BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A.

BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds

The 21-year BBS trend for Swift (the longest trend available for this species) rasies a high level alert in this reoprt.

Key findings

Species list

Using the BirdTrends pages

The BTO's BirdTrends report is a one-stop shop for information about the population status of the common breeding birds of the wider UK countryside. The report is based on data gathered by the many thousands of volunteers who contribute to BTO-led surveys.

For each of 121 species, users can quickly access the latest information on trends in population size, breeding performance and survival rates, as measured by our long-term monitoring schemes. For each species, you will find:

- The latest conservation listings and estimates of UK population size
- A summary of changes in the size of the population and the possible causes of these changes
- Graphs and tables showing changes in UK population size, breeding performance and survival since our monitoring began
- Wherever possible, graphs and tables separately for UK countries (England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland)
- Alerts, drawing attention to population declines of greater than 25%, or greater than 50%, that have occurred over the the most recent five-, ten- and 25-year assessment periods and the maximum period available (usually 49 years).

Text, tables, graphs and presentation for each species are updated annually to include the latest results alongside interpretative material from the literature. Information on demographic trends and on the causes of change is gradually being expanded.

There is far more to this report besides the species pages! Supporting pages describe the field and analytical methods that were used to produce the results for each species and to identify alerts. We discuss overall patterns of trends in abundance and breeding success, and compare the latest trend information and alerts with the Birds of Conservation Concern list, last updated in 2015 (Eaton *et al.* 2015). Summary tables list alerts and population changes by scheme, and you can use our 'table generator' to select and display tables of population change to your own specification. A detailed References section lists more than 820 of the most relevant recent publications, with onward links to abstracts or to full text where freely available, and is a valuable key to recent scientific work by BTO and other researchers.The Key findings page provides a brief overview of our main findings this year.

We would value your comments on this report and particularly any suggestions on how it can be improved:

EMAIL YOUR COMMENTS

Authors

These web pages constitute an annual report that is part of the BTO Research Report series. Authors were Ian Woodward, Dario Massimino, Mark Hammond, Sarah Harris, Dave Leech, David Noble, Ruth Walker, Carl Barimore, Daria Dadam, Sarah Eglington, John Marchant, Martin Sullivan, Stephen Baillie and Rob Robinson. The recommended citation for the report is as follows, and is given in the page footer throughout the report:

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H.,Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) *BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds.*Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Key findings

This section summarises the key findings of the report, under six headings, based on the results presented and discussed in the Summary tables and Discussion sections. It concentrates on the alerts raised by this edition of the report and changes to alerts since previous reports in this series.

Amber and red listings for breeding trends use similar criteria to the BirdTrends alerts and were reviewed in 2015. This report, using three further year's data not available to BoCC4, suggest potential updates to current conservation concern for Sedge Warbler (from green to amber) and Greenfinch (straight from green to red). In addition, although a long-term CBC/BBS trend is not available for Swift, the 21-year BBS trend suggests a potential update to the current conservation concern level for this species (from amber to red).

Conversely this report also suggests potential downgrading of the alert status as a result of improved recent trends (and provided no changes in the other amber or red listing criteria have occurred), from red to amber for Song Thrush and Grey Wagtail, and from amber to green for Dipper and Reed Bunting. This potential change in status is also dependent on the recent upturns being sustained until the next listing review, and it should be noted in particular that the last three of these species have all shown fluctuating long-term trends.

Declining species

TTurtle Dove is the fastest declining UK species,
and is one of five species with a long-term decline of 90% or more.

In the current report, there are 26 species for which our best long-term trends show statistically significant population declines of greater than 50% over periods of 31–49 years (see Latest long-term alerts).

These are Grey Partridge, Lapwing, Redshank, Woodcock, Snipe, Turtle Dove, Cuckoo, Little Owl, Willow Tit, Marsh Tit, Skylark, Willow Warbler, Whitethroat, Starling, Mistle Thrush, Spotted Flycatcher, Nightingale, House Sparrow, Tree Sparrow, Yellow Wagtail, Tree Pipit, Greenfinch, Linnet, Lesser Redpoll, Yellowhammer and Corn Bunting (taxonomic order).

Little Grebe, House Martin, Song Thrush were also included on this list in the 2017 report. The long-term decline for Song Thrush is now just below the 50% threshold following four years of positive annual changes. The estimated declines for the other two species remain above 50%, but they no longer raise a formal alert due to the wide confidence intervals around the estimates.

One further species shows a non-significant decline greater than 50% over a long timescale. Change for Lesser Spotted Woodpecker is non-significant over the longest period but only because data are sparse and monitoring ceased in 1999; a further strong decline has since been logged by Atlas data.

The steepest long-term populations declines we have measured are for Turtle Dove, Tree Sparrow, Grey Partridge, Nightingale and Willow Tit, which have all declined by 90% or more since 1967, as, almost certainly, has Lesser Spotted Woodpecker. Turtle Dove shows the biggest decline of any species in this report (98%) and its rate of decline suggests it may soon disappear as a British breeding bird.

These 26 species that have halved in population size outweigh the 23 species found to show an equivalent increase, i.e. a doubling of population size, over similar periods. The gap between the numbers of species halving and doubling over the long-term has narrowed by three species in this year's report.

Except for Little Owl, which as an introduced species is not eligible, and Whitethroat, which has shown sustained, though still limited, recovery following considerable losses in the late 1960s, all but one of these rapidly declining species already benefit from listing as either red or amber Birds of Conservation Concern (PSoB/BoCC4). The other exception is the green-listed Greenfinch, which raises a high alert for the first time in the current report after a rapid decline in the last ten years, following a period of sustained population increases during the 1980s and 1990s.

Three species still listed only as amber after the 2015 review (BoCC4) arguably meet red-list criteria for breeding population decline: these are Snipe, Redshank and Willow Warbler.

A further seven species raise lower-level concern, as a result of statistically significant long-term declines of between 25% and 50%. These are Common Sandpiper, Sedge Warbler, Song Thrush, Dunnock, Grey Wagtail, Meadow Pipit and Bullfinch. These species are already on the amber list on account of their population declines, except for Song Thrush and Grey Wagtail which are red listed, and Sedge Warbler which for now remains on the green list. Populations of the first two of these species have fluctuated with little overall trend in recent decades.

In addition, Curlew (now red listed) has declined by more than 25% (as also shown by atlas data), but raises no formal long-term alert because the confidence intervals around its change estimates are too wide.

Three species with much shorter monitoring histories have also decreased by more than half during just a 21-year period. Two of these are already red listed (Wood Warbler and Whinchat), and the third is currently amber listed (Swift). Set against these three species are seven that have more than doubled over equivalent shorter periods (see Positive changes). In addition, Wheatear, which has a shorter monitoring history, declined by between 25% and 50% over a 21-year period. This species is currently green-listed and shows a fluctuating trend over this period.

Recent changes to alerts

Following a severe recent decline attributed to trichomonosis disease,
Greenfinch raises higher level alerts for the first time in this report.

The *BirdTrends* report raises species alerts for population change to conservation bodies when the best available estimates of long-term decline are statistically significant and pass criteria set at -25% and -50%.

Species with declines close to these threshold values often change category between years. Discussion tables A1–A3 indicate nine changes to the long-term alerts since *BirdTrends 2017*, affecting seven different species, plus three additional changes to species listed in Table A3 that did not raise a formal alert.

- For the red-listed Song Thrush, the 49-year CBC/BBS decline has fallen below the 50% threshold and raises a lower level alert. The 25-year trend for this species shows a shallow increase and does not raise either alert.
- For Corn Bunting (also red-listed) the 25-year CBC/BBS decline has fallen below the 50% threshold and now raises a lower level alert. The 49-year trend continues to raise a high level alert.
- For a third red-listed species, Marsh Tit, the 25-year CBC/BBS decrease now matches the alert level for the 49-year trend, with both raising a high alert.
- For the amber-listed House Martin, the 49-year CBC/BBS decline for England remains above 50%, but no longer raises a formal alert due to the wide confidence intervals around the current estimate.
- For Willow Warbler, also amber-listed, the 25-year CBC/BBS decline for England has dropped below 50% and now raises a lower level alert. The 49-year decline remains above 50%.
- The decline for Greenfinch, which is currently green-listed, now surpasses 50% and raises higher level alerts for the first time for both the 25-year and 49-year periods. A substantial population decrease has occurred in just the last ten years (-59%).
- The 41-year and 25-year WBS/WBBS decreases for Little Grebe no longer raise formal alerts due to the wide confidence intervals around both estimates.
- The green-listed Tufted Duck is listed in Table A3 in the current report, as the estimated WBS/WBBS 25-year decline is above 25%. However, it does not raise a formal alert due to the wide confidence intervals around the estimate and so is not statistically significant. Oystercatcher and Sand Martin were similarly listed in *BirdTrends 2017* due to non-significant 25-year declines but do not appear in Table A3 in this report as the estimated declines are now below 25%.

Amber and red listings use similar criteria and were reviewed in 2015. This report, using three further year's data not available to BoCC4, suggest potential updates to current conservation concern for Sedge Warbler and Greenfinch. In addition, although a long-term CBC/BBS trend is not available for Swift, the 21-year BBS trend suggests a potential update to the current conservation concern level for this species (from amber to red).

Alerts from WBS/WBBS (Table A4) are unchanged except for the removal of Little Grebe from this table as a result of the change to its alert status which is described above.

The alerts for CES (Table A5) are unchanged from *BirdTrends 2017.*

Positive changes

The Great Spotted Woodpecker population has trebled in the UK since 1967.

Although much of this report focuses on declines and their conservation significance, there are many species that are increasing in number as UK breeding birds.

In the current report, there are 23 species for which our most representative long-term trends show a statistically significant doubling in population size over periods of 22–49 years.

These are Mute Swan, Greylag Goose, Canada Goose, Shelduck, Mallard, Goosander, Buzzard, Coot, Stock Dove, Woodpigeon, Collared Dove, Green Woodpecker, Great Spotted Woodpecker, Magpie, Jackdaw, Carrion Crow, Long-tailed Tit, Chiffchaff, Blackcap, Reed Warbler, Nuthatch, Wren and Goldfinch (in taxonomic order). Long-tailed Tit and Reed Warbler have been added to this list in the current report, but Sparrowhawk has been removed as the population increase has dropped just below the threshold for inclusion following ten years of mostly negative annual changes.

The steepest long-term increases we have measured have been for Buzzard, Greylag Goose, Great Spotted Woodpecker, Collared Dove and Shelduck, which have all increased by 300% or more since 1967, although Collared Dove numbers have started to decrease more recently.

The 23 species that have doubled over the long term are set against the 26 that have halved in number over similar periods (see Declining species). The gap between these two totals had widened over recent years up to and including the *BirdTrends 2015* report, but has since narrowed by seven species.

Seven further species, monitored only over a shorter period, have also more than doubled (see Increasing species). These are Mandarin Duck, Gadwall, Little Egret, Red Kite, Barn Owl and Ring-necked Parakeet (all monitored by BBS over 21-years) and Cetti's Warbler (monitored by CES over the period 1990–2016). Three additional species have more than halved over this shorter period (see Declining species).

For ten species that are listed in this report for a population decline over the long term – Ten-year trends and evidence of species recovery).

Seven further formerly declining species – Whitethroat, Song Thrush, Linnet, Tree Sparrow, Bullfinch, Lesser Redpoll and Reed Bunting – have reversed their population trend to show significant increases over the last ten years. Whitethroat has already been moved to the green list (BoCC4). For all these species, however, population levels remain severely depleted, despite the recent increases.

Reduced breeding success

There is increasing evidence to suggest that Willow Warbler population declines have been driven, at least in part, by a reduction in breeding success.

Our best measure of nest-level breeding success is Fledglings Per Breeding Attempt (FPBA), calculated from brood sizes and nest failure rates recorded by participants in the Nest Record Scheme, which indicates the mean number of young fledging from each nest in a given year.

FPBA has changed significantly and is currently lower than in the late 1960s for 14 species: three red-listed species (Wood Warbler, Tree Pipit and Linnet), five amber-listed species (Nightjar, Willow Warbler, Dunnock, Meadow Pipit and Reed Bunting) and five green-listed species (Moorhen, Great Tit, Garden Warbler, Treecreeper, Blackbird and Chaffinch).

While productivity of Moorhen, Great Tit, Willow Warbler, Garden Warbler, Linnet and Reed Bunting has been linear, i.e. falling consistently over the last 49 years, trends for the other eight species are curvilinear, and for some species in this latter group, FPBA is currently only marginally lower than in the 1960s. For seven of the species showing curvilinear trends, FPBA increased between the mid 1960s and mid 1980s or mid 1990s and decreased thereafter; whereas in the case of Nightjar, productivity decreased from the mid 1960s until the mid 2000s but has increased slightly over the last ten years.

Productivity declines in migratory species: Nightjar, Willow Warbler, Garden Warbler and Tree Pipit, may be driven in part by birds returning in poorer condition as a result of changes in habitat or climate on their African wintering grounds. For Willow Warbler and Garden Warbler there is evidence that conditions on the breeding grounds and, in the case of the latter, grazing pressure from deer, may also be important.The majority of species exhibiting productivity declines, including residents such as Reed Bunting, are reliant on invertebrates to feed their young and there is increasing evidence that climatic change and/or anthropogenic factors, such as pesticides, are leading to a reduction in the size of prey populations. Additionally, climatic warming may have resulted in a developing asynchrony between laying dates and the availability of insect prey on the breeding grounds. Although this report shows that many species are advancing laying dates (see early breeding), for some species these advances may not be sufficient to match the advances in peak food availability. Long-distance migrants are thought to be particularly susceptible to such disjunction but residents may also be affected, particularly those reliant on seasonal peaks in caterpillars, such as Great Tit, Chaffinch and, to a lesser extent, Treecreeper; however, numbers of Great Tit and Chaffinch have increased over period covered by this report and we cannot exclude the possibility that the observed reduction in breeding success is due to density-dependent processes. Lack of food for nestling and parent Linnet due to a paucity of stubbles and weeds in more intensively farmed agricultural habitats may have contributed to the reduction in the species' breeding success. The driver for increased Moorhen nest failure is at present unclear, but increases in aquatic mammalian predators and Coot populations have been proposed as potential causes.

CES ringing data integrate productivity across the whole season, including juvenile survival in the first few weeks after fledging, the key breeding success parameter being the ratio of juveniles to adults captured. According to this measure, productivity has fallen significantly for 10 of the 23 species monitored. Blue Tit, Willow Tit, Sedge Warbler and Reed Bunting have exhibited declines of more than 50% over the last 32 years, while reductions of between 25% and 49% have been observed for Great Tit, Willow Warbler, Blackcap, Garden Warbler, Blackbird and Song Thrush. For species such as Blue Tit, Great Tit and Blackcap, where a concurrent population increase has occurred, reductions in productivity may be at least partly driven by density-dependent processes, whereby increased competition for resources in an expanding population will mean that some pairs occupy poorer quality habitat and reduces the mean breeding success per pair. Alternatively, climate induced mismatch with invertebrate food supplies may be impacting negatively on productivity and/or post-fledging survival, particularly in the case of the caterpillar-dependent tit species. Song Thrush and Sedge Warbler have experienced significant declines in abundance, either on CES sites or more widely (based on CBC/BBS figures), but previous analyses suggest that falling survival rates are likely to have been a more important contributor to population changes than reduced productivity. There is, however, increasing evidence that a reduction in the number of offspring produced may be an important driver of Willow Warbler declines (and possibly other migratory species) and may also be preventing recovery of the UK Reed Bunting population.

Increased breeding success

Nuthatch has exhibited the greatest increase in productivity of any species over the past 49 years, due to a combination of falling failure rates and increasing brood sizes

Our best overall measure of breeding success is Fledglings Per Breeding Attempt (FPBA), calculated from brood sizes and nest failure rates, which indicates the mean number of young leaving each nest in a given year.

FPBA has changed significantly and is currently higher than in the late 1960s for 27 species, across a wide range of taxonomic groups. This total includes 11 species for which the change has been linear, i.e. consistent increases in productivity across the last 49 years, and 16 species which show curvilinear trends (i.e. early decreases in FPBA were followed by increases, or vice-versa). For some species in the latter group, FPBA is currently only slightly higher than in the late 1960s.

Population trends are also positive for 17 of the 27 species, including raptors (Sparrowhawk, Buzzard, Barn Owl, Merlin, Peregrine), pigeons (Stock Dove, Woodpigeon, Collared Dove), corvids (Magpie, Jackdaw, Carrion Crow, Raven), and some small passerines (Nuthatch, Wren, Robin, Redstart and Pied Wagtail). It is therefore possible that increasing productivity has contributed to the population growth exhibited by these species over recent decades.

Conversely, 10 species (Little Owl, Tawny Owl, Kestrel, Starling, Dipper, Wheatear, House Sparrow, Tree Sparrow, Grey Wagtail and Yellowhammer) have declined in number as FPBA has increased, suggesting that a density-dependent reduction in intraspecific competition, or a retreat into better quality habitat, may have enabled breeding success to rise.

CES ringing data integrate productivity across the whole season, including juvenile survival in the first few weeks or months after fledging. According to this measure, productivity has risen significantly for just one of the 23 species monitored. (Chaffinch). The discrepancy between the positive Chaffinch CES trend and the decline in breeding success identified by the NRS warrants further study, but increased survival rates in post-fledging period could contribute to this, although data are sparse for this vital period.

Early breeding

The advance in Redstart laying dates is the greatest exhibited by any migrant; the species now breeds a fortnight earlier on average than it did in the mid-1960s.

Data from the Nest Record Scheme provide strong evidence of shifts towards earlier laying in a range of species, linked to climatic change. We have now identified 37 species that, on average, are laying between three and 21 days earlier, on average, than in the mid 1960s.

The species now laying earlier in the year represent a wide range of taxonomic and ecological groups, including raptors (Kestrel – 9 days), waders (Oystercatcher – 4 days), migrant insectivores (Pied Flycatcher – 10 days, Swallow – 11 days), resident insectivores (Robin – 9 days, Great Tit – 9 days), corvids (Magpie – 21 days) and resident seed-eaters (Greenfinch – 20 days).

For some species these shifts towards earlier laying may be insufficient to match seasonal advances in the peaks of food availability. Recent research has shown that significantly stronger phenological responses to climate change are displayed at lower trophic levels (such as the food birds eat) than at higher levels (such as the birds themselves), increasing the potential for disjunction and resulting productivity declines. However, the evidence for for a population-level effect of reduction in breeding success is mixed and more research is needed to determine the extent to which declines in abundance will result.

Only five species demonstrate a significant delay in average laying dates, of between two and 22 days: Woodpigeon, Turtle Dove, Barn Owl, Blackbird and Yellowhammer (taxonomic order). All of these species initiate multiple breeding attempts per season and there is increasing evidence that species which are less reliant on seasonal peaks in resource availability may be able to extend their breeding seasons further into the summer, resulting in a later mean value for laying date.

Introduction

Gathering quantitative information on the bird populations of the UK has been a key function of the BTO ever since its formation in 1933. Its nationwide network of volunteer observers, many of whom are highly skilled and long-term contributors to survey schemes, provides the ideal way to monitor bird populations, particularly for the commoner species that are widely distributed across the countryside. BTO data, from such schemes as the Common Birds Census, Nest Record Scheme and BTO/JNCC/RSPB Breeding Bird Survey, have been increasingly influential in determining nature conservation policy in the UK. The partnership between JNCC and BTO has ensured that these schemes are operated and developed in ways that provide high-quality information for nature conservation.

The value of the monitoring work undertaken by the BTO is reflected in their use in government biodiversity and wildlife statistics. The BTO's schemes fulfil a considerable portion of the government's monitoring needs for UK birds, at species level and as multi-species *indicators* of bird population changes (Gregory *et al.* 2004). Indicators of trends in breeding birds (e.g. Defra 2015) help the government track the UK's progress towards international targets, such as those set by the Convention on Biological Diversity in October 2010. This approach has been extended more widely through a collaboration between EBCC, BirdLife and RSPB to produce pan-European bird indicators (PECBMS 2017b).

Our 2018 report is the latest in a series, begun in 1997, produced under the BTO's partnership with the Joint Nature Conservation Committee (on behalf of Natural England, Scottish Natural Heritage, Natural Resources Wales, and the Council for Nature Conservation and the Countryside) as part of its programme of research into nature conservation.

Only the first two reports were published on paper, with subsequent ones being produced solely as web documents. A complete list of all the previous reports and links to those published online can be found here. The first 12 reports were titled *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status* but this is now known as 'the *BirdTrends* report', with an informal title that matches its web link.

All the commonest and most widespread UK breeding bird species have a *BirdTrends* page, updated annually to incorporate the latest survey data and assessments of trends. Colonial seabirds, which are well covered by the results of Seabird 2000 (Mitchell *et al.* 2004) and by the JNCC's Seabird Monitoring Programme (Heubeck 2013), and species covered by the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (Holling & RBBP 2017), are in general not included here – though with a handful of exceptions.

The main emphasis of this report is on trends in the abundance and demography of individual breeding species. The system of alerts, derived from the BTO's census and nest record data, ensures that conservation bodies are quickly made aware of important demographic changes.

Trends in wintering populations of waterfowl are covered by the Wetland Bird Survey annual reports, also now fully available online (Frost et al. 2018), and by the *WeBS alerts* system (Cook *et al.* 2013).

Monitoring UK breeding birds

Long-running bird surveys operated by BTO contribute to an overall programme of Integrated Population Monitoring (IPM) that has been developed by the BTO, in partnership with JNCC, to monitor the numbers, breeding performance and survival rates of a wide range of bird species. IPM has the following specific aims (Baillie 1990, 1991):

1. to establish thresholds that will be used to notify conservation bodies of requirements for further research or conservation action;
2. to identify the stage of the life cycle at which demographic changes are taking place;
3. to provide data that will assist in identifying the causes of such changes; and
4. to distinguish changes in population sizes or demographic rates induced by human activities from those that are due to natural fluctuations.

Changes in numbers of breeding birds have been measured by:

- the BTO/JNCC/RSPB Breeding Bird Survey (BBS) – which began in 1994 and replaced the CBC (below) as the major monitoring scheme for landbirds, after a seven-year overlap. BBS is based on around 3,000 1-km squares, within each of which birdwatchers count and record birds in a standardised manner along a 2-km transect. Because the survey squares are chosen randomly, the results are representative of all habitats and regions. Combined CBC/BBS indices now provide long-running and ongoing population monitoring for many common birds.
- the *Common Birds Census* (CBC) – which ran from 1962 to 2000. This scheme mapped the breeding territories of common birds through intensive fieldwork on 200–300 mainly farmland and woodland plots each year, averaging about 70 and 20 ha respectively.
- the Waterways Breeding Bird Survey (WBBS) – which began in 1998 and replaced the WBS (below) as the major monitoring scheme for breeding birds along rivers and canals, after a ten-year overlap. It is a transect scheme akin to BBS but with the transects running alongside linear waterways. Transects comprise up to ten 500-m sections and cover typically 3–3.5 km of bird-rich habitat. Around 250–300 sites are covered each year, mostly randomly selected. Combined WBS/WBBS indices now provide long-running and ongoing population monitoring for many common waterside birds.
- the *Waterways Bird Survey* (WBS) – which ran from 1974 to 2007. WBS observers mapped the territories of birds along rivers, streams and canals on 80–130 plots each year, each on average 4.5 km in length. Around 70 of these sites are currently incorporated within WBBS.
- the Constant Effort Sites scheme (CES) – which began in 1983 and is based on breeding-season bird ringing at over 100 sites. The catching effort is kept constant at each site during each year, so that changes in numbers of birds caught will reflect population changes and not variation in catching effort.
- the Heronries Census – through which counts of 'apparently occupied nests' have been collected from a high proportion of the UK's heronries every year since 1928.

Changes in breeding performance are measured by:

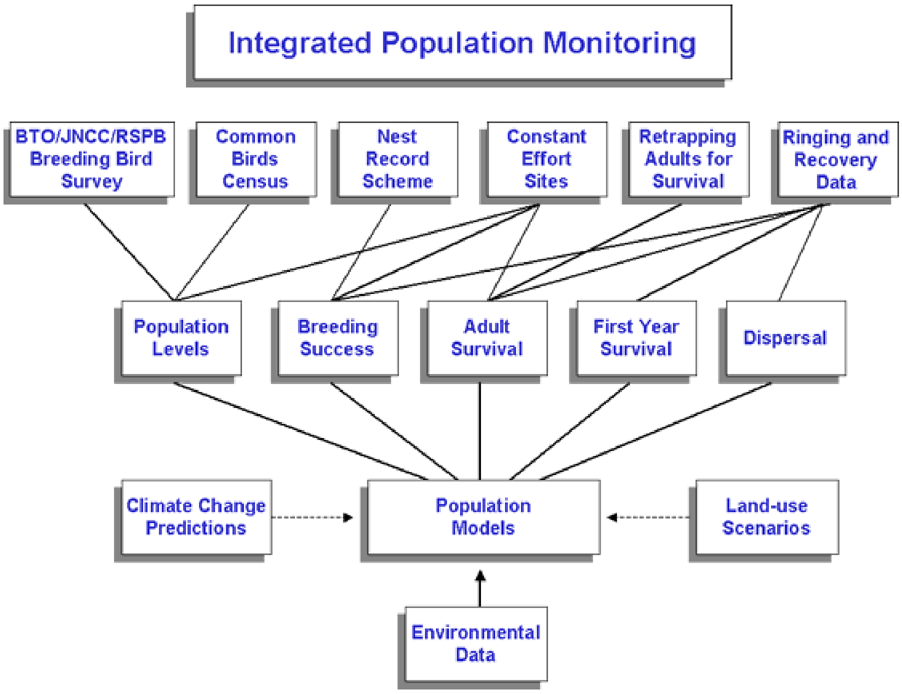
- the Nest Record Scheme – which began in 1939 and collates standardised information on up to 35,000 individual nesting attempts per year. This allows the measurement of:
    - laying dates
    - clutch sizes
    - brood sizes
    - nesting success during egg and chick stages
    - fledglings per breeding attempt (integrating success across all nesting stages).

- CES (see above) – which provides information on overall productivity for a range of species by measuring the ratio of juveniles to adults caught each year.

Changes in survival are measured by:

- the British and Irish Ringing Scheme – which provides information on the finding circumstances and longevity of ringed birds found dead by members of the public.
- CES also provides information on survival rates, based on the recapture of ringed birds at constant-effort sites.
- Further information on survival rates is provided through the Retrapping Adults for Survival scheme (RAS).

The ways in which the schemes fit together are shown in the diagram below, which also demonstrates the way in which the BTO aims to combine all this information, using population models, to elucidate the mechanisms behind the changes we observe in population size.


Integrated Population Monitoring
BTO/JNCC/RSPB Breeding Bird Survey
Common Birds Census
Nest Record Scheme
Constant Effort Sites
Retrapping Adults for Survival
Ringing and Recovery Data
Population Levels
Breeding Success
Adult Survival
First Year Survival
Dispersal
Climate Change Predictions
Population Models
Land-use Scenarios
Environmental Data

Combining results from different schemes

Monitoring the changes in the size of a population does not in itself provide sufficient information on which to base an effective conservation strategy (Goss-Custard 1993, Furness & Greenwood 1993). Concurrent monitoring of breeding performance and survival rates is necessary to allow changes in population size to be properly interpreted (Temple & Wiens 1989, Crick *et al.* 2003) and, for long-lived species, can provide early warning of impending conservation problems (Pienkowski 1991).

Where good long-term data sets for breeding performance and survival are lacking, conservation action might have to be taken without an adequate understanding of the mechanisms involved or might need to wait years for detailed research to be undertaken. As this report demonstrates, however, there are many species for which BTO already holds the necessary data, collected by volunteer observers over periods of several decades (Greenwood 2000).

For a long-lived species, a decline in population may not begin until a long period of low survival or reduced reproductive output has already passed. The classic example is that of the Peregrine, which in the UK suffered from poor breeding performance during the 1940s and 1950s due to sub-lethal DDT contamination. This drop in productivity decreased the capacity of the non-breeding section of the population to buffer the severe mortality of breeding adults that occurred due to cyclodiene poisoning from the mid 1950s onward (Ratcliffe 1993). Monitoring of breeding performance gave an early warning of impending numerical decline (Pienkowski 1991). Another example of a decline in breeding performance that presaged population decline is the catastrophic breeding failures of seabirds, particularly Arctic Terns, in Shetland (Monaghan *et al.* 1989, 1992, Walsh *et al.* 1995, Mavor *et al.* 2003, 2004, Wanless *et al.* 2005).

Farmland birds

During the mid 1980s, the BTO identified rapid declines in the population sizes of several farmland bird species (O'Connor & Shrubb 1986, Fuller *et al.* 1995). The BTO has since been able to investigate the demographic mechanisms underlying these declines, using its long-term historical data sets (Siriwardena *et al.* 1998a, 2000a).

This investigation, which was funded by Government and undertaken jointly with Oxford University, looked at changes in population size, breeding performance and survival rates of a variety of species in relation to changing farming practice. It showed that species responded to different aspects of agricultural change, but that typically these aspects were linked to intensification or regional specialisation. Declines in survival rates were found to be the main factor driving population decline in these species, with the exception of Linnet, for which the main factor appears to have been a decline in nesting success at the egg stage (Siriwardena *et al.* 2000b). The study was therefore able to eliminate some possible causes of change, and identify areas for future research, thus helping conservation bodies to use their scarce resources productively. This work made an important contribution to the wider programme of work on farmland birds undertaken by many research and conservation organisations (Aebischer *et al.* 2000, Vickery *et al.* 2004).

This report describes a number of other cases where the combined analysis of BTO data sets has helped to identify the causes of population declines, for example on the pages for Integrated population analysis'.

Biodiversity Action Plans

The ability to quickly determine the stage of the life cycle exerting the greatest influence on population declines is particularly important for the conservation agencies when considering remedial action for species on the lists of conservation concern. Analysis of BTO data sets, which has already helped to build these lists, is a key point in several of the UK Government's biodiversity action plans for rapidly declining species. Once conservation actions have been initiated, the BTO's Integrated Population Monitoring programme has a further function, because the success of these actions will be measured and assessed by continued BTO monitoring.

The aims of this report

The BirdTrends report is used by conservation practitioners as a ready reference to changes in status among breeding birds in the UK. Here on the BTO website, it is available to a much wider audience including BTO supporters, who may have contributed data, and the general birdwatching public. We hope that it also provides a useful resource for schools, colleges and universities, the media, ecological consultants, Wildlife Trusts, decision-makers, local government, and the more general world of industry and commerce. In summary, its aims are:

1. To provide, to as wide a readership as possible, a species-by-species overview of the trends in breeding population, reproductive performance and survival rate for birds covered by BTO monitoring schemes since the 1960s, at the UK and UK-country scales.
2. To provide warning alerts to JNCC and country agencies and to other conservation bodies about worrying declines in population size or reproductive success, with special reference to species on the UK red and amber lists of Birds of Conservation Concern.

Acknowledgements

Volunteer fieldwork

The volunteers who collected the data on which this website is based deserve full credit for their achievement. The population trends and other results that we present rely on the sustained, long-term fieldwork effort of many thousands of BTO volunteers. Our knowledge of the conservation status of the UK's bird populations is possible only as a result of their dedication. The conservation community owes them all an enormous debt of gratitude for their work. Without their enthusiasm, the cause of conservation in the UK would be very much the poorer.

We are also very grateful to the many land managers and landowners who permitted census work, nest recording and ringing to take place on their land.

Report production and analysis

This website presents the latest in a series of reports, prepared within the partnership between the British Trust for Ornithology (BTO) and the Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) (on behalf of the Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs - Northern Ireland, Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage), as part of its programme of research into nature conservation.

Mr and Mrs J A Pye's Charitable Settlement provided additional support towards the development of the website.

Our report includes results from the Breeding Bird Survey, which is funded jointly by BTO, JNCC and RSPB. The BBS partners are very grateful to the Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affiars in Northern Ireland and to the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds in Scotland for supporting professional surveys in areas that would otherwise be difficult to cover. The report also includes results from the Ringing Scheme, which is funded by the JNCC, BTO and the ringers themselves.

Paul Woodcock of JNCC provided helpful discussions, comments and support during the production of this report. Helen Baker, Chris Cheffings, Jacquie Clark, Nigel Clark, David Gibbons, Jeremy Greenwood, Rowena Langston, Ian McLean, Ian Mitchell, Deborah Procter, David Stroud, Pierre Tellier, Malcolm Vincent and Lawrence Way provided helpful comments on earlier editions of this publication.

The analyses would not have been possible without the hard work of many past and present BTO staff who have organised schemes, collated data sets or overseen analyses, including: Sue Adams, Dawn Balmer, Lee Barber, Richard Bashford, Jeremy Blackburn, Jacquie Clark, Mark Collier, Greg Conway, Rachel Coombes, Humphrey Crick, Diana de Palacio, Steve Freeman, Mark Grantham, Bridget Griffin, Andrew Joys, Allison Kew, Stuart Newson, Mike Raven, Brenda Read, Anna Renwick, Kate Risely, Sabine Schaeffer, Richard Thewlis, Anne Trewhitt and Jane Waters.

The work is also heavily dependent on the BTO's computer and database systems overseen by Andy Musgrove. Iain Downie and Karen Wright were previously joint leaders of the BTO's IT team and contributed to the production of this report. Susan Waghorn, Laura Smith and Mandy Andrews also exercised great skill in helping to design and build the website. The site is now managed by William Skellorn.

We are very grateful to all of the organisations and individuals listed above for their contributions to this report.

Methods

Eight monitoring schemes have contributed data to this report. Six provide data on changes in abundance: these are the Breeding Bird Survey, Common Birds Census, Waterways Breeding Bird Survey, Waterways Bird Survey, Heronries Census and the Constant Effort Sites ringing scheme. Two schemes, the Nest Record Scheme and Constant Effort Sites, provide data on changes in breeding productivity. Data on survival rates come from detailed analyses of the retrappings and recoveries of ringed birds, from Retrapping Adults for Survival, Constant Effort Sites and the general Ringing Scheme. In addition, information on waterbirds from the Wetland Bird Survey is included where relevant.

The methodologies of the monitoring schemes are described in turn, including information on fieldwork, data preparation, sampling considerations and the statistical methods used in analysis. Most of the analyses and the preparation of tables and graphs were undertaken using SAS software (SAS 2011).

The two final parts of the methods section concern the alert system. These deal, first in descriptive terms and second in statistical detail, with the system by which the results of monitoring surveys raise alerts and thereby are brought to the attention of conservation bodies.

Breeding Bird Survey

The BTO/JNCC/RSPB Breeding Bird Survey (BBS) was launched in 1994, following two years of extensive pilot work and earlier desk-based studies. The introduction of the BBS was a move designed to overcome the limitations of the Common Birds Census (CBC), which had monitored bird populations since 1962. In particular, it improves the geographical spread of UK bird monitoring, thus boosting coverage of species and of habitats.

The BBS uses line transects rather than the more intensive territory-mapping method that had been used by the CBC. The average time observers spend per visit on counting birds is only around 90 minutes and, even with travel and data-input time, this survey is relatively quick to undertake and is therefore accessible to a large number of volunteers. Sampling units are the 1x1-km squares of the Ordnance Survey national grid, of which there are some 254,000 in the UK. From these we make random selections for inclusion in the scheme (see Square selection, below). The BBS requires a relatively large sample of survey squares, and the initial aim was to achieve coverage of about 2,500 squares (1%). This total is now well exceeded.

An important aspect of BBS is its coordination through a network of volunteer BBS Regional Organisers. The Regional Organisers find and encourage willing volunteers for their squares and provide paper forms as required. Since 2003, when online submission of BBS data was introduced, most data have been returned online – see the BBS pages of the main BTO website for details.

Fieldwork involves up to three visits to each survey square each year. The first is to record details of habitat and to establish or re-check the survey route, while the second and third (termed 'early' and 'late') are to count birds. A survey route is composed of two roughly parallel lines, each 1 km in length, although for practical reasons routes typically deviate somewhat from the ideal. Each of these lines is divided into five sections, making a total of ten 200-m sections, and birds and habitats are recorded within these ten units. The two bird-count visits are made about four weeks apart (ideally in early May and early June), ensuring that late-arriving migrants are recorded. Volunteers record all the birds they see or hear as they walk along their transect routes. Birds are noted in three distance categories (within 25 m, 25–100 m, or more than 100 m on either side of the line, measured at right angles to the transect line), or as in flight. Recording birds within distance bands provides a measure of bird detectability in different habitats and thus allows population densities to be estimated more accurately. The total numbers of each species, excluding juveniles, are recorded in each 200-m transect section and distance category, as well as the timing of the survey and weather conditions. In 2014, the optional recording of the method of detection was included in BBS for the first time, and observers can now record whether they detect each individual bird by sight, by song or by call. This information is not currently used to calculate trends, but it is anticipated that it will help further refine the calculation of population densities for some species.

By 1998, more than 2,300 BBS squares were being surveyed annually, close to the original target of 2,500. Only around a quarter of these plots were covered in 2001, owing to Foot & Mouth Disease access restrictions, but (thanks to our keen observers) the sample recovered immediately to over 2,205 in 2002 and had increased further to 2,328 squares in 2003, 2,533 in 2004, 2,893 in 2005 and 3,313 in 2006. The sample soared to 3,759 in 2007 and ran marginally below that level over the next few years during and just after the 2007–11 Bird Atlas, before reaching a new high of 3,845 squares in 2016, which was surpassed in 2017 when 3,941 squares were covered (*Harris et al. 2018*). Squares are distributed throughout the UK and cover a broad range of habitats, including uplands and urban areas. There are now 117 species that are present on 40 or more BBS squares annually and so can be monitored with good precision at the UK scale (Joys *et al.* 2003, Harris *et al.* 2018), although a few present special difficulties because of their colonial or flocking habit or their wide-ranging behaviour. For most of these species, BBS can also assess annual population changes within England alone, using data from 30 or more squares, and for about half the species also within Scotland and Wales as separate units. Sample sizes in Northern Ireland already allow more than 30 species to be indexed annually. In the 2017 BBS report (*Harris et al. 2018*), shorter-term 5-year and 10-year trends were shown for the first time in addition to the trends covering the full BBS period since 1994. For six of the 117 species which can be monitored by BBS, results can only be produced over these shorter time periods, due to the lower sample sizes in the early years of the survey.

Square selection

Survey squares are chosen randomly using a stratified random sampling approach from within 83 sampling regions, which in most cases are the standard BTO regions. Survey squares are chosen at random within each region, to a density that varies with the number of BTO members resident there. Regions with larger numbers of potential volunteers are thereby allotted a larger number of squares, enabling more birdwatchers to become involved in these areas. This does not introduce bias into the results because the analysis takes the regional differences in sampling density into account.

Data analysis

Change measures between years are assessed using a log–linear model with Poisson error terms. For each species and square, counts are summed across all sections and distance bands for each visit ('early' and 'late') and the higher value is used in the model (or the single count if the square was visited only once). Counts are modelled as a function of square and year effects. Each observation is weighted by the number of 1-km squares in each region divided by the number of squares counted there, to correct for the differences in sampling density between regions. The upper and lower confidence limits of the changes indicate the certainty that can be attached to each change measure. When the limits are both positive or both negative, we can be 85% confident that a real change has taken place (see here for details).

Trends are presented as graphs in which annual population indices are shown alongside a smoothed trend and its 85% confidence limits. A caveat, 'small sample', is provided against the trends for England, Northern Ireland, Wales and Scotland where the mean sample size is between 30 and 40 plots per year.

Go to the BBS section of the main BTO website.

Common Birds Census

The Common Birds Census (CBC) ran from 1962 to 2000 and was the first of the BTO's schemes for monitoring population trends among widespread breeding birds. It has now been superseded for this purpose by BBS.

The CBC was instigated to provide sound information on farmland bird populations in the face of rapid changes in agricultural practice. Although the original emphasis was on farmland, woodland plots were added by 1964. Fieldwork was carried out by a team of 250–300 volunteers. The same observers surveyed the same plots using the same methods year after year. On average, plots were censused for around seven consecutive years but a few dedicated observers surveyed the same sites for more than 30 years. Farmland plots averaged around 70 hectares in extent. Woodland plots were generally smaller, averaging just over 20 hectares. A small number of plots of other habitats, including heathlands and small wetlands, were also surveyed annually, especially before 1985.

A territory-mapping approach was used to estimate the number and positions of territories of each species present on each survey plot during the breeding season (

CBC instructions (PDF, 1.90 MB)
: Marchant 1983). Volunteers visited their survey plots typically eight to ten times between late March and early July and all contacts with birds, either by sight or sound, were plotted on outline maps at a standard scale of 1:2,500 (25 inches to the mile). Codes were used to note each bird's species, with sex and age where possible, and also to record activity such as song or nest-building. The registrations were then transferred to species maps and returned to BTO headquarters for analysis. The pattern of registrations on the species maps reveals the numbers of territories for each species. All assessments of territory number were made by a small team of trained BTO staff, applying rigorous guidelines, for maximum consistency between estimates across sites and years. Observers also provided maps and other details of the habitat on their plots. This makes it possible to match the distribution of bird territories with contemporaneous habitat features, providing the potential for detailed studies of bird–habitat relationships.
In 1990, the results from the CBC were brought together in the book*Population Trends in British Breeding Birds*(Marchant *et al.* 1990). This landmark publication discussed long-term population trends for the years 1962 to 1988 for 164 species, with CBC or Waterways Bird Survey population graphs for around two-thirds of these.

The weaknesses of the CBC as a monitor of UK-wide bird populations were largely related to the time-consuming nature of both fieldwork and analysis. This inevitably limited the number of volunteers able to participate in the scheme, with the result that areas with few birdwatchers were under-represented. Constrained by its relatively small sample size, CBC concentrated on farmland and woodland habitats. Bird population trends in built-up areas and the uplands were therefore poorly represented. Furthermore, as the plots were chosen by the observers, they might not have been representative of the surrounding countryside and some bias towards bird-rich habitats might be suspected. It is for these reasons that the BBS was introduced in 1994. The two surveys were run in parallel for seven years to allow calibration between the results: for many species, CBC and BBS trends can be linked to form joint CBC/BBS trends that provide ongoing monitoring, continuous since the 1960s (Freeman *et al.* 2003, 2007a).

The results from the CBC provided reliable population trends for more than 60 of the UK's commoner breeding species and, through the linking of CBC with BBS to form this report's long-term trends, continue to be hugely influential in determining conservation priorities in the UK countryside. The archive of detailed maps of almost a million birds' territories, collected through the CBC and maintained at BTO HQ since the early 1960s, is a uniquely valuable resource for investigating the relationships between breeding birds and their environment, over wide temporal and spatial scales.

Validation studies

The CBC was the first national breeding bird monitoring scheme of its kind anywhere in the world and its contribution is widely recognised. The territory-mapping method adopted by the CBC is acknowledged as the most efficient and practical way of estimating breeding bird numbers in small areas, and has been well validated. Although intensive nest searches may sometimes reveal more birds, a comparison by Snow (1965) concluded that mapping censuses were a good measure of the true breeding population for 70% of species. Experiments to test differences between observers' abilities to detect birds found that, although there was considerable variation between individual abilities, the observers were consistent from year to year (O'Connor & Marchant 1981). As the CBC relies on data from plots covered by the same observer in consecutive years, this source of bias has no implications for the CBC's ability to identify population trends. It has also been confirmed that the sample of plots from which CBC results are drawn changed little in composition or character over the years (Marchant *et al.* 1990) and that the results of territory analysis are not affected by changes in analysts, once trained (O'Connor & Marchant 1981). Fuller *et al.* (1985) found that farmland CBC plots were representative of ITE lowland land-classes throughout England (excluding the extreme north and southwest), and closely reflected the agricultural statistics for southern and eastern Britain.

Data analysis

Population changes are modelled using a generalised additive model (GAM), a type of log–linear regression model that incorporates a smoothing function (Fewster*et al.* 2000). This has replaced the Mountford model that employed a six-year moving window (Mountford 1982, 1985, Peach & Baillie 1994) and was used to produce annual population indices until 1999, but the principles are similar. These models are also very similar to log–linear Poisson regression as implemented by program TRIM (Pannekoek & van Strien 1996). Counts are modelled as the product of site and year effects on the assumption that between-year changes are homogeneous across plots. Smoothing is used to remove short-term fluctuations (e.g. those caused by periods of severe weather or by measurement error) and thus reveal the underlying pattern of population change. This is achieved by setting the degrees of freedom to about a third of the number of years in the series. Confidence limits on the indices are estimated by bootstrapping (a resampling method; Manly 1991), to avoid making any assumptions about the underlying distribution of counts.

CBC-only graphs and tabulated trends are presented in this report for a small number of species whose numbers have become too depleted for annual monitoring to continue. Smoothed indices are plotted as the blue line on these graphs. The two green lines on the graphs, above and below the index line, are the upper and lower 85% confidence limits. Caveats are provided to show where the data suffer from a 'Small sample' if the mean number of plots was less than 20. Data are flagged as 'Unrepresentative?' if the average abundance of a species in 10-km squares containing CBC plots was less than that in other 10-km squares of the species' distribution in the UK (as measured from 1988–91 Breeding Atlas data (Gibbons *et al.* 1993)) or, where average abundances could not be calculated, if expert opinion judged that CBC data might not be representative.

In practice nearly all CBC data included in this report have been combined with BBS data to provide joint CBC/BBS trends, using the methods described in the next section. These methods for producing joint trends represent an extension of those described above.

More information on the

Common Birds Census (PDF, 87.11 KB)
.

CBC/BBS trends

CBC and BBS have been described separately in earlier sections. This page describes how the results have been combined to derive joint CBC/BBS trends, extending from the 1960s to the present.

As previously noted, the CBC has been an enormously influential project, providing the main source of information on national population levels in the UK since its inception in 1962. Coverage was predominantly in lowland England, where the numbers of potential volunteers are greatest, while coverage was more patchy in more sparsely populated regions and especially the uplands (Marchant *et al.* 1990). CBC plots were situated in a limited number of habitats, predominantly farmland and woodland. Within a large rectangle of southeastern Britain (covering England and Wales south and east from Seascale, Scarborough and Exeter), the plots are nevertheless believed to be broadly representative, at least of lowland land-classes (Fuller *et al.* 1985). For species such as Wood Warbler and Meadow Pipit that have the greater part of their numbers in the far west or north of Britain, however, the CBC may not have accurately reflected UK trends.

The BBS, on account of its more rigorous, stratified random sampling design, and its simplicity in the field, produces better coverage of the previously under-represented regions and habitats. In some early editions of 'Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside' (e.g. Baillie *et al.* 2002), separate indices were published from CBC and BBS data, for those species with sufficiently large sample sizes. There being no new CBC data since 2000, however, it is unnecessary to present a CBC-only trend – except for those few species that are now so rare that BBS has been unable to contribute.

For most purposes, the presentation and analysis of longer time-series is required, dating back to before the establishment of the BBS but coming right up to the present day. The calculation of 25-year alert designations, as in this report, provides just one example. This need led the BTO to research the compatibility of indices from BBS and CBC data in various years and regions, and the possibility of deriving trustworthy long-term indices from the two data sources in combination (Freeman *et al.* 2003, 2007a). This research suggested that for the vast majority of species considered there was no significant difference between population trends, calculated from the two surveys, based on that part of the country where CBC data are sufficient to support a meaningful comparison. Where a statistically significant difference was found, this was sometimes for very abundant species for which the power to detect even a biologically insubstantial difference was considerable. Within this region, therefore, long-term trends based on CBC and BBS data can be produced for almost all species previously monitored by the CBC alone. For (Freeman *et al.* 2003, 2007a) this was the area covered by Fuller *et al.* (1985), because CBC plots in that region were shown to be representative of lowland farmland there. As this region covers the bulk of England, and for consistency with the rest of this report, we have produced joint indices for CBC/BBS for the whole of England (the CBC/BBS England index), rather than just the English part of the 'Fuller rectangle'.

A second question then is whether one can obtain reliable trends over the same period for the entire UK. That is, since prior to 1994 only CBC data are available, are the population trends within the region well covered by the CBC typical of those for the UK as a whole? The shortage of CBC data in the north and west means that the only way of investigating this is via the BBS data. Significant differences in trends between the area well covered by the CBC and the rest of the UK were found for approximately half the species (see Freeman *et al.* 2003, 2007a, for full details). For such species, a regional bias in CBC data means that no reliable UK index can be produced prior to 1994. In summary, joint population indices dating back to the start of the CBC can continue to be produced for that part of the country well served by the CBC (essentially England) for almost all common species. However, a similar UK index can be produced for only about 50% of species (CBC/BBS UK index).

Data analysis

This report presents joint CBC/BBS trends for the UK and/or England, as appropriate. Ideally the trends would have been estimated using generalised additive models (Fewster *et al.* 2000) but these were too computationally intensive, given the large number of sites involved. Therefore we fitted a generalised linear model, with counts assumed to follow a Poisson distribution, and a logarithmic link function, to the combined CBC/BBS data. Standard errors were calculated via a bootstrapping procedure and there is therefore no need to model overdispersion, as it does not affect the parameter estimates. BBS squares were weighted as in standard BBS trend analyses. CBC plots were assigned the average weight of all BBS squares as this allows them to be incorporated within the analysis while retaining the convention of not applying weights within the BBS sample. The population trend was smoothed using a thin-plate smoothing spline with degrees of freedom about one third the total number of years. Confidence intervals were calculated via a bootstrap procedure. Bootstrap samples were generated by resampling sites from the original data set, with replacement. A generalised linear model was then fitted to each bootstrap replicate and a smoothing spline fitted to the annual population indices as described above. Confidence limits were then calculated as the appropriate percentiles from the sets of smoothed estimates. The overall result is a smoothed trend that is mathematically equivalent to that produced from a generalised additive model. The method of estimation is less statistically efficient because the smoothing is not incorporated within the estimation procedure, and is likely to have resulted in more conservative statistical tests and wider confidence intervals. However this compromise was necessary to make it possible to fit the trends within a reasonable amount of computer time (still several weeks).

Data presentation

Indices are plotted on the graphs as annual estimates, with a smoothed trend and its 85% confidence interval.The CBC started on farmland in 1962 and on woodland in 1964. However, the early years of the CBC population indices are strongly influenced by the effects of the unusually severe winters of 1961/62 and 1962/63, as well as by developments in methodology (Marchant *et al.* 1990). Joint CBC/BBS indices have been calculated using only the data from 1966 onward, therefore, and population changes are calculated back to 1967.

Waterways Bird Survey & Waterways Breeding Bird Survey

Waterways Bird Survey 1974–2007

The Waterways Bird Survey (WBS) monitored the population trends of riparian bird species on canals and rivers throughout the UK during the breeding seasons of 1974–2007. WBS used a territory-mapping method like that of its parent scheme, the Common Birds Census, to estimate the breeding population of waterbirds on each of a number of observer-selected survey plots. Detailed territory maps were prepared alongside habitat data that show which features of linear waterways are important to breeding birds. The plots averaged 4.4 km in length. Almost half were slow-flowing lowland rivers with the rest either fast-flowing rivers/streams or canals. In the scheme's closing years there were around 90 plots distributed throughout the UK. The north and west of Britain were better represented by WBS than by the CBC although, as with CBC, coverage outside England was relatively poor (Marchant *et al.* 1990).

All fieldwork was carried out by BTO volunteers. Observers were asked to survey their plots on nine occasions between March and July, mapping all the birds seen or heard onto 1:10,000 maps (six inches to the mile). Registrations were then transferred to species maps, which were analysed to reveal the numbers and positions of territories for each species. For the first 20 years all territory analysis was performed by trained headquarters staff but, during 1994–2007, observers mostly completed their own territory analysis, based on the scheme's written guidelines, with results checked and corrected by BTO staff. As WBS employed very similar methods to those of CBC, the validation studies carried out for the latter generally held true for WBS (see CBC section). Marchant *et al.* (1990) found that there had been little change by 1988 in the composition of the WBS sample, in terms of waterway type or geographical spread.

Population changes along waterways have been reported historically for up to 25 riparian species. For specialist waterbirds, including Mute Swan, Goosander, Little Grebe, Common Sandpiper, Kingfisher, Sand Martin, Reed Warbler, Dipper and Grey Wagtail, targeted surveys along waterways can provide a better precision of monitoring than is possible through the more generalised BBS surveys. Waterways indices can also add a new perspective on trends in waterbirds that are monitored, largely in different habitats, by CBC/BBS. For Lapwing, for example, populations declined rapidly on arable farmland during the late 1980s while numbers on WBS plots, typically representing populations along river floodplains, were more stable. Yellow Wagtails have declined much more steeply alongside rivers and canals than elsewhere.

Waterways Breeding Bird Survey and joint indices

WBS had limitations as a monitoring scheme similar to those that led to the CBC's replacement by BBS. In particular, plot distribution was biased geographically and possibly also towards sites that were good for birds, and an intensive survey method was used that severely limited the sample size (Marchant *et al.* 1990). A drawback specific to WBS was that it only covered waterbirds.

BTO addressed these issues by setting up the Waterways Breeding Bird Survey (WBBS), which ran in parallel with WBS from 1998 to 2007 and now continues as a permanent annual survey, supplementing BBS. WBBS uses BBS-style transect methods along random waterways, and includes all species of birds (and mammals, too). WBBS has received some of its funding from the Environment Agency. In 2014, it began collecting most of its data online via the BBS web pages.

Trends are available from WBBS alone for more than 80 species. These include the waterbirds previously covered by WBS and a further range of common species for which waterways are not the primary habitat. WBBS-only trends are of relatively short duration (since 1998) and are not presented in this report.

In a similar development to joint CBC/BBS indices, it has proved possible to link the two waterways schemes to provide joint WBS/WBBS indices, some dating back to 1974, for the species previously covered by WBS (see below).

Data analysis and presentation

Population trends are generated from the combined WBS and WBBS data using a generalised linear model with counts assumed to follow a Poisson distribution and a logarithmic link function. Standard errors were calculated via a bootstrapping procedure involving 199 replications. For presentation in the figures, both the population trend and its confidence limits were also subsequently smoothed using a thin-plate smoothing spline. The overall result is a smoothed trend that is mathematically equivalent to that produced from a generalised additive model, as previously used for the WBS data alone.

More information on

WBS (PDF, 77.53 KB)
and WBBS.

Heronries Census

As predators at the top of the freshwater food chain, herons may be excellent indicators of environmental health in the countryside. They build large stick nests, mostly in colonies at traditional sites, thus lending themselves to direct counts of active nests.

The BTO Heronries Census began in 1928 and is the longest-running breeding-season bird monitoring scheme in the world. The aim of this census is to collect annual nest counts of Grey Herons from as many sites as possible in the United Kingdom. Volunteer observers make counts of 'apparently occupied nests' at heron colonies each year. Changes in the numbers of nests, especially over periods of several years, provide a clear measure of the population trend.

In recent seasons, observers have also counted the nests of Little Egrets *Egretta garzetta*, which have been appearing in an increasing number of southern heronries since the first UK breeding records in 1996, and even of Cattle Egrets *Bubulcus ibis,* Night-herons *Nycticorax nycticorax* and Spoonbills *Platalea leucorodia.* Since egrets are fully included in the Heronries Census, data are requested from all breeding sites, whether or not Grey Herons are also present. Data submitted for the Heronries Census for Little Egrets and other rare species are shared with the Rare Breeding Birds Panel, who hold the more complete data sets. Counts of Cormorant colonies, which often occur alongside heronries, are also recorded and contribute to broader monitoring of that species (Newson *et al*. 2007, 2013).

Coverage is coordinated through a network of regional organisers. A core of birdwatchers and ringers monitor their local colonies annually, providing a backbone of regular counts. The number of heronries counted each year has grown in recent years to more than 600. Around two-thirds of the heronries in England and Wales are currently counted each year, with more-complete censuses carried out in 1929, 1954, 1964, 1985 and 2003. A more comprehensive census is again being carried out in 2018. Historically rather few counts have been made of heronries in Scotland and Northern Ireland, except during the special surveys, but support there for the Heronries Census has been growing fast in recent years. Up to 90 heronries have been counted in Northern Ireland annually in recent years.

Online data submission was made available for Heronries Census observers for the first time in 2015.

Data analysis

Population changes are estimated using a ratio-estimators approach derived from that described by Thomas (1993). Essentially, the ratios of the populations in any two (not necessarily consecutive) years of the survey are estimated from counts at sites visited in each of those years. These ratios can be used to estimate the counts at sites that were not visited, and hence build an estimate of the total population. The population model also allows for cases where the extinction of colonies and the establishment of new ones had not been observed directly (Marchant *et al*. 2004).

Data presentation

On the Grey Heron page of this report, the UK trend is presented graphically as annual estimates of apparently occupied nests, with a smoothed trend and its 85% confidence limits. The smooth trend line is based on a non-parametric regression model, using thin-plate smoothing splines with degrees of freedom approximately 0.3 times the number of years in the model. Trends are also shown for England and Wales together, and for England, Wales and Scotland alone.

Visit the Heronries Census page of the BTO website.

Constant Effort Sites scheme

The Constant Effort Sites (CES) scheme uses changes in catch sizes across a network of standardised mist-netting sites to monitor changes in the abundance and breeding success of common passerines in scrub and wetland habitats. At each constant effort site, licensed ringers erect a series of mist nets in the same positions, for the same amount of time, during 12 visits evenly spaced between 1 May and 31 August (Peach *et al.* 1996). Year-to-year changes in the number of adults caught provide a measure of changing population size, while the ratio of young birds to adults in the total catch is used to monitor annual productivity (breeding success). By summing the abundance of young birds between May and August, the CES method should integrate contributions to annual productivity from the entire nesting season, including second and third broods for multi-brooded species, but will also include a small component of mortality during the immediate post-fledging period. More detailed information about analytical methods is given below and were also provided by Peach *et al.* (1998) (abundance) and Robinson *et al.* (2007) (productivity). Between-year recaptures of ringed birds are also used to calculate annual survival rates of adult birds using specialised analytical techniques (Peach 1993).

The CES scheme began in 1983 with 46 sites and now has over 140. The distribution of CES sites tends to reflect the distribution of ringers within Britain and Ireland. The majority are operated in England, and there are small numbers in Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland. The CES routinely monitors the populations of 24 species of passerines in scrub and wetland habitats.

Data analysis

Smoothed trends in the abundance of adults and young are separately assessed using a generalised additive model (GAM), with 85% confidence intervals calculated by bootstrapping (Fewster *et al.* 2000). At sites where catching effort in a year falls below the standard 12 visits, but no more than four visits have been missed, annual catch sizes are corrected according to experience during years with complete coverage, by incorporating an offset into the model (see Peach *et al.* 1998 for full details). Sites with fewer than eight visits in a given year are omitted for the year in question.

Annual indices of productivity (young per adult) are estimated from logistic regression models applied to the proportions of juvenile birds in the catch, the year-effects then being transformed to measures of productivity relative to an arbitrary value of 100 in the most recent year. As above, catch sizes are corrected where small numbers of visits have been missed. It should be noted that these indices are only relative figures, and are not estimates of the actual numbers of young produced per adult (Robinson *et al.* 2007).

Annual estimates of adult survival are derived from a form of the standard Cormack–Jolly–Seber capture–mark–recapture model (Lebreton*et al.* 1992), modified to account for the presence of transient birds. Transients are birds passing through the site, or perhaps living on its periphery, and which therefore have a much lower probability of capture than resident birds living in the vicinity of the net rides. The presence of transients thus tends to decrease the estimated survival rates. We allow for this by introducing an additional 'survival period' in the year of first capture (Hines *et al.* 2003). As with our other schemes, we assume survival probabilities vary annually in a similar fashion across all sites, though mean survival probabilities may differ between sites. Because of the standardised capture protocol, we assume that recapture probabilities are site-specific, but constant through time. For each bird we also insert an additional period after the first capture, indicating whether the bird was caught subsequently in the same season. The probability of surviving this period can be regarded as the probability that the bird is resident on the site (that is the probability that it is available for recapture). The survival and recapture probabilities for this initial period are assumed constant across years and sites. Note that the annual estimates of annual survival presented are in fact the probability that adult birds return to the same CE site the following year; this will be lower (to a small but unknown extent) than the true survival rate. We do not estimate survival rates for juvenile birds, because of their much greater propensity to disperse.

Data presentation

Abundance and productivity data are presented graphically with a smoothed trend and its 85% confidence limits. No trend is currently fitted to the survival data, but the individual estimates are presented with 95% confidence limits. A caveat is provided for 'Small samples' when the average number of plots per year is between 10 and 20.

Visit the CES section of the BTO website.

Retrapping Adults for Survival scheme

RAS aims to provide information on adult survival for a range of species in a variety of habitats, particularly those not caught in sufficient numbers on CES sessions or during more general mist-netting. As with CES, between-year recaptures of ringed birds are used to calculate annual survival rates of adults (Peach 1993).

Each RAS project targets an individual species and operates within a defined study area, aiming to catch or resight the majority of the adults breeding within the site each year. RAS ringers often employ colour rings to increase the probability of detecting returning individuals. The minimum annual sample size should ideally be sufficient to include 30 individuals retrapped or resighted from previous years, whilst maintaining a constant trapping/resighting effort. Each RAS study must run for a minimum of five years, but preferably much longer, to allow calculation of long-term trends in survival rate. Examples of analyses of RAS data have been published by Robinson *et al.* (2008, 2010).

The RAS scheme was launched in 1998 and about 200 projects are currently active, covering about 60 species in total. Data for several of these are presented in this report. Study sites are well distributed throughout the UK.

Data analysis and presentation

Annual estimates of adult survival are derived from a form of the standard Cormack–Jolly–Seber capture–mark–recapture model (Lebreton et al. 1992). As with our other schemes, we assume survival probabilities vary annually in a similar fashion across all sites, though mean survival probabilities may differ between sites. Where individuals can be sexed we include a sex-specific intercept, but assume survival varies similarly across years for both sexes; where few individuals of one sex are caught, we exclude these from the models. We model the annual recapture probabilities as a function of either the number days on which the RAS project operated in that year or the amount of effort recorded, choosing the one that best fits the data. Note that the annual estimates of annual survival presented are in fact the probability that adult birds are found to have returned to the same RAS site the following year; this will be lower (to a small but unknown extent) than the true survival rate. We do not estimate survival rates for juvenile birds, because of their much greater propensity to disperse.

Visit the RAS section of the BTO website.

Nest Record Scheme

The BTO's Nest Record Scheme is the largest, longest-running and most highly computerised of such schemes in the world and employs the most advanced and efficient techniques of data gathering, data capture and analysis (Crick *et al.* 2003). BTO now holds more than 1.3 million nest records, of which over 70% are already computerised.

The primary aim of the Nest Record Scheme is to monitor the breeding performance of a wide range of UK birds annually as a key part of the BTO's data collection. Periodic reports are published in *BTO News* (e.g. Leech & Barimore 2008) or *Life Cycle* magazine and the significant results communicated immediately to JNCC. Another primary aim is to undertake detailed analyses of breeding performance of species of conservation interest (e.g. Crick *et al.* 1994, 2002, Brown *et al.* 1995, Peach *et al.* 1995a, Crick 1997, Chamberlain & Crick 1999, 2003, Siriwardena*et al.* 2001, Freeman & Crick 2003, Browne *et al.* 2005, Tryjanowski *et al.* 2006, Douglas et al. 2010b).

The Nest Record Scheme gathers data on the breeding performance of birds in the UK through a network of volunteer ornithologists. Each observer is given a code of conduct that emphasises the responsibility of recorders towards the safety of the birds they record and explains their legal responsibilities. These observers complete standard nest record cards for each nest they find, or submit computerised data, giving details of nest site, habitat, contents of the nest at each visit and evidence for success or failure. When cards are received by the BTO staff, they are checked, sorted and prepared for input and analysis. Data are prioritised for computer input according to their potential for population monitoring and for specific research projects. Those for Schedule 1 species are kept confidential. (These are species protected from disturbance at the nest by Schedule 1 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981: they are generally rare species and the location of their nests may need to be protected from egg collecting (an illegal activity for every wild bird) or other potential disturbance. A special licence is required to visit any nest of a Schedule 1 species.) Computer programs developed by BTO check the data for errors and calculate first-egg date, clutch size and rates of nest loss at the egg and chick stages.

Currently the BTO collects a total of more than 40,000 records each year for around 180 species. Typically, there are more than 150 records for 50 species and more than 100 for a further 20 species. The quality of records improved substantially in 1990 with the introduction of a new recording card, which promotes greater standardisation and clarity in the information recorded by observers. Nest recording has subsequently become a module within IPMR, the program through which ringing data are currently collected. The general distribution of completed nest records is patchy at the county scale but is more even over larger regions of the UK. Overall, Northern Ireland and parts of Scotland (southeast, Western Isles) and parts of England (West Midlands, southwest) have relatively low coverage, often reflecting observer density. A major analysis of trends over time in various aspects of breeding performance found relatively few differences between major regions, when analysed using analysis of covariance (Crick *et al.* 1993). The scheme receives records from all the UK's major habitats. Most records come from woodland, farmland and freshwater sites, but the scheme also receives data from scrub, grassland, heathland and coastal areas.

Data analysis

Five different variables are analysed for this report: laying date; clutch size; brood size; and daily nest failure rates during egg and nestling stages, calculated using the methods of Mayfield (1961, 1975) and Johnson (1979) (see Crick *et al.* 2003 for a review).

To minimise the incidence of errors and inaccurately recorded nests, a set of rejection criteria was applied to the data: laying date included only cases where precision was within ±5 days; clutch size was not estimated for nests which had been visited only once, for nests which were visited when laying could still have been in progress, or for nests which were visited only after hatching; and maximum brood size was calculated only for nests which were observed after hatching. The last variable is an underestimate of brood size at hatching, because observers may miss early losses of individual chicks; it differs from clutch size because some eggs may be lost during incubation or fail to hatch.

Daily failure rates of whole nests were calculated using a formulation of Mayfield's (1961, 1975) method as a logit–linear model with a binomial error term, in which success or failure over a given number of days (as a binary variable) was modelled, with the number of days over which the nest was exposed during the egg and nestling periods as the binomial denominator (Crawley 1993, Etheridge *et al.* 1997, Aebischer 1999). Numbers of exposure days during the egg and nestling periods were calculated as the midpoint between the maximum and minimum possible, given the timing of nest visits recorded on each nest record (note that exposure days refer only to the time span for which data were recorded for each nest and do not represent the full length of the egg or nestling periods). Each calculation assumes that failure rates were constant during the period considered. Violations of this assumption of the Mayfield method can lead to biased estimates if sampling of nests is uneven over the course of each period. It is unlikely that any such bias would vary from year to year so, although absolute failure rates may be biased, annual comparisons should be unaffected (Crick *et al.* 2003). In this report, therefore, we present only temporal trends in daily nest failure rates.

As the combined influence of concurrent trends in these individual breeding parameters on overall productivity is difficult to assess, the estimates produced are used to derive an annual mean estimate of the number of 'fledglings produced per breeding attempt' (FPBA) according to the equation below (Crick *et al.* 2003):

$$FPBA = CS \times HS \times (1 - EF)EP \times (1 - YF)YP$$

where CS represents clutch size, HS represents hatching success, EF and YF represent egg- and chick-stage daily failure rates and EP and YP represent the length of the egg and nestling periods. Standard errors were derived using the formula given by Siriwardena *et al.* (2000b).

Statistical analyses of nest record data were undertaken using SAS programs (SAS 2011). Regressions through annual mean laying dates, clutch sizes and brood sizes were weighted by sample size. Nest survival was analysed by logistic regression. Quadratic regressions were used when the inclusion of a quadratic term provided a significant improvement over linear regression. These are described as 'curvilinear' in the tables on species pages. Significant linear trends are described as 'linear'. The better-fitting regressions (i.e. quadratic or linear) are presented on the figures in this report. Where neither regression is significant, the linear regression line is shown for illustration.

Data presentation

Results are presented only if the mean sample size of records for a particular variable and species exceeds 10 per year, and are presented with a caveat for small sample sizes if the mean number of records contributing data was between 10 and 30 per year.

Note that the data presented are modelled figures. As a result, the presented figures may appear anomalous under certain unusual circumstances, as was the case for Buzzard in the *BirdTrends 2017* report, which showed a figure for the number of fledglings per breeding attempt that was higher than the brood size in the same year. As each variable is modelled separately using the best fitting regression line for that variable, this anomaly can occur if the best fitting model is different for each variable.

Visit the Nest Record Scheme section of the BTO website.

Integrated population analysis

The BTO operates, in partnership with others, several schemes aimed at monitoring the numbers and demography of a range of widespread UK birds. A key aim of this monitoring is to investigate how and why bird populations change, and thus to make species conservation more effective and to contribute evidence that supports the conservation of wider biodiversity and the environment. All population changes are a consequence of underlying demographic factors, which are themselves determined largely by environmental conditions. Thus analyses of trends in numbers (from BBS, CES and other schemes) are complemented by the Ringing and Nest Record schemes which aim to monitor demographic patterns underlying population changes.

Populations may change because the number of individuals either entering the population (productivity) or leaving it (survival) changes. For an island such as Britain, immigration and emigration, which may also cause changes at more local scales, can be safely ignored (e.g. Robinson *et al.* 2012). To gain a full picture of how these processes operate, it is best to consider them simultaneously (along with the changes in numbers) in an integrated fashion and, ideally, incorporate them into a single statistical model (Besbeas *et al.* 2002, Buckland *et al.* 2004, Brooks *et al.* 2004). This is for a number of reasons. Firstly, it makes most efficient use of all the collected data and can help quantify processes for which the available data are sparse. Secondly, such factors might interact, through processes like density dependence, so to understand the consequences fully, they cannot be viewed in isolation. Thirdly, and perhaps most importantly, we do not have data on all the processes – for instance, the proportion of adults breeding or the number of nesting attempts made by individuals of multi-brooded species can be really hard to measure. By constructing an integrated model we can acknowledge this uncertainty and assess to what extent it affects our conclusions about the causes of population change.

Robinson *et al.* (2014) constructed integrated population models (IPMs) for 17 species of common birds. They did this using newly developed statistical techniques which, although they require a lot of computing power, enable one to combine data from different sources, by specifying a common underlying model – in our case of population change. Information on changes in numbers came from the CBC and BBS schemes, information on brood sizes (for some species) and nest success from the Nest Record Scheme and information on brood size (for some species) and survival of young and adult birds from the Ringing Scheme, with the number of individuals ringed and subsequently found dead (mostly by members of the public) enumerated for each year.

The population size in any given year (N_{t+1}) depends on the population size in the previous year (N_t) as follows:

$$N_{t+1} = 0.5N_t\ \rho_t\ (B_t\ \varphi_{egg,t}\ \varphi_{yng,t}\ \varphi_{fy,t}) + N_t\ \varphi_{ad,t}$$

where B represents the mean brood size, φ_{egg} and φ_{yng} survival of the nest at the egg and chick stages, φ_{fy} survival during the first year following hatching (which for some species we can separate into the post-fledging and first-winter periods) and φ_{ad} adult survival, all in year *t* (Robinson *et al.* 2014). The final parameter, ρ, represents the unmeasured demographic rates, i.e. the number of adults actually breeding, the number of nesting attempts made (particularly in multi-brooded species) and (for some species) survival during the post-fledging period. We employed a Bayesian state-space approach (Brooks *et al.* 2004), generating five sets of 200,000 samples (of which we discarded the first 100,000 as ‘burn-in’ and kept every 50th to minimise autocorrelation) using uninformative priors and the MCMC sampling algorithm in JAGS (Plummer 2003). For further details see Robinson *et al.* (2014).

Alert system

General approach

The alert system used within this report is designed to draw attention to developing population declines that may be of conservation concern, and has been described in detail by Baillie & Rehfisch (2006). It also identifies cases where long-term declines have reversed, leading to an improvement in conservation status. It must be stressed that the alerts and reversals reported here are advisory and do not supersede the agreed, longer-term UK conservation listings (Eaton *et al*. 2015; see PSoB pages). They are based on similar criteria to *Birds of Conservation Concern*, however, and so provide an indication of likely changes at future revisions.

The system is based on statistical analyses of the population trend data for individual species. Alerts seek to identify rapid declines (>50%) and moderate declines (>25% but <50%). These declines are measured over a number of time-scales, depending on the availability of data – the full length of the available time series, and the most recent 25 years, 10 years and five years for which change can be estimated. The conservation emphasis is particularly on the longer periods, but short-term changes help to separate declines that are continuing – or accelerating – from those that have ceased or reversed.

The alerts are calculated annually using standard automated procedures. Where species are at the margin of two categories (e.g. a decline of about 25%) they may raise alerts in some years but not others or, if around 50%, different levels of alert in different years.

Data for some species might be biased, owing to possibly unrepresentative monitoring, or imprecise, owing to small sample sizes. Because these data often provide the only information that is available, our general approach is to report all the alerts raised but to flag up clearly any deficiencies in the data.

Smoothing population trends

Bird populations typically show long-term changes that are complex and do not follow simple mathematical trajectories. In addition to the long-term trends, annual population indices also show short-term fluctuations resulting from a combination of natural population variability and statistical error. We use smoothing techniques that aim to extract the long-term pattern of population change, without forcing it to follow any particular shape (such as a straight line or a polynomial curve). These methods remove most of the effects of short-term fluctuations, including natural year-to-year variability, so that the long-term trend is revealed more clearly.

Technical details available here

Years used for analysis

Once a smoothed population trend has been calculated, change measures are calculated from the ratio of the smoothed population indices for the two years of interest. Population indices for the first and last years of a smoothed time series are less reliable than the others, and so we always drop them before calculating alerts. Because the latest year is not included, the alerts are therefore less up-to-date than they could be, but fewer false alarms are generated. The latest year's data points do contribute, however, to the smoothed curve and are dropped only after the smoothing has taken place.

The time it takes BTO to collate and analyse each year's intake of bird monitoring data is another factor affecting the years that can be included in these analyses. Full analyses of data sets are not usually all available until 12–15 months after the end of a particular breeding season. Thus for a report prepared in year *x* (e.g. 2018) we have analyses of monitoring data up to year *x*-1 (e.g. 2017). As we drop the final year of the smoothed time series, we report here on change measures up to year *x*-2 (e.g. 2016).

Long-term changes for most of the species included in this report are calculated from joint Common Birds Census and Breeding Bird Survey data (CBC/BBS indices), with population changes calculated back to 1967.

Confidence limits and statistical testing

We show 90% confidence limits for population change measures wherever possible. Any decline where the confidence interval does not overlap zero (no change) is regarded as statistically significant and will trigger an alert if it is of sufficient magnitude. Note that, because we are seeking to detect only declines, we are using a one-tailed test – with a *P* value of 0.05. These confidence limits therefore do not indicate whether *increases* are statistically significant.

The graphs of population trends show 85% confidence limits because these allow an approximate visual test of whether the difference between the index values for any two given years is statistically significant: if the index values for two given years are assumed to be independent, and normally distributed with standard errors of comparable size (standard errors differing by a factor of up to about 2 are quite acceptable), then to a good approximation the difference between them is significant at the 5% level if there is no overlap in their 85% confidence intervals (Buckland *et al.* 1992, Anganuzzi 1993). This test is fairly robust, and the independence assumption is reasonable if the years are well separated.

Data-deficient species

There is uncertainty about the reliability of the results for some species, either because data may be unrepresentative or because they are based on a very small sample of plots. In these cases the cause of the uncertainty is recorded in the comment column of the population change table.

Unrepresentative data

In this report we present joint UK or England CBC/BBS trends only if there was no substantial or statistical difference between the trends from the two schemes over the period when they ran in parallel (Freeman *et al.* 2007a). Thus, since BBS results are drawn from a random sample, the trends are always considered to be representative of the region concerned.

For CBC data representativeness was assessed using the criteria developed by Gibbons *et al.* (1993). Data from the 1988–91 Breeding Atlas were used to compare the average abundance of a given species in 10-km squares with and without CBC plots. If average abundance is higher in squares without CBC plots, it is likely that much of the population is not well sampled by the CBC. In past reports, CBC data for such species were labelled as "unrepresentative". Where there are insufficient data to undertake such calculations, expert opinion was used instead.

Sample size

Sample size is assessed from the average number of plots contributing to the population indices for a given species in each year. A plot with a zero count would be included provided that the species had been recorded there in at least one year and that records for that plot were available for at least two years. Plots where a species has never been recorded do not enter the index calculations. These average sample sizes are shown in column four ('plots') of the population change tables. For CBC, WBS and CES, a mean of between 10 and 20 plots (when rounded to a whole number) is flagged as a small sample. For BBS indices for individual countries a mean in the range 30–40 plots is flagged as a small sample. UK BBS indices are presented only where samples reach at least 40 plots.

Statistical methods for alerts

The alert system page presents an overview of how the alert system works. More detail is given below about the statistical methods used to estimate population changes and their confidence intervals.

General structure of the data

The data for all of the schemes reported here consist of annual counts made over a period of years at a series of sites. They can thus be summarised as a data matrix of sites x years, within which a proportion of the cells contain missing values because not all of the sites are covered every year. Such data can be represented as a simple model:

log (count) = site effect + year effect

Each site has a single site-effect parameter. These site parameters are not usually of biological interest but they are important because abundance is likely to differ between sites. The main parameters of interest are the year effects. These can be modelled either with the same number of parameters as years (an annual model), or with a smaller number of parameters, representing a smoothed curve.

A simple annual model would be fitted as a generalised linear model with Poisson errors and a logarithmic link function. This is the main model provided by the program TRIM (Pannekoek & van Strien 1996), which is widely used for population monitoring.

Fitting smoothed trends

Our preferred method for generating a smoothed population trend is to fit a smoothed curve to the data directly using a generalised additive model (GAM) (Hastie & Tibshirani 1990, Fewster *et al.* 2000). Thus the model from the previous section becomes:

log (count) = site effect + smooth (year)

where smooth (year) represents some smoothing function of the year effect. It was not straightforward to fit GAMs to the bird census data and we have therefore fitted smoothed curves with a similar degree of smoothing to the annual indices (details below).

The non-parametric smoothed curve fitted in our models is based on a smoothing spline. The degree of smoothing is specified by the number of degrees of freedom (df). A simple linear trend has df = 1, whereas the full annual model has df = t-1, where t is the number of years in the time series. Here we set df to be approximately 0.3 times the number of years in the time series (Fewster *et al.* 2000). The degrees of freedom used for the main data sets presented in this report are summarised below.

	Years	Length of time series	df for smoothed index
CBC/BBS	1966–2017	52	16
WBS/WBBS	1974–2017	44	13
Breeding Bird Survey	1994–2017	24	7
Heronries Census	1928–2017	90	27
Constant Effort Sites	1983–2017	35	11

Note that the numbers of years shown here are different from those available for calculating change measures, because we use the whole time series available for analysis (i.e. prior to the truncation of end points), and because we count the number of years in the time series rather than the number of annual change measures.

CBC/BBS, WBS/WBBS and BBS trends

The model fitted to the combined CBC/BBS and WBS/WBBS data is that historically employed for the BBS – a generalised linear model with counts assumed to follow a Poisson distribution and a logarithmic link function. Standard errors were calculated via a bootstrapping procedure involving 199 replications. For presentation in the figures, both the population trend and its confidence limits were also subsequently smoothed using a thin-plate smoothing spline. The overall result is a smoothed trend that is mathematically equivalent to that produced from a generalised additive model.

Heronries Census trends

The Heronries Census data were analysed using a modified sites x years model based on ratio estimation which incorporates information about new colonies (sites) that have been established and other colonies from the sample that are known to have become extinct. The method was developed by Thomas (1993) specifically in relation to the heronries data set. Since then the heronries database has been substantially upgraded and the method has been applied to the full data set (Marchant *et al.* 2004).

Such a method of analysis cannot be easily applied within a GAM framework. Therefore we fitted a smooth curve to the annual population estimates. This was done using PROC TSPLINE of SAS (SAS 2011). This procedure should give very similar estimates to a GAM analysis but it does not provide confidence intervals for the smoothed population trend or the change measures derived from it. Bootstrapped confidence intervals, where available, are thus presented instead for the Grey Heron trend.

Constant Effort Sites trends

GAMs were fitted to the CES data for catches of adults and juveniles separately with the addition of an offset to correct for missing visits. Confidence limits were fitted using a bootstrap technique to avoid restrictive assumptions about the distribution of the data. Bootstrap samples were drawn from the data by sampling plots with replacement. We generated 199 bootstrap samples from each data set and fitted a GAM to each of them. Confidence limits for the smoothed population indices (85% cl) and change measures (90% cl) were determined by taking the appropriate percentiles from the distributions of the bootstrap estimates, in a similar manner to that employed for the WBS/WBBS trends.

Species

Access the page for a species by clicking its link on the list below. Each species page has alphabetical and taxonomic listings giving access to all the others.

Jump to

Wildfowl
Gamebirds
Seabirds
Waterbirds
Hawks
Waders
Pigeons
Owls
Crows
Tits
Larks
Warblers
Thrushes
Sparrows
Finches
Buntings

List of species (in BOU taxonomic order)

WILDFOWL

Mute Swan
Greylag Goose
Canada Goose
Shelduck
Gadwall
Mallard
Mandarin Duck
Tufted Duck
Goosander

GAMEBIRDS

Red-legged Partridge
Red Grouse
Grey Partridge
Pheasant

WATERBIRDS

Red-throated Diver
Cormorant
Little Egret
Grey Heron
Little Grebe
Great Crested Grebe

HAWKS, etc.

Red Kite
Hen Harrier
Sparrowhawk
Buzzard
Moorhen
Coot

WADERS

Oystercatcher
Golden Plover
Lapwing
Ringed Plover
Curlew
Common Sandpiper
Redshank
Woodcock
Snipe
Common Tern

PIGEONS, etc.

Feral Pigeon
Stock Dove
Woodpigeon
Collared Dove
Turtle Dove
Cuckoo

OWLS, etc

Barn Owl
Little Owl
Tawny Owl
Nightjar
Swift
Kingfisher
Green Woodpecker
Great Spotted Woodpecker
Lesser Spotted Woodpecker
Kestrel
Merlin
Hobby
Peregrine
Ring-necked Parakeet

CROWS, etc.

Magpie
Jay
Jackdaw
Rook
Carrion Crow
Hooded Crow
Raven

TITS, etc.

Goldcrest
Blue Tit
Great Tit
Coal Tit
Willow Tit
Marsh Tit

LARKS, etc.

Woodlark
Skylark
Sand Martin
Swallow
House Martin

WARBLERS, etc.

Cetti's Warbler
Long-tailed Tit
Wood Warbler
Chiffchaff
Willow Warbler
Blackcap
Garden Warbler
Lesser Whitethroat
Whitethroat Grasshopper Warbler
Sedge Warbler
Reed Warbler
Nuthatch
Treecreeper
Wren
Starling
Dipper

THRUSHES, etc.

Ring Ouzel
Blackbird
Song Thrush
Mistle Thrush
Spotted Flycatcher
Robin
Nightingale
Pied Flycatcher
Redstart
Whinchat
Stonechat
Wheatear

SPARROWS, etc.

Dunnock
House Sparrow
Tree Sparrow
Yellow Wagtail
Grey Wagtail
Pied Wagtail
Tree Pipit
Meadow Pipit

FINCHES, etc.

Chaffinch
Bullfinch
Greenfinch
Linnet
Lesser Redpoll
Common Crossbill
Goldfinch

BUNTINGS

Yellowhammer
Reed Bunting
Corn Bunting

Information to aid interpretation of the pages for individual species can be found on the Key to species texts page.

The following seabird species are not covered by *BirdTrends* but full trend information is available from the*JNCC 2015), a separate web site produced by a partnership of which both BTO and JNCC are part.*

SEABIRDS

Fulmar
Manx Shearwater
Storm Petrel
Leach's Petrel
Gannet
Shag
Arctic Skua
Great Skua
Kittiwake
Black-headed Gull
Mediterranean Gull
Common Gull
Lesser Black-backed Gull
Herring Gull
Great Black-backed Gull
Sandwich Tern
Roseate Tern
Arctic Tern
Little Tern
Guillemot
Razorbill
Black Guillemot
Puffin

Key to species texts

The 121 species in this report can be accessed in any order, via the alphabetic and taxonomic 'Species links'. The taxonomic sequence is that maintained by the British Ornithologists' Union and updated in in its current British List. The vernacular and scientific names we use are also drawn from that list. Given this report's limited geographical scope, we use British rather than the international English names. Depending on the availability of data, the following will be found beneath each species heading:

1. Conservation listings: Global, European and UK conservation categories are given, in that order.

Global listings

BirdLife International is responsible for maintaining the global red list for birds that is part of the cross-taxa listings being compiled by IUCN (International Union for Conservation of Nature). On the BirdLife International web site, there is a page of information for every species in which justification for its conservation listing is given (BirdLife International 2015a). We show the global conservation category for each species, with a link to its BirdLife species page.

The IUCN categories relevant to this report are:

- VULNERABLE (VU) - A species is Vulnerable when the best available evidence indicates that it meets any of the criteria A to E for Vulnerable (see IUCN Red List Criteria), and it is therefore considered to be facing a high risk of extinction in the wild.
- NEAR THREATENED (NT) - A species is Near Threatened when it has been evaluated against the criteria but does not qualify for Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable now, but is close to qualifying for or is likely to qualify for a threatened category in the near future.
- LEAST CONCERN (LC) - A species is Least Concern when it has been evaluated against the criteria and does not qualify for Critically Endangered, Endangered, Vulnerable or Near Threatened. Widespread and abundant species are included in this category.

European listings

Conservation listings for Europe that use the same categories as the global assessment have been recently provided by BirdLife International for the first time (BirdLife International 2015b). A broad geographical definition is used for Europe as well as a political one (EU27) that covers the very much smaller area represented by the countries of the European Union. We show the whole-European red list category, with a link to the relevant species page on the BirdLife International web site, along with the EU27 listing if it is different.

These listings supersede the 'species of European concern' (SPEC) categories formerly used (BirdLife International 2004).

UK conservation listing

The UK conservation listing is taken from *The Population Status of Birds in the UK* (Eaton *et al.* 2015 (BoCC4); see PSoB pages). These assessments supersede three earlier Birds of Conservation Concern listings (Gibbons *et al.* 1996, Gregory *et al.* 2002, Eaton *et al.* 2009). There are three categories, as follows:

- Red – high conservation concern
- Amber– medium conservation concern
- Green– all other species (except introduced species, which are not classified)

The main reason or reasons for listing as red or amber, which are tabulated in the full paper (Eaton *et al.* 2015) are summarised here.

Like its predecessor, BoCC4 also classifies races, for polytypic species, where two or more races occur regularly in the UK. On occasion the listing for a race may differ from that for the species as a whole. These race-level assessments are given alongside those for species level in our species pages.

A note appears in this section if the species is one for which the Rare Breeding Birds Panel currently requires all UK breeding records to be submitted, or on which it has reported in the past.

2. Long-term trend: This summarises the headline trend in population size since 1967 from CBC/BBS,1975 from WBS/WBBS data, or 1984 from CES data. If there are no data available from these schemes, any assessment of trends covers the period since about the mid 1960s, but may also take historical data into account. Increases and declines that are described as 'shallow', 'moderate' or 'rapid' are generally statistically significant (see the population trends table). The following terms are used:

- Rapid decline: >50% population decline according to CBC/BBS, WBS/WBBS or CES
- Moderate decline: 25–50% population decline according to CBC/BBS, WBS/WBBS or CES
- Shallow decline: 10–25% population decline according to CBC/BBS, WBS/WBBS or CES
- Decline/Increase: information has been derived from sources other than CBC/BBS, WBS/WBBS or CES
- Probable/Possible increase/decline: information has been derived from sources other than CBC/BBS, WBS/WBBS or CES, and the information is uncertain – see the status summary for details
- Stable/Fluctuating, with no long-term trend: no overall change, or change <10%
- Uncertain: the information from two monitoring schemes conflicts, or the data are unrepresentative of the species' total UK population – see the status summary for details
- Unknown: no information on the UK population trend is available
- Shallow increase: 10–50% population increase according to CBC/BBS, WBS/WBBS or CES
- Moderate increase: 50–100% population increase according to CBC/BBS, WBS/WBBS or CES
- Rapid increase: >100% population increase according to CBC/BBS, WBS/WBBS or CES

3. UK population size: Estimates of population sizes of birds in Britain and in the UK, for the breeding season and for winter, are agreed periodically by the Avian Population Estimates Panel (APEP), on which BTO, GWCT, JNCC, RSPB and WWT are represented (Stone *et al.* 1997, Baker *et al.* 2006, Musgrove *et al.* 2013). UK population estimates from APEP's third report (Musgrove *et al.* 2013) are given for each of our species, with a shortened reference (APEP13) and a summary of how each estimate was derived. Any new information potentially superseding APEP13 is also presented.

4. Key facts table: For 43 species only, there follows a table giving a summary of key facts for migration, habitat and diet.

5. Status summary: This section provides a brief summary of the trends detailed for the species. Unless there is a separate Causes of change section for the species (see 11, below), it also indicates why population changes might have occurred, if this is known, with reference to any information published in the scientific literature.

European trends are also described in this section for species for which they are published (PECBMS 2017a). Note that the terms used to describe the European trends are as given in the PECBMS report. These terms are sometimes the same as those used to describe UK long-term trends ('moderate decline'/'moderate increase'), but are assessed in a different way, as described on the PECBMS website, and so do not have the same meaning as the equivalent UK long-term trend categories used in this report, listed above.

6. Population trend graphs: The first, headline graph shows the most representative long-term trend in abundance for the species, and is followed under the 'Population changes in detail' header by further graphs from other schemes, including BBS graphs for separate UK countries, as available. Generally for these graphs there are annual estimates (dots), with a smoothed trend line and its 85% confidence interval. The Methods section provides details about how the trend data are calculated for each scheme. Index values provide a relative measure of population size on an arithmetic scale relative to an arbitrary value of 100 in one of the years of the sequence. If an index value increases from 100 to 200, the population has doubled; if it declines from 100 to 50, it has halved. A narrow confidence interval indicates that the index series is estimated precisely, and a wider one that it is less precise, though the scale of the *y*-axis varies throughout and must always be taken into account. The use of 85% confidence limits allows relatively straightforward comparison of points along the modelled line: non-overlap of the 85% confidence limits is equivalent to a statistically significant difference at approximately the 5% level (Anganuzzi 1993).

CBC/BBS joint trends are produced only where there was no significant difference between CBC and BBS trends during the period of overlap between the two schemes (1994–2000). Where a joint CBC/BBS UK trend cannot be justified it is sometimes possible to present a CBC/BBS England one, provided that CBC and BBS trends were not significantly different across the 'Fuller rectangle' during the overlap period (see CBC/BBS trends, Alert system). CBC/BBS England trends use all data from England and become the headline trend if no long-term UK index is available.

7. Population trends table: This table provides details of summarised percentage changes in population size, over the maximum period from each source, and from the past 25 years, 10 years and 5 years, where these figures are available. Further columns indicate the years included, the average number of census plots included in the analysis for each year, the percentage change (an increase if presented with no sign) and the upper and lower 90% confidence limits of that change. Note that positive and negative percentage changes are not directly equivalent: for example, a decrease of 20% would require an increase of 25% to restore the population to its former level. Where the confidence interval does not include zero, population declines are regarded as statistically significant. The 'Alert' column indicates where a statistically significant population decline is estimated to be of greater than 50% (>50) or between 25% and 50% (>25) (see the Alerts section for further details). The 'Comment' column lists any caveats that must be considered when interpreting the estimates. The caveats include:

- Small sample: For CBC/BBS, WBS/WBBS and CES data, a mean sample size of less than 20 (but more than 10) census plots was available; for BBS data from individual countries, a mean sample of less than 40 (but more than 30) plots was available.
- Unrepresentative?: Some trends may be marked as possibly unrepresentative of the stated region, owing to the original CBC plots being self-selected by observers and thus potentially a biased sample. This judgment was made either because the species' average abundance in 10-km squares containing CBC plots was less than that in other occupied 10-km squares, as measured by 1988–91 Breeding Atlas timed counts or frequency indices (Gibbons *et al.* 1993) or, where these figures could not be calculated, on expert opinion.

8. Population trends by habitat: This section appears for a subset of the most abundant and widespread species. It refers to BBS data for the 16-year period 1995–2011 and has not been updated to the current year. A chart shows the species' BBS trends for each of 12 broad, mutually exclusive habitat types. The data presented vary by species according to their sample sizes. The vertical axis shows the estimated percentage change over the period, with its 95% confidence interval, in relation to the overall change, indicated by a dashed line. Under 'More on habitat trends', the data for each habitat trend are presented as a table and as a graph.The graphs allow the patterns of change to be compared between habitat categories over time. There is more information on these trends here on the BBS pages.

9. Demography graphs: Graphs from Constant Effort Sites or Nest Record Scheme data illustrate trends in productivity and survival. NRS graphs show annual means, with error bars to denote ±1 standard error; and quadratic or linear regression lines with their 95% confidence interval. For CES data, the smoothed trends are plotted with their 85% confidence limits (see CES section for details). CES survival graphs show annual estimates, ±1 standard error, but trends for these data have not been assessed.

10. Demography table: This provides details of changes in demographic variables since 1968 (or a more recent year, depending on the availability of data). It lists the period of years concerned, the mean annual sample, the type of trend ('curvilinear' is for a significant quadratic trend, 'linear' is for a significant linear trend, 'none' is where the linear trend is not significantly different from horizontal), the modelled values (from the appropriate regression) for the first and last years and their difference (provided only where the trend is significant), and any caveats that must be considered when interpreting the data. Changes are presented either in the units given or as percentages, and are increases unless a minus sign is shown. The caveat 'Small sample'; is given when the mean number of nest record cards contributing annually was in the range 10–30, or when the mean annual number of CES plots recording the species was less than 20 (but more than 10). Note that where the trend is curvilinear, although inclusion in the table indicates that a significant quadratic trend has occurred, the overall change between 1968 and the current year may be small.

11. Causes of change: For a selection of species (currently 55), information on the causes of the demographic changes we have observed has been removed from the Status summary paragraph and expanded under this heading.

12. Additional information: Links to atlas maps and tables from previous atlas surveys, and the relevant pages of BirdFacts, BirdTrack and Garden BirdWatch, as available from the BTO web site, are provided on the side bar of each species page.

Summary tables

Tables of alerts and population increases from CBC/BBS
1a. CBC/BBS UK alerts – long term
1b. CBC/BBS England alerts – long term
2a. CBC/BBS UK alerts – 25 years
2b. CBC/BBS England alerts – 25 years
3a. CBC/BBS UK alerts – 10 years
3b. CBC/BBS England alerts – 10 years
4a. CBC/BBS UK alerts – 5 years
4b. CBC/BBS England alerts – 5 years
5a. CBC/BBS UK population increases of >50% – long term
5b. CBC/BBS England population increases of >50% – long term

Tables of alerts and population increases from WBS/WBBS
1. WBS/WBBS alerts – long term
2. WBS/WBBS alerts – 25 years
3. WBS/WBBS alerts – 10 years
4. WBS/WBBS alerts – 5 years
5. WBS/WBBS population increases of >50% – long term

Tables of alerts and population increases from CES
1. CES adults alerts – long term
2. CES adults alerts – 25 years
3. CES adults alerts – 10 years
4. CES adults alerts – 5 years
5. CES adults population increases of >50% – long term

Tables of population declines and increases from BBS
1. BBS – UK alerts – long term
2. BBS – England alerts – long term
3. BBS – Scotland alerts – long term
4. BBS – Wales alerts – long term
5. BBS – Northern Ireland alerts – long term
6. BBS – UK alerts – 10 years
7. BBS – England alerts – 10 years
8. BBS – Scotland alerts – 10 years
9. BBS – Wales alerts – 10 years
10. BBS – Northern Ireland alerts – 10 years
11. BBS – UK alert – 5 years
12. BBS – England alerts – 5 years
13. BBS – Scotland alerts – 5 years
14. BBS – Wales alerts – 5 years
15. BBS – Northern Ireland alerts – 5 years
16. BBS – UK population increases of >50%
17. BBS – England population increases of >50%
18. BBS – Scotland population increases of >50%
19. BBS – Wales population increases of >50%
20. BBS – Northern Ireland population increases of >50%

Tables of breeding performance
1. Clutch size
2. Brood size
3. Egg-stage nest failure rate
4. Chick-stage nest failure rate

WBS/WBBS alerts & population increases

1. Table of alerts for WBS/WBBS waterways 1975-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Yellow Wagtail	41	23	-97	-99	-93	>50	
Snipe	41	14	-88	-98	-61	>50	Small sample
Redshank	41	23	-69	-93	-43	>50	
Reed Bunting	41	90	-65	-75	-49	>50	
Pied Wagtail	41	120	-62	-73	-51	>50	
Sedge Warbler	41	74	-60	-72	-43	>50	
Common Sandpiper	41	51	-47	-62	-34	>25	
Grey Wagtail	41	101	-36	-52	-19	>25	
Moorhen	41	127	-32	-48	-14	>25	

2. Table of alerts for WBS/WBBS waterways 1991-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Yellow Wagtail	25	21	-92	-97	-85	>50	
Snipe	25	17	-73	-97	-37	>50	Small sample
Redshank	25	26	-68	-81	-52	>50	
Lapwing	25	83	-59	-72	-44	>50	
Sedge Warbler	25	97	-51	-62	-37	>50	
Common Sandpiper	25	66	-42	-52	-30	>25	
Curlew	25	59	-33	-55	-5	>25	
Pied Wagtail	25	153	-31	-45	-15	>25	

3. Table of alerts for WBS/WBBS waterways 2006-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Yellow Wagtail	10	17	-51	-74	-3	>50	Small sample
Tufted Duck	10	50	-42	-56	-26	>25	
Lapwing	10	89	-39	-56	-23	>25	
Coot	10	81	-35	-53	-19	>25	
Redshank	10	24	-35	-55	-11	>25	
Sedge Warbler	10	102	-33	-44	-20	>25	

4. Table of alerts for WBS/WBBS waterways 2011-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Sedge Warbler	5	98	-34	-45	-18	>25	
Tufted Duck	5	46	-32	-49	-17	>25	
Coot	5	71	-29	-40	-18	>25	

5. Table of population increases for WBS/WBBS waterways 1975-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Oystercatcher	41	52	51	13	157		
Mute Swan	41	85	58	7	125		
Mallard	41	176	178	110	249		

CBC/BBS alerts & population increases

1a. Table of population alerts for CBC/BBS UK 1967-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	49	99	-98	-99	-96	>50	
Grey Partridge	49	141	-92	-94	-88	>50	
Willow Tit	49	42	-92	-97	-85	>50	
Spotted Flycatcher	49	133	-87	-91	-81	>50	
Corn Bunting	49	81	-87	-95	-77	>50	
Marsh Tit	49	105	-80	-87	-74	>50	
Little Owl	49	62	-72	-82	-52	>50	
Yellow Wagtail	49	91	-72	-87	-47	>50	
Whitethroat	49	730	-60	-71	-46	>50	
Yellowhammer	49	640	-58	-67	-47	>50	
Greenfinch	49	914	-56	-64	-43	>50	
Mistle Thrush	49	630	-54	-63	-44	>50	
Lapwing	49	346	-53	-72	-29	>50	
Song Thrush	49	1085	-47	-55	-36	>25	
Sedge Warbler	49	169	-35	-66	-5	>25	
Dunnock	49	1119	-33	-41	-22	>25	
Bullfinch	49	386	-33	-46	-18	>25	

1b. Table of population alerts for CBC/BBS England 1967-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	49	98	-98	-99	-96	>50	
Tree Sparrow	49	105	-96	-98	-91	>50	
Nightingale	49	24	-93	-98	-69	>50	
Spotted Flycatcher	49	99	-93	-96	-89	>50	
Willow Tit	49	39	-93	-97	-87	>50	
Grey Partridge	49	126	-92	-95	-88	>50	
Starling	49	726	-89	-92	-86	>50	
Tree Pipit	49	52	-86	-93	-75	>50	
Lesser Redpoll	49	52	-85	-94	-71	>50	
Corn Bunting	49	77	-85	-93	-76	>50	
Marsh Tit	49	96	-78	-86	-71	>50	
Cuckoo	49	309	-77	-83	-70	>50	
Linnet	49	531	-71	-79	-62	>50	
Yellow Wagtail	49	89	-70	-86	-42	>50	

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Little Owl	49	59	-68	-83	-48	>50	
Willow Warbler	49	534	-64	-75	-52	>50	
Skylark	49	720	-63	-70	-56	>50	
Yellowhammer	49	556	-62	-71	-53	>50	
Mistle Thrush	49	506	-60	-67	-50	>50	
Whitethroat	49	629	-60	-72	-47	>50	
Greenfinch	49	774	-50	-62	-34	>25	
Song Thrush	49	858	-48	-57	-39	>25	
Meadow Pipit	49	225	-46	-75	-18	>25	
Sedge Warbler	49	112	-41	-73	-14	>25	
Bullfinch	49	308	-38	-52	-18	>25	
Lapwing	49	292	-37	-68	-6	>25	
Dunnock	49	918	-37	-46	-26	>25	

2a. Table of population alerts for CBC/BBS UK 1991-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	25	130	-95	-97	-93	>50	
Willow Tit	25	48	-87	-92	-81	>50	
Grey Partridge	25	211	-68	-76	-60	>50	
Little Owl	25	93	-60	-71	-48	>50	
Yellow Wagtail	25	150	-56	-72	-43	>50	
Spotted Flycatcher	25	184	-56	-67	-44	>50	
Marsh Tit	25	152	-53	-61	-44	>50	
Greenfinch	25	1650	-50	-55	-44	>50	
Corn Bunting	25	133	-49	-64	-29	>25	
Lapwing	25	622	-41	-50	-30	>25	
Mistle Thrush	25	1093	-36	-42	-29	>25	
Yellowhammer	25	1117	-36	-43	-30	>25	
Tawny Owl	25	105	-30	-46	-10	>25	

2b. Table of population alerts for CBC/BBS England 1991-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	25	128	-95	-97	-92	>50	
Willow Tit	25	43	-89	-94	-83	>50	
Spotted Flycatcher	25	130	-76	-83	-70	>50	
Tree Pipit	25	72	-73	-83	-58	>50	
Starling	25	1315	-73	-77	-70	>50	
Cuckoo	25	511	-70	-74	-66	>50	
Lesser Redpoll	25	62	-69	-89	-41	>50	
Grey Partridge	25	189	-67	-75	-59	>50	
Nightingale	25	33	-67	-77	-42	>50	
Little Owl	25	90	-56	-66	-44	>50	
Yellow Wagtail	25	147	-56	-69	-44	>50	
Marsh Tit	25	139	-49	-59	-38	>25	

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Corn Bunting	25	127	-48	-66	-31	>25	
Greenfinch	25	1395	-47	-54	-40	>25	
Mistle Thrush	25	869	-46	-51	-40	>25	
Willow Warbler	25	889	-45	-53	-39	>25	
Yellowhammer	25	970	-44	-50	-38	>25	
House Martin	25	663	-35	-59	-4	>25	
Meadow Pipit	25	407	-34	-48	-16	>25	
Tawny Owl	25	91	-31	-44	-11	>25	
House Sparrow	25	1229	-30	-42	-16	>25	
Lapwing	25	523	-28	-42	-12	>25	
Skylark	25	1305	-28	-34	-21	>25	
Garden Warbler	25	360	-27	-37	-15	>25	

3a. Table of population alerts for CBC/BBS UK 2006-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	10	80	-84	-90	-79	>50	
Greenfinch	10	2168	-65	-66	-63	>50	
Willow Tit	10	40	-48	-62	-32	>25	
Little Owl	10	95	-46	-54	-34	>25	
Marsh Tit	10	166	-37	-46	-27	>25	
Grey Partridge	10	229	-36	-43	-27	>25	
Lapwing	10	797	-33	-40	-25	>25	
Moorhen	10	774	-25	-30	-20	>25	

3b. Table of population alerts for CBC/BBS England 2006-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	10	79	-84	-89	-77	>50	
Greenfinch	10	1836	-63	-64	-61	>50	
Willow Tit	10	36	-55	-69	-38	>50	
Little Owl	10	92	-47	-56	-37	>25	
Spotted Flycatcher	10	125	-43	-53	-35	>25	
Grey Partridge	10	207	-37	-46	-29	>25	
Cuckoo	10	512	-37	-43	-32	>25	
Starling	10	1639	-37	-41	-34	>25	
House Martin	10	859	-31	-36	-26	>25	
Lapwing	10	684	-30	-35	-24	>25	
Marsh Tit	10	153	-29	-40	-18	>25	
Sparrowhawk	10	346	-27	-33	-20	>25	

4a. Table of population alerts for CBC/BBS UK 2011-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	5	44	-57	-73	-43	>50	
Greenfinch	5	2017	-45	-46	-42	>25	
Marsh Tit	5	161	-27	-35	-18	>25	

4b. Table of population alerts for CBC/BBS England 2011-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	5	42	-57	-70	-40	>50	
Greenfinch	5	1717	-43	-44	-40	>25	
Willow Tit	5	28	-28	-44	-4	>25	
Nightingale	5	41	-26	-45	-11	>25	

5a. Table of population increases of >50% for UK CBC/BBS 1967-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Robin	49	1273	57	44	74		
Pied Wagtail	49	649	74	26	136		
Great Tit	49	1186	89	64	117		
Magpie	49	1002	100	62	151		
Reed Warbler	49	77	104	35	292		
Chiffchaff	49	831	121	84	187		
Wren	49	1311	128	99	156		
Jackdaw	49	881	130	42	294		
Coot	49	147	154	69	463		
Woodpigeon	49	1249	157	28	448		
Mallard	49	697	167	114	238		
Nuthatch	49	289	251	135	391		
Mute Swan	49	133	260	57	839		
Blackcap	49	884	288	224	383		
Great Spotted Woodpecker	49	584	378	250	591		

5b. Table of population increases of >50% for England CBC/BBS 1967-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Robin	49	1016	69	53	88		
Pied Wagtail	49	495	73	22	158		
Great Tit	49	968	77	53	102		
Reed Warbler	49	73	81	21	234		
Pheasant	49	804	90	48	162		
Long-tailed Tit	49	484	107	52	206		
Magpie	49	845	109	62	166		

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Goldfinch	49	716	120	68	190		
Wren	49	1037	124	92	153		
Jackdaw	49	709	127	52	271		
Chiffchaff	49	702	129	88	194		
Carrion Crow	49	1020	138	101	197		Includes Hooded Crow
Coot	49	133	157	65	469		
Woodpigeon	49	999	172	66	468		
Green Woodpecker	49	410	174	114	314		
Mallard	49	586	201	129	281		
Stock Dove	49	399	223	128	372		
Mute Swan	49	114	237	68	771		
Blackcap	49	757	247	182	314		
Nuthatch	49	249	257	153	439		
Great Spotted Woodpecker	49	511	318	204	566		
Buzzard	49	350	844	532	3328		

CES alerts & population increases

1. CES adults alerts – long term
2. CES adults alerts – 25 years
3. CES adults alerts – 10 years
4. CES adults alerts – 5 years
5. CES adults population increases of >50% – long term

1. Table of alerts for CES adults 1984-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Willow Warbler	32	89	-74	-80	-67	>50	
Willow Tit	32	16	-68	-88	-33	>50	Small sample
Lesser Whitethroat	32	37	-66	-84	-49	>50	
Reed Bunting	32	60	-60	-72	-48	>50	
Whitethroat	32	64	-49	-63	-25	>25	
Sedge Warbler	32	67	-46	-61	-31	>25	

2. Table of alerts for CES adults 1991-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Lesser Whitethroat	25	39	-70	-81	-59	>50	
Willow Warbler	25	96	-67	-72	-61	>50	
Willow Tit	25	15	-65	-88	-29	>50	Small sample
Greenfinch	25	44	-63	-81	-45	>50	
Sedge Warbler	25	75	-52	-61	-45	>50	
Reed Bunting	25	66	-46	-61	-30	>25	
Chaffinch	25	84	-42	-58	-26	>25	
Whitethroat	25	72	-40	-56	-13	>25	

3. Table of alerts for CES adults 2006-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Greenfinch	10	41	-68	-76	-58	>50	
Chaffinch	10	77	-49	-57	-43	>25	
Lesser Whitethroat	10	34	-27	-43	-6	>25	

4. Table of alerts for CES adults 2011-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Greenfinch	5	36	-49	-63	-36	>25	
Whitethroat	5	81	-38	-47	-29	>25	
Chaffinch	5	75	-30	-40	-23	>25	

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment

5. Table of population increases for CES adults 1984-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Goldfinch	32	35	65	8	249		
Robin	32	95	71	41	112		
Wren	32	102	87	59	128		
Blackcap	32	94	116	79	167		
Chiffchaff	32	78	338	165	681		

BBS population declines & increases

1. Table of declines >25% for BBS UK 1995-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	21	131	-94	-96	-92	>50	
Willow Tit	21	47	-81	-87	-74	>50	
Wood Warbler	21	53	-62	-78	-41	>50	
Grey Partridge	21	225	-60	-66	-52	>50	
Little Owl	21	95	-58	-67	-48	>50	
Greenfinch	21	1861	-54	-56	-51	>50	
Swift	21	1064	-53	-58	-49	>50	
Whinchat	21	78	-53	-65	-38	>50	
Starling	21	1820	-51	-55	-48	>50	
Curlew	21	537	-48	-54	-43	>25	
Marsh Tit	21	151	-45	-52	-38	>25	
Cuckoo	21	708	-43	-48	-38	>25	
Yellow Wagtail	21	165	-43	-51	-32	>25	
Lapwing	21	701	-42	-48	-34	>25	
Redshank	21	89	-41	-60	-12	>25	
Spotted Flycatcher	21	192	-39	-53	-24	>25	
Kestrel	21	686	-35	-40	-28	>25	
Corn Bunting	21	145	-34	-48	-19	>25	
Tawny Owl	21	96	-27	-40	-10	>25	Nocturnal species
Wheatear	21	366	-26	-36	-9	>25	

2. Table of declines >25% for BBS England 1995-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	21	129	-94	-96	-91	>50	
Willow Tit	21	41	-84	-90	-77	>50	
Cuckoo	21	545	-70	-73	-67	>50	
Spotted Flycatcher	21	133	-65	-72	-58	>50	
Starling	21	1480	-61	-63	-58	>50	

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Grey Partridge	21	202	-58	-65	-50	>50	
Little Owl	21	92	-58	-68	-47	>50	
Nightingale	21	33	-58	-73	-33	>50	
Swift	21	917	-53	-58	-47	>50	
Greenfinch	21	1570	-51	-54	-48	>50	
Common Sandpiper	21	32	-47	-64	-27	>25	
Tree Pipit	21	76	-47	-66	-25	>25	
Whinchat	21	34	-44	-65	-24	>25	
Marsh Tit	21	137	-43	-52	-33	>25	
Yellow Wagtail	21	161	-42	-49	-30	>25	
Willow Warbler	21	958	-40	-46	-33	>25	
Redshank	21	63	-39	-54	-18	>25	
Mistle Thrush	21	954	-36	-40	-31	>25	
Corn Bunting	21	138	-33	-46	-17	>25	
Feral Pigeon/Rock Dove	21	591	-31	-39	-22	>25	
Garden Warbler	21	379	-31	-39	-21	>25	
Curlew	21	352	-30	-38	-22	>25	
House Martin	21	760	-29	-36	-22	>25	
Yellowhammer	21	1077	-28	-32	-24	>25	
Lapwing	21	590	-26	-34	-18	>25	
Tawny Owl	21	83	-26	-41	-3	>25	Nocturnal species
Sparrowhawk	21	301	-25	-33	-17	>25	

3. Table of declines >25% for BBS Scotland 1995-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Kestrel	21	41	-65	-77	-47	>50	
Curlew	21	130	-61	-67	-53	>50	
Greenfinch	21	110	-61	-72	-50	>50	
Swift	21	56	-59	-69	-44	>50	
Lapwing	21	89	-57	-67	-46	>50	
Oystercatcher	21	141	-38	-48	-29	>25	
Rook	21	122	-35	-47	-10	>25	
Wheatear	21	87	-31	-46	-11	>25	
Hooded Crow	21	53	-31	-52	-7	>25	
Starling	21	164	-25	-40	-3	>25	

4. Table of declines >25% for BBS Wales 1995-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Starling	21	82	-72	-80	-62	>50	
Curlew	21	35	-63	-76	-50	>50	
Greenfinch	21	117	-62	-71	-50	>50	
Swift	21	68	-61	-71	-45	>50	
Yellowhammer	21	33	-58	-73	-42	>50	
Rook	21	83	-52	-66	-37	>50	

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Wheatear	21	59	-32	-48	-10	>25	
Coal Tit	21	81	-27	-45	-1	>25	

5. Table of declines >25% for BBS Northern Ireland 1995-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Greenfinch	21	49	-65	-79	-33	>50	
Skylark	21	32	-47	-59	-36	>25	

6. Table of declines >25% for BBS UK 2006-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	10	80	-84	-89	-78	>50	
Greenfinch	10	2168	-64	-66	-63	>50	
Willow Tit	10	40	-47	-63	-30	>25	
Little Owl	10	95	-46	-56	-35	>25	
Swift	10	1183	-39	-45	-34	>25	
Marsh Tit	10	166	-37	-45	-28	>25	
Grey Partridge	10	229	-36	-43	-27	>25	
Stonechat	10	211	-35	-42	-27	>25	
Lapwing	10	797	-34	-40	-26	>25	
Kestrel	10	797	-30	-35	-25	>25	
Starling	10	2024	-30	-35	-26	>25	
Moorhen	10	774	-26	-30	-21	>25	
Grey Wagtail	10	271	-25	-34	-17	>25	

7. Table of declines >25% for BBS England 2006-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	10	79	-84	-89	-78	>50	
Greenfinch	10	1836	-62	-64	-61	>50	
Willow Tit	10	36	-54	-67	-37	>50	
Little Owl	10	92	-46	-57	-34	>25	
Spotted Flycatcher	10	125	-43	-52	-32	>25	
Cuckoo	10	512	-37	-42	-31	>25	
Swift	10	1021	-37	-43	-32	>25	
Starling	10	1639	-37	-40	-33	>25	
Grey Partridge	10	207	-36	-45	-27	>25	
Redshank	10	76	-32	-47	-17	>25	
House Martin	10	859	-31	-36	-27	>25	
Lapwing	10	684	-30	-35	-24	>25	
Marsh Tit	10	153	-29	-39	-19	>25	
Grey Heron	10	674	-27	-32	-22	>25	Non-breeders included

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Sparrowhawk	10	346	-27	-33	-22	>25	
Feral Pigeon/Rock Dove	10	671	-27	-33	-17	>25	
Moorhen	10	721	-25	-30	-20	>25	

8. Table of declines >25% for BBS Scotland 2006-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Greenfinch	10	129	-65	-72	-58	>50	
Kestrel	10	40	-53	-65	-37	>50	
Stonechat	10	49	-49	-59	-38	>25	
Swift	10	65	-42	-57	-23	>25	
Grey Wagtail	10	37	-41	-55	-19	>25	
Lapwing	10	92	-39	-54	-21	>25	
Goldcrest	10	121	-35	-50	-21	>25	

9. Table of declines >25% for BBS Wales 2006-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Greenfinch	10	131	-72	-77	-66	>50	
Swift	10	71	-44	-57	-25	>25	
Starling	10	81	-43	-54	-30	>25	
Rook	10	91	-40	-53	-26	>25	
Yellowhammer	10	30	-37	-54	-13	>25	
Curlew	10	31	-35	-51	-16	>25	

10. Table of declines >25% for BBS Northern Ireland 2006-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Greenfinch	10	54	-80	-84	-74	>50	
Linnet	10	43	-44	-59	-22	>25	
Lesser Redpoll	10	37	-43	-58	-22	>25	
Goldcrest	10	56	-30	-46	-6	>25	
Swallow	10	100	-29	-38	-20	>25	
Skylark	10	30	-28	-40	-14	>25	
Mistle Thrush	10	68	-25	-36	-11	>25	

11. Table of declines >25% for BBS UK 2011-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	5	44	-59	-72	-45	>50	
Crossbill	5	74	-58	-69	-43	>50	

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Greenfinch	5	2017	-44	-46	-43	>25	
Grasshopper Warbler	5	104	-29	-40	-15	>25	
Wheatear	5	470	-28	-36	-19	>25	
Nightingale	5	41	-26	-42	-8	>25	
Marsh Tit	5	161	-26	-35	-17	>25	
Swift	5	1119	-25	-31	-20	>25	

12. Table of declines >25% for BBS England 2011-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	5	42	-58	-70	-42	>50	
Greenfinch	5	1717	-42	-44	-40	>25	
Wheatear	5	270	-32	-39	-22	>25	
Nightingale	5	41	-26	-38	-6	>25	
Swift	5	963	-25	-31	-19	>25	

13. Table of declines >25% for BBS Scotland 2011-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Greenfinch	5	113	-50	-60	-38	>25	
Wheatear	5	105	-28	-40	-15	>25	

14. Table of declines >25% for BBS Wales 2011-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Greenfinch	5	124	-55	-62	-48	>50	
Rook	5	94	-39	-50	-24	>25	
Swift	5	70	-34	-50	-13	>25	
Wheatear	5	76	-25	-41	-11	>25	

15. Table of declines >25% for BBS Northern Ireland 2011-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Greenfinch	5	43	-57	-65	-47	>50	
Lesser Redpoll	5	33	-41	-54	-23	>25	
Linnet	5	38	-37	-54	-19	>25	

16. Table of population increases for BBS UK 1995-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Jackdaw	21	1893	55	42	68		
Canada Goose	21	535	82	53	118		
Nuthatch	21	561	87	65	116		
Stonechat	21	164	92	54	152		
Buzzard	21	1136	93	78	111		
Tree Sparrow	21	199	112	67	168		
Chiffchaff	21	1695	125	114	138		
Great Spotted Woodpecker	21	1190	126	111	144		
Goldfinch	21	1828	136	121	147		
Blackcap	21	1779	143	129	156		
Gadwall	21	44	171	60	389		
Greylag Goose	21	249	190	46	497		
Barn Owl	21	50	238	140	398		
Mandarin	21	34	414	178	904		
Red Kite	21	152	1457	905	2970		
Ring-necked Parakeet	21	81	1480	658	6978		
Little Egret	21	49	2365	749	2.184E10		

17. Table of population increases for BBS England 1995-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Goldcrest	21	611	53	32	81		
Tree Sparrow	21	155	64	27	109		
Canada Goose	21	493	66	43	107		
Jackdaw	21	1521	68	57	80		
Raven	21	163	68	16	287		
Nuthatch	21	477	89	72	110		
Stonechat	21	72	94	41	180		
Great Spotted Woodpecker	21	1034	99	85	111		
Blackcap	21	1509	116	102	129		
Chiffchaff	21	1422	128	115	142		
Goldfinch	21	1505	132	117	144		
Gadwall	21	42	151	45	365		
Buzzard	21	785	211	175	266		
Barn Owl	21	48	256	153	440		
Greylag Goose	21	206	323	174	684		
Ring-necked Parakeet	21	81	1480	677	5967		
Little Egret	21	45	2197	565	25700		
Red Kite	21	113	18669	9906	96490		

18. Table of population increases for BBS Scotland 1995-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Great Tit	21	176	52	33	81		

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Lesser Redpoll	21	53	58	13	143		
Reed Bunting	21	67	58	17	105		
Stonechat	21	38	63	10	147		
Wren	21	250	79	61	101		
Tree Pipit	21	37	85	45	145		
Whitethroat	21	94	122	25	229		
House Martin	21	78	128	65	219		
Goldfinch	21	114	197	138	282		
Great Spotted Woodpecker	21	61	419	289	615		
Blackcap	21	76	440	301	699		
Chiffchaff	21	68	775	490	1217		

19. Table of population increases for BBS Wales 1995-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Pheasant	21	104	52	18	98		
Chiffchaff	21	157	74	49	99		
House Sparrow	21	138	75	50	107		
Goldfinch	21	144	83	54	116		
Blackcap	21	141	139	100	187		
Great Spotted Woodpecker	21	91	180	126	259		
Stonechat	21	42	191	117	343		

20. Table of population increases for BBS Northern Ireland 1995-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Song Thrush	21	81	60	28	105		
Willow Warbler	21	83	60	32	95		
Pied Wagtail	21	48	65	26	149		
Dunnock	21	73	70	18	131		
Wren	21	95	76	38	118		
Jackdaw	21	79	78	43	143		
Woodpigeon	21	88	90	51	141		
Collared Dove	21	35	95	27	333		
Pheasant	21	43	104	35	264		
House Martin	21	47	107	25	238		
Great Tit	21	77	140	96	193		
Hooded Crow	21	85	178	113	250		
Goldfinch	21	53	446	262	985		
Buzzard	21	35	1195	552	2676		
Blackcap	21	44	1460	1067	2525		

Breeding performance

1. Clutch size
2. Brood size
3. Egg-stage nest failure rate
4. Chick-stage nest failure rate

1. Table of significant trends in Clutch size measured between 1967-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Mean annual sample	Trend	Predicted in first year	Predicted in last year	Change	Comment
Great Tit	49	432	Linear decline	8.34 eggs	7.16 eggs	-1.18 eggs	
Magpie	49	41	Linear decline	5.66 eggs	4.95 eggs	-0.71 eggs	
Long-tailed Tit	49	47	Curvilinear	7.81 eggs	7.18 eggs	-0.63 eggs	
Grey Heron	49	14	Linear decline	4.02 eggs	3.42 eggs	-0.6 eggs	Small sample
Peregrine	49	20	Curvilinear	3.83 eggs	3.25 eggs	-0.58 eggs	Small sample
Great Crested Grebe	49	15	Linear decline	3.51 eggs	3.16 eggs	-0.35 eggs	Small sample
Blue Tit	49	605	Curvilinear	8.79 eggs	8.44 eggs	-0.35 eggs	
Buzzard	49	36	Curvilinear	2.06 eggs	1.72 eggs	-0.34 eggs	
Hen Harrier	49	11	Curvilinear	5.56 eggs	5.24 eggs	-0.32 eggs	Small sample
Meadow Pipit	49	42	Curvilinear	4.26 eggs	4 eggs	-0.26 eggs	
Wood Warbler	49	22	Linear decline	5.85 eggs	5.59 eggs	-0.26 eggs	Small sample
Woodpigeon	49	99	Linear decline	2.02 eggs	1.79 eggs	-0.23 eggs	
Pied Wagtail	49	68	Linear decline	5.1 eggs	4.9 eggs	-0.2 eggs	
Greenfinch	49	83	Linear decline	4.75 eggs	4.58 eggs	-0.17 eggs	
Linnet	49	128	Linear decline	4.74 eggs	4.6 eggs	-0.14 eggs	
Ring Ouzel	49	11	Curvilinear	3.94 eggs	3.81 eggs	-0.13 eggs	Small sample
Reed Bunting	49	44	Linear decline	4.5 eggs	4.37 eggs	-0.13 eggs	
Chaffinch	49	98	Linear decline	4.29 eggs	4.17 eggs	-0.12 eggs	
Common Sandpiper	49	12	Curvilinear	3.99 eggs	3.88 eggs	-0.11 eggs	Small sample
Moorhen	49	112	Curvilinear	6.59 eggs	6.49 eggs	-0.1 eggs	
Collared Dove	49	44	Linear decline	1.96 eggs	1.88 eggs	-0.08 eggs	
Nightjar	49	21	Linear decline	1.96 eggs	1.88 eggs	-0.08 eggs	Small sample
Blackcap	49	45	Curvilinear	4.52 eggs	4.45 eggs	-0.07 eggs	
Wren	49	101	Curvilinear	5.56 eggs	5.5 eggs	-0.06 eggs	
Grey Wagtail	49	40	Curvilinear	4.79 eggs	4.77 eggs	-0.02 eggs	
Oystercatcher	49	158	Curvilinear	2.76 eggs	2.8 eggs	0.04 eggs	
Stock Dove	49	136	Curvilinear	2.07 eggs	2.13 eggs	0.06 eggs	
Lapwing	49	189	Curvilinear	3.67 eggs	3.75 eggs	0.08 eggs	
Stonechat	49	41	Curvilinear	4.96 eggs	5.08 eggs	0.12 eggs	
Mistle Thrush	49	32	Linear increase	3.9 eggs	4.06 eggs	0.16 eggs	
Dunnock	49	116	Curvilinear	3.88 eggs	4.05 eggs	0.17 eggs	
Skylark	49	35	Curvilinear	3.33 eggs	3.56 eggs	0.23 eggs	
Redstart	49	56	Curvilinear	5.89 eggs	6.16 eggs	0.27 eggs	
Pied Flycatcher	49	405	Curvilinear	6.38 eggs	6.71 eggs	0.33 eggs	
Little Owl	49	25	Linear increase	3.36 eggs	3.71 eggs	0.35 eggs	Small sample
Tree Sparrow	49	378	Curvilinear	4.76 eggs	5.17 eggs	0.41 eggs	
Starling	49	76	Linear increase	4.45 eggs	4.94 eggs	0.49 eggs	

2. Table of significant trends in Brood size measured between 1967-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Mean annual sample	Trend	Predicted in first year	Predicted in last year	Change	Comment
Great Tit	49	923	Linear decline	7.52 chicks	6.04 chicks	-1.48 chicks	
Long-tailed Tit	49	39	Linear decline	6.53 chicks	5.61 chicks	-0.92 chicks	
Carrion Crow	49	78	Curvilinear	2.92 chicks	2.39 chicks	-0.53 chicks	Includes Hooded Crow
Grey Heron	49	89	Linear decline	2.86 chicks	2.36 chicks	-0.5 chicks	
Chiffchaff	49	51	Linear decline	5.09 chicks	4.67 chicks	-0.42 chicks	
Blue Tit	49	1138	Curvilinear	7.38 chicks	6.97 chicks	-0.41 chicks	
Greenfinch	49	103	Linear decline	4.1 chicks	3.76 chicks	-0.34 chicks	

Species	Period (yrs)	Mean annual sample	Trend	Predicted in first year	Predicted in last year	Change	Comment
House Sparrow	49	168	Linear decline	3.49 chicks	3.17 chicks	-0.32 chicks	
Coal Tit	49	74	Curvilinear	7.39 chicks	7.08 chicks	-0.31 chicks	
Rook	49	73	Curvilinear	2.19 chicks	1.89 chicks	-0.3 chicks	
Wood Warbler	49	41	Linear decline	5.55 chicks	5.26 chicks	-0.29 chicks	
Magpie	49	78	Curvilinear	3.38 chicks	3.1 chicks	-0.28 chicks	
Meadow Pipit	49	88	Linear decline	4.03 chicks	3.77 chicks	-0.26 chicks	
Ring Ouzel	49	23	Linear decline	3.76 chicks	3.55 chicks	-0.21 chicks	Small sample
Great Crested Grebe	49	14	Curvilinear	2.24 chicks	2.05 chicks	-0.19 chicks	Small sample
Hobby	49	29	Curvilinear	2.33 chicks	2.14 chicks	-0.19 chicks	Small sample
Raven	49	74	Curvilinear	3.29 chicks	3.14 chicks	-0.15 chicks	
Pied Wagtail	49	138	Linear decline	4.49 chicks	4.35 chicks	-0.14 chicks	
Reed Bunting	49	62	Curvilinear	4.02 chicks	3.89 chicks	-0.13 chicks	
Woodpigeon	49	141	Curvilinear	1.8 chicks	1.74 chicks	-0.06 chicks	
Linnet	49	147	Curvilinear	4.11 chicks	4.09 chicks	-0.02 chicks	
Yellowhammer	49	65	Curvilinear	2.96 chicks	2.94 chicks	-0.02 chicks	
Buzzard	49	117	Curvilinear	1.85 chicks	1.85 chicks	0 chicks	
Dunnock	49	129	Curvilinear	3.4 chicks	3.41 chicks	0.01 chicks	
Stonechat	49	82	Curvilinear	4.62 chicks	4.65 chicks	0.03 chicks	
Mute Swan	49	69	Curvilinear	4.41 chicks	4.46 chicks	0.05 chicks	
Collared Dove	49	74	Curvilinear	1.74 chicks	1.79 chicks	0.05 chicks	
Grey Wagtail	49	83	Curvilinear	4.05 chicks	4.15 chicks	0.1 chicks	
Tree Pipit	49	31	Curvilinear	4.27 chicks	4.38 chicks	0.11 chicks	
Peregrine	49	58	Linear increase	2.4 chicks	2.58 chicks	0.18 chicks	
Skylark	49	65	Curvilinear	3.09 chicks	3.28 chicks	0.19 chicks	
Sparrowhawk	49	66	Curvilinear	3.17 chicks	3.37 chicks	0.2 chicks	
Corn Bunting	49	14	Curvilinear	3.3 chicks	3.53 chicks	0.23 chicks	Small sample
Willow Warbler	49	151	Linear increase	5.13 chicks	5.39 chicks	0.26 chicks	
Dipper	49	162	Curvilinear	3.43 chicks	3.72 chicks	0.29 chicks	
Tree Sparrow	49	491	Curvilinear	3.8 chicks	4.13 chicks	0.33 chicks	
Merlin	49	59	Curvilinear	3.35 chicks	3.69 chicks	0.34 chicks	
Little Owl	49	54	Linear increase	2.52 chicks	2.89 chicks	0.37 chicks	
Redstart	49	99	Curvilinear	5.1 chicks	5.51 chicks	0.41 chicks	
Starling	49	238	Linear increase	3.24 chicks	3.73 chicks	0.49 chicks	
Jay	49	11	Linear increase	3.38 chicks	4.02 chicks	0.64 chicks	Small sample
Wren	49	132	Curvilinear	3.6 chicks	4.38 chicks	0.78 chicks	
Nuthatch	49	88	Linear increase	4.93 chicks	5.8 chicks	0.87 chicks	

3. Table of significant trends in Daily failure rate (eggs) measured between 1967-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Mean annual sample	Trend	Predicted in first year	Predicted in last year	Change	Comment
Cuckoo	49	14	Linear decline	0.066 nests/day	0.0303 nests/day	-0.0357 nests/day	Small sample
Magpie	49	47	Curvilinear	0.0317 nests/day	0.0039 nests/day	-0.0278 nests/day	
Dipper	49	122	Curvilinear	0.0328 nests/day	0.0058 nests/day	-0.027 nests/day	
Long-tailed Tit	49	65	Curvilinear	0.0388 nests/day	0.0118 nests/day	-0.027 nests/day	
Redshank	49	29	Linear decline	0.0394 nests/day	0.013 nests/day	-0.0264 nests/day	Small sample
Woodlark	49	26	Curvilinear	0.0564 nests/day	0.0302 nests/day	-0.0262 nests/day	Small sample
Cirl Bunting	49	15	Curvilinear	0.0418 nests/day	0.0166 nests/day	-0.0252 nests/day	Small sample
Yellowhammer	49	62	Curvilinear	0.0509 nests/day	0.0302 nests/day	-0.0207 nests/day	
Snipe	49	13	Linear decline	0.0321 nests/day	0.0122 nests/day	-0.0199 nests/day	Small sample
Wheatear	49	15	Linear decline	0.0217 nests/day	0.0042 nests/day	-0.0175 nests/day	Small sample
Woodpigeon	49	113	Curvilinear	0.0459 nests/day	0.0302 nests/day	-0.0157 nests/day	
Carrion Crow	49	47	Curvilinear	0.0213 nests/day	0.0057 nests/day	-0.0156 nests/day	Includes Hooded Crow
Stock Dove	49	127	Curvilinear	0.0192 nests/day	0.0067 nests/day	-0.0125 nests/day	
Pied Wagtail	49	91	Linear decline	0.018 nests/day	0.0065 nests/day	-0.0115 nests/day	
Robin	49	234	Curvilinear	0.025 nests/day	0.0147 nests/day	-0.0103 nests/day	
Tawny Owl	49	68	Curvilinear	0.0119 nests/day	0.0024 nests/day	-0.0095 nests/day	Nocturnal species
Wood Warbler	49	27	Curvilinear	0.0233 nests/day	0.0138 nests/day	-0.0095 nests/day	Small sample
Starling	49	123	Linear decline	0.0112 nests/day	0.0022 nests/day	-0.009 nests/day	
Sand Martin	49	80	Curvilinear	0.0144 nests/day	0.0056 nests/day	-0.0088 nests/day	
Great Crested Grebe	49	23	Curvilinear	0.0279 nests/day	0.0192 nests/day	-0.0087 nests/day	Small sample

Species	Period (yrs)	Mean annual sample	Trend	Predicted in first year	Predicted in last year	Change	Comment
Barn Owl	49	37	Linear decline	0.0084 nests/day	0.0004 nests/day	-0.008 nests/day	
Buzzard	49	30	Linear decline	0.0081 nests/day	0.0004 nests/day	-0.0077 nests/day	Small sample
Grey Wagtail	49	60	Linear decline	0.0172 nests/day	0.0097 nests/day	-0.0075 nests/day	
House Sparrow	49	124	Linear decline	0.011 nests/day	0.0035 nests/day	-0.0075 nests/day	
Nuthatch	49	67	Linear decline	0.0092 nests/day	0.0019 nests/day	-0.0073 nests/day	
Redstart	49	85	Curvilinear	0.0153 nests/day	0.0084 nests/day	-0.0069 nests/day	
Kestrel	49	43	Curvilinear	0.008 nests/day	0.0012 nests/day	-0.0068 nests/day	
Marsh Tit	49	22	Linear decline	0.0074 nests/day	0.001 nests/day	-0.0064 nests/day	Small sample
Tree Pipit	49	15	Curvilinear	0.0452 nests/day	0.0389 nests/day	-0.0063 nests/day	Small sample
Merlin	49	23	Linear decline	0.0074 nests/day	0.0014 nests/day	-0.006 nests/day	Small sample
Wren	49	145	Linear decline	0.0182 nests/day	0.0123 nests/day	-0.0059 nests/day	
Jackdaw	49	78	Curvilinear	0.0089 nests/day	0.0032 nests/day	-0.0057 nests/day	
Tree Sparrow	49	491	Linear decline	0.0085 nests/day	0.003 nests/day	-0.0055 nests/day	
Sparrowhawk	49	30	Linear decline	0.0045 nests/day	0.0006 nests/day	-0.0039 nests/day	Small sample
Treecreeper	49	23	Curvilinear	0.0238 nests/day	0.02 nests/day	-0.0038 nests/day	Small sample
Great Tit	49	838	Curvilinear	0.0059 nests/day	0.0025 nests/day	-0.0034 nests/day	
Pied Flycatcher	49	497	Curvilinear	0.0062 nests/day	0.0032 nests/day	-0.003 nests/day	
Coal Tit	49	56	Linear decline	0.0043 nests/day	0.0017 nests/day	-0.0026 nests/day	
Raven	49	23	Curvilinear	0.0025 nests/day	0.0001 nests/day	-0.0024 nests/day	Small sample
Blackcap	49	58	Curvilinear	0.0231 nests/day	0.0212 nests/day	-0.0019 nests/day	
Blue Tit	49	1073	Curvilinear	0.0043 nests/day	0.0025 nests/day	-0.0018 nests/day	
Spotted Flycatcher	49	113	Curvilinear	0.0179 nests/day	0.0161 nests/day	-0.0018 nests/day	
Greenfinch	49	115	Curvilinear	0.0273 nests/day	0.0259 nests/day	-0.0014 nests/day	
Peregrine	49	27	Curvilinear	0.0027 nests/day	0.0016 nests/day	-0.0011 nests/day	Small sample
Curlew	49	21	Curvilinear	0.0277 nests/day	0.0267 nests/day	-0.001 nests/day	Small sample
Collared Dove	49	62	Curvilinear	0.0313 nests/day	0.0312 nests/day	-0.0001 nests/day	
Chiffchaff	49	57	Curvilinear	0.0218 nests/day	0.0217 nests/day	-0.0001 nests/day	
Grey Heron	49	17	Curvilinear	0.0001 nests/day	0.0006 nests/day	0.0005 nests/day	Small sample
Dunnock	49	163	Curvilinear	0.0258 nests/day	0.0269 nests/day	0.0011 nests/day	
Reed Warbler	49	221	Curvilinear	0.0192 nests/day	0.0225 nests/day	0.0033 nests/day	
Sedge Warbler	49	39	Curvilinear	0.0152 nests/day	0.0197 nests/day	0.0045 nests/day	
Little Grebe	49	14	Curvilinear	0.0351 nests/day	0.0398 nests/day	0.0047 nests/day	Small sample
Stonechat	49	46	Linear increase	0.0056 nests/day	0.0106 nests/day	0.005 nests/day	
Linnet	49	177	Linear increase	0.0184 nests/day	0.0238 nests/day	0.0054 nests/day	
Whitethroat	49	45	Curvilinear	0.01 nests/day	0.0162 nests/day	0.0062 nests/day	
Meadow Pipit	49	53	Curvilinear	0.0216 nests/day	0.0292 nests/day	0.0076 nests/day	
Garden Warbler	49	24	Curvilinear	0.0176 nests/day	0.0271 nests/day	0.0095 nests/day	Small sample
Goldfinch	49	41	Linear increase	0.019 nests/day	0.0289 nests/day	0.0099 nests/day	
Willow Warbler	49	69	Linear increase	0.0089 nests/day	0.0201 nests/day	0.0112 nests/day	
Lapwing	49	209	Curvilinear	0.0158 nests/day	0.0271 nests/day	0.0113 nests/day	
Ringed Plover	49	127	Linear increase	0.0221 nests/day	0.034 nests/day	0.0119 nests/day	
Skylark	49	43	Curvilinear	0.0375 nests/day	0.0513 nests/day	0.0138 nests/day	
Chaffinch	49	186	Curvilinear	0.0295 nests/day	0.0435 nests/day	0.014 nests/day	
Moorhen	49	139	Linear increase	0.0105 nests/day	0.0245 nests/day	0.014 nests/day	
Nightjar	49	26	Curvilinear	0.0091 nests/day	0.0238 nests/day	0.0147 nests/day	Small sample
Blackbird	49	344	Curvilinear	0.025 nests/day	0.0405 nests/day	0.0155 nests/day	
Oystercatcher	49	174	Curvilinear	0.0103 nests/day	0.029 nests/day	0.0187 nests/day	
Reed Bunting	49	52	Linear increase	0.0075 nests/day	0.0278 nests/day	0.0203 nests/day	
Whinchat	49	20	Linear increase	0.0062 nests/day	0.0303 nests/day	0.0241 nests/day	Small sample

4. Table of significant trends in Daily failure rate (chicks) measured between 1967-2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Mean annual sample	Trend	Predicted in first year	Predicted in last year	Change	Comment
Sand Martin	49	107	Curvilinear	0.0237 nests/day	0.0009 nests/day	-0.0228 nests/day	
Magpie	49	45	Curvilinear	0.0224 nests/day	0.0034 nests/day	-0.019 nests/day	
Skylark	49	52	Linear decline	0.0481 nests/day	0.0293 nests/day	-0.0188 nests/day	
Reed Warbler	49	170	Curvilinear	0.0238 nests/day	0.0112 nests/day	-0.0126 nests/day	
Grey Wagtail	49	59	Linear decline	0.0205 nests/day	0.008 nests/day	-0.0125 nests/day	
Jackdaw	49	70	Curvilinear	0.0144 nests/day	0.0039 nests/day	-0.0105 nests/day	
Blackbird	49	278	Curvilinear	0.0315 nests/day	0.0216 nests/day	-0.0099 nests/day	
Yellowhammer	49	50	Linear decline	0.038 nests/day	0.0283 nests/day	-0.0097 nests/day	

Species	Period (yrs)	Mean annual sample	Trend	Predicted in first year	Predicted in last year	Change	Comment
Merlin	49	30	Linear decline	0.0103 nests/day	0.0016 nests/day	-0.0087 nests/day	Small sample
Tree Sparrow	49	345	Linear decline	0.0143 nests/day	0.0056 nests/day	-0.0087 nests/day	
House Sparrow	49	124	Curvilinear	0.0158 nests/day	0.0083 nests/day	-0.0075 nests/day	
Redstart	49	62	Linear decline	0.0107 nests/day	0.0041 nests/day	-0.0066 nests/day	
Meadow Pipit	49	76	Curvilinear	0.0347 nests/day	0.0283 nests/day	-0.0064 nests/day	
Carrion Crow	49	40	Linear decline	0.0068 nests/day	0.0012 nests/day	-0.0056 nests/day	Includes Hooded Crow
Collared Dove	49	55	Curvilinear	0.0209 nests/day	0.0163 nests/day	-0.0046 nests/day	
Corn Bunting	49	14	Curvilinear	0.0509 nests/day	0.0472 nests/day	-0.0037 nests/day	Small sample
Starling	49	138	Curvilinear	0.0069 nests/day	0.0037 nests/day	-0.0032 nests/day	
Barn Owl	49	176	Curvilinear	0.0033 nests/day	0.0003 nests/day	-0.003 nests/day	
Tawny Owl	49	108	Curvilinear	0.0033 nests/day	0.0006 nests/day	-0.0027 nests/day	Nocturnal species
Nuthatch	49	73	Linear decline	0.0043 nests/day	0.002 nests/day	-0.0023 nests/day	
Stonechat	49	77	Curvilinear	0.0164 nests/day	0.0171 nests/day	0.0007 nests/day	
Whinchat	49	32	Curvilinear	0.024 nests/day	0.0249 nests/day	0.0009 nests/day	
Treecreeper	49	22	Curvilinear	0.0142 nests/day	0.0151 nests/day	0.0009 nests/day	Small sample
Swallow	49	567	Linear increase	0.0033 nests/day	0.0043 nests/day	0.001 nests/day	
Spotted Flycatcher	49	102	Curvilinear	0.0087 nests/day	0.0097 nests/day	0.001 nests/day	
Woodpigeon	49	92	Curvilinear	0.0216 nests/day	0.0229 nests/day	0.0013 nests/day	
Blue Tit	49	737	Linear increase	0.0066 nests/day	0.0081 nests/day	0.0015 nests/day	
Moorhen	49	51	Linear increase	0.0003 nests/day	0.0025 nests/day	0.0022 nests/day	
Pied Flycatcher	49	416	Linear increase	0.0038 nests/day	0.0068 nests/day	0.003 nests/day	
Wren	49	99	Linear increase	0.0073 nests/day	0.0111 nests/day	0.0038 nests/day	
Nightjar	49	24	Curvilinear	0.0018 nests/day	0.0083 nests/day	0.0065 nests/day	Small sample
Linnet	49	127	Linear increase	0.0157 nests/day	0.0224 nests/day	0.0067 nests/day	
Reed Bunting	49	52	Curvilinear	0.0272 nests/day	0.0349 nests/day	0.0077 nests/day	
Long-tailed Tit	49	44	Linear increase	0.0077 nests/day	0.0207 nests/day	0.013 nests/day	
Garden Warbler	49	21	Linear increase	0.0117 nests/day	0.0258 nests/day	0.0141 nests/day	Small sample
Wood Warbler	49	34	Curvilinear	0.0232 nests/day	0.0465 nests/day	0.0233 nests/day	
Cirl Bunting	49	21	Linear increase	0.0057 nests/day	0.0691 nests/day	0.0634 nests/day	Small sample

Discussion

In this discussion we:

1. Review the latest population change measures and alerts for species that are on the Birds of Conservation Concern (BoCC4) red or amber lists for the UK for reasons of population decline (Eaton *et al.* 2015) (*here*).
2. Identify species not on the BoCC4 lists but which raise alerts on account of long-term declines and, conversely, currently listed species where recovery may be sufficient to downgrade their listing status in the future (*here*).
3. Briefly review declines along waterways and in scrub and wetland habitats as shown by the WBS/WBBS and CES schemes (*here*).
4. Review trends over the last 10 years in species that have shown long-term declines, to identify the extent of ongoing declines and check for any evidence of recovery (*here*).
5. Identify those species that have shown rapid long-term population increases (*here*).
6. Discuss patterns of changes in breeding performance and relationships between trends in abundance and breeding performance (*here*).
7. Summarise the overall patterns found (*here*).

Except where otherwise indicated, our discussion is based on the best long-term trend that is available for each species. This is usually a joint CBC/BBS UK trend or, if this trend could not be constructed because CBC and BBS trends were different during the period of overlap of the two schemes, a CBC/BBS England trend (see Key to species texts). A WBS/WBBS trend replaces these for certain waterway species.

Details of estimating and comparing trends are given in the Methods section. Full details of all trends available for each species are given on the Species pages. Summary tables of all alerts raised by each scheme are presented in the Summary tables.

Of course, a number of species included in the BoCC4 red and amber lists are not covered by this report, and not every species listed red or amber is in UK population decline. Thus our tables relating to birds listed red or amber do not include every species on these lists.

Latest long-term alerts

A standardised system for setting 'alerts' in this report has been agreed between the providers and users of population monitoring information in the UK. Alerts are raised by population declines of 25–50% and of >50% over short, medium and longer terms (five years, ten years and 25+ years respectively) and noted in the 'Alert' column in the population change and demography tables. These help to highlight the scale and timing of declines, and act as an aid to interpreting the trend graphs presented.

These alerts are important for conservation practitioners who need to set priorities for conservation action, but we hope that they will also interest readers of the report more generally. Similar Alerts for wetland birds are provided by the Wetland Bird Survey (Cook *et al.* 2013).

Our main emphasis in this section is on long-term declines measured over the longest period available (usually 49 years) and over 25 years, which is one of the periods used to determine 'Birds of Conservation Concern' red and amber listing for the UK (Eaton *et al.* 2015).

Alerts triggered over the short term should be considered as early warnings, indicating that conservation issues may be developing for the species concerned. Some short-term declines might stem, however, from normal fluctuations in abundance, from which the population is able to recover without assistance. The steep decline of a suite of species of similar ecology should be considered as a stronger indication that potential problems may be developing. Details of the methodology used to raise alerts are given in the Methods section.

Where this section discusses red-listed or amber-listed species, it uses the current version of these lists, introduced in December 2015 and abbreviated as BoCC4. The full paper (Eaton *et al.* 2015) details the criteria by which each listed species qualifies for its red or amber status and these criteria are also summarised on our species pages under 'Conservation listings' (see Key to species texts). Our tables here of red and amber species include only those that met the criteria (red or amber, respectively) for UK breeding population decline.

Long-term trends of 'Birds of Conservation Concern' red-listed species

The species considered in this section are red listed under BoCC4 wholly or partly because of severe UK population declines revealed by annual census data, amounting to more than 50% over the 25-year period 1987–2012, the 45-year period 1967–2012, or both. The latest long-term population changes and alerts for these severely declining species are shown in Table A1, over the maximum period available (usually the 49 years 1967–2016) and over 25 years (1991–2016). This table thus updates the figures that were used to produce the new BoCC4 red list, by four years.

The 24 species in Table A1 are listed in descending order of their longest-term percentage change.Turtle Dove remains the species with the strongest long-term UK decline (-98%). Tree Sparrow, which headed this table recently, has shown significant increases in numbers since 1995 and is now in second place, albeit still with a decline of 96% since 1967. The figures for Lesser Spotted Woodpecker are likely to be a very large underestimate of the current population change, because the species had by 1999 become too rare for further annual monitoring. Were recent data available, this species might easily surpass Turtle Dove and Tree Sparrow in the strength of its decline. Similarly, there is strong evidence that the decline for Woodcock has continued since it was last included in CBC/BBS monitoring.

Two other species, which are also red listed under BoCC4 because of severe UK population declines, are not included in Table A1 as long-term monitoring data are not available: Wood Warbler and Whinchat. Shorter monitoring histories from BBS show that both species have declined by more than 50% over 21 years (1995–2016).

Table A1 Latest trends for red-listed species

Species	Period (yrs)	Source	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	49	CBC/BBS UK	-98	-99	-96	>50	
Turtle Dove	25	CBC/BBS UK	-95	-97	-93	>50	
Tree Sparrow	49	CBC/BBS England	-96	-98	-91	>50	
Tree Sparrow	25	CBC/BBS England	-18	-69	15		
Nightingale	49	CBC/BBS England	-93	-98	-69	>50	
Nightingale	25	CBC/BBS England	-67	-77	-42	>50	
Grey Partridge	49	CBC/BBS UK	-92	-94	-88	>50	
Grey Partridge	25	CBC/BBS UK	-68	-76	-60	>50	
Willow Tit	49	CBC/BBS UK	-92	-97	-85	>50	
Willow Tit	25	CBC/BBS UK	-87	-92	-81	>50	
Starling	49	CBC/BBS England	-89	-92	-86	>50	
Starling	25	CBC/BBS England	-73	-77	-70	>50	
Spotted Flycatcher	49	CBC/BBS UK	-87	-91	-81	>50	
Spotted Flycatcher	25	CBC/BBS UK	-56	-67	-44	>50	
Corn Bunting	49	CBC/BBS UK	-87	-95	-77	>50	
Corn Bunting	25	CBC/BBS UK	-49	-64	-29	>25	
Tree Pipit	49	CBC/BBS England	-86	-93	-75	>50	
Tree Pipit	25	CBC/BBS England	-73	-83	-58	>50	
Lesser Redpoll	49	CBC/BBS England	-85	-94	-71	>50	
Lesser Redpoll	25	CBC/BBS England	-69	-89	-41	>50	

Species	Period (yrs)	Source	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Marsh Tit	49	CBC/BBS UK	-80	-87	-74	>50	
Marsh Tit	25	CBC/BBS UK	-53	-61	-44	>50	
Cuckoo	49	CBC/BBS England	-77	-83	-70	>50	
Cuckoo	25	CBC/BBS England	-70	-74	-66	>50	
Woodcock	31	CBC to 1999	-74	-88	-49	>50	Small sample
Woodcock	25	CBC to 1999	-76	-88	-51	>50	Small sample
Yellow Wagtail	49	CBC/BBS UK	-72	-87	-47	>50	
Yellow Wagtail	25	CBC/BBS UK	-56	-72	-43	>50	
Linnet	49	CBC/BBS England	-71	-79	-62	>50	
Linnet	25	CBC/BBS England	-10	-23	3		
House Sparrow	39	CBC/BBS England	-70	-80	-58	>50	
House Sparrow	25	CBC/BBS England	-30	-42	-16	>25	
Skylark	49	CBC/BBS England	-63	-70	-56	>50	
Skylark	25	CBC/BBS England	-28	-34	-21	>25	
Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	31	CBC to 1999	-60	-81	40		Small sample
Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	25	CBC to 1999	-73	-86	-31	>50	Small sample
Yellowhammer	49	CBC/BBS UK	-58	-67	-47	>50	
Yellowhammer	25	CBC/BBS UK	-36	-43	-30	>25	
Mistle Thrush	49	CBC/BBS UK	-54	-63	-44	>50	
Mistle Thrush	25	CBC/BBS UK	-36	-42	-29	>25	
Lapwing	49	CBC/BBS UK	-53	-72	-29	>50	
Lapwing	25	CBC/BBS UK	-41	-50	-30	>25	
Song Thrush	49	CBC/BBS UK	-47	-55	-36	>25	
Song Thrush	25	CBC/BBS UK	29	18	37		
Curlew	49	CBC/BBS England	-37	-78	10		
Curlew	25	CBC/BBS England	-17	-34	-4		
Grey Wagtail	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-36	-52	-19	>25	
Grey Wagtail	25	WBS/WBBS waterways	2	-12	16		

For Song Thrush and Grey Wagtail, the populations have increased over the last five years, so the long-term decline is now less than 50%, prompting a lower level alert; and the 25-year decline is now less than 25% for both species so no longer triggers an alert. These species were on the red list under BoCC4. Based on current figures they could potentially be changed to amber when the list is next reviewed.

For nine other species – Tree Sparrow, Corn Bunting, Linnet, House Sparrow, Skylark, Yellowhammer, Mistle Thrush and Lapwing – the 25-year change is now less than 50%, indicating that, while these species meet red-list criteria for long-term change, their rate of decline in more recent years has been slower than for most other red-listed birds, although their populations are still at a much lower level than in the 1960s. For Linnet and Grey Wagtail, the 25-year trend is effectively stable, andSong Thrush numbers have increased slightly. Though Curlew is red listed for its UK breeding population decline, its long-term CBC/BBS trends do not currently meet the >50% criterion (due to wide uncertainty in the trend estimate as a result of a small sample size); the key information for red listing comes from other surveys.

Long-term trends of declining amber-listed species

There are 25 amber-listed species under BoCC4 that are included in this report, of which about half (13 species) are listed because of UK population declines over the periods 1990–2015 or 1967–2015. Long-term trends are available from annual census data for 12 of these species (all except Swift); their trends are listed in Table A2 in descending order of longest-term percentage change (normally over the 49 years 1967–2016). A 25-year change (1991–2016) is also shown.

Table A2 Latest trends for declining amber-listed species

Species	Period (yrs)	Source	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
House Martin	49	CBC/BBS England	-70	-93	5		
House Martin	25	CBC/BBS England	-35	-59	-4	>25	
Redshank	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-69	-93	-43	>50	
Redshank	25	WBS/WBBS waterways	-68	-81	-52	>50	
Willow Warbler	49	CBC/BBS England	-64	-75	-52	>50	
Willow Warbler	25	CBC/BBS England	-45	-53	-39	>25	

Species	Period (yrs)	Source	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Common Sandpiper	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-47	-62	-34	>25	
Common Sandpiper	25	WBS/WBBS waterways	-42	-52	-30	>25	
Meadow Pipit	49	CBC/BBS England	-46	-75	-18	>25	
Meadow Pipit	25	CBC/BBS England	-34	-48	-16	>25	
Dunnock	49	CBC/BBS UK	-33	-41	-22	>25	
Dunnock	25	CBC/BBS UK	23	15	31		
Bullfinch	49	CBC/BBS UK	-33	-46	-18	>25	
Bullfinch	25	CBC/BBS UK	24	11	37		
Dipper	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-20	-41	4		
Dipper	25	WBS/WBBS waterways	-5	-21	15		
Tawny Owl	49	CBC/BBS UK	-19	-48	22		
Tawny Owl	25	CBC/BBS UK	-30	-46	-10	>25	
Kestrel	49	CBC/BBS England	-15	-40	25		
Kestrel	25	CBC/BBS England	-24	-32	-12		
Reed Bunting	49	CBC/BBS UK	-12	-34	15		
Reed Bunting	25	CBC/BBS UK	15	-3	34		
Shelduck	31	CBC to 1999	300	94	787		Small sample
Shelduck	25	CBC to 1999	12	-40	118		

Two amber-listed species raise high alerts, having shown significant declines of greater than 50%, and so potentially are red-list candidates:

- English Willow Warblers meet the red-list criterion for long-term population decline (over 49-years), but there has been little change in Wales and the overall change in Scotland and Northern Ireland since 1995 has been upward.
- Redshank has declined steeply in lowland Britain, according to waterways surveys, raising high alerts; a major decline is also documented for its breeding sites on saltmarsh, and BBS data show that declines have occurred recently across a wide range of habitats. BBS declines do not yet meet the red-list criterion, however.

Although it is not included in Table A2 as no long-term trend is available, the shorter length trend from BBS (1995–2016) shows that a significant decline of greater than 50% has also occurred for Swift over 21 years.

The English House Martin population also raised a high alert in *BirdTrends 2017*. The estimated decline remains greater than 50% in the current report, but it no longer raises a formal alert due to wide confidence intervals around the estimate. BBS data indicate little change since 1995 in the UK as a whole as a result of increases in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Five other species raise only the lower level of alert. Common Sandpiper and Meadow Pipit meet the 25% criterion (equivalent to amber listing) in both periods. Populations of Bullfinch and Dunnock have been recovering and both show increasing trends over the shorter, 25-year period. Tawny Owl raises an alert in this report over the 25-year period but does not do so over the longer 49-year period. Though amber listed for population decline, Dipper, Reed Bunting, Kestrel and Shelduck do not formally raise alerts on the present data.

Long-term declines of species that are not currently red or amber listed (for declines)

This section of the report draws attention to declines which currently surpass red or amber criteria but which were not recognised in the BoCC4 listings (Table A3). These species may be candidates for conservation listing (for declines) at the next review.

Table A3 Long-term trends for declining species not on the red or amber list (for declines)

Species	Period (yrs)	Source	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Snipe	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-88	-98	-61	>50	Small sample
Snipe	25	WBS/WBBS waterways	-73	-97	-37	>50	Small sample
Little Owl	49	CBC/BBS UK	-72	-82	-52	>50	
Little Owl	25	CBC/BBS UK	-60	-71	-48	>50	
Whitethroat	49	CBC/BBS UK	-60	-71	-46	>50	
Greenfinch	49	CBC/BBS UK	-56	-64	-43	>50	
Greenfinch	25	CBC/BBS UK	-50	-55	-44	>50	
Little Grebe	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-53	-77	6		
Little Grebe	25	WBS/WBBS waterways	-36	-63	2		
Sedge Warbler	49	CBC/BBS UK	-35	-66	-5	>25	

Species	Period (yrs)	Source	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Red-legged Partridge	49	CBC/BBS UK	-28	-54	8		
Garden Warbler	49	CBC/BBS UK	-28	-54	7		
Tufted Duck	25	WBS/WBBS waterways	-27	-53	16		

The WBS/WBBS trend for Snipe is based now on a very small sample of plots, the species having deserted so many of its former riverside haunts. It is currently amber-listed solely because its UK breeding range has contracted sharply, especially in lowland England, and not for UK population decline. BBS data indeed do not show any decline at the UK scale over the longest period covered by this survey (21 years).

Little Owl meets red-list criteria for population decline but, as a species introduced to the UK, is not eligible for any conservation listing. Whitethroat also raises a high alert over the long term, but the species is currently in recovery from its sudden losses in the late 1960s and therefore does not warrant a conservation listing. Whereas WBS/WBBS also indicates a possible strong decline for Little Grebe over both long-term timescales, the estimates do not raise formal alerts in the current report, due to the wide confidence intervals. Small waterbodies are not well-covered by WBBS and relative stability on BBS squares casts doubt upon the true nature of this species' population trend.

Stanbury *et al.* 2017) Potential declines of >25% have also occurred for Garden Warbler over 49-years, and for Tufted Duck over the 25-year period, but these estimates have wide confidence intervals and are not statistically significant, so do not formally raise an alert. The apparent decline of Red-legged Partridge is also not statistically significant, and is of no conservation concern because the species is not native to the UK.

Declines along linear waterways

The Waterways Bird Survey and Waterways Breeding Bird Survey supplement the results from CBC and BBS, which include all habitat types, by measuring trends in bird populations alongside rivers and canals. Joint WBS/WBBS trends allow trend assessments to be continuous since 1974 for up to 25 species that were covered by WBS. WBBS, ongoing since 1998, includes all bird species but trends are presented here only for waterway-specialist species, for which joint WBS/WBBS trends are available.

For 13 species that are abundant in waterway habitats, WBS/WBBS provides the headline population trend for this report, generally because sample sizes exceed those from CBC/BBS. These species include one that is red-listed (Grey Wagtail), seven amber-listed species (Greylag Goose, Oystercatcher, Common Sandpiper, Redshank, Snipe, Kingfisher and Dipper) and four green-listed species Tufted Duck, Goosander, Little Grebe and Sand Martin), along with Canada Goose, which, as a non-native species in the UK, is excluded from the BoCC4 listings.

For four of the WBS/WBBS headline species that are in decline, latest trends appear also in Tables A1, A2 or A3, as appropriate Dipper also appears in Table A2 as it is amber-listed as a result of declines, but does not currently raise an alert. Two other species appear in Table A3 as a result of potential declines (of >25%, but not statistically significant). Even where WBS/WBBS is not the headline trend for a species, however, the waterways data provide valuable supplementary information from this sensitive habitat.

Table A4 lists all statistically significant declines of greater than 25% recorded from the full period of waterway monitoring (nominally 41 years, 1975–2016).

Table A4 Population declines of greater than 25% recorded by the joint Waterways Bird Survey/Waterways Breeding Bird Survey (WBS/WBBS) between 1975 and 2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Source	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Yellow Wagtail	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-97	-99	-93	>50	
Snipe	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-88	-98	-61	>50	Small sample
Redshank	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-69	-93	-43	>50	
Reed Bunting	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-65	-75	-49	>50	
Pied Wagtail	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-62	-73	-51	>50	
Sedge Warbler	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-60	-72	-43	>50	
Lapwing	36	WBS/WBBS waterways	-53	-76	-17	>50	
Common Sandpiper	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-47	-62	-34	>25	
Grey Wagtail	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-36	-52	-19	>25	
Moorhen	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	-32	-48	-14	>25	

Six species are included here for which the WBS/WBBS trend is not the headline one and so is not listed in Tables A1–A3. These species are discussed briefly below. The trends for Yellow Wagtail and Sedge Warbler are consistent in direction with the 49-year trends reported from CBC/BBS, but the declines on waterways have been more severe. The CBC/BBS trend for Reed Bunting is not statistically significant, but shows a substantial increase in the first eight years until the mid-1970s followed by a substantial decline in the late 1970s and early 1980s, and therefore would be consistent with WBS/WBBS if both trends had started in 1975. The Pied Wagtail declines along waterways are particularly intriguing because they contrast markedly with the fluctuating but generally upward trend, in more terrestrial habitats, as measured by CBC/BBS.

In the early 1980s, population increases for Lapwing reported by WBS/WBBS contrasted sharply with decline on CBC/BBS sites but long-term trends from both schemes show there has been a steep decline. It is possible that the initial WBS/WBBS increases may have been caused by redistribution of breeding birds into wetland areas during the early stages of the decline. Moorhen numbers have dipped sharply by all measures over the last ten years, perhaps through extra mortality in cold winters, and its long-term WBS/WBBS change has tipped over the alert threshold.

Alerts raised by WBS/WBBS, and long-term increases detected by that index, are tabulated in WBS/WBBS alerts and population increases. A full set of this year's WBS/WBBS trends can be obtained from the Table generator.

Declines on CES plots

The Constant Effort Sites Scheme provides trends from standardised ringing in scrub and wetland habitats. It is possibly our best scheme for monitoring some bird populations inhabiting reed beds, but its main objective is to collect integrated data on relative abundance, productivity and survival for a suite of species. The longest trends currently available from the CES cover a period of 32 years (Table A5).

Table A5 Population declines of greater than 25% recorded by the Constant Effort Sites scheme between 1984 and 2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Source	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Willow Warbler	32	CES adults	-74	-80	-67	>50	
Willow Warbler	25	CES adults	-67	-72	-61	>50	
Willow Tit	32	CES adults	-68	-88	-33	>50	Small sample
Willow Tit	25	CES adults	-65	-88	-29	>50	Small sample
Lesser Whitethroat	32	CES adults	-66	-84	-49	>50	
Lesser Whitethroat	25	CES adults	-70	-81	-59	>50	
Greenfinch	25	CES adults	-63	-81	-45	>50	
Reed Bunting	32	CES adults	-60	-72	-48	>50	
Reed Bunting	25	CES adults	-46	-61	-30	>25	
Whitethroat	32	CES adults	-49	-63	-25	>25	
Whitethroat	25	CES adults	-40	-56	-13	>25	
Sedge Warbler	32	CES adults	-46	-61	-31	>25	
Sedge Warbler	25	CES adults	-52	-61	-45	>50	
Chaffinch	25	CES adults	-42	-58	-26	>25	

Most of the species that are declining on CES sites show broadly similar trends to those from CBC/BBS or WBS/WBBS data.Willow Tit is red listed on the strength of its long-term CBC/BBS declines (Table A1). Willow Warbler and Reed Bunting are similarly amber listed (Table A2).Greenfinch and Sedge Warbler are currently green listed but the long-term population trends now show a decline of >25% (Table A3).

For reasons unknown, CES trends for Whitethroat, Reed Bunting and especially Lesser Whitethroat are considerably more negative than those from census data over similar periods.

Chaffinch also raises a CES alert following several years of population decline. Recent BBS data also show a sharp decline but as this followed longer-term increases it has not yet triggered any BBS alerts.

A full set of alerts raised by CES and long-term increases are tabulated in CES alerts and population increases.

Ten-year trends and evidence of species recovery

If the status of species that have shown long-term declines were now improving, we would expect to find trends to be more positive in recent years than in the earlier part of the time series. To examine this, we list in Table B1 the best change estimates over the most recent ten-year period for which we have data (2006–16 in all but three cases), for all of the declining species listed in Tables A1–A3 (previous section). For Lesser Spotted Woodpecker, Woodcock and Shelduck, the ten-year period for which data are tabulated is 1989–99.

Table B1 also includes four further species that are listed red or amber in BoCC4 because of recent breeding decline, and for which we can report ten-year trends, but which lacked annual monitoring data before 1994. These are Whinchat, Grasshopper Warbler and Wood Warbler (all red listed), and Swift (amber listed).

Table B1 Ten-year trends for species that have shown long-term declines

Species	Period (yrs)	Source	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Turtle Dove	10	CBC/BBS UK	-84	-90	-79	>50	
Greenfinch	10	CBC/BBS UK	-65	-66	-63	>50	
Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	10	CBC to 1999	-51	-75	-22	>50	Small sample
Willow Tit	10	CBC/BBS UK	-48	-62	-32	>25	
Little Owl	10	CBC/BBS UK	-46	-54	-34	>25	
Tufted Duck	10	WBS/WBBS waterways	-42	-56	-26	>25	
Woodcock	10	CBC to 1999	-40	-62	-11	>25	Small sample
Swift	10	BBS UK	-39	-45	-34	>25	
Cuckoo	10	CBC/BBS England	-37	-43	-32	>25	
Marsh Tit	10	CBC/BBS UK	-37	-46	-27	>25	
Starling	10	CBC/BBS England	-37	-41	-34	>25	
Grey Partridge	10	CBC/BBS UK	-36	-43	-27	>25	
Redshank	10	WBS/WBBS waterways	-35	-55	-11	>25	
Lapwing	10	CBC/BBS UK	-33	-40	-25	>25	
House Martin	10	CBC/BBS England	-31	-36	-26	>25	
Nightingale	10	CBC/BBS England	-28	-46	0		
Little Grebe	10	WBS/WBBS waterways	-24	-39	4		Small sample
Kestrel	10	CBC/BBS England	-23	-27	-16		
Crossbill	10	BBS UK	-21	-41	8		
Common Sandpiper	10	WBS/WBBS waterways	-20	-30	-5		
Whinchat	10	BBS UK	-20	-38	1		
Mistle Thrush	10	CBC/BBS UK	-19	-24	-14		
Tree Pipit	10	CBC/BBS England	-19	-39	2		
Wood Warbler	10	BBS UK	-18	-43	15		
Wheatear	10	BBS UK	-15	-27	0		
Grey Wagtail	10	WBS/WBBS waterways	-14	-25	-2		
Sedge Warbler	10	CBC/BBS UK	-14	-23	-1		
Red-legged Partridge	10	CBC/BBS UK	-13	-19	-7		
Willow Warbler	10	CBC/BBS England	-12	-18	-5		
Grasshopper Warbler	10	BBS UK	-11	-28	14		
Skylark	10	CBC/BBS England	-11	-14	-8		
Curlew	10	CBC/BBS England	-10	-16	-2		
Tawny Owl	10	CBC/BBS UK	-10	-29	3		
Garden Warbler	10	CBC/BBS UK	-9	-18	1		
Peregrine	10	BBS UK	-8	-26	19		
Spotted Flycatcher	10	CBC/BBS UK	-7	-23	14		
Yellowhammer	10	CBC/BBS UK	-6	-10	-2		
Corn Bunting	10	CBC/BBS UK	-5	-19	14		
House Sparrow	10	CBC/BBS England	0	-5	4		

Species	Period (yrs)	Source	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Dunnock	10	CBC/BBS UK	2	-1	5		
Shelduck	10	CBC to 1999	3	-21	40		
Dipper	10	WBS/WBBS waterways	5	-7	18		
Meadow Pipit	10	CBC/BBS England	5	-3	12		
Song Thrush	10	CBC/BBS UK	6	4	10		
Yellow Wagtail	10	CBC/BBS UK	8	-4	24		
Reed Bunting	10	CBC/BBS UK	9	1	17		
Whitethroat	10	CBC/BBS UK	12	6	18		
Linnet	10	CBC/BBS England	19	12	25		
Snipe	10	WBS/WBBS waterways	20	-20	61		
Bullfinch	10	CBC/BBS UK	29	21	38		
Tree Sparrow	10	CBC/BBS England	35	15	57		
Lesser Redpoll	10	CBC/BBS England	52	5	113		

Species are listed in ascending order of population change. Thus the species with the steepest recent decline appear first. Towards the foot of the table are species that remain in long-term decline but have shown partial recovery of those losses during the recent ten-year period.

As indicated by their position at the top of Table B1, there is high confidence that the populations of Turtle Dove and Greenfinch have halved within just the last ten years, or even a shorter period. These are the only species in long-term decline that suffered a 50% fall during 2006–16 (but Lesser Spotted Woodpecker also met these criteria during the most recent ten-year period for which data are available). A further 12 species also raise alerts, having declined significantly by more than 25% (but less than 50%) in their most recent ten-year period. All these declines compound earlier losses for these species.

The ongoing declines of so many of the species listed in Table B1 raises serious conservation concern. A special case is Turtle Dove, for which the 10-year decline has remained at 80% or greater in each of the last eight BirdTrend report and shows no sign of slowing.

The 25% threshold, which is used to define decreases over the 25-year period that are worthy of amber listing, is equivalent to a change of 10.9% over ten years, assuming a constant rate of change. Thus a decrease of 11% or greater listed in Table B1 indicates that these species (31 in all, including non-significant declines for Nightingale, Little Grebe, Whinchat, Tree Pipit, Wood Warbler and Grasshopper Warbler) are on course for new or renewed red or amber listing for breeding population decline.

A smaller decrease, or an increase, indicates that the population decline may be easing off. Species that have declined in the longer term but with losses smaller than 11%, or with no significant population change, over the ten-year period are Tawny Owl, Garden Warbler, Spotted Flycatcher, Yellowhammer, Corn Bunting, House Sparrow, Dunnock, Shelduck, Dipper, Meadow Pipit, Yellow Wagtail and Snipe.

Seven species at the foot of the table show significant gains in population over the last ten years. The strong increase in Song Thrush Linnet, Lesser Redpoll and Tree Sparrow numbers is very welcome but the upturns are coming from such a low level that numbers remain far below those of the mid 1970s, with the population trend graphs still showing little sign of clear recovery. Whitethroat numbers have increased steadily since the mid 1980s but again are still far below the level prior to their population crash in 1968/69. Bullfinch and Reed Bunting remain on the amber list, because their recent increases also represent only a small recovery from earlier losses.

Increasing species

Population changes of species for which our best long-term trend estimate from CBC/BBS (usually over 49 years) or from WBS/WBBS (a maximum of 41 years) shows an increase of more than 50% are shown in Table C1. There are 30 species listed, one more than in *BirdTrends 2017*; the increase for Oystercatcher is now both just above the cut-off. Twenty-three of the species have more than doubled their population size over the periods in which they have been monitored (23–49 years).

Table C1 Long-term population increases of greater than 50% from CBC/BBS (1967-2016) or WBS/WBBS (1975-2016), using the best survey for each species

Species	Period (yrs)	Source	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Buzzard	49	CBC/BBS England	844	532	3328		
Greylag Goose	23	WBS/WBBS waterways	478	187	1351		
Great Spotted Woodpecker	49	CBC/BBS UK	378	250	591		
Collared Dove	44	CBC/BBS UK	306	167	480		
Shelduck	31	CBC to 1999	300	94	787		Small sample
Blackcap	49	CBC/BBS UK	288	224	383		
Mute Swan	49	CBC/BBS UK	260	57	839		
Nuthatch	49	CBC/BBS UK	251	135	391		
Stock Dove	49	CBC/BBS England	223	128	372		
Green Woodpecker	49	CBC/BBS England	174	114	314		
Mallard	49	CBC/BBS UK	167	114	238		
Woodpigeon	49	CBC/BBS UK	157	28	448		
Canada Goose	35	WBS/WBBS waterways	154	30	609		
Coot	49	CBC/BBS UK	154	69	463		
Goosander	35	WBS/WBBS waterways	142	66	327		
Carrion Crow	49	CBC/BBS England	138	101	197		
Jackdaw	49	CBC/BBS UK	130	42	294		
Wren	49	CBC/BBS UK	128	99	156		
Chiffchaff	49	CBC/BBS UK	121	84	187		
Goldfinch	49	CBC/BBS England	120	68	190		
Long-tailed Tit	49	CBC/BBS England	107	52	206		
Reed Warbler	49	CBC/BBS UK	104	35	292		
Magpie	49	CBC/BBS UK	100	62	151		
Sparrowhawk	41	CBC/BBS England	98	17	250		
Pheasant	49	CBC/BBS England	90	48	162		
Great Tit	49	CBC/BBS UK	89	64	117		
Pied Wagtail	49	CBC/BBS UK	74	26	136		
Goldcrest	49	CBC/BBS England	72	-2	230		
Robin	49	CBC/BBS UK	57	44	74		
Oystercatcher	41	WBS/WBBS waterways	51	13	157		

Table C1 is led by Buzzard, by a wide margin, but it should be noted that seven of the fastest-increasing species in this report are actually not included here, because their monitoring data cover too short a period. The UK's non-native population of Ring-necked Parakeets is estimated to have risen by 1480% (more than a 15-fold increase) over the 21 years 1995–2016. Arguably, however, this is more a conservation problem than a success! Mandarin Duck (+414%) is another fast-increasing non-native species. Unmitigated successes are the growth during 1995–2016, estimated through BBS, of Barn Owl (+238%), Gadwall (+171%) and the reintroduced Red Kite (+1457%). Little Egret has increased by more than 20-fold during 1995–2016. Though the trajectory has been moderated by recent cold-weather-related setbacks, attention should also be drawn to the rapid rise of Cetti's Warbler, a recently established native species, which CES now estimates to have increased by 1243% during 1990–2016.

Four groups stand out among the increasing species: corvids – especially Carrion Crow, Magpie and Jackdaw; doves – Collared Dove, Stock Dove and Woodpigeon; woodpeckers and other smaller species of woodland and gardens; and some waterbirds. Corvids appear to have benefited from changed gamebird management practices in recent years, and the larger doves from the increased acreage of brassica crops (particularly oilseed rape).

The majority of the third group are species primarily of woodland that are also common in gardens in some areas Great Spotted Woodpecker, Green Woodpecker, Nuthatch, Blackcap, Wren, Great Tit, Long-tailed Tit and Robin. The reasons for these increases are presently unclear but may, in many cases, relate to improved feeding opportunities in gardens. Pied Wagtail has increased in numbers by 74% on CBC/BBS plots over 49 years, but declined by 62% on WBS/WBBS plots over the past 41 years, although the CBC/BBS index is likely to be most representative of the UK population as a whole. Reed Warbler, also an insectivore, has been expanding its range northwards and westwards and might be benefiting from climate change. Declines on CES plots suggest the benefits might not be universal, with the habitat quality in 'core' sites possibly decreasing, while warming climates facilitate the colonisation of new sites.

A number of species associated with freshwater habitats are becoming more abundant, although differences between their ecological requirements make it unlikely that the major causal factors are common to all. For Mallard, the CBC/BBS increase was matched by a WBS/WBBS increase of 178% over 41 years. The long-term increases recorded for Mute Swan on both CBC/BBS and WBS/WBBS plots are likely to be the result, at least in part, of banning the use of lead weights by anglers, which took effect in 1986. Greylag Goose, Shelduck, Canada Goose, Coot and Goosander are other wildfowl among this report's increasing species.

Two widespread raptors have shown remarkable recoveries from low population levels after the banning of certain poisonous farmland pesticides in the early 1960s, assisted by lower levels of illegal predator control. Buzzards increased in England by a remarkable 844% between 1967 and 2016, with an increase of 55% over the last ten years alone. Sparrowhawks, too scarce for CBC to monitor until the mid 1970s, showed a 98% increase over the 41-year period from 1975 to 2016. However, their recovery appears to have been completed earlier than Buzzard's, with the population currently in shallow decline.

While Pheasant holds a place in this table, its increase in census data has been driven largely by the hugely increasing scale of releases of artificially reared poults for shooting, from which the corvids may also have benefited.

Changes in breeding performance

Changes in a range of aspects of breeding performance can be measured under the Nest Record Scheme (NRS) and the Constant Effort Sites (CES) scheme. The NRS provides information on components of breeding performance (clutch size, brood size and failure rates at the egg and nestling stages) that can be combined to give an overall estimate of productivity per nesting attempt (FPBA) – see NRS page for further information. The CES scheme provides an index of breeding performance accrued over all nesting attempts in a particular year. CES results also take into account any changes in the survival rates of fledglings in the first few weeks after leaving the nest, a period when losses of young can be high.

Breeding performance may be influenced by a variety of factors, including food availability, predation pressure and weather conditions. Variation in breeding performance maycontribute to fluctuations in abundance and may even be the main demographic factor responsible for determining the size of the population. Conversely, the breeding performance of a population may be inversely related to its size, with productivity decreasing as the number of individuals increases, and vice versa. This relationship may be due to the action of density-dependent factors, such as competition for resources: as numbers increase, competition for resources is likely to increase, possibly resulting in poorer productivity. Alternatively, increases in abundance may be accompanied by range expansion into less suitable habitats or areas where breeding performance is poorer, thus reducing the average productivity of the population. The converse is also true, and where declines result from the loss of individuals from these suboptimal habitats, there may be a subsequent increase in average productivity recorded.

Changes in Fledglings Per Breeding Attempt from Nest Record Scheme data

The NRS started collating nest histories of individual breeding attempts in 1939 and sufficient data are available for trends to be produced from the mid 1960s onward. The data collected allow annual variation in clutch size, brood size and stage-specific nest failure rates to be assessed, and these breeding parameters are included in the Summary tables. While detailed exploration of annual variation in productivity is essential if the impacts of environmental factors on breeding success are to be fully understood, the combined effects of concurrent changes in the number of offspring and failure rates can be difficult to interpret. These measures are therefore integrated into a single annual figure representing the mean number of young leaving each nest, termed Fledglings Per Breeding Attempt (FPBA; Siriwardena *et al.* 2000b, Crick *et al.* 2003).

All species displaying significant temporal trends in mean FPBA over the full report period (49 years) are included in Table D1. In total, 41 species exhibited significant trends in productivity, of which 14 species now show lower FPBA: three red-listed species (Wood Warbler, Tree Pipit and Linnet), five amber-listed species (Nightjar, Willow Warbler, Dunnock, Meadow Pipit and Reed Bunting) and five green-listed species (Moorhen, Great Tit, Garden Warbler, Treecreeper, Blackbird and Chaffinch). While the trend for Moorhen, Great Tit, Willow Warbler, Garden Warbler, Linnet and Reed Bunting has been linear, i.e. falling consistently over the last 49 years, trends for the other eight species are curvilinear, and for some species in this latter group, FPBA is currently only marginally lower than in the 1960s. For seven of the species showing curvilinear trends, FPBA increased between the mid 1960s and mid 1980s or mid 1990s and decreased thereafter; whereas in the case of Nightjar, productivity decreased from the mid 1960s until the mid 2000s but has increased slightly over the last ten years.

Two further species have recorded significant trends in FPBA but are not listed in Table D1 as the data do not cover the full 49-year period. The red-listed Song Thrush shows a curvilinear trend in productivity (an increase followed by a decrease) over 35 years (1981-2016), and the green-listed Coot shows a linear decline in FPBA over 25 years (1991-2016).

Table D1 Significant trends in fledglings per breeding attempt measured between 1967 and 2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Mean annual sample	Trend	Predicted in first year	Predicted in last year	Change	Comment
Garden Warbler	49	20	Linear decline	3.07 fledglings	2.34 fledglings	-0.73 fledglings	Small sample
Reed Bunting	49	48	Linear decline	2.77 fledglings	2.07 fledglings	-0.7 fledglings	
Moorhen	49	51	Linear decline	2.59 fledglings	1.91 fledglings	-0.68 fledglings	
Great Tit	49	568	Linear decline	5.97 fledglings	5.3 fledglings	-0.67 fledglings	
Nightjar	49	23	Curvilinear	1.56 fledglings	1.05 fledglings	-0.51 fledglings	Small sample
Willow Warbler	49	69	Linear decline	3.6 fledglings	3.11 fledglings	-0.49 fledglings	
Linnet	49	127	Linear decline	2.71 fledglings	2.32 fledglings	-0.39 fledglings	
Chaffinch	49	126	Curvilinear	1.62 fledglings	1.38 fledglings	-0.24 fledglings	
Meadow Pipit	49	53	Curvilinear	1.99 fledglings	1.84 fledglings	-0.15 fledglings	
Treecreeper	49	21	Curvilinear	2.74 fledglings	2.62 fledglings	-0.12 fledglings	Small sample
Tree Pipit	49	15	Curvilinear	1.69 fledglings	1.63 fledglings	-0.06 fledglings	Small sample
Wood Warbler	49	26	Curvilinear	2.88 fledglings	2.82 fledglings	-0.06 fledglings	Small sample
Blackbird	49	278	Curvilinear	1.48 fledglings	1.44 fledglings	-0.04 fledglings	
Dunnock	49	126	Curvilinear	1.66 fledglings	1.62 fledglings	-0.04 fledglings	
Collared Dove	49	55	Curvilinear	0.8 fledglings	0.83 fledglings	0.03 fledglings	
Woodpigeon	49	91	Curvilinear	0.51 fledglings	0.6 fledglings	0.09 fledglings	
House Sparrow	49	111	Curvilinear	2.31 fledglings	2.58 fledglings	0.27 fledglings	
Robin	49	214	Curvilinear	2.29 fledglings	2.58 fledglings	0.29 fledglings	
Stock Dove	49	82	Linear increase	1.01 fledglings	1.36 fledglings	0.35 fledglings	
Carrion Crow	49	39	Curvilinear	1.64 fledglings	2.01 fledglings	0.37 fledglings	Includes Hooded Crow
Yellowhammer	49	48	Curvilinear	0.82 fledglings	1.2 fledglings	0.38 fledglings	
Raven	49	22	Curvilinear	2.77 fledglings	3.17 fledglings	0.4 fledglings	Small sample
Buzzard	49	30	Curvilinear	1.33 fledglings	1.75 fledglings	0.42 fledglings	Small sample
Little Owl	49	19	Linear increase	1.9 fledglings	2.4 fledglings	0.5 fledglings	Small sample
Sparrowhawk	49	30	Curvilinear	2.62 fledglings	3.15 fledglings	0.53 fledglings	Small sample
Peregrine	49	26	Linear increase	1.77 fledglings	2.3 fledglings	0.53 fledglings	Small sample
Wren	49	99	Curvilinear	2.37 fledglings	2.9 fledglings	0.53 fledglings	
Pied Wagtail	49	90	Linear increase	3.02 fledglings	3.57 fledglings	0.55 fledglings	

Species	Period (yrs)	Mean annual sample	Trend	Predicted in first year	Predicted in last year	Change	Comment
Kestrel	49	43	Curvilinear	2.88 fledglings	3.44 fledglings	0.56 fledglings	
Tawny Owl	49	68	Linear increase	1.38 fledglings	1.99 fledglings	0.61 fledglings	Nocturnal species
Grey Wagtail	49	56	Linear increase	2.63 fledglings	3.38 fledglings	0.75 fledglings	
Jackdaw	49	67	Curvilinear	1.51 fledglings	2.28 fledglings	0.77 fledglings	
Barn Owl	49	37	Curvilinear	2.06 fledglings	2.89 fledglings	0.83 fledglings	
Starling	49	115	Linear increase	2.57 fledglings	3.45 fledglings	0.88 fledglings	
Dipper	49	90	Curvilinear	2 fledglings	2.91 fledglings	0.91 fledglings	
Wheatear	49	15	Linear increase	3.51 fledglings	4.46 fledglings	0.95 fledglings	Small sample
Merlin	49	21	Linear increase	2.44 fledglings	3.46 fledglings	1.02 fledglings	Small sample
Tree Sparrow	49	345	Linear increase	2.78 fledglings	3.86 fledglings	1.08 fledglings	
Redstart	49	62	Curvilinear	3.37 fledglings	4.66 fledglings	1.29 fledglings	
Magpie	49	41	Curvilinear	1.11 fledglings	2.48 fledglings	1.37 fledglings	
Nuthatch	49	66	Linear increase	3.7 fledglings	5.46 fledglings	1.76 fledglings	

See Key to species texts for help with interpretation

A recent review paper focusing on long-distance migrant declines (Vickery *et al.* 2014) highlighted the important role demographic data play in the identification of mechanisms. Work by Morrison *et al.* (2013b) using BBS data reported a consistent positive relationship between latitude and the trajectory of long-distance migrant population trends within the UK, suggesting that abundance is, at least in part, determined by breeding success. This conclusion was supported by a study focusing specifically on contrasting regional trends in Willow Warbler numbers (Morrison *et al.* 2016c), which identified reduced productivity at lower latitudes as the underlying driver. There is increasing evidence that organisms at lower trophic levels are responding to climatic change more rapidly than those towards the top of the food chain (Visser & Both 2005, Thackeray *et al.* 2010, 2016). Resulting mismatches in the timing of food availability and of offspring food demand, referred to as phenological disjunction, can have severe impacts on breeding success and ultimately on population trends of bird species (Both *et al.* 2009), although there is evidence that the magnitude of these impacts may vary with diet and breeding habitat (Dunn & Møller 2014).

Long-distance migrants are thought to be particularly susceptible todisjunction between birds and their prey due to their later arrival on the breeding grounds and the energetic demands of their journey northwards, which may constrain their ability to advance their laying dates (Rubolini *et al.* 2010, Ockendon *et al.* 2012, Gilroy et al. 2016 but see Goodenough *et al.* 2011, Winkler *et al.* 2014); the resultant negative impacts on breeding success may be exacerbated by increased competition with less disadvantaged residents (Wittwer *et al.* 2015). Recent studies have detected negative correlations between May temperatures and both the population trajectories (Pearce-Higgins *et al.* 2015) and the extincton risk (Mustin *et al.* 2014) in a range of migrant species, lending weight to this hypothesis and potentially explaining the productivity declines reported here for Nightjar, Tree Pipit, Willow Warbler and Garden Warbler. Alteration to some habitats by humans may increase competition further by causing a reduction in nest site availability (Higginson 2017).

Trans-Saharan migrants may also be experiencing negative impacts ofclimate change in their African wintering groundsor on passage, with reduced rainfall leading to a fall in insect abundance and a subsequent loss of condition, resulting in a lower reproductive output during the following spring (Saino *et al.* 2004, 2011, Schaub *et al.* 2011, Ockendon *et al.* 2013, Finch *et al.* 2014). A similar effect has been found for Dobson*et al.* 2016). The importance of conditions outside the breeding grounds was emphasised by Gilroy et al. (2016), who found that species inhabiting larger wintering ranges relative to the size of their breeding range were less likely to exhibit population declines, this increased migratory diversity potentially buffers the impacts of reduced quality within individual wintering regions or habitats.

Long-distance migrants are not alone in being at risk from changes to the timing of seasonal events, and short-distance migrants and residents may also be affected (Franks et al. 2018). The gap between the timing of seasonal events can also vary at different latitudes, and hence the effects of mismatch may differ across the UK (Burgess et al. 2018). Disjunction risk is predicted to vary spatially in relation to the duration of resource peaks and previous research has reported more marked migrant population declines in highly seasonal habitats (Both *et al.* 2010), of which woodlands are a prime example. Invertebrate food availability in the canopy increases rapidly during the brief period when larval Lepidoptera emerge to take advantage of the spring leaf burst, prior to the foliage toughening and developing chemical defences. As springs have become warmer, oak leafing dates have advanced, a shift matched by caterpillars (Buse *et al.* 1999), but apparently not by tits (Visser *et al.* 1998) or flycatchers (Both *et al.* 2009), despite the apparent plasticity of passerine laying dates in response to environmental drivers (Phillimore *et al.* 2016). The figures presented in this report indicate that Greenwood & Baillie 2008). The population level impacts of disjunction-related productivity declines are still unclear and there is some evidence that reduced productivity under warmer temperatures may be buffered by density-dependent increases in survival in some species, including Reed *et al.* 2012, 2013, 2015), and possibly also in clutch size (Saether *et al.* 2016). Although advances in laying dates do not necessarily match the shifts of food sources, the potential resultant declines may be offset by other benefits, e.g. increased fledgling development time is believed to have contributed to better first year survival for Pied Flycatchers in the Netherlands (Tomotani et al. 2018).

Recent declines in the number of aerial insects (Shortall *et al.* 2009), particularly moths (Conrad *et al.* 2006, Fox 2013) and butterflies (Fox et al. 2015), have been reported across the UK. These invertebrate groups form a significant element of the diet of all the long-distance migrants identified as displaying productivity declines and a reduction in food availability may increase the incidence of whole brood failure due to starvation or desertion by under-nourished parents. The latitudinal variation in population trends identified by Morrison *et al.* (2013b) may reflect a more pronounced drop in invertebrate numbers in the south of the UK where conditions are generally drier. An alternative explanation may be a lower usage of neonicotinoid pesticides in the north, as it is becoming apparent that detrimental impacts on invertebrate numbers may not be limited to the agricultural areas to which they are applied (Hallmann *et al.* 2014).

Clearly, declining food availability due tochanges in farming practices, including agrochemical usage, may also be an issue for farmland bird species displaying negative trends in FPBA. Brickle *et al.* 2000 observed that Siriwardena *et al.* 1998b, Peach *et al.* 1999, Siriwardena *et al.* 2000b). If adults of stubble-feeding species are in poorer condition at the start of the breeding season, their investment in reproduction may also be reduced, and the granivorous diet of Siriwardena *et al.* 1999, 2000b).

Egg-stage failure rates are implicated in the reduced productivity of nine of the 12 species exhibiting significant declines in FPBA (Groom 1993, Stoate & Szczur 2001, 2006, White *et al.* 2014), previous studies have failed to find any evidence of a significant impact at a national scale (Gooch *et al.* 1991, Thomson *et al.* 1998, Chamberlain *et al.* 2009, Newson *et al.* 2009, Vögeli *et al.* 2011, reviewed by Madden *et al.* 2015). Ground nesting birds, in particular waders, may also be vulnerable to predation from mammals such as red fox and hedgehogs, and several studies have identified predation as a factor or partial factor causing low productivity and hence population declines (e.g. Teunissen *et al.* 2008, MacDonald & Bolton 2008b, Mason *et al.* 2017, Calladine *et al.* 2017). Several recent studies have also suggested that predation pressure may increase in response to climatic warming. For example, Cox *et al.* (2013) found that the incidence of nest predation by birds and snakes, but not mammals, increased with temperature in the USA, although the mechanism is unknown, while Auer & Martin (2013) demonstrated an increase in the proportion of predated nests across a range of species due to climate-induced shifts in plant–herbivore interactions. Development of land can also alter predator type and number, with negative consequences for nest survival, as demonstrated by Hethcoat & Chalfoun (2015). Predation rates may therefore be increasing and further research into the impacts of nest predators on population trajectories, at a variety of spatial scales, is urgently required.

Increased grazing pressure by deer, numbers of which are rising rapidly in many areas of the UK (Newson *et al.* 2012), has been identified as a possible driver of population declines in the UK (Fuller *et al.* 2005) and the USA (Martin *et al.* 2011), the removal of the herb and shrub layers potentially reducing the availability of both food and well-concealed nesting sites. Mustin *et al.* (2014) demonstrated that Garden Warbler were less likely to colonise woodland sites with poorly developed undergrowth and experimental exclusion of deer has been shown to impact positively on this species. Similarly, Holt *et al.* 2010, 2011 showed that Nightingale territory density was much higher within deer exclosures, and Newson *et al.* 2012 identified a negative correlation between deer and Willow Warbler population trends, which may also have been driven by reduced productivity.

Increasing human activity in the countryside, resulting from a growing population, could increase disturbance levels, in turn influencing the rates of predation and desertion. An investigation of Langston *et al.* 2007) and a review of recreational disturbance impacts found breeding success to be adversely affected by human activity levels in 28 out of 33 papers cited (Steven *et al.* 2011). However, Lowe *et al.* (2014) observed that, while Nightjar territory selection was influenced by disturbance, there appeared to be no concurrent impact on breeding success.

The colonisation of urban habitats by Greenfinch may also have increased the proportion of data originating from gardens, which may represent a relatively resource-poor breeding environment when compared with their more traditional farmland habitats, resulting in the smaller brood and clutch sizes observed. Similar reductions in reproductive output across an urban gradient have been observed for tit species, although results from localised studies are conflicting (see Chamberlain *et al.* 2009 for review) and more research is needed to see whether these are representative at a national scale. The recent outbreak of trichomonosis, which has significantly and rapidly reduced the abundance of Robinson *et al.* 2010b; Lawson et al. 2018), could have impacted on breeding success and may also provide a good test of the hypothesis that productivity declines over the last 50 years represent a density-dependent response. Lehikoinen *et al.* 2013).

FPBA has changed significantly and is currently higher than in the late 1960s for 27 species, across a wide range of taxonomic groups. This total includes 11 species for which the change has been linear, i.e. consistent increases in productivity across the last 49 years, and 16 species which show curvilinear trends (i.e. early decreases in FPBA were followed by increases, or vice-versa). For some species in the latter group, FPBA is currently only slightly higher than in the late 1960s. Population trends are also positive for 17 of the 27 species, including raptors (Sparrowhawk, Buzzard, Barn Owl, Merlin, Peregrine), pigeons (Stock Dove, Woodpigeon, Collared Dove), corvids (Magpie, Jackdaw, Carrion Crow, Raven), and some small passerines (Nuthatch, Wren, Robin, Redstart and Pied Wagtail). It is therefore possible that increasing productivity has contributed to the population growth exhibited by these species over recent decades. Conversely, 10 species (Little Owl, Tawny Owl, Kestrel, Starling, Dipper, Wheatear, House Sparrow, Tree Sparrow, Grey Wagtail and Yellowhammer) have declined in number as FPBA has increased, suggesting that a density-dependent reduction in intraspecific competition, or a retreat into better quality habitat, may have enabled breeding success to rise.

Changes in productivity from Constant Effort Sites ringing data

The CES started monitoring populations in 1983, so the changes in productivity (Table D2) cover roughly half the period of the Nest Record Scheme results. The CES data set is unique in providing relative measures of adult abundance and productivity from the same set of sites in mostly wetland and scrub habitats. While the NRS data set monitors the productivity of individual nesting attempts, the proportion of juveniles in the CES catch provides a relative measure of annual variation in productivity that integrates the effects of the number of fledglings produced per attempt, number of nesting attempts and immediate post-fledging survival. Use of these two techniques in combination provides a powerful method of determining which factors are responsible for observed declines in recruitment of young birds into the breeding population.

Table D2 Changes in productivity indices (percentage juveniles) for CES, 1984-2016, calculated from smoothed trend

Species	Period (yrs)	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Comment
Willow Tit	32	26	-75	-93	-12	
Reed Bunting	32	63	-59	-80	-27	
Sedge Warbler	32	73	-59	-76	-31	
Blue Tit	32	105	-54	-65	-38	
Song Thrush	32	92	-45	-61	-24	
Garden Warbler	32	79	-42	-62	-8	
Great Tit	32	104	-38	-56	-11	
Willow Warbler	32	100	-38	-54	-14	
Blackcap	32	101	-35	-52	-15	
Blackbird	32	103	-30	-48	-10	
Chaffinch	32	84	64	7	219	

See Key to species texts for help with interpretation

Overall, 10 species exhibit significant declines in the proportion of juveniles captured (Table D2). The apparent productivity of Blue Tit, Willow Tit, Sedge Warbler and Reed Bunting has fallen by more than 50% over the last 25 years, while Great Tit, Willow Warbler, Blackcap, Garden Warbler, Song Thrush and Blackbird show reductions in relative productivity of between 25% and 50%.

Although two of these species, Peach *et al.* 1991, 1995a, 1999, Robinson *et al.* 2004, 2010, 2014, Baillie *et al.* 2009). The potential susceptibility of long-distance migrants to climate-induced phenological disjunction is discussed above and it is interesting to note that the productivity declines of Willow Warbler and Garden Warbler detected by CES are now mirrored in the NRS trends; a recent study using BTO data sets suggests that reduced productivity may be responsible for the negative population trends for Willow Warbler detected in the south of England (Morrison *et al.* 2016c).

Peach *et al.* 1999). For species such as Blue Tit, Great Tit and Blackcap, where a concurrent population increase has occurred, reductions in productivity may be driven by density-dependent processes, where increased competition for resources in an expanding population reduces the mean breeding success per pair. While NRS trends in per-attempt productivity for the two tit species are in the same direction as the CES per-season productivity trend, they indicate a slight increase in FPBA for Blackcap, suggesting that for this species, density dependence might be influencing the number of nesting attempts initiated per pair rather than the number of chicks reared per brood.

Only one of the 23 species monitored shows significant positive trends in CES productivity (Chaffinch). The discrepancy between the positive Chaffinch CES trend and the decline in breeding success identified by the NRS warrants further study, but increased survival rates in post-fledging period could contribute to this, although data are sparse for this vital period.

One other species (BirdTrends 2016, but the trend is no longer significant following lower productivity in 2015 and 2016. A positive trend might be predicted if climatic warming enabled multi-brooded species, such as Reed Warbler, to extend their breeding season, increasing the number of broods reared per adult (Dunn & Møller 2014). Eglington *et al.* (2015) found that, using CES data from across Europe, Reed Warbler was the one species experiencing temperature dependent increases in productivity, particularly in the north of its range and results of a recent food supplementation study suggest that this is as predicted if climatic change has increased food availability (Vafidis et al. 2016).

Changes in average laying dates from Nest Record Scheme data

Since the mid 1970s, many species have exhibited a trend towards progressively earlier clutch initiation (Crick *et al.* 1997) with laying dates showing curvilinear responses over the past 50 years as spring temperatures have cooled and then warmed (Crick & Sparks 1999). Table D3 confirms that the majority of species exhibiting significant trends since the late 1960s have advanced laying. Thus 39 species are laying between three and 23 days earlier, on average, than they were 48 years ago.

The results of previous studies predict laying-date advancement to be more constrained in long-distance migrants (Both *et al.* 2009, Rubolini *et al.* 2010, Kluen *et al.* 2016), although the extent to which populations are able to adjust migratory strategies in response to environmental pressures and the predicted impact on population size is currently the focus of much discussion (James & Abbott 2014, Winkler *et al.* 2014, Kristensen *et al.* 2016). Species which have advanced their laying date least, whether migrants or residents, have generally experienced the biggest negative population trends (Franks et al. 2018). It is interesting to note that the magnitude of the laying-date shift in both Pied Flycatcher and Redstart (10 days and 14 days respectively) is greater than that displayed by many resident species, although their mean laying date is still approximately a fortnight later than non-migratory species with similar nestling diets, such as Blue Tit and Great Tit. No taxonomic or ecological associations are apparent within the group of species displaying laying-date advancements and a wide range of taxa demonstrate trends of a similar magnitude (Crick *et al.* 1997).

Table D3 Significant trends in laying date measured between 1967 and 2016

Species	Period (yrs)	Mean annual sample	Trend	Predicted in first year	Predicted in last year	Change	Comment
Magpie	49	31	Curvilinear	Apr 27	Apr 6	-21 days	
Greenfinch	49	85	Linear decline	May 26	May 6	-20 days	
Goldfinch	49	26	Curvilinear	Jun 5	May 18	-18 days	Small sample
Long-tailed Tit	49	58	Linear decline	Apr 20	Apr 5	-15 days	
Redstart	49	71	Linear decline	May 24	May 10	-14 days	
Chiffchaff	49	66	Curvilinear	May 19	May 6	-13 days	
Coal Tit	49	44	Linear decline	May 3	Apr 20	-13 days	
Blackcap	49	46	Linear decline	May 24	May 12	-12 days	
Swallow	49	242	Linear decline	Jun 24	Jun 13	-11 days	
Dipper	49	77	Linear decline	Apr 18	Apr 7	-11 days	
Nuthatch	49	39	Linear decline	May 1	Apr 20	-11 days	
Chaffinch	49	118	Linear decline	May 12	May 1	-11 days	
Stonechat	49	53	Linear decline	May 7	Apr 27	-10 days	
Reed Warbler	49	247	Linear decline	Jun 20	Jun 10	-10 days	
Pied Flycatcher	49	500	Linear decline	May 20	May 10	-10 days	
Marsh Tit	49	14	Linear decline	Apr 28	Apr 18	-10 days	Small sample
Corn Bunting	49	17	Linear decline	Jun 25	Jun 15	-10 days	Small sample
Kestrel	49	25	Linear decline	May 5	Apr 26	-9 days	Small sample
Robin	49	151	Linear decline	Apr 28	Apr 19	-9 days	
Sedge Warbler	49	45	Curvilinear	May 29	May 20	-9 days	
Whitethroat	49	21	Curvilinear	May 27	May 18	-9 days	Small sample
Great Tit	49	511	Linear decline	May 3	Apr 24	-9 days	
Treecreeper	49	13	Linear decline	May 6	Apr 27	-9 days	Small sample
House Sparrow	49	68	Linear decline	May 25	May 16	-9 days	
Grey Wagtail	49	63	Linear decline	May 8	Apr 30	-8 days	
Ring Ouzel	49	24	Linear decline	May 14	May 6	-8 days	Small sample
Garden Warbler	49	23	Linear decline	May 28	May 20	-8 days	Small sample
Carrion Crow	49	29	Linear decline	Apr 17	Apr 9	-8 days	Includes Hooded Crow
Cuckoo	49	18	Linear decline	Jun 10	Jun 3	-7 days	Small sample
Willow Warbler	49	89	Linear decline	May 20	May 13	-7 days	
Jackdaw	49	33	Linear decline	Apr 26	Apr 19	-7 days	
Tree Pipit	49	22	Curvilinear	May 28	May 22	-6 days	Small sample
Wren	49	91	Linear decline	May 14	May 9	-5 days	
Oystercatcher	49	72	Curvilinear	May 19	May 15	-4 days	
Wood Warbler	49	39	Linear decline	May 25	May 21	-4 days	
Starling	49	86	Linear decline	Apr 28	Apr 24	-4 days	
Tree Sparrow	49	377	Linear decline	May 27	May 24	-3 days	
Blackbird	49	275	Curvilinear	Apr 23	Apr 25	2 days	

Species	Period (yrs)	Mean annual sample	Trend	Predicted in first year	Predicted in last year	Change	Comment
Barn Owl	49	23	Curvilinear	May 20	May 28	8 days	Small sample
Yellowhammer	49	25	Linear increase	May 31	Jun 8	8 days	Small sample
Turtle Dove	49	12	Linear increase	Jun 14	Jun 24	10 days	Small sample
Woodpigeon	49	103	Linear increase	Jun 2	Jun 24	22 days	

See Key to species texts for help with interpretation

The population-level consequences of phenological change are the subject of many current scientific studies, including several ongoing projects at BTO. Advanced laying is typically beneficial as early-nesting parents have an increased chance of recruiting offspring into the next generation (Visser *et al.* 1998). Climate-induced advances in phenology have been observed across a wide range of taxa and are occuring most rapidly at lower trophic levels, so that the annual cycles of predators are increasingly mis-timed with those of their prey (Thackeray *et al.* 2016). A frequently used model system is that of woodland passerines, where the timing of leaf emergence is advanced and the speed of caterpillar development is increased at higher temperatures (Buse *et al.* 1999, Visser & Holleman 2001), resulting in a food peak advancement that nesting birds are unable to match and a subsequent reduction in breeding success (though see Phillimore *et al.* 2016).

Both *et al.* (2006) demonstrated that mismatches between periods of food availability and chick demand can affect abundance in Dutch Pied Flycatcher populations, with those exhibiting the largest disjunction between arrival in spring and peak caterpillar abundance experiencing the greatest declines. Another study by Both and his colleagues, also in the Netherlands, suggested that the magnitude of disjunction may be mediated by habitat type, with species in more seasonal habitats at greatest risk of negative impacts on productivity (Both *et al.* 2010). However, while Dutch Reed *et al.* 2012, 2013, 2015). The ability to switch to different food sources to provide for chicks, as demonstrated for Wood Warbler (Mallord *et al.* 2017), may provide another buffer for some species. Whether such compensations will persist as the climate warms further remains to be seen and the population-level significance of trophic mismatches remains an active research area with potentially important policy implications for conservation. Projections of climatic suitability in Great Britain under future climate scenarios suggest that climatic suitability could increase for 44% of species and reduce for 9% of species by 2080, with the largest gains in abundance expected to occur in northern and western areas; however many of the species which are expected to reduce are those that are already red listed following long-term population declines (Massimino *et al.* 2017).

Only five species exhibit significant trends towards later laying (Cornulier *et al.* 2009) which, as mean laying dates are calculated across all broods, would result in the observed shift. Increased production of repeat broods could be stimulated by climatic amelioration, with later nests being more productive in warmer conditions, or by movement of birds away from farmland and into habitats where they are released from constraints on multiple brooding. A recent study using data from North America and Europe identified a positive temporal trend in the length of the breeding season of multi-brooded, but not single-brooded, bird species, consistent with the hypothesis that climate change is extending the window of opportunity for nesting for species less reliant on peaks in seasonal resources (Dunn & Møller 2014).

In *BirdTrends 2016,* Raven also showed a significant trend towards later laying; however the data in the current report indicate there is now no significant change in laying date for this species. Unlike the species discussed in the previous paragraph, Raven is single-brooded, but it initiates laying in February, prior to the the early spring period that has witnessed the most significant rates of warming. It is likely that the laying dates of the majority of those species that do not show a significant trend in timing of breeding are similarly related to weather, but that their weather-mediated cues do not show any trend over time (Crick & Sparks 1999).

Conclusion

This report is designed to be useful as a ready source of information for conservation practitioners, and as a source of information for those involved in more strategic conservation policy-making, as well as to the general student of bird populations. It provides a relatively simple and concise overview of the way in which populations are changing, suggesting areas where further research is required or where conservation action needs to be taken. The information presented here is a summary of a very extensive and much more detailed data set held by the BTO.

Alerts are raised as a result of declines in the population sizes of a considerable number of species. These alerts will help conservation organisations to prioritise future conservation action, alongside the Birds of Conservation Concern list (Eaton *et al.* 2015) and other information.

The demographic information contained in this report should also help conservation organisations to target their resources more effectively. For declining species of conservation importance, declines in breeding performance may indicate that conservation action should be targeted towards the breeding season; such responses may sometimes be masked, however, by density-dependent improvements in breeding success as the population declines (Green 1999). The lack of a decline in breeding performance may suggest that factors other than nesting success, such as loss of habitat or changes in survival rates are more likely to be influencing the observed population declines. An analysis looking across species (Robinson et al. 2014) suggested that temporal variation in declining species was associated more with productivity and recruitment of young, while for increasing species, adult survival was relatively more important in determining population change. However, as evidenced by Lapwing, the effect of demographic rates may interact, so they need to be considered in the context of the life-cycle as a whole. A report of this kind can provide only an initial summary of such information, and a full assessment of the population dynamics of a declining species will generally require more detailed investigations (e.g. Peach *et al.* 1999, Freeman & Crick 2003, Robinson *et al.* 2004, 2014).

Finally, we hope that users of this report will provide feedback on how it can be improved. We would welcome comments on any aspect of this report, as they will help us to produce a better and more useful next edition.

EMAIL YOUR COMMENTS

Utilities

With the exception of the trends by habitat, the tables of population change that appear on the species pages are species-based selections from a single unified table, with data newly calculated for this edition of the report. A number of additional selections from this table, by scheme and time period, are presented in the Summary tables and Discussion sections. Using the Table generator, you can interrogate the master table by data source or time period, for all species or for your own selection of species, and choose how your extract will be sorted.

This edition of the BirdTrends report is the latest in an annual series that began in 1997. Citations for previous editions are listed under Previous reports. Links are given to the full text of previous reports, which are mostly still available online.

The Utilities section also holds a unified list of the References that have been cited throughout the report.

Downloading graphs from this report

Most of the graphs on the BirdTrends species accounts pages can be freely reproduced, on condition that they are fully acknowledged, as detailed below.

How should graphs be acknowledged?

Graphs used in this report should be acknowledged as coming from the *BTO/JNCC BirdTrends Report* when reproduced, with the acknowledgement displayed alongside the graph, and should be referenced using the report citation, which is shown at the bottom of all pages and on the BirdTrends report Home page.

Note that graphs which show only Breeding Bird Survey (BBS) trends are also available to download from the BBS pages on the BTO website. In addition, the BBS download page also includes more BBS graphs which are not shown in BirdTrends, such as graphs showing trends for the nine English government regions. Any graphs obtained from the BBS pages should be given the appropriate BBS acknowledgement/citation which is provided on the BBS download pages.

Which graphs are available to download?

All the graphs which are have been updated in BirdTrends 2018 are currently available to download. This includes all demography graphs, and all trend graphs with the exception of the trend graphs for Shelduck, Woodcock and Lesser Spotted Woodpecker, which show only CBC data and have not therefore been updated since 1999. In addition to these three graphs, the graphs showing population trends by habitat are also not currently available to download.

How do I download graphs or csv files?

Each graph can be downloaded by clicking on the icons at the bottom right of the image. A csv file containing the data can also be downloaded if you wish to recreate the graph using a different design (re-designed graphs must be acknowledged in the same way as downloaded graphs).

Description of fields in the csv files:

CBC/BBS, BBS and CES graphs:

- unsm – the (unsmoothed) index value for the survey year.
- sm – the smoothed index value for the survey year.
- sm_ll85 and sm_ul85 – the lower and upper 85% confidence intervals for the smoothed index values.

Further information about the survey methodology and data analysis can be found on the survey information pages in this report: Breeding Bird Survey; CBC/BBS trends; CES Scheme.

BTO Heronries Census:

- unsm – the (unsmoothed) estimate of the number of 'apparently occupied nests' for the survey year.
- unsm_ll85 and unsm_ul85 – the lower and upper 85% confidence intervals for the (unsmoothed) estimate of the number of 'apparently occupied nests'.
- sm – the smoothed estimate of the number of 'apparently occupied nests' for the survey year.

Further information about the survey methodology and calculations can be found on the Heronries Census page in this report.

Demography graphs:

(i.e. Fledglings per breeding attempt, laying date, Clutch size, brood size, egg and chick stage nest failures)

- unsm - the (unsmoothed) index value for the survey year
- unsm_ll and unsm_ul - the lower and upper 85% confidence intervals for the (unsmoothed) index values
- sm - the smoothed index value for the survey year
- sm_ll and sm_ul - the lower and upper 85% confidence intervals for the smoothed index values

Further information about the survey methodology and calculations can be found on the Nest Record Scheme page in this report.

Previous reports

Previous reports in this series are listed, from the most recent to the earliest. The first two (Crick *et al.* 1997, 1998) were produced as paper reports, but all subsequent editions are purely web-based and url addresses must be included in their citations.

Note that www.bto.org/about-birds/birdtrends will always link to the home page of the most recent version of this report. Web addresses including a year (e.g. .../birdtrends/2014/...) may lead you to earlier reports in the series, now superseded.

BirdTrends 2017: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds

Massimino, D., Woodward, I.D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2017) *BirdTrends 2017: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds.* Research Report 704. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/about-birds/birdtrends/2017

BirdTrends 2016: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds

Robinson, R.A., Leech, D.I., Massimino, D., Woodward, I., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H. & Baillie, S.R. (2016) *BirdTrends 2016: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds.* Research Report 691. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/about-birds/birdtrends/2016

BirdTrends 2015: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds

Robinson, R.A., Marchant, J.H., Leech, D.I., Massimino, D., Sullivan, M.J.P., Eglington, S.M., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Downie, I.S., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H. & Baillie, S.R. (2015) *BirdTrends 2015: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds.* Research Report 678. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/about-birds/birdtrends/2015

BirdTrends 2014: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds

Baillie, S.R., Marchant, J.H., Leech, D.I., Massimino, D., Sullivan, M.J.P., Eglington, S.M., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Downie, I.S., Harris, S.J., Kew, A.J., Newson, S.E., Noble, D.G., Risely, K. & Robinson, R.A. (2014) *BirdTrends 2014: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds.* Research Report 662. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/about-birds/birdtrends/2014

BirdTrends 2013: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds

Baillie, S.R., Marchant, J.H., Leech, D.I., Massimino, D., Eglington, S.M., Johnston, A., Noble, D.G., Barimore, C., Kew, A.J., Downie, I.S., Risely, K. & Robinson, R.A. (2014) *BirdTrends 2013: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds* Research Report 652. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/about-birds/birdtrends/2013

BirdTrends 2012: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds

Baillie, S.R., Marchant, J.H., Leech, D.I., Massimino, D., Eglington, S.M., Johnston, A., Noble, D.G., Barimore, C., Kew, A.J., Downie, I.S., Risely, K. & Robinson, R.A. (2013) *BirdTrends 2012: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds* Research Report 644. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/about-birds/birdtrends/2012

BirdTrends 2011: trends in numbers and demography for UK breeding birds

Baillie, S.R., Marchant, J.H., Leech, D.I., Renwick, A.R., Eglington, S.M., Joys, A.C., Noble, D.G., Barimore, C., Conway, G.J., Downie, I.S., Risely, K. & Robinson, R.A. (2012) *BirdTrends 2011: trends in numbers and demography for UK breeding birds* Research Report 609. BTO, Thetford. (www.bto.org/about-birds/birdtrends/2011)

Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2010

Baillie, S.R., Marchant, J.H., Leech, D.I., Renwick, A.R., Joys, A.C., Noble, D.G., Barimore, C., Conway, G.J., Downie, I.S., Risely, K. & Robinson, R.A. (2010) *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2010.* Research Report 565. BTO, Thetford. (www.bto.org/birdtrends2010/index.htm)

Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2009

Baillie, S.R., Marchant, J.H., Leech, D.I., Joys, A.C., Noble, D.G., Barimore, C., Downie, I.S., Grantham, M.J., Risely, K. & Robinson, R.A. (2010) *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2009.* Research Report 541. BTO, Thetford. (www.bto.org/birdtrends2009/index.htm)

Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2008

Baillie, S.R., Marchant, J.H., Leech, D.I., Joys, A.C., Noble, D.G., Barimore, C., Downie, I.S., Grantham, M.J., Risely, K. & Robinson, R.A. (2009) *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2008.* Research Report 516. BTO, Thetford. (www.bto.org/birdtrends2008/index.htm)

Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2007

Baillie, S.R., Marchant, J.H., Crick, H.Q.P., Noble, D.G., Balmer, D.E., Barimore, C., Coombes, R.H.,Downie, I.S., Freeman, S.N., Joys, A.C., Leech, D.I., Raven, M.J., Robinson, R.A. & Thewlis, R.M. (2007) *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2007.* Research Report 487. BTO, Thetford. (www.bto.org/birdtrends2007/index.htm)

Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2006

Baillie, S.R., Marchant, J.H., Crick, H.Q.P., Noble, D.G., Balmer, D.E., Barimore, C., Coombes, R.H., Downie, I.S., Freeman, S.N., Joys, A.C., Leech, D.I., Raven, M.J., Robinson, R.A. & Thewlis, R.M. (2007) *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2006* Research Report 470. BTO, Thetford. (www.bto.org/birdtrends2006/index.htm)

Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2005

Baillie, S.R., Marchant, J.H., Crick, H.Q.P., Noble, D.G., Balmer, D.E., Coombes, R.H., Downie, I.S., Freeman, S.N., Joys, A.C., Leech, D.I., Raven, M.J., Robinson, R.A. & Thewlis, R.M. (2006) *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2005.* Research Report 435. BTO, Thetford. (www.bto.org/birdtrends2005/index.htm)

Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2004

Baillie, S.R., Marchant, J.H., Crick, H.Q.P., Noble, D.G., Balmer, D.E., Beaven, L.P., Coombes, R.H., Downie, I.S., Freeman, S.N., Joys, A.C., Leech, D.I., Raven, M.J., Robinson, R.A. & Thewlis, R.M. (2005) *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2004* Research Report 385. BTO, Thetford.

(www.bto.org/birdtrends2004/index.htm)

Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2003

Crick, H.Q.P., Marchant, J.H., Noble, D.G., Baillie, S.R., Balmer, D.E., Beaven, L.P., Coombes, R.H., Downie, I.S., Freeman, S.N., Joys, A.C., Leech, D.I., Raven, M.J., Robinson, R.A. & Thewlis, R.M. (2004) *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2003* Research Report 353. BTO, Thetford.
(www.bto.org/birdtrends2003/index.htm)

Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2001

Baillie, S.R., Crick, H.Q.P., Balmer, D.E., Beaven, L.P., Downie, I.S., Freeman, S.N., Leech, D.I., Marchant, J.H., Noble, D.G., Raven, M.J., Simpkin, A.P., Thewlis, R.M. & Wernham, C.V. (2002) *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2001* Research Report 278. BTO, Thetford.
(www.bto.org/birdtrends2001/index.htm)

Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2000

Baillie, S.R., Crick, H.Q.P., Balmer, D.E., Bashford, R.I., Beaven, L.P., Freeman, S.N., Marchant, J.H., Noble, D.G., Raven, M.J., Siriwardena, G.M., Thewlis, R. & Wernham, C.V. (2001) *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2000.*Research Report 252. BTO, Thetford.
(www.bto.org/birdtrends2000/index.htm)

Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 1972–1996

Crick, H.Q.P., Baillie, S.R., Balmer, D.E., Bashford, R.I., Beaven, L.P., Dudley, C., Glue, D.E., Gregory, R.D., Marchant, J.H., Peach, W.J. & Wilson, A.M. (1998) *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status (1972–1996).*Research Report 198. BTO, Thetford.

Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 1971–1995

Crick, H.Q.P., Baillie, S.R., Balmer, D.E., Bashford, R.I., Dudley, C., Glue, D.E., Gregory, R.D., Marchant, J.H., Peach, W.J. & Wilson, A.M. (1997) *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status (1971–1995).* Research Report 187. BTO, Thetford.

References

Clicking on reference links within the text of this report will bring you to its full details in this section: the reference sought will be at the very top of your view.

In some cases, we provide an onward link either to an abstract or, where it is freely available, to the full text of the listed publication. Alternatively, your own web search will often take you to the summary of an article and the opportunity to purchase the text in full. The doi (digital object identifier), where given, is a permanent link to wherever an article can be found online.

Most of the listed publications are available in printed form to BTO members and other bona fide researchers through the Chris Mead Library at BTO headquarters in Thetford. Further information on how to access freely available ornithological publications online is here on the BTO web site.

Aebischer, N.J. (1995) Investigating the effects of hunting on the survival of British pigeons and doves by analysis of ringing recoveries *Journal of Applied Statistics* 22: 923–934.

Aebischer, N.J. (1999) Multi-way comparisons and generalised linear models of nest success: extensions of the Mayfield method. *Bird Study* 46: S22–S31.

Aebischer, N.J. & Ewald, J.A. (2004) Managing the UK Grey Partridge *Perdix perdix* recovery: population change, reproduction, habitat and shooting. *Ibis* 146 (S2): 181–191.

Aebischer, N.J. & Ewald, J. (2010) Grey Partridge *Perdix perdix* in the UK: recovery status, set-aside and shooting. *Ibis* 152: 530–542.

Aebischer, N.J. & Potts, G.R. (1998) Spatial changes in Grey Partridge (*Perdix perdix*) distribution in relation to 25 years of changing agriculture in Sussex, UK. *Gibier Faune Sauvage* 15: 293–308.

Aebischer, N.J., Evans, A.D., Grice, P.V. & Vickery, J.A. (2000) *The Ecology and Conservation of Lowland Farmland Birds.* British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.

Ahola, M.P., Laaksonen, T., Eeva, T. & Lehikoinen, E. (2009) Great Tits lay increasingly smaller clutches than selected for: a study of climate- and density-related changes in reproductive traits. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 78: 1298–1306.

Allen, D.S. (1995) Habitat selection by Whinchats: a case for bracken in the uplands. In *Heaths and Moorland: Cultural Landscapes* (eds Thompson, D.B.A., Hester, A.J. & Usher, M.B.), pp 200–205. HMSO, Edinburgh.

Altewischer, A., Buschewski, U., Ehrke, C., Fröhlich, J., Gärtner, A., Giese, P., Günter, F., Heitmann, N., Hestermann, M., Hoffmann, H., Kleinschmidt, F., Kniepkamp, B., Linke, W., Mayland-Quellhorst, T., Pape, J., Peterson, T., Schendel, V., Schwieger, S., Wadenstorfer, A. & Fischer, K. (2015) Habitat preferences of male Corn Buntings *Emberiza calandra* in North-Eastern Germany. *Acta Ornithologica* 50 (1): 1–10. doi:10.3161/00016454AO2015.50.1.001

Altwegg, R., Roulin, A., Kestenholz, M. & Jenni, L. (2006) Demographic effects of extreme winter weather in the barn owl *Oecologia* 149, 44–51.

Amar, A. (2014) *Hen Harriers: going, going.* British Ornithologists' Union. Full text [accessed 17 Dec 2014]

Amar, A. & Redpath, S. (2002) Determining the cause of the Hen Harrier decline on the Orkney Islands: an experimental test of two hypotheses *Animal Conservation* 5: 21–28.

Amar, A. & Redpath, S.M. (2005) Habitat use by Hen Harriers *Circus cyaneus* on Orkney: implications of land-use change for this declining population. *Ibis* 147: 37–47.

Amar, A., Arroyo, B. & Redpath, S. (2002) *Analysis of breeding success of Orkney Hen Harriers in relation to habitat.* Unpublished contract report to SNH: BAT/PA02e/01/02/100.

Amar, A., Redpath, S. & Thirgood, S. (2003) Evidence for food limitation in the declining hen harrier population on the Orkney Islands, Scotland *Biological Conservation* 111: 377–384.

Amar, A., Picozzi, N., Meek, E.R., Redpath, S.M. & Lambin, X. (2005) Decline of the Orkney Hen Harrier *Circus cyaneus* population: do changes to demographic parameters and mating system fit a declining food hypothesis? *Bird Study* 52: 18–24.

Amar, A., Hewson, C.M., Thewlis, R.M., Smith, K.W., Fuller, R.J., Lindsell, J.A., Conway, G., Butler, S. & MacDonald, M.A. (2006) *What's Happening to Our Woodland Birds? Long-term changes in the populations of woodland birds.* BTO Research Report 169 & RSPB Research Report 19. BTO, Thetford and RSPB, Sandy. Full text

Amar, A., Arroyo, B., Meek, E., Redpath, S. & Riley, H. (2008a) Influence of habitat on breeding performance of Hen Harriers *Circus cyaneus* in Orkney. *Ibis* 150: 400–404.

Amar, A., Thirgood, S., Pearce-Higgins, J. & Redpath, S. (2008b) The impact of raptors on the abundance of upland passerines and waders *Oikos* 117: 1143–1152.

Amar, A., Smith, K.W., Butler, S., Lindsell, J.A., Hewson, C.M., Fuller, R.J. & Charman, E.C. (2010a) Recent patterns of change in vegetation structure and tree composition of British broadleaved woodland: evidence from large-scale surveys. *Forestry* 83: 345–356.

Amar, A., Redpath, S., Sim, I. & Buchanan, G. (2010b) Spatial and temporal associations between recovering populations of common raven Corvus corax and British upland wader populations. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 47: 253–262.

Amar, A., Grant, M., Buchanan, G., Sim, I., Wilson, J., Pearce-Higgins, J.W. & Redpath, S. (2011) Exploring the relationships between wader declines and current land-use in the British uplands. *Bird Study* 58: 13–26.

Amar, A., Court, I.R., Davison, M., Downing, S., Grimshaw, T., Pickford, T. & Raw, D. (2012) Linking nest histories, remotely sensed land use data and wildlife crime records to explore the impact of grouse moor management on peregrine falcon populations. *Biological Conservation* 145: 86–94. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2011.10.014

Andrén, H. (1992) Corvid density and nest predation in relation to forest fragmentation: a landscape perspective. *Ecology* 73: 794–804.

Andries, A.M., Gulinck, H. & Herremans, M. (1994) Spatial modelling of the barn owl habitat using landscape characteristics from SPOT data. *Ecography* 17: 278–287.

Anganuzzi, A.A. (1993) A comparison of tests for detecting trends in abundance indices of dolphins. *Fishery Bulletin* 91: 183–194.

Angelstam, P., Breuss, M., Mikusinski, G., Stenström, M., Stighäll, K. & Thorell, D. (2002) Effects of forest structure on the presence of woodpeckers with different specialisation in a landscape history gradient in NE Poland. *Avian Landscape Ecology: pure and applied issues in the large-scale ecology of birds: Proceedings of the 11th annual IALE(UK) conference, 10–13 September 2002* (eds Chamberlain, D. & Wilson, A.), 25–38. University of East Anglia.

Archaux, F. (2007) Are mountains refuges for farmland bird species? A case study in the northern French Alps. *Bird Study* 54: 73–79.

Aschwanden, J., Holzgang, O. & Jenni, L. (2007) Importance of ecological compensation areas for small mammals in intensively farmed areas. *Wildlife Biology* 13: 150–158.

Askew, N.P. (2006) *Barn Owl* Tyto alba *conservation in Britain – identifying priority conservation areas.* PhD thesis, University of York.

Askew, N.P., Searle, J.B. & Moore, N.P. (2007) Agri-environment schemes and foraging of barn owls *Tyto alba*. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 118: 109–114.

Atkinson, P.W., Buckingham, D. & Morris, T. (2004) What factors determine where invertebrate-feeding birds forage in dry grasslands? *Ibis* 146 (suppl. 2): 99–107.

Auer, S.K. & Martin, T.E. (2013) Climate change has indirect effects on resource use and overlap among coexisting bird species with negative consequences for their reproductive success. *Global Change Biology* 19: 411–419. doi: 10.1111/gcb.12062

Ausden, M. & Hirons, G.J.M. (2002) Grassland nature reserves for breeding wading birds in England and the implications for the ESA agri-environment scheme. *Biological Conservation* 106: 279–291.

Ausden, M., Sutherland, W.J. & James, R. (2001) The effects of flooding lowland wet grassland on soil macroinvertebrate prey of breeding wading birds. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 38: 320–338.

Austin, G.E. & Houston, D.C. (1997) The breeding performance of the Buzzard *Buteo buteo* in Argyll, Scotland and a comparison with other areas in Britain. *Bird Study* 44: 146–154.

Austin, G.E, Rehfisch, M.M., Allan, J.R. & Holloway, S.J. (2007) Population size and differential population growth of introduced Greater Canada Geese *Branta canadensis* and re-established Greylag Geese *Anser anser* across habitats in Great Britain in the year 2000. *Bird Study* 54: 343–352. Abstract

Austin, G.E., Collier, M.P., Calbrade, N.A., Hall, C. & Musgrove, A.J. (2008) *Waterbirds in the UK 2006/07: The Wetland Bird Survey.* BTO/WWT/RSPB/JNCC, Thetford. Full text

Baillie, S.R. (1990) Integrated population monitoring of breeding birds in Britain and Ireland. *Ibis* 132: 151–166.

Baillie, S.R. (1991) Monitoring terrestrial breeding bird populations. *In* Goldsmith, F.B. (ed.) *Monitoring for Conservation and Ecology*: 112–132. Chapman & Hall, London.

Baillie, S.R. & Peach, W.J. (1992) Population limitation in Palaearctic–African migrant passerines. *Ibis* 134 Suppl. 1: 120–132.

Baillie, S.R. & Rehfisch, M.M. (eds) (2006) *National and site-based alert systems for UK birds.* Research Report 226. BTO, Thetford.

Full text (PDF, 1.28 MB)
Baillie, S.R., Crick, H.Q.P., Balmer, D.E., Beaven, L.P., Downie, I.S., Freeman, S.N., Leech, D.I., Marchant, J.H., Noble, D.G., Raven, M.J., Simpkin, A.P., Thewlis, R.M. & Wernham, C.V. (2002) *Breeding Birds in the Wider Countryside: their conservation status 2001*. Research Report 278. BTO, Thetford. (www.bto.org/birdtrends2001)

Baillie, S.R., Brooks, S.P., King, R. & Thomas, L. (2009) Using a state-space model of the British Song Thrush *Turdus philomelos* population to diagnose the causes of a population decline. In *Modeling Demographic Processes in Marked Populations* (eds Thomson, D.L., Cooch, E.G. & Conroy, M.J.), pp 541–561. Springer, New York. Contents

Bainbridge, I. (2017) Goose management in Scotland: An Overview. *Ambio* 46(Suppl 2): 224–230. doi:10.1007/s13280-016-0883-5

Baines, D. (1990) The roles of predation, food and agricultural practice in determining the breeding success of the Lapwing (*Vanellus vanellus*) on upland grasslands. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 59: 915–929.

Baines, D. & Richardson, M. (2013) Hen harriers on a Scottish grouse moor: multiple factors predict breeding density and productivity. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 50: 1397–1405.

Baines, D., Redpath, S., Richardson, M. & Thirgood, S. (2008) The direct and indirect effects of predation by Hen Harriers *Circus cyaneus* on trends in breeding birds on a Scottish grouse moor. *Ibis* 150: 27–36.

Baker, H., Stroud, D.A., Aebischer, N.J., Cranswick, P.A., Gregory, R.D., McSorley, C.A., Noble, D.G. & Rehfisch, M.M. (2006) Population estimates of birds in Great Britain and the United Kingdom. *British Birds* 99: 25–44. (APEP06)

Balmer, D.E., Adams, S.Y. & Crick H.Q.P. (2000) *Report on Barn Owl Release Scheme: Monitoring Project Phase II.* Research Report 250. BTO, Thetford.

Full text (PDF, 118.85 KB)
Balmer, D.E., Gillings, S., Caffrey, B.J., Swann, R.L., Downie, I.S. & Fuller, R.J. (eds) (2013) *Bird Atlas 2007–11: the breeding and wintering birds of Britain and Ireland.* BTO Books, Thetford.

Banks, A.N., Coombes, R.H. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2003) *The Peregrine Falcon breeding population of the UK & Isle of Man in 2002.* Research Report 330. BTO, Thetford.

Full text (PDF, 176.59 KB)
Banks, A.N., Crick, H.Q.P., Coombes, R., Benn, S., Ratcliffe, D.A. & Humphreys, E.M. (2010) The breeding status of Peregrine Falcons *Falco peregrinus* in the UK and Isle of Man in 2002. *Bird Study* 57: 421–436. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2010.511148

Battaglia, A., Ghidini, S., Campanini, G. & Spaggiari, R. (2005) Heavy metal contamination in Little Owl (*Athene noctua*) and Common Buzzard (*Buteo buteo*) from northern Italy. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 60: 61–66.

Bauer, Z., Trnka, M., Bauerová, J., Mozný, M., Stepánek, P., Bartosová, L. & Zalud, Z. (2010) Changing climate and the phenological response of Great Tit and Collared Flycatcher populations in floodplain forest ecosystems in Central Europe. *International Journal of Biometeorology* 54: 99–111.

Beale, C.M., Burfield, I.J., Sim, I.M.W., Rebecca, G.W., Pearce-Higgins, J.W. & Grant, M.C. (2006) Climate change may account for the decline in British ring ouzels *Turdus torquatus*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 75: 826–835.

Beintema, J. & Müskens, G.J.D.M. (1987) Nesting success of birds breeding in Dutch agricultural grasslands. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 24: 743–758.

Bell, C.P., Baker, S.W., Parkes, N.G., Brooke, M. de L. & Chamberlain, D.E. (2010) The role of the Eurasian Sparrowhawk (*Accipiter nisus*) in the decline of the House Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in Britain. *Auk* 127: 411–420.

Bell, M.V. & John Calladine, J. (2017) The decline of a population of farmland breeding waders: a twenty-five-year case study. *Bird Study* 64: 264–273. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2017.1319903

Bellamy, P.E., Shore, R.F., Ardeshir, D., Treweek, J.R. & Sparks, T.H. (2000) Road verges as habitat for small mammals in Britain. *Mammal Review* 30: 131–139.

Bellamy, P.E., Malcolm D. Burgess, M.D., Mallord, J.W., Cristinacce, A., Orsman, C.J., Davis, T., Grice, P.V. & Charman, E.C. (2017) Nest predation and the infuence of habitat structure on nest predation of Wood Warbler *Phylloscopus sibilatrix*, a ground-nesting forest passerine. *Journal of Ornithology* 159: 493–506. doi: 10.1007/s10336-018-1558-8

Bellebaum, J. & Bock, C. (2009) Influence of ground predators and water levels on Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus* breeding success in two continental wetlands. *Journal of Ornithology* 150: 221–230.

Benton, T.G., Bryant, D.M., Cole, L. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2002) Linking agricultural practice to insect and bird populations: a historical study over three decades. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 39: 673–687.

Berg, C. (1992) Habitat selection by breeding Curlews *Numenius arquata* on mosaic farmland. *Ibis* 134: 355–360.

Besbeas, P., Freeman, S.N., Morgan, B.J.T. & Catchpole, E.A. (2002) Integrating mark–recapture–recovery and census data to estimate animal abundance and demographic parameters. *Biometrics* 58: 540–547.

Bibby, C.J. (1989) A survey of breeding Wood Warblers *Phylloscopus sibilatrix*, in Britain 1984–85. *Bird Study* 36: 56–72.

Bibby, C.J. & Etheridge, B. (1993) Status of the Hen Harrier *Circus cyaneus* in Scotland in 1988–89. *Bird Study* 40: 1–11.

BirdLife International (2004) *Birds in Europe: population estimates, trends and conservation status*. BirdLife Conservation Series no 12. BirdLife International, Cambridge.

BirdLife International (2015a) IUCN Red List for birds. www.birdlife.org/datazone/home

BirdLife International (2015b) *European Red List of birds*. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg. Full text

Birkhead, M. & Perrins, C. (1985) The breeding biology of the Mute Swan *Cygnus olor* on the River Thames with special reference to lead poisoning. *Biological Conservation* 32: 1–11.

Birkhead, M., Bacon, P.J. & Walter, P. (1983) Factors affecting the breeding success of the Mute Swan *Cygnus olor*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 52: 727–741.

Blackburn, E. & Cresswell, W. (2016a) High winter site fidelity in a long-distance migrant: implications for wintering ecology and survival estimates. *Journal of Ornithology* 157: 93. doi: 10.1007/s10336-015-1252-z

Blackburn, E. & Cresswell, W. (2016b) High within-winter and annual survival rates in a declining Afro-Palaearctic migratory bird suggest that wintering conditions do not limit populations. *Ibis* 158: 92–105. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12319

Blaker, G.B. (1933) The Barn Owl in England: results of the census. I and II. *Bird Notes and News* 15: 169–172.

Blaker, G.B. (1934) *The Barn Owl in England and Wales.* RSPB, London.

Blus, L.J. (1994) A review of lead poisoning in swans. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C Pharmacology, Toxicology and Endocrinology* 108: 259–267.

Boatman, N.D., Brickle, N.W., Hart, J.D., Milsom, T.P., Morris, A.J., Murray, A.W.A., Murray, K.A. & Robertson, P.A. (2004) Evidence for the indirect effects of pesticides on farmland birds. *Ibis* 146: 131–143.

Bodey, T.W., McDonald, R.A., Sheldon, R.D. & Bearhop, S. (2011) Absence of effects of predator control on nesting success of Northern Lapwings *Vanellus vanellus*: implications for conservation. *Ibis* 153: 543–555.

Bolton, M., Tyler, G., Smith, K. & Bamford, R. (2007) The impact of predator control on lapwing *Vanellus vanellus* breeding success on wet grassland nature reserves. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 44: 534–544.

Bonham, P.F. & Robertson, J.C.M. (1975) The spread of Cetti's Warbler in north-west Europe. *British Birds* 68: 393–408.

Border, J., Henderson, I.G., Redhead, J.W. & Hartley, I.R. (2016) Habitat selection by breeding Whinchats *Saxicola rubetra* at territory and landscape scales. *Ibis* doi: 10.1111/ibi.12433

Border, J.A., Henderson, I.G. & Hartley, I.R. (2017) Characterising demographic contributions to observed population change in a declining migrant bird. *Journal of Avian Biology* 48:1139–1149. doi: 10.1111/jav.01305

Both, C. (2002) Nemen Bonte Vliegenvangers *Ficedula hypoleuca* af door klimaatsverandering? [Decrease of European Pied Flycatchers due to climate change?] *Limosa* 75: 73–78.

Both, C. (2010) Flexibility of timing of avian migration to climate change masked by environmental constraints en route. *Current Biology* 20: 243–248.

Both, C., Bouwhuis, S., Lessells, C.M. & Visser, M.E. (2006) Climate change and population declines in a long-distance migratory bird. *Nature* 441 (4): 81–83. Full text

Both, C., van Asch, M., Bijlsma, R.G., van den Burg, A.B. & Visser, M.E. (2009) Climate change and unequal phenological changes across four trophic levels: constraints or adaptations? *Journal of Animal Ecology* 78: 73–83.

Both, C., Van Turnhout, C.A.M., Bijlsma, R.G., Siepel, H., Van Strien, A.J. & Foppen, R.P.B. (2010) Avian population consequences of climate change are most severe for long-distance migrants in seasonal habitats. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B* 277: 1259–1266. Full text

Both, C., Burger, C., Ouwehand, J., Samplonius, J.M., Ubels, R. & Bijlsma, R.G. (2017) Delayed Age at First Breeding and Experimental Removals Show Large Non-Breeding Surplus in Pied Flycatchers. *Ardea* 105: 43–60. doi: 10.5253/arde.v105i1.a2

Bourquin, J.D. (1983) Mortalité des rapaces le long de l'autoroute Genève–Lausanne. *Nos Oiseaux* 37: 149–169.

Bradbury, R.B. & Bradter, U. (2004) Habitat associations of Yellow Wagtails *Motacilla flava flavissima* on lowland wet grassland. *Ibis* 146: 241–246.

Bradbury, R. & Stoate, C. (2000) The ecology of Yellowhammers *Emberiza citrinella* on lowland farmland. In *Ecology and Conservation of Lowland Farmland Birds* (eds Aebischer, N.J., Evans, A.D., Grice, P.V. & Vickery, J.A.), 165–172. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.

Brickle, N.W. (1999) *The effect of agricultural intensification on the decline of the Corn Bunting,* Miliaria calandra. DPhil thesis, University of Sussex.

Brickle, N.W. & Harper, D.G.C. (1999) Diet of nestling Corn Buntings *Miliaria calandra* in southern England examined by compositional analysis of faeces. *Bird Study* 46: 319–329.

Brickle, N.W. & Harper, D.G.C. (2000) Habitat use by Corn Buntings *Miliaria calandra* in winter and summer. In *Ecology and Conservation of Lowland Farmland Birds* (eds Aebischer, N.J., Evans, A.D., Grice, P.V. & Vickery, J.A.), 156–164. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.

Brickle, N.W. & Harper, D.G. (2002) Agricultural intensification and the timing of breeding of Corn Buntings *Miliaria calandra*. *Bird Study* 49: 219–228.

Brickle, N.W., Harper, D.G.C., Aebischer, N.J. & Cockayne, S.H. (2000) Effects of agricultural intensification on the breeding success of Corn Buntings *Miliaria calandra*. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 37: 742–755.

Brindley, E., Norris, K., Cook, T., Babbs, S., Forster-Browne, C. & Yaxley, R. (1998) The abundance and conservation status of redshank (*Tringa totanus*) nesting on saltmarshes in Great Britain. *Biological Conservation* 86: 289–297.

Brinkhof, M.W.G. & Cavé, A.J. (1997) Food supply and seasonal variation in breeding success: an experiment in the European Coot. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B Biological Sciences* 264: 291–296.

Britschgi, A., Spaar, R. & Arlettaz, R. (2006) Impact of grassland farming intensification on the breeding ecology of an indicator insectivorous passerine, the Whinchat *Saxicola rubetra*: lessons for overall Alpine meadowland management. *Biological Conservation* 130: 193–205.

Bro, E., Sarrazin, F., Clobert, J. & Reitz, F. (2000) Demography and the decline of the Grey Partridge *Perdix perdix* in France. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 37: 432–448.

Brooke, M. de L. & Davies, N.B. (1987) Recent changes in host usage by cuckoos *Cuculus canorus* in Britain. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 56: 873–883.

Brooks, S.P., King, R. & Morgan, B.J.T. (2004) A Bayesian approach to combining animal abundance and demographic data. *Animal Biodiversity and Conservation* 27: 515–529.

Broughton, R.K. & Hinsley, S.A. (2015) The ecology and conservation of the Marsh Tit in Britain. *British Birds* 108: 12–29.

Broughton, R., Hinsley, S., Bellamy, P., Hill, R. & Rothery, P. (2006) Marsh Tit *Poecile palustris* territories in a British broad-leaved wood. *Ibis* 148: 744–752.

Brown, A.F., Crick, H.Q.P. & Stillman, R.A. (1995) The distribution, numbers and breeding ecology of Twite *Acanthis flavirostris* in the south Pennines of England. *Bird Study* 42: 107–121.

Brown, A.W. & Brown, L.M. (1984) The status of the Mute Swan in the Lothians. *Scottish Birds* 13: 8–15.

Brown, D., Wilson, J., Douglas, D., Thompson, P., Foster, S., McCulloch, N., Phillips, J., Stroud, D., Whitehead, S., Crockford, N. & Sheldon, R. (2015) The Eurasian Curlew – the most pressing bird conservation priority in the UK? *British Birds* 108: 660–668.

Browne, S. & Aebischer, N. (2001) *The role of agricultural intensification in the decline of the Turtle Dove* Streptopelia turtur. English Nature, Peterborough.

Browne, S. & Aebischer, N. (2002) Temporal changes in the breeding and feeding ecology of Turtle Doves (*Streptopelia turtur*) in the UK: an overview. *Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft* 48: 215–221.

Browne, S.J. & Aebischer, N.J. (2003) Temporal changes in the migration phenology of Turtle Doves *Streptopelia turtur* in Britain, based on sightings from coastal bird observatories. *Journal of Avian Biology* 34: 65–71.

Browne, S.J. & Aebischer, N.J. (2004) Temporal changes in the breeding ecology of European Turtle Doves *Streptopelia turtur* in Britain, and implications for conservation. *Ibis* 146: 125–137.

Browne, S. & Aebischer, N. (2005) Studies of West Palearctic birds: Turtle Dove. *British Birds* 98: 58–72.

Browne, S., Vickery, J.A. & Chamberlain, D.E. (2000) Densities and population estimates of breeding Skylarks *Alauda arvensis* in Britain in 1997. *Bird Study* 47: 52–65. doi: 10.1080/00063650009461

Browne, S., Aebischer, N., Yfantis, G. & Marchant, J.H. (2004) Habitat availability and use by Turtle Doves *Streptopelia turtur* between 1965 and 1995: an analysis of Common Birds Census data. *Bird Study* 51: 1–11.

Browne, S.J., Aebischer, N.J. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2005) The breeding ecology of Turtle Doves *Streptopelia turtur* in Britain during the period 1941 to 2000: an analysis of BTO Nest Record Card

160s. *Bird Study* 52: 1–9. doi: 10.1080/00063650509461368

Browne, S.J., Aebischer, N.J., Moreby, S.J. & Teague, L. (2006) The diet and disease susceptibility of Grey Partridges *Perdix perdix* on arable farmland in East Anglia, England. *Wildlife Biology* 12: 3–10.

Broyer, J. (2009) Whinchat *Saxicola rubetra* reproductive success according to hay cutting schedule and meadow passerine density in alluvial and upland meadows in France. *Journal for Nature Conservation* 17: 160–167.

Buchanan, G.M., Pearce-Higgins, J.W., Wotton, S.R., Grant, M.C. & Whitfield, D.P. (2003) Correlates of the change in Ring Ouzel *Turdus torquatus* abundance in Scotland from 1988–91 to 1999. *Bird Study* 50: 97–105. doi: 10.1080/00063650309461300

Buchanan, G.M., Pearce-Higgins, J.W., Douglas, D.J.T. & Grant, M.C. (2017) Quantifying the importance of multi-scale management and environmental variables on moorland bird abundance. *Ibis* 159: 744–756. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12488

Buckland, S.T., Cattanach, K.L. & Anganuzzi, A.A. (1992) Estimating trends in abundance of dolphins associated with tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean, using sightings data collected on commercial tuna vessels. *Fishery Bulletin* 90: 1–20.

Buckland, S.T., Newman, K.B., Thomas, L. & Kösters, N. (2004) State-space models for the dynamics of wild animal populations. *Ecological Modelling* 171, 157–175.

Bunn, D.S., Warburton, A.B. & Wilson, R.D.S. (1982) *The Barn Owl*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.

Burfield, I.J. & Brooke, M. de L. (2005) The decline of the Ring Ouzel *Turdus torquatus* in Britain: evidence from bird observatory data. *Ringing & Migration* 22: 199–204.

Burgess, M.D., Bellamy, P.E., Gillings, S., Noble, D., Grice, P.V. & Conway, G.J. (2015) The impact of changing habitat availability on population trends of woodland birds associated with early successional plantation woodland. *Bird Study* 62: 39–55. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2014.998622

Burgess, M.D., Smith, K.W., Evans, K.L., Leech, D., Pearce-Higgins, J.W., Branston, C.J., Briggs, K., Clark, J.R., du Feu, C.R., Lewthwaithe, K., Nager, R.G., Sheldon, B.C., Smith, J.A., Whytock, J.C., Willis, S.G. & Phillimore, A.B. (2018) Tritrophic phenological match-mismatch in space and time. *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 2: 970–975.

Burgess, N.D., Evans, C.E. & Sorensen, J. (1990) The management of lowland heath for nightjars at Minsmere, Suffolk, Great Britain *Journal of Environmental Management* 31: 351–359. doi: 10.1016/S0301-4797(05)80063-5

Burton, N.H.K. (2007) Influences of restock age and habitat patchiness on Tree Pipits *Anthus trivialis* breeding in Breckland pine plantations. *Ibis* 149 (suppl. 2): 193–204. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919X.2007.00737.x

Burton, N.H.K. (2009) Reproductive success of Tree Pipits *Anthus trivialis* in relation to habitat selection in conifer plantations. *Ibis* 151: 361–372.

Burton, N.H.K. & Conway, G.J. (2008) *Assessing population change of breeding Ringed Plovers in the UK between 1984 & 2007*. Research Report 503. BTO, Thetford.

Buse, A., Dury, S.J., Woodburn, R.J.W., Perrins, C.M. & Good, J.E.G. (1999) Effects of elevated temperature on multi-species interactions: the case of pedunculate oak, winter moth and tits. *Functional Ecology* 13 (suppl.): 74–82.

Butler, C. (2002) Breeding parrots in Britain. *British Birds* 95: 345–348.

Butler, C.J. (2003) Population biology of the introduced Rose-ringed Parakeet *Psittacula krameri* in the UK. PhD thesis, University of Oxford.

Butler, C.J., Cresswell, W., Gosler, A. & Perrins, C. (2013) The breeding biology of Rose-ringed Parakeets *Psittacula krameri* in England during a period of rapid population expansion. *Bird Study* 60: 527–532.

Calbrade, N.A., Holt, C.A., Austin, G.E., Mellan, H.J., Hearn, R.D., Stroud, D.A., Wotton, S.R. & Musgrove, A.J. (2010) *Waterbirds in the UK 2008/09: the Wetland Bird Survey*. BTO/RSPB/JNCC in association with WWT, Thetford.

Calladine, J. & Bray, J. (2012) The importance of altitude and aspect for breeding Whinchat *Saxicola rubetra* in the uplands: limitations of the uplands as a refuge for a declining, formerly widespread species? *Bird Study* 59: 43–51. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2011.623767

Calladine, J., Humphreys, E.M. & Boyle, J. (2015) Changes in breeding wader populations of the Uist machair between 1983 and 2014 *Scottish Birds* 35: 207–215.

Calladine, J., Humphreys, E.M., Gilbert, L., Furness, R.W., Robinson, R.A., Fuller, R.J., Littlewood, N.A., Pakeman, R.J., Ferguson, J. & Thompson, C. (2017) Continuing influences of introduced hedgehogs *Erinaceus europaeus* as a predator of wader (*Charadrii*) eggs four decades after their release on the Outer Hebrides, Scotland. *Biological Invasions* 19: 1981–1987. doi: 10.1007/s10530-017-1422-4

Campbell, L.H., Avery, M.I., Donald, P., Evans, A.D., Green, R.E. & Wilson, J.D. (1997) *A review of the indirect effects of pesticides on birds*. JNCC, Peterborough.

Carpenter, J. (2008) *An investigation of causes of population decline in the Marsh Tit* Poecile palustris *in Britain.* DPhil thesis, University of Oxford.

Carpenter, J.E., Charman, E.C., Smart, J., Amar, A., Gruar, D., Bierman, S. & Grice, P. (2009) *Habitat associations of woodland birds II: completing the picture for woodland indicator species.* RSPB, Sandy.

Carpenter, J., Smart, J., Amar, A., Gosler, A., Hinsley, S. & Charman, E. (2010) National-scale analyses of habitat associations of Marsh Tits *Poecile palustris* and Blue Tits *Cyanistes caeruleus*: two species with opposing population trends in Britain. *Bird Study* 57: 31–43. doi: 10.1080/0006365090302610

Carter, I. (2001) *The Red Kite*. Arlequin Press, Chelmsford.

Chamberlain, D.E. & Crick, H.Q.P. (1999) Population declines and reproductive performance of skylarks *Alauda arvensis* in different regions and habitats of Great Britain. *Ibis* 141: 38–51.

Chamberlain, D.E. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2003) Temporal and spatial associations in aspects of reproductive performance of Lapwings *Vanellus vanellus* in the United Kingdom, 1962–99. *Ardea* 91: 183–196. Abstract

Chamberlain, D. & Fuller, R. (2000) Local extinctions and changes in species richness of lowland farmland birds in England and Wales in relation to recent changes in agricultural land-use. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 78: 1–17.

Chamberlain, D.E. & Fuller, R.J. (2001) Contrasting patterns of change in the distribution and abundance of farmland birds in relation to farming system in lowland Britain. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 10: 399–409.

Chamberlain, D.E. & Siriwardena, G.M. (2000) The effects of agricultural intensification on Skylarks *Alauda arvensis*: evidence from monitoring studies in Great Britain. *Environmental Reviews* 8: 95–113.

Chamberlain, D., Wilson, A., Browne, S. & Vickery, J. (1999) Effects of habitat type and management on the abundance of Skylarks in the breeding season *Journal of Applied Ecology* 36: 856–870.

Chamberlain, D.E., Vickery, J.A. & Gough, S. (2000a) Spatial and temporal distribution of breeding Skylarks *Alauda arvensis* in relation to crop type in periods of population increase and decrease. *Ardea* 88: 61–73.

Chamberlain, D.E., Fuller, R.J., Bunce, R.G.H., Duckworth, J.C. & Shrubb, M. (2000b) Changes in the abundance of farmland birds in relation to the timing of agricultural intensification in England and Wales. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 37: 771–788.

Chamberlain, D.E., Toms, M.P., Cleary-McHarg, R. & Banks, A.N. (2007) House Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) habitat use in urbanized landscapes. *Journal of Ornithology* 148: 453–462. doi: 10.1007/s10336-007-0165-x

Chamberlain, D.E., Glue, D.E. & Toms, M.P. (2009) Sparrowhawk *Accipiter nisus* presence and winter bird abundance. *Journal of Ornithology* 150: 247–254. doi: 10.1007/s10336-008-0344-4

Chamberlain, D.E., Austin, G.E., Green, R.E., Hulme, M.F. & Burton, N.H.K. (2013) Improved estimates of population trends of Great Cormorants *Phalacrocorax carbo* in England and Wales for effective management of a protected species at the centre of a human–wildlife conflict. *Bird Study* 60: 335–344.

Champagnon, J., Legagneux, P., Souchay, G., Inchausti, P., Bretagnolle, V., Bourguemestre, F., Van Ingen, L., Guillemain, M. (2016) Robust estimation of survival and contribution of captive-bred Mallards *Anas platyrhynchos* to a wild population in a large-scale release programme. *Ibis* 158: 343–352. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12341

Charman, E., Carpenter, J. & Gruar, D. (2009) *Understanding the causes of decline in breeding bird numbers in England: a review of the evidence base for declining species in the woodland indicator for England.* Research Report 37. RSPB, Sandy. Full text

Charman, E.C., Smith, K.W., Gruar, D.J., Dodd, S. & Grice, P.V. (2010) Characteristics of woods used recently and historically by Lesser Spotted Woodpeckers *Dendrocopos minor* in England. *Ibis* 152: 543–555. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919X.2010.01020.x

Charman, E.C., Smith, K.W., Dillon, I.A., Dodd, S., Gruar, D.J., Cristinacce, A., Grice, P.V. & Gregory, R.D. (2012) Drivers of low breeding success in the Lesser Spotted Woodpecker *Dendrocopos minor* in England: testing hypotheses for the decline. *Bird Study* 59: 255–265.

Chernetsov, N. & Huettmann, F. (2005) Linking global climate grid surfaces with local long-term migration monitoring data: spatial computations for the Pied Flycatcher to assess climate-related population dynamics on a continental scale. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 3482: 133–142. Full text

Chi, J.F., Lawson, B., Durrant, C. & Beckmann, K. (2013) The finch epidemic strain of *Trichomonas gallinae* is predominant in British non-passerines. *Parasitology* 140: 1234–1245. doi: 10.1017/S0031182013000930

Christensen, T.K., Lassen, P. & Elmeros, M. (2012) High exposure rates of anticoagulant rodenticides in predatory bird species in intensively managed landscapes in Denmark. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 63: 437–444.

Clark, J.A. (2011) Barn Owl mortality. *British Birds* 104: 160.

Clements, R. (2001) The Hobby in Britain: a new population estimate. *British Birds* 94: 402–408.

Clements, R. (2002) The Common Buzzard in Britain: a new population estimate. *British Birds* 95: 377–383.

Clements, R. (2008) The Common Kestrel population in Britain. *British Birds* 101: 228–234.

Clements, R.J. & Everett, C.M. (2012) Densities and dispersion of breeding Eurasian Hobbies *Falco subbuteo* in southeast England. *Bird Study* 59: 74–82.

Clements, R., Everett, C. & Messenger, A. (2016) The Hobby in Britain - a revised population estimate. *British Birds* 109: 316–323.

Cole, E.F., Long, P.R., Zelazowski, P., Szulkin, M. & Sheldon, B.C. (2015) Predicting bird phenology from space: satellite-derived vegetation green-up signal uncovers spatial variation in phenological synchrony between birds and their environment. *Ecology and Evolution* (early view). doi: 10.1002/ece3.1745

Coleman, A.E., Coleman, J.T., Coleman, P.A. & Minton, C.D.T. (2001) A 39-year study of a Mute Swan *Cygnus olor* population in the English Midlands. *Ardea* 89: 123–133.

Colhoun, K., Mawhinney, K. & Peach, W.J. (2015) Population estimates and changes in abundance of breeding waders in Northern Ireland up to 2013*Bird Study* 62: 394–403. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2015.1058746

Colhoun, K., Mawhinney, K., McLaughlin, M., Barnett, C., McDevitt, A., Bradbury R.B. & Peach, W. (2017) Agri-environment scheme enhances breeding populations of some priority farmland birds in Northern Ireland. *Bird Study* 64: 545–556. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2017.1415296

Conrad, K.F., Warren, M.S., Fox, R., Parsons, M.S. & Woiwod, I.P. (2006) Rapid declines of common, widespread British moths provide evidence of an insect biodiversity crisis. *Biological Conservation* 132: 279–291.

Conway, G., Wotton, S., Henderson, I., Langston, R., Drewitt, A. & Currie, F. (2007) Status and distribution of European Nightjars*Caprimulgus europaeus* in the UK in 2004. *Bird Study* 54: 98–111. doi: 10.1080/00063650709461461

Conway, G.J., Burton, N.H.K., Handschuh, M. & Austin, G.E. (2008) *UK population estimates from the 2007 Breeding Little Ringed Plover and Ringed Plover Surveys* Research Report 510. BTO, Thetford.

Conway, G., Wotton, S., Henderson, I., Eaton, M., Drewitt, A. & Spencer, J. (2009) The status of breeding Woodlarks*Lullula arborea* in Britain in 2006. *Bird Study* 56: 310–325.

Cook, A.S.C.P., Barimore, C., Holt, C.A., Read, W.J. & Austin, G.E. (2013)*Wetland Bird Survey Alerts 2009/2010: changes in numbers of wintering waterbirds in the Constituent Countries of the United Kingdom, Special Protection Areas (SPAs) and Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs).* Research Report 641. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/webs-alerts

Cornulier, T., Elston, D.A., Arcese, P., Benton , T.G., Douglas, D.J.T., Lambin, X., Reid, J., Robinson, R.A. & Sutherland, W.J. (2009) Estimating the annual number of breeding attempts from breeding dates using mixture models. *Ecology Letters* 12: 1184–1193. Abstract

Cowley E. & Siriwardena, G.M. (2005) Long-term variation in survival rates of Sand Martins*Riparia riparia*: dependence on breeding and wintering ground weather, age and sex, and their population consequences. *Bird Study* 52: 237–251. doi: 10.1080/00063650509461397

Cox, W.A., Thompson III, F.R. & Reidy, J.L. (2013) The effects of temperature on nest predation by mammals, birds, and snakes*Auk* 130: 784–790.

Cramp, S. & Perrins, C.M. (1994)*Handbook of the Birds of Europe, the Middle East and North Africa: the birds of the Western Palearctic.*Volume 8. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Crawley, M.J. (1993) *GLIM for Ecologists*. Blackwell Science, Oxford, UK.

Cresswell, W. (2015) How the importance of survival estimates in estimating Whinchat population dynamics depends on the scale of migratory connectivity and site fidelity. In H-V Bastian & J Feulner (eds) *Proceedings of the 1st European Whinchat Symposium: Living on the edge of extinction in Europe* pp.145–158. Landesbund fur Vogelschutz / Kreisgruppe Hof, LBV Hof Helmsbrechts, Germany.

Crick, H.Q.P. (1992) *Trends in the breeding performance of Golden Plover in Britain.*Research Report 76. BTO, Thetford. Full text

Crick, H.Q.P. (1993) Trends in breeding success of Merlins (*Falco columbarius*) in Britain from 1937–1989. In*Biology and Conservation of Small Falcons* (eds Nicholls, M.K. & Clarke, R.), pp 30–38. Hawk & Owl Trust, London.

Crick, H.Q.P. (1997) Long-term trends in Corn Bunting *Miliaria calandra* productivity in Britain. In Donald, P.F. & Aebischer, N.J. (eds.)*The Ecology and Conservation of Corn Buntings* Miliaria calandra: 52–64. UK Nature Conservation No. 13. JNCC, Peterborough.

Crick, H.Q.P. (1998) Decline in clutch size of Hen Harriers: reply.*BTO News* 218: 23.

Crick, H.Q.P. & Ratcliffe, D.A. (1995) The Peregrine *Falco peregrinus* population of the United Kingdom in 1991. *Bird Study* 42: 1–19.

Crick, H.Q.P. & Siriwardena, G.M. (2002) National trends in the breeding performance of House Sparrows. In*Investigation into the causes of the decline of Starlings and House Sparrows in Great Britain* (eds Crick, H.Q.P., Robinson, R.A., Appleton, G.F., Clark, N.A. & Rickard, A.D.), 163–191. Research Report 290. BTO, Thetford.

Crick, H.Q.P. & Sparks, T.H. (1999) Climate change related to egg-laying trends. *Nature* 399: 423–424.

Crick, H.Q.P., Dudley, C. & Glue, D.E. (1993) Breeding birds in 1991.*BTO News* 185: 15–18.

Crick, H.Q.P., Dudley, C., Evans, A.D. & Smith, K.W. (1994) Causes of nest failure among buntings in the UK.*Bird Study* 41: 88–94.

Crick, H.Q.P., Dudley, C., Glue, D.E. & Thomson, D.L. (1997) UK birds are laying eggs earlier.*Nature* 388: 526.

Crick, H.Q.P., Baillie, S.R., Balmer, D.E., Bashford, R.I., Beaven, L.P., Dudley, C., Glue, D.E., Gregory, R.D., Marchant, J.H., Peach, W.J. & Wilson, A.M. (1998)*Breeding birds in the wider countryside: their conservation status (1972–1996).* Research Report 198. BTO, Thetford.

Crick, H.Q.P., Robinson, R.A., Appleton, G.F., Clark, N.A. & Rickard, A.D. (eds) (2002)*Investigations into the causes of the decline of Starlings and House Sparrows in Great Britain.* BTO Research Report 290. 305 pp. DEFRA, Bristol.

Crick, H.Q.P., Baillie, S.R. & Leech, D.I. (2003) The UK Nest Record Scheme: its value for science and conservation.*Bird Study* 50: 254–270.

Cross, T. (2002) Common Raven (Raven) *Corvus corax*. In *The Migration Atlas: movements of the birds of Britain and Ireland*(eds Wernham, C.V., Toms, M.P., Marchant, J.H., Clark, J.A., Siriwardena, G.M. & Baillie, S.R.), pp 626–628. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.

Crowe, O. (2012) *CBS trend 1998-2010.* BirdWatch Ireland unpublished report.

Crowe, O., Coombes, R.H., Lysaght, L., O'Brien, C., Choudhury, K.R., Walsh, A.J., Wilson, J.H. & O'Halloran, J. (2010) Population trends of widespread breeding birds in the Republic of Ireland 1998–2008. *Bird Study* 57: 267–280. doi: 10.1080/00063651003615147

Croxton, P.J., Sparks, T.H., Cade, M. & Loxton, R.G. (2006) Trends and temperature effects in the arrival of spring migrants in Portland (United Kingdom) 1959–2005 *Acta Ornithologica* 41: 103–111.

Dadam, D., Barimore, C.J. & Leech, D.I. (2011) *The BTO Barn Owl Monitoring Programme: final report 2000–2009.* Research Report 577. BTO, Thetford.

Full text (PDF, 7.50 MB)
Davies, A.K. (1988) The distribution and status of the Mandarin Duck Aix galericulata in Britain. *Bird Study* 35: 203–208.

De Leo, G., Focardi, S., Gatto, M. & Cattadori, I. (2004) The decline of the Grey Partridge in Europe: comparing demographies in traditional and modern agricultural landscapes. *Ecological Modelling* 177: 313–335.

Defra (2015) *Wild bird populations in the UK, 1970 to 2014.* Home, full text

Delany, S., Greenwood, J.J.D. & Kirby, J. (1992) *National Mute Swan Survey 1990.* Report to the Joint Nature Conservation Committee. Wildfowl & Wetlands Trust, Slimbridge.

Denerley, C. (2014) *The impact of land use change on a brood parasite system: cuckoos, their hosts and prey.* PhD thesis, University of Aberdeen. Full text

Denerley, C., Redpath, S.M., van der Wal, R., Newson, S.L., Chapman, J.W. & Wilson, J.D. (2018) Breeding ground correlates of the distribution and decline of the Common Cuckoo *Cuculus canorus* at two spatial scales *Ibis* [early view] doi: 10.1111/ibi.12612

Dillon, I.A., Smith, T.D., Williams, S.J., Haysom, S. & Eaton, M.A. (2009) Status of Red-throated Divers *Gavia stellata* in Britain in 2006. *Bird Study* 56: 147–157.

Dixon, A., Richards, C., Haffield, P., Roberts, G., Thomas, M. & Lowe, A. (2008) The National Peregrine Survey 2002: how accurate are the published results for Wales? *Welsh Birds* 5: 276–283.

Dobinson, H.M. & Richards, A.J. (1964) The effects of the severe winter of 1962/63 on birds in Britain *British Birds* 57: 373–434.

Dobson, A.P. & Hudson, P.J. (1992) Regulation and stability of a free-living host–parasite system *Trichostrongylus tenuis* in Red Grouse. II Population models. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 61: 487–500.

Dobson, F. Stephen; Becker, Peter H.; Arnaud, Coline M.; et al. (2017) Plasticity results in delayed breeding in a long-distant migrant seabird. *Ecology & Evolution* 7: 3100–3109

Dolman, P.M. (2010) *Woodlark and Nightjar recreational disturbance and nest predator study 2008 and 2009. Final report February 2010.* University of East Anglia, Norwich. Full text

Dolman, P.M. & Morrison, C. (2012) *Temporal change in territory density and habitat quality for Breckland Forest SSSI woodlark and nightjar populations.* University of East Anglia, Norwich.

Dolton, C.S. & Brooke M. de L. (1999) Changes in the biomass of birds breeding in Great Britain, 1968–88 *Bird Study* 46: 274–278.

Donald, P.F. (1997) The Corn Bunting *Miliaria calandra* in Britain: a review of current status, patterns of decline and possible causes. *In* Donald, P.F. & Aebischer, N.J. (eds.) *The Ecology and Conservation of Corn Buntings* Miliaria calandra: 11–26. UK Nature Conservation no 13. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.

Donald, P.F. & Evans, A.D. (1994) Habitat selection by Corn Buntings *Miliaria calandra* in winter. *Bird Study* 41: 199–210.

Donald, P.F. & Evans, A.D. (1995) Habitat selection and population size of Corn Buntings *Miliaria calandra* breeding in Britain in 1993. *Bird Study* 42: 190–204.

Donald, P.F. & Forrest, C. (1995) The effects of agricultural change on population size of Corn Buntings *Miliaria calandra* on individual farms. *Bird Study* 42: 205–215.

Donald, P.F. & Morris, T.J. (2005) Saving the Sky Lark: new solutions for a declining farmland bird. *British Birds* 98: 570–578.

Donald, P.F. & Vickery, J.A. (2000) The importance of cereal fields to breeding and wintering skylarks *Alauda arvensis* in the UK. In *Proceedings of the 1999 BOU Spring Conference: Ecology and Conservation of Lowland Farmland Birds* (eds Aebischer, N.J., Evans, A.D., Grice, P.V. & Vickery, J.A.), pp 140–150. British Orinthologists' Union, Tring.

Donald, P.F. & Vickery, J.A. (2001) *The ecology and conservation of Skylarks.* RSPB, Sandy.

Donald, P., Muirhead, L., Buckingham, D., Evans, A., Kirby, W. & Gruar, D. (2001) Body condition, growth rates and diet of Skylark *Alauda arvensis* nestlings on lowland farmland. *Ibis* 143: 658–669.

Dougall, T.W., Holland, P.K. & Yalden, D.W. (2004) A revised estimate of the breeding population of Common Sandpipers *Actitis hypoleucos* in Great Britain and Ireland. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 105: 42–49.

Dougall, T.W., Holland, P.K. & Yalden, D.W. (2010) The population biology of Common Sandpipers in Britain. *British Birds* 103: 100–114.

Douglas, D.J.T., Benton, T.G. & Vickery, J.A. (2010a) Contrasting patch selection of breeding Yellowhammers *Emberiza citrinella* in set-aside and cereal crops. *Bird Study* 57: 69–74.

Douglas, D.J.T., Newson, S.E., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G. & Robinson, R.A. (2010b) How important are climate-induced changes in host availability for population processes in an obligate brood parasite, the European cuckoo? *Oikos* 119: 1834–1840. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0706.2010.18388.x

Douglas, D.J.T., Bellamy, P.E., Stephen, L.S., Pearce-Higgins, J.W., Wilson, J.D. & Grant, M.C. (2014) Upland land use predicts population decline in a globally near-threatened wader. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 51: 194–203.

Douglas, D.J.T., Beresford, A., Selvidge, J., Garnett, S., Buchanan, G.M., Gullett, P. & Grant, M.C. (2017) Changes in upland bird abundances show associations with moorland management. *Bird Study* 64: 242–254. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2017.1317326

Driver, J. (2006) Raven *Corvus corax* population census of northwest Wales, 1998 to 2005. *Welsh Birds* 4: 442–453.

Dunn, J.C. & Morris, A.J. (2012) Which features of UK farmland are important in retaining territories of the rapidly declining Turtle Dove *Streptopelia turtur*? *Bird Study* 59: 394–402.

Dunn, J.C., Hamer, K.C. & Benton, T.G. (2015) Anthropogenically-mediated density dependence in a declining farmland bird *PLoS ONE* 10 (10): e0139492. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0139492

Dunn, J.C., Morris, A.J. & Grice, P.V. (2015) Testing bespoke management of foraging habitat for European turtle doves *Streptopelia turtur*. *Journal for Nature Conservation* 25: 23–34.

Dunn, J.C., Morris, A.J. & Grice, P.V. (2016) Post-fledging habitat selection in a rapidly declining farmland bird, the European Turtle Dove *Streptopelia turtur*. *Bird Conservation International* 27: 45–57. doi: 10.1017/S0959270916000022

Dunn, J.C., Stockdale, J.E., Moorhouse-Gann, R.J., McCubbin, A, Hipperson, H., Morris, A.J., Grice, P.V. & Symondson, W.O.C. (2018) The decline of the Turtle Dove: dietary associations with body condition and competition with other columbids analysed using high throughput sequencing. *Molecular Ecology* [early view]. doi: 10.1111/mec.14766

Dunn, P.O. & Møller, A.P. (2014) Changes in breeding phenology and population size of birds *Journal of Animal Ecology* 83: 729–739. doi: 10.1111/1365-2656.12162

Durant, D., Tichit, M., Fritz, H. & Kerneis, E. (2008) Field occupancy by breeding Lapwings *Vanellus vanellus* and Redshanks *Tringa totanus* in agricultural wet grasslands. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 128: 146–150.

Eaton, M.A., Brown, A.F., Noble, D.G., Musgrove, A.J., Hearn, R.D., Aebischer, N.J., Gibbons, D.W., Evans, A. & Gregory, R.D. (2009) Birds of Conservation Concern 3: the population status of birds in the United Kingdom, Channel Islands and Isle of Man. *British Birds* 102: 296–341. (BoCC3) Leaflet, full text

Eaton, M.A., Aebischer, N.J., Brown, A.F., Hearn, R.D., Lock, L., Musgrove, A.J., Noble, D.G., Stroud, D.A. & Gregory, R.D. (2015) Birds of Conservation Concern 4: the population status of birds in the United Kingdom, Channel Islands and Isle of Man. *British Birds* 108: 708–746. (BoCC4)

Leaflet (PDF, 1.60 MB)
, full text

Eglington, S.M., Gill, J.A., Bolton, M., Smart, M.A., Sutherland, W.J. & Watkinson, A.R. (2008) Restoration of wet features for breeding waders on lowland grasslands. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 45: 305–314.

Eglington, S., Bolton, M., Smart, M., Sutherland, W., Watkinson, A. & Gill, J. (2010) Managing water levels on wet grasslands to improve foraging conditions for breeding Northern Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus*. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 47: 451–458.

Eglington, S.M., Julliard, R., Gargallo, G., van der Jeugd, H., Pearce-Higgins, J.W., Baillie, S. & Robinson, R.A. (2015) Latitudinal gradients in productivity of European migrant warblers have not shifted northwards during a period of climate change. *Global Ecology & Biogeography* 24: 427–436.

Elliott, G.D. & Avery, M.I. (1991) A review of reports of buzzard persecution 1975–1989. *Bird Study* 38: 52–56.

Elston, D.A., Spezia, L., Baines, D. & Redpath, S.M. (2014) Working with stakeholders to reduce conflict – modelling the impact of varying hen harrier *Circus cyaneus* densities on red grouse *Lagopus lagopus* populations. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 51: 1236–1245. doi: 10.1111/1365-2664.12315

Enoksson, B. (1990) Autumn territories and population regulation in the Nuthatch *Sitta europaea*: an experimental study. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 59: 1047–1062.

Enoksson, B. & Nilsson, S.G. (1983) Territory size and population density in relation to food supply in the Nuthatch *Sitta europaea* (Aves). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 52: 927–935.

Eraud, C., Boutin, J.-M., Riviere, M., Brun, J., Barbraud, C. & Lormee, H. (2009) Survival of Turtle Doves *Streptopelia turtur* in relation to western Africa environmental conditions. *Ibis* 151: 186–190.

Esselink, H. & Beekman, J.H. (1991) Between year variation and causes of mortality in the non-breeding population of the Mute Swan *Cygnus olor* in the Netherlands, with special reference to hunting. *Wildfowl* 42: 110–119.

Etheridge, B., Summers, R.W. & Green, R.E. (1997) The effects of illegal killing and destruction of nests by humans on the population dynamics of the hen harrier *Circus cyaneus* in Scotland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 34: 1081–1105.

Evans, D.M., Redpath, S.M., Evans, S.A., Elston, D.A., Gardner, C.J., Dennis, P. & Pakeman, R.J. (2006) Low intensity, mixed livestock grazing improves the breeding abundance of a common insectivorous passerine. *Biology Letters* 2: 636–638. doi: 10.1098/rsbl.2006.0543 Full text

Evans, I.M. & Pienkowski, M.W. (1991) World status of the red kite: a background to the experimental reintroduction to England and Scotland *British Birds* 84: 171–187.

Evans, J., Wilson, J. & Browne, S. (1995) *The effect of organic farming regimes on breeding and winter bird populations – Part III. Habitat selection and breeding success of Skylarks (Alauda arvensis) on organic and conventional farmland.* Research Report 154. BTO, Thetford.

Evans, K. (2004) The potential for interactions between predation and habitat change to cause population declines of farmland birds *Ibis* 146: 1–13.

Evans, K.L. & Robinson, R.A. (2004) Barn Swallows and agriculture. *British Birds* 97: 218–230.

Evens, R, Beenaerts, N., Witters, N. & Artois, T. (2017) Study on the foraging behaviour of the European Nightjar *Caprimulgus europaeus* reveals the need for a change in conservation strategy in Belgium. *Journal of Avian Biology* 48: 1238–1245. doi: 10.1111/jav.00996

Evens, R., Beenaerts, N., Neyens, T., Witters, N., Smeets, K. & Artois, T. (2018) Proximity of breeding and foraging areas affects foraging effort of a crepuscular, insectivorous bird. *Scientific Reports* 8: 3008.

Ewald, J.A., Aebischer, N.J., Brickle, N.W., Moreby, S.J., Potts, G.R. & Wakeham-Dawson, A. (2002) Spatial variation in densities of farmland birds in relation to pesticide use and avian food resources. *Avian Landscape Ecology: pure and applied issues in the large-scale ecology of birds: Proceedings of the 11th annual IALE(UK) conference, 10–13 September 2002* (eds Chamberlain, D. & Wilson, A.), 305–312. University of East Anglia.

Ewing, S.R., Rebecca, G.W., Heavisides, A., Court, I., Lindley, P., Ruddock, M., Cohen, S. & Eaton, M.A. (2011) Breeding status of the Merlin *Falco columbarius* in the UK in 2008. *Bird Study* 58: 379–389.

Ewing, S.R., Scragg, E.S., Butcher, N. & Douglas, D.J.T. (2017) GPS tracking reveals temporal patterns in breeding season habitat use and activity of a globally Near Threatened wader, the Eurasian Curlew. *Wader Study* 124: 206–214. doi:10.18194/ws.00090

Fewster, R.M., Buckland, S.T., Siriwardena, G.M., Baillie, S.R. & Wilson, J.D. (2000) Analysis of population trends for farmland birds using generalized additive models. *Ecology* 81: 1970–1984.

Field, R.H. & Anderson, G.Q.A. (2004) Habitat use by breeding Tree Sparrows *Passer montanus*. *Ibis* 146: 60–68.

Fielding, A., Haworth, P., Whitfield, P., McLeod, D. & Riley, H. (2011) *A conservation framework for Hen Harriers in the United Kingdom.* JNCC report 441. JNCC, Peterborough. Full text

Finch, T., Pearce-Higgins, J.W., Leech, D.I. & Evans, K.L. (2014) Carry-over effects from passage regions are more important than breeding climate in determining the breeding phenology and performance of three avian migrants of conservation concern. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 23: 2427–2444.

Finney, S.K., Pearce-Higgins, J.W. & Yalden, D.W. (2005) The effect of recreational disturbance on an upland breeding bird, the golden plover *Pluvialis apricaria. Biological Conservation* 121: 53–63.

Fletcher, K., Aebischer, N.J., Baines, D., Foster, R. & Hoodless, A.N. (2010) Changes in breeding success and abundance of ground-nesting moorland birds in relation to the experimental deployment of legal predator control. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 47: 263–272.

Fletcher, K., Howarth, D., Kirby, A., Dunn, R. & Smith, A. (2013) Effect of climate change on breeding phenology, clutch size and chick survival of an upland bird. *Ibis* 155: 456–463.

Flowerdew, J.R., Shore, R.F., Poulton, S.M.C. & Sparks, T.H. (2004) Live trapping to monitor small mammals in Britain. *Mammal Review* 34: 31–50.

Flyckt, G. (1999) Breeding biology of the Yellow Wagtail *Motacilla f. flava* in shore meadows in north-eastern Scania. *Ornis Svecica* 9: 217–223.

Forrester, R.W., Andrews, I.J., McInerny, C.J., Murray, R.D., McGowan, R.Y., Zonfrillo, B., Betts, M.W., Jardine, D.C. & Grundy, D.S. (2007) *The Birds of Scotland.* Scottish Ornithologists' Club, Aberlady.

Fox, R. (2013) The decline of moths in Great Britain: a review of possible causes. *Insect Conservation and Diversity* 6: 5–19. doi:10.1111/j.1752-4598.2012.00186.x

Fox, T. & Heldbjerg, H. (2008) Which regional features of Danish agriculture favour the Corn Bunting in the contemporary farming landscape? *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 126: 261–269.

Fox, R., Brereton, T.M., Asher, J., August, T.A., Botham, M.S., Bourn, N.A.D., Cruickshanks, K.L., Bulman, C.R., Ellis, S., Harrower, C.A., Middlebrook, I., Noble, D.G., Powney, G.D., Randle, Z., Warren, M.S. & Roy, D.B. (2015) The State of the UK's Butterflies 2015. Butterfly Conservation and the Centre for Ecology & Hydrology, Wareham, Dorset.

Francksen, R.M., Whittingham, M. J. & Baines, D. (2016a) Assessing prey provisioned to Common Buzzard Buteo buteo chicks: a comparison of methods. *Bird Study* 63: 303–310. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2016.1183111

Francksen, R.M., Whittingham, M.J., Ludwig, S.C. & Baines, D. (2016b) Winter diet of Common Buzzards Buteo buteo on a Scottish grouse moor. Bird Study 63: 525–532. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2016.1238868

Francksen, R.M., Whittingham, M.J., Ludwig, S.C., Roos, S. & Baines, D. (2017) Numerical and functional response of Common Buzzards Buteo buteo to prey abundance on a Scottish grouse moor. *Ibis* 159: 541–553. doi:10.1111/ibi.12471

Franks, S.E., Douglas, D.J.T., Gillings, S. & Pearce-Higgins, J.W. (2017) Environmental correlates of breeding abundance and population change of Eurasian Curlew Numenius arquata in Britain. *Bird Study* 64: 393–409. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2017.1359233

Franks, S.E., Pearce-Higgins, J.W.P., Atkinson, S., Bell, J.R., Botham, M.S., Brereton, T.M., Harrington, R. & Leech, D.I. (2018) The sensitivity of breeding songbirds to changes in seasonal timing is linked to population change but cannot be directly attributed to the effects of trophic asynchrony on productivity. *Global Change Biology* 24: 957–971. doi: 10.1111/gcb.13960

Freeman, S.N. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2002) Population dynamics of House Sparrows *Passer domesticus* breeding in Britain: an integrated analysis. In *Investigation into the causes of the decline of starlings and house sparrows in Great Britain* (eds Crick, H.Q.P., Robinson, R.A., Appleton, G.F., Clark, N.A. & Rickard, A.D.), pp 193–211. Research Report 290. BTO, Thetford.

Freeman, S.N. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2003) The decline of the Spotted Flycatcher *Muscicapa striata* in the UK: an integrated population model. *Ibis* 145: 400–412.

Freeman, S.N., Wernham, C.V. & Balmer, D.E. (2001) *Long-term changes in the productivity of common songbirds in Britain and Ireland from constant effort ringing* Unpublished report. BTO, Thetford.

Freeman, S.N., Robinson, R.A., Clark, J.A., Griffin, B.M. & Adams, S.Y. (2002) Population dynamics of Starling *Sturnus vulgaris* breeding in Britain: an integrated analysis. In *Investigation into the causes of the decline of starlings and house sparrows in Great Britain* (eds Crick, H.Q.P., Robinson, R.A., Appleton, G.F., Clark, N.A. & Rickard, A.D.), pp 121–139. Research Report 290. BTO, Thetford.

Freeman, S.N., Noble, D.G., Newson, S.E. & Baillie, S.R. (2003) *Modelling bird population changes using data from the Common Birds Census and the Breeding Bird Survey.* Research Report 303. BTO, Thetford.

Full text (PDF, 526.15 KB)
Freeman, S.N., Noble, D.G., Newson, S.E. & Baillie, S.R. (2007a) Modelling bird population changes using data from different surveys: the Common Birds Census and the Breeding Bird Survey. *Bird Study* 54: 61–72. doi: 10.1080/00063650709461457

Freeman, S.N., Robinson, R.A., Clark, J.A., Griffin, B.M. & Adams, S.Y. (2007b) Changing demography and population decline in the Common Starling *Sturnus vulgaris*: a multisite approach to Integrated Population Monitoring. *Ibis* 149: 587–596. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919X.2007.00684.x

Freeman, S.N., Balmer, D.E. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2007c) Tawny Owl Survey 2005. *BTO News* 268: 6–7.

Frost, T.M., Austin, G.E., Calbrade, Mellan, H.J., Hearn, R.D., Stroud, D.A., Wotton, S.R. and Balmer, D.E. (2018) Waterbirds in the UK 2016/17: The Wetland Bird Survey. BTO/RSPB/JNCC. Thetford. WeBS interactive report

Fuller, R.J. (1995) *Bird life of woodland and forest.* Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Fuller, R.J. (1996) *Relationships between grazing and birds with particular reference to sheep in the British uplands.* Research Report 164. BTO, Thetford.

Fuller, R. (2000) Relationships between recent changes in lowland British agriculture and farmland bird populations: an overview. In *Ecology and Conservation of Lowland Farmland Birds* (eds Aebischer, N.J., Evans, A.D., Grice, P.V. & Vickery, J.A.), 5–16. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.

Fuller, R. & Ausden, M. (2008) Birds and habitat change in Britain. Part 1: a review of losses and gains in the twentieth century. *British Birds* 101: 644–675.

Fuller, R.J. & Gough, S.J. (1999) Changes in sheep numbers in Britain: implications for bird populations. *Biological Conservation* 91: 73–89.

Fuller, R.J. & Henderson, A.C.B. (1992) Distribution of breeding songbirds in Bradfield Woods, Suffolk, in relation to vegetation and coppice management. *Bird Study* 39: 73–88.

Fuller, R. & Moreton, B. (1987) Breeding bird populations of Kentish sweet chestnut (*Castanea sativa*) coppice in relation to age and structure of the coppice. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 24: 13–27.

Fuller, R.J., Marchant, J.H. & Morgan, R.A. (1985) How representative of agricultural practice in Britain are Common Birds Census farmland plots? *Bird Study* 32: 56–70.

Fuller, R.J., Gregory, R.D., Gibbons, D.W., Marchant, J.H., Wilson, J.D., Baillie, S.R. & Carter, N. (1995) Population declines and range contractions among lowland farmland birds in Britain. *Conservation Biol*ogy 9: 1425–1441.

Fuller, R.J., Henderson, A.C.B. & Wilson, A.M. (1999) The Nightingale in England. *British Wildlife* 9: 221–230.

Fuller, R.J., Chamberlain, D.E., Burton, N.H.K. & Gough, S.J. (2001) Distributions of birds in lowland agricultural landscapes of England and Wales: how distinctive are bird communities of hedgerows and woodland? *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 84: 79–92.

Fuller, R.J., Noble, D.G., Smith, K.W. & Vanhinsbergh, D. (2005) Recent declines in populations of woodland birds in Britain: a review of possible causes. *British Birds* 98: 116–143.

Fuller, R., Atkinson, P., Garnett, M., Conway, G., Bibby, C. & Johnstone, I. (2006) Breeding bird communities in the upland margins (ffridd) of Wales in the mid-1980s. *Bird Study* 53: 177–186.

Furness, R.W. & Greenwood, J.J.D. (eds.) (1993) *Birds as Monitors of Environmental Change.* Chapman & Hall, London.

Galbraith, H. (1988) Effects of agriculture on the breeding ecology of lapwings *Vanellus vanellus*. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 25: 487–503.

Geary, M., Haworth, P.F., & Fielding, A.H. (2018) Hen harrier *Circus cyaneus* nest sites on the Isle of Mull are associated with habitat mosaics and constrained by topography. *Bird Study* 65: 62–71.

Gibbons, D.W., Reid, J.B. & Chapman, R.A. (1993) *The New Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland: 1988–1991.* T. & A.D. Poyser, London.

Gibbons, D., Gates, S., Green, R.E., Fuller, R.J. & Fuller, R.M. (1995) Buzzards *Buteo buteo* and Ravens *Corvus corax* in the uplands of Britain: limits to distribution and abundance. *Ibis* 137: 75–84.

Gibbons, D.W., Avery, M.I., Baillie, S.R., Gregory, R.D., Kirby, J., Porter, R.F., Tucker, G.M. & Williams, G. (1996) Bird species of conservation concern in the United Kingdom, Channel Islands and Isle of Man: revising the Red Data List. *RSPB Conservation Review* 10: 7–18.

Gibbons, D.W., Bainbridge, I.P., Mudge, G.P., Tharme, A.P. & Ellis, P.M. (1997) The status and distribution of the Red-throated Diver *Gavia stellata* in Britain in 1994. *Bird Study* 44: 194–205.

Gilbert, G. (2012) Grasshopper Warbler *Locustella naevia* breeding habitat in Britain. *Bird Study* 59: 303–314.

Gill, R.M.A. & Beardall, V. (2001) The impact of deer on woodlands: the effects of browsing and seed dispersal on vegetation structure and composition. *Forestry* 74: 209–218.

Gill, R.M.A. & Fuller, R.J. (2007) The effects of deer browsing on woodland structure and songbirds in lowland Britain. *Ibis* 149 suppl. 2: 119–127. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919X.2007.00731.x

Gillings, S., Fuller, R.J. & Balmer, D.E. (2000) Breeding birds in scrub in the Scottish Highlands: variation in community composition between scrub type and successional stage. *Scottish Forestry* 54: 73–85.

Gillings, S., Newson, S.E., Noble, D.G. & Vickery, J.A. (2005) Winter availability of cereal stubbles attracts declining farmland birds and positively influences breeding population trends. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 272: 733–739. Full text

Gillings, S., Newson, S. & Sellers, R.M. (2007) Breeding population estimates for Northern Wheatear in Britain. *British Birds* 100: 179–181.

Gilroy, J., Anderson, G., Grice, P., Vickery, J., Bray, I., Watts, P.N. & Sutherland, W. (2008) Could soil degradation contribute to farmland bird declines? Links between soil penetrability and the abundance of Yellow Wagtails *Motacilla flava* in arable fields. *Biological Conservation* 14: 3116–3126.

Gilroy, J.J., Anderson, G.Q.A., Grice, P.V., Vickery, J.A., Watts, P.N. & Sutherland, W.J. (2009) Foraging habitat selection, diet and nestling condition in Yellow Wagtails *Motacilla flava* breeding on arable farmland. *Bird Study* 56: 221–232.

Gilroy, J.J., Anderson, G.Q.A., Grice, P.V., Vickery, J.A. & Sutherland, W.J. (2010) Mid-season shifts in the habitat associations of Yellow Wagtails *Motacilla flava* breeding in arable farmland. *Ibis* 152: 90–104.

Gilroy, J. J., Gill, J. A., Butchart, S. H., Jones, V. R., & Franco, A. (2016) Migratory diversity predicts population declines in birds *Ecology letters* 19(3): 308–317

Glue, D. (1974) Food of the Barn Owl in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 21, 200–210.

Glue, D.E. (1990) Breeding biology of the Grasshopper Warbler in Britain. *British Birds* 83: 131–145.

Glue, D. (1993) Report on Garden Bird Feeding Survey. *BTO News* 188: 24.

Glue, D. (1995) Report on Garden Bird Feeding Survey. *BTO News* 200: 5.

Glue, D. (1997) Report on Garden Bird Feeding Survey 1996/1997. *BTO News* 212: 6–7.

Glue, D.E. (2006) Cuckoos in crisis? *BTO News* 263: 22–23.

Glue, D. & Boswell, T. (1994) Comparative nesting ecology of the three British breeding woodpeckers. *British Birds* 87: 253–269.

Gomersall, C.H., Morton, J.S. & Wynde, R.M. (1984) Status of breeding Red-throated Divers in Shetland, 1983. *Bird Study* 31: 223–229.

Gooch, S., Baillie, S.R. & Birkhead, T.R. (1991) Magpie *Pica pica* and songbird populations – retrospective investigation of trends in population density and breeding success. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 28: 1068–1086.

Goodenough, A.E., Elliot, S.L. & Hart, A.G. (2009) The challenges of conservation for declining migrants:are reserve-based initiatives during the breeding season appropriate for the Pied Flycatcher *Ficedula hypoleuca*? *Ibis* 151: 429–439.

Goodenough, A.E., Hart, A.G. & Elliot, S.L. (2011) What prevents phenological adjustment to climate change in migrant bird species? Evidence against the “arrival constraint” hypothesis. *International Journal of Biometeorology* 55: 97–102.

Gosler, A.G. (1990) The Birds of Wytham – an historical survey. *Fritillary* 1: 29–74.

Goss-Custard, J.C. (1993) The effect of migration and scale on the study of bird populations: 1991 Witherby Lecture *Bird Study* 40: 81–96.

Goszczynski, J. (1997) Density and productivity of Common Buzzard *Buteo buteo* and Goshawk *Accipiter gentilis* populations in Rogow, central Poland. *Acta Ornithologica* 32: 149–154.

Goszczynski, J. (2001) The breeding performance of the Common Buzzard *Buteo buteo* and Goshawk *Accipiter gentilis* in central Poland. *Acta Ornithologica* 36: 105–110.

Graham, I.M., Redpath, S.M. & Thirgood, S.J. (1995) The diet and breeding density of Common Buzzards *Buteo buteo* in relation to indices of prey abundance. *Bird Study* 42: 165–173.

Grant, M.C., Orsman, C., Easton, J., Lodge, C., Smith, M., Thompson, G., Rodwell, S. & Moore, N. (1999) Breeding success and causes of breeding failure of Curlew *Numenius arquata* in Northern Ireland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 36: 59–74.

Green, M., Kaleta, R. & Keirle, I. (2012) Habitat associations and winter distribution of Ring Ouzels in the Atlas Mountains, Morocco *British Birds* 105: 674–682.

Green, R.E. (1988) Effects of environmental factors on the timing and success of breeding snipe (Aves: Scolopacidae) *Journal of Applied Ecology* 25: 79–93.

Green, R.E. (1999) Applications of large-scale studies of demographic rates to bird conservation. *Bird Study* 46 (Suppl.): S279–S288.

Green, R.E. & Pain.D.J. (2016) Possible effects of ingested lead gunshot on populations of ducks wintering in the UK *Ibis* 158: 699–710. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12400

Green, R.E. & Robins, M. (1993) The decline of the ornithological importance of the Somerset Levels and Moors, England and the changes in the management of water levels. *Biological Conservation* 66: 95–106.

Greenwood, J.J.D. (2000) How BTO’s monitoring of birds contributes to conservation. In *European Monitoring for Nature Conservation, Bonn-Bad Godesberg (Bundesamt fur Naturschutz)*, ed. by C. Bischoff & R. Droschmeister. *Schriftenreiche fur Landschaftspflege und Naturschutz* 62: 105–117.

Greenwood, J.J.D. & Baillie, S.R. (1991) Effects of density-dependence and weather on population changes of English passerines using a non-experimental paradigm *Ibis* 133: 121–133. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919X.1991.tb07675.x

Gregory, R.D. & Marchant, J.H. (1996) Population trends of Jays, Magpies, Jackdaws and Carrion Crows in the United Kingdom *Bird Study* 43: 28–37.

Gregory, R.D., Carter, S.P. & Baillie, S.R. (1997) Abundance, distribution and habitat use of breeding Goosanders *Mergus merganser* and Red-breasted Mergansers *Mergus serrator* on British rivers. *Bird Study* 44: 1–12.

Gregory, R.D., Wilkinson, N.I., Noble, D.G., Robinson, J.A., Brown, A.F., Hughes, J., Procter, D., Gibbons, D.W. & Galbraith, C.A. (2002) The population status of birds in the United Kingdom, Channel Islands and Isle of Man: an analysis of conservation concern 2002–2007. *British Birds* 95: 410–448.

Gregory, R.D., Noble, D.G. & Custance, J. (2004) The state of play of farmland birds: population trends and conservation status of lowland farmland birds in the United Kingdom. *Ibis* 146 (suppl. 2): 1–13.

Grimm, A., Weiss, B.M., Kulik, L., Mihoub, J-B., Mundry, R., Köppen, U., Brueckmann, T., Thomsen, R. & Widdig, A. (2015) Earlier breeding, lower success: does the spatial scale of climatic conditions matter in a migratory passerine bird? *Ecology & Evolution* 5: 5722–5734. doi: 10.1002/ece3.1824

Groom, D.W. (1993) Magpie *Pica pica* predation on Blackbird *Turdus merula* nests in urban areas. *Bird Study* 40: 55–62.

Gruar, D., Barritt, D. & Peach, W.J. (2006) Summer utilization of Oilseed Rape by Reed Buntings *Emberiza schoeniclus* and other farmland birds. *Bird Study* 53: 47–54.

Grüebler, M.U., Schuler, H., Müller, M.M., Spaar, R., Horch, P. & Naef-Daenzer, B. (2008) Female biased mortality caused by anthropogenic nest loss contributes to population decline and adult sex ratio of a meadow bird. *Biological Conservation* 141: 3040–3049.

Guillemain, M., Elmberg, J., Gauthier-Clerc, M., Massez, G., Hearn, R., Champagnon, J. & Simon, G. (2010) Wintering French Mallard and Teal are heavier and in better body condition than 30 years ago: effects of a changing environment? *Ambio* 39: 170–180.

Gullett, P., Evans, K.L., Robinson, R.A. & Hatchwell, B.J. (2014) Climate change and annual survival in a temperate passerine: partitioning seasonal effects and predicting future patterns. *Oikos* 123: 389–400. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0706.2013.00620.x

Gullett, P.R., Hatchwell, B.J., Robinson, R.A. & Evans, K.L. (2015) Breeding season weather determines long-tailed tit reproductive success through impacts on recruitment. *Journal of Avian Biology* 46: 441–451. doi: 10.1111/jav.00560

Halley, D.J. (1993) Population changes and territorial distribution of Common Buzzards *Buteo buteo* in the Central Highlands, Scotland. *Bird Study* 40: 24–30.

Hallmann, C.A., Foppen, R.P.B., van Turnhout, C.A.M., de Kroon, H. & Jongejans, E. (2014) Declines in insectivorous birds are associated with high neonicotinoid concentrations. *Nature* 511: 341–343.

Halupka, L., Dyrcz, A. & Borowiec, M. (2008) Climate change affects breeding of Reed Warblers *Acrocephalus scirpaceus*. *Journal of Avian Biology* 39: 95–100.

Hancock, M.H. & Wilson, J.D. (2003) Winter habitat associations of seed-eating passerines on Scottish farmland. *Bird Study* 50: 116–130.

Hansson, L. (1977) Spatial dynamics of field voles *Microtus agrestis* in heterogeneous landscape. *Oikos* 29: 539–544.

Hardey, J., Crick, H.Q.P., Wernham, C.V., Riley, H.T., Etheridge, B. & Thompson, D.B.A. (eds) (2009) *Raptors: a field guide to survey and monitoring.* Second edition. The Stationery Office, Edinburgh.

Harris, S., Morris, P., Wray, S. & Yalden, D. (1995) *A review of British mammals: population estimates and conservation status of British mammals other than cetaceans.* JNCC, Peterborough.

Harris, S.J., Massimino, D., Gillings, S., Eaton, M.A., Noble, D.G., Balmer, D.E., Procter, D. & Pearce-Higgins, J.W. & Woodcock, P. (2018) *The Breeding Bird Survey 2017.* BTO Research Report 706. BTO, Thetford. Full text

Harrison, E. (1990) Rodenticides and Barn Owls: assessing the hazards. *Shell Agriculture* 8: 15–17.

Hart, J., Milsom, T., Fisher, G., Wilkins, V., Moreby, S., Murray, A. & Robertson, P. (2006) The relationship between Yellowhammer breeding performance, arthropod abundance and insecticide applications on arable farmland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 43: 81–91.

Hastie, T.J. & Tibshirani, R.J. (1990) *Generalized additive models*. Chapman & Hall, London.

Hayhow, D.B., Eaton, M.A., Bladwell, S., Etheridge, B., Ewing, S.R., Ruddock, M., Saunders, R., Sharpe, C., Sim, I.M.W. & Stevenson, A. (2013) The status of the Hen Harrier, *Circus cyaneus*, in the UK and Isle of Man in 2010. *Bird Study* 60: 446–458.

Hayhow, D.B., Bond, A.L., Eaton, M.A., Grice, P.V., Hall, C., Hall, J., Harris, S.J., Hearn, R.D., Holt, C.A., Noble, D.G., Stroud, D.A. & Wotton, S. (2015) *The state of the UK's birds 2015*. RSPB, BTO, WWT, JNCC, NE, NIEA, NRW and SNH, Sandy, Bedfordshire. Full text

Heavisides, A., Barker, A & Poxton, I. (2017) Population and breeding biology of Merlins in the Lammermuir Hills. *British Birds* 110: 138–154

Heldbjerg, H. & Fox, T. (2008) Long-term population declines in Danish trans-Saharan migrant birds. *Bird Study* 55: 267–279.

Heldbjerg, H., Fox, A.D., Levin, G. & Nyegaard, T. (2016) The decline of the Starling *Sturnus vulgaris* in Denmark is related to changes in grassland extent and intensity of cattle grazing. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 230: 24–31. doi: 10.1016/j.agee.2016.05.025

Heldbjerg , H., Fox, A.D., Thellesen, P.V., Dalby, L. & Sunde, P. (2017) Common Starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*) increasingly select for grazed areas with increasing distance-to-nest. *Plos One* 12(8): e0182504. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0182504

Henderson, I.G. & Hart, P.J.B. (1993) Provisioning, parental investment and reproductive success in Jackdaws *Corvus monedula*. *Ornis Scandinavica* 24: 142–148.

Henderson, I.G., Wilson, A.M., Steele, D. & Vickery, J.A. (2002) Population estimates, trends and habitat associations of breeding Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus*, Curlew *Numenius arquata* and Snipe *Gallinago gallinago* in Northern Ireland in 1999. *Bird Study* 49: 17–25. doi: 10.1080/00063650209461240

Henderson, I.G., Fuller, R.J., Conway, G.J. & Gough, S.J. (2004) Evidence for declines in populations of grassland-associated birds in marginal upland areas of Britain. *Bird Study* 51: 12–19.

Henderson, I., Holt, C. & Vickery, J. (2007) National and regional patterns of habitat association with foraging Barn Swallows *Hirundo rustica* in the UK. *Bird Study* 54: 371–377. doi: 10.1080/00063650709461497

Henderson, I., Calladine, J., Massimino, D., Taylor, J.A. & Gillings, S. (2014) Evidence for contrasting causes of population change in two closely related, sympatric breeding species the Whinchat *Saxicola rubetra* and Stonechat *Saxicola torquata* in Britain. *Bird Study* 61: 553–565. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2014.962482

Henderson, I., Noble, D & Jones, K. (2017) A survey of Wheatear, Stonechat and Whinchat in Wales, 2012 and 2013 *Birds of Wales* 14: 10–19.

Henderson, I., Hunter, D. & Conway, G. (2018) Comparing moth abundance between the breeding and foraging locations of the European Nightjar Caprimulgus europaeus, in Thetford Forest. A BOU-funded project report. BOU, Peterborough, UK.

Hernández-Brito, D., Carrete, M., Ibáñez, C., Juste, J. & Tella, J.L. (2018) Nest-site competition and killing by invasive parakeets cause the decline of a threatened bat population. *R. Soc. Open Sci.* 5: 172477. doi: 10.1098/rsos.172477

Hethcoat, M. G., & Chalfoun, A. D. (2015) Towards a mechanistic understanding of human-induced rapid environmental change: a case study linking energy development, nest predation and predators. Journal of Applied Ecology 52: 1492–1499.

Heubeck, M. (2013) Censusing and monitoring breeding seabirds in Britain and Ireland. *British Birds* 106: 306–324.

Heward, C.J., Hoodless, A.N., Conway, G.J., Aebischer, N.J., Gillings, S. & Fuller, R.J. (2015) Current status and recent trend of the Eurasian Woodcock *Scolopax rusticola* as a breeding bird in Britain. *Bird Study* 62: 535–551. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2015.1092497

Heward, C.J., Hoodless, A.N., Conway, G.J., Fuller, R.J., MacColl, A.D.C. & Aebischer, N.J. (2018) Habitat correlates of Eurasian Woodcock *Scolopax rusticola* abundance in a declining resident population. *Journal of Ornithology*. doi: 10.1007/s10336-018-1570-z

Hewson, C. & Noble, D. (2009) Population trends of breeding birds in British woodlands over a 32-year period: relationships with food, habitat use and migratory behaviour. *Ibis* 151: 464–486.

Hewson, C.M., Fuller, R.J. & Day, C. (2005) An investigation of habitat occupancy by the Nightingale *Luscinia megarhynchos* with respect to population change at the edge of its range in England. *Journal of Ornithology* 146: 244–248.

Hewson, C.M., Amar, A., Lindsell, J.A., Thewlis, R.M., Butler, S., Smith, K. & Fuller, R.J. (2007) Recent changes in bird populations in British broadleaved woodland. *Ibis* 149 (suppl. 2): 14–28. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919X.2007.00745.x

Hewson, C.M., Thorup, K., Pearce-Higgins, J.W. & Atkinson, P.W. (2016) Population decline is linked to migration route in the Common Cuckoo. *Nature Communications* 7: 12296. doi: 10.1038/ncomms12296

Hewson, C.M., Miller, M., Johnston, A., Conway, G.J., Saunders, R., Marchant, J.H., Fuller, R.J. (2018) Estimating national population sizes: Methodological challenges and applications illustrated in the common nightingale, a declining songbird in the UK. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 55: 2008–2018. doi: 10.1111/1365-2664.13120

Higginson, A.D. (2017) Conflict over non-partitioned resources may explain between-species differences in declines: the anthropogenic competition hypothesis. *Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology* 71: 99. doi: 10.1007/s00265-017-2327-z

Hill, D.A. (1984) Population regulation in the Mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 53: 191–202.

Hines, J.E., Kendall, W.L., Nichols, J.D. & Thompson, F.R. III (2003) On the use of the robust design with transient capture–recapture models. *Auk* 120: 1151–1158. doi: 10.1642/0004-8038(2003)120[1151:OTUOTR]2.0.CO;2

Hinsley, S.A., Bellamy, P.E., Newton, I. & Sparks, T.H. (1995) Habitat and landscape factors influencing the presence of individual breeding bird species in woodland fragments. *Journal of Avian Biology* 26: 94–104.

Hinsley, S.A., Carpenter, J.E., Broughton, R.K., Bellamy, P.E., Rothery, P., Amar, A., Hewson, C.M. & Gosler, A.G. (2007) Habitat selection by Marsh Tits *Poecile palustris* in the UK. *Ibis* 149 (suppl. 2): 224–233.

Hodgson, I.D., Redpath, S.M., Fischer, A. & Young, J. (2018) Fighting talk: Organisational discourses of the conflict over raptors and grouse moor management in Scotland. Land Use Policy 77: 332–343. doi: 10.1016/j.landusepol.2018.05.042

Hole, D.G. (2001) *The population ecology and ecological genetics of the house sparrow* Passer domesticus *on farmland in Oxfordshire.* PhD thesis, University of Oxford.

Hole, D.G., Whittingham, M.J., Bradbury, R.B., Anderson, G.Q.A., Lee, P.L.M., Wilson, J.D. & Krebs, J.R. (2002) Agriculture: widespread local House Sparrow extinctions. *Nature* 418: 931–932.

Holland, P.K. & Yalden, D.W. (2002) Population dynamics of Common Sandpipers *Actitis hypoleucos* in the Peak District of Derbyshire – a different decade: a report of the failure of a population to recover from a catastrophic snow storm. *Bird Study* 49: 131–138.

Holling, M. & the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (2007a) Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2003 and 2004. *British Birds* 100: 321–367. Full text RBBP reports online

Holling, M. & the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (2007b) Non-native breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2003, 2004 and 2005. *British Birds* 100: 638–649. Full text

Holling, M. & the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (2008) Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2005. *British Birds* 101: 276–316. Full text RBBP reports online

Holling, M. & the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (2009) Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2006. *British Birds* 102: 158–202. Full text RBBP reports online

Holling, M. & the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (2010a) Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2007. *British Birds* 103: 2–52. Full text RBBP reports onlin

Holling, M. & the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (2010b) Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2008. *British Birds* 103: 482–538. Full text RBBP reports online

Holling, M. & the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (2011a) Non-native breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2006, 2007 and 2008. *British Birds* 104: 114–138. Full text

Holling, M. & the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (2011b) Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2009. *British Birds* 104: 476–537. Full text RBBP reports online

Holling, M. & the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (2012) Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2010. *British Birds* 105: 352–416. Full text RBBP reports online

Holling, M. & the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (2013) Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2011. *British Birds* 106: 496–554.

Holling, M. & the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (2014) Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2012. *British Birds* 107: 504–560.

Holling, M. & the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (2015) Rare breeding birds in the United Kingdom in 2013. *British Birds* 108: 373–422.

Holling, M & the Rare Breeding Birds Panel (2017) Rare breeding birds in the UK in 2015. *British Birds* 109: 491–545

Holloway, S. (1996) *The Historical Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland 1875–1900.* T. & A.D. Poyser, London.

Holt, C. (2012) Freezing winters: a test for Britain's wintering Little Egrets. *British Birds* 105: 744–745.

Holt, C.A., Fuller, R.J. & Dolman, P.M. (2010) Experimental evidence that deer browsing reduces habitat suitability for breeding Common Nightingales *Luscinia megarhynchos*. *Ibis* 152: 335–346.

Holt, C.A., Fuller, R.J. & Dolman, P.M. (2011) Breeding and post-breeding responses of woodland birds to modification of habitat structure by deer. *Biologica Conservation* 144: 2151–2162.

Holt, C.A., Austin, G.E., Calbrade, N.A., Mellan, H.J., Hearn, R.D., Stroud, D.A., Wotton, S.R. & Musgrove, A.J. (2012a) *Waterbirds in the UK 2010/11: the Wetland Bird Survey.* BTO/RSPB/JNCC, Thetford. Full text

Holt, C.A., Hewson, C.M. & Fuller, R.J. (2012b) The Nightingale in Britain: status, ecology and conservation needs. *British Birds* 105: 172–187.

Holt, C.A., Fraser, K.H., Bull, A.J. & Dolman, P.M. (2012c) Habitat use by Nightingales in a scrub–woodland mosaic in central England. *Bird Study* 59: 416–425. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2012.722191

Holt, C.A., Fuller, R.J. & Dolman, P.M. (2012d) Deer reduce habitat quality for a woodland songbird: evidence from settlement patterns, demographic parameters and body condition. *Auk* 130: 13–20. Full text

Holt, C.A., Fuller, R.J. & Dolman, P.M. (2014) Exclusion of deer affects responses of birds to woodland regeneration in winter and summer. *Ibis* 156: 116–13

Hoodless, A.N., Lang, D., Aebischer, N.J., Fuller, R.J. & Ewald, J.A. (2009) Densities and population estimates of breeding Eurasian Woodcock *Scolopax rusticola* in Britain in 2003. *Bird Study* 56: 15–25.

Hopkins, J.J. & Kirby, K.J. (2007) Ecological change in British broadleaved woodland since 1947. *Ibis* 149: 29–40.

Hõrak, P. & Lebreton, J.-D. (1998) Survival of adult Great Tits *Parus major* in relation to sex and habitat: a comparison of urban and rural populations. *Ibis* 140: 205–209.

Hötker, H. (1991) Waders breeding on wet grasslands in the countries of the European Community – a brief summary of current knowledge on population sizes and population trends. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 61 (suppl.): 50–55.

Hudson, P.J. (1992) *Grouse in space and time.* Game Conservancy Trust, Fordingbridge.

Hudson, R. (1972) Collared Doves in Britain and Ireland during 1965–70. *British Birds* 65: 139–155.

Hudson, R., Tucker, G.M. & Fuller, R.J. (1994) Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus* populations in relation to agricultural changes: a review. *In* Tucker, G.M., Davies, S.M. & Fuller, R.J. (eds) *The Ecology and Conservation of Lapwings* Vanellus vanellus*:* 1–33. UK Nature Conservation no 9. JNCC, Peterborough.

Hughes, S.W.M., Bacon, P. & Flegg, J.J.M. (1979) The 1975 census of the Great Crested Grebe in Britain. *Bird Study* 26: 213–226.

Hutchinson, C.D. (1989) *Birds in Ireland*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.

Inglis, I.R., Isaacson, A.J., Smith, G.C., Haynes, P.J. & Thearle, R.J.P. (1997) The effect on the Woodpigeon (*Columba palumbus*) of the introduction of oilseed rape into Britain. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 61: 113–121.

Jackson, D.B. (2007) Factors affecting the abundance of introduced hedgehogs (*Erinaceus europaeus*) to the Hebridean island of South Uist in the absence of natural predators and implications for nesting birds. *Journal of Zoology* 271: 210–217.

Jackson, D. & Green, R. (2000) The importance of the introduced hedgehog (*Erinaceus europaeus*) as a predator of the eggs of waders (Charadrii) on machair in South Uist, Scotland. *Biological Conservation* 93: 333–348.

Jackson, D.B., Fuller, R.J. & Campbell, S.T. (2004) Long-term population changes among breeding shorebirds in the Outer Hebrides, Scotland, in relation to introduced hedgehogs (*Erinaceus europaeus*). *Biological Conservation* 117: 151–166.

Jackson, H., Strubbe, D., Tollington, S., Prys-Jones, R., Matthysen, E. & Groombridge, J.J. (2015) Ancestral origins and invasion pathways in a globally invasive bird correlate with climate and influences from bird trade. *Molecular Ecology* 24: 4269–4285. doi: 10.1111/mec.13307

James, A.R. & Abbott, K.C. (2014) Phenological and geographical shifts have interactive effects on migratory bird populations. *American Naturalist* 183: 40–53.

Jenny, M. (1990) Populationsdynamik der Feldlerche *Alauda arvensis* in einer intensiv genutzten Agrarlandschaft der schweizerischen Mittellandes. *Ornithologische Beobachter* 8: 153–163.

JNCC (1996) *Birds of Conservation Importance.* Press release (31 May 1996). Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.

JNCC (2015) *Seabird Population Trends and Causes of Change: 1986–2014 report.* Joint Nature Conservation Committee. Full text

Johnson, D.H. (1979) Estimating nest success: The Mayfield method and an alternative. *Auk* 96: 651–661.

Johnston, A., Robinson, R.A., Gargallo, G., Julliard, R., van der Jeugd, H., Baillie, S.R. (2016) Survival of Afro-Palaearctic passerine migrants in western Europe and the impacts of seasonal weather variables. *Ibis* 158: 465–480. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12366

Johnstone, I., Dyda, J. & Lindley, P. (2007) The population status and hatching success of Curlews *Numenius arquata* in Wales in 2006. *Welsh Birds* 5: 78–87.

Johnstone, I., Dyda, J. & Lindley, P. (2008) The population status of breeding Golden Plover and Dunlin in Wales in 2007. *Welsh Birds* 5: 300–310.

Johnstone, I., Elliot, D., Mellenchip, C. & Peach, W.J. (2017) Correlates of distribution and nesting success in a Welsh upland Eurasian Curlew *Numenius arquata* population. *Bird Study* 64: 535–544. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2017.1411466

Joys, A.C., Noble, D.G. & Baillie, S.R. (2003) *Evaluation of species coverage and precision using the BBS indexing method.* Research Report 317. BTO, Thetford.

Full text (PDF, 330.42 KB)
Julliard, R. (2004) Estimating the contribution of survival and recruitment to large scale population dynamics. *Animal Biodiversity and Conservation* 27: 417–426.

Kallander, H. (1997) The Nuthatch *Sitta europaea* population of Dalby Soderskog during 15 years: trend and fluctuations. *Ornis Svecica* 7: 143–148.

Kettel, E.F., Gentle, L.K., Quinn, J.L. & Yarnell, R.W. (2018) The breeding performance of raptors in urban landscapes: a review and meta-analysis. *Journal o Ornithology* 159: 1–18.

King, R., Brooks, S.P., Mazzetta, C., Freeman, S.N. & Morgan, B.J.T. (2008) Identifying and diagnosing population declines: a Bayesian assessment of Lapwings in the UK. *Applied Statistics* 57: 609–632.

Kirby, J., Delany, S. & Quinn, J. (1994) Mute Swans in Great Britain: a review, current status and long-term trends. *Hydrobiologia* 279–280: 467–482.

Kirby, W.B., Anderson, G.Q.A., Grice, P.V., Soanes, L., Thompson, C. & Peach, W.J. (2012) Breeding ecology of Yellow Wagtails *Motacilla flava* in an arable landscape dominated by autumn-sown crops. *Bird Study* 59: 383–393.

Kluen, E., Nousiainen, R., & Lehikoinen, A. (2016) Breeding phenological response to spring weather conditions in common Finnish birds: resident species respond stronger than migratory species. Journal of Avian Biology. doi: 10.1111/jav.01110

Kostrzewa, A. & Kostrzewa, R. (1990) The relationship of spring and summer weather with density and breeding performance of the Buzzard *Buteo buteo*, Goshawk *Accipiter gentilis* and Kestrel *Falco tinnunculus*. *Ibis* 132: 550–559.

Kostrzewa, R. & Kostrzewa, A. (1991) Winter weather, spring and summer density, and subsequent breeding success of Eurasian Kestrels, Common Buzzards, and Northern Goshawks. *Auk* 108: 342–347.

Krebs, J.R., Wilson, J.D., Bradbury R.B. & Siriwardena, G.M. (1999) The second silent spring? *Nature* 400: 611–612.

Kristensen, N. P., Johansson, J., Ripa, J., & Jonzén, N. (2015) Phenology of two interdependent traits in migratory birds in response to climate change. Proceedings of the Royal Society B 282: 20150288. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2015.0288
Kruk, M., Noordervliet, M.A.W. & ter Keurs, W.J. (1996) Hatching dates of waders and mowing dates in intensively exploited grassland areas in different years. *Biological Conservation* 77: 213–218.

Kuijper, D.P.J., Oosterveld, E. & Wymenga, E. (2009) Decline and potential recovery of the European Grey Partridge (*Perdix perdix*) population – a review.

European Journal of Wildlife Research 55: 455–463. Full text

Kyrkos, A. (1997) *Behavioural and demographic responses of yellowhammers to variation in agricultural practices.* DPhil thesis, University of Oxford.

Kyrkos, A., Wilson, J. & Fuller, R. (1998) Farmland habitat change and abundance of Yellowhammers *Emberiza citrinella*: an analysis of Common Birds Census data. *Bird Study* 45: 232–246.

Laidlaw, R.A., Smart, J., Smart, M.A. & Gill, J.A. (2015) The influence of landscape features on nest predation rates of grassland-breeding waders. Ibis 157: 700–712. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12293

Laidlaw, R.A., Smart, J., Smart, M.A. & Gill, J.A. (2017) Scenarios of habitat management options to reduce predator impacts on nesting waders. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 54: 1219–1229. doi: 10.1111/1365–2664.12838

Lampila, S., Orell, M., Belda, E. & Koivula, K. (2006) Importance of adult survival, local recruitment and immigration in a declining boreal forest passerine, the Willow Tit *Parus montanus*. *Oecologia* 148: 405–413.

Langston, R.H.W., Liley, D., Murison, G., Woodfield, E. & Clarke, R.T. (2007a) What effects do walkers and dogs have on the distribution and productivity of breeding European Nightjar *Caprimulgus europaeus*? *Ibis* 149, supplement 1: 27–36.

Langston, R.H.W., Wotton, S.R., Conway, G.J., Wright, L.J., Mallord, J.W., Currie, F.A., Drewitt, A.L., Grice, P.V., Hoccom, D.G. & Symes, N. (2007b) Nightjar *Caprimulgus europaeus* and Woodlark *Lullula arborea* – recovering species in Britain? *Ibis* 149: 250–260.

Lawson, B., Lachish, S., Colvile, K.M., Durrant, C., Peck, K.M., Toms, M.P., Sheldon, B.C. & Cunningham, A.A. (2012a) Emergence of a novel avian pox disease in British tit species. *PLoS ONE* 7(11): e40176. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0040176

Lawson, B., Robinson, R.A., Colvile, K.M., Peck, K.M., Chantrey, J., Pennycott, T.W., Simpson, V.R., Toms, M.P. & Cunningham, A.A. (2012b) The emergence and spread of finch trichomonosis in the British Isles. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 367: 2852–2863. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2012.0130

Lawson, B., Robinson, R.A., Toms, M.P., Risely, K., MacDonald, S. & Cunningham, A.A. (2018) Health hazards to wild birds and risk factors associated with anthropogenic food provisioning. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* 373:20170091. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2017.0091

Lebreton, J.-D., Burnham, K.P., Clobert, J. & Anderson, D.R. (1992) Modeling survival and testing biological hypotheses using marked animals: a unified approach with case studies. *Ecological Monographs* 62: 67–118. Full text

Leech, D. & Barimore, C. (2008) Is avian breeding success weathering the storms? *BTO News* 279: 19–20.

Leech, D. & Crick, H. (2005) Nest Record Scheme breeding trends – latest results. *BTO News* 261: 18–19.

Leech, D.I., Crick, H.Q.P. & Shawyer, C.R. (2005) *The BTO Barn Owl Monitoring Programme: fourth year 2003.* Research Report 411. BTO, Thetford.

Abstract (PDF, 362.61 KB)
Leech, D., Crick, H. & Shawyer, C. (2006a) Barn Owls and winter weather. *BTO News* 262: 8–9.

Leech, D., Barimore, C. & Crick, H. (2006b) NRS Concern List – five new species added. *BTO News* 267: 4–5.

Leech, D., Barimore, C. & Crick, H. (2007) Volunteer boom. *BTO News* 273: 18–19.

Le Gouar, P.J., Schekkerman, H., van der Jeugd, H.P., Boele, A., van Harxen, R., Fuchs, P., Stroeken, P. & van Noordwijk, A.J. (2011) Long-term trends in survival of a declining population: the case of the Little Owl (*Athene noctua*) in the Netherlands. *Oecologia* 166: 369–379.

Lehikoinen, A., Lehikoinen, E., Valkama, J., Väisänen, R.A. & Isomursu, M. (2013) Impacts of trichomonosis epidemics on Greenfinch *Chloris chloris* and Chaffinch *Fringilla coelebs* populations in Finland. *Ibis* 155: 357–366.

Lehikoinen, A., Green, M., Husby, M., Kålås, J.A. & Lindström, Å. (2014) Common montane birds are declining in northern Europe. *Journal of Avian Biology* 45: 3–14. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-048X.2013.00177.x

Lehikoinen, A., Rintala, J., Lammi, E. & Pöysä, H. (2016) Habitat-specific population trajectories in boreal waterbirds: alarming trends and bioindicators for wetlands. *Animal Conservation* 19: 88–95. doi: 10.1111/acv.12226

Le Louarn, M., Couillens, B., Deschamps-Cottin, M. & Clergeau, P. (2016) Interference competition between an invasive parakeet and native bird species at feeding sites. *Journal of Ethology* 34: 291–298. doi: 10.1007/s10164-016-0474-8

Letty, J., Génot, J.-C. & Sarrazin, F. (2001) Analysis of population viability of Little Owl (*Athene noctua*) in the Northern Vosges natural park (north-eastern France). *Alauda* 69: 359–372.

Lever, C. (2013) *The Mandarin Duck*. T & AD Poyser, London.

Lewis, A.J.G., Amar, A., Cordi-Piec, D. & Thewlis, R.M. (2007) Factors influencing Willow Tit *Poecile montanus* site occupancy: a comparison of abandoned and occupied woods. *Ibis* 149 (suppl. 2): 205–213. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919X.2007.00733.x

Lewis, A.J.G., Amar, A., Daniells, L., Charman, E.C., Grice, P. & Smith, K. (2009a) Factors influencing patch occupancy and within-patch habitat use in an apparently stable population of Willow Tits *Poecile montanus kleinschmidti* in Britain. *Bird Study* 56: 326–337.

Lewis, A.J.G., Amar, A., Charman, E.C. & Stewart, F.R.P. (2009b) The decline of the Willow Tit in Britain. *British Birds* 102: 386–393.

Liker, A. & Szekely, T. (1997) The impact of grazing and road use on hatching success of Lapwings (*Vanellus vanellus*). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 43: 85–92.

Liley, D. & Clarke, R.T. (2003) The impact of urban development and human disturbance on the numbers of nightjar *Caprimulgus europaeus* on heathlands in Dorset, England. *Biological Conservation* 114: 219–230. doi: 10.1016/S0006-3207(03)00042-9

Liley, D. & Sutherland, W.J. (2007) Predicting the population consequences of human disturbance for Ringed Plovers *Charadrius hiaticula*: a game theory approach. *Ibis* 149, supplement 1: 82–94.

Little, B., Davison, M. & Jardine, D. (1995) Merlins *Falco columbarius* in Kielder Forest: influences of habitat on breeding performance. *Forest Ecology and Management* 79: 147–152. Abstract

Lock, L. & Cook, K. (1998) The Little Egret in Britain: a successful colonist. *British Birds* 91: 273–280.

Lowe, A., Rogers, A.C. & Durrant, K.L. (2014) Effect of human disturbance on long-term habitat use and breeding success of the European Nightjar, *Caprimulgus europaeus. Avian Conservation & Ecology* 9 (2), art 6. doi: 10.5751/ACE-00690-090206

Ludwig, S.C., Roos, S., Bubb, D. & Baines, D. (2017) Long-term trends in abundance and breeding success of red grouse and hen harriers in relation to changing management of a Scottish grouse moor. *Wildlife Biology* :wlb.00246. doi: 10.2981/wlb.00246

Lusby, J., Corkery, I., McGuiness, S., Fernández-Bellon, D., Toal, L., Norriss, D., Breen, D., O'Donaill, A., Clarke, D., Irwin, S., Quinn, J.L. & O'Halloran, J. (2017) Breeding ecology and habitat selection of Merlin *Falco columbarius* in forested landscapes. *Bird Study* 64: 445–454. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2017.1408565

Macdonald, D.W., Tattersall, F.H., Service, K.M., Firbank, L.G. & Feber, R.E. (2007) Mammals, agri-environment schemes and set-aside – what are the putative benefits? *Mammal Review* 37: 259–277.

MacDonald, M.A. & Bolton, M. (2008a) Predation on wader nests in Europe. *Ibis* 150 (suppl 1): 54–73.

MacDonald, M.A. & Bolton, M. (2008b) Predation of Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus* nests on lowland wet grassland in England and Wales: effects of nest density, habitat and predator abundance. *Journal of Ornithology* 149: 555–563.

MacLeod, R., Clark, J. & Cresswell, W. (2008) The starvation–predation risk trade-off, body mass and population status in the Common Starling *Sturnus vulgaris*. *Ibis* 150 (suppl. 1): 199–208.

Madden, C.F., Arroyo, B. & Amar, A. (2015) A review of the impacts of corvids on bird productivity and abundance. *Ibis* 157: 1–16. doi:10.1111/ibi.12223

Madden, J.R., Hall, A. & Whiteside, M.A. (2018) Why do many pheasants in the UK die, and how can we best reduce their natural mortality? *European Journal of Wildlife Research*. doi: 10.1007/s10344-018-1199-5

Madders, M. (2000) Habitat selection and foraging success of Hen Harriers *Circus cyaneus* in west Scotland. *Bird Study* 47: 32–40.

Mallord, J.W., Dolman, P.M., Brown, A.F. & Sutherland, W.J. (2007) Linking recreational disturbance to population size in a ground-nesting passerine. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 44: 185–195. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2664.2006.01242.x

Mallord, J.W., Orsman, C.J., Cristinacce, A., Butcher, N., Stowe, T.J. & Charman, E.C. (2012a) Mortality of Wood Warbler *Phylloscopus sibilatrix* nests in Welsh oakwoods: predation rates and the identification of nest predators using miniature nest cameras, *Bird Study* 59: 286–295.

Mallord, J.W., Charman, E.C., Cristinacce, A. & Orsman, C.J. (2012b) Habitat associations of Wood Warblers *Phylloscopus sibilatrix* breeding in Welsh oakwoods. *Bird Study* 59: 403–415.

Mallord, J.W., Smith, K.W., Bellamy, P.E., Charman, E.C. & Gregory, R.D. (2016) Are changes in breeding habitat responsible for recent population changes of long-distance migrant birds? *Bird Study* 63: 250–261. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2016.1182467

Mallord, J.W., Orsman, C.J., Cristinacce, A., Stowe, T.J., Charman, E.C. & Gregory, R.D. (2017) Diet flexibility in a declining long-distance migrant may allow it to escape the consequences of phenological mismatch with its caterpillar food supply. *Ibis* 159: 76–90. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12437

Mallord, J.W., Orsman, C.J., Roberts, J.T., Boafo, K., Skeen, R.Q., Sheehan, D.K. & Vickery, J.A. (2018) Apparent resilience of a declining Afro-Palaearctic migrant to forest loss on the wintering grounds. *Ibis* 2018 [in press] doi: 10.1111/ibi.12572

Malpas, L.R., Smart, J., Drewitt, A., Sharps, E. & Garbutt, A. (2013) Continued declines of Redshank *Tringa totanus* breeding on saltmarsh in Great Britain: is there a solution to this conservation problem? *Bird Study* 60: 370–383.

Manly, B.F.J. (1991) *Randomisation and Monte Carlo Methods in Biology*. Chapman & Hall, London.

Marchant, J.H. (1983) *BTO Common Birds Census instructions.* BTO, Tring.

Full text (PDF, 1.90 MB)

Marchant, J.H. & Gregory, R.D. (1999) Numbers of nesting Rooks *Corvus frugilegus* in the United Kingdom in 1996. *Bird Study* 46: 258–273. Abstract

Marchant, J.H., Hudson, R., Carter, S.P. & Whittington, P.A. (1990) *Population Trends in British Breeding Birds*. BTO, Tring.

Marchant, J.H., Freeman, S.N., Crick, H.Q.P. & Beaven, L.P. (2004) The BTO Heronries Census of England and Wales 1928–2000: new indices and a comparison of analytical methods. *Ibis* 146: 323–334. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919X.2004.00272.x

Marquiss, M. (2007) Seasonal pattern in hawk predation on Common Bullfinches *Pyrrhula pyrrhula*: evidence of an interaction with habitat affecting food availability. *Bird Study* 54: 1–11.

Marquiss, M., Newton, I. & Ratcliffe, D.A. (1978) The decline of the Raven *Corvus corax* in relation to afforestation in southern Scotland and northern England *Journal of Applied Ecology* 15: 129–144.

Martin, T.G., Arcese, P. & Scheerder, N. (2011) Browsing down our natural heritage: deer impacts on vegetation structure and songbird assemblages across an island archipelago. *Biological Conservation* 144: 459–469.

Martinez, J.A. & Zuberogoitia, I. (2004) Effects of habitat loss on perceived and actual abundance of the Little Owl *Athene noctua* in eastern Spain. *Ardeola* 51: 215–219.

Martínez-Padilla, J., Redpath, S.M., Zeineddine, M. & Mougeot, F. (2014) Insights into population ecology from long-term studies of red grouse *Lagopus lagopus scoticus*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 83: 85–98. doi: 10.1111/1365-2656.12098

Masoero, G., Tamietti, A., Boano, G. & Caprio, E. (2016) Apparent constant adult survival of a Sand Martin *Riparia riparia* population in relation to climatic variables. *Ardea* 104: 253–262. doi: 10.5253/arde.v104i3.a1

Mason, C. & Macdonald, S. (1999) Habitat use by Lapwings and Golden Plovers in a largely arable landscape. *Bird Study* 46: 89–99.

Mason, C. & Macdonald, S. (2000) Influence of landscape and land-use on the distribution of breeding birds in farmland in eastern England. *Journal of Zoology* 251: 339–348.

Mason, C.F. & Macdonald, S.M. (2006) Recent marked decline in Corn Bunting numbers in northeast Essex. *British Birds* 99: 206–214.

Mason, L.R., Smart, J & Drewitt, A.L. (2018) Tracking day and night provides insights into the relative importance of different wader chick predators *Ibis* 160: 71–88. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12523

Mason, W.L. (2007) Changes in the management of British forests between 1945 and 2000 and possible future trends. *Ibis* 149: 41–52.

Massemin, S. & Zorn, T. (1998) Highway mortality of Barn Owls in northeastern France. *Journal of Raptor Research* 32: 229–232.

Massimino, D., Johnstone, A. & Pearce-Higgins, J.W. (2011) *Producing regional population estimates for upland waders*. BTO Research Report No. 586. BTO, Thetford.

Massimino, D., Johnston, A., Pearce-Higgins, J. & Baillie, S. (2013) *Maps of population density and trends.* www.bto.org/volunteer-surveys/bbs/latest-results/maps-population-density-and-trends

Massimino, D., Johnston, A., Gillings, S., Jiguet, F. & Pearce-Higgins, J.W. (2017) Projected reductions in climatic suitability for vulnerable British Birds. *Climatic Change*. doi: 10.1007/s10584-017-2081-2

Matthysen, E. (1989) Nuthatch *Sitta europaea* demography, beech mast, and territoriality. *Ornis Scandinavica* 20: 278–282.

Mavor, R.A., Parsons, M., Heubeck, M., Pickerell, G. & Schmitt, S. (2003) *Seabirds numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 2002.* UK Nature Conservation no. 27. JNCC, Peterborough. Abstract/Full text

Mavor, R.A., Parsons, M., Heubeck, M. & Schmitt, S. (2004) *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 2003.* UK Nature Conservation no 28. JNCC, Peterborough. Abstract/Full text

Mavor, R.A., Parsons, M., Heubeck, M. & Schmitt, S. (2006) *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 2005.* UK Nature Conservation no 30. JNCC, Peterborough. Abstract/Full text

Mavor, R.A., Heubeck, M. Schmitt, S. & Parsons, M. (2008) *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 2006.* UK Nature Conservation no. 31. JNCC, Peterborough. Abstract/Full text

Maxwell, J. (2002) Nest-site competition with Blue Tits and Great Tits as a possible cause of declines in Willow Tit numbers: observations in the Clyde area. *Glasgow Naturalist* 24: 47–50.

Maxwell, J. (2003) Scottish Willow Tits hanging on. *BTO News* 244: 24.

Mayfield, H. (1961) Nesting success calculated from exposure. *Wilson Bulletin* 73: 255–261.

Mayfield, H. (1975) Suggestions for calculating nest success. *Wilson Bulletin* 87: 456–466.

McCallum, H.M., Park, K.J., O'Brien, M.G., Gimona, A., Poggio, L. & Wilson, J.D. (2015) Soil pH and organic matter content add explanatory power to Northerr

Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus* distribution models and suggest soil amendment as a conservation measure on upland farmland. *Ibis* 157: 677–687. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12286

McCallum, H.M., Wilson, J.D., Beaumont, D., Sheldon, R., O'Brien, M.G. & Park, K.J. (2016) A role for liming as a conservation intervention? Earthworm abundance is associated with higher soil pH and foraging activity of a threatened shorebird in upland grasslands. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 223: 182–189.

McHugh, N.M., Prior, M., Leather, S.R. & Holland, J.M. (2016a) The diet of Eurasian Tree Sparrow *Passer montanus* nestlings in relation to agri-environment scheme habitats. *Bird Study* 63: 279–283. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2016.1182964

McHugh, N.M., Goodwin, C.E.D., Hughes, S., Leather, S.R. & Holland, J.M. (2016b) Agri-Environment Scheme Habitat Preferences of Yellowhammer Emberiza citrinella on English Farmland. Acta Ornithologica 51: 199–209. doi: 10.3161/00016454AO2016.51.2.006

McHugh, N.M., Prior, M., Grice, P.V., Leather, S.R. & Holland, J.M. (2017) Agri-environmental measures and the breeding ecology of a declining farmland bird. *Biological Conservation* 212: 230–239. doi: 10.1016/j.biocon.2017.06.023

McShea, W.J. & Rappole, J.H. (2000) Managing the abundance and diversity of breeding bird populations through manipulation of deer densities. *Conservation Biology* 14: 1161–1170.

Mearns, R. (1983) The status of the Raven in southern Scotland and Northumbria. *Scottish Birds* 12: 211–218.

Meek, W.R, Burman, P.J., Nowakowski, M., Sparks, T.H. & Burman, N.J. (2003) Barn owl release in lowland southern England – a twenty-one year study. *Biological Conservation* 109: 271–282.

Messenger, A. & Roome, M. (2007) The breeding population of the Hobby in Derbyshire. *British Birds* 100: 594–608.

Meyrier E, Jenni L, Bötsch Y, Strebel S, Erne B, Tablado Z. (2017) Happy to breed in the city? Urban food resources limit reproductive output in Western Jackdaws. *Ecology & Evolution* 7: 1363–1374. doi: 10.1002/ece3.2733

Mezquida, E.T., Svenning, J-C., Summers, R.W. & Benkman, C.W. (2018) Higher spring temperatures increase food scarcity and limit the current and future distributions of crossbills. *Diversity & Distributions* 24: 473–484. doi: 10.1111/ddi.12694

Michel, V. T., Naef-Daenzer, B., Keil, H., & Grüebler, M.U. (2017) Reproductive consequences of farmland heterogeneity in little owls (*Athene noctua*). *Oecologia* 183: 1019–1029. doi: 10.1007/s00442-017-3823-6

Miller, M.W., Leech, D.I., Pearce-Higgins, J.W. & Robinson, R.A. (2017) Multi-state, multi-stage modeling of nest-success suggests interaction between weather and land-use. *Ecology* 98: 175–186. doi: 10.1002/ecy.1629

Millon, A., Petty, S.J., Little, B., Giminez, O., Cornulier, T. & Lambin, X. (2014) Dampening prey cycle overrides the impact of climate change on predator population dynamics: a long-term demographic study on tawny owls. *Global Change Biology* 20: 1770–1781. doi: 10.1111/gcb.12546

Milsom, T.P. (2005) Decline of Northern Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus* breeding on arable farmland in relation to loss of spring tillage. *Bird Study* 52: 297–306.

Milsom, T.P., Langton, S.D., Parkin, W.K., Peel, S., Bishop, J.D., Hart, J.D. & Moore, N.P. (2000) Habitat models of bird species' distribution: an aid to the management of coastal grazing marshes. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 37: 706–727.

Milsom, T.P., Hart, J.D., Parkin, W.K. & Peel, S. (2002) Management of coastal grazing marshes for breeding waders: the importance of surface topography and wetness. *Biological Conservation* 103: 199–207.

Mitchell, C., Patterson, D., Boyer, P., Cunningham, P., McDonald, R., Meek, E., Okill, J.D. & Symonds, F. (2000) The summer status and distribution of Greylag Geese in north and west Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 21: 69–77.

Mitchell, C., King, R. & Cook, T. (2002) Mallard *Anas platyrhynchos*. In *The Migration Atlas: movements of the birds of Britain and Ireland* (eds Wernham, C.V., Toms, M.P., Marchant, J.H., Clark, J.A., Siriwardena, G.M. & Baillie, S.R.), pp 193–195. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.

Mitchell, C., Griffin, L., Trinder, M., Newth, J. & Urquhart, C. (2011) The status and distribution of summering Greylag Geese *Anser anser* in Scotland, 2008–09. *Bird Study* 58: 338–348.

Mitchell, C., Hearn, R. & Stroud, D. (2012) The merging of populations of Greylag Geese breeding in Britain. *British Birds* 105: 498–505.

Mitchell, P.I., Newton, S.F., Ratcliffe, N. & Dunn, T.E. (2004) *Seabird Populations of Britain and Ireland*. T. & A.D. Poyser, London. Summary

Molenaar. F.M., Jaffe, J.E., Carter, I., Barnett, E.A., Shore, R.F., Rowcliffe, J.M., Sainsbury, A.W. (2017) Poisoning of reintroduced red kites (*Milvus Milvus*) in England. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 63: 94.

Møller, A.P., Saino, N., Adamík, P., Ambrosini, R., Antonov, A., Campobello, D., Stokke, B.G., Fossøy, F., Lehikoinen, E., Martin-Vivaldi, M., Moksnes, A., Moskat, C., Røskaft, E., Rubolini, D., Schulze-Hagen, K., Soler, M. & Shykoff, J.A. (2011) Rapid change in host use of the Common Cuckoo *Cuculus canorus* linked to climate change. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B Biological Sciences* 278: 733–738.

Monaghan, P., Uttley, J.D., Burns, M.D., Thaine, C. & Blackwood, J. (1989) The relationship between food supply, reproductive effort and breeding success in Arctic Terns *Sterna paradisaea. Journal of Animal Ecology* 58: 261–274.

Monaghan, P., Uttley, J.D. & Burns, M.D. (1992) Effect of changes in food availability on reproductive effort in Arctic terns *Sterna paradisaea. Ardea* 80: 71–81.

Moorcroft, D. & Wilson, J.D. (2000) The ecology of Linnets *Carduelis cannabina* on lowland farmland. In *Ecology and Conservation of Lowland Farmland Bird* (eds Aebischer, N.J., Evans, A.D., Grice, P.V. & Vickery, J.A.), pp 173–181. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.

Moorcroft, D., Bradbury, R.B. & Wilson, J.D. (1997) The diet of nestling Linnets *Carduelis cannabina* before and after agricultural intensification. *1997 Brighto Crop Protection Conference – Weeds, Conference Proceedings* 3: 923–928. British Crop Protection Council, Farnham.

Moorcroft, D., Wilson, J.D. & Bradbury, R.B. (2006) The diet of nestling Linnets *Carduelis cannabina* on lowland farmland before and after agricultural intensification. *Bird Study* 53: 156–162.

Morris, A.J. & Gilroy, J.J. (2008) Close to the edge: predation risks for two declining farmland passerines. *Ibis* 150: 168–177.

Morris, A., Burges, D., Fuller, R.J., Evans, A.D. & Smith, K.W. (1994) The status and distribution of Nightjars *Caprimulgus europaeus* in Britain in 1992. *Bird Study* 41: 181–191.

Morris, A., Wilson, J., Whittingham, M. & Bradbury, R. (2005) Indirect effects of pesticides on breeding Yellowhammer (*Emberiza citrinella*). *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 106: 1–16.

Morrison, C.A., Robinson, R.A., Clark, J.A. & Gill, J.A. (2010) Spatial and temporal variation in population trends in a long-distance migratory bird. *Diversity & Distributions* 16: 620–627.

Morrison, C.A., Robinson, R.A., Clark, J.A., Marca, A.D., Newton, J. & Gill, J.A. (2013a) Using stable isotopes to link breeding population trends to winter ecology in Willow Warblers, *Phylloscopus trochilus. Bird Study* 60: 211–220.

Morrison, C.A, Robinson, R.A., Clark, J.A., Risely, K. & Gill, J.A. (2013b) Recent population declines in Afro-Palaearctic migratory birds: the influence of breeding and non-breeding seasons. *Diversity & Distributions* 19: 1051–1058. doi: 10.1111/ddi.12084

Morrison, C.A., Robinson, R.A., Leech, D.I., Dadam, D. & Toms, M. (2014) Using citizen science to investigate the role of productivity in House Sparrow *Passer domesticus* population trends. *Bird Study* 61: 91–100. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2013.874975

Morrison, C.A., Robinson, R.A., Clark, J.A., Leech, D.I. & Gill, J.A. (2015) Season-long consequences of shifts in timing of breeding for productivity in Willow Warblers, *Phylloscopus trochilus. Bird Study* 62: 161–169.

Morrison. C.A., Robinson, R.A. & Pearce-Higgins, J.W. (2016a) Winter wren populations show adaptation to local climate. *Royal Society Open Science* 3:160250. doi: 10.1098/rsos.160250

Morrison, C.A., Robinson, R.A., Clark, J.A. & Gill, J.A. (2016b) Causes and consequences of spatial variation in sex ratios in a declining bird species. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 85: 1298–1306. doi: 10.1111/1365-2656.12556

Morrison, C. A., Robinson, R. A., Butler, S. J., Clark, J. A., & Gill, J. A. (2016c) Demographic drivers of decline and recovery in an Afro-Palaearctic migratory bird population. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 283 (1842): 20161387. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2016.1387

Moss, D. & Moss, G.M. (1993) Breeding biology of the Little Grebe *Tachybaptus ruficollis* in Britain and Ireland. *Bird Study* 40: 107–114.

Mountford, M.D. (1982) Estimation of population fluctuations with application to the Common Birds Census. *Applied Statistics* 31: 135–143.

Mountford, M.D. (1985) An index of population change with an application to the Common Birds Census. *In* Morgan, B.J.T. & North, P.M. (eds) *Statistics in Ornithology*: 121–132. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Müller, M., Spaar, R., Schifferli, L. & Jenni, L. (2005) Effects of changes in farming of subalpine meadows on a grassland bird, the Whinchat (*Saxicola rubetra* *Journal of Ornithology* 146: 14–23.

Murray, C., Minderman, J., Allison, J. & Calladine, J. (2016) Vegetation structure influences foraging decisions in a declining grassland bird: the importance of fine-scale habitat and grazing regime. *Bird Study* 63: 223–232. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2016.1180342

Musgrove, A.J. (2002) The non-breeding status of the Little Egret in Britain. *British Birds* 95: 62–80.

Musgrove, A.J., Austin, G.E., Hearn, R.D., Holt, C.A., Stroud, D.A. & Wotton, S.R. (2011) Overwinter population estimates of British waterbirds. *British Birds* 104: 364–397.

Musgrove, A.J., Aebischer, N.J., Eaton, M.A., Hearn, R.D., Newson, S.E., Noble, D.G., Parsons, M., Risely, K. & Stroud, D.A. (2013) Population estimates of birds in Great Britain and the United Kingdom. *British Birds* 106: 64–100.

Mustin, K., Amar, A. & Redpath, S.M. (2014) Colonization and extinction dynamics of a declining migratory bird are influenced by climate and habitat degradation. *Ibis* 156: 788–798. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12173

Nelson, S.H., Court, I., Vickery, J.A., Watts, P.N. & Bradbury, R.B. (2003) The status and ecology of the Yellow Wagtail in Britain. *British Wildlife* 14: 270–274

Newson, S.E., Woodburn, R.J.W., Noble, D.G., Baillie, S.R. & Gregory, R.D. (2005) Evaluating the Breeding Bird Survey for producing national population size and density estimates. *Bird Study* 52: 42–54. doi: 10.1080/00063650509461373

Newson, S.E., Ekins, G.R., Marchant, J.H., Rehfisch, M.M. & Sellers, R.M. (2006) *The status of inland and coastal breeding Great Cormorants* Phalacrocorax carbo *in England*. Research Report 433. BTO, Thetford.

Abstract (PDF, 405.10 KB)
Newson, S.E., Marchant, J.H., Ekins, G.R. & Sellers, R.M. (2007) The status of inland-breeding Great Cormorants in England. *British Birds* 100: 289–299.

Newson, S.E., Evans, K.L., Noble, D.G., Greenwood, J.J.D. & Gaston, K.J. (2008) Use of distance sampling to improve estimates of national population sizes for common and widespread breeding birds in the UK. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 45: 1330–1338. Full text

Newson, S.E., Ockendon, N., Joys, A., Noble, D.G. & Baillie, S.R. (2009) Comparison of habitat-specific trends in the abundance of breeding birds in the UK. *Bird Study* 56: 233–243.

Newson, S.E., Leech D.I., Hewson, C.M., Crick, H.Q.P. & Grice, P.V. (2010) Potential impact of grey squirrels *Sciurus carolinensis* on woodland bird populations in England. *Journal of Ornithology* 151: 211–218.

Newson, S.E., Rexstad, E.A., Baillie, S.R., Buckland, S.T. & Aebischer, N.J. (2010b) Population change of avian predators and grey squirrels in England: is there evidence for an impact on avian prey populations? *Journal of Applied Ecology* 47: 244–252.

Newson, S.E., Johnston, A., Parrott, D. & Leech, D.I. (2011) Evaluating the population-level impact of an invasive species, Ring-necked Parakeet *Psittacula krameri*, on native avifauna. *Ibis* 153: 509–516. Abstract

Newson, S.E., Johnston, A., Renwick, A.R., Baillie, S.R. & Fuller, R.J. (2012) Modelling large-scale relationships between changes in woodland deer and bird populations. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 49: 278–286.

Newson, S.E., Marchant, J.H., Sellers, R.M., Ekins, G.R., Hearn, R.D. & Burton, N.H.K. (2013) Colonisation and range expansion of inland-breeding Cormorants in England. *British Birds* 106: 737–743.

Newson, S.E., Moran, N.J., Musgrove, A.J., Pearce-Higgins, J.W., Gillings, S., Atkinson, P.W., Miller, R., Grantham, M.J. & Baillie, S.R. (2016) Long-term changes in the migration phenology of UK breeding birds detected by large-scale citizen science recording schemes. *Ibis* 158: 481–495.

Newton, I. (1986) *The Sparrowhawk*. T. & A.D. Poyser, Calton.

Newton, I. (1988) A key factor analysis of a sparrowhawk population. *Oecologia* 76: 588–596.

Newton, I. (2004) The recent declines of farmland bird populations in Britain: an appraisal of causal factors and conservation actions. *Ibis* 146: 579–600.

Newton, I. (2006) Movement patterns of Common Crossbills *Loxia curvirostra* in Europe. *Ibis* 148: 782–788.

Newton, I. (2013) Organochlorine pesticides and birds. *British Birds* 106: 189–205.

Newton, I. & Marquiss, M. (1986) Population regulation in Sparrowhawks. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 55: 463–480.

Newton, I. & Wyllie, I. (1992a) Effects of new rodenticides on owls. In *The ecology and conservation of European Owls* (eds Galbraith, C.A., Taylor, I.R., Percival, S. & Davies, S.M.), pp 49–54. UK Nature Conservation series 5. JNCC, Peterborough.

Newton, I. & Wyllie, I. (1992b) Recovery of a Sparrowhawk population in relation to declining pesticide contamination. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 29: 476–484

Newton, I., Wyllie, I. & Asher, A. (1991) Mortality causes in British Barn Owls *Tyto alba*, with a discussion of aldrin–dieldrin poisoning. *Ibis* 133: 162–169.

Newton, I., Wyllie, I. & Dale, L. (1999) Trends in the numbers and mortality patterns of sparrowhawks (*Accipiter nisus*) and kestrels (*Falco tinnunculus*) in Britain, as revealed by carcass analyses. *Journal of Zoology* 248: 139–147.

Nilsson, A.L.K., Knudsen, E., Jerstad, K., Røstad, O.W., Walseng, B., Slagsvold, T. & Stenseth, N.C. (2011) Climate effects on population fluctuations of the white-throated dipper *Cinclus cinclus*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 80: 235–243.

Nilsson, S.G. (1982) Seasonal variation in the survival rate of adult Nuthatches *Sitta europaea* in Sweden. *Ibis* 124: 96–100.

Nilsson, S.G. (1987) Limitation and regulation of population density in the Nuthatch *Sitta europaea* (Aves) breeding in natural cavities. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 56: 921–937.

Nilsson, S.G., Olsson, O., Svensson, S. & Wiktander, U. (1992) Population trends and fluctuations in Swedish woodpeckers. *Ornis Svecica* 2: 13–21.

Norman, D. & Peach, W.J. (2013) Density-dependent survival and recruitment in a long-distance Palaearctic migrant, the Sand Martin *Riparia riparia. Ibis* 155 284–296.

Norris, K., Brindley, E., Cook, T., Babbs, S., Forster-Brown, C. & Yaxley, R. (1998) Is the density of Redshank *Tringa totanus* nesting on saltmarshes in Great Britain declining due to changes in grazing management? *Journal of Applied Ecology* 35: 621–634.

North East Scotland Raptor Study Group (2015) Peregrines in North-east Scotland in 2014 – further decline in the uplands. *Scottish Birds* 35, 10–14.

O'Brien, M. (2004) Estimating the number of farmland waders breeding in the United Kingdom. *Breeding Waders in Europe 2000. International Wader Studies* 14 (2006): 135–139.

O'Brien, M. & Wilson, J.D. (2011) Population changes of breeding waders on farmland in relation to agri-environment management. *Bird Study* 58: 399–408.

Ockendon, N., Hewson, C.M., Johnston, A. & Atkinson, P.W. (2012) Declines in British-breeding populations of Afro-Palaearctic migrant birds are linked to bioclimatic wintering zone in Africa, possibly via constraints on arrival time advancement. *Bird Study* 59: 111–125. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2011.645798

Ockendon, N., Leech, D. & Pearce-Higgins, J.W. (2013) Climatic effects on breeding grounds are more important drivers of breeding phenology in migrant birds than carry-over effects from wintering grounds. *Biology Letters* 9. doi: 10.1098/rsbl.2013.0669

Ockendon, N., Johnston, A. & Baillie, S. (2014) Rainfall on wintering grounds affects population change in many species of Afro-Palaearctic migrants. *Journal of Ornithology* 155: 905–917. doi 10.1007/s10336-014-1073-5

O'Connor, R.J. & Marchant, J.H. (1981) *A field validation of some Common Birds Census techniques.* Research Report 4. BTO, Tring.

O'Connor, R.J. & Mead, C.J. (1984) The Stock Dove in Britain, 1930–1980. *British Birds* 77: 181–201.

O'Connor, R.J. & Shrubb, M. (1986) *Farming and Birds*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Orell, M. (1989) Population fluctuations and survival of Great Tits *Parus major* dependent on food supplied by man in winter. *Ibis* 131: 112–127.

Ormerod, S.J. & Tyler, S.J. (1987a) Dippers *Cinclus cinclus* and Grey Wagtail *Motacilla cinerea* as indicators of stream acidity in upland Wales. In *The Value Birds* (eds Diamond, A.W. & Filion, F.L.), pp 191–208. ICBP Technical Publication 6. International Council for Bird Preservation, Cambridge.

Ormerod, S.J. & Tyler, S.J. (1987b) Aspects of the breeding ecology of Welsh Grey Wagtail *Motacilla cinerea. Bird Study* 34: 43–51.

Ormerod, S.J. & Tyler, S.J. (1989) Long-term change in the suitability of Welsh streams for Dippers *Cinclus cinclus* as a result of acidification and recovery: a modelling study. *Environmental Pollution* 62: 171–182.

Ormerod, S.J. & Tyler, S.J. (1990) Environmental pollutants in the eggs of Welsh Dippers *Cinclus cinclus*: a potential monitor of organochlorine and mercury contamination in upland rivers. *Bird Study* 37: 171–176.

Ormerod, S.J. & Tyler, S.J. (1991) The influence of stream acidification and riparian land use on the feeding ecology of Grey Wagtails *Motacilla cinerea* in Wales. *Ibis* 133: 53–61.

Ormerod, S.J. & Tyler, S.J. (1992) Patterns of contamination by organochlorines and mercury in the eggs of two river passerines in Britain and Ireland with reference to individual PCB congeners. *Environmental Pollution* 76: 233–243.

Ormerod, S.J., O'Halloran, J., Gribbin, S.D. & Tyler, S.J. (1991) The ecology of Dippers *Cinclus cinclus* in relation to stream acidity in upland Wales: breeding performance, calcium physiology and nestling growth. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 28: 419–433.

Orros, M.E. & Fellowes, M.D.E. (2014) Supplementary feeding of the reintroduced Red Kite *Milvus milvus* in UK gardens. *Bird Study* 61: 260–263.

Orros, M.E. & Fellowes, M.D.E. (2015) Widespread supplementary feeding in domestic gardens explains the return of reintroduced Red Kites *Milvus milvus* t an urban area. *Ibis* 157: 230–238. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12237

Owen, M., Atkinson-Willes, G.L. & Salmon, D.G. (1986) *Wildfowl in Great Britain.* Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

PACEC (2006) *The Economic and Environmental Impact of Sporting Shooting.* Public and Corporate Economic Consultants, Cambridge. Full text

Panek, M. (2005) Demography of Grey Partridges *Perdix perdix* in Poland in the years 1991–2004: reasons of population decline. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 51: 14–18.

Panek, M. & Hušek, J. (2014) The effect of oilseed rape occurrence on main prey abundance and breeding success of the Common Buzzard *Buteo buteo. Bird Study* 61: 457–464. doi:10.1080/00063657.2014.969192

Pannekoek, J. & van Strien, A. (1996) *TRIM (TRends and Indices for Monitoring data)*. Research paper 9634. Statistics Netherlands, Voorburg.

Parkin, D.T., Collinson, M., Helbig, A.J., Knox, A.G. & Sangster, G. (2003) The taxonomic status of Carrion and Hooded Crows. *British Birds* 96: 274–290.

Parr, S.J. (1994) Changes in the population size and nest sites of Merlins *Falco columbarius* in Wales between 1970 and 1991. *Bird Study* 41: 42–47.

Parslow, J.L.F. (1973) *Breeding Birds of Britain and Ireland.* T. & A.D. Poyser, Berkhamsted.

Partridge, J.K. & Smith, K.W. (1992) Breeding wader populations in Northern Ireland, 1985–87. *Irish Birds* 4: 497–518.

Payevsky, V. (2006) Mechanisms of population dynamics in trans-Saharan bird migrants: a review. *Zoologichesky Zhurnal* 85: 368–381.

Peach, W.J. (1993) Combining mark recapture data sets for small passerines. In *Marked Individuals in the Study of Bird Populations* (eds J.-D. Lebreton & P.M. North), pp. 107–122. Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, Switzerland.

Peach, W.J. & Baillie, S.R. (1994) Implementation of the Mountford indexing method for the Common Birds Census. *In* Hagemeijer, W. & Verstrael, T. (eds.) *Bird Numbers 1992.* Distribution, Monitoring and Ecological Aspects: 653–662. Proc. 12th Int. Conf. International Bird Census Council and European Ornithological Atlas Committee. SOVON, Beek-Ubbergen.

Peach, W.J., Baillie, S.R. & Underhill, L. (1991) Survival of British Sedge Warblers *Acrocephalus schoenobaenus* in relation to west African rainfall. *Ibis* 133: 300–305.

Peach, W.J., Crick, H.Q.P. & Marchant, J.H. (1995a) The demography of the decline in the British Willow Warbler population. *Journal of Applied Statistics* 22: 905–922.

Peach, W.J., du Feu, C. & McMeeking, J. (1995b) Site tenacity and survival rates of Wrens *Troglodytes troglodytes* and Treecreepers *Certhia familiaris* in a Nottinghamshire wood. *Ibis* 137: 497–507.

Peach, W.J., Buckland, S.T. & Baillie, S.R. (1996) The use of constant effort mist-netting to measure between-year changes in the abundance and productivity of common passerines. *Bird Study* 43: 142–156.

Peach, W.J., Baillie, S.R. & Balmer, D.E. (1998) Long-term changes in the abundance of passerines in Britain and Ireland as measured by constant effort mist-netting. *Bird Study* 45: 257–275.

Peach, W.J., Siriwardena, G.M. & Gregory, R.D. (1999) Long-term changes in over-winter survival rates explain the decline of Reed Buntings *Emberiza schoeniclus* in Britain. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 36: 798–811. Abstract

Peach, W.J., Robinson, R.A. & Murray, K.A. (2004) Demographic and environmental causes of the decline of rural Song Thrushes *Turdus philomelos* in lowland Britain. *Ibis* 146 (Suppl. 2): 50–59. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919X.2004.00362.x

Peach, W.J., Vincent, K.E., Fowler, J.A. & Grice, P.V. (2008) Reproductive success of house sparrows along an urban gradient. *Animal Conservation* 11: 493 503. doi 10.1111/j.1469-1795.2008.00209.x

Peach, W.J., Sheehan, D.K. & Kirby, W.B. (2014) Supplementary feeding of mealworms enhances reproductive success in garden nesting House Sparrows *Passer domesticus. Bird Study* 61: 378–385. doi:10.1080/00063657.2014.918577

Peach, W.J., Mallord, J.W., Ockendon, N., Orsman, C.J. & Haines, W.G. (2015) Invertebrate prey availability limits reproductive success but not breeding population size in suburban House Sparrows *Passer domesticus. Ibis* 157: 601–613. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12264

Pearce-Higgins, J.W. (2011) Modelling conservation management options for a southern range-margin population of Golden Plover *Pluvialis apricaria* vulnerable to climate change. *Ibis* 153: 345–356.

Pearce-Higgins, J.W. & Grant, M.C. (2006) Relationships between bird abundance and the composition and structure of moorland vegetation. *Bird Study* 53: 112–125.

Pearce-Higgins, J.W., Yalden, D.W. & Whittingham, M.J. (2005) Warmer springs advance the breeding phenology of golden plovers *Pluvialis apricaria* and their prey (Tipulidae). *Oecologia* 143: 470–476.

Pearce-Higgins, J.W., Dennis, P., Whittingham, M.J. & Yalden, D.W. (2010) Impacts of climate on prey abundance account for fluctuations in a population of a northern wader at the southern edge of its range. *Global Change Biology* 16: 12–23. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2486.2009.01883.x

Pearce-Higgins, J. W., Eglington, S. M., Martay, B., & Chamberlain, D. E. (2015) Drivers of climate change impacts on bird communities. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 84(4): 943–954.

Pearce-Higgins, J.W., Brown, D.J., Doulas, D.J.T., Alves, J.A., Bellio, M, Bocher, P., Buchanan, G.M., Clay, R.P., Conklin, J., Crockford, N., Dann, P., Elts, J., Friis, C., Fuller, R.A., Gill, J.A., Gosbell, K., Johnson, J.A., Marquez-Ferrando, R., Masero, J.A., Melville, D.S., Millington, S., Minton, C., Mundkur, T., Nol, E., Pehlak, H., Piersma, T., Robin, F., Rogers, D.I., Ruthrauff, D.R., Senner, N.R., Shah, J.N., Sjeldon, R.D., Soloviev, S.A., Tomkovich, P.S. & Verkuil, Y.I. (2017) A global threats overview for Numeniini populations: synthesising expert knowledge for a group of declining migratory birds. *Bird Conservation International* 27: 6–34. doi: 10.1017/S0959270916000678

PECBMS (2007) *The State of Europe's Common Birds 2007*. CSO/RSPB, Prague. Full text

PECBMS (2009) *The State of Europe's Common Birds 2008*. CSO/RSPB, Prague. Full text

PECBMS (2010) *Trends of common birds in Europe, 2010 update.* European Bird Census Council, Prague. (www.ebcc.info/index.php?ID=387)

PECBMS (2011a) *Population Trends of Common European Breeding Birds 2011.* CSO, Prague. www.ebcc.info/index.php?ID=469 (leaflet), www.ebcc.info/index.php?ID=457 (full report, including graphs and methods)

PECBMS (2011b) European wild bird indicators, 2011 update. www.ebcc.info/index.php?ID=459

PECBMS (2012a) *Population trends of common European breeding birds 2012.* CSO, Prague. Leaflet, full text (including graphs and methods)

PECBMS (2012b) *European wild bird indicators, 2012 update.* Full text

PECBMS (2017a) *Trends of common birds in Europe, 2017 update.* EBCC, Prague. Full text

PECBMS (2017b) *European wild bird indicators, 2017 update.* Full text

Peck, H.L., Pringle, H.E., Marshall, H.H., Owens, I.P.F. & Lord, A M. (2014) Experimental evidence of impacts of an invasive parakeet on foraging behavior of native birds. *Behavioral Ecology* 25: 582–590. doi: 10.1093/beheco/aru025

Percival, S.M. (1990) *Population trends in British Barn Owls,* Tyto alba*, and Tawny Owls,* Strix aluco*, in relation to environmental change.* Research Report 57. BTO, Tring.

Perdeck, A.C., Visser, M.E. & Van Balen, J.H. (2000) Great Tit *Parus major* survival and the beech-crop cycle. *Ardea* 88: 99–108.

Perkins, A., Whittingham, M., Bradbury, R., Wilson, J., Morris, A. & Barnett, P. (2000) Habitat characteristics affecting use of lowland agricultural grassland by birds in winter. *Biological Conservation* 95: 279–294.

Perkins, A.J., Maggs, H.E., Wilson, J.D., Watson, A. & Smout, C. (2008) Targeted management intervention reduces rate of population decline of Corn Buntings *Emberiza calandra* in eastern Scotland. *Bird Study* 55: 52–58.

Perkins, A.J., Maggs, H.E., Watson, A. & Wilson, J.D. (2011) Adaptive management and targeting of agri-environment schemes does benefit biodiversity: a case study of the Corn Bunting *Emberiza calandra*. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 48: 514–522.

Perkins, A.J., Watson, A., Maggs, H.E. & Wilson, J.D. (2012) Conservation insights from changing associations between habitat, territory distribution and mating system of Corn Buntings *Emberiza calandra* over a 20-year population decline. *Ibis* 154: 601–615. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919X.2012.01246.x

Perkins, A. J., Maggs, H. E., Wilson, J. D., & Watson, A. (2013) Delayed mowing increases corn bunting *Emberiza calandra* nest success in an agri-environment scheme trial. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 181: 80–89. doi: 10.1016/j.agee.2013.09.010

Perkins, A.J., Maggs, H.E. & Wilson, J.D. (2015) Crop sward structure explains seasonal variation in nest site selection and informs agri-environment scheme design for a species of high conservation concern: the Corn Bunting *Emberiza calandra*. *Bird Study* 62: 474–485. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2015.1076763

Perkins, A.J., Maggs, H., Stephan, Y., Corrigan, A. & Wilson, J.D. (2017) Effectiveness of SRDP in corn bunting conservation: assessing the impact of six years of targeted agrienvironment schemes. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 941. Full report

Perrig, M., Grüebler, M.U., Keil, H. & Naef-Daenzer, B. (2017) Post-fledging survival of Little Owls *Athene noctua* in relation to nestling food supply. *Ibis* 159: 532–540.

Perrins, C. (2003) The status of Marsh and Willow Tits in the UK. *British Birds* 96: 418–426.

Perrins, C.M. & Martin, P. (1999) *The impact of lost and discarded fishing line and tackle on Mute Swans.* Phase 1, R & D Technical Report W200. Environment Agency, Bristol.

Perrins, C.M. & Overall, R. (2001) Effect of increasing numbers of deer on bird populations in Wytham Woods, central England. *Forestry* 74: 299–309.

Perrins, C.M. & Sears, J. (1991) Collisions with overhead wires as a cause of mortality in Mute Swans, *Cygnus olor*. *Wildfowl* 42: 5–11.

Petty, S.J., Anderson, D.I.K., Davison, M., Little, B., Sherratt, T.N., Thomas, C.J. & Lambin, X. (2003) The decline of Common Kestrels *Falco tinnunculus* in a forested area of northern England: the role of predation by Northern Goshawk *Accipiter gentilis*. *Ibis* 145: 472–483.

Phillimore, A. B., Leech, D. I., Pearce-Higgins, J. W., & Hadfield, J. D. (2016) Passerines may be sufficiently plastic to track temperature-mediated shifts in optimum lay date. *Global Change Biology* 22: 3259–3272. doi: 10.1111/gcb.13302

Pienkowski, M.W. (1991) Using long-term ornithological studies in setting targets for conservation in Britain. *Ibis* 133 (Suppl. 1): 62–75.

Plummer, M. (2003) *JAGS: a program for analysis of Bayesian graphical models using Gibbs sampling.* Proceedings of the Third International Workshop on Distributed Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. doi 10.1.1.13.3406 Full text

Potts, G. (1980) The effects of modern agriculture, nest predation and game management on the population ecology of partridges *Perdix perdix* and *Alectoris rufa*. *Advances in Ecological Research* 11: 2–79.

Potts, G.R. (2012) *Partridges.* Collins, London.

Potts, G. & Aebischer, N. (1995) Population dynamics of the Grey Partridge *Perdix perdix* 1793–1993: monitoring, modelling and management. *Ibis* 137: 29–37.

Powolny, T., Eraud, C., LeRest, K. & Bretagnolle, V. (2018) Seed depletion and landscape structure affect aggregative response in two wintering passerine birds. *Bird Study* 65: 98–107. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2017.1414144

Prater, A.J. (1989) Ringed Plover *Charadrius hiaticula* breeding population of the United Kingdom in 1984. *Bird Study* 36: 154–159.

Prestt, I. (1965) An enquiry into the recent breeding status of some smaller birds of prey and crows in Britain. *Bird Study* 12: 196–221.

Prince, P. & Clarke, R. (1993) The hobby's breeding range in Britain. *British Wildlife* 4: 341–346.

Proffitt, F.M., Newton, I., Wilson, J.D. & Siriwardena, G.M. (2004) Bullfinch *Pyrrhula pyrrhula* breeding ecology in lowland farmland and woodland: comparisons across time and habitat. *Ibis* 146 (Suppl. 2): 78–86. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919X.2004.00363.x

Prytherch, R.J. (2013) The breeding biology of the Common Buzzard. *British Birds* 106: 264–279.

Rands, M. (1985) Pesticide use on cereals and the survival of Grey Partridge chicks: a field experiment. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 22: 49–54.

Ratcliffe, D.A. (1993) *The Peregrine Falcon.* Second edition. T. & A.D. Poyser, London.

Ravenscroft, N.O.M. (1989) The status and habitat of the Nightjar *Caprimulgus europaeus* in coastal Suffolk. *Bird Study* 36: 161–169. doi: 10.1080/00063658909477021

Rebecca, G.W. (2011) Spatial and habitat-related influences on the breeding performance of Merlins in Britain. *British Birds* 104: 202–216.

Rebecca, G.W. & Bainbridge, I.P. (1998) The breeding status of the Merlin *Falco columbarius* in Britain in 1993–94. *Bird Study* 45: 172–187.

Rebecca, G., Cosnette, B., Craib, J., Duncan, A., Etheridge, B., Francis, I., Hardey, J., Pout, A. & Steele, L. (2016) The past, current and potential status of breeding Hen Harriers in North-east Scotland. *British Birds* 109: 69–134.

Redpath, S. & Thirgood, S. (1997) *Birds of Prey and Red Grouse* . HMSO, London.

Redpath, S. & Thirgood, S. (1999) Numerical and functional responses in generalist predators: Hen Harriers and Peregrines on Scottish grouse moors. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 68: 879–892.

Redpath, S. & Thirgood, S. (2009) Hen harriers and red grouse: moving towards consensus? *Journal of Applied Ecology* 46: 961–963.

Redpath, S., Thirgood, S. & Clarke, R. (2002a) Field vole *Microtus agrestis* abundance and Hen Harrier *Circus cyaneus* diet and breeding in Scotland. *Ibis* 144: E33–E38.

Redpath, S., Arroyo, B., Etheridge, B., Leckie, F., Bouwman, K. & Thirgood, S. (2002b) Temperature and Hen Harrier productivity: from local mechanisms to geographical patterns. *Ecography* 25: 533–540.

Reed, T. (1985) Estimates of British breeding wader populations. *Wader Study Group Bulletin* 45: 11–12.

Reed, T.E., Jenouvrier, S. & Visser, M.E. (2012) Phenological mismatch strongly affects individual fitness but not population demography in a woodland passerine. *Journal of Animal Ecology*. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2656.2012.02020.x

Reed, T.E., Grøtan, V., Jenouvrier, S., Sæther, B.-E. & Visser, M.E. (2013) Population growth in a wild bird is buffered against phenological mismatch. *Scien* 340 (6131): 488–491. doi: 10.1126/science.1232870

Reed, T.E., Gienapp, P. & Visser, M.E. (2015) Density dependence and microevolution interactively determine effects of phenology mismatch on population dynamics. *Oikos* 124: 81–91.

Rehfisch, M.M., Wernham, C.V. & Marchant, J.H. (eds) (1999) *Population, distribution, movements and survival of fish-eating birds in Great Britain.* DETR, London.

Rehfisch, M.M, Austin, G.E., Holloway, S.J., Allan, J.R. & O'Connell, M. (2002) An approach to the assessment of change in the numbers of Canada Geese *Branta canadensis* and Greylag Geese *Anser anser* in southern Britain. *Bird Study* 49: 50–59.

Renwick, A.R., Massimino, D., Newson, S.E., Chamberlain, D.E., Pearce-Higgins, J.W. & Johnston, A. (2012) Modelling changes in species' abundance in response to projected climate change. *Diversity and Distributions* 18: 121–132.

Rhymer, C.M., Devereux, C.L., Denny, M.J.H. & Whittingham, M.J. (2012) Diet of Starling *Sturnus vulgaris* nestlings on farmland: the importance of Tipulidae larvae. *Bird Study* 59: 426–436.

Richner, H. (1992) The effect of extra food on fitness in breeding Carrion Crows. *Ecology* 73: 330–335.

Riddiford, N. (1983) Recent declines of Grasshopper Warblers *Locustella naevia* at British bird observatories. *Bird Study* 30: 143–148.

Risely, K., Baillie, S.R., Eaton, M.A., Joys, A.C., Musgrove, A.J., Noble, D.G., Renwick, A.R. & Wright, L.J. (2010) *The Breeding Bird Survey 2009.* Research Report 559. BTO, Thetford.

Full text (PDF, 1.17 MB)
Risely, K., Renwick, A.R., Dadam, D., Eaton, M.A., Johnston, A., Baillie, S.R., Musgrove, A.J. & Noble, D.G. (2011) *The Breeding Bird Survey 2010.* Researc Report 597. British Trust for Ornithology, Thetford.

Full text (PDF, 1.59 MB)
Risely, K., Massimino, D., Johnston, A., Newson, S.E., Eaton, M.A., Musgrove, A.J., Noble, D.G., Procter, D. & Baillie, S.R. (2012) *The Breeding Bird Survey 2011.* Research Report 624. British Trust for Ornithology, Thetford.

Full text (PDF, 2.85 MB)
Risely, K., Massimino, D., Newson, S.E., Eaton, M.A., Musgrove, A.J., Noble, D.G., Procter, D. & Baillie, S.R. (2013) *The Breeding Bird Survey 2012.* Research Report 645. British Trust for Ornithology, Thetford.

Full text (PDF, 3.11 MB)
Robertson, D. (2003) Eurasian Reed Warblers in Scotland: a review of probable breeding records. *Scottish Birds* 24: 36–39.

Robertson, G.S., Aebischer, N.J. & Baines, D. (2017) Using harvesting data to examine temporal and regional variation in red grouse abundance in the British uplands. *Wildlife Biology* 2017(1):wlb.00276. 2017. doi: 10.2981/wlb.00276

Robertson, H.A. (1990) Breeding of Collared Doves *Streptopelia decaocto* in rural Oxfordshire, England. *Bird Study* 37: 73–83.

Robertson, P.A. (1991) Estimating the nesting success and productivity of British Pheasants *Phasianus colchicus* from nest-record schemes. *Bird Study* 38: 73–79.

Robertson, P.A., Mill, A.C., Rushton, S.P., McKenzie, A.J., Sage, R.B. & Aebischer, N.J. (2017) Pheasant release in Great Britain: long-term and large-sclae changes in the survival of a managed bird. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 63: 100. doi: 10.1007/s10344-017-1157-7

Robertson, P.A., Woodburn, M.I.A., Tapper, S.C. & Stoate, C. (1989) *Estimating game densities in Britain from land-use maps.* Institute of Terrestrial Ecology Grange-over-Sands.

Robinson, R.A. & Sutherland, W.J. (2002) Post-war changes in arable farming and biodiversity in Great Britain. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 39: 157–176.

Robinson, R.A., Wilson, J.D. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2001) The importance of arable habitat for farmland birds in grassland landscapes. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 38: 1059–1069.

Robinson, R.A., Siriwardena, G.M. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2002) Status and population trends of the Starling *Sturnus vulgaris* in Great Britain. In *Investigation into the causes of the decline of starlings and house sparrows in Great Britain* (eds Crick, H.Q.P., Robinson, R.A., Appleton, G.F., Clark, N.A. & Rickard, A.D.), pp 11–32. Research Report 290. BTO, Thetford.

Robinson, R.A., Crick, H.Q.P. & Peach, W.J. (2003) Population trends of Swallows *Hirundo rustica* breeding in Britain. *Bird Study* 50: 1–7. doi: 10.1080/00063650309461283

Robinson, R.A., Green, R.E., Baillie, S.R., Peach, W.J. & Thomson, D.L. (2004) Demographic mechanisms of the population decline of the song thrush *Turdu philomelos* in Britain. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 73: 670–682. doi: 10.1111/j.0021-8790.2004.00841.x

Robinson, R.A., Siriwardena, G.M. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2005a) Status and population trends of Starling *Sturnus vulgaris* in Great Britain. *Bird Study* 52: 252–260.

Robinson, R.A., Siriwardena, G.M. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2005b) Size and trends of the House Sparrow *Passer domesticus* population in Great Britain. *Ibis* 147: 552–562. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919x.2005.00427.x

Robinson, R.A., Freeman, S.N., Balmer, D.E. & Grantham, M.J. (2007a) Cetti's Warbler *Cettia cetti*: analysis of an expanding population. *Bird Study* 54: 230–235. doi: 10.1080/00063650709461479

Robinson, R.A., Baillie, S.R. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2007b) Weather-dependent survival: implications of climate change for passerine population processes. *Ibis* 149 357–364.

Robinson, R.A., Balmer, D.E. & Marchant, J.H. (2008) Survival rates of hirundines in relation to British and African rainfall. *Ringing & Migration* 24: 1–6.

Robinson, R.A., Kew, J.J. & Kew, A.J. (2010a) Survival of suburban blackbirds *Turdus merula* varies seasonally but not by sex. *Journal of Avian Biology* 41: 83–87. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-048X.2009.04789.x

Robinson, R.A., Lawson, B., Toms, M.P., Peck, K.M., Kirkwood, J.K., Chantrey, J., Clatworthy, I.R., Evans, A.D., Hughes, L.A., Hutchinson, O.C., John, S.K., Pennycott, T.W., Perkins, M.W., Rowley, P.S., Simpson, V.R., Tyler, K.M. & Cunningham, A.A. (2010b) Emerging infectious disease leads to rapid population declines of common British birds. *PLoS ONE* 5(8): e12215. Abstract/Full text

Robinson, R.A., Baillie, S.R. & King, R. (2012) Population processes in European Blackbirds *Turdus merula*: a state–space approach. *Journal of Ornithology* 152: 419–433. Abstract

Robinson, R.A., Morrison, C.A. & Baillie, S.R. (2014) Integrating demographic data: towards a framework for monitoring wildlife populations at large spatial scales. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 5: 1361–1372. doi: 10.1111/2041-210X.12204

Ronka, M.T.H., Saari, C.L.V., Lehikoinen, E.A., Suomela, J. & Hakkila, K. (2005) Environmental changes and population trends of breeding waterfowl in northern Baltic Sea. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 42: 587–602.

Rooney, E., Reid, N. & Montgomery, W.I. (2015) Supplementary feeding increases Common Buzzard *Buteo buteo* productivity but only in poor-quality habitat. *Ibis* 157: 181–185. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12218

Rossmanith, E., Hontsch, K., Blaum, N. & Jeltsch, F. (2007) Reproductive success and nestling diet in the Lesser Spotted Woodpecker (*Picoides minor*): the early bird gets the caterpillar. *Journal of Ornithology* 148: 323–332.

Rowell, H.E. & Spray, C.J. (2004) *The Mute Swan* Cygnus olor *(Britain and Ireland populations) in Britain and Northern Ireland 1960/61 – 2000/01.* Waterbird Review Series, The Wildfowl & Wetlands Trust/Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Slimbridge.

Rubolini, D., Saino, N. & Møller, A.P. (2010) Migratory behaviour constrains the phenological response of birds to climate change. *Climate Research* 42: 45–55.

Sæther, B. E., Visser, M. E., Grøtan, V., & Engen, S. (2016, April). Evidence for r-and K-selection in a wild bird population: a reciprocal link between ecology and evolution. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 283 (1829): 20152411. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2015.2411

Sage, R.B., Woodbum, M.I.A., Davis, C., Aebischer, N.J. (2002) The effect of an experimental infection of the nematode *Heterakis gallinarum* on hand-reared grey partridges *Perdix perdix*. *Parasitology* 124: 529–535.

Saino, N., Szép, T., Ambrosini, R., Romano, M. & Møller, A.P. (2004) Ecological conditions during winter affect sexual selection and breeding in a migratory bird. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B* 271: 681–686. Full text

Saino, N., Rubolini, D., Lehikoinen, E., Sokolov, L., Bonisoli-Alquati, A., Ambrosini, R., Boncoraglio, G. & Møller, A. (2009) Climate change effects on migration phenology may mismatch brood parasitic cuckoos and their hosts. *Biology Letters* 5: 539–541.

Saino, N., Romano, M., Caprioli, M., Ambrosini, R., Rubolini, D., Scandolara, C. & Romano, A. (2012) A ptilochronological study of carry-over effects of conditions during wintering on breeding performance in the barn swallow *Hirundo rustica*. *Journal of Avian Biology* 43: 513–524. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-048X.2012.05622.x

Sálek, M. & Schröpfer, L. (2008) Population decline of the Little Owl (*Athene noctua* Scop.) in the Czech Republic. *Polish Journal of Ecology* 56: 527–534.

Sanderson, F.J., Donald, P.F., Pain, D.J., Burfield, I.J. & van Bommel, F.P.J. (2006) Long-term population declines in Afro–Palearctic migrant birds. *Biologica Conservation* 131: 93–105.

Sansom, A., Etheridge, B., Smart, J. & Roos, S. (2016) Population modelling of North Scotland red kites in relation to the cumulative impacts of wildlife crime and wind farm mortality. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 904. Full Report

Sanz, J.J. (2002) Climate change and breeding parameters of Great and Blue Tits throughout the Western Palaearctic. *Global Change Biology* 8: 409–422.

SAS Institute (2011) *SAS/STAT 9.4 user's guide.* SAS Institute, Cary, North Carolina.

Sauter, A., Korner-Nievergelt, F. & Jenni, L. (2010) Evidence of climate change effects on within-winter movements of European Mallards *Anas platyrhynchos* *Ibis* 152: 600–609.

Schaub, M., Ullrich, B., Knötzsch, G., Albrecht, P. & Meisser, C. (2006) Local population dynamics and the impact of scale and isolation: a study on different Little Owl populations. *Oikos* 115: 389–400.

Schaub, M., Jakober, H. & Stauber, W. (2011) Demographic response to environmental variation in breeding, stopover and non-breeding areas in a migratory passerine. *Oecologia* 167: 445–459.

Schekkerman, H., Teunissen, W.A. & Oosterveld, E. (2009) Mortality of Black-tailed Godwit *Limosa limosa* and Northern Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus* chicks in wet grasslands: influence of predation and agriculture. *Journal of Ornithology* 150: 133–145.

Schmidt, J., Eilers, A., Schimkat, M., Krause-Heiber, J., Timm, A., Nachtigall, W., & Kleber, A. (2017) Effect of Sky Lark plots and additional tramlines on territory densisities of the Sky Lark *Alauda arvensis* in an intensively managed agricultural landscape. *BirdStudy* 64: 1–11. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2016.1271394

Scott, G.W., Jardine, D.C., Hills, G. & Sweeney, B. (1998) Changes in Nightjar *Caprimulgus europaeus* populations in upland forests in Yorkshire. *Bird Study* 45: 219–225.

Selas, V., Steen, R., Kobro, S., Lislevand, T. & Stenberg, I. (2008) Direct and indirect weather impacts on spring populations of Lesser Spotted Woodpecker (*Dendrocopos minor*) in Norway. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research* 23: 148–153.

Sellers, R.M. (2006) Breeding population estimate for Northern Wheatear in Britain. *British Birds* 99: 533–535.

Senar, J. C., Montalvo, T., Pascual, J. & Peracho, V. (2017) Reducing the availability of food to control feral pigeons: changes in population size and composition. *Pest Management Science* 73: 313–317. doi: 10.1002/ps.4272

Sergio, F., Boto, A., Scandolara, C. & Bogliani, G. (2002) Density, nest sites, diet, and productivity of Common Buzzards (*Buteo buteo*) in the Italian pre-Alps. *Journal of Raptor Research* 36: 24–32.

Sergio, F., Scandolara, C., Marchesi, L., Pedrini, P. & Penteriani, V. (2005) Effect of agro-forestry and landscape changes on Common Buzzards (*Buteo buteo*) in the Alps: implications for conservation. *Animal Conservation* 8: 17–25.

Setchfield, R.P., Mucklow, C., Davey, A., Bradter, U. & Anderson, G.Q.A. (2012) An agri-environment option boosts productivity of Corn Buntings *Emberiza calandra* in the UK. *Ibis* 154: 235–247. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919X.2011.01207.x

Setchfield, R. P. and Peach, W. J. (2016), The influence of crop tiller density on the breeding performance of a cereal-nesting specialist. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 53: 1403–1439. doi: 10.1111/1365-2664.12704

Sharpe, F., Clark, J. & Leech, D. (2008) Does variation in demographic parameters account for regional variation in Northern Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus* population declines across Great Britain? *Bird Study* 55: 247–256.

Sharps, E., Smart, J., Skov, M.W., Garbutt, A. & Hiddink, J.G. (2015) Light grazing of saltmarshes is a direct and indirect cause of nest failure in Common Redshank *Tringa totanus. Ibis* 157: 239–249. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12249

Sharps, E., Garbutt, A., Hiddink, J.G., Smart, J. & Skov, M.W. (2016) Light grazing of saltmarshes increases the availability of nest sites for Common Redshank *Tringa totanus*, but reduces their quality. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 221: 71-78. doi: 10.1016/j.agee.2016.01.030

Sharps, K., Henderson, I., Conway, G., Armour-Chelu, N. & Dolman, P.M. (2015) Home-range size and habitat use of European Nightjars *Caprimulgus europaeus* nesting in a complex plantation-forest landscape. *Ibis* 157: 260–272.

Sharrock, J.T.R. (1976) *The Atlas of Breeding Birds in Britain and Ireland.* T. & A.D. Poyser, Berkhamsted.

Shaw, L.M., Chamberlain, D.E. & Evans, M.R. (2008) The house sparrow *Passer domesticus* in urban areas: reviewing a possible link between post-decline distribution and human socioeconomic status. *Journal of Ornithology* 149: 293–299. Abstract doi: 10.1007/s10336-008-0285-y

Shaw, L.M., Chamberlain, D., Conway, G. & Toms, M. (2011) *Spatial distribution and habitat preferences of the House Sparrow* Passer domesticus *in urbanised landscapes.* Research Report 599. BTO, Thetford.

Full text (PDF, 628.20 KB)
Shawyer, C.R. (1985) *Rodenticides: a review and assessment of their potential hazard to non-target wildlife with special reference to the Barn Owl* Tyto alba. The Hawk Trust, London.

Shawyer, C.R. (1987) *The Barn Owl in the British Isles: its past, present and future.* The Hawk Trust, London.

Shawyer, C.R. (1998) *The Barn Owl.* Arlequin Press, Chelmsford.

Shawyer, C.R. & Dixon, N. (1999) *Impact of roads on Barn Owl* Tyto alba *populations.* Highways Agency, London.

Shore, R.F., Meek, W.R., Sparks, T.H., Pywell, R.F. & Nowakowski, M. (2005) Will Environmental Stewardship enhance small mammal abundance on intensively managed farmland? *Mammal Review* 34: 277–284.

Shortall, C.R., Moore, A., Smith, E., Hall, M.J., Woiwod, I.P. & Harrington, R. (2009) Long-term changes in the abundance of flying insects. *Insect Conservation and Diversity* 2: 251–260. doi: 10.1111/j.1752-4598.2009.00062.x

Shrubb, M. (1990) Effects of agricultural change on nesting Lapwings *Vanellus vanellus* in England and Wales. *Bird Study* 37: 115–127.

Shrubb, M. (1993) *The Kestrel.* Hamlyn, London.

Shrubb, M., Lack, P. & Greenwood, J. (1991) The numbers and distribution of Lapwings *Vanellus vanellus* nesting in England and Wales in 1987. *Bird Study* 38: 20–37.

Sim, I.M.W., Campbell, L., Pain, D.J. & Wilson, J.D. (2000) Correlates of the population increase of Common Buzzards *Buteo buteo* in the West Midlands between 1983 and 1996. *Bird Study* 47: 154–164.

Sim, I.M.W., Cross, A.V., Lamacraft, D.L. & Pain, D.J. (2001a) Correlates of Common Buzzard *Buteo buteo* density and breeding success in the West Midlands. *Bird Study* 48: 317–329.

Sim, I.M.W., Gibbons, D.W., Bainbridge, I.P. & Mattingley, W.A. (2001b) Status of the Hen Harrier *Circus cyaneus* in the UK and the Isle of Man in 1998. *Bird Study* 48: 341–353.

Sim, I.M.W., Gregory, R.D., Hancock, M.H. & Brown, A.F. (2005) Recent changes in the abundance of British upland breeding birds. *Bird Study* 52: 261–275.

Sim, I.M.W., Dillon, I.A., Eaton, M.A., Etheridge, B., Lindley, P., Riley, H., Saunders, R., Sharpe, C. & Tickner, M. (2007a) Status of the Hen Harrier *Circus cyaneus* in the UK and Isle of Man in 2004, and a comparison with the 1988/89 and 1998 surveys. *Bird Study* 54: 256–267.

Sim, I.M.W., Burfield, I.J., Grant, M.C., Pearce-Higgins, J.W. & Brooke, M. de L. (2007b) The role of habitat composition in determining breeding site occupancy in a declining Ring Ouzel *Turdus torquatus* population. *Ibis* 149: 374–385.

Sim, I., Rollie, C., Arthur, D., Benn, S., Booker, H., Fairbrother, V., Green, M., Hutchinson, K., Ludwig, S., Nicoll, M., Poxton, I., Rebecca, G., Smith, L., Stanbury, A. & Wilson, P. (2010) The decline of the Ring Ouzel in Britain. *British Birds* 103, 229–239.

Sim, I.M.W., Rebecca, G.W., Ludwig, S.C., Grant, M.C. & Reid, J.M. (2011) Characterizing demographic variation and contributions to population growth rate in a declining population. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 80: 159–170.

Sim, I.M.W., Wilkinson, N.I., Scridel, D., Anderson, D. & Roos, S. (2015) Food supplementation does not increase demographic rates in a passerine species of conservation concern. *Nature Conservation* 10: 25–43. doi: 10.3897/natureconservation.10.4556

Simms, E. (1989) *The Song Thrush.* Shire Natural History, Aylesbury.

Siriwardena, G.M. (2004) Possible roles of habitat, competition and avian nest predation in the decline of the Willow Tit *Parus montanus* in Britain. *Bird Study* 51: 193–202. doi: 10.1080/00063650409461354

Siriwardena, G.M. (2006) Avian nest predation, competition and the decline of British Marsh Tits *Parus palustris*. *Ibis* 148: 255–265. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919X.2006.00525.x

Siriwardena, G.M. & Stevens, D.K. (2004) Effects of habitat on the use of supplementary food by farmland birds in winter. *Ibis* 146: 144–154.

Siriwardena, G.M., Baillie, S.R., Buckland, S.T., Fewster, R.M., Marchant, J.H. & Wilson, J.D. (1998a) Trends in the abundance of farmland birds: a quantitative comparison of smoothed Common Birds Census indices. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 35: 24–43. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2664.1998.00275.x

Siriwardena, G.M., Baillie, S.R. & Wilson, J.D. (1998b) Variation in the survival rates of British passerines with respect to their population trends on farmland. *Bird Study* 45: 276–292.

Siriwardena, G.M., Baillie, S.R. & Wilson, J.D. (1999) Temporal variation in the annual survival rates of six granivorous birds with contrasting population trends. *Ibis* 141: 621–636.

Siriwardena, G.M., Baillie, S.R., Crick, H.Q.P., Wilson, J.D. & Gates, S. (2000a) The demography of lowland farmland birds. In *Proceedings of the 1999 BOU Spring Conference: Ecology and Conservation of Lowland Farmland Birds* (eds. N.J. Aebischer, A.D. Evans, P.V. Grice & J.A. Vickery), pp 117–133. British Ornithologists' Union, Tring.

Siriwardena, G.M., Baillie, S.R., Crick, H.Q.P. & Wilson, J.D. (2000b) The importance of variation in the breeding performance of seed-eating birds for their population trends on farmland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 37: 128–148. Abstract/Full text

Siriwardena, G.M., Crick, H.Q.P., Baillie, S.R. & Wilson, J.D. (2000c) Agricultural habitat-type and the breeding performance of granivorous farmland birds in Britain. *Bird Study* 47: 66–81.

Siriwardena, G.M., Freeman, S.N. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2001a) The decline of the Bullfinch *Pyrrhula pyrrhula* in Britain: is the mechanism known? *Acta Ornithologica* 36: 143–152.

Siriwardena, G., Baillie, S., Crick, H. & Wilson, J. (2001b) Changes in agricultural land-use and breeding performance of some granivorous farmland passerines in Britain. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 84: 191–206.

Siriwardena, G.M., Wilson, J.D., Baillie, S.R. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2001c) Can the historical CBC trend for Skylark be 'recovered' using present-day agricultural habitat preferences and changes in agricultural land use? In *The Ecology and Conservation of Skylarks* (eds Donald, P.F. & Vickery, J.A.), 56–60. RSPB, Sandy.

Siriwardena, G.M., Robinson, R.A. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2002) Status and population trends of the house sparrow *Passer domesticus* in Great Britain. In *Investigation into the causes of the decline of starlings and house sparrows in Great Britain* (eds Crick, H.Q.P., Robinson, R.A., Appleton, G.F., Clark, N.A. & Rickard, A.D.), pp 33–52. Research Report 290. BTO, Thetford.

Siriwardena, G.M., Stevens, D.K., Anderson, G.Q.A., Vickery, J.A., Calbrade, N.A. & Dodd, S. (2007) The effect of supplementary winter seed food on breeding populations of farmland birds: evidence from two large-scale experiments. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 44: 920–932.

Siriwardena, G.M., Calbrade, N.A. & Vickery, J.A. (2008) Farmland birds and late-winter food: does seed supply fail to meet demand? *Ibis* 150: 585–595.

Sitters, H.P., Fuller, R.J., Hoblyn, R.A., Wright, M.T., Cowie, N. & Bowden, C.G.R. (1996) The Woodlark *Lullula arborea* in Britain: population trends, distribution and habitat occupancy. *Bird Study* 43: 172–187.

Smart, J., Gill, J.A., Sutherland, W.J. & Watkinson, A.R. (2006) Grassland-breeding waders: identifying key habitat requirements for management. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 43: 454–463.

Smart, J., Taylor, E., Amar, A., Smith, K., Bierman, S., Carpenter, J., Grice, P., Currie, F., Smithers, R., Fuller, R. & Hewson, C. (2007) *Habitat associations (woodland birds: implications for woodland management for declining species*. Research Report 26. RSPB, Sandy. Full text

Smart, J., Amar, A., O'Brien, M., Grice, P. & Smith, K. (2008) Changing land management of lowland wet grasslands of the UK: impacts on snipe abundance and habitat quality. *Animal Conservation* 11: 339–351.

Smart, J., Amar, A., Sim, I.M.W., Etheridge, B., Cameron, D., Christie, G. & Wilson, J.D. (2010) Illegal killing slows population recovery of a re-introduced raptor of high conservation concern – the Red Kite *Milvus milvus*. *Biological Conservation* 143: 1278–1286. doi: 10.1016/j.biocon.2010.03.002

Smart, J., Bolton, M., Hunter, F., Quayle, H., Thomas, G. & Gregory, R.D. (2013) Managing uplands for biodiversity: do agri-environment schemes deliver benefits for breeding lapwing *Vanellus vanellus*? *Journal of Applied Ecology* 50: 794–804. doi: 10.1111/1365-2664.12081

Smith, K.W. (1997) Nest site selection of the great spotted woodpecker *Dendrocopos major* in two oak woods in southern England and its implications for woodland management. *Biological Conservation* 80: 283–288.

Smith, K.W. (2005) Has the reduction in nest-site competition from Starlings *Sturnus vulgaris* been a factor in the recent increase of Great Spotted Woodpecker *Dendrocopos major* numbers in Britain? *Bird Study* 52: 307–313.

Smith, K.W. (2006) The implications of nest site competition from starlings *Sturnus vulgaris* and the effect of spring temperatures on the timing and breeding performance of great spotted woodpeckers *Dendrocopos major* in southern England. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 43: 177–185. Full text

Smith, K.W. (2007) The utilization of dead wood resources by woodpeckers in Britain. *Ibis* 149: 183–192.

Smith, K.W. & Charman, E.C. (2012) The ecology and conservation of the Lesser Spotted Woodpecker. *British Birds* 105: 294–307.

Smith, K.W. & Smith, L. (2013) The effect of supplementary feeding in early spring on the breeding performance of the Great Spotted Woodpecker *Dendrocopos major*. *Bird Study* 60: 169–175.

Smith, T.D., Okill, J.D., Ellis, P.M. & Dillon, I.A. (2009) The status and distribution of breeding red-throated divers in Shetland in 2006. *Scottish Birds* 29: 111–125.

Snow, D.W. (1965) The relationship between census results and the breeding population of birds on farmland. *Bird Study* 12: 287–304.

Soler, M. & Soler, J.J. (1996) Effects of experimental food provisioning on reproduction in the Jackdaw *Corvus monedula*, a semi-colonial species. *Ibis* 138:

377–383.

Sotherton, N., Robertson, P.A. & Dowell, S. (1993) Manipulating pesticide use to increase the production of wild game birds in Britain. In *Quail III: National Quail Symposium* (eds Church, K.E. & Dailey, T.V.), 92–101. Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks, Pratt.

Sotherton, N.W., Aebischer, N.J. & Ewald, J.A. (2014) Research into action: grey partridge conservation as a case study. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 51: 1–5. doi: 10.1111/1365-2664.12162

Sotherton, N., Baines, D. & Aebischer, N.J. (2017) An alternative view of moorland management for Red Grouse *Lagopus lagopus scotica*. *Ibis* 159: 693–698 doi: 10.1111/ibi.12489

Sparks, T.H., Atkinson, S., Lewthwaite, K., Dhap, R., Moran, N.J., Tryjanowski, P. (2017) Can bird abundance declines be detected by citizen science programmes? A case study using Common Cuckoo *Cuculus canorus*. *Avian Biology Research* 10: 241–245. doi: 10.3184/175815617X15036738758862

Spray, C.J. (1981) An isolated population of *Cygnus olor* in Scotland. In *Proceedings of 2nd International Swan Symposium, Sapporo, Japan 1980* (eds Matthews, G.V.T. & Smart, M.), 191–203. International Waterfowl Research Bureau, Slimbridge.

Stanbury, A., Brown, A., Eaton, M., Aebischer, N., Gillings, S., Hearn, R., Noble, D., Stroud, D. & Gregory, R. (2017) the risk of extinction for birds in Great Britain. British Birds 110: 502–517.

Steen, R., Selas, V. & Stenberg, I. (2006) Impact of weather on annual fluctuations in breeding numbers of Lesser Spotted Woodpecker *Dendrocopos minor* i Norway. *Ardea* 94: 225–231.

Steven, R., Pickering, C. & Castley, J.G. (2011) A review of the impacts of nature-based recreation on birds. *Journal of Environmental Management* 92: 2287 2294. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2011.05.005

Stevens, D.K., Anderson, G.Q.A., Grice, P.V. & Norris, K. (2007) Breeding success of Spotted Flycatchers *Muscicapa striata* in southern England – is woodland a good habitat for this species? *Ibis* 149: 214–223.

Stevens, D.K., Anderson, G.Q.A., Grice, P.V., Norris, K. & Butcher, N. (2008) Predators of Spotted Flycatcher *Muscicapa striata* nests in southern England as determined by digital nest-cameras. *Bird Study* 55: 179–187.

Stevens, M., Sheehan, D., Wilson, J., Buchanan, G. & Cresswell, W. (2010) Changes in Sahelian bird biodiversity and tree density over a five-year period in northern Nigeria. *Bird Study* 57: 156–174.

Stillman, R.A. & Brown, A.F. (1994) Population sizes and habitat associations of upland breeding birds in the south Pennines, England. *Biological Conservation* 69: 307–314.

Stoate, C. & Szczur, J. (2001) Could game management have a role in the conservation of farmland passerines? A case study from a Leicestershire farm. *Bird Study* 48: 279–292.

Stoate, C. & Szczur, J. (2006) Potential influence of habitat and predation on local breeding success and population in Spotted Flycatchers *Muscicapa striata* *Bird Study* 53: 328–330.

Stock, B. & Haag-Wackernagel, D. (2016) Food shortage affects reproduction of Feral Pigeons *Columba livia* at rearing of nestlings. *Ibis* 158: 776–783. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12385

Stockdale, J.E., Dunn, J.C., Goodman, S.J., Morris, A.J., Sheehan, D.K., Grice, P.V. & Hamer, K.C. (2015) The protozoan parasite *Trichomonas gallinae* causes adult and nestling mortality in a declining population of European Turtle Doves, *Streptopelia turtur*. *Parasitology* 142: 490–498. doi:10.1017/S0031182014001474

Stoddart, A. (2013) Redpolls: a review of their taxonomy, identification and British status. *British Birds* 106: 708–736.

Stone, B.H., Sears, J., Cranswick, P.A., Gregory, R.D., Gibbons, D.W., Rehfisch, M.M., Aebischer, N.J. & Reid, J.B. (1997) Population estimates of birds in Britain and in the United Kingdom. *British Birds* 90: 1–22.

Strebel, G., Jacot, A., Horch, P. & Spaar, R. (2015) Effects of grassland intensification on Whinchats *Saxicola rubetra* and implications for conservation in upland habitats. *Ibis* 157: 250–259. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12250

Stroud, D.A., Reed, T.M., Pienkowski, M.W. & Lindsay, R.A. (1987) *Birds, Bogs and Forestry.* Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough.

Strubbe, D. & Matthysen, E. (2007) Invasive ring-necked parakeets *Psittacula krameri* in Belgium: habitat selection and impact on native birds. *Ecography* 30 578–588.

Strubbe, D. & Matthysen, E. (2009) Experimental evidence for nest-site competition between invasive Ring-necked Parakeets (*Psittacula krameri*) and native Nuthatches (*Sitta europaea*). *Biological Conservation* 142: 1588–1594.

Strubbe, D., Matthysen, E. & Graham, C.H. (2010) Assessing the potential impact of invasive ring-necked parakeets *Psittacula krameri* on native nuthatches *Sitta europaea* in Belgium. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 47: 549–557. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2664.2010.01808.x

Summers, R. (1998) The decline in clutch size of Hen Harriers. *BTO News* 218: 23.

Summers, R.W. (1999) Numerical responses of crossbills *Loxia* spp. to annual fluctuations in cone crops. *Ornis Fennica* 76: 141–144.

Summers, R.W. & Buckland, S.T. (2010) A first survey of the global population size and distribution of the Scottish Crossbill *Loxia scotica*. *Bird Conservation International*. Available on CJO 11 Jan 2010. doi: 10.1017/S0959270909990323

Summers-Smith, J.D. (1989) A history of the status of the Tree Sparrow *Passer montanus* in the British Isles. *Bird Study* 36: 23–31.

Summers-Smith, J.D. (2003) The decline of the House Sparrow: a review. *British Birds* 96: 439–446.

Summers-Smith, J.D. (2007) Is unleaded petrol a factor in urban House Sparrow decline? *British Birds* 100: 558–559.

Swann, R.L. & Etheridge, B. (1995) A comparison of breeding success and prey of the Common Buzzard *Buteo buteo* in two areas of northern Scotland. *Bird Study* 42: 37–43.

Szép, T. (1995) Relationship between west African rainfall and the survival of central European Sand Martins *Riparia riparia*. *Ibis* 137: 162–168.

Tapper, S. (1992) *Game Heritage: an ecological review from shooting and gamekeeping records.* Game Conservancy, Fordingbridge.

Tapper, S. (1999) *A question of balance: game animals and their role in the British countryside.* The Game Conservancy Trust, Hampshire, UK.

Tapper, S. & France, J. (1992) The National Game Bag Census 1991. *Game Conservancy Annual Review* 23: 38–40.

Tapper, S.C., Potts, G.R. & Brockless, M.H. (1996) The effect of an experimental reduction in predation pressure on the breeding success and population density of grey partridges (*Perdix perdix*). *Journal of Applied Ecology* 33: 965–978.

Taylor, A.J. & O'Halloran, J. (2002) The decline of the Corn Bunting *Miliaria calandra* in the Republic of Ireland. *Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 102: 165–175.

Taylor, I. & Grant, M. (2004) Long-term trends in the abundance of breeding Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus* in relation to land-use change on upland farmland in southern Scotland. *Bird Study* 51: 133–142.

Taylor, I.R., Dowell, A., Irving, T., Langford, I.K. & Shaw, G. (1988) The distribution and abundance of the Barn Owl in south-west Scotland. *Scottish Birds* 15 40–43.

Taylor, J. A. (2015) Determinants of variation in productivity, adult survival and recruitment in a declining migrant bird: the Whinchat *Saxicola rubetra*. PhD thesis. Lancaster University. Lancaster, UK.

Temple, S.A. & Wiens, J.A. (1989) Bird populations and environmental changes: can birds be bio-indicators? *American Birds* 43: 260–270.

Teunissen, W., Schekkerman, H., Willems, F. & Majoor, F. (2008) Identifying predators of eggs and chicks of Lapwing *Vanellus vanellus* and Black-tailed Godwit *Limosa limosa* in the Netherlands and the importance of predation on wader reproductive output. *Ibis* 150: 74–85.

Thackeray, S.J., Sparks, T.H., Frederiksen, M., Burthe, S., Bacon, P.J., Bell, J.R., Botham, M.S., Brereton, T.M., Bright, P.W., Carvalho, L., Clutton-Brock, T., Dawson, A., Edwards, M., Elliott, J.M., Harrington, R., Johns, D., Jones, I.D., Jones, J.T., Leech, D.I., Roy, D.B., Scott, W.A., Smith, M., Smithers, R.J., Winfield, I.J. & Wanless, S. (2010) Trophic level asynchrony in rates of phenological change for marine, freshwater and terrestrial environments. *Global Change Biology* 16: 3304–3313. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2486.2010.02165.x

Thackeray, S. J., Henrys, P. A., Hemming, D., Bell, J. R., Botham, M. S., Burthe, S., Helaouet, P., Johns, D.G., Leech, D.I., Mackay, E. B., Massimino, D., Atkinson, S., Bacon, P.J., Brereton, T.M., Carvalho, L., Clutton-Brock, T.H., Duck, C., Edwards, M., Elliott, J.M., Hall, S.J.G., Harrington, R., Pearce-Higgins, J.W., Høye, T.T., Kruuk, L.E.B., Pemberton, J.M., Sparks, T.H., Thompson, P.M., White, I., Winfoeld, I.J. & Wanless, S. (2016). Phenological sensitivity to climate across taxa and trophic levels. *Nature* 535(7611), 241-245. doi: 10.1038/nature18608

Tharme, A.P., Green, R.E., Baines, D., Bainbridge, I.P. & O'Brien, M. (2001) The effect of management for Red Grouse shooting on the population density of breeding birds on heather-dominated moorland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 38: 439–457.

Thaxter, C.B., Redfern, C.P.F. & Bevan, R.M. (2006) Survival rates of adult Reed Warblers *Acrocephalus scirpaceus* at a northern and southern site in England. *Ringing & Migration* 23: 65–79.

Thaxter, C.B., Sansom, A., Thewlis, R.M., Calbrade, N.A., Ross-Smith, V.H., Bailey, S., Mellan, H.J. & Austin, G.E. (2010) Wetland Bird Survey Alerts 2006/2007: changes in numbers of wintering waterbirds in the constituent countries of the United Kingdom, Special Protection Areas (SPAs) and Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs). Research Report 556. BTO, Thetford. Full text

Thingstad, P.G., Nyholm, N.E.I. & Fjeldheim, B. (2006) Pied Flycatcher *Ficedula hypoleuca* population dynamics in peripheral habitats in Scandinavia. *Ardea* 94: 211–223.

Thomas, G.E. (1993) Estimating annual total heron population counts. *Applied Statistics* 42: 473–486.

Thompson, D.B.A., MacDonald, A.J., Marsden, J.H. & Galbraith, C.A. (1995) Upland heather moorland in Great Britain: a review of international importance, vegetation change and some objectives for nature conservation. *Biological Conservation* 71: 163–178.

Thompson, P.S., Amar, A., Hoccom, D.G., Knott, J. & Wilson, J.D. (2009) Resolving the conflict between driven-grouse shooting and conservation of hen harriers. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 46: 950–954.

Thompson, P.S., Douglas, D.J.T., Hoccom, D.G., Knott, J., Roos, S. & Wilson, J.D. (2016) Environmental impacts of high-output driven shooting of Red Grouse *Lagopus lagopus scotica*. *Ibis* 158: 446–452. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12356

Thomson, D.L., Baillie, S.R. & Peach, W.J. (1997) The demography and age-specific annual survival of British song thrushes *Turdus philomelos* during periods of population stability and decline. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 66: 414–424.

Thomson, D.L., Green, R.E., Gregory, R.D. & Baillie, S.R. (1998) The widespread declines of songbirds in rural Britain do not correlate with the spread of their avian predators. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B* 265: 2057–2062. Full text

Thornton, M., Todd, I. & Roos, S. (2017) Breeding success and productivity of urban and rural Eurasian sparrowhawks *Accipiter nisus* in Scotland. *Ecoscience* 24: 115–126. doi: 10.1080/11956860.2017.1374322

Thorup, K., Sunde, P., Jacobsen, L.B. & Rahbek, C. (2010) Breeding season food limitation drives population decline of the Little Owl *Athene noctua* in Denmark. *Ibis* 152: 803–814.

Tomé, R. & Valkama, J. (2001) Seasonal variation in the abundance and habitat use of barn owls (*Tyto alba*) on lowland farmland. *Ornis Fennica* 78: 109–118.

Tomotani B.M., van der Jeugd H., Gienapp P., de la Hera I., Pilzecker J., Teichmann C. & Visser M.E. (2018) Climate change leads to differential shifts in the timing of annual cycle stages in a migratory bird. *Global Change Biology* 24: 823–835. doi: 10.1111/gcb.14006

Tompkins, D.M., Draycott, R.A.H. & Hudson, P.J. (2000a) Field evidence for apparent competition mediated via the shared parasites of two gamebird species. *Ecology Letters* 3: 10–14.

Tompkins, D., Greenman, J., Robertson, P. & Hudson, P. (2000b) The role of shared parasites in the exclusion of wildlife hosts: *Heterakis gallinarum* in the Ring-necked Pheasant and the Grey Partridge. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 69: 829–840.

Toms, M.P. (1997) *Project Barn Owl – evaluation of an annual monitoring programme.* Research Report 177. BTO, Thetford.

Toms, M.P., Crick, H.Q.P. & Shawyer, C.R. (2000) *Project Barn Owl Final Report.* Research Report 197/ HOT Research Report 98/1. BTO/Hawk & Owl Trust, Thetford.

Toms, M.P., Crick, H.Q.P. & Shawyer, C.R. (2001) The status of breeding Barn Owls *Tyto alba* in the United Kingdom 1995–97. *Bird Study* 48: 23–37.

Tryjanowski, P., Sparks, T.H. & Crick, H.Q.P. (2006) Red-backed Shrike (*Lanius collurio*) nest performance in a declining British population: a comparison with a stable population in Poland. *Ornis Fennica* 83: 181–186.

Tucker, G.M. & Heath, M.F. (1994) *Birds in Europe: their conservation status.* Conservation Series no. 3. BirdLife International, Cambridge.

Turner, A. (2009) Climate change: a Swallow's eye view. *British Birds* 102: 3–16.

Vafidis, J.O., Vaughan, I.P., Jones, T.H., Facey, R.J., Parry, R. & Thomas, R.J. (2016) The effects of Supplementary Food on the Breeding Performance of Eurasian Reed Warblers *Acrocephalus scirpaceus*; Implications for Climate Change Impacts. *Plos One* 11(7): e0159933. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0159933

Vafidis, J., Facey, R., Leech, D. and Thomas, R. (2018) Supplemental food alters nest defence and incubation behaviour of an open-nesting wetland songbird. *Journal of Avian Biology*. ISSN 0908-8857 [In Press] Full text

van der Wal, R. & Palmer, S.C.F. (2008) Is breeding of farmland wading birds depressed by a combination of predator abundance and grazing? *Biology Letters* 4: 256–258.

van Oosten, H.H., Van Turnhout, C., Hallmann, C.A., Majoor, F., Roodbergen, M., Schekkerman, H., Versluijs, R., Waasdorp, S. & Siepel, H. (2015) Site-specific dynamics in remnant populations of Northern Wheatears *Oenanthe oenanthe* in the Netherlands. *Ibis* 157: 91–102. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12205

Vanhinsbergh, D., Fuller, R. & Noble, D. (2003) *A review of possible causes of recent changes in populations of woodland birds in Britain.* Research Report 245. BTO, Thetford.

Verhulst, S. (1992) Effects of density, beech crop and winter feeding on survival of juvenile Great Tits: an analysis of Kluyver's removal experiment. *Ardea* 80 285–292.

Versluijs, M., van Turnhout, C. A. M., Kleijn, D. & van der Jeugd, H.P. (2016) Demographic changes underpinning the population decline of Starlings *Sturnus vulgaris* in The Netherlands. *Ardea* 104: 153–165. doi: 10.5253/arde.v104i2.a7

Vickery, J.A. (1991) Breeding density of Dippers *Cinclus cinclus*, Grey Wagtails *Motacilla cinerea* and Common Sandpipers *Actitis hypoleucos* in relation to th acidity of streams in south-west Scotland. *Ibis* 133: 178–185.

Vickery, J.A. (1992) The reproductive success of the Dipper *Cinclus cinclus* in relation to the acidity of streams in south-west Scotland. *Freshwater Biology* 28 195–205.

Vickery, J.A., Sutherland, W.J., O'Brien, M., Watkinson, A.R. & Yallop, A. (1997) Managing coastal grazing marshes for breeding waders and overwintering geese: is there a conflict? *Biological Conservation* 79: 23–34.

Vickery, J.A., Tallowin, J.T., Feber, R.E., Asteraki, E.A., Atkinson, P.W., Fuller, R.J. & Brown, V.K. (2001) The management of lowland neutral grasslands in

Britain: effects of agricultural practices on birds and their food resources. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 38: 647–664.

Vickery, J.A., Bradbury, R.B., Henderson, I.G., Eaton, M.A. & Grice, P.V. (2004) The role of agri-environment schemes and farm management practices in reversing the decline of farmland birds in England. *Biological Conservation* 119: 19–39.

Vickery, J.A., Ewing, S.R., Smith, K.W., Pain, D.J., Bairlein, F., Škorpilová, J. & Gregory, R.D. (2014) The decline of Afro-Palaearctic migrants and an assessment of potential causes. *Ibis* 156: 1–22. doi: 10.1111/ibi.12118

Vincent, K.E. (2005) *Investigating the causes of the decline of the urban House Sparrow* Passer domesticus *population in Britain.* Unpublished PhD thesis, De Montfort University. Full text

Visser, M.E. & Both, C. (2005) Shifts in phenology due to global climate change: the need for a yardstick. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 272: 2561–256 Full text

Visser, M.E. & Holleman, L.J.M. (2001) Warmer springs disrupt the synchrony of oak and winter moth phenology. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Londo Series B* 268: 289–294. Full text

Visser, M.E., van Noordwijk, A.J., Tinbergen, J.M. & Lessells, C.M. (1998) Warmer springs lead to mistimed reproduction in Great Tits (*Parus major*). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B* 265: 1867–1870. Full text

Visser, M.E., Holleman, L.J.M. & Caro, S.P. (2009) Temperature has a causal effect on avian timing of reproduction. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B Biological Sciences* 276: 2323–2331.

Vögeli, M., Laiolo, P., Serrano, D. & Tella, J.L. (2011) Predation of experimental nests is linked to local population dynamics in a fragmented bird population. *Biology Letters* 7: 954– 957.

Walker, L.A., Chaplow, J.S., Llewellyn, N.R., Pereira, M.G., Potter, E.D., Sainsbury, A.W. & Shore, R.F. (2013) *Anticoagulant rodenticides in predatory birds 2011: a Predatory Bird Monitoring Scheme (PBMS) report.* Centre for Ecology & Hydrology, Lancaster.

Walsh, P.M.. Brindley, E. &Heubeck, M. (1995) *Seabird numbers and breeding success in Britain and Ireland, 1994.* JNCC, Peterborough.

Wanless, S., Harris, M.P., Redman, P.& Speakman, J.R. (2005) Low energy values of fish as a probable cause of a major seabird breeding failure in the North Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 294: 1–8.

Ward, R.M., Cranswick, P.A., Kershaw, M., Austin, G.E., Brown, A.W., Brown, L.M., Coleman, J.T., Chisholm, H.K. & Spray, C.J. (2007) Numbers of Mute Swans *Cygnus olor* in Great Britain: results of the national census in 2002. *Wildfowl* 57: 3–20.

Warren, P., Hornby, T. & Baines, D. (2017) Habitat use, nest-sites and chick diet of Grey Partridge *Perdix perdix* on hill farms in north east England. *Bird Stu* 64: 138–145 doi: 10.1080/00063657.2017.1306485

Watson, A., Perkins, A.J., Maggs, H.E. & Wilson, J.D. (2009) Decline of Corn Buntings *Emberiza calandra* on east Scottish study areas in 1989-2007. *Bird Study* 56: 213–220.

Watson, M., Aebischer, N.J., Potts, G.R. & Ewald, J.A. (2007) The relative effects of raptor predation and shooting on overwinter mortality of grey partridges in the United Kingdom. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 44: 972–982.

Wesolowski, T. (1985) The breeding ecology of the Wood Warbler *Phylloscopus sibilatrix* in primeval forest. *Ornis Scandinavica* 16: 49–60.

Wesolowski, T. & Maziarz, M. (2009) Changes in breeding phenology and performance of Wood Warblers *Phylloscopus sibilatrix* in a primeval forest: a thirty-year perspective. *Acta Ornithologica* 44: 69–80.

Wesolowski, T. & Stawarczyk, T. (1991) Survival and population dynamics of Nuthatches *Sitta europaea* breeding in natural cavities in a primeval temperate forest. *Ornis Scandinavica* 22: 143–154.

Wesolowski, T. & Tomialojc, L. (1986) The breeding ecology of woodpeckers in a temperate primaeval forest – preliminary data. *Acta Ornithologica* 22: 1–21.

White, P.J., Stoate, C., Szczur, J. & Norris, K. (2014) Predator reduction with habitat management can improve songbird nest success. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 78: 402–412.

Whitfield, D., Fielding, A. & Whitehead, S. (2008) Long-term increase in the fecundity of Hen Harriers in Wales is explained by reduced human interference and warmer weather. *Animal Conservation* 11: 144–152.

Whittingham, M.J., Swetnam, R.D., Wilson, J.D., Chamberlain, D.E. & Freckleton, R.P. (2005) Habitat selection by yellowhammers *Emberiza citrinella* on lowland farmland at two spatial scales: implications for conservation management. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 42: 270–290. Abstract/Full text

Wiktander, U., Nilsson, I., Nilsson, S., Olsson, O., Pettersson, B. & Stagen, A. (1992) Occurrence of the Lesser Spotted Woodpecker *Dendrocopos minor* in relation to area of deciduous forest. *Ornis Fennica* 69: 113–118.

Wiktander, U., Olsson, O. & Nilsson, S. G. (2001) Annual and seasonal reproductive trends in the Lesser Spotted Woodpecker *Dendrocopos minor. Ibis* 143: 72–82.

Wilson, A.M. & Vickery, J.A. (2005) Decline in Yellow Wagtail *Motacilla flava flavissima* breeding on lowland wet grassland in England and Wales between

1982 and 2002. *Bird Study* 52: 88–92.

Wilson, A.M., Marchant, J.H., Gregory, R.D., Siriwardena, G.M. & Baillie, S.R. (1998) *Enhancements for monitoring of opportunistic bird populations.* Researc Report 200. BTO, Thetford.

Full text (PDF, 1.66 MB)
Wilson, A.M., Vickery, J.A. & Browne, S.J. (2001) Numbers and distribution of Northern Lapwings *Vanellus vanellus* breeding in England and Wales in 1998. *Bird Study* 48: 2–17.

Wilson, A.M., Henderson, A.C.B. & Fuller, R.J. (2002) Status of the Common Nightingale *Luscinia megarhynchos* in England at the end of the 20th century with particular reference to climate change. *Bird Study* 49: 193–204. doi: 10.1080/00063650209461266

Wilson, A.M., Ausden, M. & Milsom, T.P. (2004) Changes in breeding wader populations on lowland wet grasslands in England and Wales: causes and potential solutions. *Ibis* 146: 32–40.

Wilson, A.M., Vickery, J.A., Brown, A., Langston, R.H.W., Smallshire, D., Wotton, S. & Vanhinsbergh, D. (2005a) Changes in the numbers of breeding waders on lowland wet grasslands in England and Wales between 1982 and 2002. *Bird Study* 52: 55–69. doi: 10.1080/00063650509461374

Wilson, A.M., Fuller, R.J., Day, C. & Smith, G. (2005b) Nightingales *Luscinia megarhynchos* in scrub habitats in the southern fens of East Anglia, England: associations with soil type and vegetation structure. *Ibis* 147: 498–511.

Wilson, A., Vickery, J. & Pendlebury, C. (2007) Agri-environment schemes as a tool for reversing declining populations of grassland waders: mixed benefits from environmentally sensitive areas in England. *Biological Conservation* 136: 128–135.

Wilson, J.D. (2001) Weeds as a food resource for farmland birds: what, where and how many should we leave? *BCPC Conference – Weeds 2001*, 1–2: 391–398.

Wilson, J.D., Taylor, R. & Muirhead, L.B. (1996) Field use by farmland birds in winter: an analysis of field type preferences using resampling methods. *Bird Study* 43: 320–332.

Wilson, J.D., Evans, J., Browne, S.J. & King, J.R. (1997) Territory distribution and breeding success of skylarks *Alauda arvensis* on organic and intensive farmland in Southern England. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 34: 1462–1478. Abstract

Wilson, J.D., Morris, A.J., Arroyo, B.E., Clark, S.C. & Bradbury, R.B. (1999) A review of the abundance and diversity of invertebrate and plant foods of granivorous birds in northern Europe in relation to agricultural change. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 75: 13–30.

Wilson, J.D., Boyle, J., Jackson, D.B., Lowe, B. & Wilkinson, N.I. (2007) Effect of cereal harvesting method on a recent population decline of Corn Buntings *Emberiza calandra* on the Western Isles of Scotland. *Bird Study* 54: 362–370.

Wilson, J.M. & Cresswell, W. (2006) How robust are Palearctic migrants to habitat loss and degradation in the Sahel? *Ibis* 148: 789–800.

Wilson, M.W., Austin, G.E., Gillings, S. & Wernham, C.V. (2015) *Natural Heritage Zone Bird Population Estimates.* Commissioned report SWBSG_1504. Scottish Windfarm Bird Steering Group. Full text

Wilson, M.W., Fernández-Bellon, D., Irwin, S. & O'Halloran, J. (2017) Hen Harrier *Circus cyaneus* population trends in relation to wind farms. *Bird Study* 64: 20–29. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2016.1262815

Wilson, M.W., Balmer, D.E., Jones, K., King, V.A., Raw, D., Rollie, C.J., Rooney, E., Ruddock, M., Smith, G.D., Stevenson, A., Stirling-Aird, P.K., Wernham, C.V. Weston, J.M. & Noble, D.G. (2018) The breeding population of Peregrine Falcon *Falco peregrinus* in the United Kingdom, Isle of Man and Channel Islands in 2014. *Bird Study* 65: 1–19. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2017.1421610

Winkler, D.W., Jørgensen, C., Both, C., Houston, A.I., McNamara, J.M., Levey, D.J., Partecke, J., Fudickar, A., Kacelnik, A., Roshier, D. & Piersma, T. (2014) Cues, strategies, and outcomes: how migrating vertebrates track environmental change. *Movement Ecology* 2: 10. Full text

Winstanley, D., Spencer, R. & Williamson, K. (1974) Where have all the Whitethroats gone? *Bird Study* 21: 1–14.

Wittwer, T., O'Hara, R.B., Caplat, P., Hickler, T. & Smith, H.G. (2015) Long-term population dynamics of a migrant bird suggests interaction of climate change and competition with resident species. *Oikos* 124: 1151–1159.

Wotton, S.R. & Gillings, S. (2000) The status of breeding Woodlarks *Lullula arborea* in Britain in 1997. *Bird Study* 47: 212–224. doi: 10.1080/00063650009461176

Wotton, S., Gibbons, D.W., Dilger, M. & Grice, P.V. (1998) Cetti's Warblers in the United Kingdom and the Channel Islands in 1996. *British Birds* 91: 77–89.

Wotton, S.R., Langston, R.H.W. & Gregory, R.D. (2002a) The breeding status of the Ring Ouzel *Turdus torquatus* in the UK in 1999. *Bird Study* 49: 26–34.

Wotton, S.R., Carter, I., Cross, A.V., Etheridge, B., Snell, N., Duffy, K., Thorpe, R. & Gregory, R.D. (2002b) Breeding status of the Red Kite *Milvus milvus* in Britain in 2000. *Bird Study* 49: 278–286.

Wotton, S.R., Stanbury, A.J., Douse, A. & Eaton, M.A. (2016) The status of the Ring Ouzel *Turdus torquatus* in the UK in 2012. *Bird Study* 63: 155–164. doi: 10.1080/00063657.2016.1159180

Wotton, S.R., Bladwell, S., Mattingley, W., Morris, N.G., Raw, D., Ruddock, M., Stevenson A. & Eaton, M.A. (2018) Status of the Hen Harrier *Circus cyaneus* the UK and Isle of Man in 2016. *Bird Study 65: 145–160.* doi: 10.1080/00063657.2018.1476462

Wright, L.J., Hoblyn, R.A., Sutherland, W.J. & Dolman, P.M. (2007) Reproductive success of Woodlarks *Lullula arborea* in traditional and recently colonized habitats. *Bird Study* 54: 315–323. doi: 10.1080/00063650709461491

Wright, L.J., Hoblyn, R.A., Green, R.E., Bowden, C.G.R., Mallord, J.W., Sutherland, W.J. & Dolman, P.M. (2009) Importance of climatic and environmental change in the demography of a multi-brooded passerine, the Woodlark *Lullula arborea*. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 78: 1191–1202. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2656.2009.01582.x

Wright, P.M. (2005) *Merlins of the south-east Yorkshire Dales.* Tarnmoor, Skipton.

Wyllie, I. & Newton, I. (1991) Demography of an increasing population of Sparrowhawks. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 60: 749–766.

Yom-Tov, Y. (1974) The effect of food and predation on breeding density and success, clutch size and laying date of the crow (*Corvus corone* L.). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 43: 479–498.

Zmihorski, M., Altenburg-Bacia, D., Romanowski, J., Kowalski, M. & Osojca, G. (2006) Long-term decline of the little owl (*Athene noctua* Scop., 1769) in central Poland. *Polish Journal of Ecology* 54: 321–324.

Mute Swan

Cygnus olor

Key facts

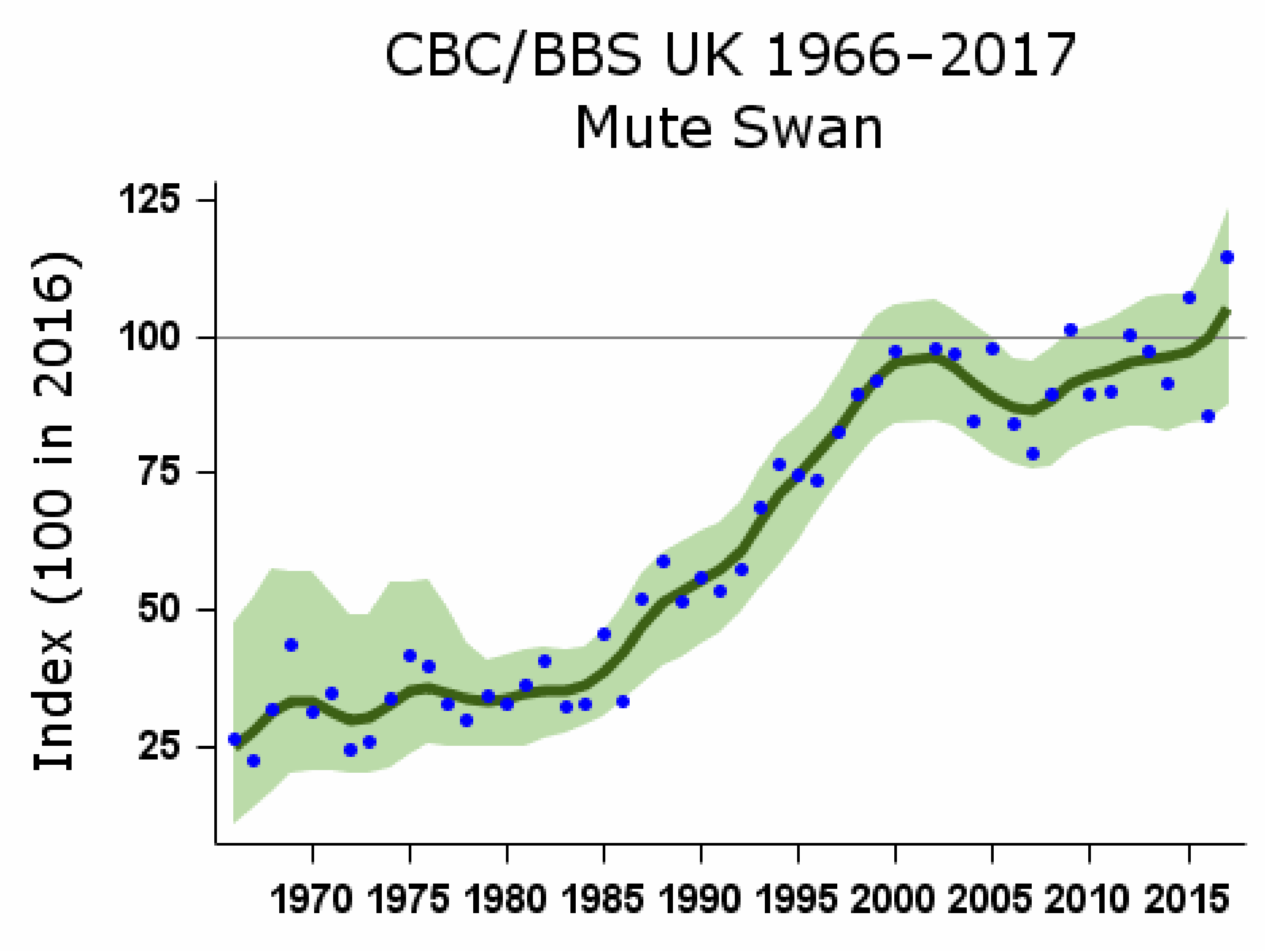
Conservation listings:	Global: amber (non-breeding international importance)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid increase
Population size:	6,400 (5,800-7,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 2002 estimate (Ward et al. 2007) updated using BBS trend); 79,000 individuals in winter in 2004-09 (Musgrove et al. 2011)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Wetland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Vegetation
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

Mute Swan populations, which had been fairly stable since the 1960s, increased progressively from the mid 1980s to around 2000, when a new plateau was reached. Waterways, likely to be a preferred habitat for breeding swans, show a more moderate rate of increase than CBC/BBS. Winter trends have shown a parallel upturn, with little change in Britain after 2000 (Frost et al. 2018). After a spell on the green list during 2009-15 the species is now amber listed once more, through the international importance of its UK wintering population (Eaton et al. 2015). There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



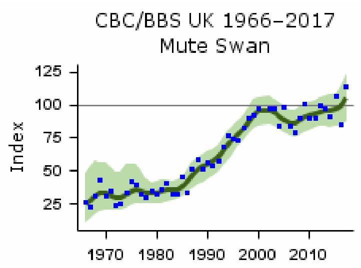
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

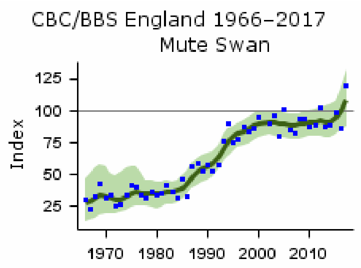
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	133	260	57	839		
	25	1991-2016	243	74	39	131		
	10	2006-2016	334	15	0	35		
	5	2011-2016	342	6	-5	23		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	114	237	68	771		Small CBC sample
	25	1991-2016	208	70	31	135		
	10	2006-2016	286	12	-1	27		
	5	2011-2016	292	9	-5	27		
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	85	58	7	125		
	25	1991-2016	116	11	-9	32		
	10	2006-2016	131	-20	-32	-8		
	5	2011-2016	125	-11	-21	0		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	272	33	5	65		
	10	2006-2016	334	15	0	33		
	5	2011-2016	342	8	-5	24		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	232	23	-7	58		
	10	2006-2016	286	13	-4	28		
	5	2011-2016	292	11	-6	28		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

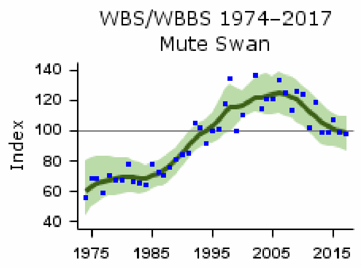
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



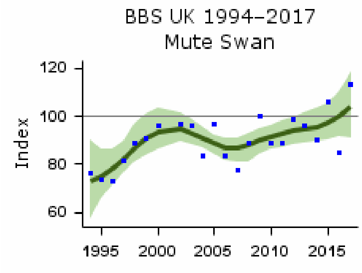
CBC/BBS UK graph



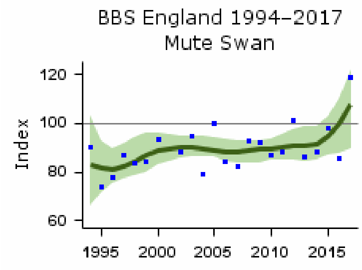
CBC/BBS England graph



WBS/WBBS waterways graph

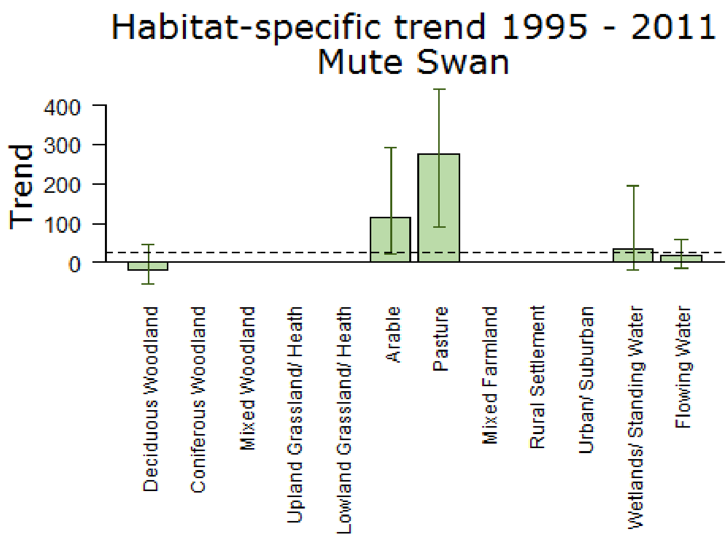


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



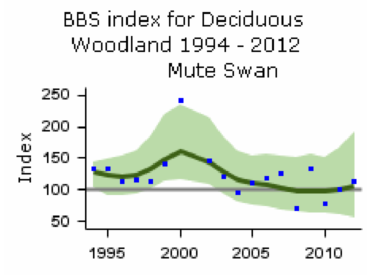
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

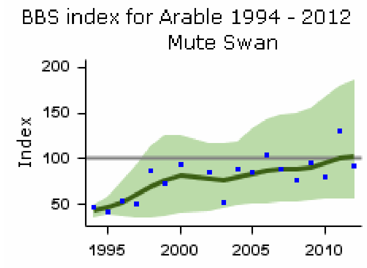
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	30	-20	-53	44
Arable	16	1995-2011	30	114	20	293
Pasture	16	1995-2011	58	274	91	440
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	40	34	-17	195
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	97	19	-14	60

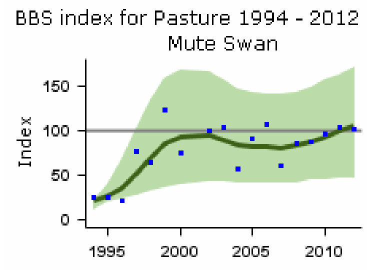
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



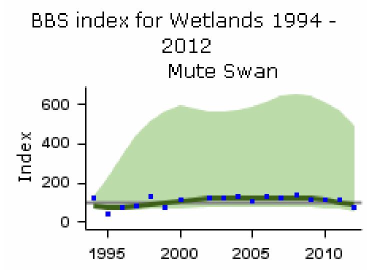
Habitat graph



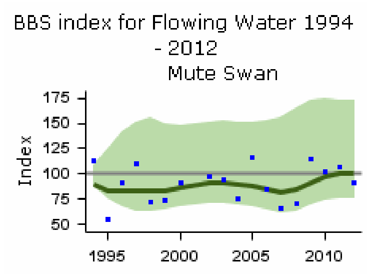
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

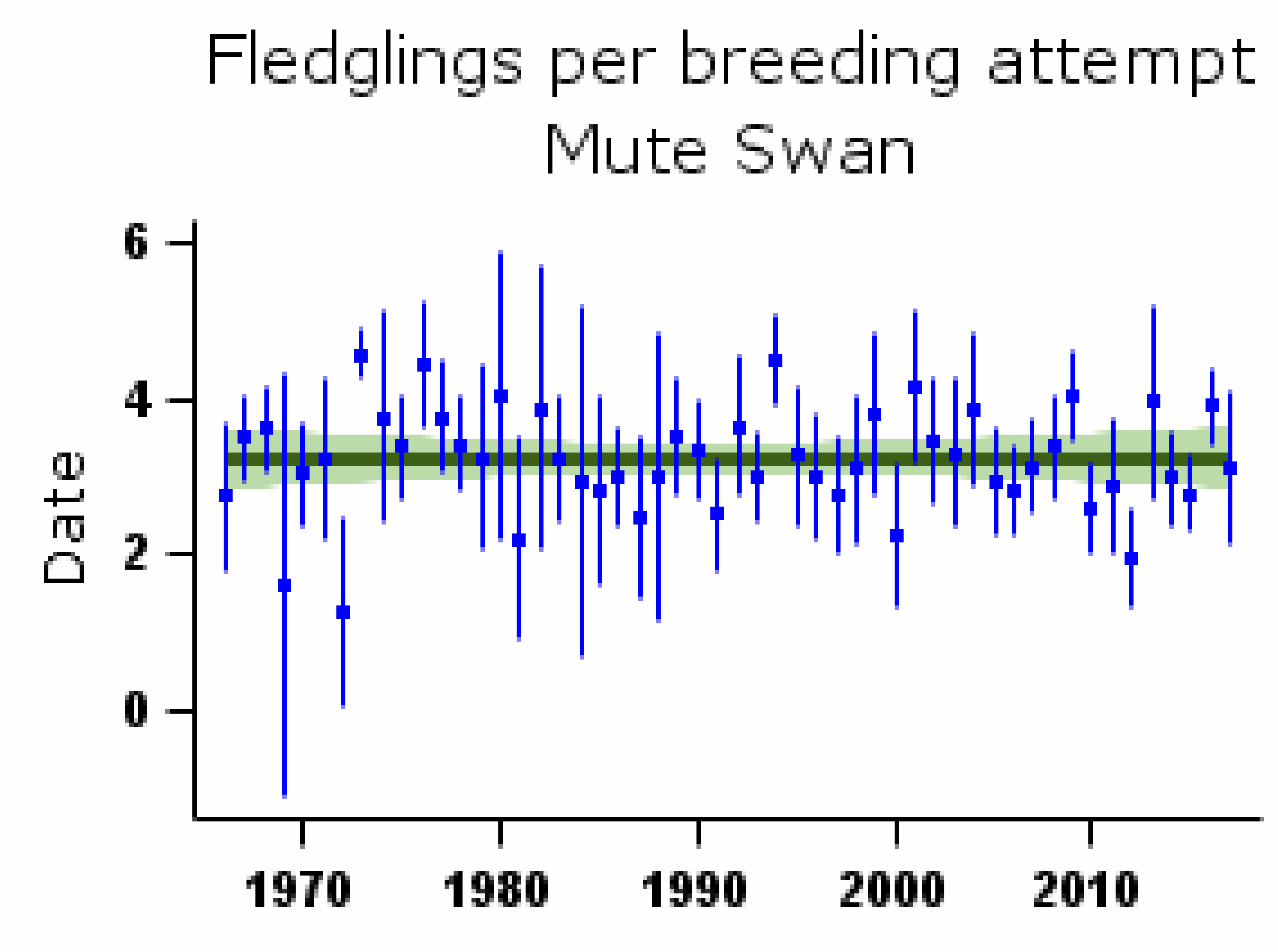


Habitat graph

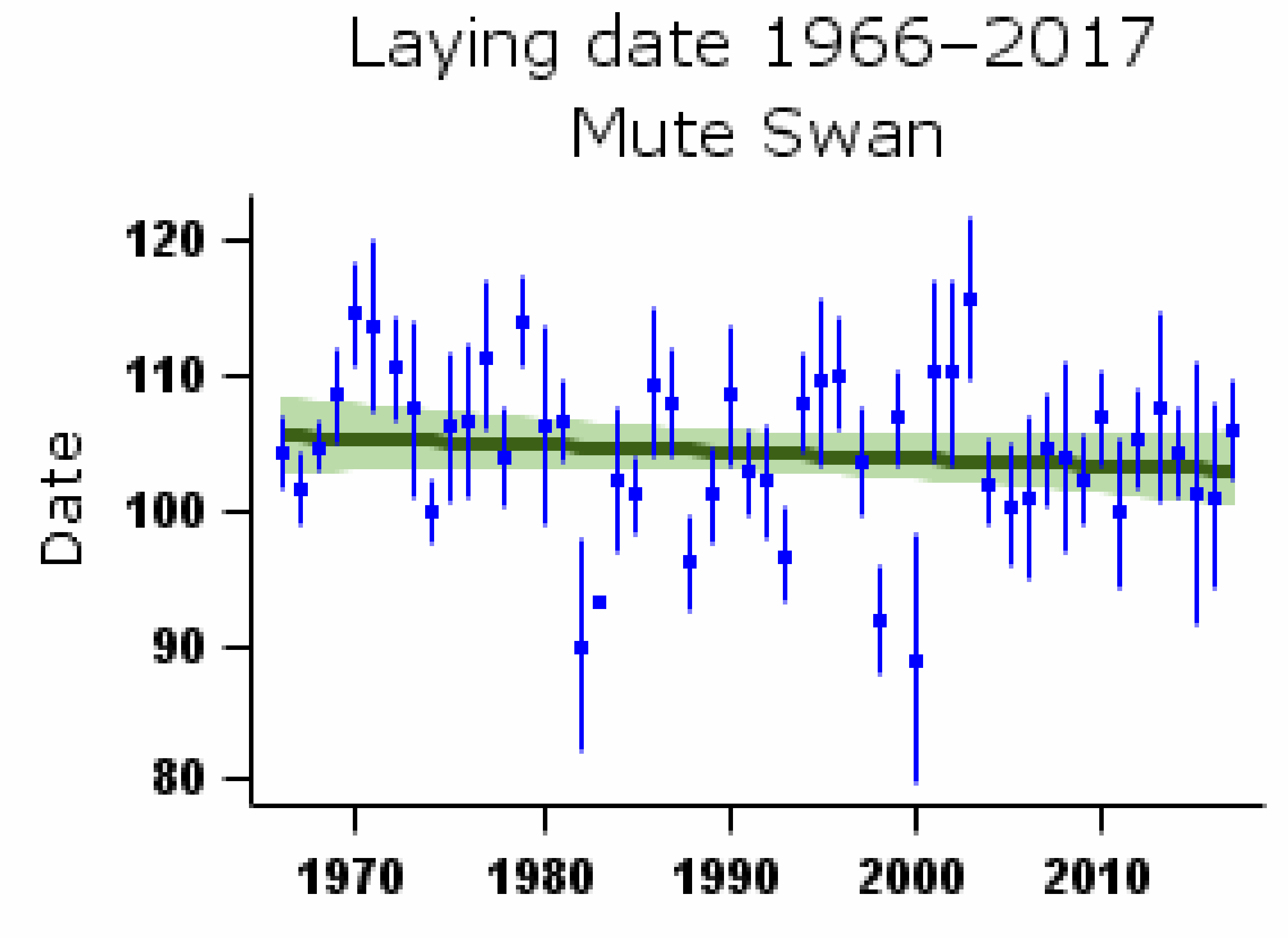


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

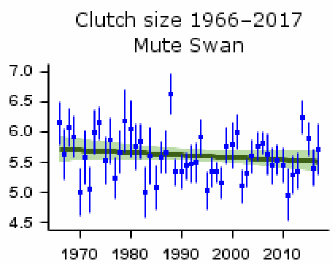


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

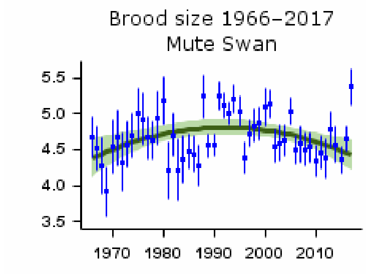
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	34	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	33	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	69	Curvilinear	4.41 chicks	4.46 chicks	1.0%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	38	None					
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	44	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	18	None			0 days		Small sample

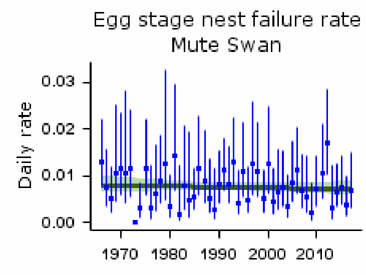
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



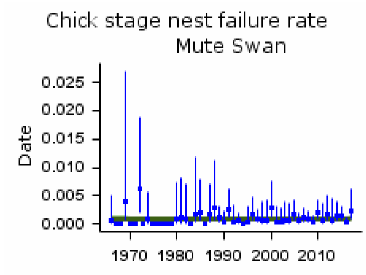
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

The increase in this species has been attributed to the banning of lead weights for fishing and the positive implications of this on survival. Milder winters have also been a factor, increasing overwinter survival and having knock-on effects on breeding success.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Increased survival	Increased breeding success
Ecological	Other	Climate change

Further information on causes of change

The main hypothesis relating to the factors causing the increase in this species concerns the use of lead as fishing weights (Rowell & Spray 2004, Ward et al. 2007). In the late 1970s lead poisoning was shown to be the largest single cause of death among Mute Swans in England, accounting for the deaths of 3,000-3,500 birds annually (Kirby et al. 1994). There is good evidence showing that lead contamination of Mute Swans in England caused local population declines during the late 1970s and 1980s (Blus 1994, Birkhead & Perrins 1985). The increase in the British Mute Swan population seen between the 1983 and 1990 censuses can thus be explained partly by the ban on the use of lead weights in fishing imposed by the Water Authorities in 1987 (Rowell & Spray 2004). There is no evidence to suggest that lead poisoning was ever a problem in Scotland (e.g. Brown & Brown 1984).

A second, not mutually exclusive, hypothesis is that warmer winter weather has benefited this species. Deaths during the winter due to poor weather are an important cause of mortality in many areas (Spray 1981, Perrins & Sears 1991) and a run of mild winters is likely to have reduced this (Rowell & Spray 2004). Mild winters are not only associated with low mortality but are also followed by high reproductive output (Delany et al. 1992) which has also contributed to the increase in the Mute Swan population. A study examining five years' data on breeding biology found that winter temperature was one of the factors significantly affecting the date of laying, which in turn was related to clutch size, which in itself was the most significant factor determining the number of cygnets fledged (Birkhead et al. 1983), hence demonstrating an effect on breeding performance. Esselink & Beekman (1991) have also shown that mild winters are not only associated with low mortality but are also followed by high reproductive output be enabling adults attain peak body condition. This may have been particularly important in Scotland.

Whilst the recovery of the British Mute Swan population may in large part be attributed to the reduced incidence of lead poisoning, locally other factors may have had an equal or more important contribution to the observed changes (Ward et al. 2007). Recent years have also seen an increase in the availability of suitable breeding habitats, in the form of the large numbers of gravel pits and ponds that have been created. Improvements to the water quality of rivers and canals, as a result of efforts to reduce pollution, may have also helped the species (Coleman et al. 2001, Rowell & Spray 2004). The number and activity of Swan Rescue Centres may also have an effect on the Mute Swan population size (Delany et al. 1992, Perrins & Martin 1999), although there is little documented evidence to support this. Other factors affecting local populations include increased protection of nesting birds; in an English Midlands study area, this was considered a key factor in the reversal of the 1960s and 1970s decline (Coleman et al. 2001).

In Scotland (and presumably elsewhere), the increased autumn sowing of cereals has improved the winter food supply for swans, enabling a higher proportion of birds to survive the winter (Delany et al. 1992, Ward et al. 2007), although there are no specific analyses to support this.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Greylag Goose

Anser anser

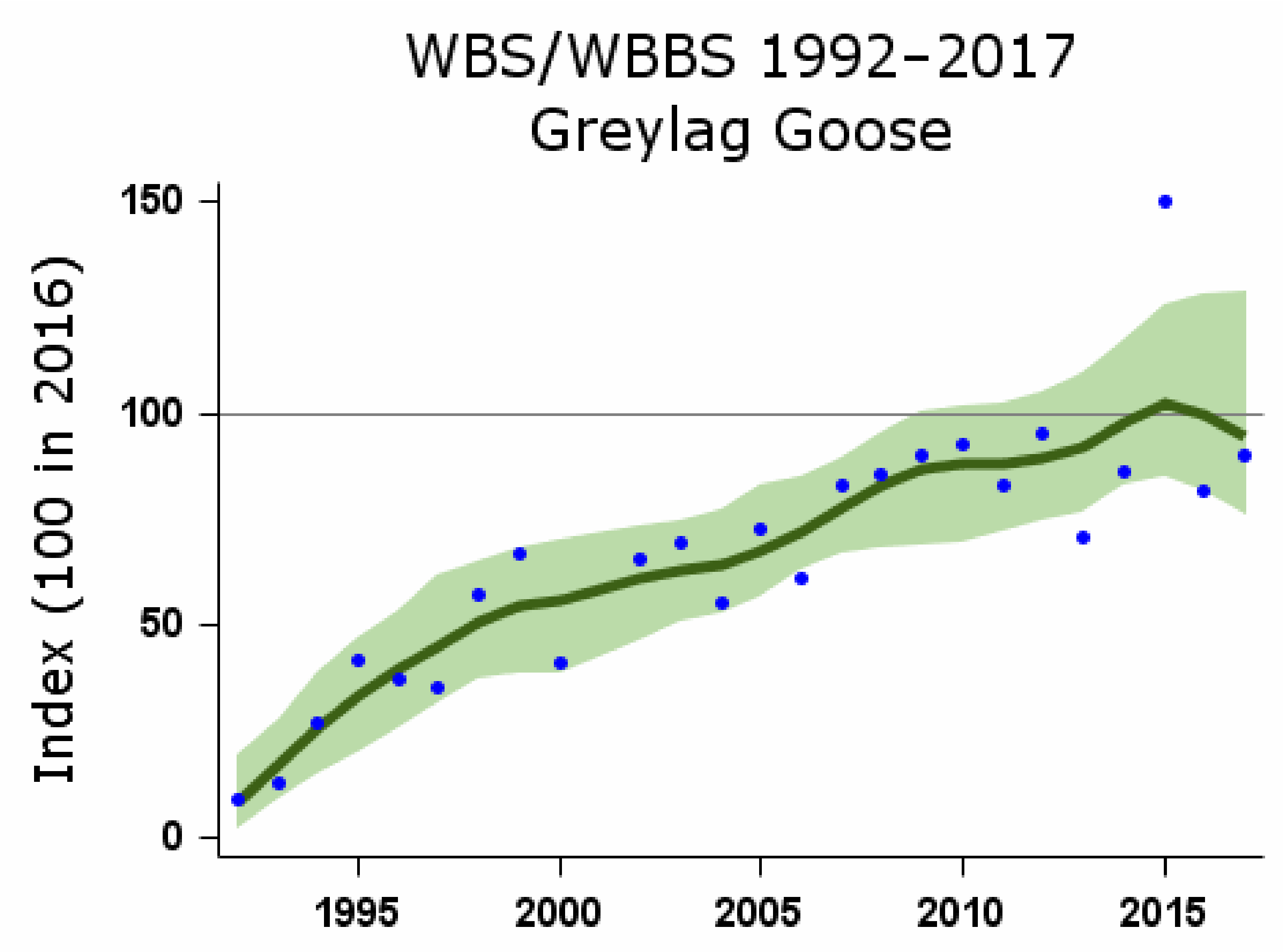
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (non-breeding localisation)
Long-term trend:	UK waterways: rapid increase
Population size:	46,000 pairs in 2004-08 (APEP13)

Status summary

Apart from an indigenous population in northwest Scotland and the Western Isles, and winter visitors mainly from Iceland, the Greylag Goose is a re-established species throughout the UK. Re-established Greylags increased very rapidly, at a rate estimated at 12% per annum in southern Britain between the 1988-91 Atlas period and 1999 (Rehfisch et al. 2002). This equates across Britain to 170%, or 9.4% per annum, in the period to 2000 (Austin et al. 2007). In Scotland, the native population has grown at an annual rate of 11.7% since 1997 and the re-established birds at 9.7% per annum since 1989 (Mitchell et al. 2011). It has become impossible to distinguish native from re-established populations and they are best now treated as a single unit (Mitchell et al. 2012). The WBS sample became large enough for annual monitoring in 1992, since when further steep increase has been recorded along linear waterways with no sign yet of levelling off. Annual breeding-season monitoring in a wider range of habitats through BBS has shown similar strong increases. Winter counts of resident birds have increased rapidly since the late 1960s (Frost et al. 2018). Expanding populations of geese, including indigenous Scottish Greylag Geese, are creating a number of economic, social and environmental challenges and, increasingly, adaptive policies are required to manage native goose populations (Bainbridge 2017).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

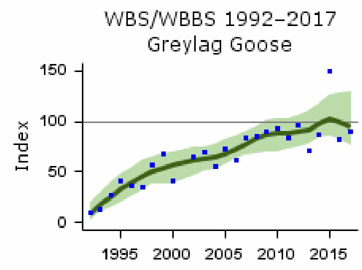
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
WBS/WBBS waterways	23	1993-2016	47	478	187	1351		

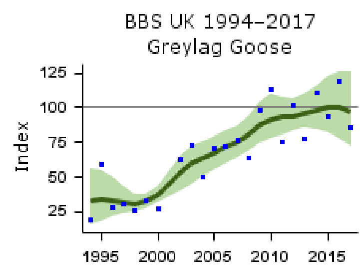
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	67	39	3	97		
	5	2011-2016	70	13	-11	55		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	249	190	46	497		
	10	2006-2016	371	40	-6	119		
	5	2011-2016	428	7	-26	54		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	206	323	174	684		
	10	2006-2016	309	81	48	118		
	5	2011-2016	354	22	4	42		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

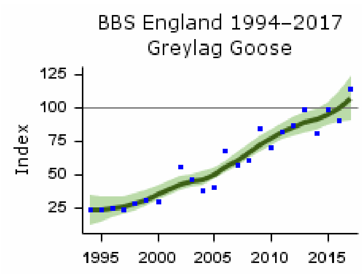
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



WBS/WBBS waterways graph



BBS UK graph

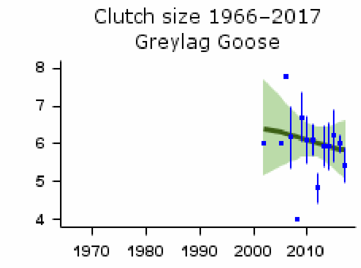


BBS England graph

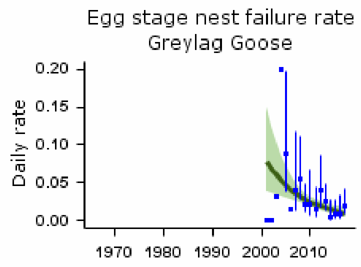
Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	14	2002-2016	12	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	24	1992-2016	10	Linear decline	21.87% nests/day	1.11% nests/day	-94.9%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	24	1992-2016	2	None					Small sample
Laying date	12	2004-2016	5	None			0 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Canada Goose

Branta canadensis

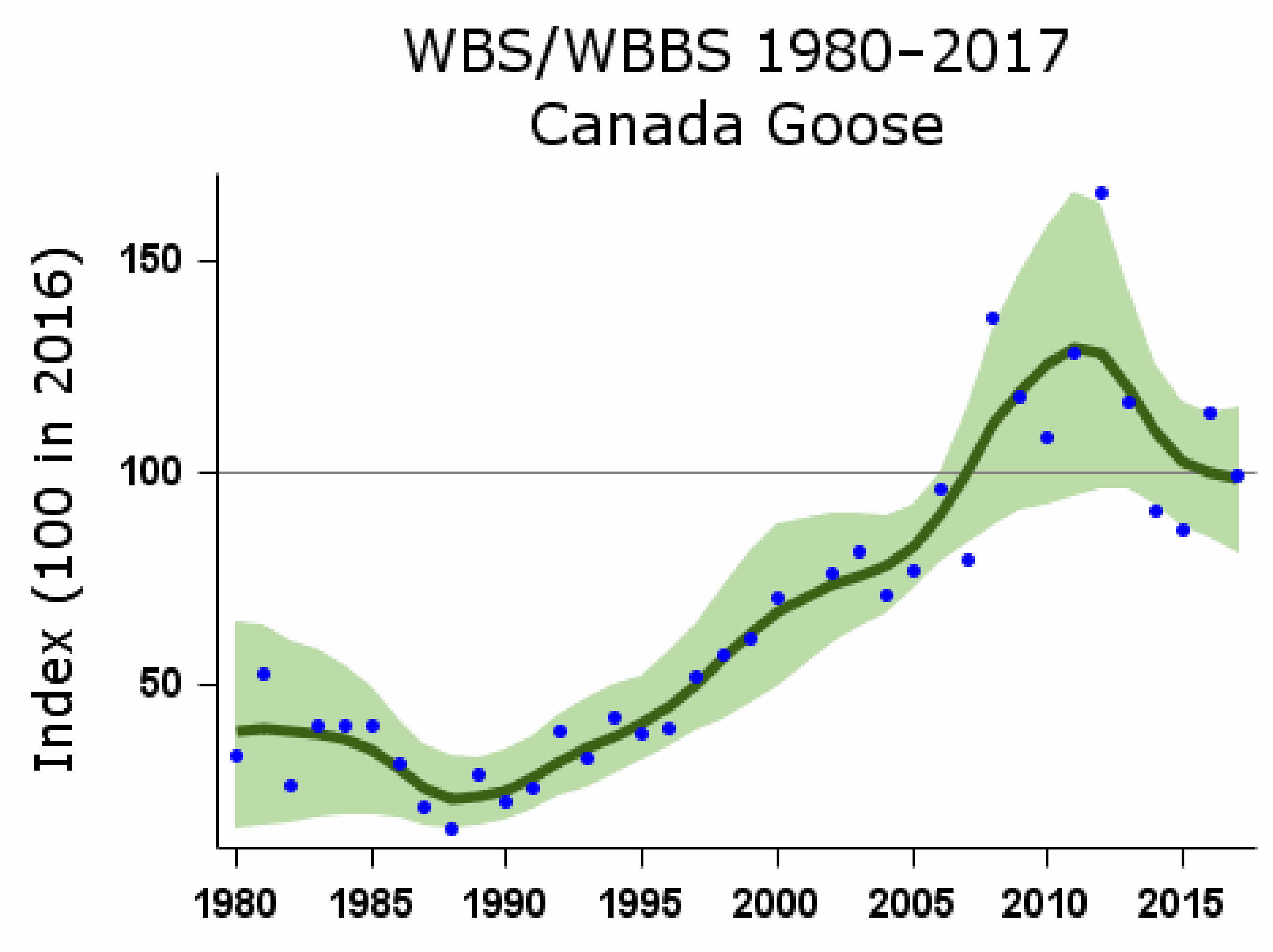
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: Least Concern Europe: Least Concern UK: unlisted (introduced)
Long-term trend:	UK waterways: rapid increase
Population size:	62,000 pairs in 2004-08 (APEP13)

Status summary

Canada Geese were first introduced to English parkland around 1665 but have expanded hugely in range and numbers following translocations in the 1950s and 1960s. They increased rapidly, at a rate estimated at 9.3% per annum in Britain between the 1988-91 Atlas period and 2000, with no sign of any slowing in the rate of increase (Austin et al. 2007). Most of this increase, amounting to 166% during that decade alone, has been in areas previously with low goose densities. The WBS sample became large enough for annual monitoring in 1980, since when further, apparently exponential increase has occurred on linear waterways. Annual breeding-season monitoring in a wider range of habitats through BBS has shown similar strong increases in England and in the UK as a whole but with significant reversals over the last ten years. Winter monitoring shows a strong long-term increase, but with little change since about 2001 (Frost et al. 2018). In Scotland, the population has increased from 119-194 in 1953, to 1,244 in 2000 and to a tentative figure of 3,000+ in 2015 (Bainbridge 2017). Expanding populations of geese, including non-native Canada Geese, are creating a number of economic, social and environmental challenges and, increasingly, adaptive policies are required to manage goose populations.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

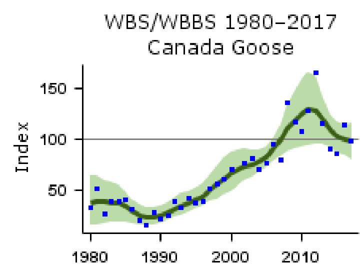
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment

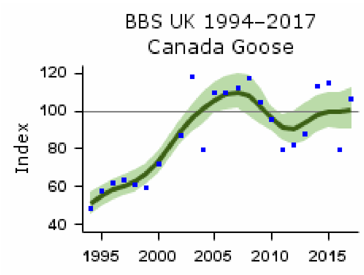
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
WBS/WBBS waterways	35	1981-2016	73	154	30	609		
	25	1991-2016	95	255	124	474		
	10	2006-2016	119	11	-5	36		
	5	2011-2016	118	-23	-41	5		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	535	82	53	118		
	10	2006-2016	685	-8	-21	7		
	5	2011-2016	713	10	-5	22		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	493	66	43	107		
	10	2006-2016	625	-10	-20	8		
	5	2011-2016	647	12	2	23		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

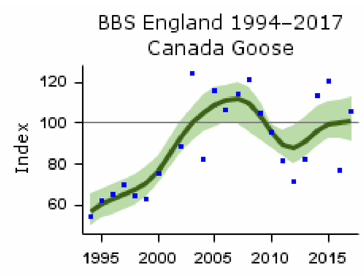
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



WBS/WBBS waterways graph

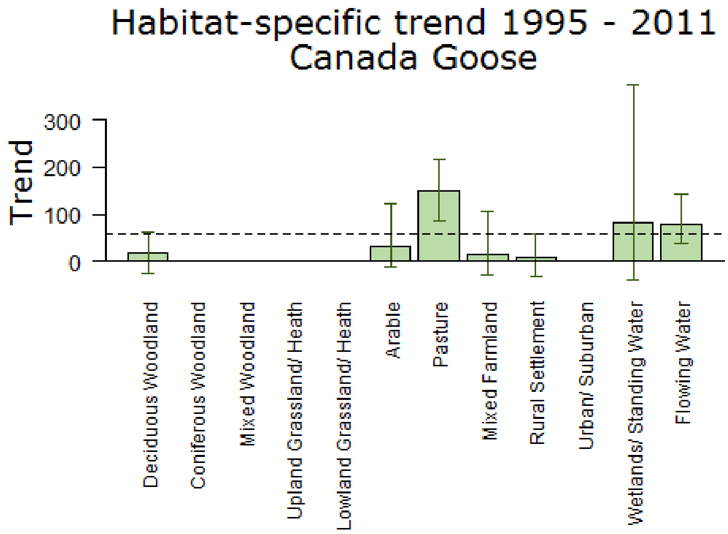


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



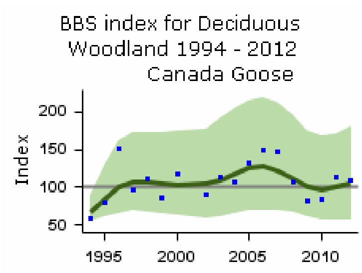
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

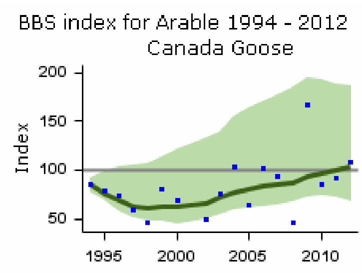
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	47	18	-25	63
Arable	16	1995-2011	33	32	-12	122
Pasture	16	1995-2011	111	148	84	216
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	36	15	-31	106
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	44	8	-34	57
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	35	82	-39	375
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	103	79	38	144

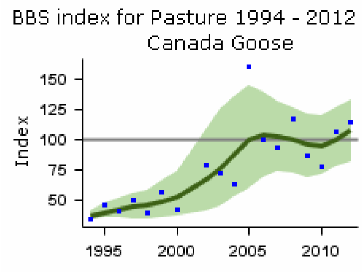
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



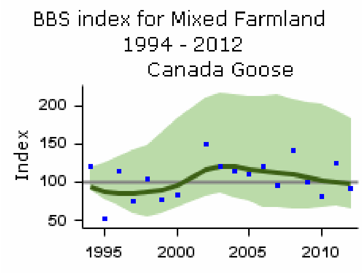
Habitat graph



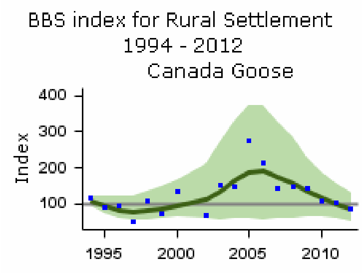
Habitat graph



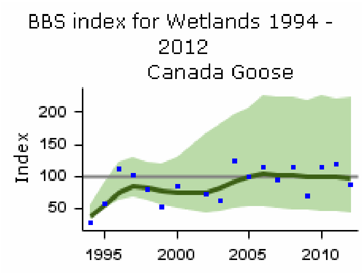
Habitat graph



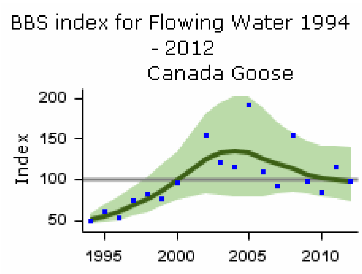
Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph



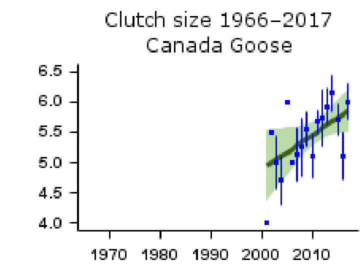
Habitat graph

Demographic trends

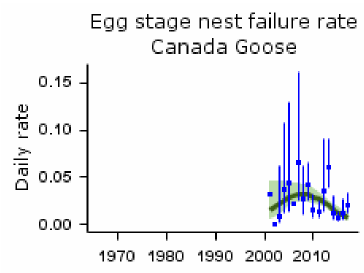
Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	15	2001-2016	19	Linear increase	4.94 eggs	5.80 eggs	17.4%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	15	2001-2016	22	Curvilinear	1.48% nests/day	0.97% nests/day	-34.5%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	15	2001-2016	7	Linear decline	3.21% nests/day	0.05% nests/day	-98.4%		Small sample
Laying date	15	2001-2016	10	None			0 days		Small sample

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Shelduck

Tadorna tadorna

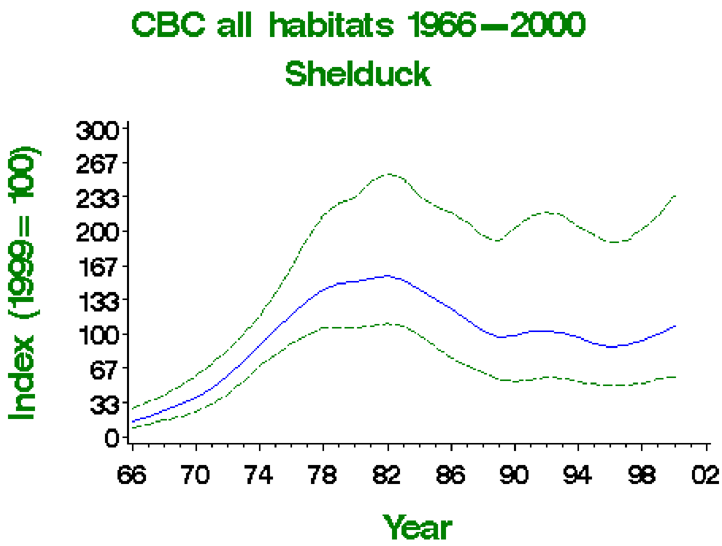
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding population decline & international importance; non-breeding localisation & international importance)
Long-term trend:	UK: probable increase
Population size:	15,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend for England)

Status summary

Shelducks occurred on relatively few CBC plots, most of which were close to a coast or an estuary, and it is unclear how well the CBC trend represented the UK breeding population. The CBC showed a substantial increase from the mid 1960s until the early 1980s, some decrease during the 1980s, and stability during the 1990s, although the wide confidence intervals provide scope for other interpretations. Population increase was associated with expansion of range, measured as an additional 20% of occupied 10-km squares in Britain between 1968-72 and 1988-91 (Gibbons et al. 1993). The UK winter Shelduck population rose during the 1960s and 1970s, alongside the rise in breeding numbers, but has been falling again since the mid 1990s (Frost et al. 2018). The BBS index is affected by occasional large counts, and therefore its confidence intervals are again relatively wide. BBS results show no clear population trend since 1994, but there has been further expansion of breeding population (Balmer et al. 2013). There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1991 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in 1999, with 85% confidence limits in green

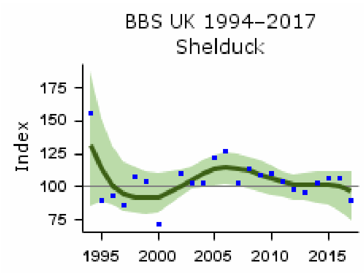
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC all habitats	31	1968-1999	18	300	94	787		Small CBC sample
	25	1974-1999	21	12	-40	118		Small CBC sample
	10	1989-1999	21	3	-21	40		Small CBC sample
	5	1994-1999	23	4	-18	39		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	155	-12	-46	26		
	10	2006-2016	182	-13	-26	0		
	5	2011-2016	190	-4	-20	12		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	126	20	-19	47		
	10	2006-2016	147	-6	-21	14		
	5	2011-2016	152	2	-18	26		

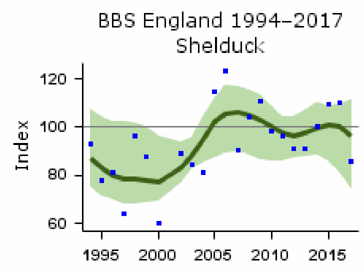
Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

BTO JNCC Joint Nature Conservation Committee rspb The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB

Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in 2009, with 85% confidence limits in green



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in 2009, with 85% confidence limits in green



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in 2009, with 85% confidence limits in green

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Gadwall

Mareca strepera

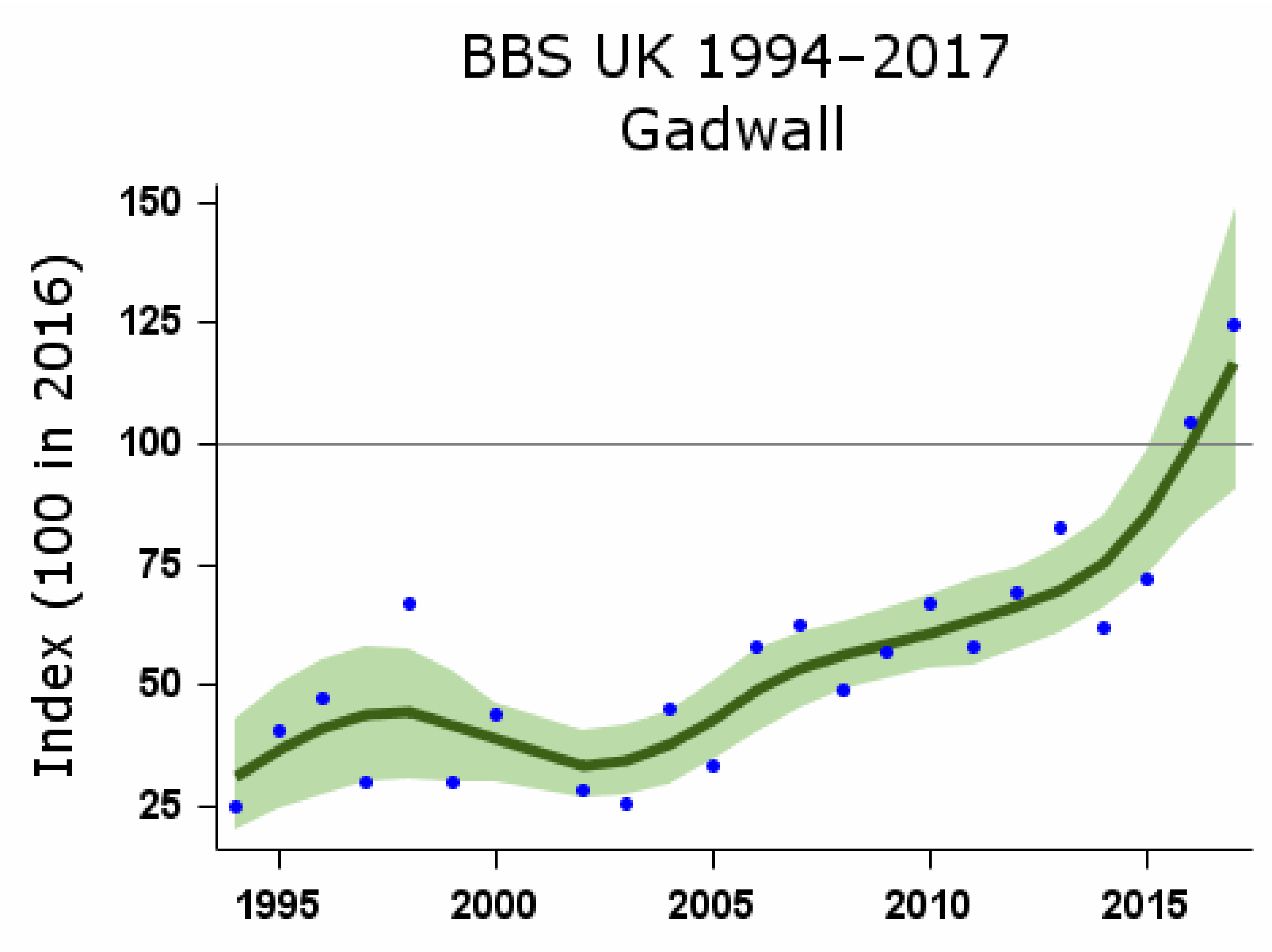
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (non-breeding international importance); former RBBP species
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid increase
Population size:	690-1,730 pairs in 2006-09 (APEP13: RBBP data)

Status summary

Since wildfowlers released a wing-clipped pair of migrants in Norfolk in 1850, far from their native UK breeding distribution in Scotland, the breeding distribution of Gadwall has expanded and now covers much of lowland Britain, though with many gaps still in the west of the country (Balmer et al. 2013). Range expansion has been rapid since the 1950s. Numbers have recently surpassed the level where a BBS trend can be calculated: further strong increases are indicated and the population may even have redoubled over the latest 10-year period. Winter numbers, which include many continental visitors, are also rising strongly in England, Wales and Scotland but are fluctuating in Northern Ireland (Frost et al. 2018).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

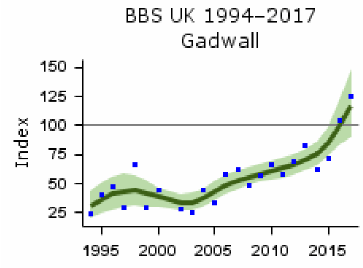
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	44	171	60	389		
	10	2006-2016	58	104	43	191		
	5	2011-2016	66	58	21	107		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	42	151	45	365		

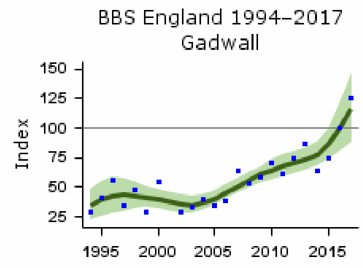
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	56	122	65	204		
	5	2011-2016	63	48	14	100		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Mallard

Anas platyrhynchos

Key facts

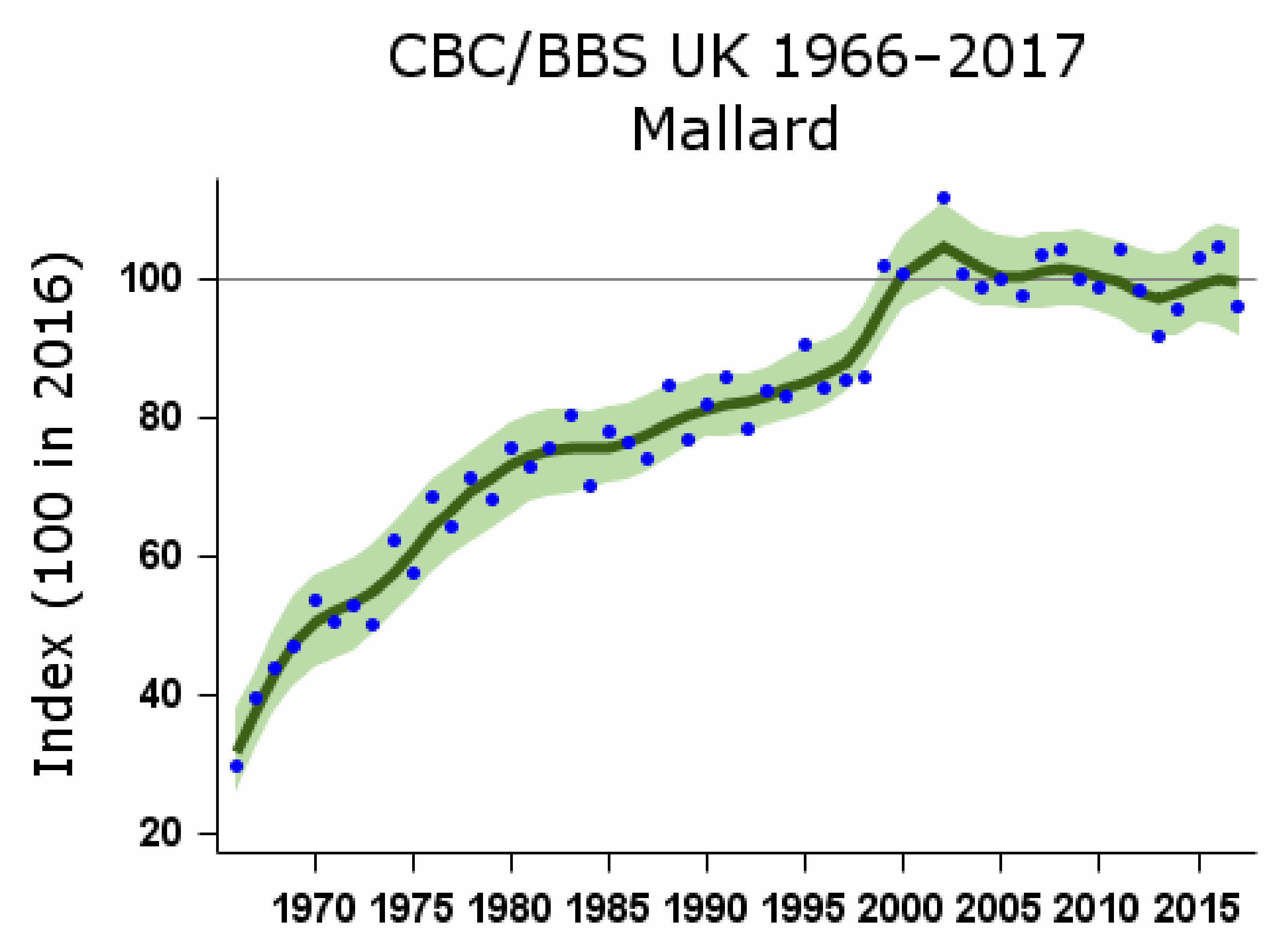
Conservation listings:	Global: amber (non-breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid increase
Population size:	61,000-146,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 estimate (APEP06) updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Wetland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Vegetation
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

The Mallard increased steadily as a breeding bird in the UK from the 1960s to around 2000, especially in England, with the trend levelling off since then. The BBS Frost et al. 2018). The species has recently been moved from the green to the amber list on the strength of this decline in the UK wintering population. There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



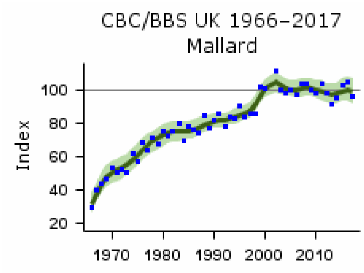
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

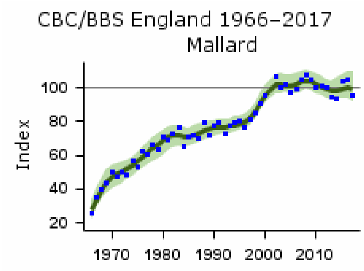
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	697	167	114	238		
	25	1991-2016	1260	22	9	35		
	10	2006-2016	1731	0	-6	6		
	5	2011-2016	1769	1	-5	7		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	586	201	129	281		
	25	1991-2016	1057	30	17	51		
	10	2006-2016	1454	-2	-8	6		
	5	2011-2016	1469	0	-6	7		
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	176	178	110	249		
	25	1991-2016	233	28	8	45		
	10	2006-2016	269	-8	-15	-3		
	5	2011-2016	258	-10	-16	-5		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1417	17	8	28		
	10	2006-2016	1731	-1	-6	5		
	5	2011-2016	1769	0	-4	6		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1187	27	12	42		
	10	2006-2016	1454	-2	-9	5		
	5	2011-2016	1469	-1	-6	7		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	116	-14	-28	4		
	10	2006-2016	139	1	-14	21		
	5	2011-2016	149	2	-12	21		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	73	-8	-43	58		
	10	2006-2016	85	2	-23	23		
	5	2011-2016	93	9	-13	28		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

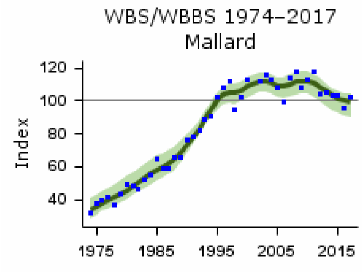
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



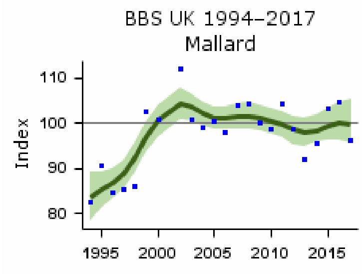
CBC/BBS UK graph



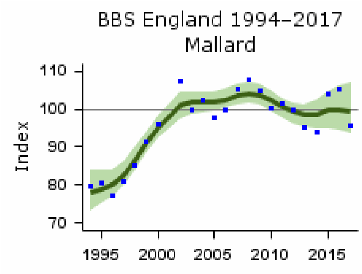
CBC/BBS England graph



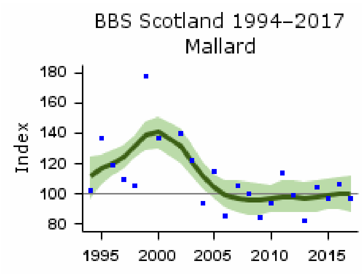
WBS/WBBS waterways graph



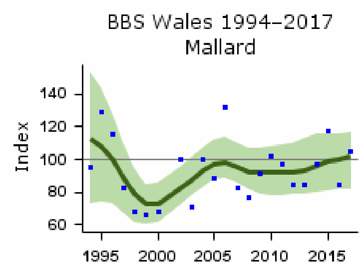
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

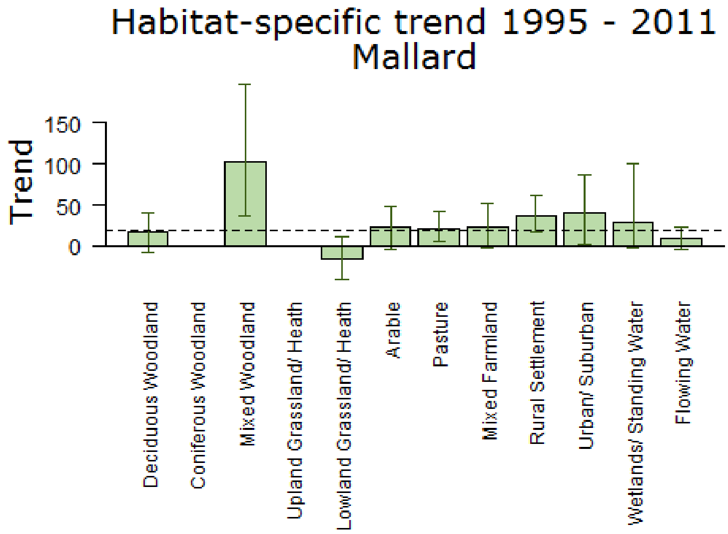


BBS Scotland graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



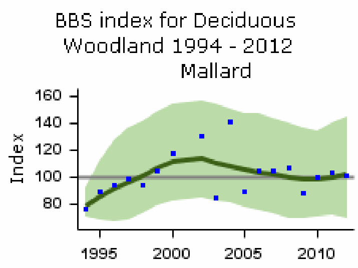
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

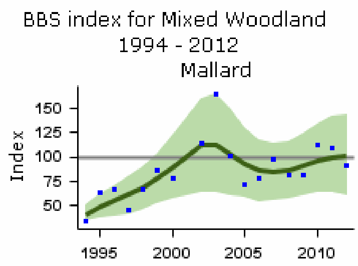
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	163	17	-8	40
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	72	102	38	197
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	35	-15	-40	12
Arable	16	1995-2011	184	23	-3	48
Pasture	16	1995-2011	386	21	5	42
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	147	23	-2	53
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	180	36	18	63
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	106	40	3	87
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	89	29	-2	101
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	354	10	-3	23

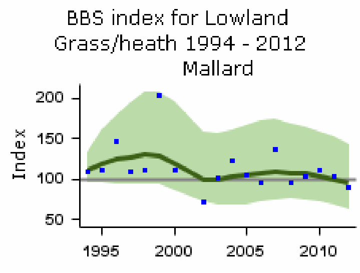
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



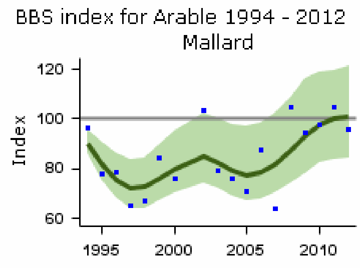
Habitat graph



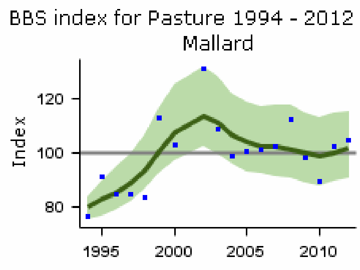
Habitat graph



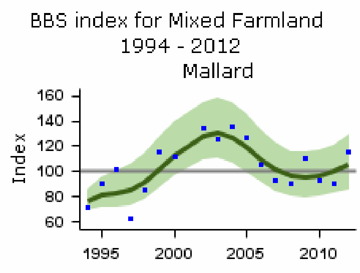
Habitat graph



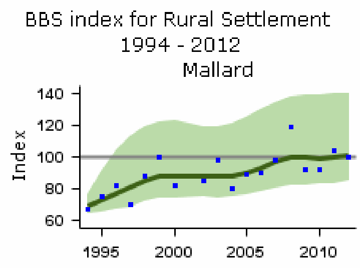
Habitat graph



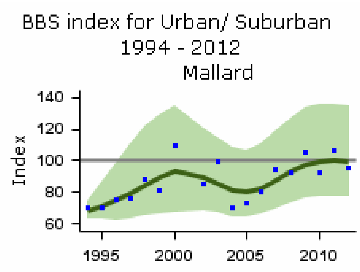
Habitat graph



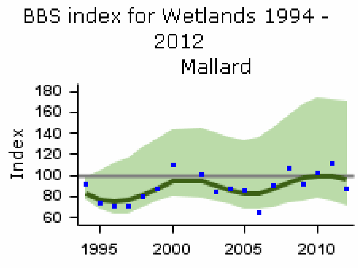
Habitat graph



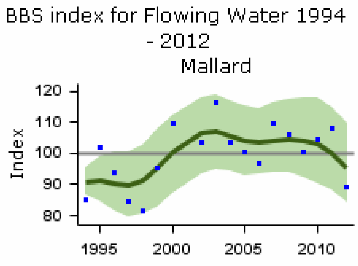
Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph

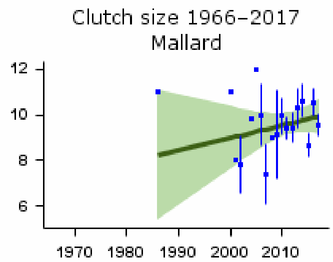


Habitat graph

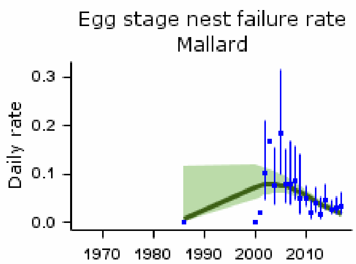
Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	30	1986-2016	12	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	30	1986-2016	17	Curvilinear	0.79% nests/day	2.22% nests/day	181.0%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	30	1986-2016	6	None					Small sample
Laying date	15	2001-2016	6	None			0 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There is little good evidence available regarding the drivers of the breeding population increase in this species in the UK.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

Information about demographic trends is very sparse for this species and there is very little evidence generally relating to the causes of the population increases in the UK.

Mallards originating from domesticated birds and not resembling wild-type birds in either plumage or behaviour are very abundant but perhaps under-represented in survey data, especially since many individuals might appear to be semi-captive. A large part of the increase in breeding numbers may be attributable to such birds, rather than to true-bred stock. It is also likely that increases may be at least partly attributable to ongoing large-scale releases for shooting (Marchant et al. 1990). In a study in central France, Champagnon et al. (2016), found that overall survival rate of released birds was low, and equivalent to half the first-year survival of wild Mallards in the same area. Nonetheless, they estimated that a minimum of 34% of the Mallards in the region at the start of the next breeding season were of captive origin.

Declines in wintering numbers have been linked to a decrease in continental immigration (Mitchell et al. 2002, Sauter et al. 2010). The effects of ingested lead gunshot has also been identified as a possible cause of declines in wintering numbers. Analysis of the trends for eight duck species, including Mallard, identified a significant negative correlation between levels of ingested lead gunshot and population changes, and did not find any evidence to support a link to decreased immigration (Green & Pain 2016 1990). Guillemain et al. (2010) found trends of increasing average body mass of Mallard in France which were large enough to have major fitness consequences with respect to winter survival, suggesting that overwinter survival has not decreased. Overwinter loss was investigated in Mallard at 35 inland waters in the Midlands and southern England (Hill 1984). Duckling mortality was the key factor, explaining 58% of total mortality between years and this was weakly density dependent. Overwinter loss was higher following years when a large number of young were produced and was the main regulatory factor.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Mandarin Duck

Aix galericulata

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: Least Concern Europe: unlisted (introduced) UK: unlisted (introduced)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: increase
Population size:	2,300 pairs in 1988 (APEP13: major range expansion has occurred since this estimate was made)

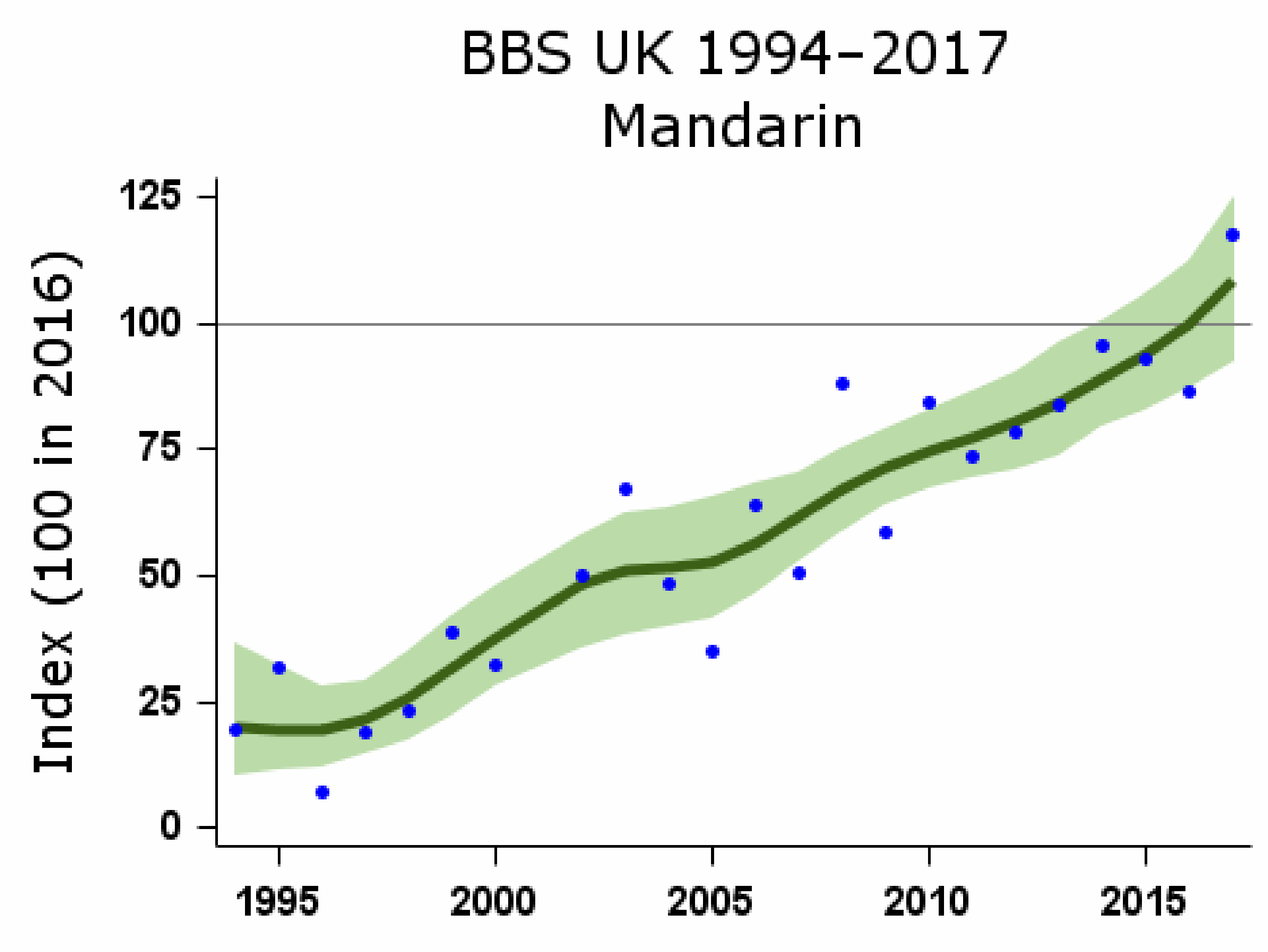
Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Cavity nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Omnivorous (mostly vegetation)
Winter diet:	Mostly Vegetation

Status summary

The Mandarin Duck is native to Asia and became established in the UK in the early 1930s in the Virginia Water and Windsor Great Park area (Surrey/Berkshire), following release of stock which had been shipped from China to Paris (Lever 2013). This became the centre of the initial main population of Mandarin Ducks breeding in the wild in the UK, although other free-flying birds also bred in other localities. By 1988, the population was estimated at 7,000 individuals in winter (Davies 1988) which was used by Musgrove et al. (APEP13) to produce a breeding estimate of 2,300 pairs. Considerable range expansion has occurred since, particularly in central and southern England, and Mandarin Duck is now breeding in all four countries of the UK. The range increased by 123% between 1988-91 and 2007-11 (Balmer et al. 2013). BBS shows a steady increase in numbers since 1994. Although the habitat used by Mandarin Duck is generally not well covered by WeBS, this survey also shows a similar pattern since 1993 (Frost et al. 2018).

The species may have benefited from its ability to fill a vacant ecological niche in southern England, as a cavity nesting duck species, although following its range expansion it may come in to conflict with Goldeneye and Goosander in the north of the UK.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



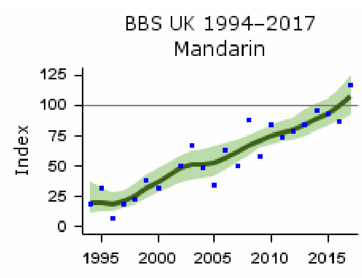
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	10	2006-2016	51	77	26	132		
	5	2011-2016	58	29	8	57		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



BBS UK graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Tufted Duck

Aythya fuligula

Key facts

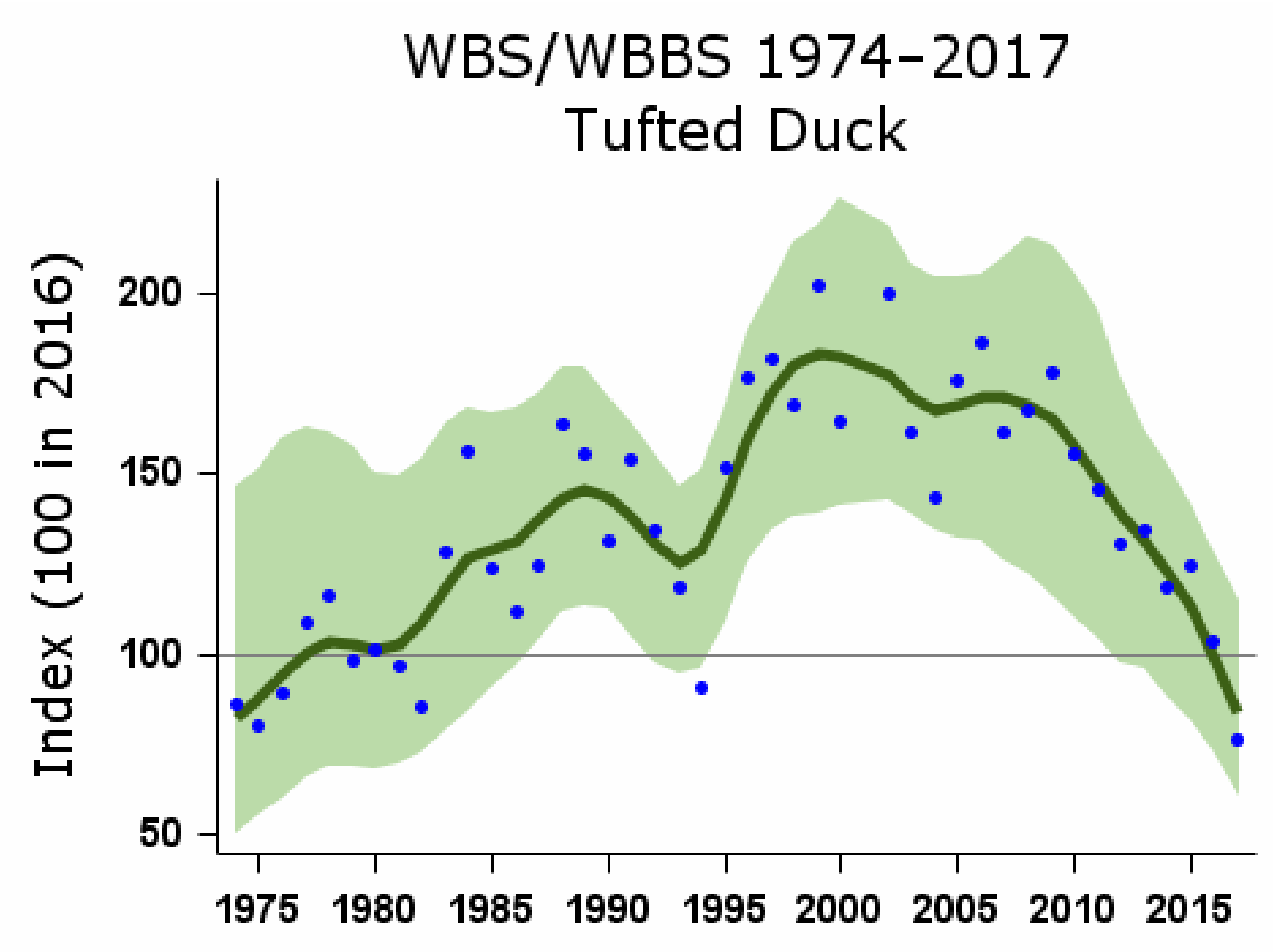
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	possible increase
Population size:	16,000-19,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend for England)

Status summary

The colonisation of the UK by Tufted Ducks, which began in 1849, was aided by the spread of the zebra mussel Dreissena polymorpha, a non-native invasive species that had been introduced accidentally to Britain a few decades earlier. The long-term increase shown by WBS/WBBS, and the increase in range in Britain between the three atlas periods (Gibbons et al. 1993, Balmer et al. 2013) indicate that population expansion and in-filling of range are still occurring, although WBS/WBBS data since around 2010 suggest a recent downturn, and the long-term increase measured by this survey is no longer statistically significant. However, this recent trend contrasts with BBS data which show significant increase since 1994 in the UK as a whole. The species' winter trend in the UK since the 1960s, which includes many continental visitors, is also shallowly upward, but with little recent change (Frost et al. 2018).

Moderate recent declines elsewhere in northern Europe resulted in a period on the amber list in the UK from 2009-15, but the species is now green listed once more (Eaton et al. 2015). In Finland, there was a highly significant difference between stable trends in oligotrophic wetlands and declines in eutrophic wetlands from 1986 to 2013 (Lehikoinen et al. 2016).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

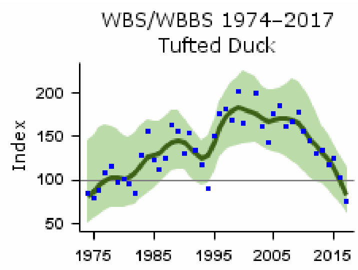
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment

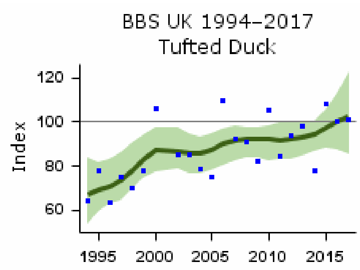
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	38	14	-52	128		
	25	1991-2016	48	-27	-53	16		
	10	2006-2016	50	-42	-56	-26	>25	
	5	2011-2016	46	-32	-49	-17	>25	
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	167	45	14	90		
	10	2006-2016	198	10	-9	37		
	5	2011-2016	208	9	-10	35		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	145	26	0	62		
	10	2006-2016	172	4	-14	27		
	5	2011-2016	179	-2	-16	15		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

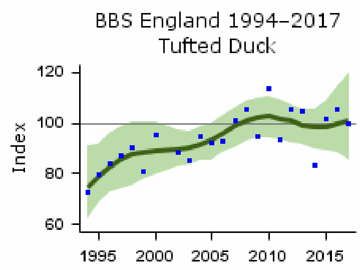
BTO JNCC rspb The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



WBS/WBBS waterways graph

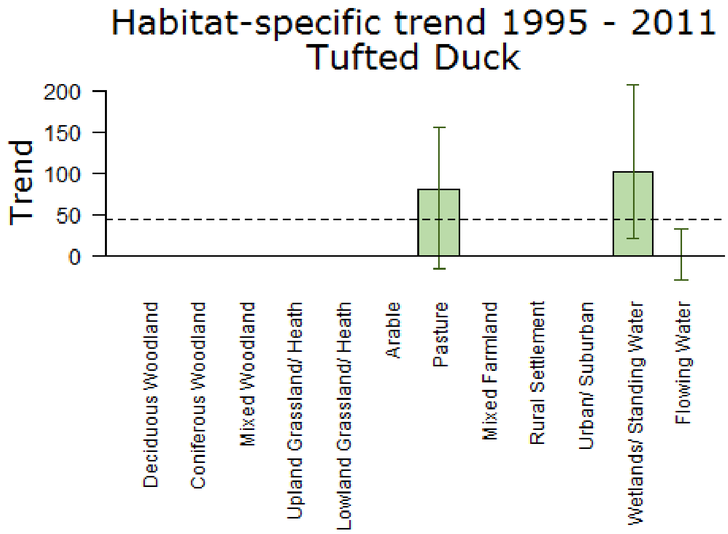


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



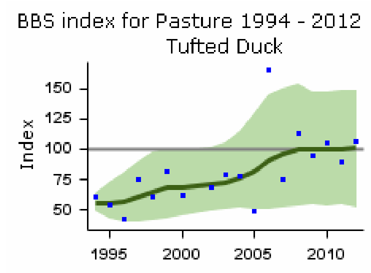
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

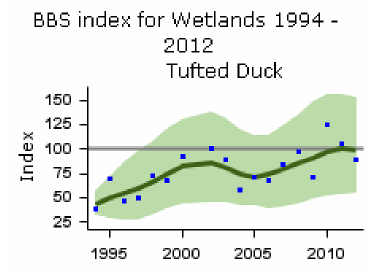
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Pasture	16	1995-2011	40	81	-16	156
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	32	102	20	207
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	66	-1	-28	32

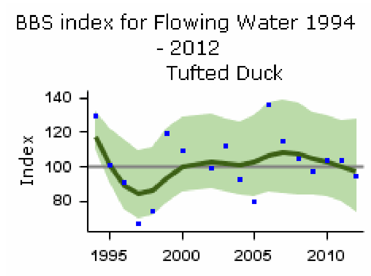
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph

Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	15	2001-2016	4	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	18	1998-2016	4	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	18	1998-2016	3	None					Small sample
Laying date	12	2004-2016	3	None			0 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Goosander

Mergus merganser

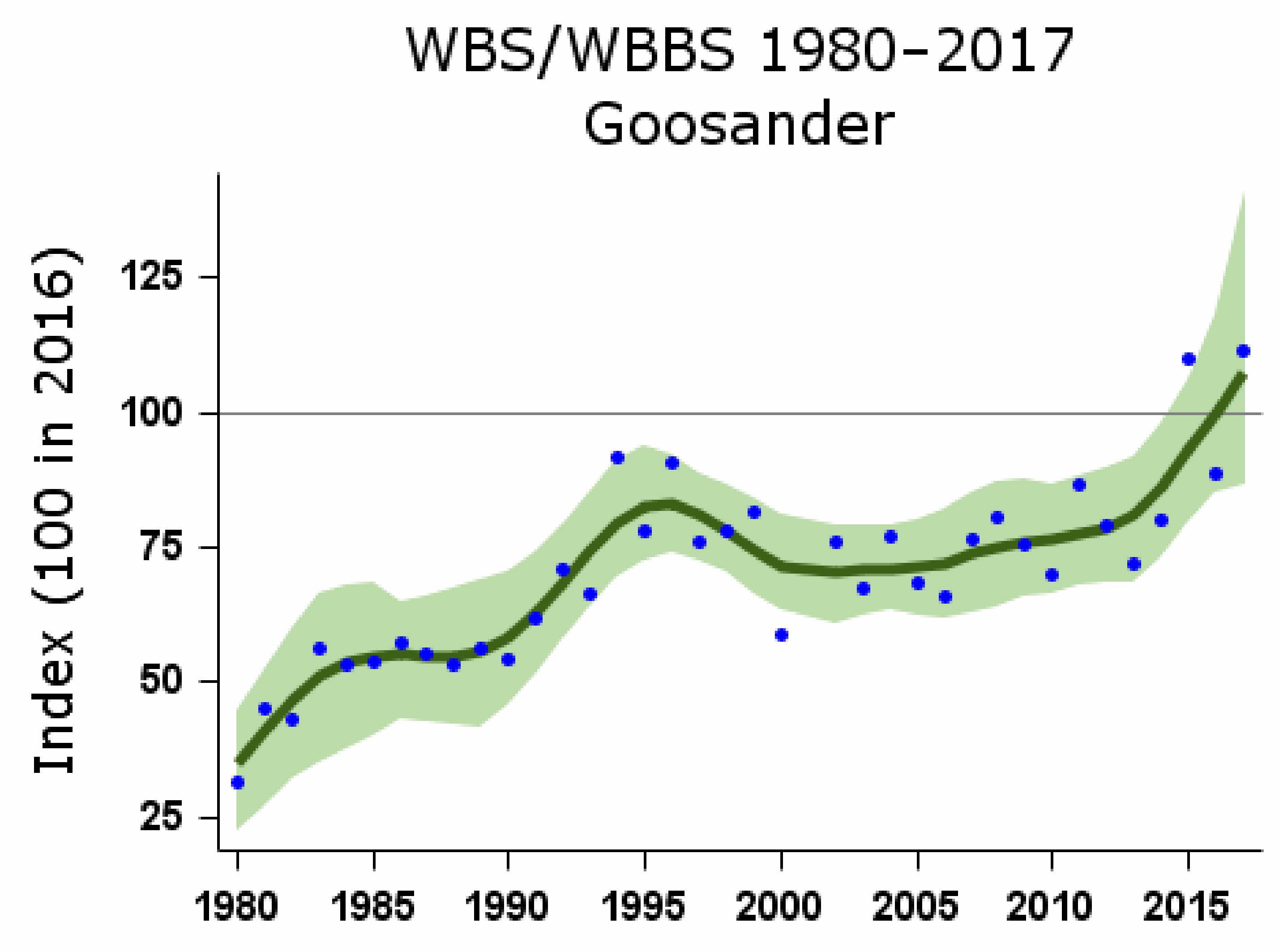
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK waterways: rapid increase
Population size:	3,500 (3,100-3,800) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1987 estimate (Gregory et al. 1997) updated using WBS/WBBS trend)

Status summary

Goosanders were first discovered to have colonised the UK in Perthshire in 1871, and spread from Scotland into northern England in the 1940s (Holloway 1996). Between the first two breeding atlases, the species expanded its range in northern England, and colonised Wales and southwest England. WBS samples became large enough for annual monitoring in 1980, and showed sustained population increase, apart from a slight dip in the late 1990s. The BTO's two national surveys of sawbills demonstrated an average increase in population size of 3% per annum between 1987 and 1997 (Rehfisch et al. 1999). There has been considerable further range expansion since 1990 (Balmer et al. 2013). Reasons for the colonisation of the UK, and the subsequent range expansion and population increase, are unknown. The species' winter trend in Britain, comprising British breeders and continental visitors, rose steeply from the late 1960s and peaked in the mid 1990s, before falling back, and now stands at early 1990s levels (Frost et al. 2018).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

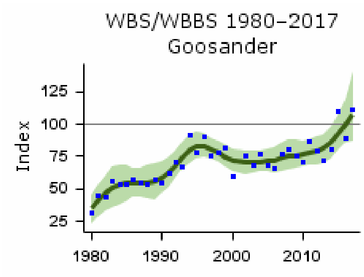
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
WBS/WBBS waterways	35	1981-2016	45	142	66	327		
	25	1991-2016	55	59	13	126		

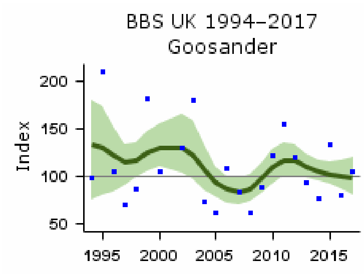
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	64	39	9	82		
	5	2011-2016	61	29	2	66		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	44	-23	-47	40		
	10	2006-2016	52	16	-7	50		
	5	2011-2016	55	-15	-36	12		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



WBS/WBBS waterways graph



BBS UK graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Red-legged Partridge

Alectoris rufa

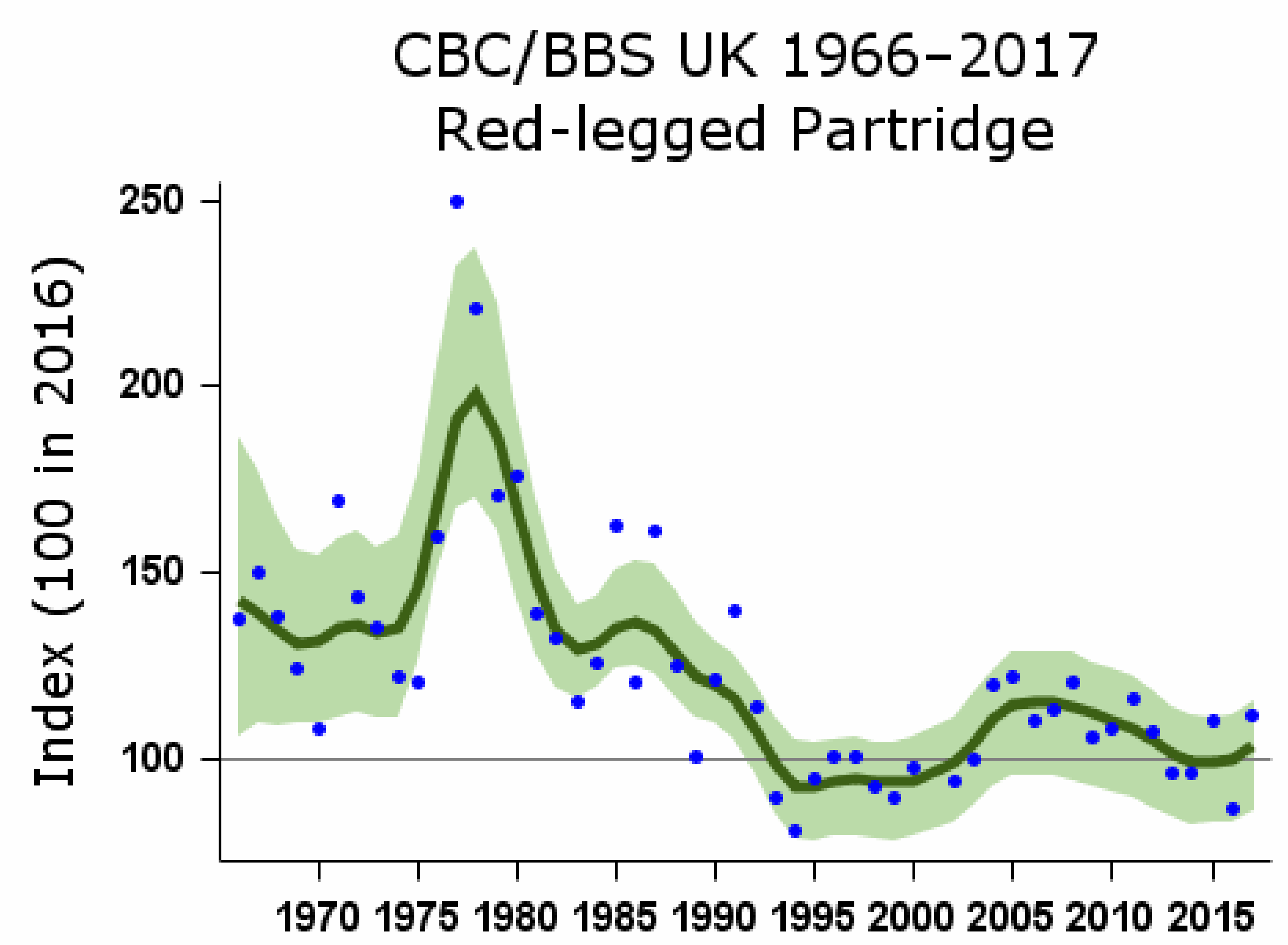
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: Least Concern Europe: Least Concern UK: unlisted (introduced)
Long-term trend:	UK: possible moderate decline England: moderate decline
Population size:	82,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Since Red-legged Partridge is a non-native species released in the UK for the purpose of being shot by hunters, its long-term CBC/BBS population decrease in England raises no conservation concern. Significant increases shown in the UK and England during the first 10 years of BBS have been reversed during the second decade of BBS. PACEC 2006). The effects on native fauna of releases of such vast scale of this species and Watson et al. 2007). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1998 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

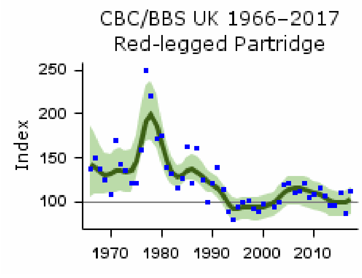
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	282	-28	-54	8		
	25	1991-2016	520	-14	-28	-2		

10 2006-2016 724 -13 -19 -7
5 2011-2016 717 -7 -12 -2

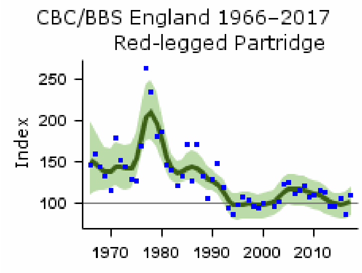
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	274	-33	-59	0		
	25	1991-2016	504	-19	-33	-6		
	10	2006-2016	695	-16	-21	-9		
	5	2011-2016	689	-10	-15	-5		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	592	10	-1	21		
	10	2006-2016	724	-13	-19	-7		
	5	2011-2016	717	-7	-12	-2		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	572	3	-7	14		
	10	2006-2016	695	-15	-20	-9		
	5	2011-2016	689	-9	-14	-4		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

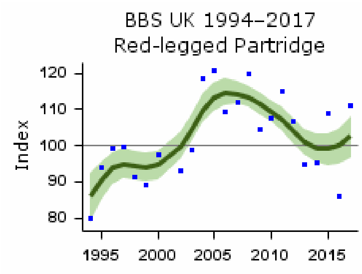
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



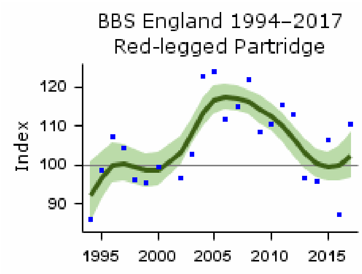
CBC/BBS UK graph



CBC/BBS England graph

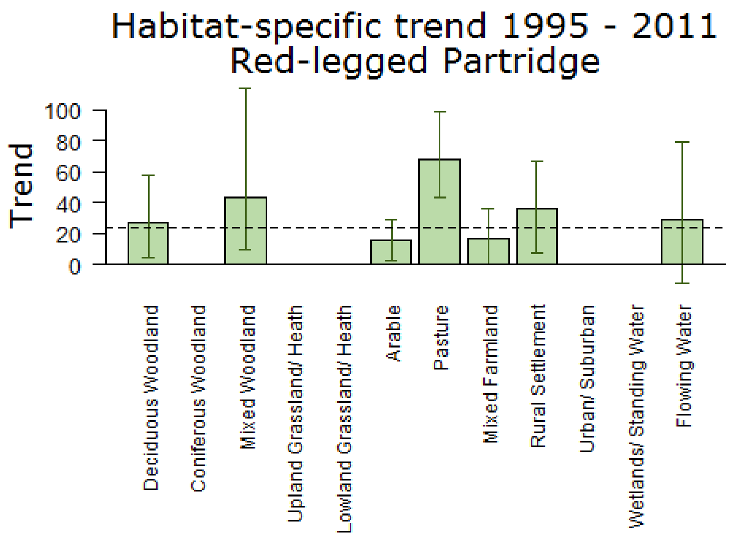


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



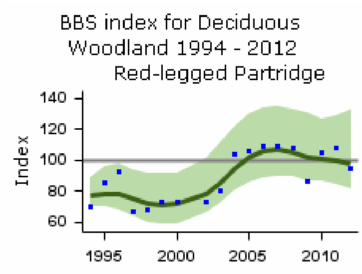
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

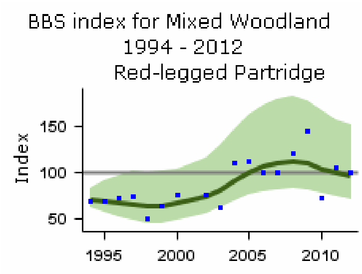
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	86	27	4	58
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	40	43	9	114
Arable	16	1995-2011	264	16	3	30
Pasture	16	1995-2011	179	68	43	98
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	158	17	1	37
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	102	37	7	67
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	41	29	-12	79

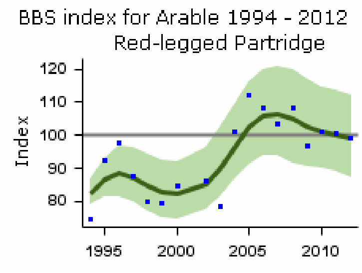
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



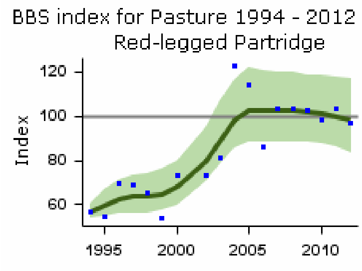
Habitat graph



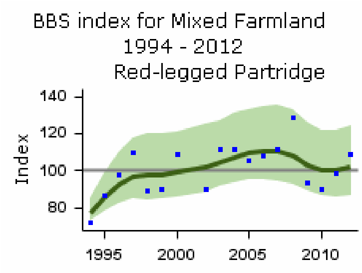
Habitat graph



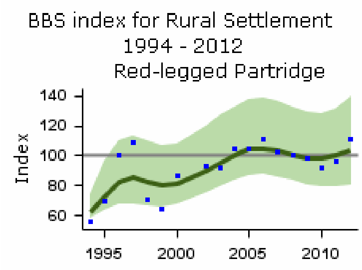
Habitat graph



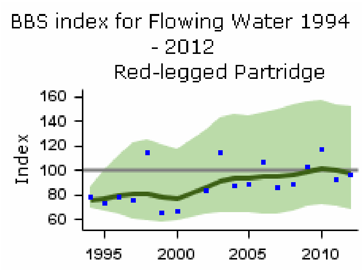
Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Red Grouse

Lagopus lagopus

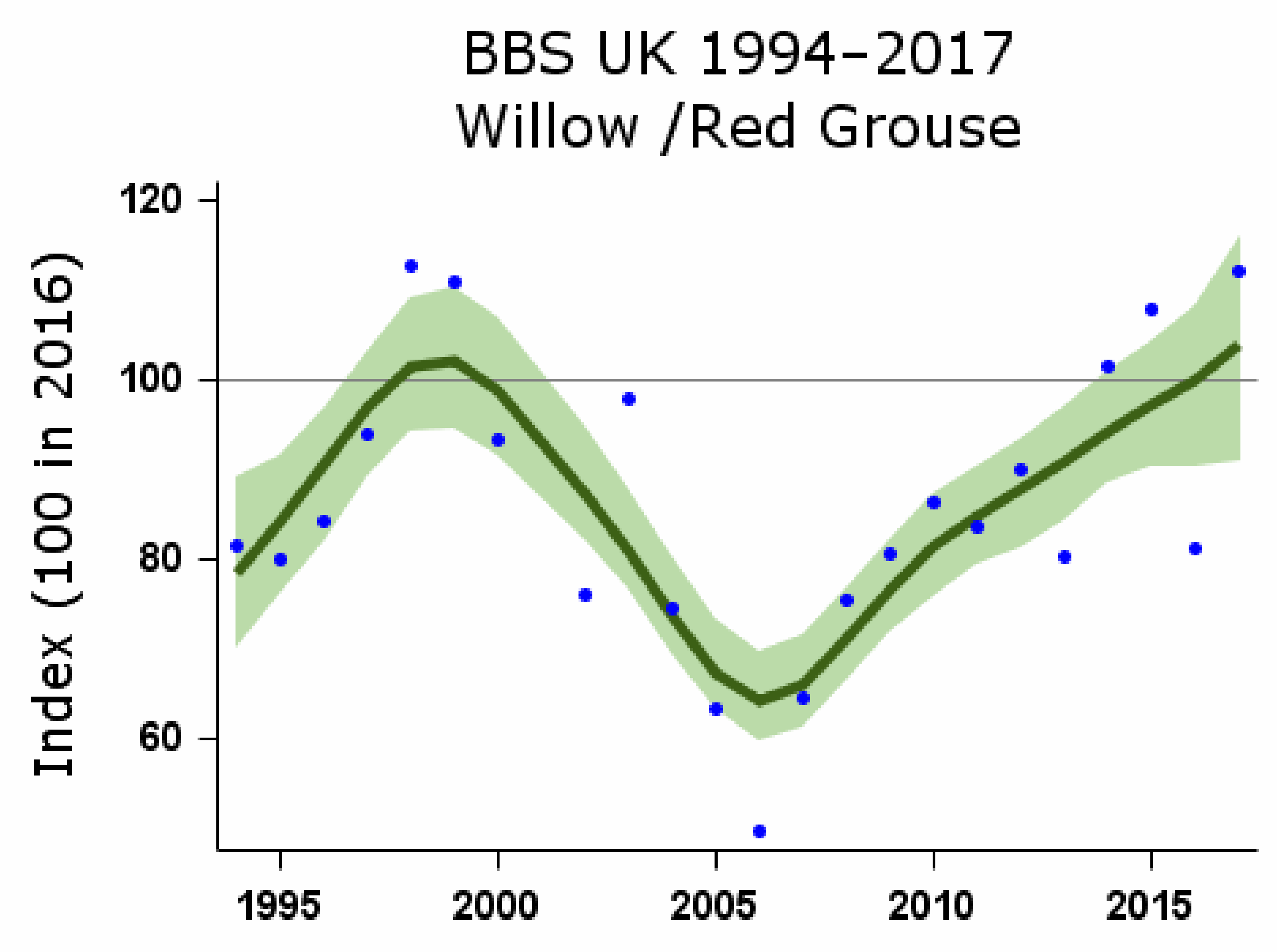
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (European status)
Long-term trend:	UK: decline
Population size:	230,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using National Gamebag Census to 1995 and then by BBS trend)

Status summary

The distinctive dark-winged race scotica is endemic to Britain and Ireland and the vast bulk of its population occurs within the UK, thus conferring global significance to the UK trend. It is economically significant to some rural communities as a game bird and has benefited from intensive management of moorland (particularly in the east of the country) designed specifically to increase the numbers of grouse available to be shot. BBS shows fluctuations but no overall trend since 1994. Hudson 1992, Newton 2004). This prompted the move of the species from the green to the amber list in 2002. Following the 2015 review (Eaton et al. 2015), Red Grouse remains on the amber list as the species (as a whole) is considered 'Vulnerable' in a European context. Montane Fennoscandian populations also declined during 2002-12 (Lehikoinen et al. 2014), however it is no longer listed for population decline in the UK.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

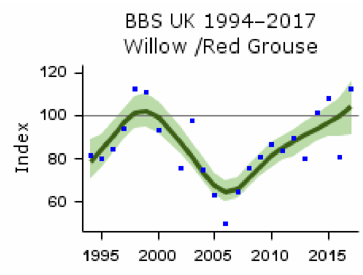
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	151	19	-1	43		
	10	2006-2016	193	55	34	76		
	5	2011-2016	184	18	2	35		

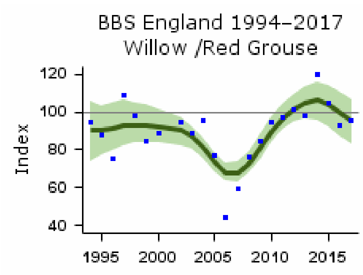
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS England	21	1995-2016	90	11	-19	46		
	10	2006-2016	130	48	27	71		
	5	2011-2016	116	4	-10	17		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	56	20	-9	49		
	10	2006-2016	56	48	21	82		
	5	2011-2016	62	29	8	61		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

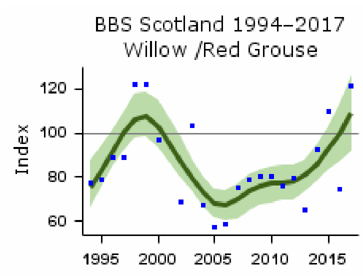
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



BBS UK graph



BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Causes of change

Longer-term trends in Red Grouse abundance are overlain by cycles, with periods that vary regionally, linked to the dynamics of infection by a nematode parasite and to interrelated variations in the aggressiveness of males in autumn.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

Given its economic significance, long-term population trends of Red Grouse are likely to be closely associated with changes in management practices (see below). However, these trends appear to be overlain by cycles, with periods that vary regionally, linked to the dynamics of infection by a nematode parasite Trichostrongylus tenuis (Dobson & Hudson 1992, Gibbons et al. 1993) and to interrelated variations in the aggressiveness of males in autumn (Martinez-Padilla et al. 2014). Recent increases in the Red Grouse population have been attributed to the use of higher strengths of medicated grit (Thompson et al. 2016).

Strip burning of heather is undertaken to increase suitable habitat for Red Grouse, although the short-term effect is to reduce the abundance of birds using the recently burnt areas (Douglas et al. 2017). Analysis of game bag data since 1890 linked population changes to changes in keeper density and afforestation (Robertson et al. 2017). However the wider environmental impacts of moorland management for grouse are contested (Thompson et al. 2016, Sotherton et al. 2017). In a study looking at four upland areas in the UK, higher Red Grouse abundance was correlated positively with higher predator control (Buchanan et al. 2017), and abundance and breeding success was higher at a Scottish site in years when predators were controlled ((Ludwig et al. 2017). However, raptor predation is believed not to affect breeding populations significantly, although a study in the 1990s found that it can reduce numbers in the post-breeding period (Redpath & Thirgood 1997). Thompson et al. 2009, 2016). The relative importance of predation and habitat management on numbers of Red Grouse, and other moorland birds, is the source of much debate with strongly opposing views (Thompson et al. 2016, Sotherton et al. 2017, Hodgson et al. 2018), which has consequences for wider moorland management and the bird populations that live there (Redpath & Thirgood 2009, Thompson et al. 2016).

Laying dates in the Scottish Highlands advanced by about ten days between 1992 and 2011, and were inversely correlated with pre-laying temperatures, but no overall effect of climate change on chick survival could be identified (Fletcher et al. 2013).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Grey Partridge

Perdix perdix

Key facts

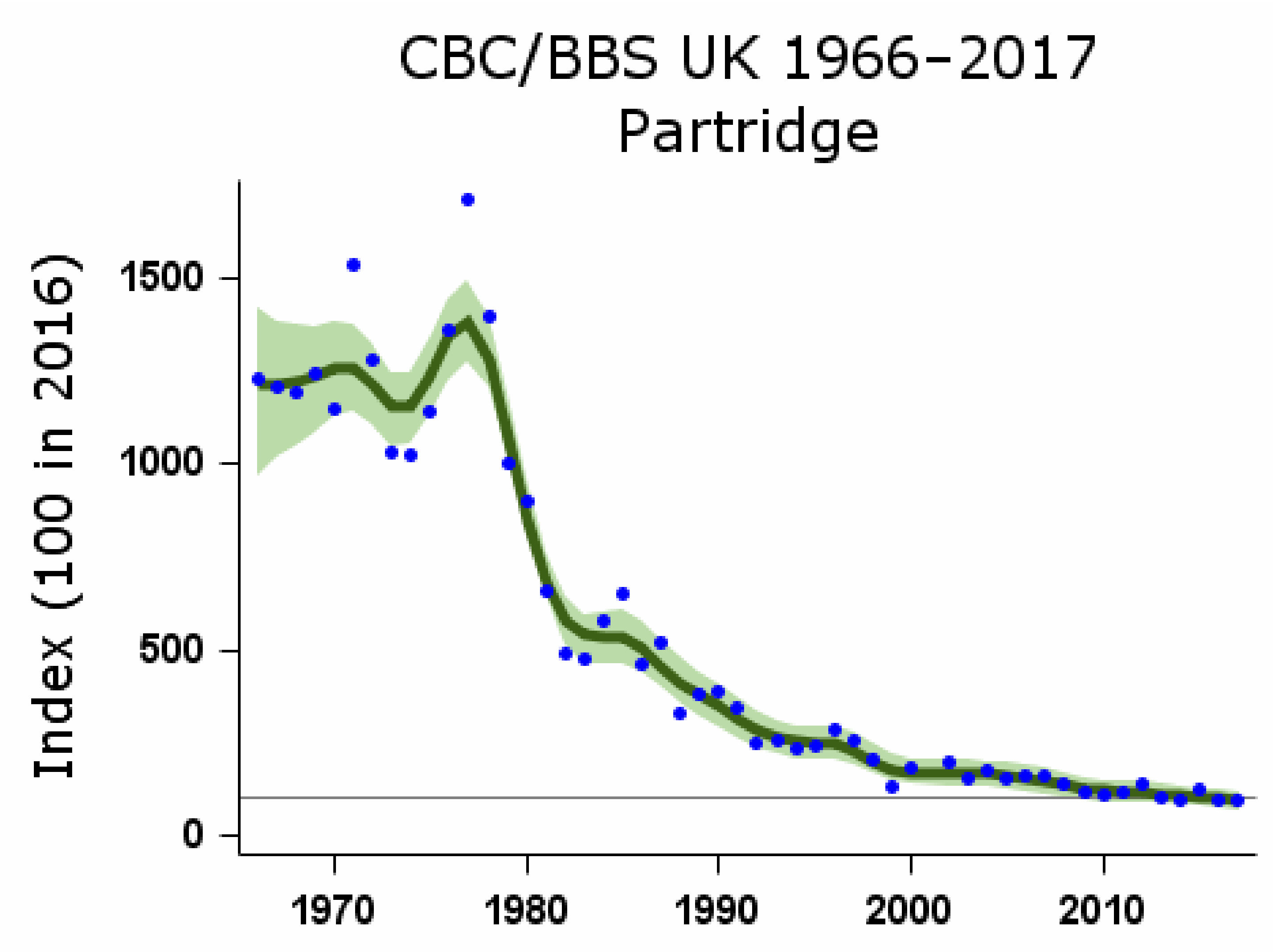
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid decline
Population size:	43,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

This native gamebird has declined enormously and, despite years of research and the application of a government biodiversity action plan, the continuing decline shown by CBC/BBS suggests that all efforts to boost the population in the wider countryside have so far been unsuccessful. Grey Partridge is one of the most strongly decreasing bird species in Europe (PECBMS), with steep declines evident in all regions since 1980 (Kuijper et al. 2009, PECBMS 2009, PECBMS 2017a). Numbers can be artificially increased within shooting estates where nesting habitat can be provided and pesticide use restricted, but at the expense of corvids, mustelids and foxes (Sotherton et al. 2014).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



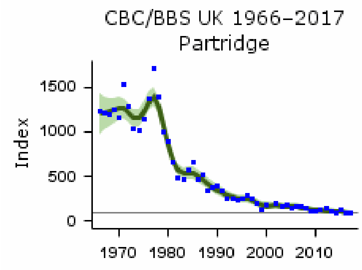
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

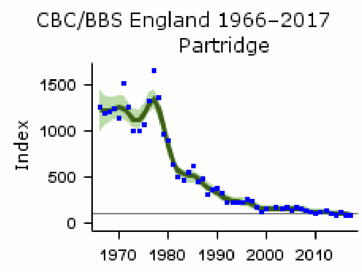
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	141	-92	-94	-88	>50	
	25	1991-2016	211	-68	-76	-60	>50	
	10	2006-2016	229	-36	-43	-27	>25	
	5	2011-2016	215	-17	-26	-6		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	126	-92	-95	-88	>50	
	25	1991-2016	189	-67	-75	-59	>50	
	10	2006-2016	207	-37	-46	-29	>25	
	5	2011-2016	193	-17	-29	-6		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	225	-60	-66	-52	>50	
	10	2006-2016	229	-36	-43	-27	>25	
	5	2011-2016	215	-16	-27	-5		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	202	-58	-65	-50	>50	
	10	2006-2016	207	-36	-45	-27	>25	
	5	2011-2016	193	-18	-28	-8		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

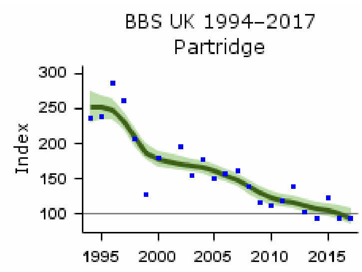
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



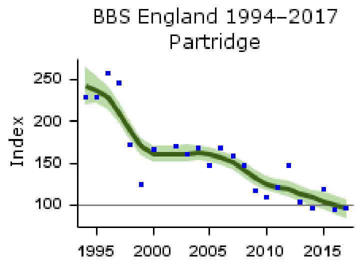
CBC/BBS UK graph



CBC/BBS England graph

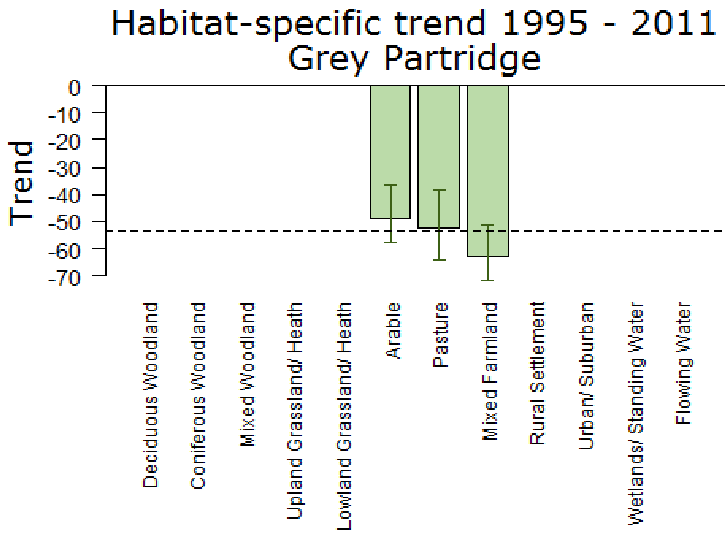


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



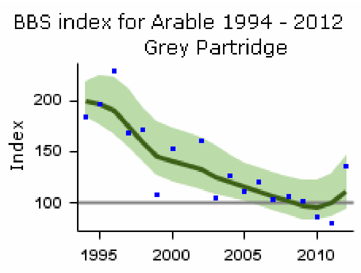
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

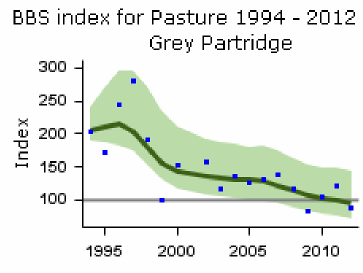
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Arable	16	1995-2011	91	-49	-58	-37
Pasture	16	1995-2011	68	-53	-64	-38
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	51	-63	-71	-51

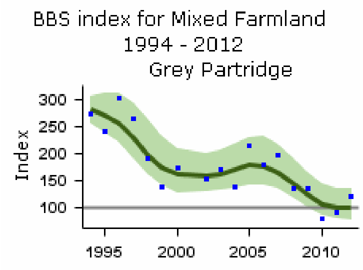
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Causes of change

The ultimate factor behind the decline is the deterioration of the bird's agricultural habitat. There is convincing evidence showing that a steep drop in chick survival rate as a result of decreasing chick food availability due to agricultural intensification is the primary driver of population declines. A reduction of hen survival rate during incubation, lower nest success and reduction of winter survival, related to increased predation rates, have all been reported as also playing secondary roles.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased breeding success	Reduced adult survival
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	Increased predation

Further information on causes of change

The ultimate factor behind the decline of this species is the deterioration of the bird's agricultural habitat (Aebischer & Ewald 2004). A detailed field and modelling study in the 1980s provides excellent evidence relating to the ecology and population dynamics of the Grey Partridge in a large (62 sq km) study area in Sussex (Potts 1980, Potts 2012). Potts (1980, 2012) identified a reduction in chick survival during the first six weeks after hatching due to a herbicide-induced fall in cereal invertebrate abundance as the primary reason for the decline. More recently, the intensive use of broad-spectrum insecticides on cereals in the summer has been associated with a further reduction in average chick survival rate (Aebischer & Potts 1998). A field study involving an experimental set-up using sprayed and non-sprayed fields confirmed that invertebrate food supplies were important as it was shown that use of pesticides reduced food available to chicks, resulting in lower chick survival and thus depleting numbers of birds being recruited into the population (Rands 1985). Further support for this comes from Sotherton et al. (1993), who also both found that chick survival rate was lower in sprayed than in unsprayed areas. A tracking study found that breeding birds preferred unimproved rough grazing habitat on hill farms in north-east England. This habitat provided tall rushes as nesting cover and invertebrate food for chicks, especially sawfly larvae (Warren et al. 2017)

Potts also identified two other causes for the decline: the disappearance of nesting cover as field boundaries were removed to improve farming efficiency and lower brood production resulting from increased predation. There is evidence from various sources indicating that a reduction of hen survival rate during incubation, lower nest success and a reduction of winter survival, related to increased predation rates, have been influential in the continued population decrease from the 1970s (Potts & Aebischer 1995, Tapper et al. 1996, Bro et al. 2000, De Leo et al. 2004, Panek 2005).

Aebischer & Ewald (2010) offer convincing evidence that, since 2002, local Grey Partridge recoveries have been made possible by sympathetic management of rotational set-aside to provide cover for chicks. In an area of nearly 1,000 ha in Hertfordshire, set-aside was used for habitat creation and Grey Partridge breeding density increased sixfold. However, the disappearance of rotational set-aside in 2007, which halved the amount of brood-rearing habitat, with concurrent poor weather, reversed the increase and effectively removed this potential mechanism for national population recovery.

Overshooting due to the failure of hunters to separate Grey Partridges from Red-legs can have local population effects, but this is not likely to be a national problem (Aebischer & Ewald 2004). Aebischer & Ewald (2010) showed that on Partridge Count Scheme (PCS) sites, the annual change in spring density in recent years was not related to either shooting pressure or intensity of Red-legged Partridge releasing and suggest that provision of brood-rearing habitats and game cover increased with the latter, which probably counteracted the shooting losses of Grey Partridges on Red-legged Partridge shoots.

In some areas, parasite-mediated apparent competition with the Tompkins et al. 2000a, b). However, the evidence for this is conflicting, as Sage et al. (2002) found no deleterious fitness effects of the parasite and Browne et al. (2006) found that poor wild brood survival was indicative of low habitat and food quality rather than of a high rate of parasite infection.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Pheasant

Phasianus colchicus

Key facts

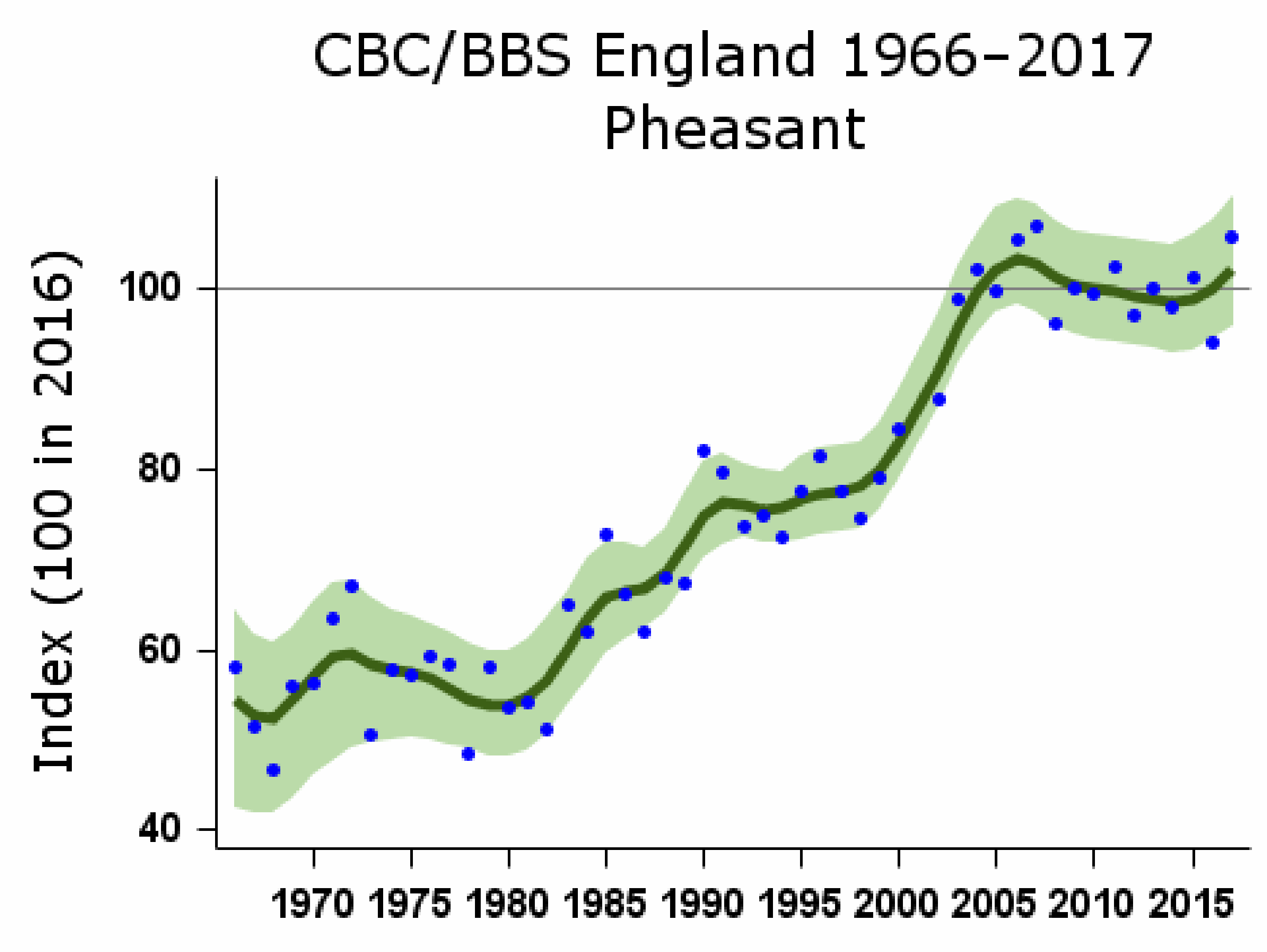
Conservation listings:	Global: Least Concern Europe: Least Concern UK: unlisted (introduced)
Long-term trend:	England: moderate increase
Population size:	2.3 million females in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate (Robertson et al. 1989) updated using CBC/BBS trend for England); at least 35 million captive-reared birds released each autumn (PACEC 2006)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Breeding diet:	Vegetation
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

Pheasants have increased steeply in abundance since the 1960s. BBS shows shallow increases in England and Scotland, a moderate increase in Wales, and a rapid increase in Northern Ireland, since 1994, with most of these increases occurring during the first ten years of the survey. During 1968-88, a period when the total biomass of birds in Britain fell by an estimated 10%, CBC data indicate that Pheasant biomass rose by about 2,500 tonnes - more than ten times more than any other species (Dolton & Brooke 1999). The increase has been fuelled by a concurrent steep rise in the numbers of Pheasants released onto shooting estates (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



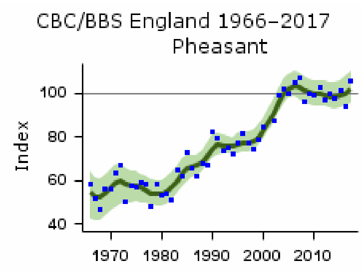
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

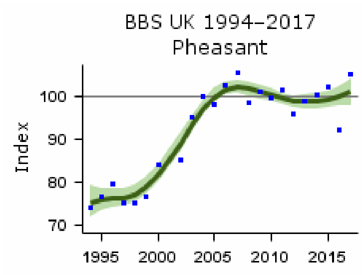
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	804	90	48	162		
	25	1991-2016	1477	31	19	45		
	10	2006-2016	2064	-3	-7	1		
	5	2011-2016	2067	0	-3	4		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1980	32	25	39		
	10	2006-2016	2467	-2	-5	2		
	5	2011-2016	2483	0	-3	4		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1661	32	24	40		
	10	2006-2016	2064	-3	-7	2		
	5	2011-2016	2067	1	-3	5		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	158	18	-2	40		
	10	2006-2016	203	3	-4	11		
	5	2011-2016	211	-2	-10	5		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	104	52	18	98		
	10	2006-2016	129	8	-10	24		
	5	2011-2016	136	18	-2	39		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	43	104	35	264		
	10	2006-2016	55	-11	-28	6		
	5	2011-2016	53	-17	-33	-1		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

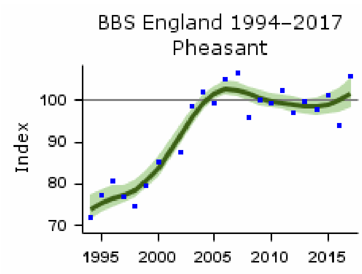
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



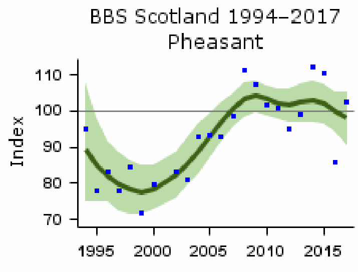
CBC/BBS England graph



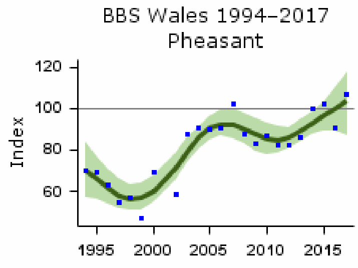
BBS UK graph



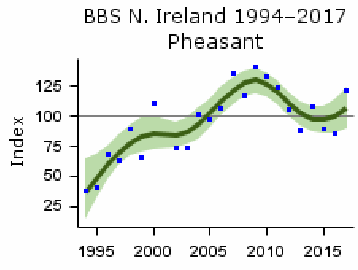
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

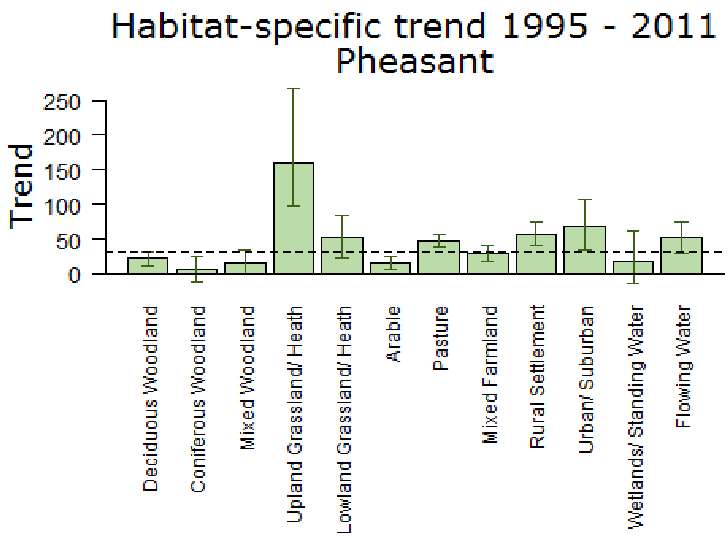


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

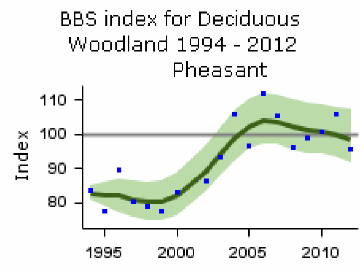
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

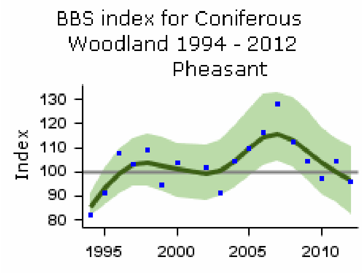
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	564	22	11	31

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	123	8	12	25
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	318	15	0	34
Upland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	34	160	97	267
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	104	51	22	85
Arable	16	1995-2011	659	15	8	24
Pasture	16	1995-2011	961	49	39	58
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	553	31	19	41
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	493	57	40	76
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	77	68	35	108
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	51	18	-13	62
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	287	52	29	74

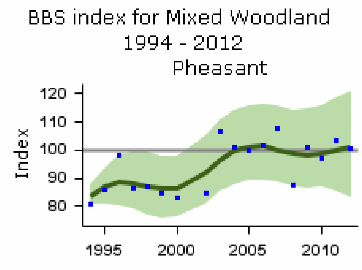
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



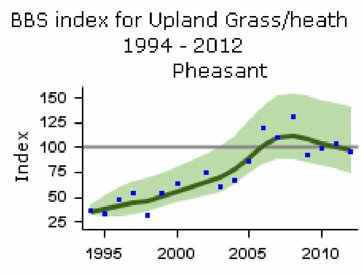
Habitat graph



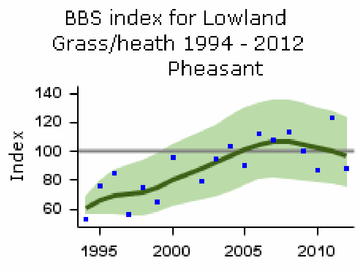
Habitat graph



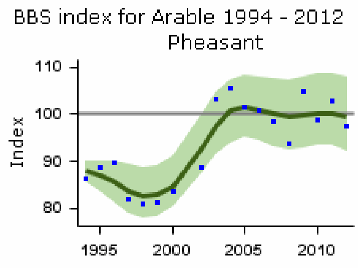
Habitat graph



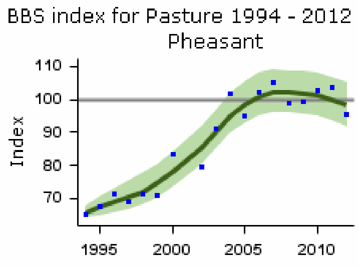
Habitat graph



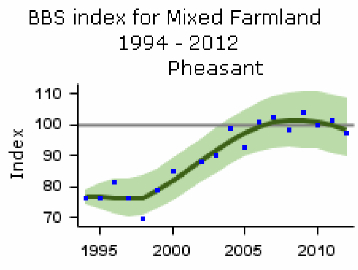
Habitat graph



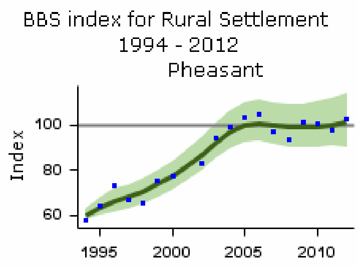
Habitat graph



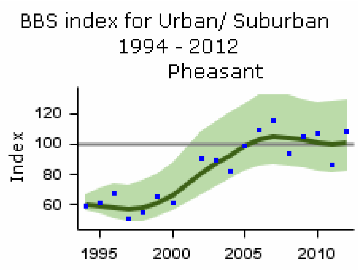
Habitat graph



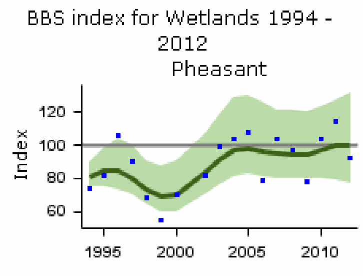
Habitat graph



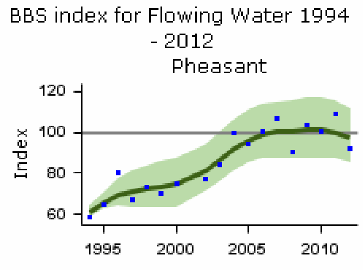
Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Causes of change

The population size of this species is principally determined by releases of reared birds for shooting, which have increased sixfold since 1960. Little is known about the impacts of changes in demographic parameters among wild-breeding birds.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Other	

Further information on causes of change

It must be noted that numbers of this introduced gamebird are determined principally by releases of reared birds for shooting (Marchant et al. 1990). Such releases have increased approximately sixfold since 1960 (game-bag data) and were recently running at around 35 million birds annually (PACEC 2006). Around 40% of these released birds are shot, with the remainder dying from other causes or dispersing away from the release site (Madden et al. 2018). 'Release efficiency' has declined since 1990, i.e. numbers being released have increased faster than numbers being shot (Robertson et al. 2017). Robertson (1991) studied records of Pheasant nests from the Nest Record Scheme and found that productivity is probably too low to sustain a population. There is little else known about changes in demographic parameters of Pheasants in the UK.

High Pheasant densities potentially have negative effects, which have not been adequately studied, on native UK birds: these include their effect on the structure of the field layer in woodland, the spread of disease and parasites and competition for food (Fuller et al. 2005). Infection with caecal nematodes from farm-reared Pheasants may be contributing to the decline of Tompkins et al. 2000b), although Sage et al. (2002) found that this had no population impact.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Red-throated Diver

Gavia stellata

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green; current RBBP species
Long-term trend:	UK: increase
Population size:	1,300 (1,000-1,600) pairs in 2006 (APEP13: Dillon et al. 2009), restated as 1,268 (937-1,722) pairs, with regional breakdown, by Wilson et al. (2015)

Status summary

Breeding numbers are quite variable between years and not monitored annually by the BTO; trends are hard to assess except by intensive survey. There was a full UK survey in 1994 (935 pairs; Gibbons et al. 1997) and a repeat in 2006, by when the estimated UK breeding population had increased significantly by 34%, with stability in Shetland and Orkney but increase across the Hebrides and Scottish mainland (Dillon et al. 2009). Complete surveys of Shetland indicated a decrease of 36% there between 1983 and 1994 (Gomersall et al. 1984, Gibbons et al. 1997) and there was minor further decrease there by 2006 (Smithet al. 2009). The full surveys indicate that Shetland held 46% of the national total of breeding pairs in 1994 and 33% in 2006, though this decrease reflects the significant increases elsewhere in Scotland rather than the small decline in Shetland (Smith et al. 2009). JNCC's Mavor et al. 2008). Though previously amber listed through its 'depleted' status in Europe, the species was moved to the UK green list in 2015 (Eaton et al. 2015). Wintering numbers, mostly of birds from northern Europe, have shown a small overall increase (Frostet al. 2018).

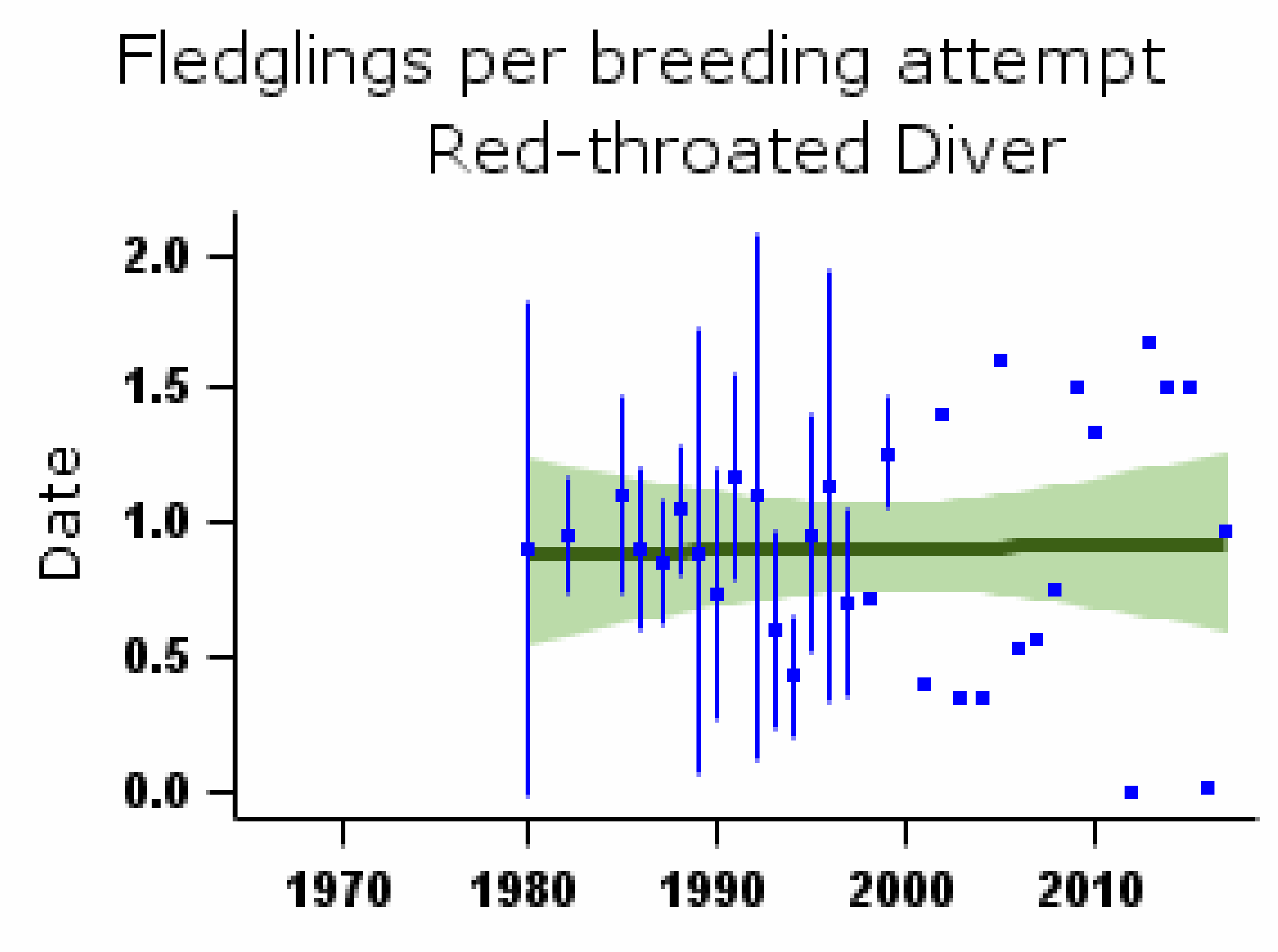
Because food for chicks is obtained largely from the sea, a reliable supply of suitable marine prey nearby is a requirement for successful breeding. Red-throated Divers are thus vulnerable to losses of feeding grounds and to decreases in fish stocks. Shortages of sand eels have recently been a major factor in depressing breeding success in Shetland (Forrester et al. 2007). Since the 1980s, there may have been some tendency for more pairs to hatch a second chick, although two-chick broods are only occasional in Orkney and changes in the distribution of nests recorded might have influenced the results. In 2011, however, there were fewer two-chick broods in Shetland than in any year since at least 1979 (Holling et al. 2013).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information

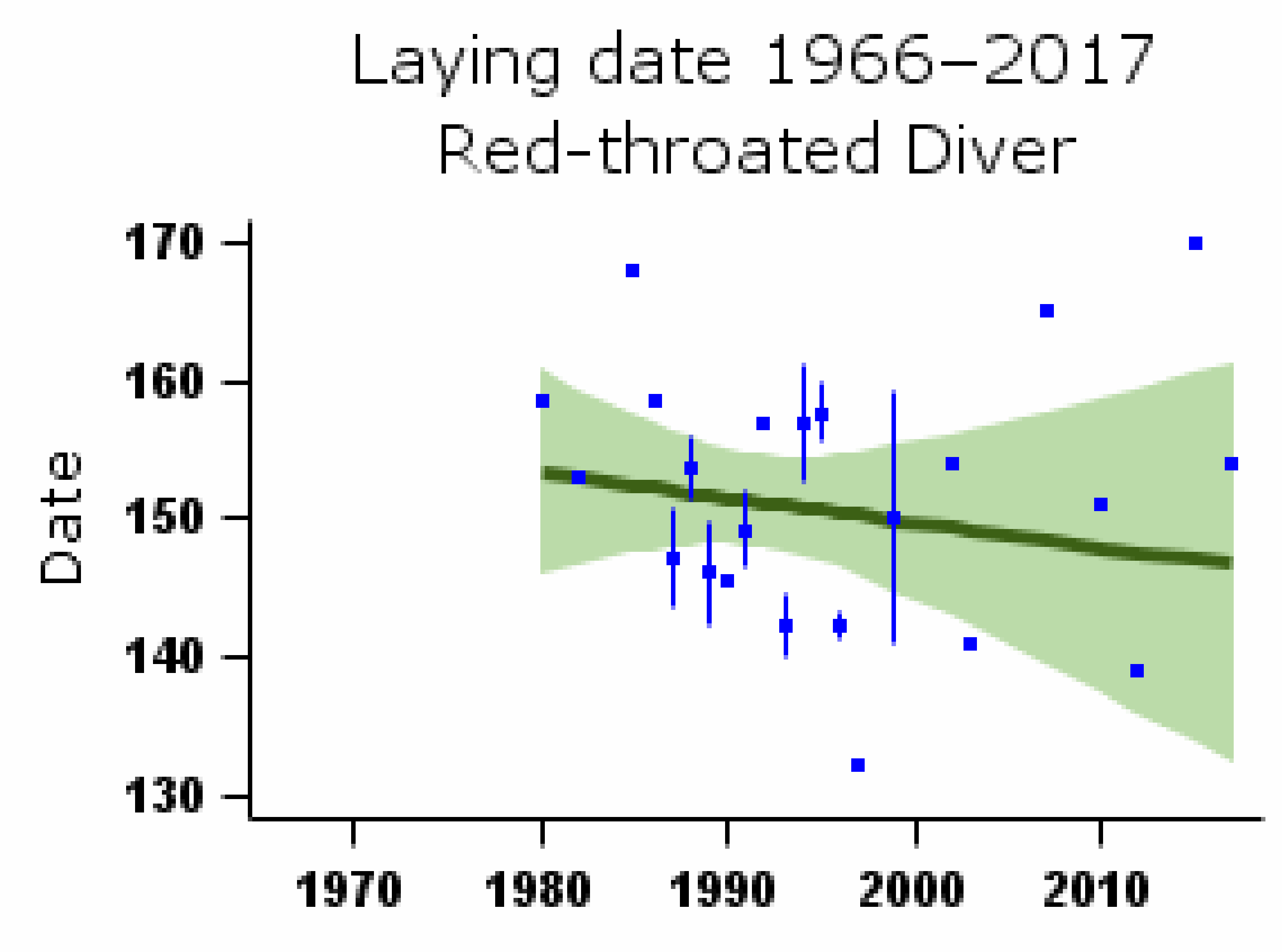
Population changes in detail

Annual breeding population changes for this species are not currently monitored by BTO

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

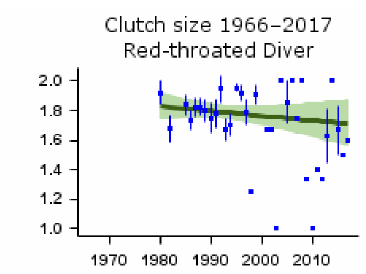


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

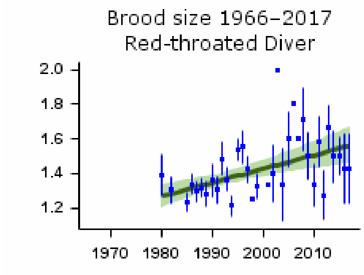
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	36	1980-2016	8	None					
Clutch size	36	1980-2016	16	None					Small sample
Brood size	36	1980-2016	26	Linear increase	1.27 chicks	1.55 chicks	22.4%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	36	1980-2016	9	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	36	1980-2016	15	None					Small sample
Laying date	36	1980-2016	5	None			0 days		Small sample

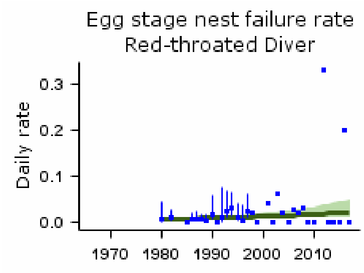
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



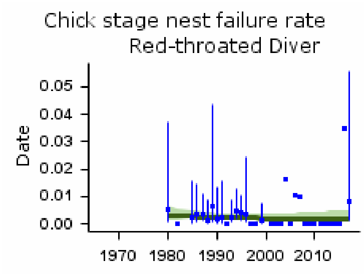
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Cormorant

Phalacrocorax carbo

Key facts

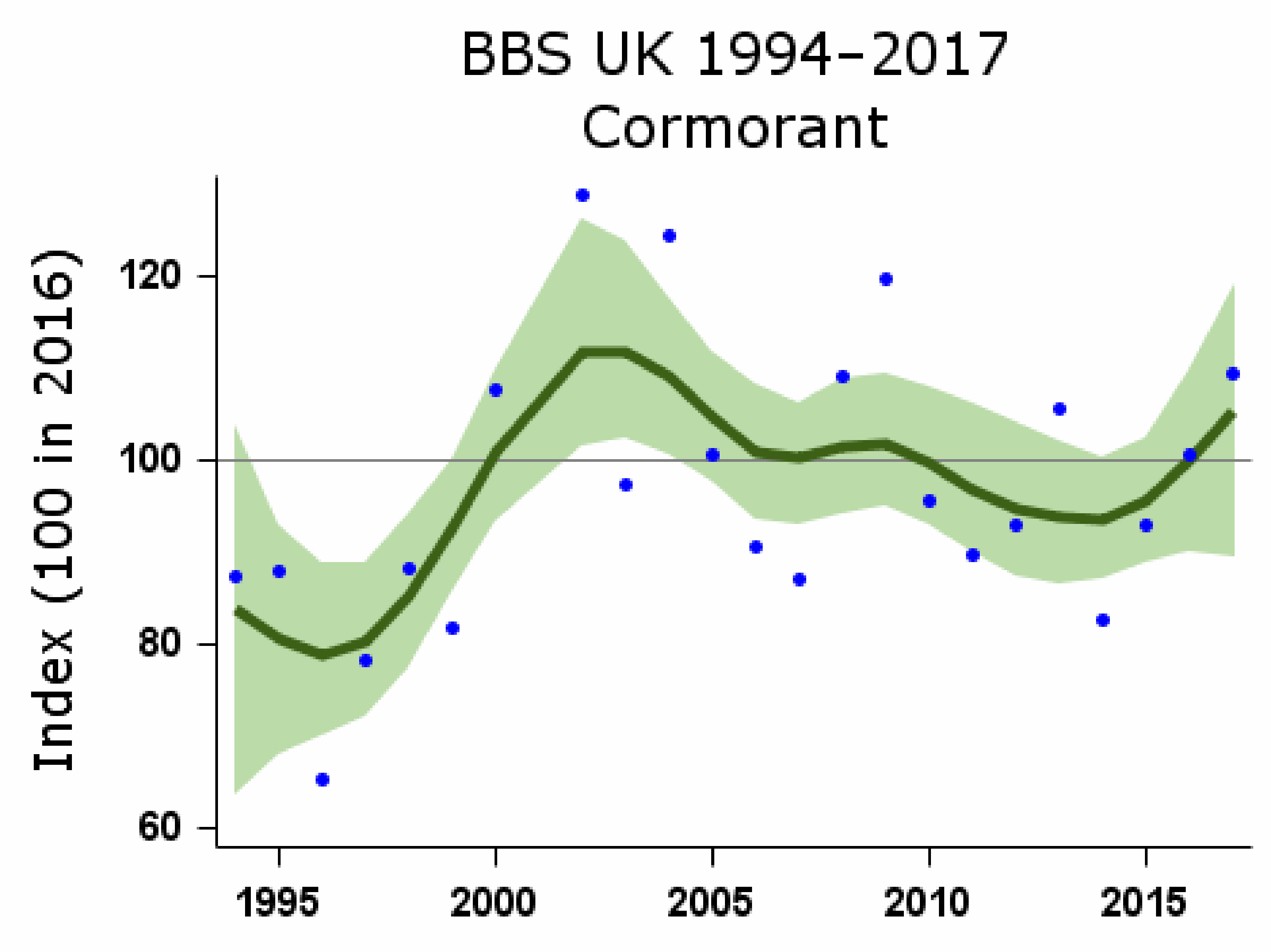
Conservation listings:	Global: green; at race level, sinensis and carbo amber
Long-term trend:	UK: increase
Population size:	9,000 pairs in 1998-2002 (APEP13: Mitchell et al. 2004)

Status summary

The Cormorant was almost exclusively a coastal breeder in the UK until 1981, but has since established colonies in many inland areas of eastern and central England (Rehfisch et al. 1999; Newson et al. 2006). Breeding had been recorded at 89 inland sites by 2012, and the inland population had risen to about 2,130 pairs by 2005 and 2,362 pairs in 2012 (Newson et al. 2007, 2013). Inland breeding in England is thought to have been sparked by birds of the continental race sinensis from the Netherlands and Denmark, although many nominate carbo from coastal colonies in Wales and England have contributed to its development.

Breeding numbers and productivity at sample colonies have been monitored annually since 1986 by JNCC's JNCC 2015). Trends during 1986-2005 show decreases in Scotland and in northeast and southwest England, but no trend in Wales, and steep increases inland in England and in regions bordering the northern part of the Irish Sea (Mavor et al. 2008). Reasons for recent decline probably include increased mortality from licensed and unlicensed shooting. BBS counts are very largely of immature or other non-breeding birds inland and away from breeding sites and the generally upward, then stable trend adds little to what we know about breeding numbers from SMP. The winter trend in Britain, comprising British and Irish breeders and continental visitors, showed strong increase from the late 1980s but has been stable from around 2003 (Frost et al. 2018). An increase in shooting under licence since 2004 has had no detectable effect on population trend (Chamberlain et al. 2013). Although the species is now green listed, both races that occur in the UK qualify for amber listing, for reasons unconnected with the UK trend.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



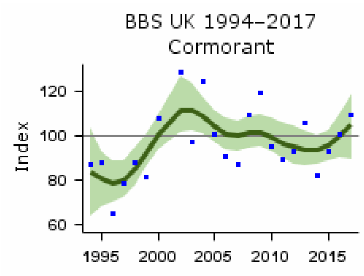
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

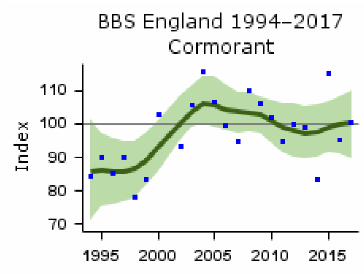
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	262	24	-1	60		Non-breeders included
	10	2006-2016	328	-1	-15	15		Non-breeders included
	5	2011-2016	325	3	-13	20		Non-breeders included
BBS England	21	1995-2016	218	16	-3	45		Non-breeders included
	10	2006-2016	276	-4	-18	6		Non-breeders included
	5	2011-2016	272	1	-10	11		Non-breeders included

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Little Egret

Egretta garzetta

Key facts

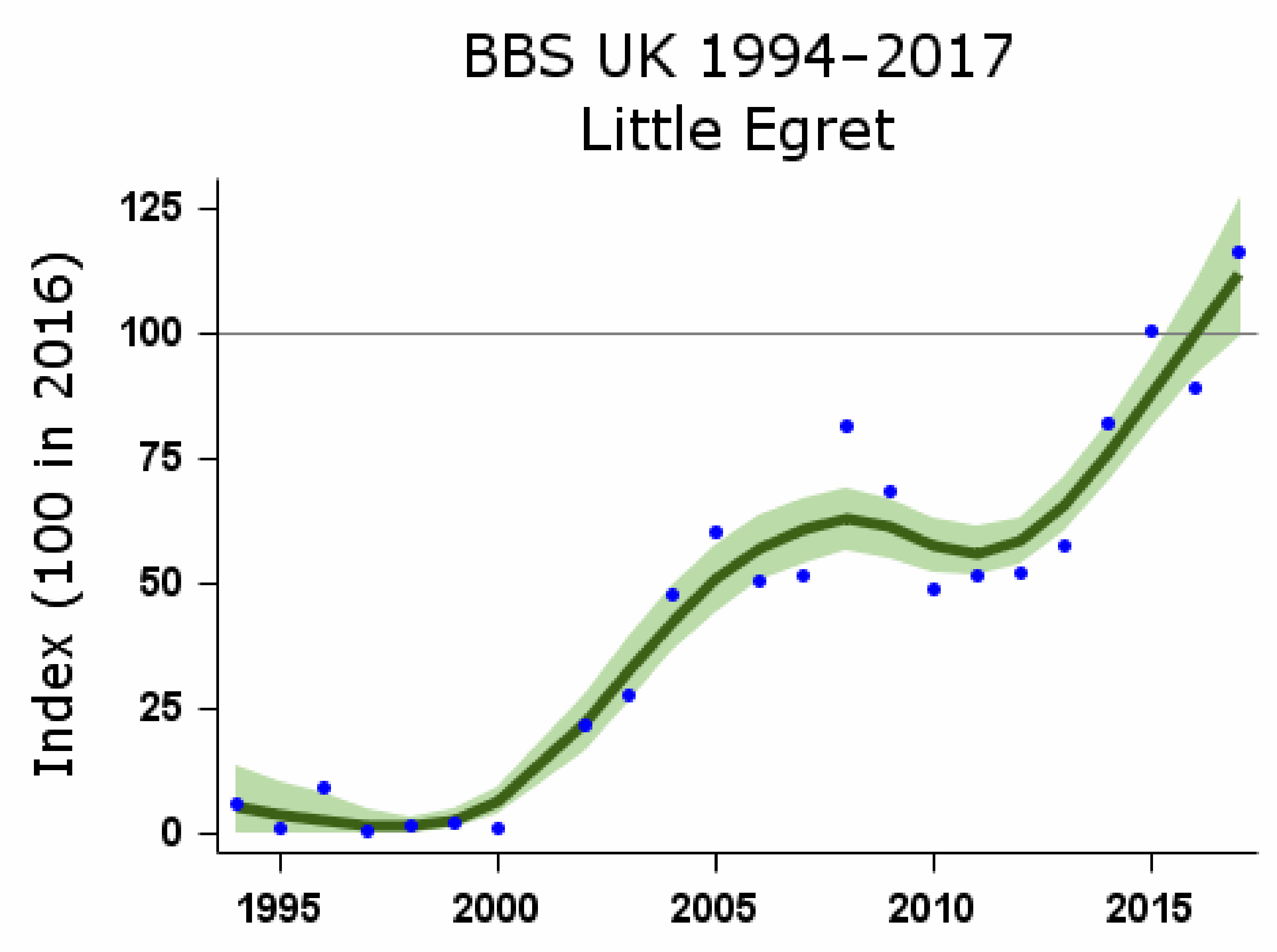
Conservation listings:	Global: green; current RBBP species
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid increase
Population size:	660-740 pairs in 2006-10 (APEP13: RBBP data); 1,025-1,033 pairs in 2015 (Holling & RBBP 2017)

Status summary

Until the 1980s the Little Egret was a very scarce migrant to Britain, especially as an overshoot on spring passage. Since then, its status has utterly changed. Following a rapid build-up of wintering birds, the first breeding pair ever in UK was found in Dorset in 1996 (Lock & Cook 1998, Musgrove 2002). By 2001 the number of breeding pairs had passed 100 and in 2015 it passed 1,000 pairs for the first time (Holling & RBBP 2017). Most of these birds remain over winter and are joined by additional birds from the Continent. The primary source of trend data is the nest counts collated by BTO Heronries Census. It is notable that the BBS index met a temporary small setback between 2007 and 2012. This was probably the result of unusually cold winter weather, to which the species is susceptible (Holt 2012). This trend is matched by the trend in winter numbers which also rose rapidly until 2008/09 then fell slightly before starting another rise (Frost et al. 2018). Limited data suggest numbers have been stable across Europe since 2000 (PECBMS 2017a)

Though previously amber listed through its concentration at a few key breeding sites, the species was moved to the UK green list in 2015 (Eatonet al. 2015).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

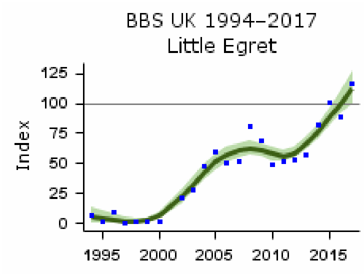
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	49	2365	-27639	>10000		

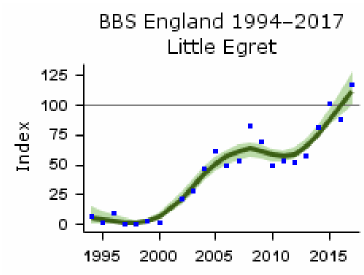
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	82	75	40	125		
	5	2011-2016	101	78	55	107		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	45	2197	565	>10000		
	10	2006-2016	76	75	46	126		
	5	2011-2016	93	76	56	113		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Grey Heron

Ardea cinerea

Key facts

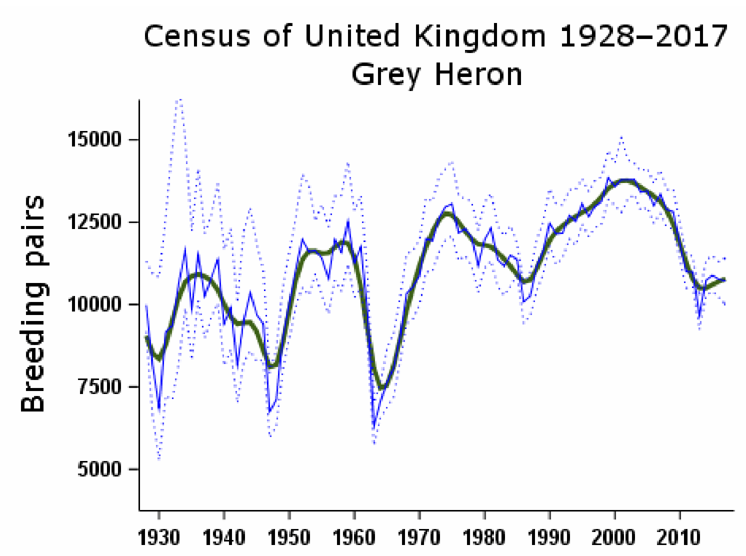
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: possible shallow increase Scotland: probable shallow decline Wales: probable moderate decline
Population size:	13,000 pairs in 2007-11 (APEP13); 10,713 (10,005-11,416) apparently occupied nests in 2017 (Heronries Census)

Status summary

The BTO Heronries Census, which has monitored Grey Herons since 1928, shows the species to have been more abundant in the early 2000s than at any time in the last 90 years. In the latest special survey of UK heronries, carried out in 2003 to mark the 75th anniversary of the Heronries Census, a record total of more than 10,441 Grey Heron nests were counted, around 75% of the estimated total population for that year.

The effects of harsh winters, which induce severe mortality in this species (Besbeaset al. 2002), are clearly visible in the long-term trend. The general increase that underlies these fluctuations may stem from reduced persecution, improvements in water quality, the provision of new habitat as new lakes and gravel pits mature, and increased feeding opportunities at freshwater fisheries (Gibbons et al. 1993, Marchant et al. 2004). A strong downturn between 2005 and 2013 is, as yet, unexplained, but could be linked to cold winter weather and spring gales. High rates of nest failure at the chick stage were noted in the late 1960s, but not subsequently. Clutch and brood sizes have fallen in the long term. Wintering numbers, which include some Scandinavian breeders, fell between 2006/07 and 2012/13, but have since increased slightly, mirroring the heronries census trend (Frost et al. 2018). Numbers have shown widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Estimated population size for each year in blue, with 85% confidence limits in green and smoothed trend in red

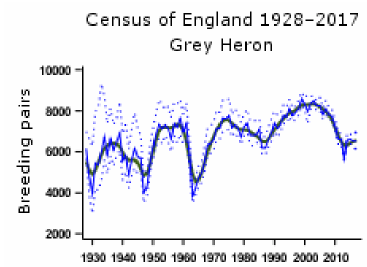
Population changes in detail

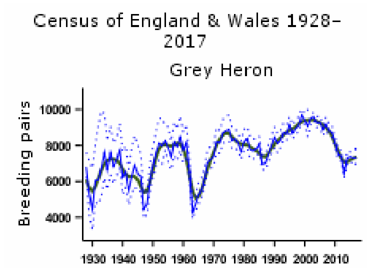
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Heronries UK	87	1929-2016	352	26	-5	49		
	25	1991-2016	579	-12	-19	-5		
	10	2006-2016	645	-19	-24	-15		
	5	2011-2016	638	-5	-9	-1		
Heronries England and Wales	87	1929-2016	289	29	2	55		
	25	1991-2016	470	-12	-17	-6		
	10	2006-2016	509	-20	-23	-16		
	5	2011-2016	498	-5	-8	0		
Heronries England	87	1929-2016	245	28	-6	52		
	25	1991-2016	401	-11	-18	-3		
	10	2006-2016	441	-20	-24	-16		
	5	2011-2016	435	-4	-9	0		

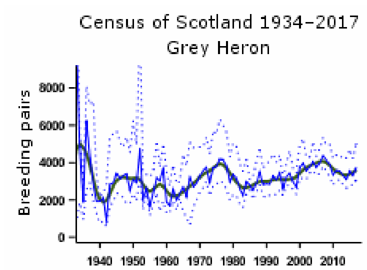
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
Heronries Scotland	81	1935-2016	49	-17				
	25	1991-2016	79	15	.	.		
	10	2006-2016	85	-15	.	.		
	5	2011-2016	78	-1	.	.		
Heronries Wales	81	1935-2016	43	-38	.	.		
	25	1991-2016	67	-25	.	.		
	10	2006-2016	67	-29	.	.		
	5	2011-2016	63	-12	.	.		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	695	-11	-21	0		Non-breeders included
	10	2006-2016	812	-25	-30	-18		Non-breeders included
	5	2011-2016	773	-5	-12	3		Non-breeders included
BBS England	21	1995-2016	570	-20	-28	-11		Non-breeders included
	10	2006-2016	674	-27	-32	-22	>25	Non-breeders included
	5	2011-2016	632	-7	-12	-2		Non-breeders included
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	56	5	-25	43		Non-breeders included
	10	2006-2016	65	-25	-43	-1		Non-breeders included
	5	2011-2016	65	1	-22	25		Non-breeders included
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	45	3	-35	67		Non-breeders included
	10	2006-2016	47	-7	-33	18		Non-breeders included
	5	2011-2016	47	27	-12	64		Non-breeders included

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

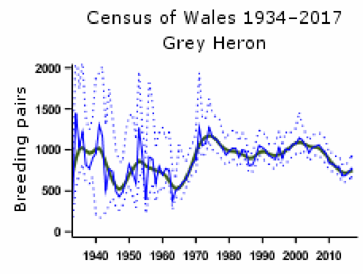
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



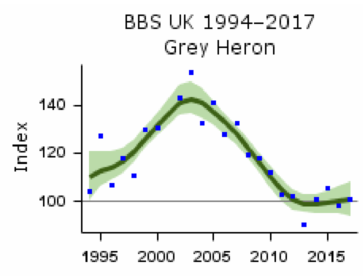




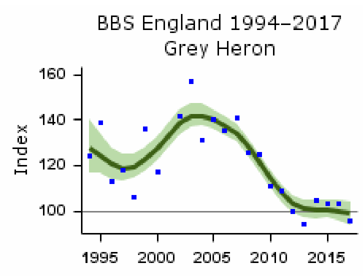
Grey Heron Scotland graph



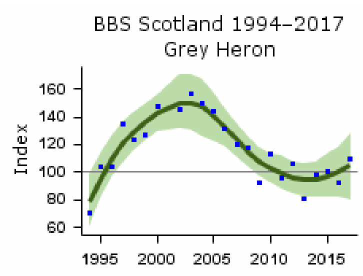
Grey Heron Wales graph



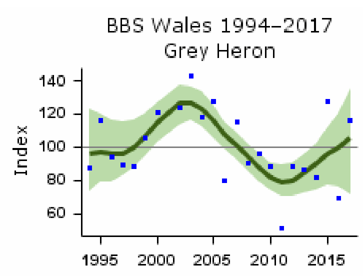
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in 2009, with 85% confidence limits in green



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in 2009, with 85% confidence limits in green

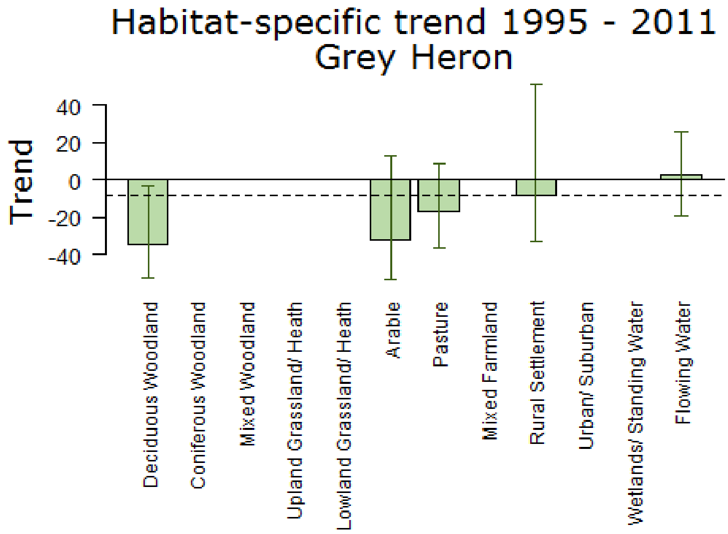


Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in 2009, with 85% confidence limits in green



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in 2009, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population trends by habitat



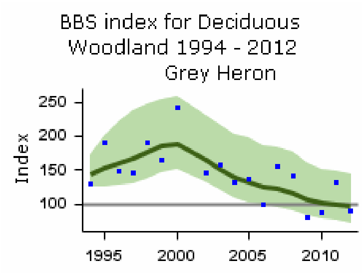
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

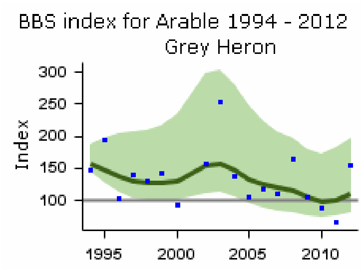
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	40	-35	-53	-3
Arable	16	1995-2011	35	-32	-53	13
Pasture	16	1995-2011	104	-17	-37	9
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	38	-8	-33	51
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	99	3	-19	26

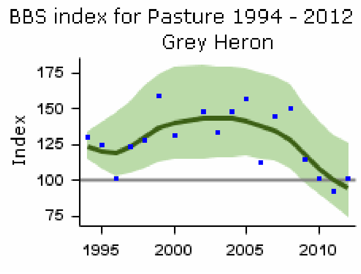
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



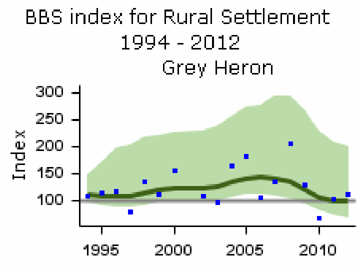
Habitat graph



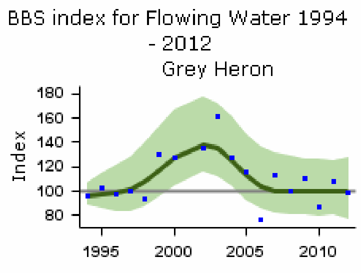
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

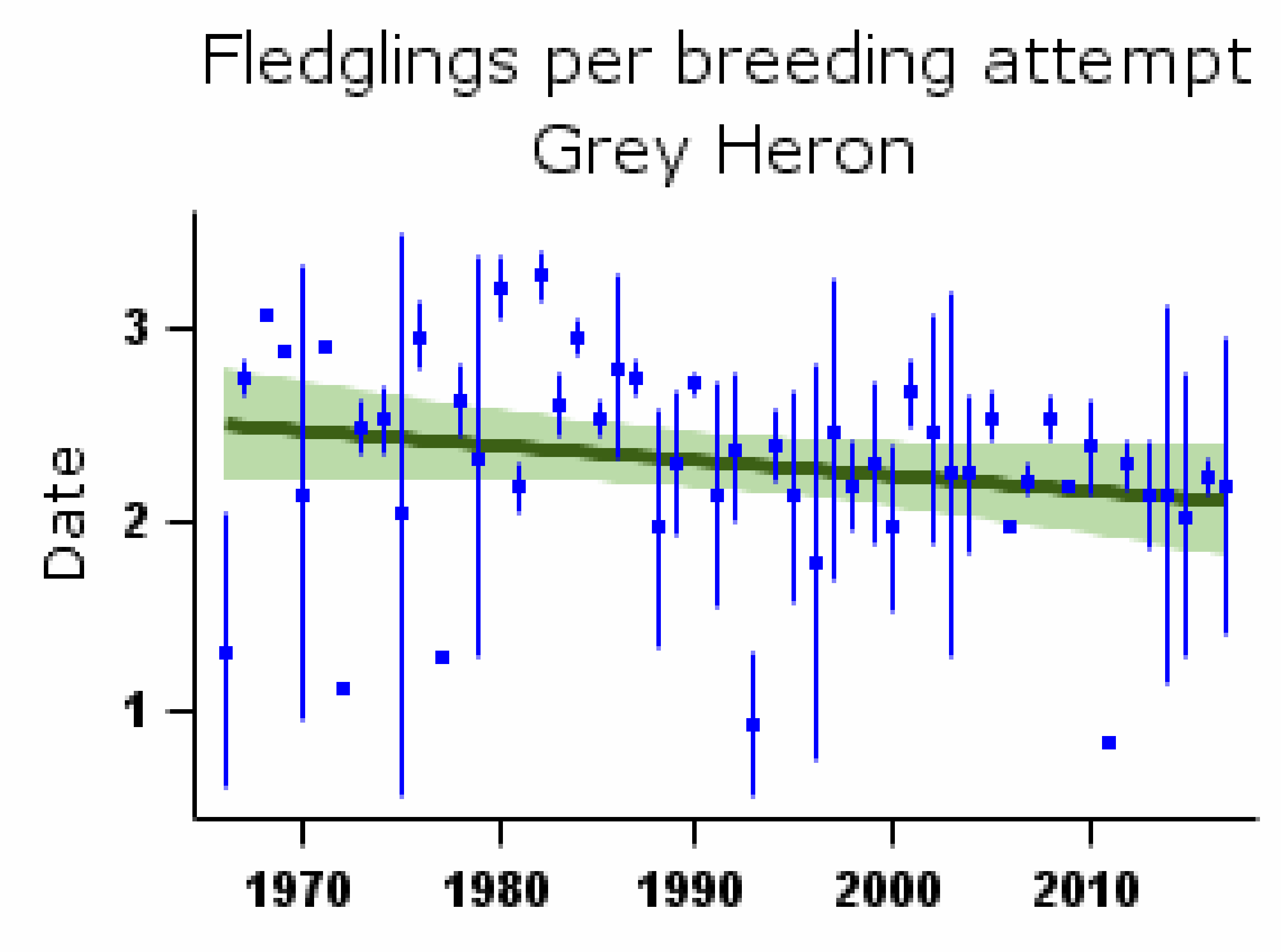


Habitat graph

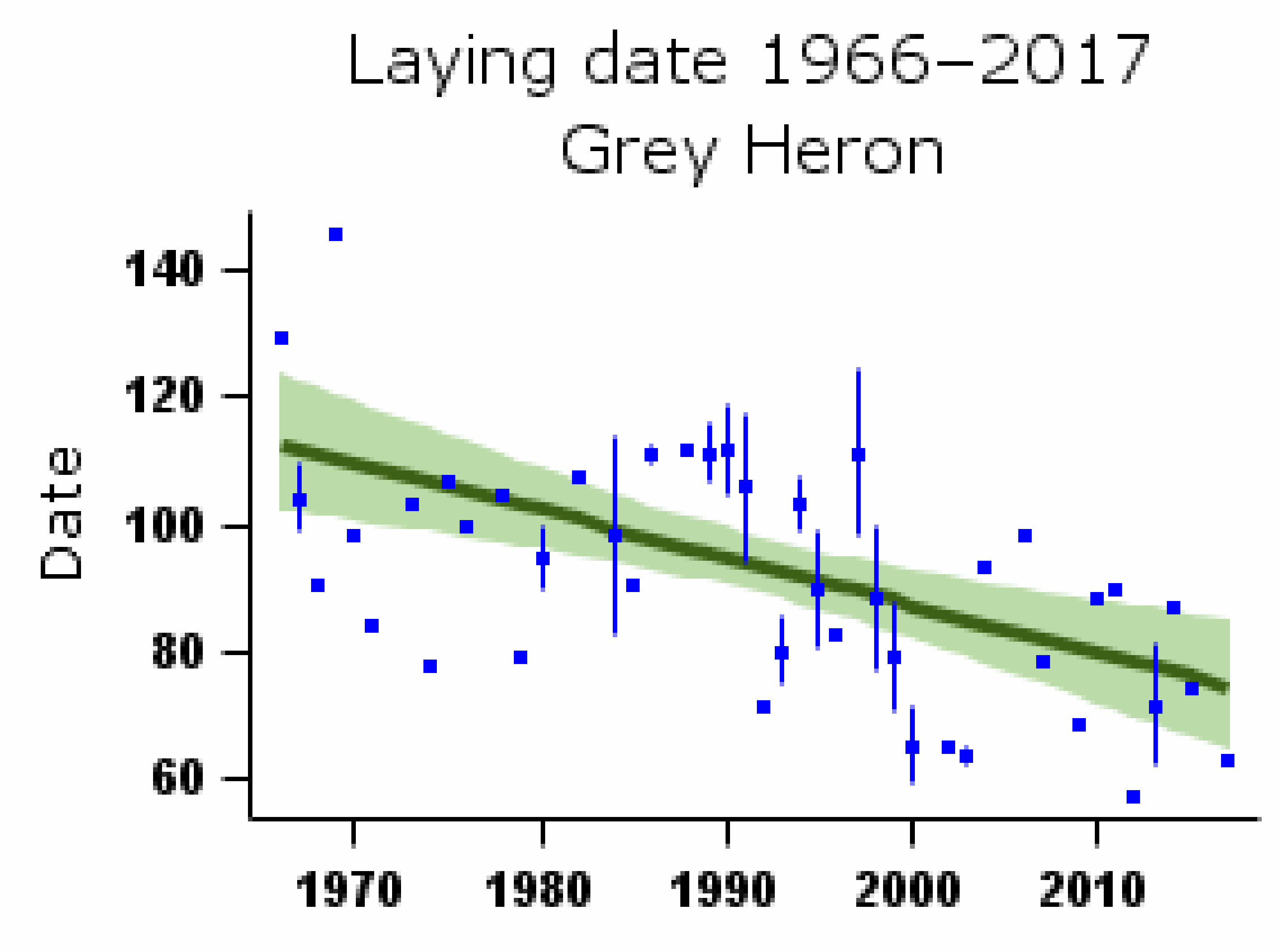


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

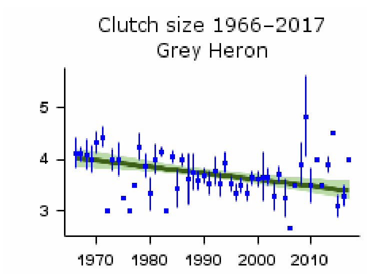


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

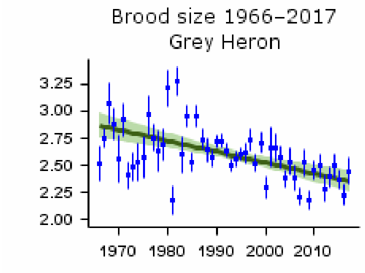
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	17	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	14	Linear decline	4.02 eggs	3.42 eggs	-15.0%		Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	89	Linear decline	2.86 chicks	2.36 chicks	-17.3%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	17	Curvilinear	0.01% nests/day	0.06% nests/day	500.0%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	39	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	5	Linear decline	Apr 22	Mar 16	-37 days		Small sample

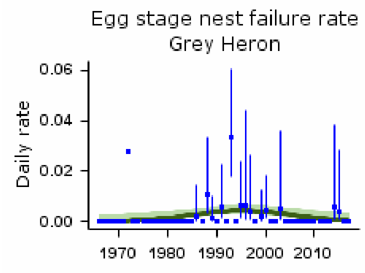
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



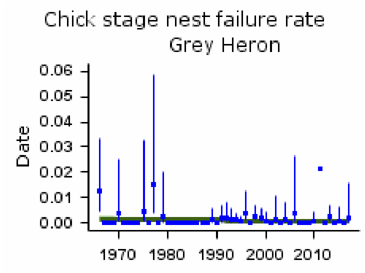
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Little Grebe

Tachybaptus ruficollis

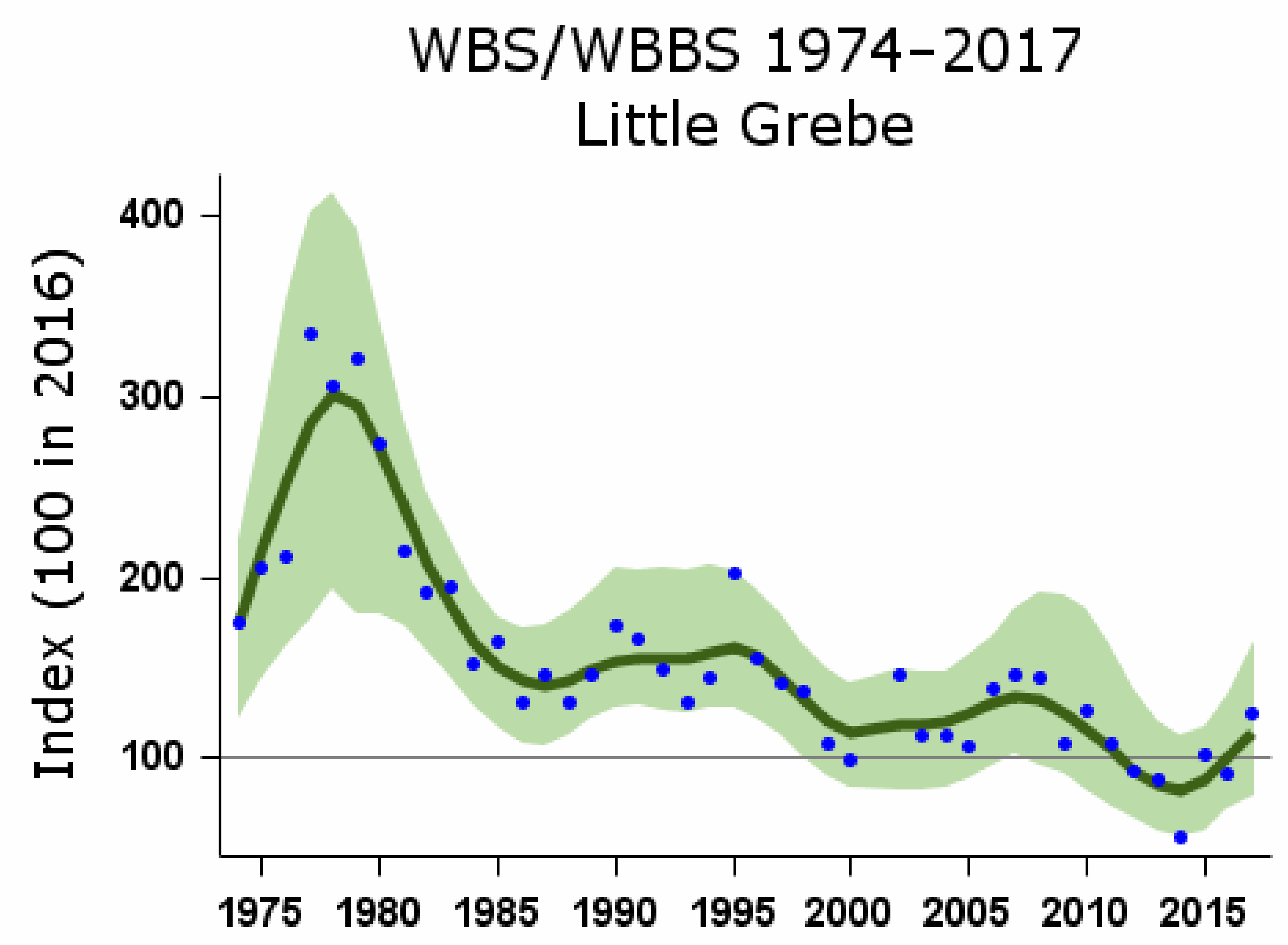
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK: uncertain
Population size:	3,900-7,800 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

The moderate decline shown by the WBS/WBBS may reveal problems among birds on linear waterways during the early 1980s and since the late 1990s, but a shallow increase in the BBS UK trend suggests that wider populations (including birds on small still waters) have been more healthy. Because of the shortage of data, and the conflict between WBS and BBS assessments, the rapid decline indicated by WBS in the 1980s did not initially trigger a conservation listing. After a period on the amber list through its UK decline during 2009-15, the species is now again on the green list (Eaton et al. 2015). In an analysis of nest record cards, Moss & Moss (1993) found that nests on ponds and lakes were significantly more successful than those on rivers and streams and that nests on rivers, subject to fluctuating water levels, experienced significantly higher failure rates through flooding than those on canals, where water levels are artificially maintained. Winter numbers showed sustained shallow increase, apart from a brief period of decline between 2008 and 2013 (Frost et al. 2018). Numbers have been broadly stable across Europe since 1990 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

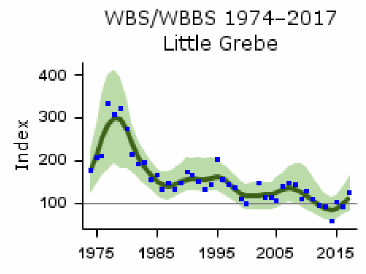
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	20	-53	-77	6		
	25	1991-2016	21	-36	-63	2		

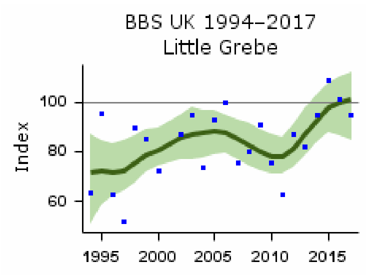
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	19	-24	-39	4		Small sample
	5	2011-2016	15	5	-30	15		Small sample
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	74	38	5	80		
	10	2006-2016	88	15	-7	38		
	5	2011-2016	86	28	8	51		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	59	13	-23	72		
	10	2006-2016	68	3	-21	33		
	5	2011-2016	65	14	-4	33		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

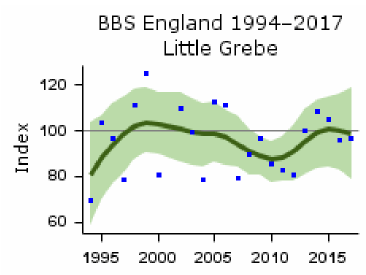
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



WBS/WBBS waterways graph

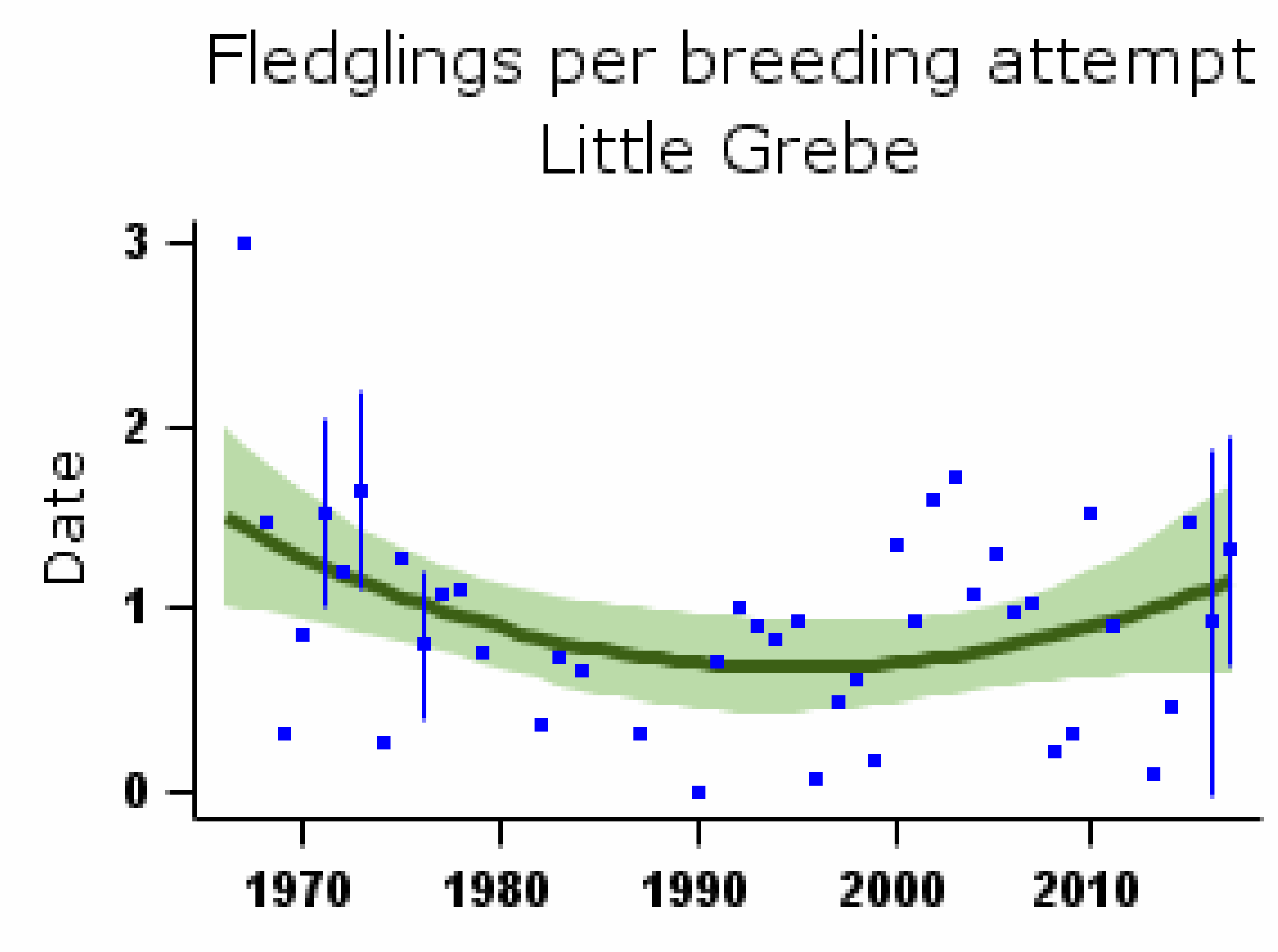


BBS UK graph

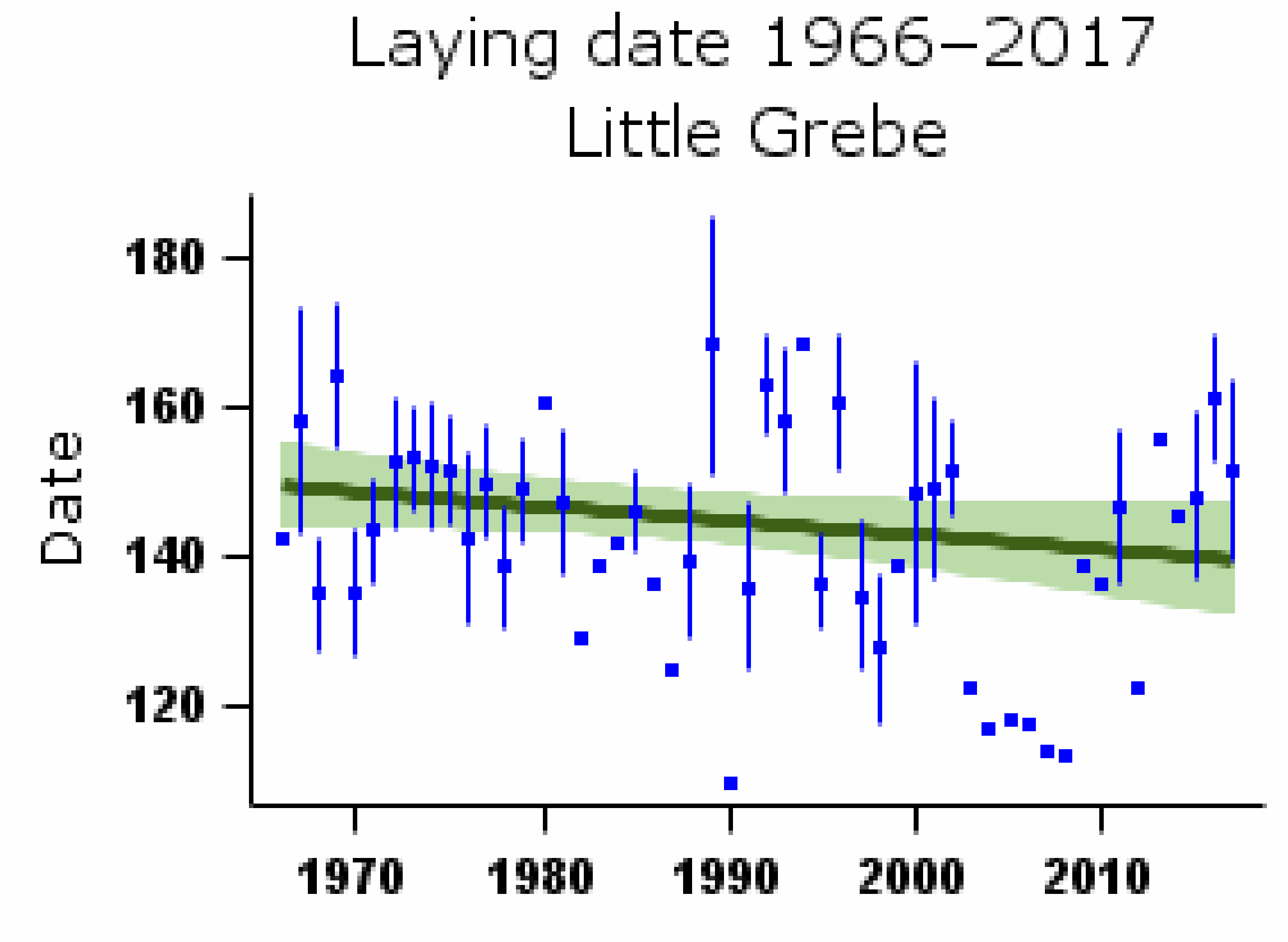


BBS England graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

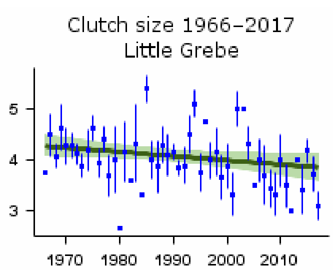


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

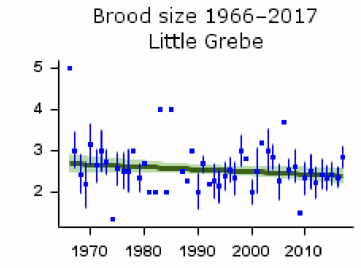
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	3	Curvilinear	1.44 fledglings	1.12 fledglings	-22.3%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	9	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	7	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	14	Curvilinear	3.51% nests/day	3.98% nests/day	13.4%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	3	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	8	None			0 days		Small sample

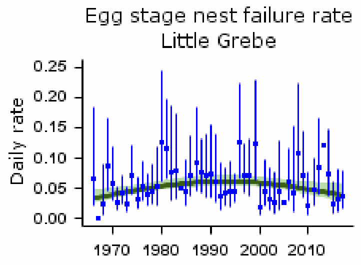
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



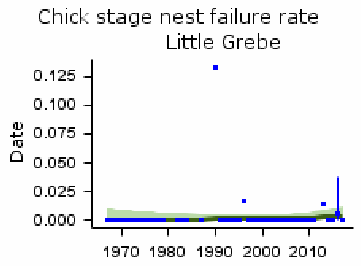
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Great Crested Grebe

Podiceps cristatus

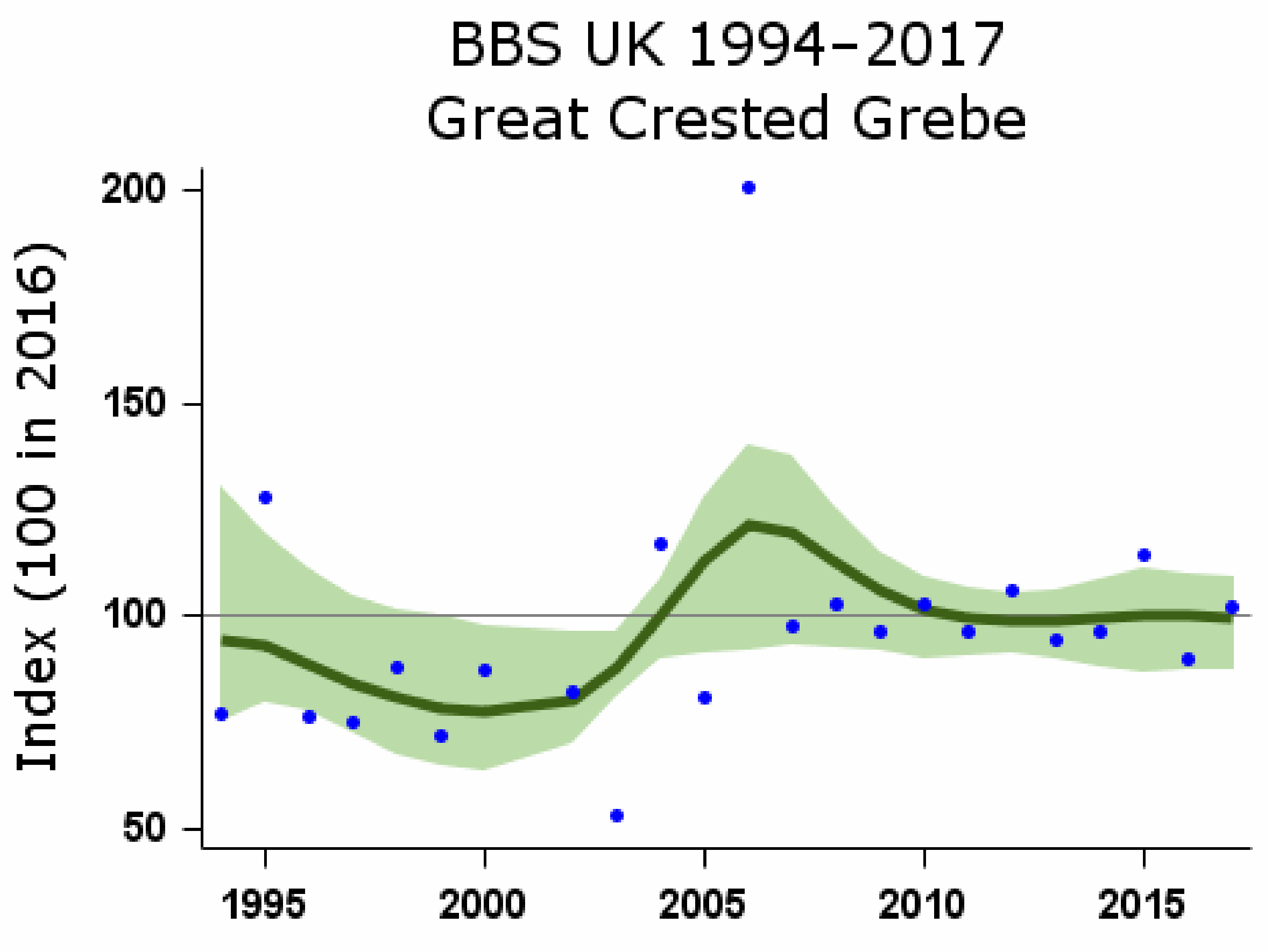
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK: stable
Population size:	5,300 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

This species was believed to be on the verge of extinction in Britain around 1860, when only 32-72 pairs were known in England (Holloway 1996). A subsequent increase followed reductions in persecution, aided by statutory protection, and the creation of extensive new habitat in the form of gravel pits (Gibbons et al. 1993). Increase was tracked by special surveys to around 7,000 adult birds in Britain by 1975 (Hughes et al. 1979). The BBS provides the first national-scale annual monitoring of this species and indicates no clear trend since 1994. Winter numbers have shown a long-term shallow increase which peaked in the mid-2000s, followed by a subsequent shallow decline until around 2013 (Frost et al. 2018). A moderate decline has occurred across Europe since 1990 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

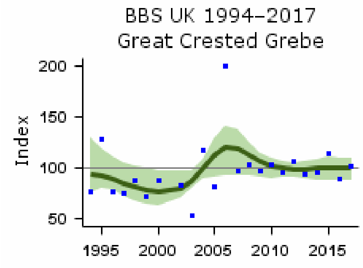
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	76	7	-25	34		
	10	2006-2016	88	-18	-38	14		
	5	2011-2016	88	0	-13	19		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	69	-4	-27	20		

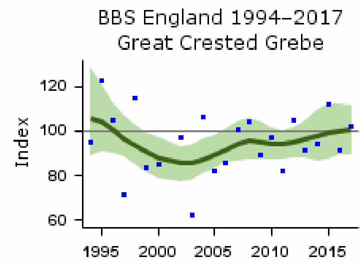
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	80	9	-12	31		
	5	2011-2016	80	6	-7	23		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB

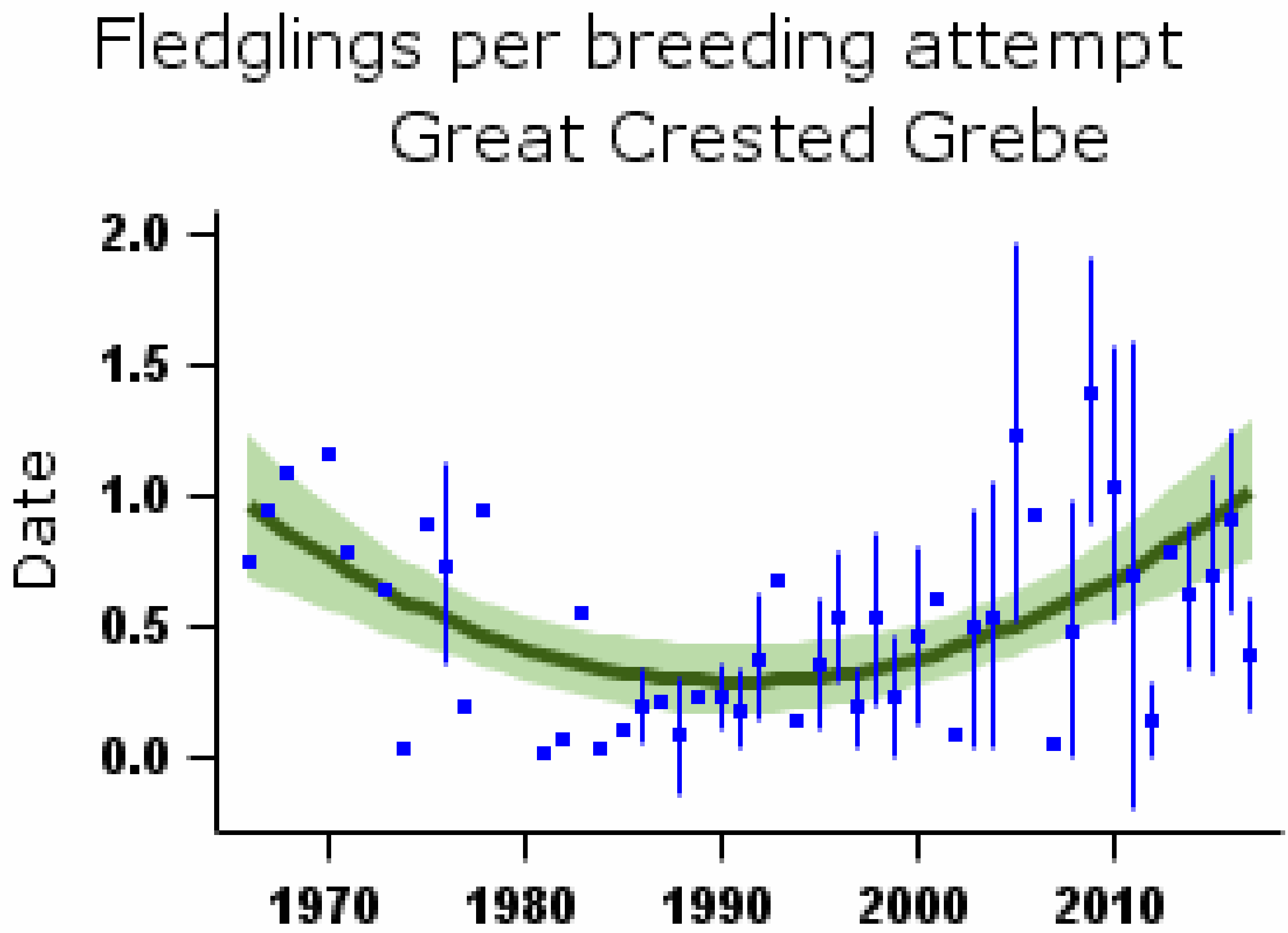


BBS UK graph

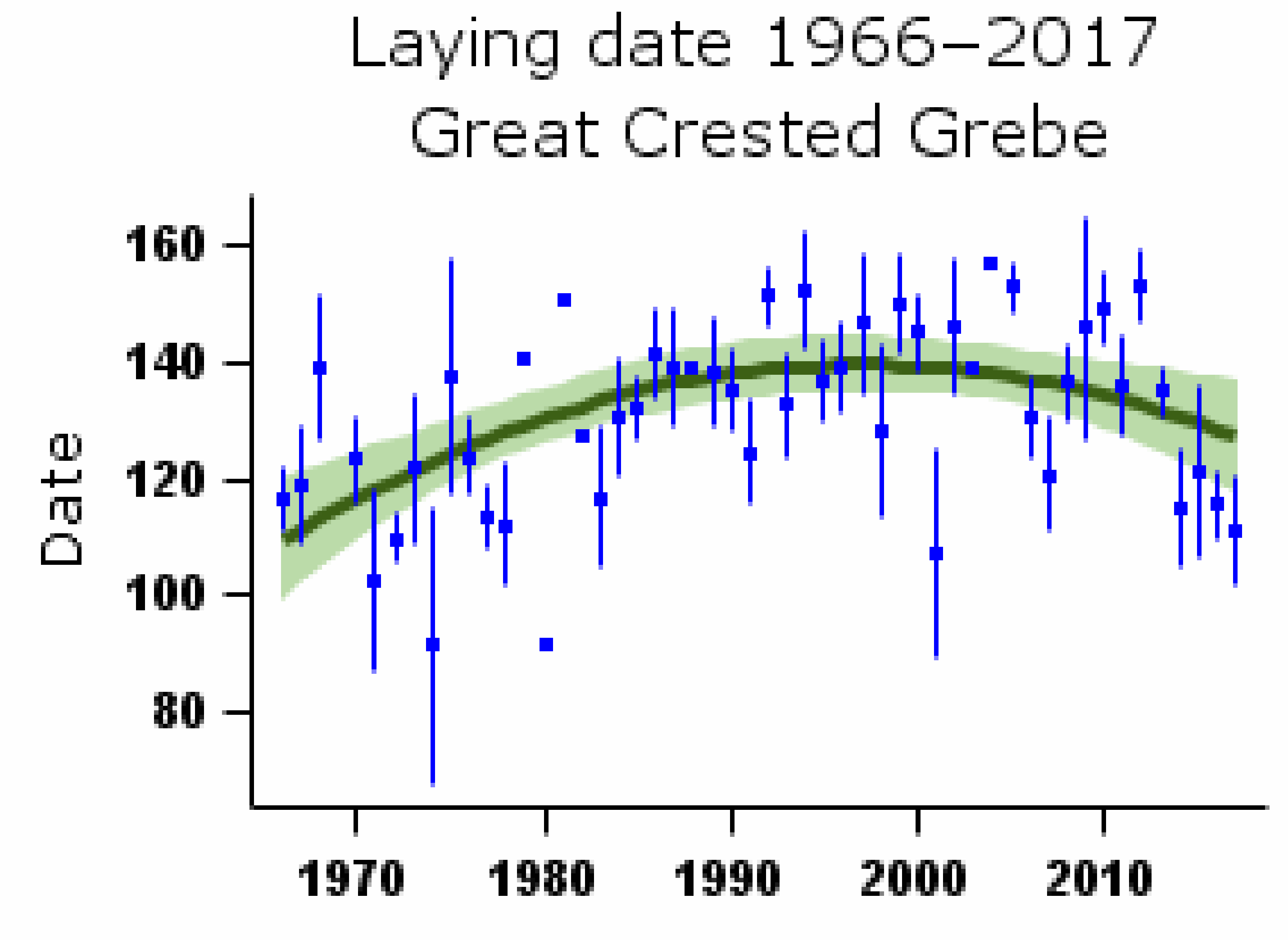


BBS England graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



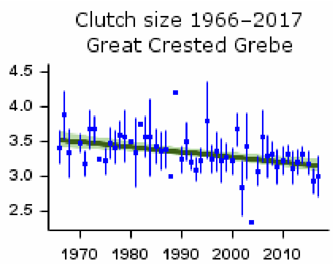
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

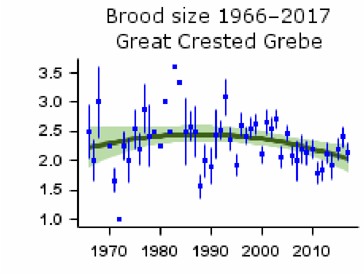
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	7	Curvilinear	0.90 fledglings	0.96 fledglings	6.4%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	15	Linear decline	3.51 eggs	3.16 eggs	-10.0%		Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	14	Curvilinear	2.24 chicks	2.05 chicks	-8.4%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	23	Curvilinear	2.79% nests/day	1.92% nests/day	-31.2%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	7	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	9	Curvilinear	Apr 21	May 8	17 days		Small sample

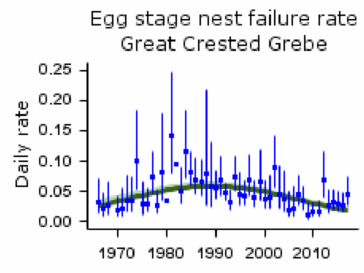
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



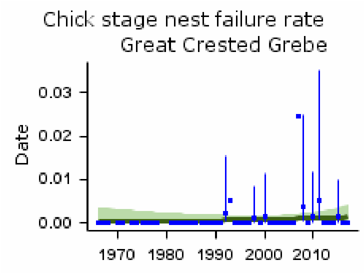
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Red Kite

Milvus milvus

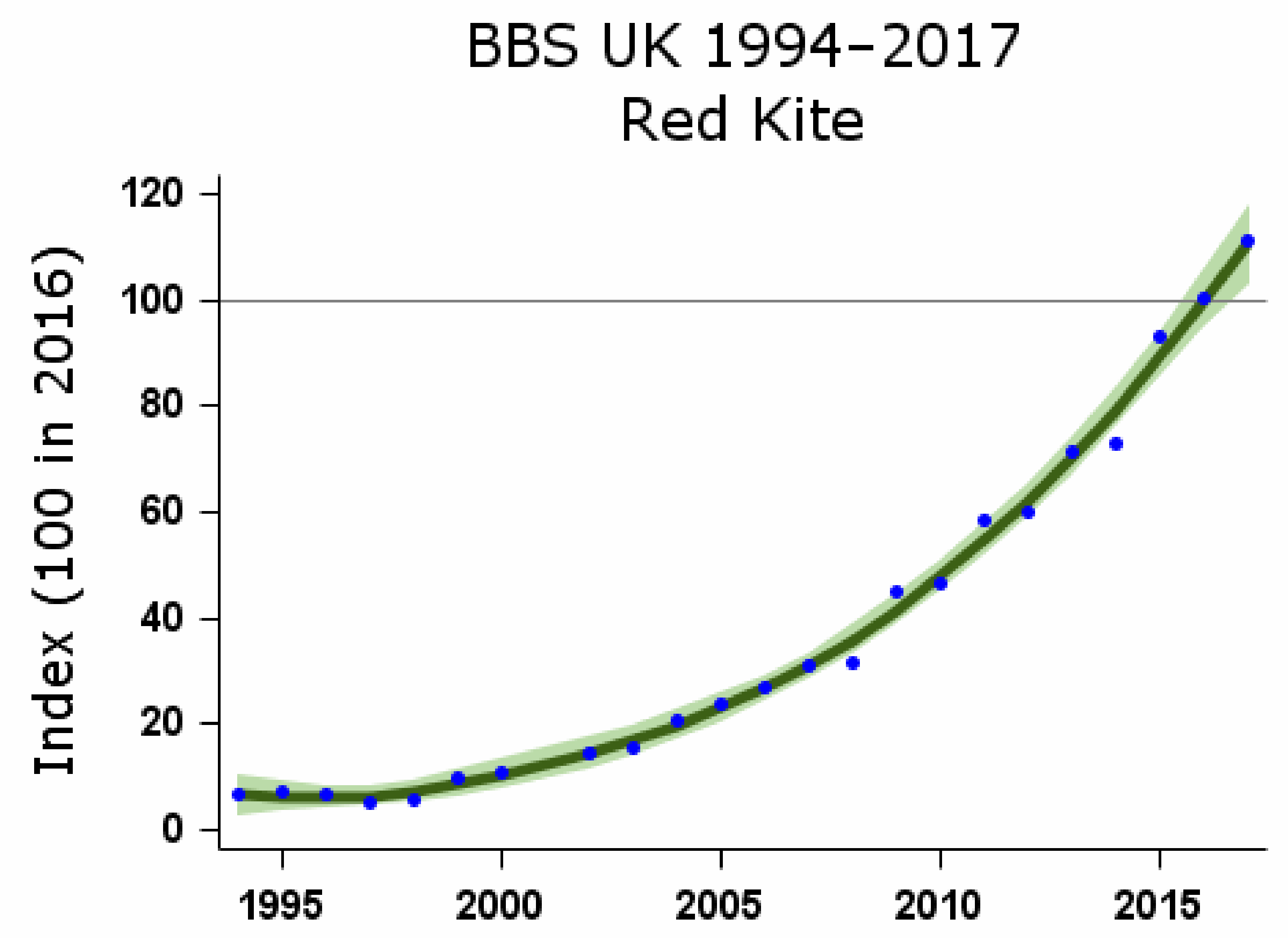
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green; former RBBP species
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid increase
Population size:	1,600 pairs in 2006-10 (APEP13: RBBP data); approaching 2,500 pairs by 2012 (Holling & RBBP 2014)

Status summary

Red Kite was historically widespread across Britain but, following widespread persecution, fewer than ten breeding pairs remained by the 1930s and 1940s, concentrated into a small area of mid Wales. Through careful husbandry organised by a 'Kite Committee' of local conservationists and landowners, including RSPB bounties paid to farmers for successful nests during 1922-90, the Welsh population rose to 100 pairs by 1993. Most birds were descended from a single female that had continued to breed successfully during the population bottleneck (Carter 2001). As a step towards restoring the original breeding range, birds were introduced in 1989 into the Chilterns (Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire) and into the Black Isle in Easter Ross (Evans & Pienkowski 1991). Successful breeding populations quickly established in both areas. Further releases were begun in Northamptonshire in 1995, central Scotland in 1996, Yorkshire in 1999, Dumfries & Galloway in 2001, northeast England in 2004, Aberdeen in 2007 and County Down in 2008. Each of these centres has given rise to a productive breeding group, in some cases benefiting from large-scale provision of food (e.g. Orros & Fellowes 2014, 2015) or the development of a well-established communal roost. Introduced birds and their offspring wander widely across Britain and Ireland but, as yet, pairs have been slow to set up breeding sites distant from the release areas (Balmer et al. 2013). BBS sightings have shown an exponential rise since 1994. Illegal killing is continuing and in northern Scotland the use of poisoned baits deliberately to kill raptors has severely limited the growth of the Red Kite population (Smart et al. 2010, Sansom et al. 2016). Poisoning also still occurs in England and may have slowed the rate of expansion in some areas (Molenaaet al. 2017). Nevertheless, the species was moved to the green list in the UK in 2015 (Eaton et al. 2015).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



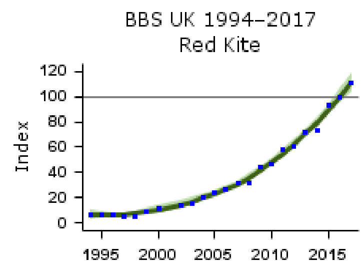
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

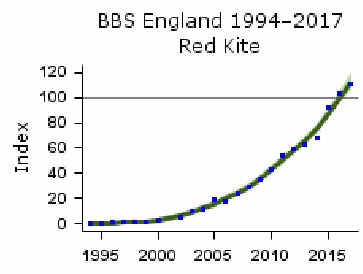
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	152	1457	905	2970		
	10	2006-2016	258	274	225	340		
	5	2011-2016	335	82	67	102		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	113	>10000	9906	>10000		
	10	2006-2016	200	406	324	511		
	5	2011-2016	262	99	83	118		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Hen Harrier

Circus cyaneus

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: red (historical decline); current RBBP species
Long-term trend:	UK: probable increase
Population size:	575 (477-694) pairs in UK and Isle of Man in 2016 (Wotton et al. 2018).

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Moorland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

This species was red listed because of substantial declines over the last two centuries. However, the population increased in Scotland from the 1940s to at least the 1970s (Forrester et al. 2007). The UK population was unchanged between surveys in 1988-89 and 1998, with declines in Orkney and England but increases in Northern Ireland and the Isle of Man (Sim et al. 2001). A 41% increase was recorded in the UK and Isle of Man during 1998-2004, possibly due to increased use of non-moorland habitats, but with decreases in the Southern Uplands, east Highlands and England, all being areas with many managed grouse moors (Sim et al. 2007a). The 2010 survey estimated a total of 662 (576-770) pairs, a decline of around 18% since 2004: a notable decrease in Scotland might stem from habitat change and illegal persecution (Hayhow et al. 2013, Rebecca et al. 2016), while illegal persecution continues to limit harriers in England to very low levels of population (Hayhow et al. 2013). The most recent published survey was carried out in 2016, showing further declines across the four UK countries since 2010, and stability since 2010 on the Isle of Man (Wotton et al. 2018). There are renewed efforts currently to resolve the conflict between managed moorland and raptor conservation, amid public petitions and demonstrations against wildlife crime on grouse moors (Amar 2014, Elston et al. 2014).

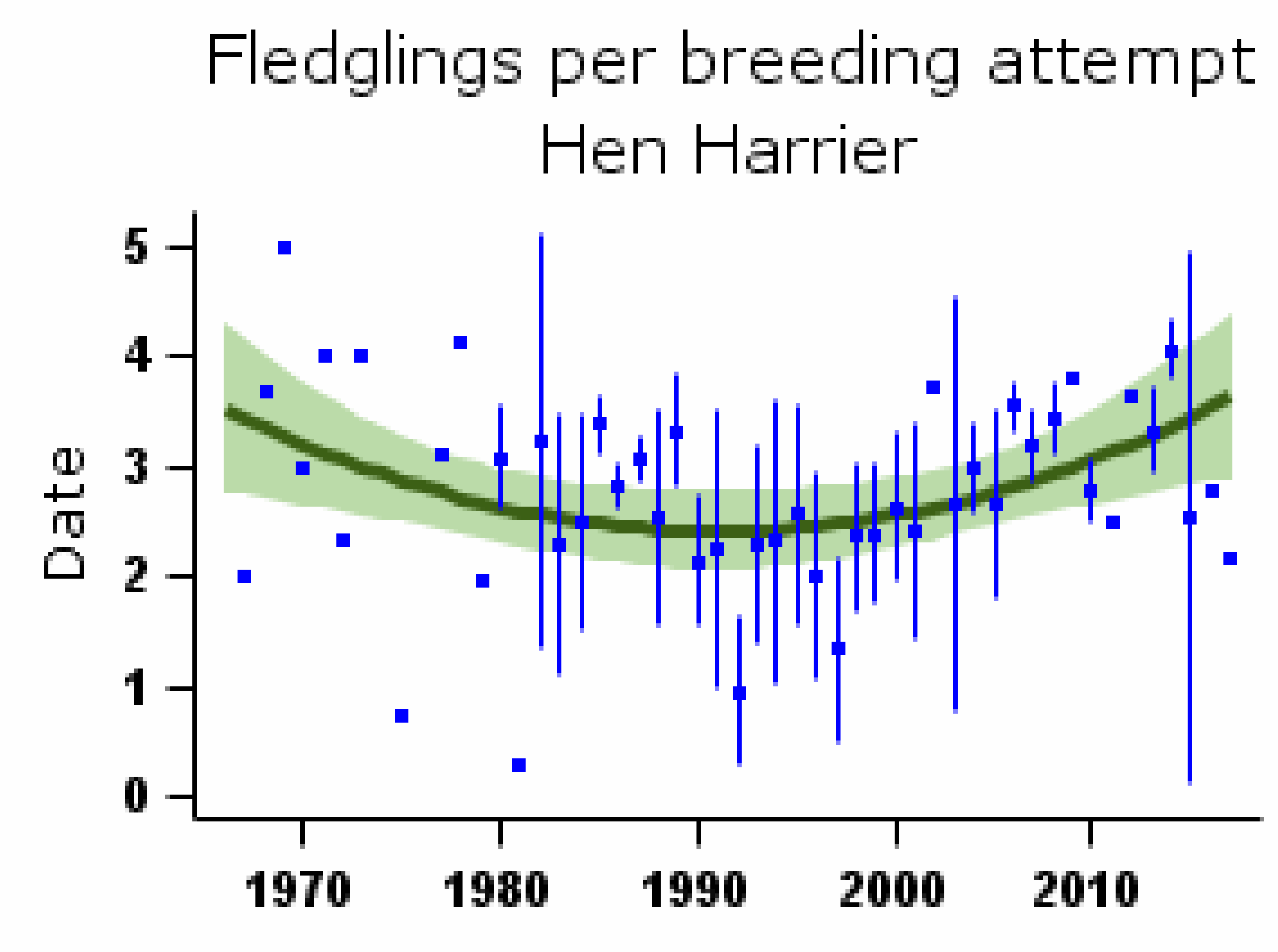
Further information about Hen Harrier populations can be found here.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information

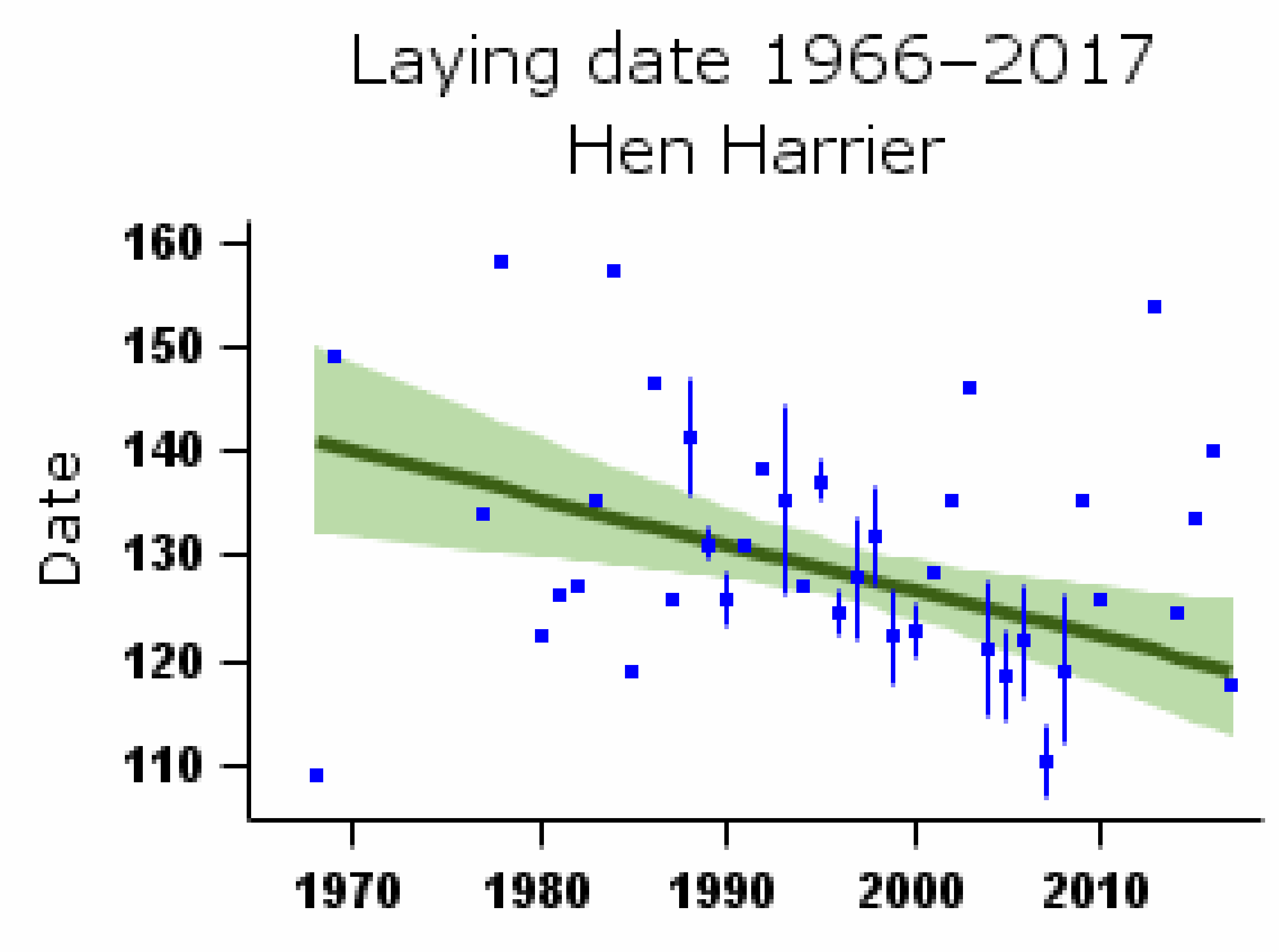
Population changes in detail

Annual breeding population changes for this species are not currently monitored by BTO

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

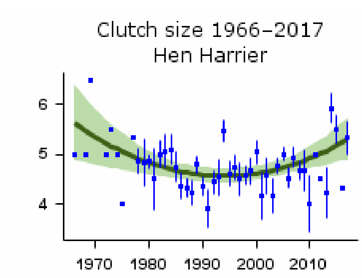


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

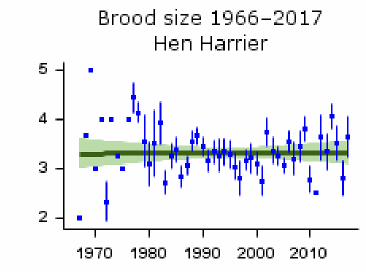
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	9	Curvilinear	3.44 fledglings	3.54 fledglings	2.7%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	11	Curvilinear	5.56 eggs	5.24 eggs	-5.7%		Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	18	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	10	Curvilinear	0.05% nests/day	0.03% nests/day	-40.0%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	13	None					Small sample
Laying date	48	1968-2016	5	Linear decline	May 21	Apr 30	-21 days		Small sample

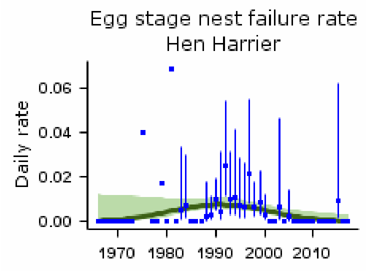
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



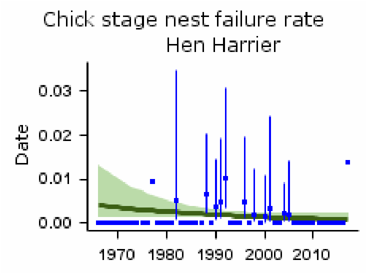
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

Based on multiple field studies providing good evidence, the main driver of declines in Hen Harrier populations appears to have been illegal persecution, causing a reduction in nesting success, annual productivity and survival of breeding females.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased breeding success	Decreased survival
Ecological	Other	

Further information on causes of change

Demographic data presented here show that clutch size decreased between the late 1960s and the mid-1990s (although further investigation has shown that this trend was due to the increased proportions of records from Orkney, where clutch sizes tend to be smaller than on the mainland: Summers 1998, Crick 1998). Clutch size has increased again since the late 1990s, but is currently slightly lower than it was in the late 1960s.

There is good evidence showing that, although the Hen Harrier has been protected under UK law since 1961, many are still unlawfully killed or disturbed in efforts to protect the economic viability of driven shooting of Redpath & Thirgood 1997, Thompson et al. 2009, 2016, Rebecca et al. 2016). A study combining Atlas data and a two-year field study provided good evidence that nesting success, annual productivity and survival of female Hen Harriers was lower on grouse moors than on other moorland or in young conifer forests, due to destruction by humans (Bibby & Etheridge 1993, Etheridge et al. 1997). Fielding et al. (2011) conclude that illegal killing is the biggest single factor affecting the species and that it is having a dramatic impact on the population in core areas of its range in northern England and Scotland. Management of moorland habitats, including keepering that remains within the law, however, can benefit harrier populations by increasing their prey and reducing their nest predators, especially crows and foxes, to which, as ground-nesters, they are sensitive (Baines & Richardson 2013, Ludwig et al. 2017).

Recovery of the Welsh harrier population until 2010, in contrast to those elsewhere in the UK, has been attributed to an increase in the breeding productivity, apparently due to a combination of cessation of human interference in recent years and warmer temperatures, leading to increased productivity (Whitfield et al. 2008). Whitfield et al. (2008) also provide strong field-based evidence from the Welsh harrier population that human interference has been the primary driver of population change, through its impact on breeding productivity (specifically, an increased proportion of breeding females laying eggs, combined with a general increase in the average number of young fledged). A 44% decline in Wales between 2010 and 2016 may have been caused by poor spring weather during that period, lack of prey availability and changes to upland management (Wotton et al. 2018).

In areas where illegal persecution is minimal, food availability restricts numbers. Good-quality recent studies found that rough grass, a preferred habitat for field voles, is a critical foraging habitat for Orkney Hen Harriers (Amar & Redpath 2005, Amar et al. 2008a) and that habitat characteristics around harrier nest-sites (at a 1-km radius) can have a strong influence on breeding performance (Amar et al. 2002).

A field experiment showed that food shortage just before the laying period resulted in low levels of polygyny and reduced nesting success among secondary females, resulting in reduced productivity (Amar & Redpath 2002, Amar et al. 2005). The area of rough grassland has decreased during the same period as sheep numbers have increased and this is thought have reduced food supplies (Amar et al. 2003, 2005, Amar & Redpath 2005), but there was no detectable effect of rough grass area on fledging success or fledged brood size (Amar et al. 2008). Further, these studies provide no evidence that the effects on breeding success have an impact on abundance. However, Redpath et al. (2002a) present good evidence from a different field study in Scotland which also shows that food availability, notably numbers of field voles, can influence population change in Hen Harriers, where there is no persecution. Harrier densities were highest in areas and years where their small prey animals were most abundant. Clutch size was positively correlated with the number of field voles, although fledging success was not significantly correlated with the relative abundance of small prey (Redpath &Thirgood 1999, Redpath et al. 2002a). Madders (2000) also highlighted the importance of foraging habitat in Scotland, finding that the extent of young first-rotation forestry, the preferred foraging habitat in this area, is currently in decline and states that this has contributed to many of the reported changes in local Hen Harrier populations (although no specific research into demographic parameters were presented). On the Isle of Mull, nesting birds avoid grazed land and are associated with habitat mosaics which can include moorland, scrub and open forestry (Geary et al. 2018)

There is some evidence that climate also affects demography, although this is secondary to drivers outlined above and there is no evidence for effects on abundance. In Scotland, chick mortality increased in cold temperatures and annual values of harrier fledged brood size were positively related to summer temperature (Redpath et al. 2002b) and warmer temperatures led to increased productivity (in the absence of persecution) in Wales (Whitfield et al. 2008).

A study in Ireland which investigated whether wind farms may have an effect on population trends found that the evidence for an impact was weak; the relationship between wind farm presence and population trends was negative but (marginally) non-significant and may not be causal (Wilson et al. 2017).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Sparrowhawk

Accipiter nisus

Key facts

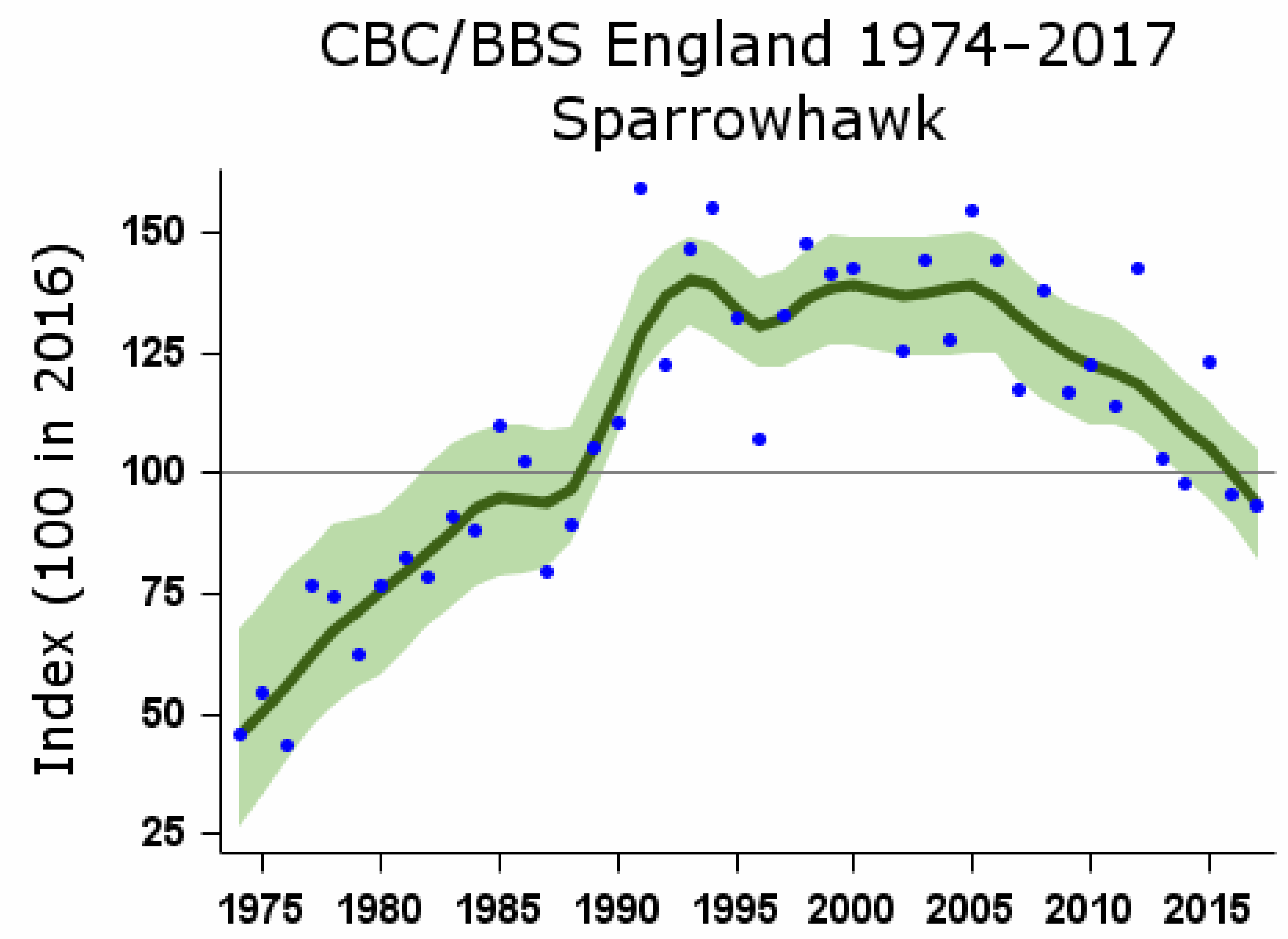
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	England: moderate increase
Population size:	35,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate (Newton 1986) updated using CBC/BBS trend for England)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Between the 1970s and the mid 1990s, the CBC charted a steep increase in this species. Many former haunts especially in the Midlands and east of England were reoccupied between the first two atlas periods (Gibbons et al. 1993). The population stabilised from the mid 1990s, though BBS figures suggest a moderate decline has occurred over the last ten years. Nest productivity has risen, especially during the period of strong population increase. Numbers have been broadly stable across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



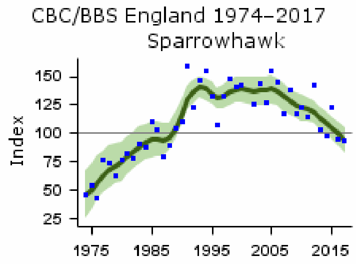
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

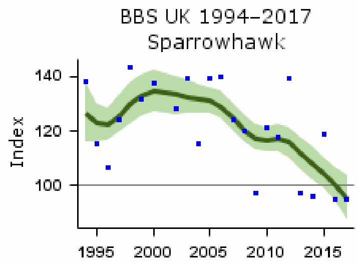
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	41	1975-2016	183	98	17	250		
	25	1991-2016	280	-23	-35	-9		
	10	2006-2016	346	-27	-33	-20	>25	
	5	2011-2016	332	-17	-24	-10		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	362	-19	-27	-9		
	10	2006-2016	418	-22	-29	-15		
	5	2011-2016	400	-15	-21	-7		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	301	-25	-33	-17	>25	
	10	2006-2016	346	-27	-33	-22	>25	
	5	2011-2016	332	-17	-23	-11		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

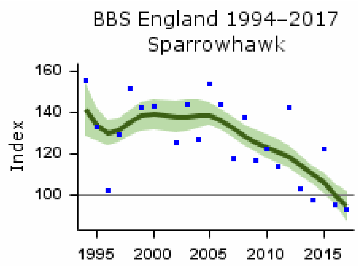
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



CBC/BBS England graph

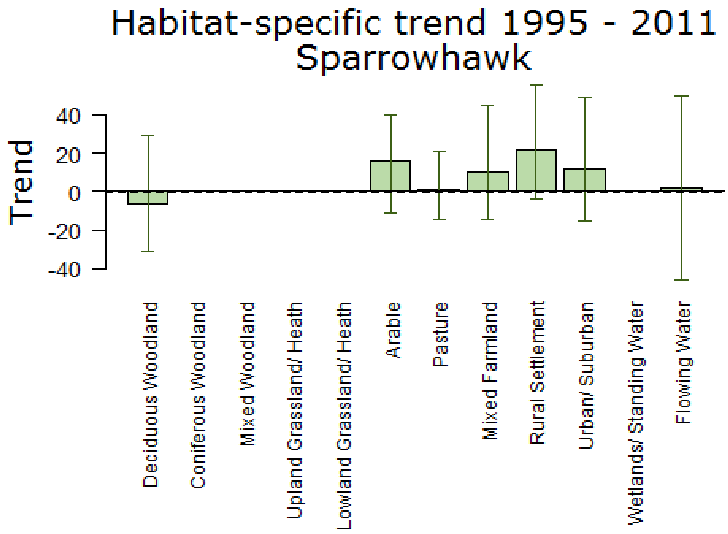


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



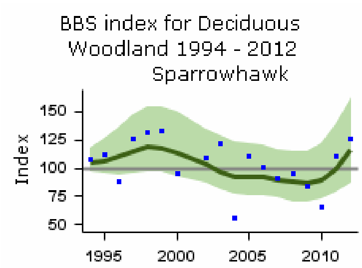
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

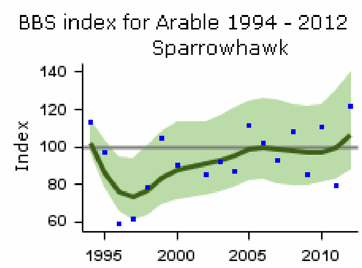
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	56	-7	-31	29
Arable	16	1995-2011	60	16	-11	40
Pasture	16	1995-2011	111	1	-14	21
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	46	10	-15	45
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	54	22	-4	55
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	43	12	-15	49
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	33	2	-46	50

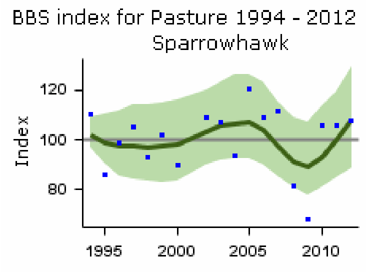
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



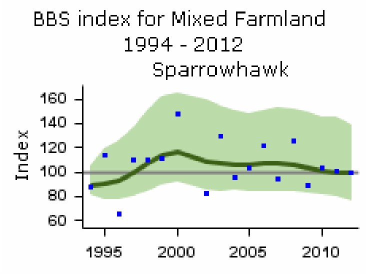
Habitat graph



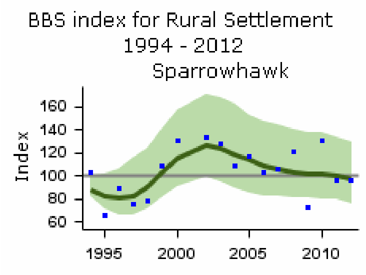
Habitat graph



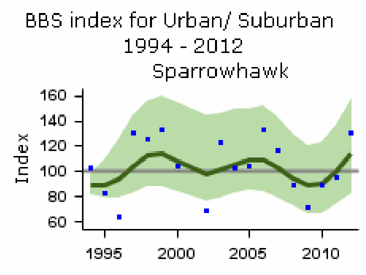
Habitat graph



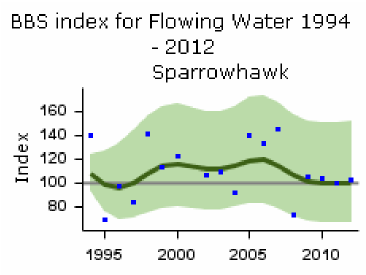
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

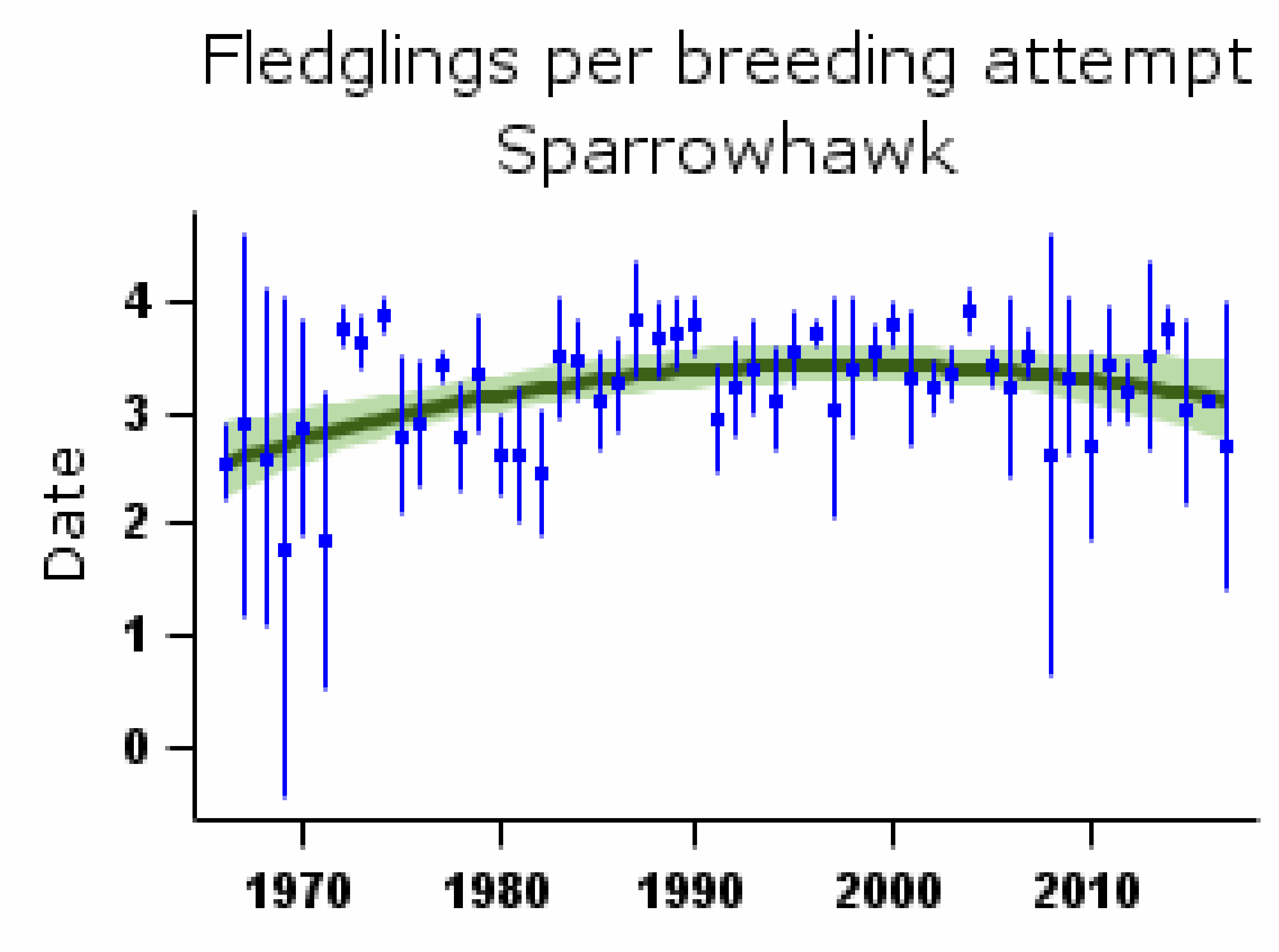


Habitat graph

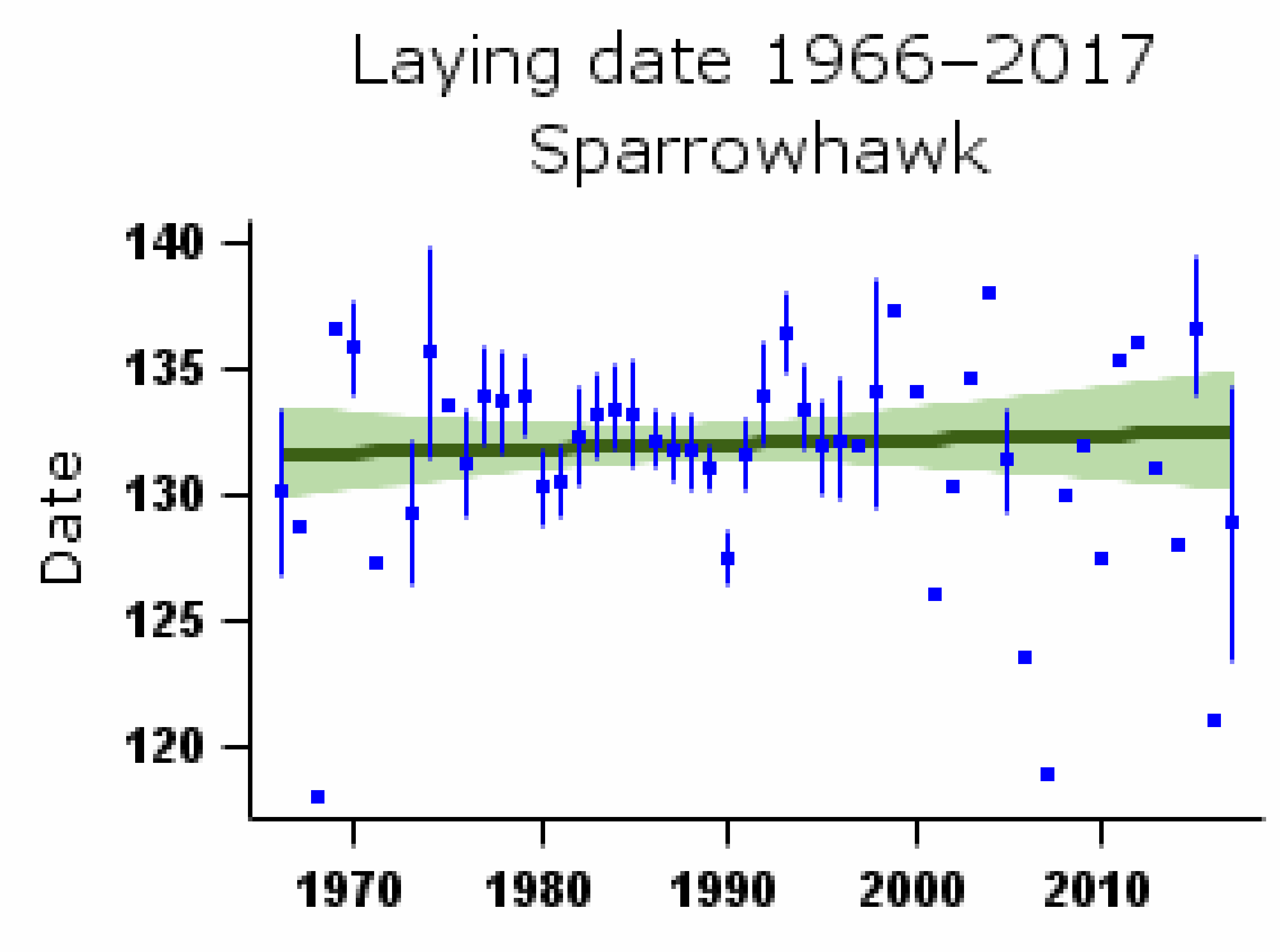


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

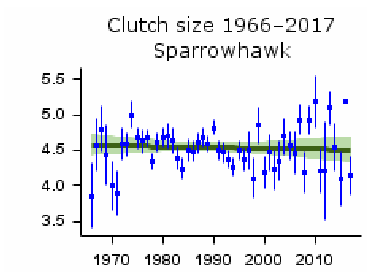


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

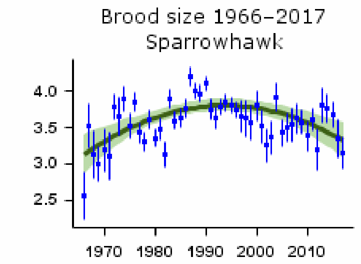
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	30	Curvilinear	2.62 fledglings	3.15 fledglings	20.2%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	31	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	66	Curvilinear	3.17 chicks	3.37 chicks	6.2%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	30	Linear decline	0.45% nests/day	0.06% nests/day	-86.7%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	43	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	12	None			0 days		Small sample

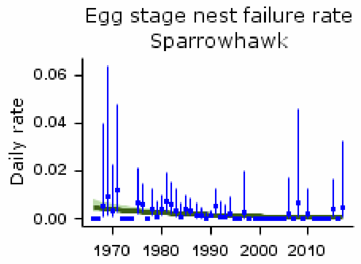
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



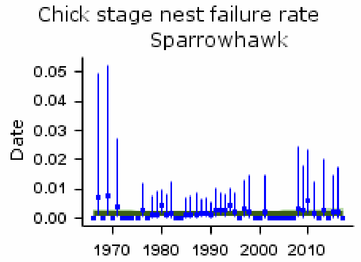
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



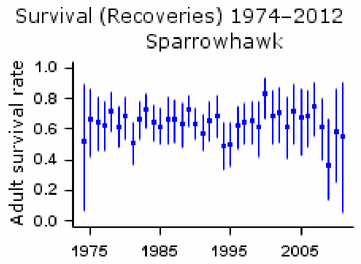
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year based on dead recoveries of ringed birds - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

There is good evidence that improved breeding success due to a decline in organochlorine pesticide use is the most likely cause of the increase in this species, but that reduced survival, especially of young birds, may be driving the decline in Scottish populations.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Increased breeding success	Increased survival
Ecological	Other	

Further information on causes of change

Sparrowhawks suffered a severe population crash caused by organochlorine pesticides in the 1950s and 1960s, when the species was extinguished from large areas of lowland Britain (Newton 1986, 2013). Studies of this species in eastern England confirmed this, and the recovery of the Sparrowhawk in this area was primarily dependent on declining organochlorine contamination which resulted in an improvement of breeding success mainly due to an increase in hatching success, itself associated with improved eggshell thickness and reduced egg breakage (Newton & Wyllie 1992). The figures above support this, showing improving numbers of fledglings per breeding attempt, a fall in failure rates at the egg stage and increases in brood size. Integrated population modelling supports the importance of productivity, as well as the survival of first-year birds, in determining population change (Robinson et al. 2014). This also suggested that an unknown factor, perhaps the availability of good-quality territories (and hence the number of individuals that can breed each year), also influences the annual population change.

Comparison of an increasing population in east-central England with stable and decreasing populations in southern Scotland showed that differences in population trend were associated mainly with differences in the recruitment of new breeders (greatest in the increasing and lowest in the decreasing population) and in age of first breeding (earliest in the increasing and latest in the decreasing population). There were also differences in the annual survival of breeders (greater in the increasing population) while differences in breeding success between areas were slight and non-significant (Wyllie & Newton 1991). A comprehensive long-running study of Sparrowhawks in Scotland during 1972-86 provides further detailed evidence. Overwinter loss operating in the period between the fledging of young and subsequent recruitment to the breeding population was identified as the key factor, explaining 77% of the variance in total annual loss, and largely accounting for the pattern of change in breeding numbers (Newton 1988). Work by Newton & Marquiss (1986) found that annual survival of established breeders and breeding performance was the same in both a declining and increasing population, but that recruitment of incoming breeders was lower in the declining population and state that this was the main proximate cause of decline. A more recent study in Scotland during 2009-12 found that nest failure rates were significantly higher in rural populations than in urban areas, with further work required to understand the causes behind this difference (Thornton et al. 2017).

The population has stabilised since the mid 1990s and, possibly through the effects of intraspecific competition, average brood size has begun to fall again (see above) and a recent moderate decline in abundance has occurred. Trichomonosis, the disease which has caused the recent very steep decline of Chi et al. 2013); however evidence of any link between the disease and the recent Sparrowhawk decline is yet to be shown.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Buzzard

Buteo buteo

Key facts

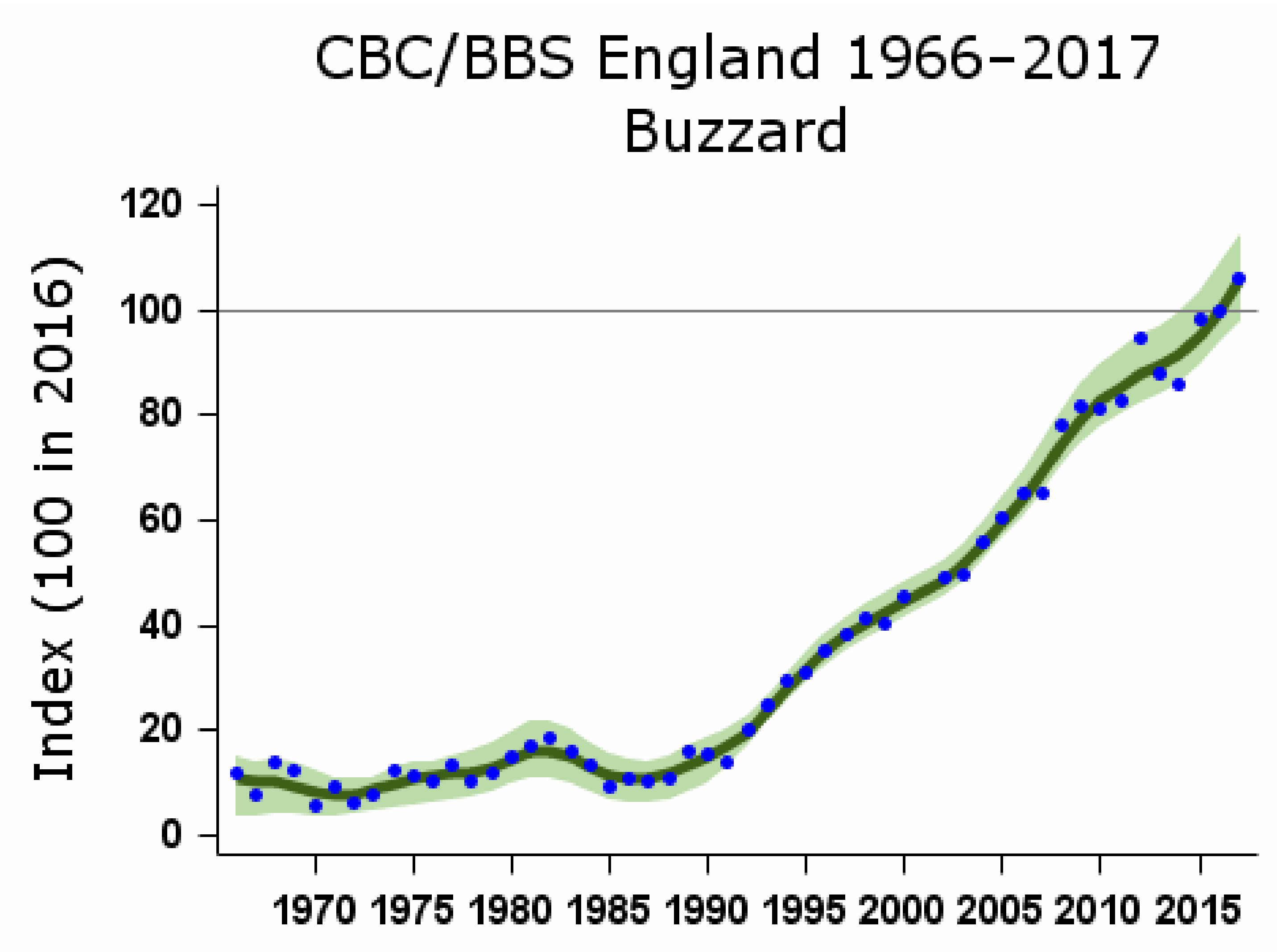
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	England: rapid increase
Population size:	57,000-79,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 2001 estimate (Clements 2002) updated using BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

The Buzzard has shown a substantial eastward range expansion since the 1988-91 Atlas and is now an almost ubiquitous breeding bird in the UK (Balmer et al. 2013). For more than a decade it has been the most abundant UK raptor (Clements 2002). The increasing trend identified by the CBC relates especially to the spread of range into central and eastern Britain, where CBC was strongly represented. If anything, however, the upsurge has been amplified with the addition of the more widely representative BBS data since 1994. The BBS PECBMS 2017a). Though breeding success is still rising overall, a decrease in productivity has been documented in Avon, per pair but not per unit area, as the population has risen (Prytherch 2013) .

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



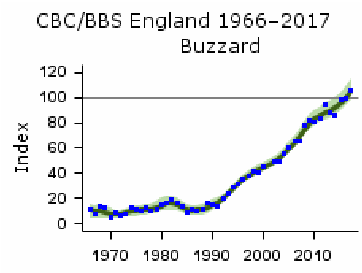
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

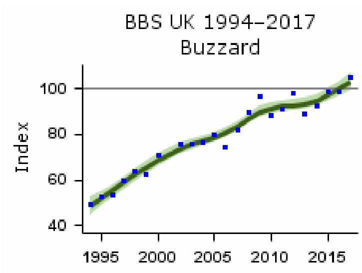
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	350	844	532	3328		Small CBC sample
	25	1991-2016	676	491	359	839		
	10	2006-2016	1168	56	47	65		
	5	2011-2016	1303	17	13	23		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1136	93	78	111		
	10	2006-2016	1602	24	18	30		
	5	2011-2016	1755	8	4	13		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	785	211	175	266		
	10	2006-2016	1168	55	46	63		
	5	2011-2016	1303	17	13	22		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	161	22	4	43		
	10	2006-2016	205	-9	-18	2		
	5	2011-2016	210	-7	-17	3		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	154	1	-14	20		
	10	2006-2016	178	-3	-13	9		
	5	2011-2016	187	-1	-13	10		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	35	1195	552	2676		
	10	2006-2016	46	36	13	69		
	5	2011-2016	48	20	5	46		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

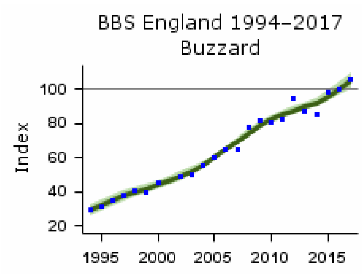
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



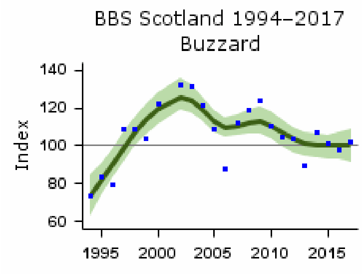
CBC/BBS England graph



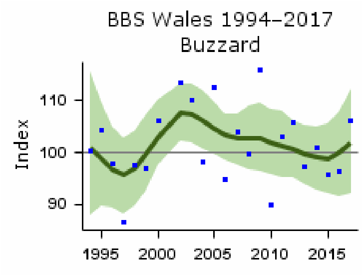
BBS UK graph



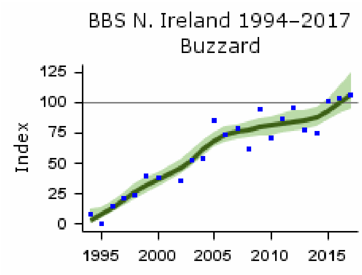
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

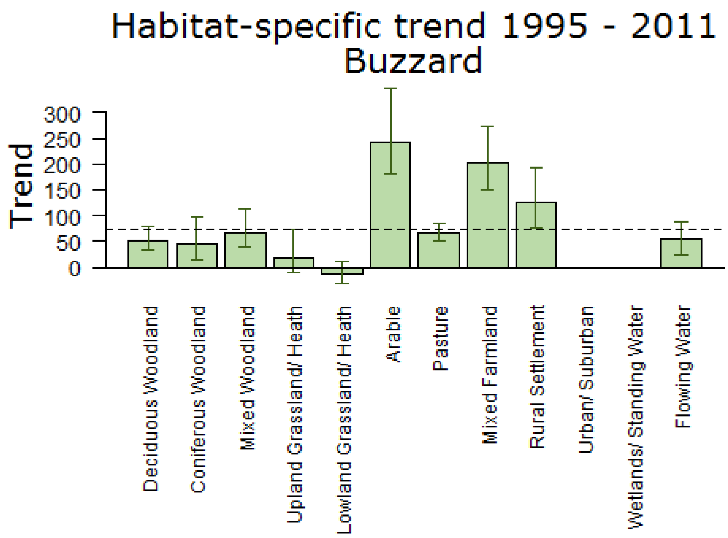


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

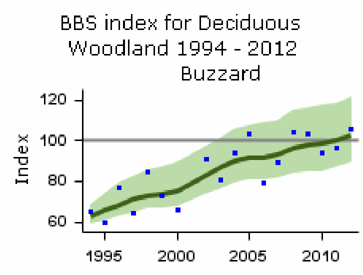
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

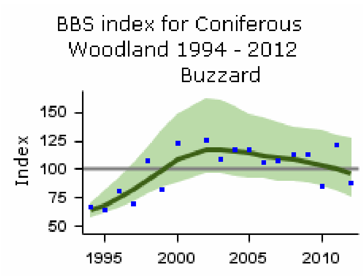
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	190	52	31	78

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	75	45	14	96
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	119	68	38	112
Upland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	37	18	-11	74
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	63	-14	-31	11
Arable	16	1995-2011	175	242	182	347
Pasture	16	1995-2011	429	65	50	84
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	155	203	149	272
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	111	125	76	194
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	107	53	24	89

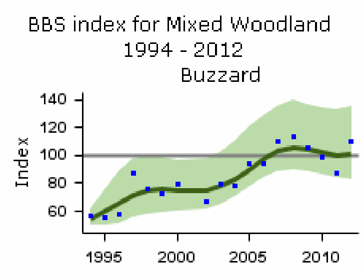
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



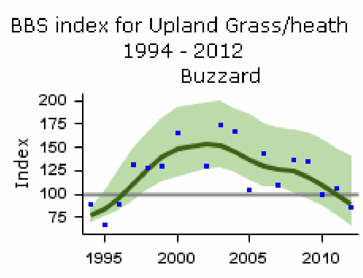
Habitat graph



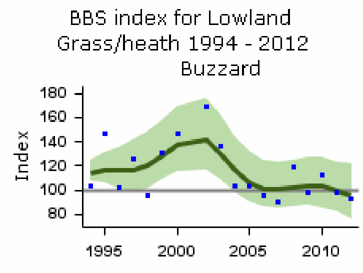
Habitat graph



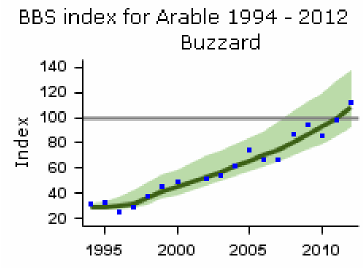
Habitat graph



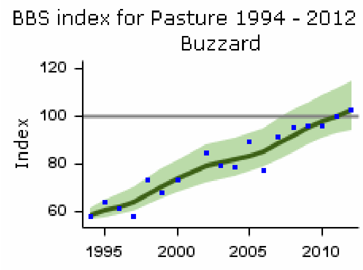
Habitat graph



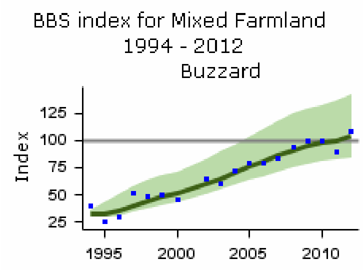
Habitat graph



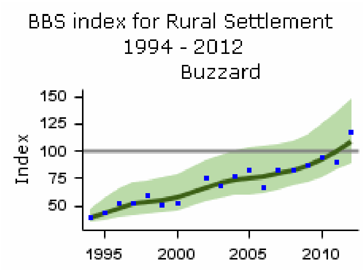
Habitat graph



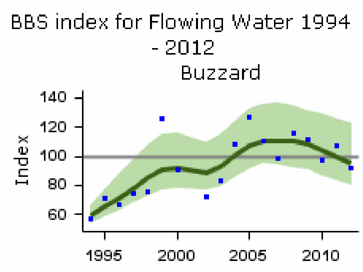
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

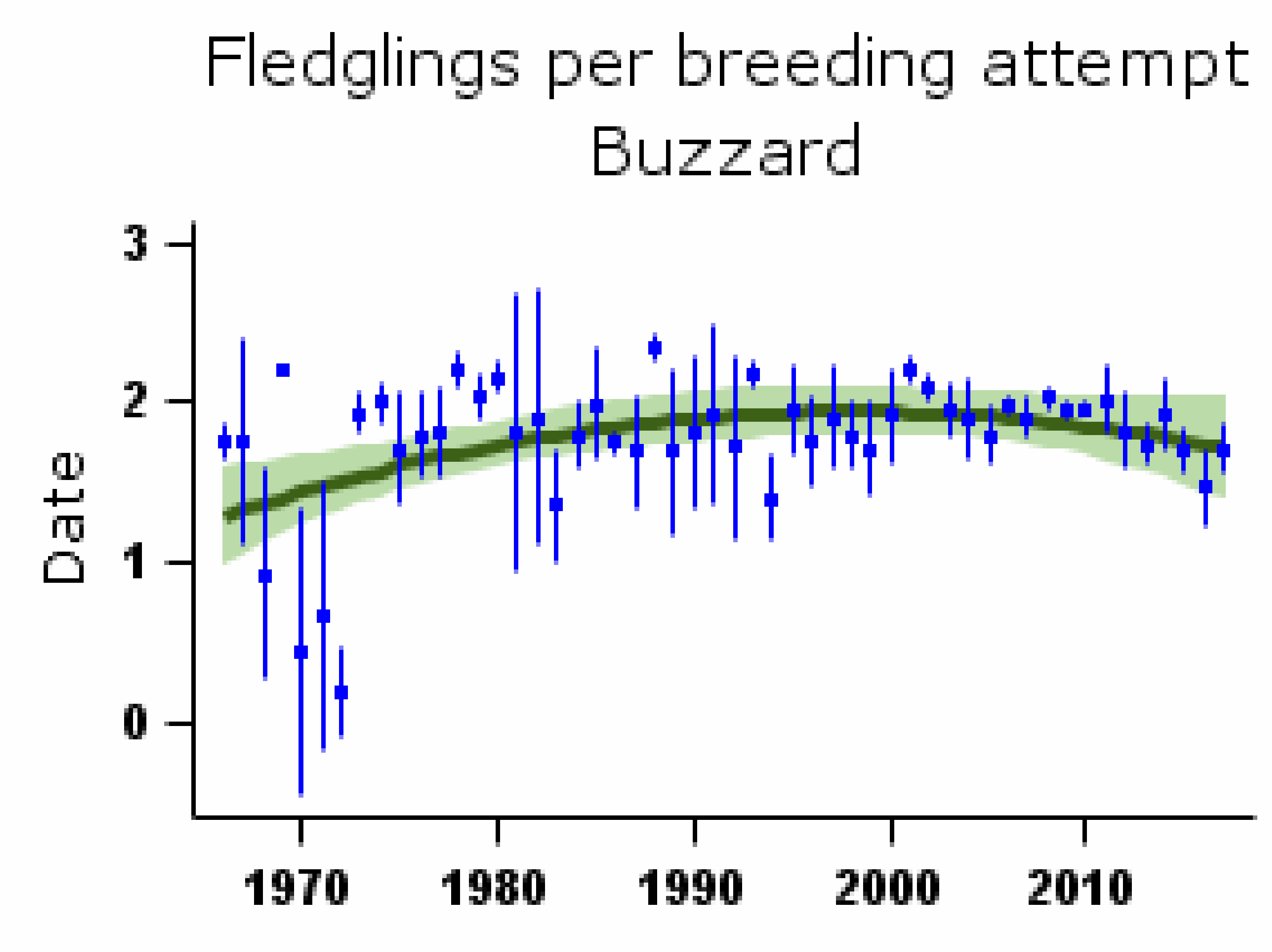


Habitat graph

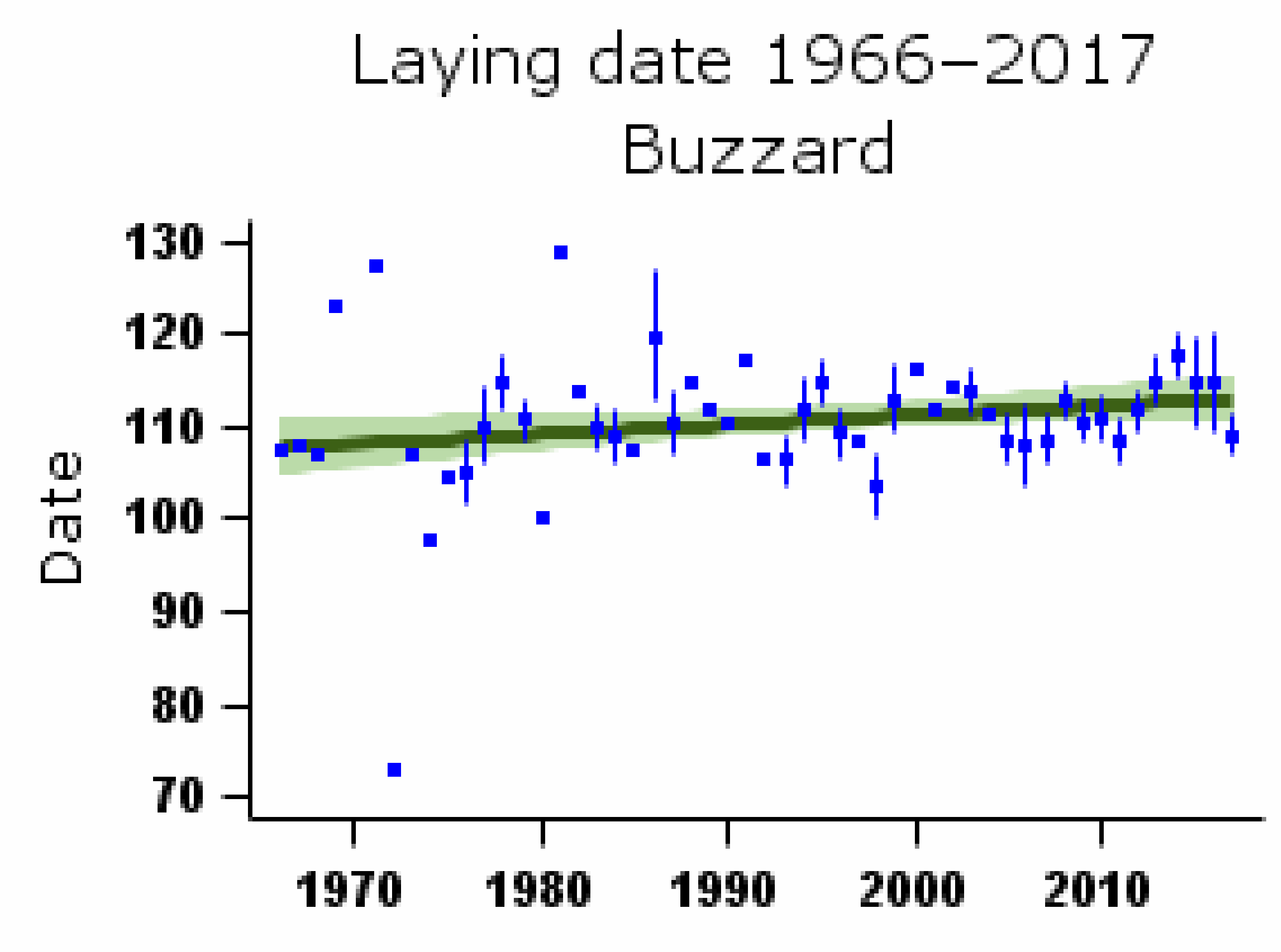


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

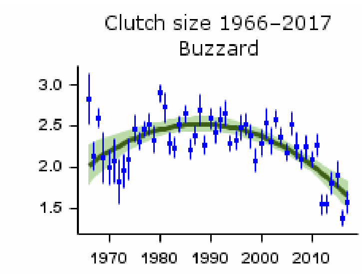


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

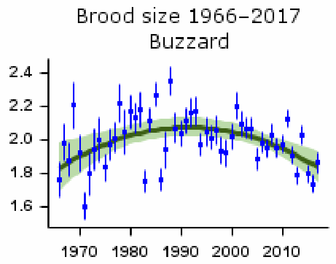
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	30	Curvilinear	1.33 fledglings	1.75 fledglings	31.0%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	36	Curvilinear	2.06 eggs	1.72 eggs	-16.8%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	117	Curvilinear	1.85 chicks	1.85 chicks	0.2%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	30	Linear decline	0.81% nests/day	0.04% nests/day	-95.1%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	57	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	6	Linear increase	Apr 18	Apr 23	5 days		Small sample

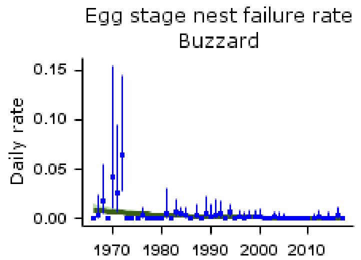
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



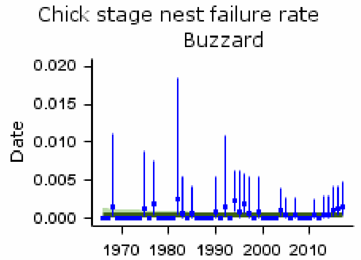
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There is good evidence that the increase in population numbers is associated with rapidly improving nesting success, which has been linked to reduced persecution (and therefore improved survival) and increased food supplies, for example due to the recovery of rabbit populations from the effects of myxomatosis. It is not possible to say which is the more important driver.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Improved breeding success	Increased survival
Ecological	Other	

Further information on causes of change

As the figures above show, there has been an increase in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt and a decrease in daily failure rates at the egg stage. As such, the increase in population numbers has been associated with rapidly improving nesting success, through reduced persecution, the recovery of rabbit populations from the effects of myxomatosis and release from the deleterious effects of organochlorine pesticides (Elliott & Avery 1991, Sim et al. 2000, 2001a, Clements 2002). Numbers of Buzzard were relatively stable until the late 1980s when the population size began increasing steeply. Elliott & Avery (1991) analysed data collected by the RSPB to provide good evidence that, during 1975-89, persecution was a factor in restricting the Buzzard's range. Halley (1993) found that levels of persecution in Scotland had fallen and postulated that this was a factor in the increase in Buzzard population size. In a study of two local populations in Scotland, Swann & Etheridge (1995) provided some evidence to show that persecution was a factor in restricting population density at the site that benefited from higher productivity, although they did not specifically analyse the effects of persecution. Sim et al. (2000) provide good evidence from Buzzard populations in the West Midlands that persecution levels, especially poisonings, were lower in the 1990s when the population started increasing and state that higher survival rate due to reduced persecution was likely to be one of the main factors responsible for the rapid increase in the Buzzard population in this area. Gibbons et al. (1995) found that Buzzards were less common in the uplands where grouse moors were most frequent, stating that this was due to either persecution, unsuitable habitat management or lack of food, although did not specify which was the most important driver.

There is also good evidence to support the role of changing food availability in population increases. Graham et al. (1995) showed that Buzzard breeding density was positively related to lagomorph abundance and Swann & Etheridge (1995) found that Buzzards laid larger clutches, produced bigger broods and had significantly higher productivity where rabbits were more common. Sim et al. (2000, 2001a) also provided good evidence that increased productivity coincided with an increase in rabbit abundance. Other studies have also found that breeding success is related to food availability (Kostrzewa & Kostrzewa 1991, Austin & Houston 1997, Goszczynski 1997, 2001, Rooney et al. 2015). It is, therefore, plausible that Buzzard distribution is influenced by rabbit abundance, which has increased since rabbits have overcome the effects of myxomatosis. However, more recent declines in rabbit populations, which have been shown through Francksen et al. 2016a, 2016b). The same study also found that Buzzard did not switch to grouse in poor vole years (2017).

Habitat change may have played some role in the increases. High Buzzard breeding densities were associated with high proportions of unimproved pasture and mature woodland within estimated territories (Sim et al. 2000) and Sergio et al. (2002, 2005) found that Buzzard productivity benefited from the conversion of coppice woodland to mature forest in Italy. In Poland, the spread of oilseed rape has boosted vole populations (of a species not found in UK) and Buzzard productivity has correspondingly improved (Panek & Husek 2014). There is also some evidence that breeding success is related to climate, although there is little evidence for this from the UK. In Germany, Kostrzewa & Kostrzewa (1990) provide evidence to show that the number of young fledged was negatively correlated with rainfall in April and May. Although there is no evidence to support this, it is worth noting that these possible habitat/climate effects and food effects are not mutually exclusive.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Moorhen

Gallinula chloropus

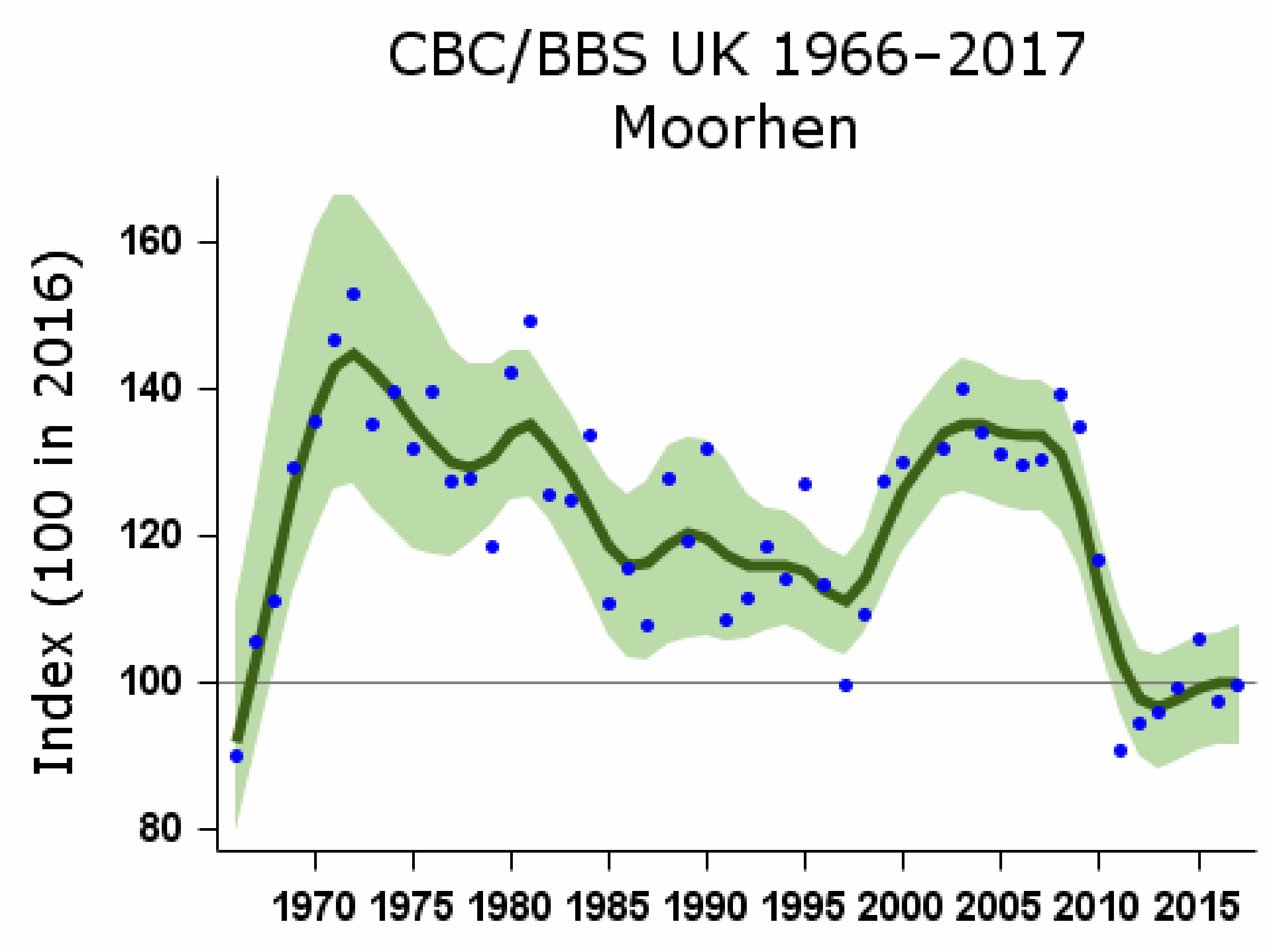
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK: fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	270,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Trends for this species show wide fluctuations that are related to its high potential for reproduction and to its susceptibility to cold winter weather. The BBS Frost et al. 2018). Numbers across Europe have been broadly stable since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

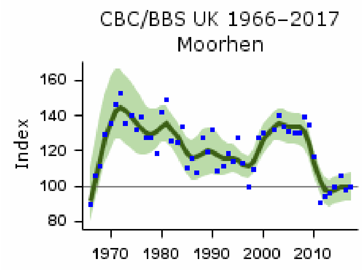
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	365	-3	-28	17		
	25	1991-2016	617	-15	-25	-5		
	10	2006-2016	774	-25	-30	-20	>25	
	5	2011-2016	726	-3	-9	2		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	335	3	-24	28		

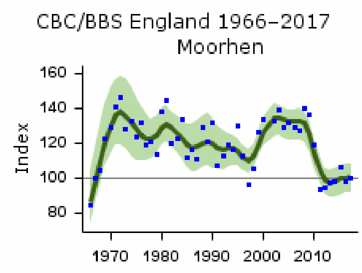
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	25	1991-2016	571	-15	-25	-4		
	10	2006-2016	721	-25	-29	-19		
	5	2011-2016	671	-4	-10	-1		
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	127	-32	-48	-14	>25	
	25	1991-2016	161	-15	-29	-1		
	10	2006-2016	169	-23	-30	-15		
	5	2011-2016	153	-2	-9	4		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	675	-12	-19	-2		
	10	2006-2016	774	-26	-30	-21	>25	
	5	2011-2016	726	-6	-11	0		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	624	-13	-20	-5		
	10	2006-2016	721	-25	-30	-20	>25	
	5	2011-2016	671	-7	-11	-2		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

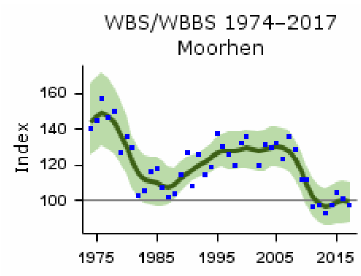
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



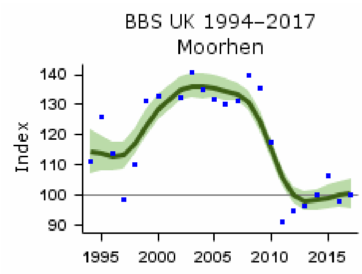
CBC/BBS UK graph



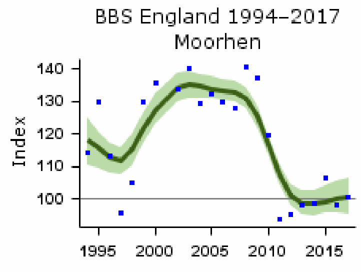
CBC/BBS England graph



WBS/WBBS waterways graph

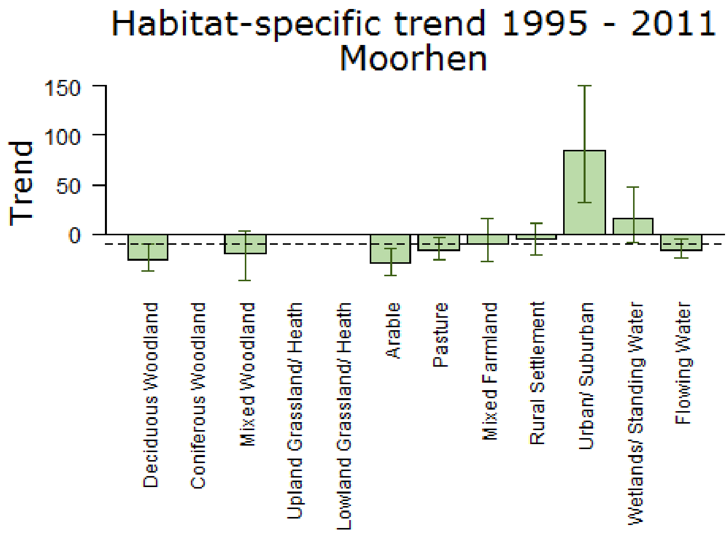


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



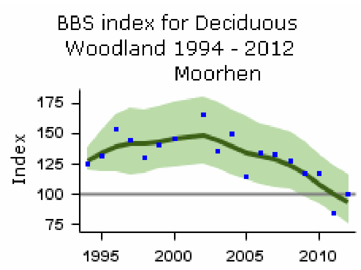
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

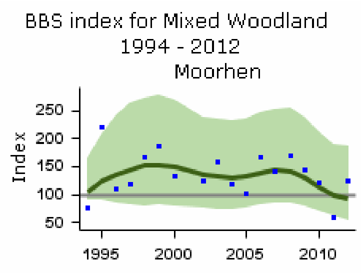
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	117	-26	-36	-10
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	40	-19	-46	3
Arable	16	1995-2011	130	-29	-42	-15
Pasture	16	1995-2011	235	-16	-25	-4
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	100	-10	-27	15
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	138	-6	-21	11
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	67	85	32	150
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	61	16	-9	47
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	252	-16	-24	-5

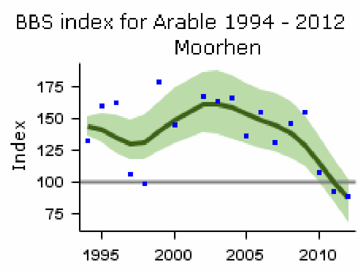
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



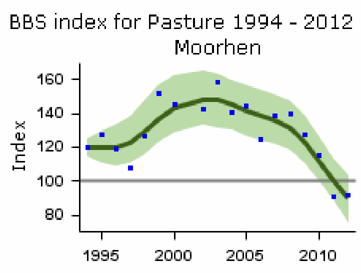
Habitat graph



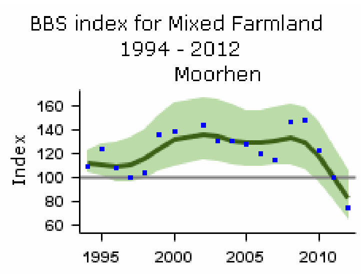
Habitat graph



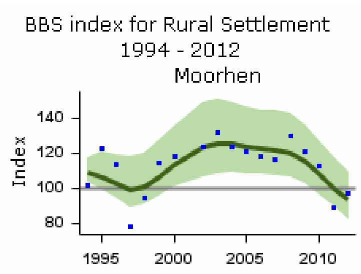
Habitat graph



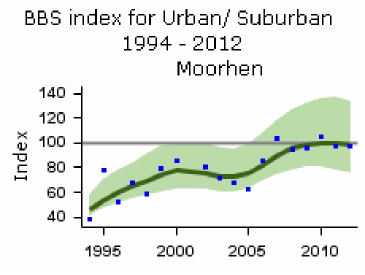
Habitat graph



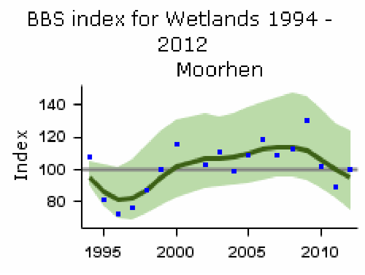
Habitat graph



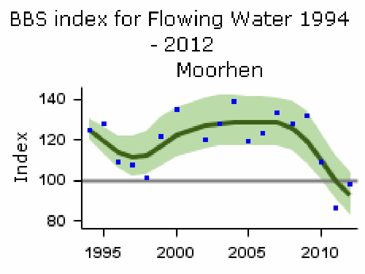
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

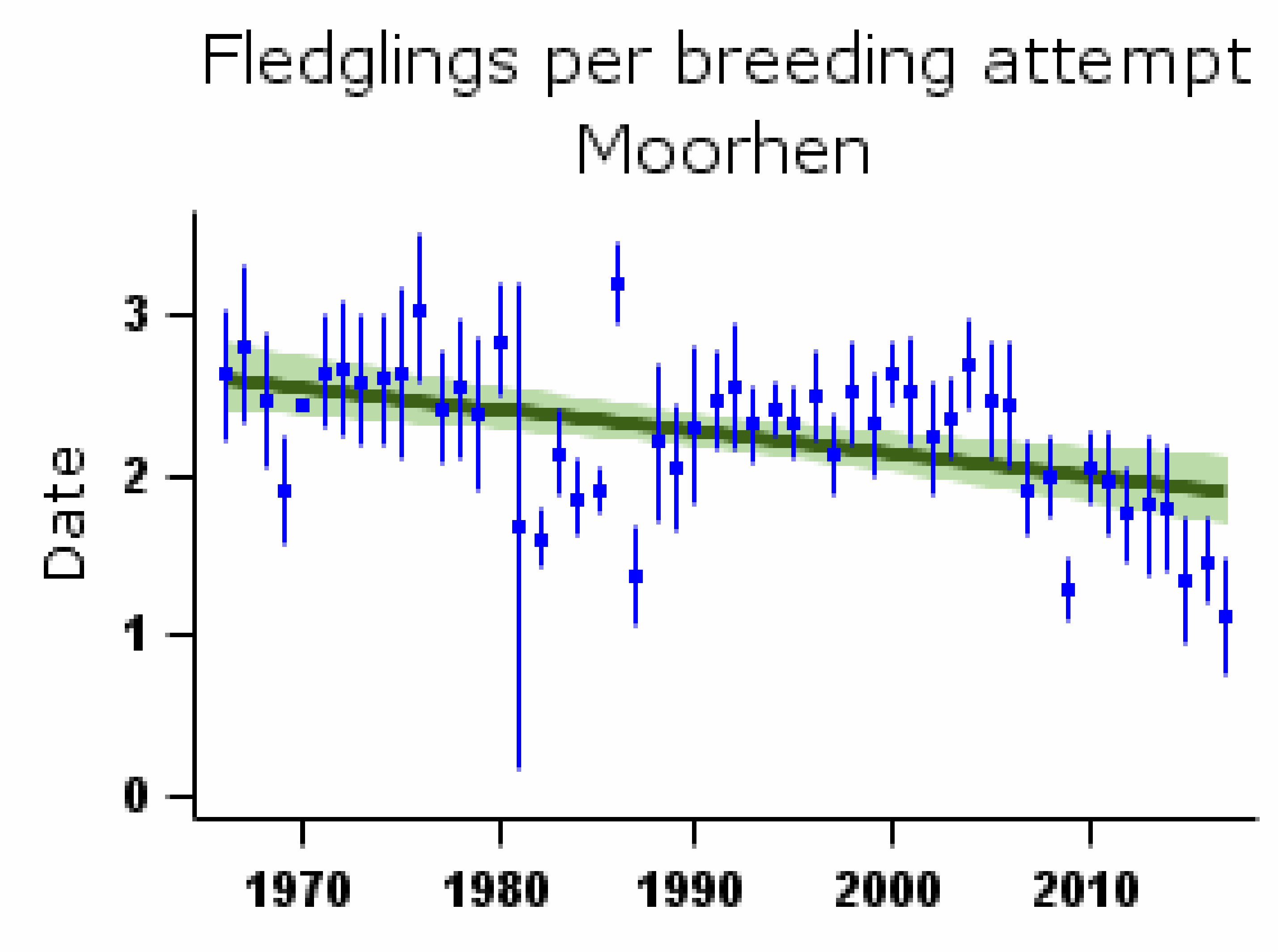


Habitat graph

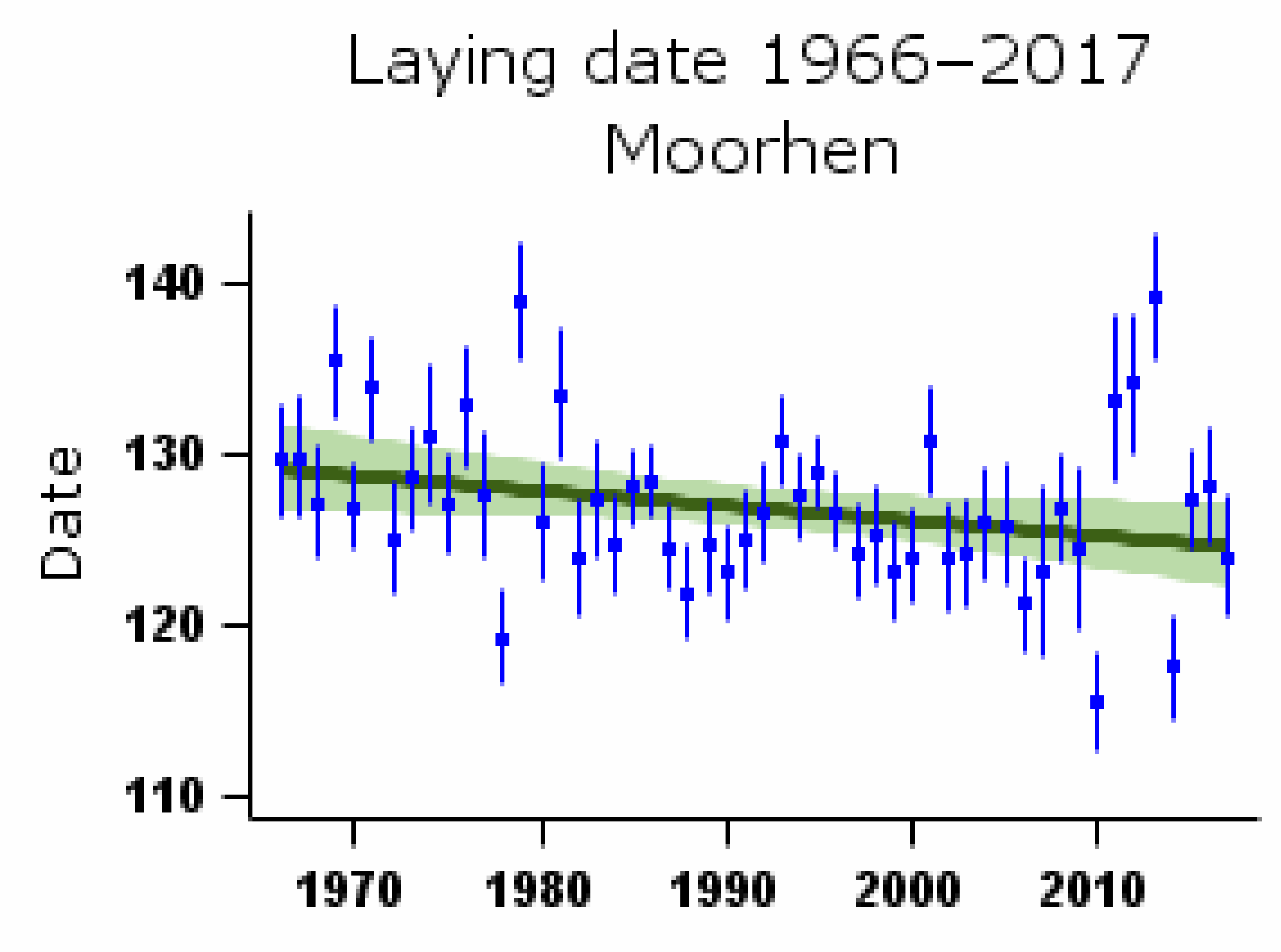


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



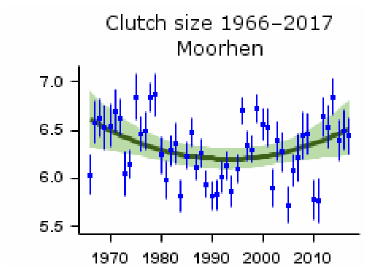
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

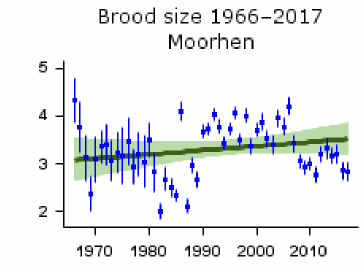
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	51	Linear decline	2.59 fledglings	1.91 fledglings	-26.3%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	112	Curvilinear	6.59 eggs	6.49 eggs	-1.4%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	107	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	139	Linear increase	1.05% nests/day	2.45% nests/day	133.3%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	51	Linear increase	0.03% nests/day	0.25% nests/day	733.3%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	81	None			0 days		

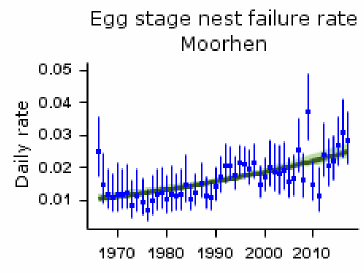
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



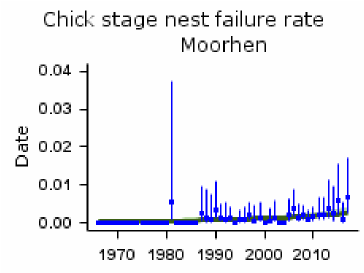
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Coot

Fulica atra

Key facts

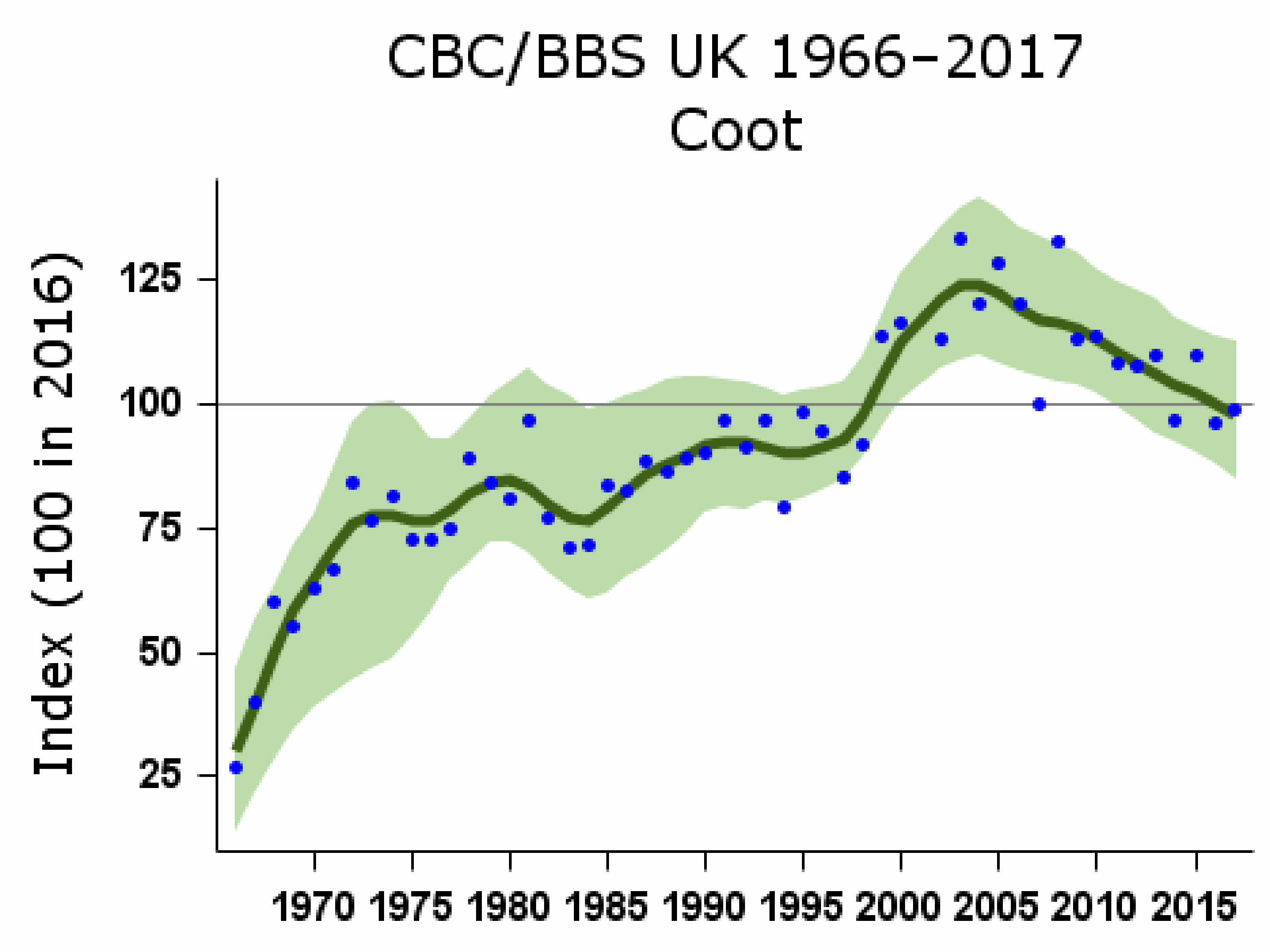
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid increase
Population size:	31,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Wetland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Vegetation
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

WBS/WBBS and CBC/BBS trends for Coot indicate a long-term increase, although the magnitude of the change is not clear. Small CBC samples, mainly of birds on small water-bodies, suggested a rapid rise in the late 1960s. WBS/WBBS and BBS include more birds on larger waters, and so may be more representative of Coot populations, but WBS/WBBS has not recorded the rapid long-term increase suggested by the CBC/BBS figures. Both trends show a more recent decline, with the five- and ten-year trends being downward in all indices. There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980, although this trend should be treated with caution as the data from early years are based on limited coverage (PECBMS 2017a). Winter abundance on large still waters showed shallow increase from the mid 1980s to around 2000/01 but has since declined, especially in Northern Ireland (Frost et al. 2018).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



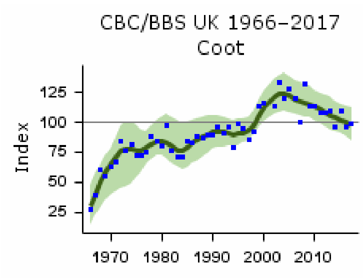
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

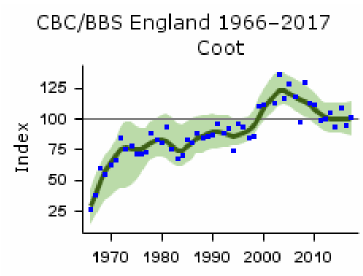
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	147	154	69	463		Small CBC sample
	25	1991-2016	261	8	-12	34		Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	348	-16	-26	-7		
	5	2011-2016	345	-9	-19	0		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	133	157	65	469		Small CBC sample
	25	1991-2016	236	11	-9	42		Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	313	-15	-26	-6		
	5	2011-2016	309	-4	-12	7		
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	62	32	-19	141		
	25	1991-2016	81	-30	-54	4		
	10	2006-2016	81	-35	-53	-19	>25	
	5	2011-2016	71	-29	-40	-18	>25	
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	289	15	-6	35		
	10	2006-2016	348	-17	-25	-5		
	5	2011-2016	345	-9	-18	-1		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	261	18	-2	44		
	10	2006-2016	313	-16	-27	-5		
	5	2011-2016	309	-5	-13	4		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

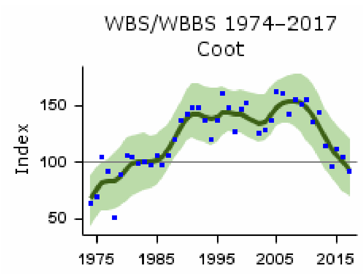
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



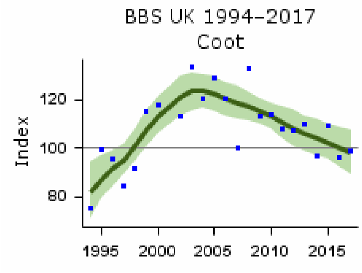
CBC/BBS UK graph



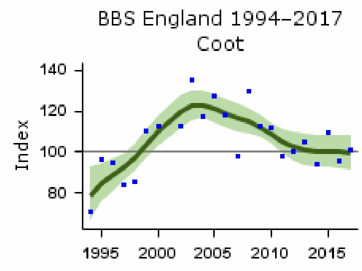
CBC/BBS England graph



WBS/WBBS waterways graph

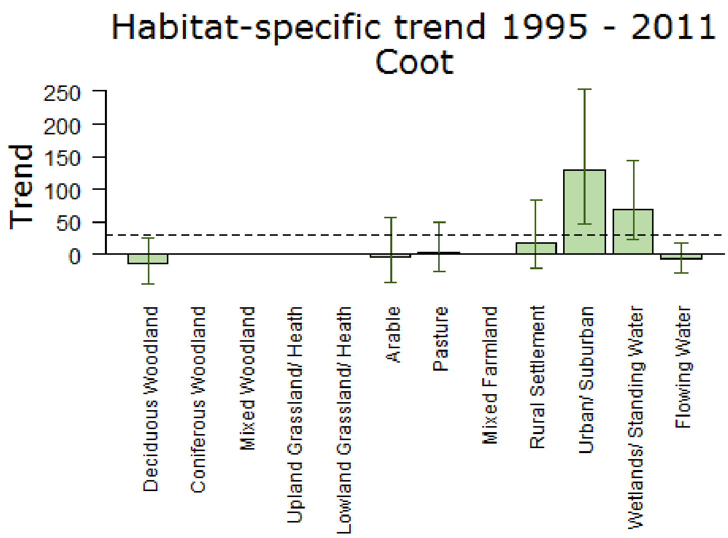


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



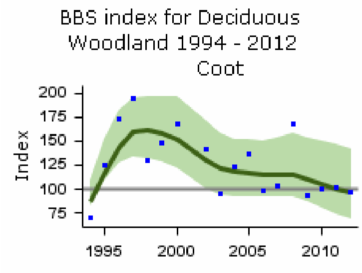
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

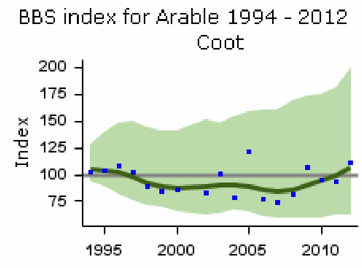
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	48	-14	-44	26
Arable	16	1995-2011	37	-4	-42	58
Pasture	16	1995-2011	77	4	-26	51
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	41	18	-20	83
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	30	129	48	253
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	53	70	22	143
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	127	-6	-27	19

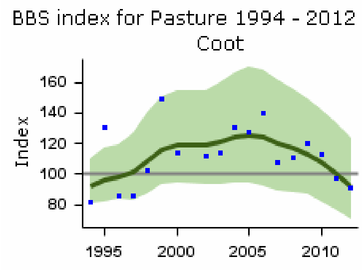
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



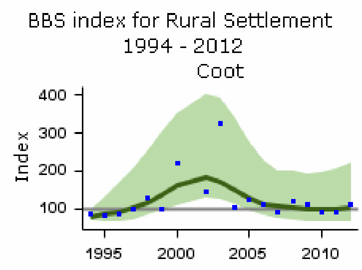
Habitat graph



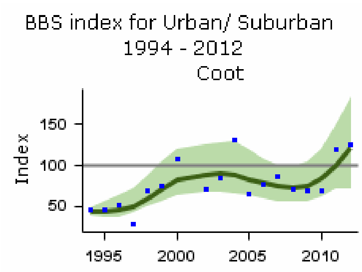
Habitat graph



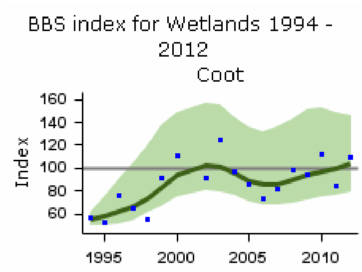
Habitat graph



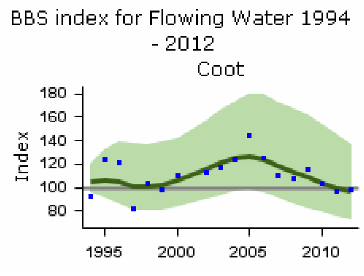
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

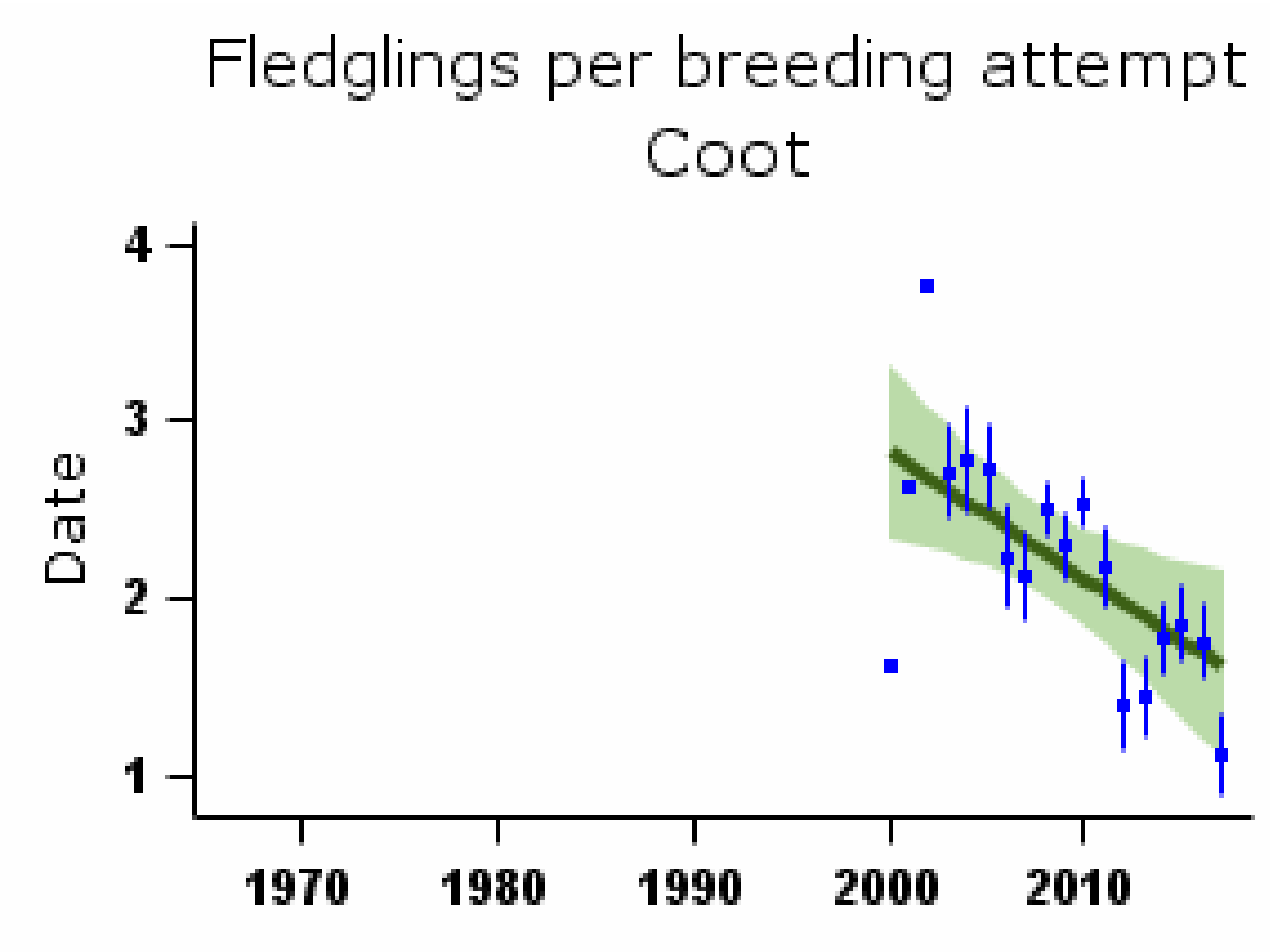


Habitat graph

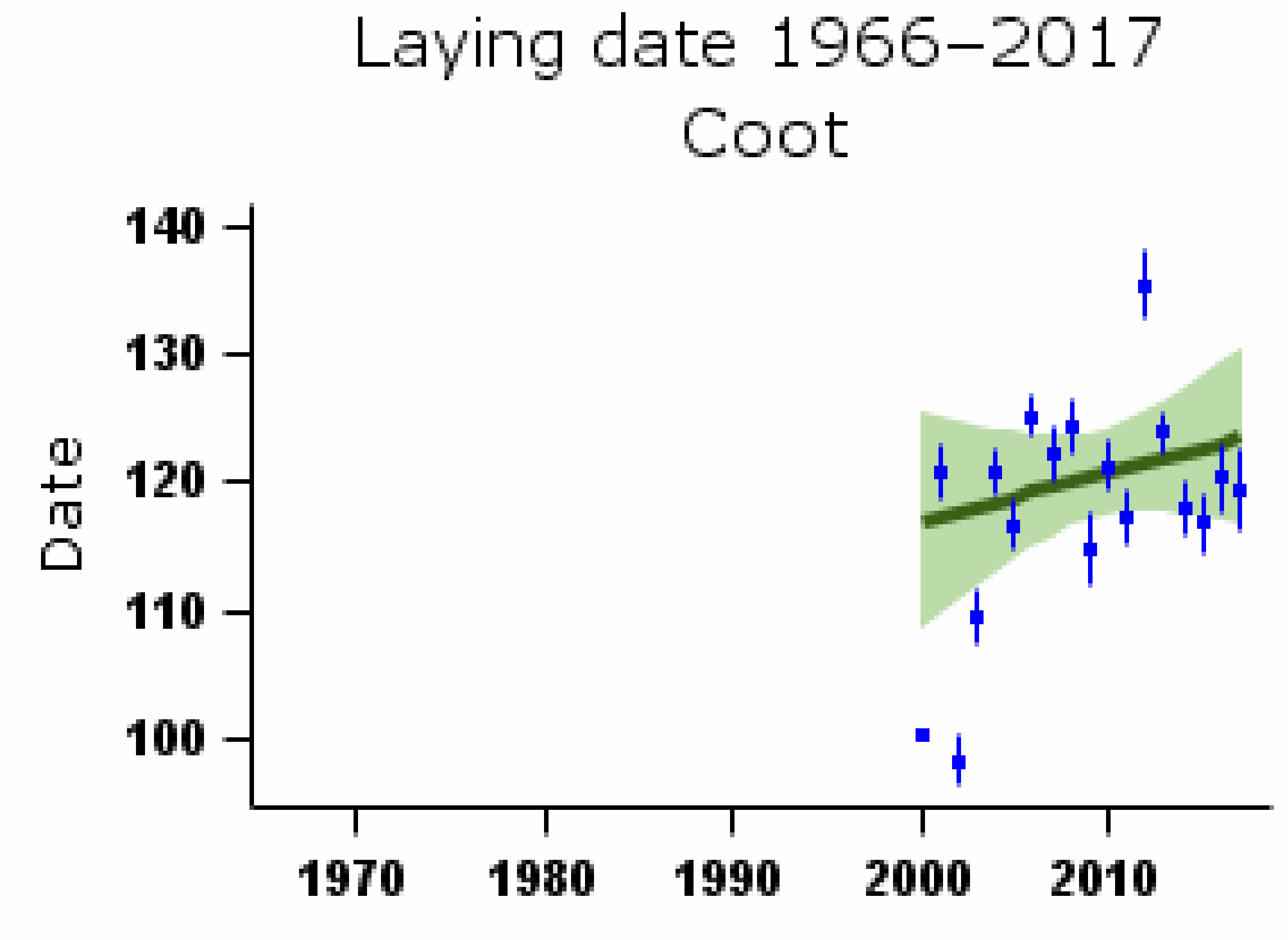


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

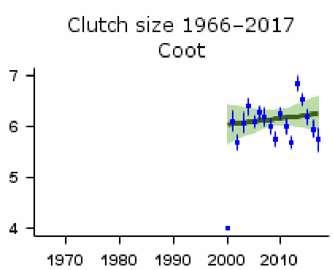


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

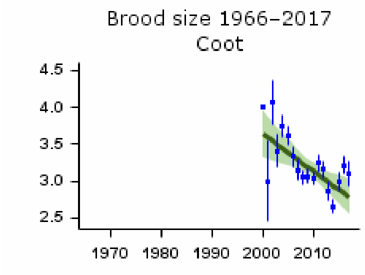
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	25	1991-2016	84	Linear decline	3.47 fledglings	1.69 fledglings	-51.1%		
Clutch size	16	2000-2016	148	None					
Brood size	16	2000-2016	167	Linear decline	3.64 chicks	2.83 chicks	-22.3%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	16	2000-2016	192	Curvilinear	1.01% nests/day	1.96% nests/day	94.1%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	16	2000-2016	84	Linear increase	0.05% nests/day	0.31% nests/day	520.0%		
Laying date	16	2000-2016	98	None			0 days		

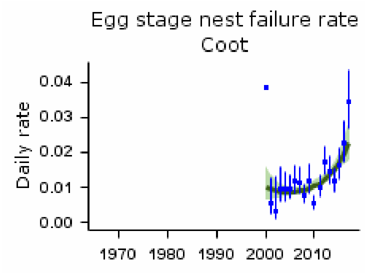
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



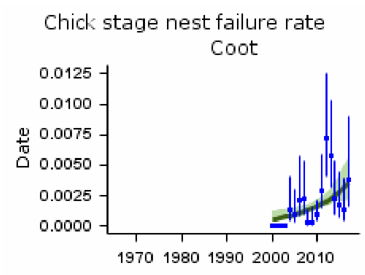
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There are no demographic trends available for this species and very little evidence regarding the ecological drivers of change.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

There is very little information available regarding the demographic or ecological drivers of population change in Coot.

Demographic data are only available for most recent 15 years, corresponding to a period of decline, and indicate that nest failure rate has increased and there has been a corresponding decrease in brood size over this period.

Brinkhof & Cave (1997) conducted a supplementary feeding experiment and found that seasonal variation in offspring production was in essence the result of seasonal variation in food availability. Thus, increases in food supply may have improved breeding success, but there is no evidence to support this.

Work from Finland (Ronka et al. 2005) has suggested that Coot are sensitive to overwinter weather: thus it is possible that this species may have benefited from milder winters.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Oystercatcher

Haematopus ostralegus

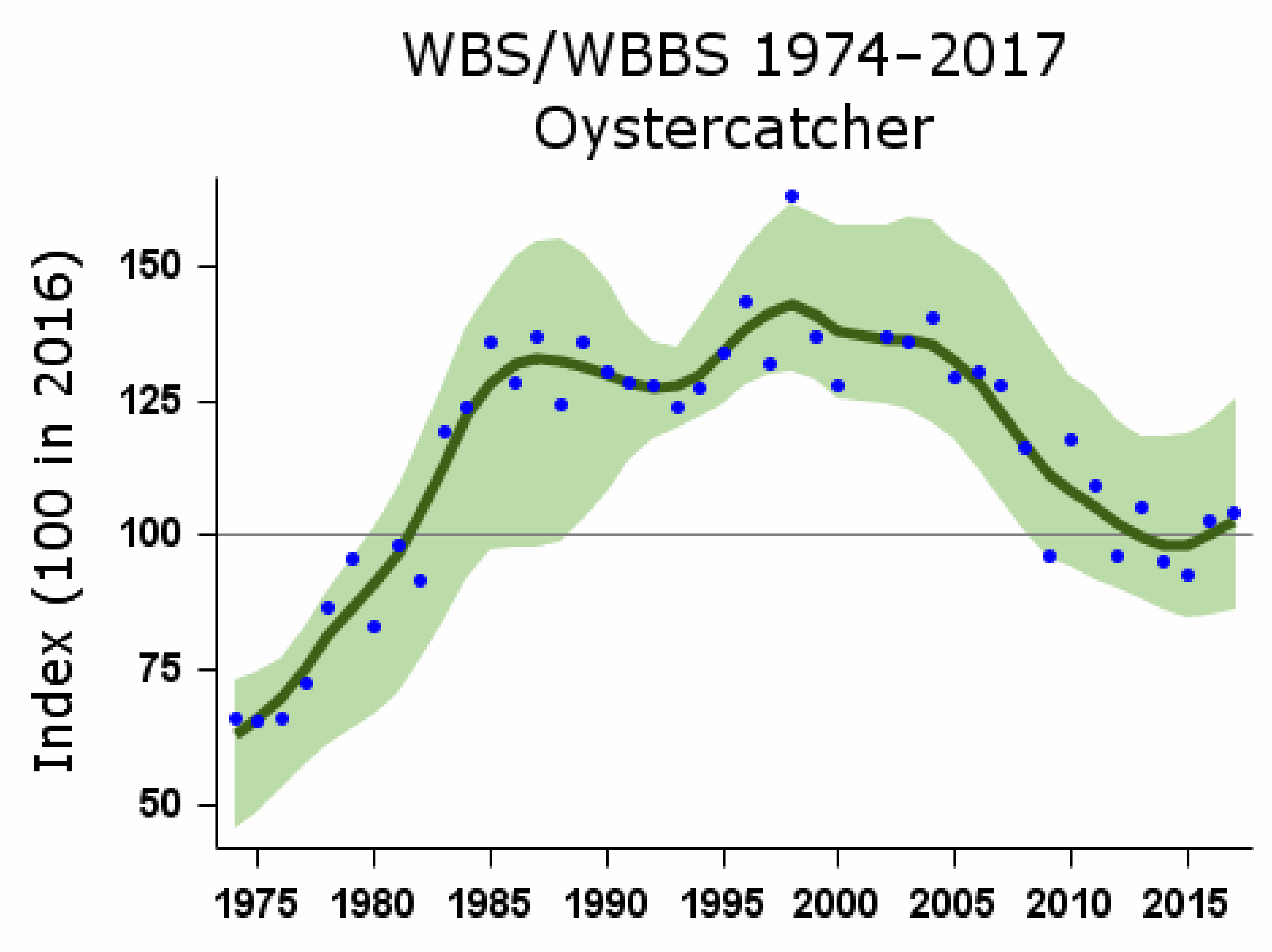
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (European status; breeding international importance; non-breeding localisation & international importance)
Long-term trend:	UK waterways: moderate increase
Population size:	110,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1985-99 estimate (O'Brien 2004) updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Oystercatchers increased along linear waterways between 1974 and about 1986, as the species colonised inland sites across England and Wales (Gibbons et al. 1993). Thereafter, the WBS/WBBS index stabilised and now appears to be in decline, so showing a pattern similar to that in winter abundance (Frost et al. 2018). Surveys in England and Wales revealed an increase of 47% in breeding birds in wet meadows between 1982 and 2002 (Wilson et al. 2005). BBS data since 1994, which include birds in a broader range of locations and habitats, show strong increase in England but a significant, moderate decline in Scotland. The increase in nest failure rates during the 27-day egg stage (25 days for incubation and 2 days for laying) probably results from the spread of the species into less favourable habitats, where nest losses through predation or trampling may be more likely. A 95% decline over 1990-2015 at a study area in Perthshire, Scotland, was attributed to land use and crop type changes (Bell & Calladine 2017). The trend towards earlier laying may be linked to recent climate change (Crick & Sparks 1999). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

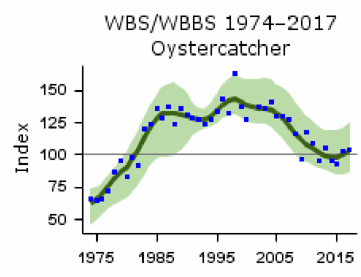
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	52	51	13	157		
	25	1991-2016	72	-22	-40	8		

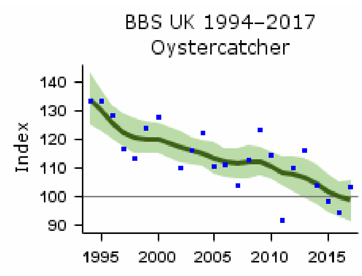
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	89	-22	-33	-10		
	5	2011-2016	84	-5	-20	10		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	368	-23	-32	-14		
	10	2006-2016	462	-11	-22	-2		
	5	2011-2016	476	-8	-15	-2		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	207	49	26	79		
	10	2006-2016	277	11	-1	22		
	5	2011-2016	287	1	-7	9		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	141	-38	-48	-29	>25	
	10	2006-2016	159	-19	-32	-9		
	5	2011-2016	161	-12	-22	-3		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

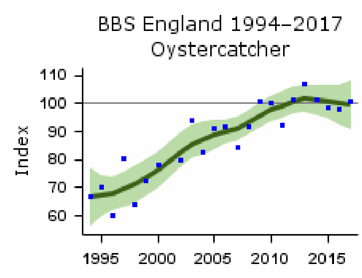
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



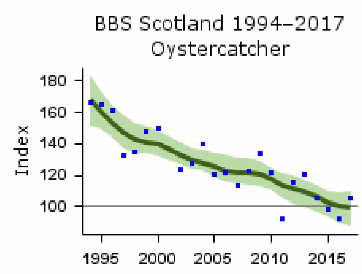
WBS/WBBS waterways graph



BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

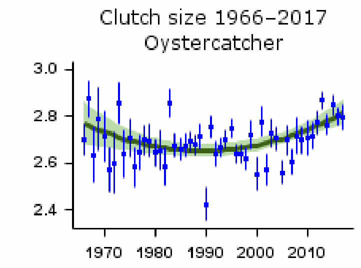


BBS Scotland graph

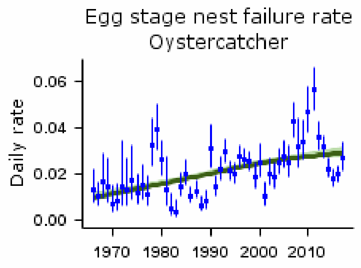
Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	158	Curvilinear	2.76 eggs	2.80 eggs	1.5%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	174	Curvilinear	1.03% nests/day	2.90% nests/day	181.6%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	72	Curvilinear	May 19	May 15	-4 days		

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Golden Plover

Pluvialis apricaria

Key facts

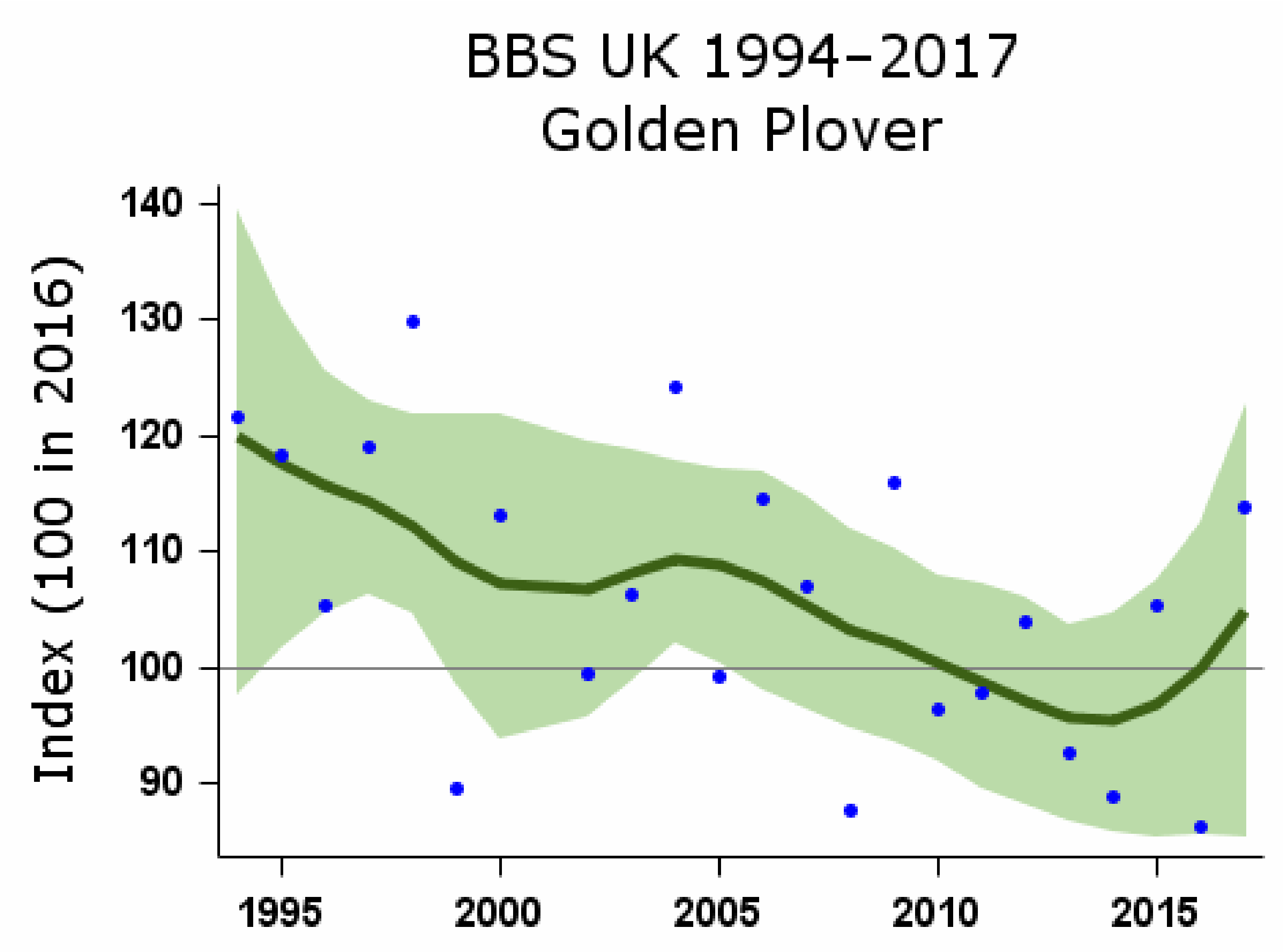
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK: probable decline
Population size:	38,400-59,400 pairs in 1980-2000 (APEP13: BiE04)

Status summary

There was no annual monitoring of the breeding population before the inception of BBS. Since 1994, BBS shows stability or minor decrease in the UK, with a moderate decline in Scotland. This is believed to follow an earlier decline (Gibbons et al. 1993). A detailed survey confirmed that a sharp decline has occurred in Wales since the 1980s, with just 36 pairs located in 2007 (Johnstone et al. 2008). Analysis of BBS data from 1994 and 2009, using land cover data, suggested the UK population may have increased slightly over this period, to 57,000-67,000 pairs in 2009 (Massimino et al. 2011). However, the report warns that sample sizes were very low in some regions, and subsequent BBS records suggest counts were unusually high in 2009, so this estimate should be treated with caution.

Numbers across Europe have been broadly stable since 1981 (PECBMS 2017a). Winter numbers counted by Frostet al. 2018); these birds are mainly of Fennoscandian or Russian origin. The species has recently been on the amber list, because of the international importance of the UK's wintering population, but was returned to the green list in 2015 (Eaton et al. 2015).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

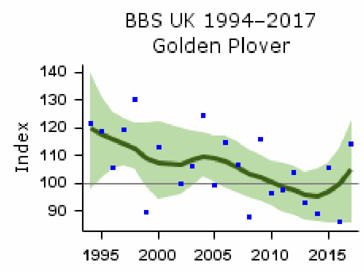
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	66	-15	-32	7		

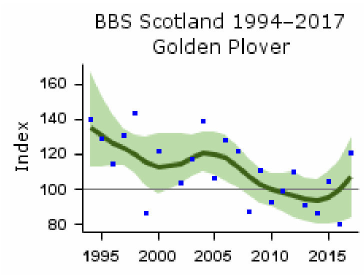
Source	10 Period 5 (yrs)	2006-2016 Years 2011-2016	78 Plots 70 (n)	-7 Change 1 (%)	-25 Lower -19 limit	18 Upper 26 limit	Alert	Comment
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	38	-23	-44	-2		
	10	2006-2016	35	-15	-37	6		
	5	2011-2016	35	2	-25	28		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



BBS UK graph

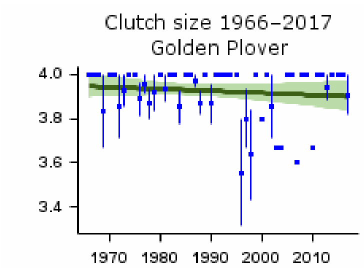


BBS Scotland graph

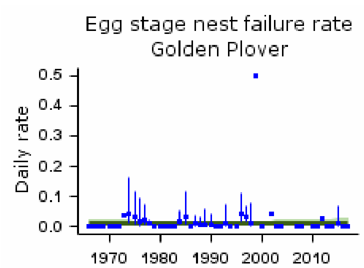
Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	12	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	6	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	4	None			0 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

The causes of change are unclear and demographic information is sparse.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

The causes of change are unclear and demographic information is sparse.

. A study alongside the Pennine Way indicates avoidance of areas heavily used by walkers and the potential for clearer definition of paths to increase habitat available to Golden Plovers (Finney et al. 2005). Nest survival on grass moors, unlike that on heather moors, may have declined over time (Crick 1992), perhaps linked to increased stocking densities of sheep (Fuller 1996), though other studies have found abundance was lower with reduced sheep densities (Douglas et al. 2017) or taller vegetation (Buchanan et al. 2017). Clutch size is unchanged, in spite of the fact that the records shown in the clutch size graph during 1996-98 include a large number of late-season nest records, with higher proportions of two- and three-egg clutches, which were submitted from an intensive study (J.W. Pearce-Higgins, pers. comm.).

Warmer springs are reported to advance the breeding phenology of Golden Plovers and of their prey (Pearce-Higgins et al. 2005) and it is likely that the effects of climatic warming on cranefly (tipulid) populations will cause northward contraction of the species' range (Pearce-Higgins et al. 2010). Conservation management options in the light of climate change have been explored by Pearce-Higgins (2011). Abundance was also positively correlated with the level of predator control in one study (Buchanan et al. 2017).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Lapwing

Vanellus vanellus

Key facts

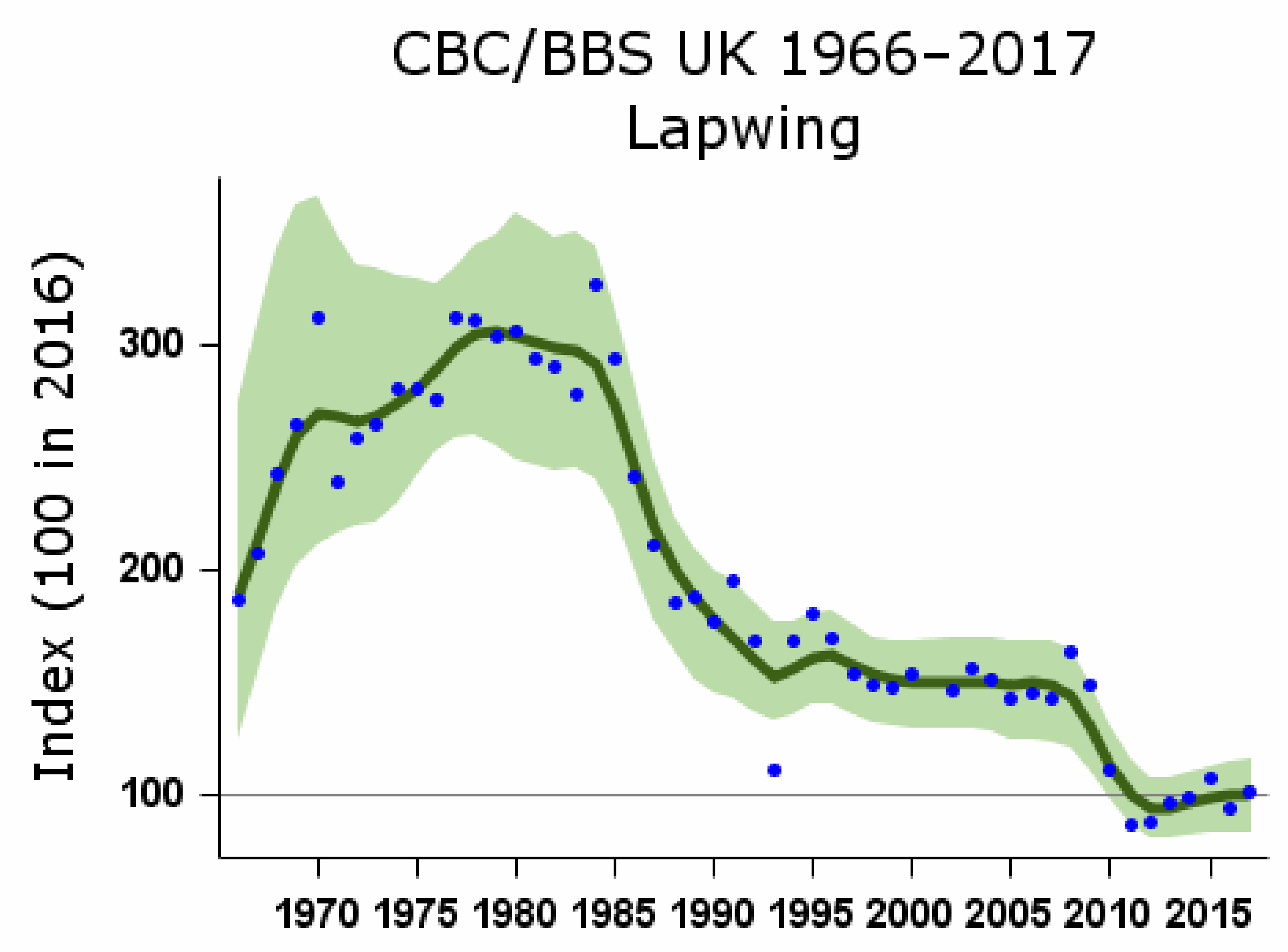
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK: rapid decline England: moderate decline
Population size:	140,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1985-99 estimate (O'Brien 2004) updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Short-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Wetland
Secondary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Although CBC recorded some increase in its early years, Lapwings have declined continuously on lowland farmland since the mid 1980s. National surveys in England and Wales showed a 49% population decline between 1987 and 1998 (Wilson et al. 2001). In Northern Ireland, the breeding population had shrunk to just 860 (277-1545) pairs by 2013, representing a decrease of around 89% since 1987, with the distribution becoming increasingly fragmented (Colhoun et al. 2015). Population declines there mirror similar declines throughout wet meadow areas of Wales and southeast England (Wilson et al. 2001, 2005a). The BBS Calladine et al. 2015). Winter numbers counted by Frost et al. 2018); these birds are mainly of continental origin. Lapwing is one of the most strongly declining bird species in Europe, having decreased in all regions since 1980, although with differing regional timing (PECBMS 2009, PECBMS 2017a). The 2009 review moved this species from amber to the UK red list, for which it continues to qualify on the strength of its UK decline.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



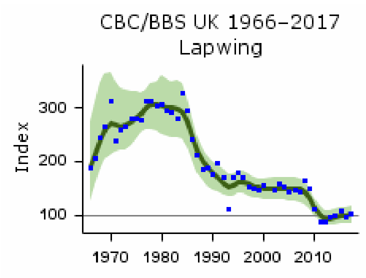
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

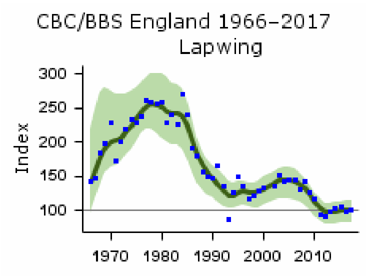
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	346	-53	-72	-29	>50	
	25	1991-2016	622	-41	-50	-30	>25	
	10	2006-2016	797	-33	-40	-25	>25	
	5	2011-2016	723	0	-12	8		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	292	-37	-68	-6	>25	
	25	1991-2016	523	-28	-42	-12	>25	
	10	2006-2016	684	-30	-35	-24	>25	
	5	2011-2016	621	-2	-9	4		
WBS/WBBS waterways	36	1980-2016	70	-53	-76	-17	>50	
	25	1991-2016	83	-59	-72	-44	>50	
	10	2006-2016	89	-39	-56	-23	>25	
	5	2011-2016	77	-6	-36	20		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	701	-42	-48	-34	>25	
	10	2006-2016	797	-34	-40	-26	>25	
	5	2011-2016	723	-5	-14	4		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	590	-26	-34	-18	>25	
	10	2006-2016	684	-30	-35	-24	>25	
	5	2011-2016	621	-5	-12	2		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	89	-57	-67	-46	>50	
	10	2006-2016	92	-39	-54	-21	>25	
	5	2011-2016	84	-9	-28	11		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

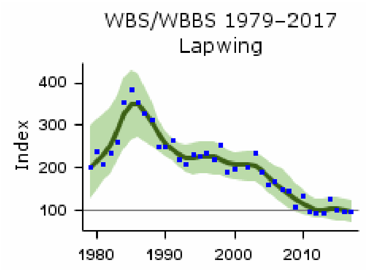
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



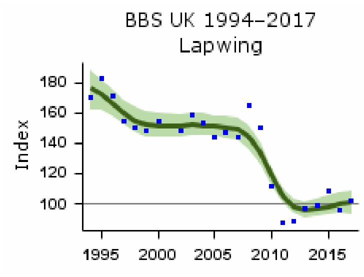
CBC/BBS UK graph



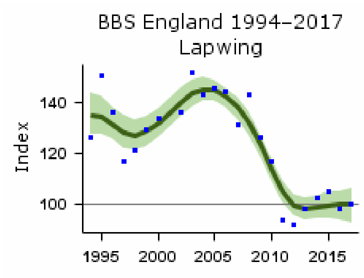
CBC/BBS England graph



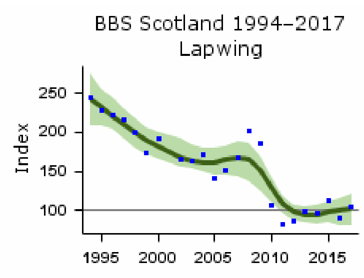
WBS/WBBS waterways graph



BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

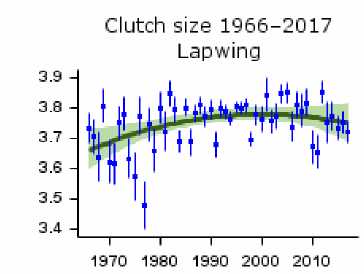


BBS Scotland graph

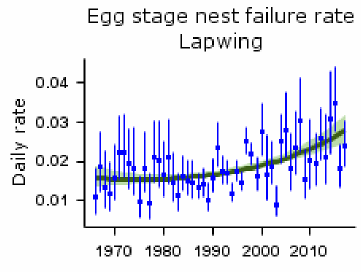
Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	189	Curvilinear	3.67 eggs	3.75 eggs	2.4%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	209	Curvilinear	1.58% nests/day	2.71% nests/day	71.5%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	45	None			0 days		

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There is good evidence that declines have resulted from habitat loss and degradation due to changes in agricultural practice, in particular change from spring to autumn sowing, drainage of grasslands and loss of mixed farmland, which have led to breeding productivity dropping below a sustainable level. Chick mortality is thought to be the main determinant of poor Lapwing productivity, and therefore of population decline.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased breeding success	Decreased survival
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

The decline of the Lapwing exemplifies how different factors can combine to cause population change (Robinson et al. 2014). The decrease in the 1980s was due to a period of low survival, when annual life expectancy decreased from 7 years to just 4.5 years, caused by a series of cold winters. At the same time, though, average nest survival decreased markedly, meaning the population could not recover from what would normally have been only a temporary setback.

There is a good deal of research supporting the hypothesis that habitat loss and degradation due to the intensification of farming have reduced breeding productivity (e.g. Galbraith 1988, Shrubb 1990, Hotker 1991, Hudson et al. 1994, Siriwardena et al. 2000a, Taylor & Grant 2004, Wilson et al. 2005, Milsom 2005, Fuller & Ausden 2008). These changes include extensive drainage, increased use of pesticides and fertilisers, re-seeding, earlier and more frequent mowing, increased grazing pressure and loss of spring cereals. Increases in intensity of grazing have reduced the habitat quality for Lapwing (Shrubb 1990, Fuller & Ausden 2008), whilst fertilisation has led to earlier spring grass growth, earlier cutting dates and higher stocking levels, which have increased egg and chick mortality and reduced relaying opportunities (Durant et al. 2008). Drainage and loss of wet features on grassland have also had a negative impact, reducing food supplies (Taylor & Grant 2004, Eglington et al. 2010).

Loss of mixed farming systems and extensive grazing have reduced the availability of high-quality foraging habitat close to nesting habitat, i.e. unimproved pasture and meadows, to birds breeding in arable areas, resulting in reduced breeding success (Galbraith 1988, Hudson et al. 1994, Henderson et al. 2004).

In the uplands, afforestation has also resulted in habitat loss (Fuller & Ausden 2008). On arable land, spring-sown cereals were once favoured nesting crops but these have been widely replaced by autumn-sown cereals, which are less suitable breeding habitats (Shrubb 1990, Shrubb et al. 1991, Mason & Macdonald 1999, Fuller & Ausden 2008). Land use changes causing a reduction in spring sward height also probably contributed to a decline on mixed farmland habitat in Scotland (Bell & Calladine 2017).

Lapwing population declines may also be explained partly by increased nest predation rates resulting from habitat changes due to agricultural intensification (Baines 1990, Liker & Szekely 1997, Jackson & Green 2000, Chamberlain & Crick 2003, Evans 2004, Jackson et al. 2004, Milsom 2005, Bolton et al. 2007, Teunissen et al. 2008, MacDonald & Bolton 2008b, Bellebaum & Bock 2009, Mason et al. 2018). Long-term nest record card analysis has shown that the proportion of nests lost to predators was substantially higher in the 1990s than in previous decades (Sharpe et al. 2008).

Recent empirical evidence suggests that levels of predation on wader nests are unsustainably high in many cases, even in some situations where breeding habitat is otherwise favourable (MacDonald & Bolton 2008a). Laidlaw et al. (2015, 2017) found that nest predation rates in wet grassland increased as the distance from patches of taller vegetation increased, and suggested that the distribution and activity of predators might be affected by the vegetation. In dry fields, nest predation rates were higher further from field edges (Laidlaw et al. 2017). Predation rates are also higher in areas with low Lapwing density (Laidlawet al. 2017).

In the Uists, where the overall population is stable (Calladineet al. 2015), clutch survival is significantly lower in areas where introduced HedgehogsErinaceus europaeus are more abundant; however the impact of predation on local populations was unclear and more complex factors may influence trends (Calladine et al. 2017).

McCallum et al. (2015, 2016) found that Lapwing density was greatest at higher elevation, but only where soils were less peaty and less acidic, opening the way to trials of whether soil amendments such as liming could contribute to conservation management for breeding Lapwings and other species of concern that depend upon soil-dwelling invertebrates. Declines among Lapwings are unlikely to be ameliorated by either habitat improvement or predator control in isolation, however (Bodey et al. 2011, Smart et al. 2013).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Ringed Plover

Charadrius hiaticula

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: red (wintering population decline); at race level, hiaticula red, tundrae green
Long-term trend:	UK: decline
Population size:	5,400 (5,300-5,600) pairs in 2007 (APEP13: Conway et al. 2008)

Status summary

The breeding population is monitored at intervals by special surveys. A BTO survey in 1984 showed increases throughout the UK since the previous survey in 1973-74 (Prater 1989). The spread of the breeding distribution inland between the first two atlas periods, especially in England, was probably associated with the increase in number of gravel pits and reservoirs (Gibbons et al. 1993). The 1984 survey revealed that over 25% of the UK population nested on the Western Isles, especially on the machair, but breeding waders there have subsequently suffered greatly from predation by introduced hedgehogs (Jackson et al. 2004) - a problem that appears increasingly severe (Jackson 2007). There was a marked decline in breeding numbers of Ringed Plovers in the Uists between 1983 and 2014, evident in areas both with and without hedgehogs (Calladine et al. 2015). Surveys in England and Wales revealed an increase of 12% in breeding birds in wet meadows between 1982 and 2002 (Wilson et al. 2005). The BTO's repeat national survey in 2007 found an overall decrease in UK population of around 37% since 1984, with the greatest decreases in inland areas (Burton & Conway 2008, Conway et al. 2008). Ringed Plovers that choose beaches for nesting are especially vulnerable to disturbance, however, and already in 1984 were largely confined in some regions to wardened reserves (Prater 1989). Human usage of beach areas severely restricts the availability of this habitat to nesting plovers (Liley & Sutherland 2007). There has been a marked increase in nest failures at the egg stage.

Wintering numbers have been in decline since the late 1980s (Frostet al. 2018). Through these winter declines, the species moved from amber to being red listed in the latest review (Eaton et al. 2015).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information

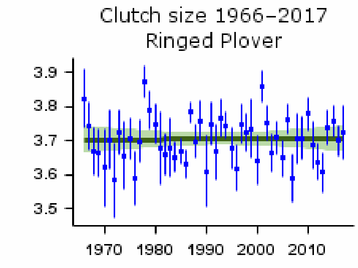
Population changes in detail

Annual breeding population changes for this species are not currently monitored by BTO

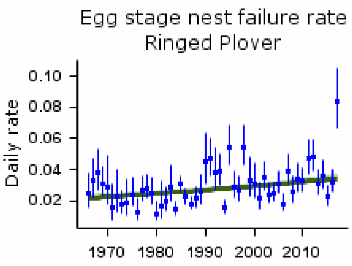
Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	93	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	127	Linear increase	2.21% nests/day	3.40% nests/day	53.8%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	42	None			0 days		

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Curlew

Numenius arquata

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	England: moderate decline
Population size:	68,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1985-99 estimate (O'Brien 2004) updated using CBC/BBS trend)

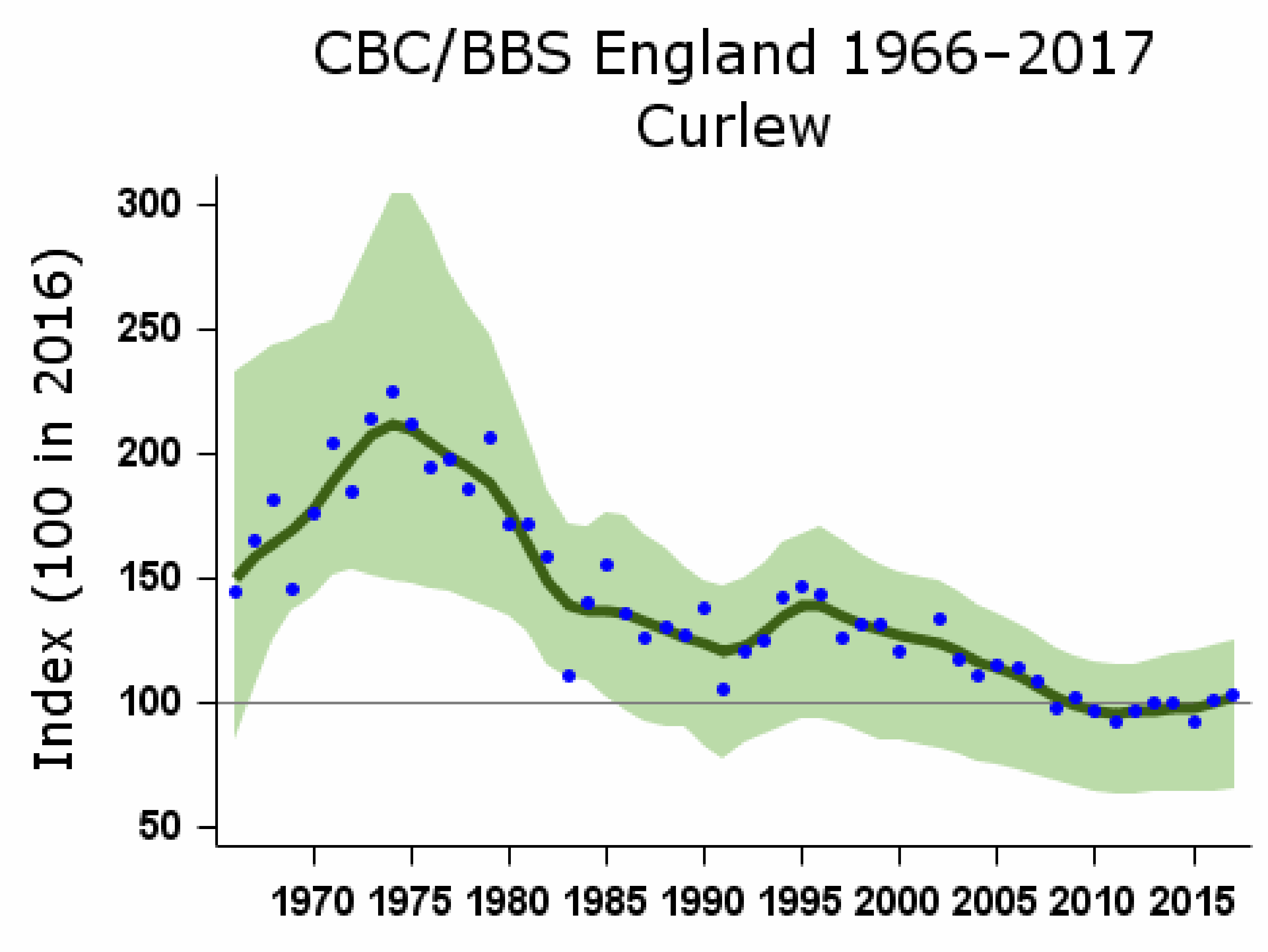
Migrant status:	Short-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Moorland
Secondary breeding habitat:	Wetland
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

CBC and BBS reveal a long-term decline, despite an initial increase that lasted until the mid 1970s. At WBS/WBBS sites, in contrast, the downturn did not begin until the late 1990s, suggesting there may have been some movement during the 1980s and 1990s from farmland onto wetter sites. Surveys of lowland wet grassland, however, showed Curlew losses of almost 39% between 1982 and 2002, more specifically of 34% in England and 75% in Wales (Wilson et al. 2004, 2005a). Breeding Curlews had declined significantly between 1980 and 2002 in six of 13 upland study areas across Britain (Sim et al. 2005). A 2006 survey in Wales highlighted the rapid decline of the species across all habitats, with low breeding success as a plausible mechanism (Johnstone et al. 2007). In Northern Ireland, the breeding population had shrunk to just 526 (252-783) pairs by 2013, representing a decrease of around 82% since 1987, with the distribution becoming increasingly fragmented (Colhoun et al. 2015). Through its UK breeding decline, the species moved from amber to being red listed in the latest review (Eaton et al. 2015).

BBS trends show continued declines since 1994 throughout the UK, with the strongest declines in Scotland and in Wales. The BBS Frost et al. 2018). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a). Through its Near Threatened global status and the international importance of the declining UK populations, and bearing in mind the history of extinction and declines among its close relatives (Pearce-Higgins et al. 2017), Curlew has been identified by one paper as 'the most pressing bird conservation priority in the UK' (Brown et al. 2015).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

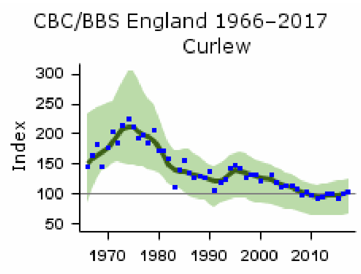
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	166	-37	-78	10		Small CBC sample
	25	1991-2016	311	-17	-34	-4		Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	433	-10	-16	-2		
	5	2011-2016	408	4	-2	11		
WBS/WBBS waterways	36	1980-2016	47	-18	-52	37		
	25	1991-2016	59	-33	-55	-5	>25	
	10	2006-2016	69	-15	-30	3		
	5	2011-2016	62	4	-10	19		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	537	-48	-54	-43	>25	
	10	2006-2016	617	-17	-23	-11		
	5	2011-2016	589	-6	-12	0		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	352	-30	-38	-22	>25	
	10	2006-2016	433	-9	-16	-3		
	5	2011-2016	408	4	-2	10		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	130	-61	-67	-53	>50	
	10	2006-2016	136	-24	-34	-14		
	5	2011-2016	136	-16	-25	-5		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	35	-63	-76	-50	>50	
	10	2006-2016	31	-35	-51	-16	>25	

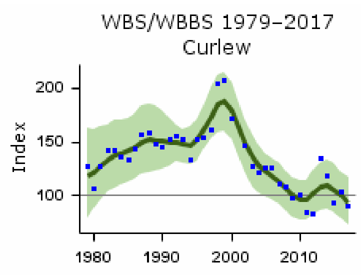
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	5	2011-2016	31	-16	-37	11		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

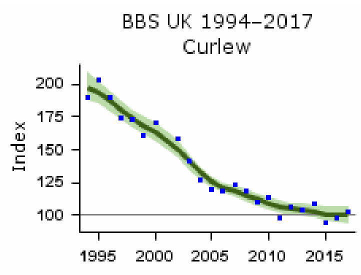
BTO JNCC rspb The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



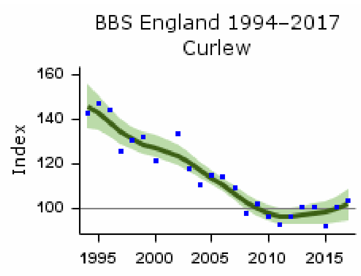
CBC/BBS England graph



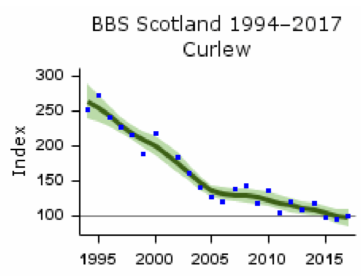
WBS/WBBS waterways graph



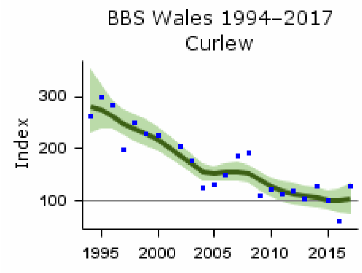
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

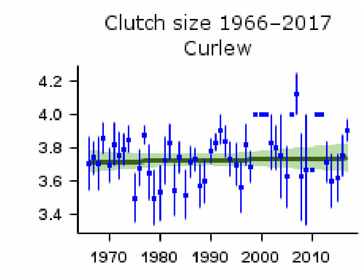


BBS Wales graph

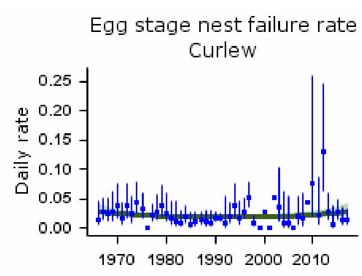
Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	20	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	21	Curvilinear	2.77% nests/day	2.67% nests/day	-3.6%		Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	5	None			0 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There is good evidence that loss of habitat is the main cause of decline of Curlew. Decline of the species on grassland is likely to be correlated to draining of fields, whilst predation is likely to be important at a site level. The decline of Curlew recorded by WBS/WBBS may be related to other causes, such as land reclamation but data are not available. The conservation of Curlew is likely to benefit from wader-friendly management of land, including restoration of ditches, wet features within fields and heterogeneous vegetation. Further studies should concentrate on investigating the direct link between Curlew abundance and management of coastal areas, including the outcome of displacement of individuals from feeding sites on mudflats.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Reduced breeding success	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	Increased predation

Further information on causes of change

Analysis investigating potential drivers of breeding abundance and population change across Britain, using BBS data from 1995-99 and 2007-11, found support for the negative effects of intensive agriculture, forestry, increased predation and climate warming on Curlew abundance and population trends, and suggested that site protection, measures to reduce generalist predator abundance and wider improvements to breeding habitat may be required to halt and reverse declines (Franks et al. 2017).

Habitat change is the main cause of decline that has been identified by other studies, in particular drainage of grassland and management changes in the uplands. Loss of peatland, drainage of wetlands and afforestation have been suggested as the main causes of decline in Ireland (Partridge & Smith 1992). In a Northern Irish study, the preferred habitat for Curlew was bog/mire and unimproved grassland, with areas of standing water, whilst the species was less abundant than expected on improved grassland, upland rough grassland and arable land (Henderson et al. 2002). In the Welsh uplands, abundance was highest in moorland edge habitats with both moorland and improved grassland, and success was associated with mire habitats with Trichophorum germanicum (Johnstone et al. 2017). In a study of GPS tracked birds in Scotland, two birds travelled at night to improved grassland up to 1.6km away from the nest site, presumably to forage, but a third bird stayed close to the nest and apparently did not use improved grassland, suggesting that habitat usage may be variable (Ewing et al. 2017).

Amar et al. (2011) showed that, between 1980-93 and 2000-02, Curlews had declined most in heather-dominated upland sites and least in bog-dominated ones. An earlier study had found that Curlew abundance was higher on moorland managed for grouse shooting than on other moorland, probably mediated by increased predator control on grouse moors (Tharme et al. 2001): these results led to the suggestion that reduction in grouse moor, managed to favour heather regrowth and to control predators, might be behind the decline of wader populations in the uplands (Baines et al. 2008, Fletcher et al. 2010), but Amar et al. (2011) found no correlation between grouse moor and Curlew population change. Recent studies of upland moorland management have suggested that vegetation heterogeneity and structural complexity are important for Curlews (Buchanan et al. 2017) and abundance increased in a study in Cumbria when a greater area of vegetation was cut (Douglas et al. 2017)

Studies of the impact of predators on Curlew abundance and breeding success have reached opposing conclusions, suggesting some case-by-case relevance of predators to local Curlew populations. A study on upland waders found no negative spatial or temporal relationship between Ravens and Curlew abundance, using surveys from 1980 and 1993 repeated in 2000 and 2002 (Amar et al. 2010b). In contrast, control of foxes and crows on two moorland and marginal farmland plots in Northumberland increased breeding success from 15% to 50%, with an increase of 14% per annum in breeding numbers after a three-year lag (Fletcher et al. 2010), and a study covering four upland regions found a positive correlation between predator control and Curlew abundance (Buchanan et al. 2017). Predation was identified as the primary proximate cause of failure in up to 97% of nests in a study during 1993-95 on Curlews breeding in marginal farmland and agriculturally improved grassland in Northern Ireland, with higher daily failure rates during the egg-laying period than during incubation (Grant et al. 1999). On Shetland, no evidence was found of a relationship between Curlew and predator abundance over 40 farms participating in the Agri-Environment Scheme (AES) (van der Wal & Palmer 2008). In Sweden, Curlew nest predation rates were higher in mixed farm landscapes than in arable ones (Berg 1992). A study on mixed farmland in Perthshire, however, crop type changes were identified as a likely contributor to declines over 1990-2015, though mammalian predators were not monitored (Bell & Calladine 2017).

Curlews are expected to respond adversely to climate change (Renwick et al. 2012, Douglas et al. 2014). It has been suggested that Curlews and other breeding waders are becoming increasingly restricted to sites managed as nature reserve or under the higher tiers of AES (Ausden & Hirons 2002, Wilson et al. 2004, 2007, O'Brien & Wilson 2011). Some authors have found potential benefits of AES for Curlews and other waders, e.g. where stocking densities have been reduced (van der Wal & Palmer 2008), but others have found that the benefits of AES are not always apparent or do not apply to all wader species (O'Brien & Wilson 2011, Smart et al. 2013). Nevertheless, conservation of Curlew is likely to benefit from wader-friendly management of land, including restoration of ditches, of wet features within fields and of vegetation diversity.

An expert assessment of global threats to Curlew and its near relatives (Pearce-Higgins et al. 2017) identified agricultural and land-use changes (crops, livestock and plantations), dams, drainage, invasive species and climate change as the threats most likely to have had the greatest breeding season impact on population trends within the East Atlantic flyway (which includes the British Isles). Outside the breeding season, they considered that the main threats came from agriculture (crops), aquaculture and fishing, renewable energy, transport, disturbance, drainage and climate change.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Common Sandpiper

Actitis hypoleucos

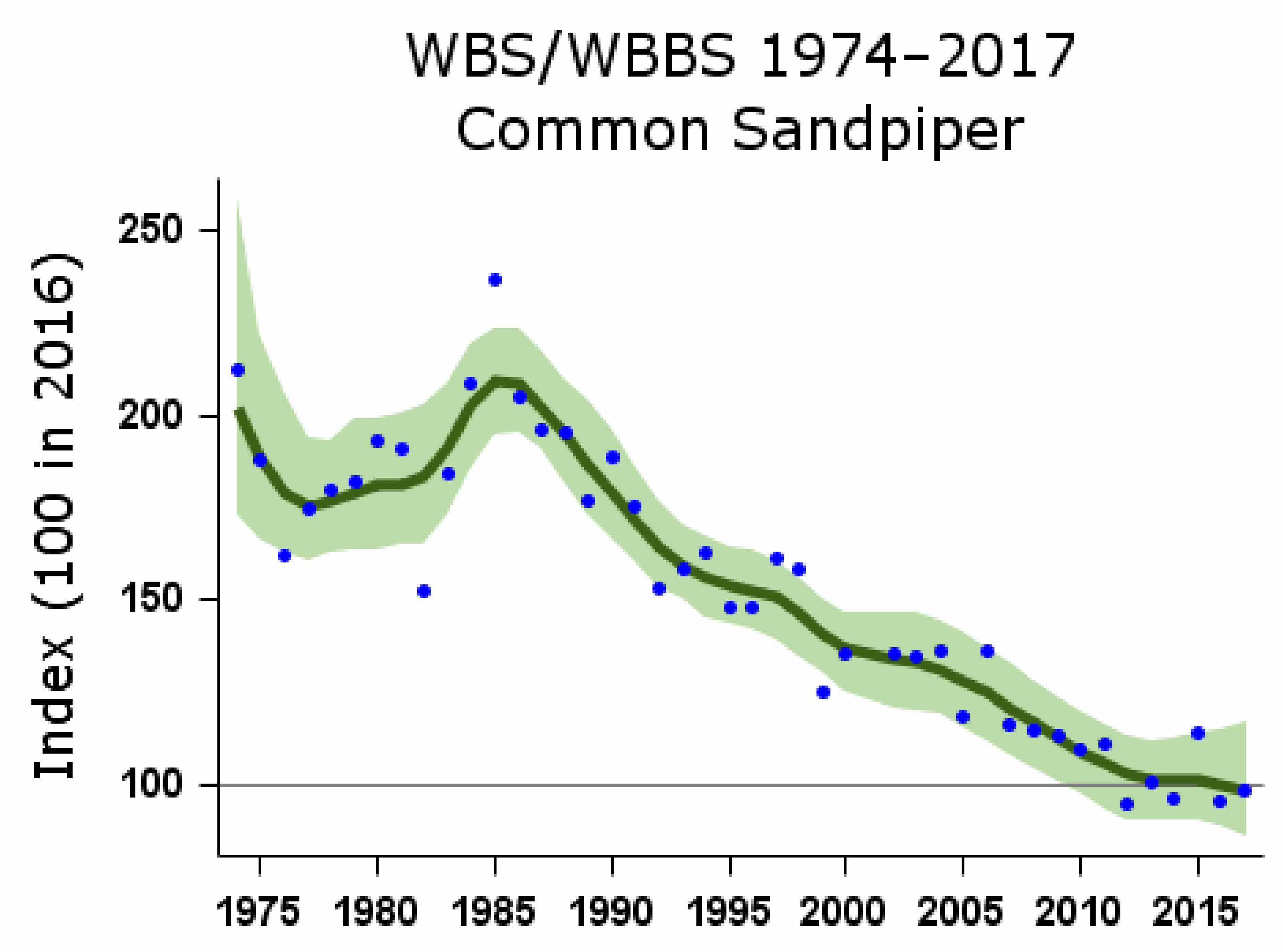
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK waterways: moderate decline
Population size:	15,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: previous estimate (Dougall et al. 2004) updated using WBS/WBBS trend)

Status summary

WBS/WBBS results for this species show a decline from 1985 onwards (after a more gradual increase) that has yet to be explained. This decline is also evident in BBS squares in England though not in Scotland. Poorer breeding success and reduced survival of first-year birds over the winter in West Africa were both suggested as possible reasons for the failure of the Peak District population to recover after a hard-weather event in 1989 (Holland & Yalden 2002). The reasons for poor recruitment to the breeding population are hard to assess in the absence of firm information on where British birds spend the winter (Dougall et al. 2010). UK clutch sizes appear to have shown a slight decline from the 1960s to the 1990s, which has since been almost reversed, although this is based on a small sample. Following declines during the 1990s in the large Swedish and Finnish populations, the European status of this species is no longer considered 'secure' (BirdLife International 2004). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a). The species was moved from the green to the amber list in 2009 on the strength of its declines in UK and across Europe.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

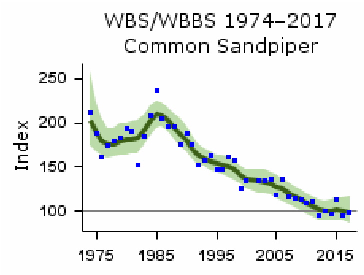
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	51	-47	-62	-34	>25	
	25	1991-2016	66	-42	-52	-30	>25	

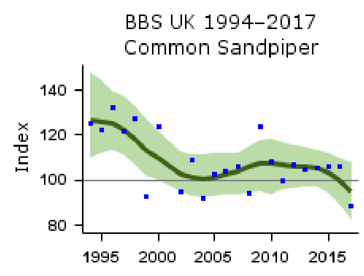
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	77	-20	-30	-5		
	5	2011-2016	74	-5	-14	14		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	73	-21	-37	-3		
	10	2006-2016	84	-2	-17	12		
	5	2011-2016	89	-7	-18	9		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	32	-47	-64	-27	>25	
	10	2006-2016	39	-17	-36	4		
	5	2011-2016	39	-21	-36	-3		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	35	-18	-36	0		
	10	2006-2016	38	-3	-16	13		
	5	2011-2016	41	-5	-17	11		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

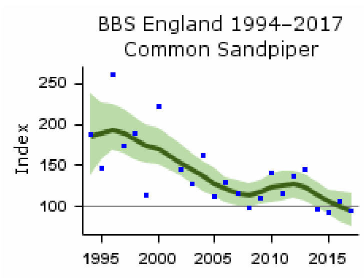
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



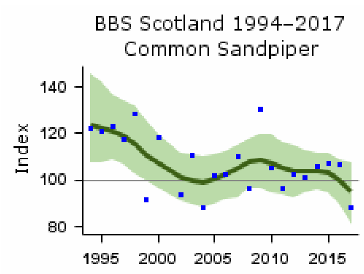
WBS/WBBS waterways graph



BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

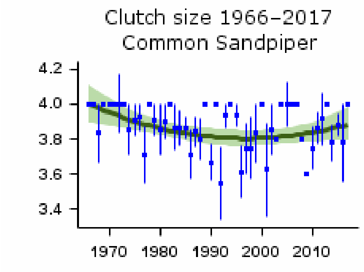


BBS Scotland graph

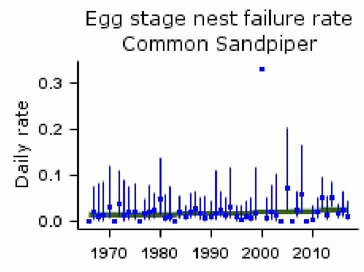
Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	12	Curvilinear	3.99 eggs	3.88 eggs	-2.8%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	14	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	6	None			0 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Redshank

Tringa totanus

Key facts

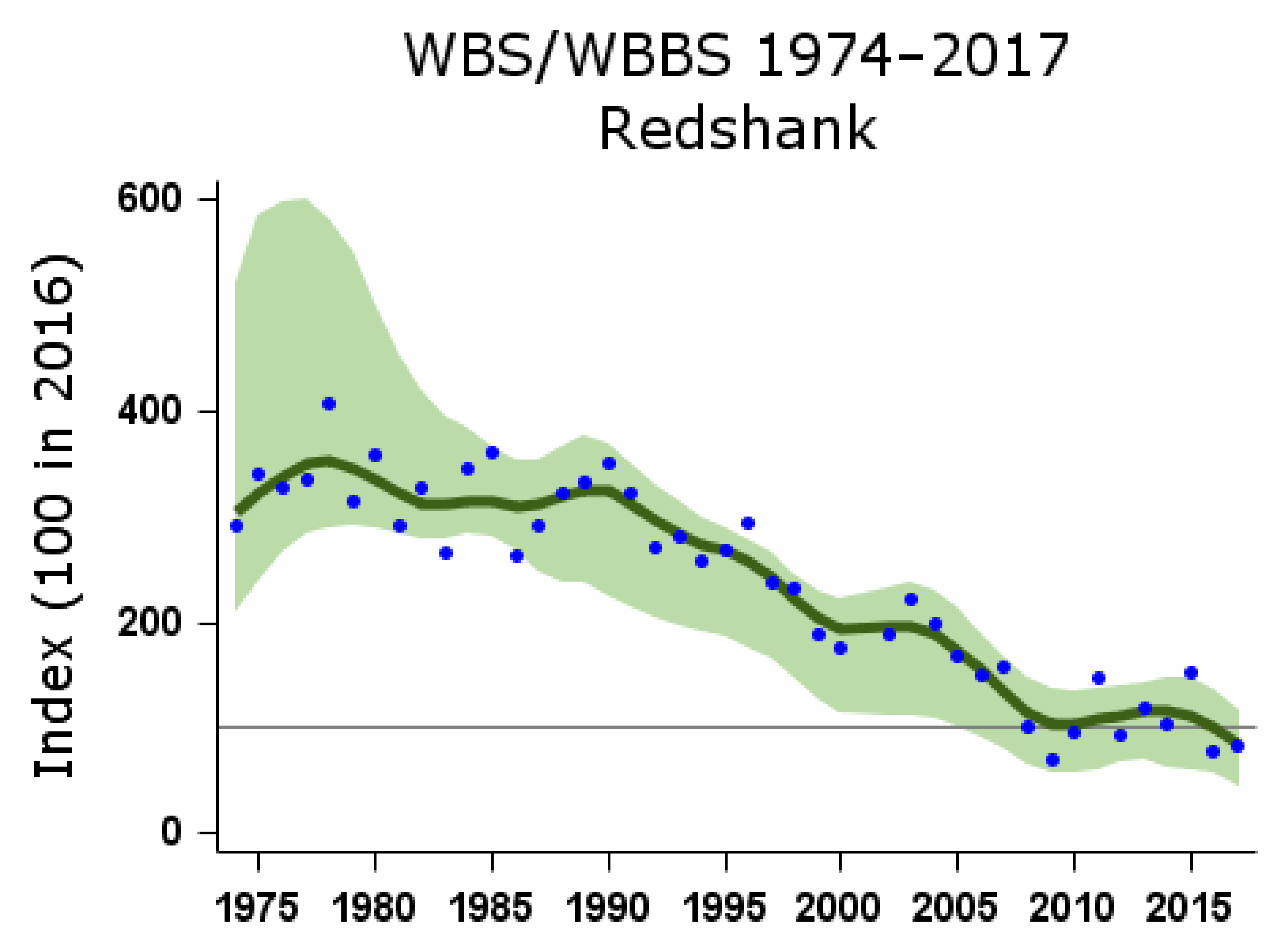
Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding population & range declines; non-breeding population decline & international importance)
Long-term trend:	UK: decline UK waterways: rapid decline
Population size:	25,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1985-99 estimate (O'Brien 2004) updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Range contraction had occurred from considerable areas of the UK by 1988-91, probably as a result of the drainage of farmland (Gibbons et al. 1993). WBS/WBBS results show a decline along waterways that apparently accelerated during the 1990s. BBS shows continuing overall decrease. Surveys in England and Wales revealed a decrease of 29% in breeding birds in wet meadows between 1982 and 2002, with the most pronounced declines recorded in the Midlands (over 80%) the southwest (over 50%) and the north of England (over 45%) (Wilson et al. 2005a). Another survey revealed that Redshank had disappeared from half of plots in grassland marginal upland areas of Britain between the 1970s and 1999-2000 (Henderson et al. 2004). The substantial section of the British population that nests on saltmarshes decreased by 23% between 1985 and 1996, apparently as a result of increased grazing pressure (Brindley et al. 1998, Norris et al. 1998). By 2011, fewer than 12,000 breeding pairs remained on saltmarshes, a decrease of 53% from the 1985 survey: a better understanding of saltmarsh grazing practices and longer-term management of this habitat is urgently needed (Malpas et al. 2013). The indications are that even light grazing of saltmarshes can reduce breeding success to near zero (Sharps, Eet al. 2015, 2016). Minor increase in breeding numbers in the Uists between 1983 and 2014 runs against the UK trend and heightens the relative importance of this population (Calladine et al. 2015). Wintering populations (augmented by many Icelandic and some other northern European breeders) have shown some increase since the 1970s but have been in decline since about 2001, although the most recent counts suggest this decline may now have slowed or started to reverse (Frost et al. 2018). The success of nests at the egg stage has risen steeply since the 1960s.

In 2009, UK population decline was added to the criteria by which Redshank qualifies for amber listing; the scale of decline reported here already meets the red-list criterion, however. There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



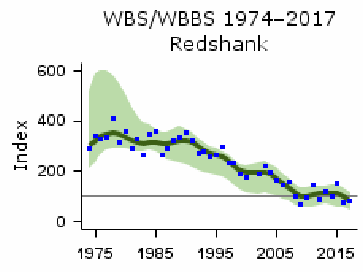
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

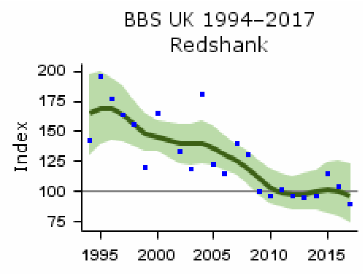
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	23	-69	-93	-43	>50	
	25	1991-2016	26	-68	-81	-52	>50	
	10	2006-2016	24	-35	-55	-11	>25	
	5	2011-2016	20	-8	-38	41		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	89	-41	-60	-12	>25	
	10	2006-2016	102	-24	-45	4		
	5	2011-2016	95	1	-30	38		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	63	-39	-54	-18	>25	
	10	2006-2016	76	-32	-47	-17	>25	
	5	2011-2016	69	-15	-31	6		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

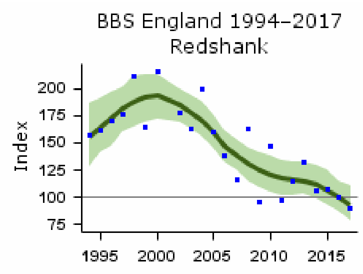
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



WBS/WBBS waterways graph



BBS UK graph

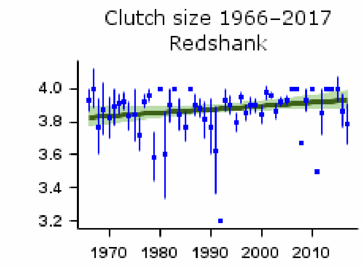


BBS England graph

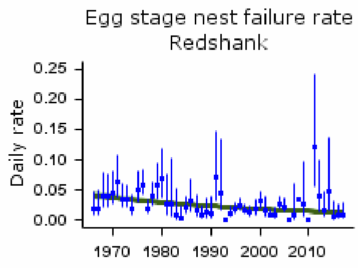
Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	27	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	29	Linear decline	3.94% nests/day	1.30% nests/day	-67.0%		Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	8	None			0 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There is good evidence to suggest that Redshank decline is related to changes in habitat management, in particular drainage and agricultural intensification. Where birds still nest in wet meadows, a suggested solution includes manipulating water levels, reducing grazing and suspending agricultural operations during the nesting period.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

Agricultural intensification has been associated with the decrease of several grassland breeding wader species (Wilson et al. 2004, 2005a). Conversion of grassland to arable cultivation (Robinson & Sutherland 2002) and grassland intensification, such as reseeding, use of artificial fertilizers, switch from hay to silage and lowering of water levels all decrease the suitability of habitat for breeding waders (Green & Robins 1993). Grass grown for silage presents a tall, dense and uniform sward in spring that is cut earlier than hay meadows, incurring additional losses of nests and chicks (Beintema & Muskens 1987, Kruk et al. 1996, Vickery et al. 2001, Atkinson et al. 2004). Grassland intensification and land drainage have resulted in dry ground with dense, homogenous swards which are rarely used by breeding waders (Smart et al. 2006). High stocking densities bring associated risks of trampling of nests and chicks (Beintema & Muskens 1987, Green 1988), though cattle produce taller swards than sheep, hence providing a better breeding habitat for Redshank (Smart et al. 2006). Studies of godwits and Lapwing have suggested that deteriorating breeding habitat makes wader nests and chicks particularly vulnerable to predators (Bolton et al. 2007, Teunissen et al. 2008, Schekkerman et al. 2009), though predation on Redshank eggs and chicks by native predators remains to be studied. However, in the Uists, where a minor population increase has occurred (Calladine et al. 2015), clutch survival is significantly lower in areas where introduced Hedgehogs Erinaceus europaeus are more abundant, and cameras showed that levels of nest predation by Hedgehogs are high in these areas (Calladine et al. 2017).

An intensive field study in Norfolk showed that density of breeding Redshank within coastal and inland grazing marshes was associated with wet features within each field: nest-site selection was associated with clumps of tall vegetation and hatching success was higher in areas of penetrable soil where this species prefers to feed (Smart et al. 2006). On coastal grassland, shallow wet features and vegetation structure have been shown to be important to several species of breeding waders (Vickery et al. 1997, Milsom et al. 2000, 2002, Eglington et al. 2008). Milsom et al. (2002) showed that adult Redshanks prefer to feed in wet rills than dry ones or on open grassland. Soil invertebrates are more accessible when water levels are just below the soil surface (Ausden et al. 2001).

In lowland England, where agricultural intensification has been intense and widespread, Redshank and other grassland-breeding waders have become restricted to areas managed as nature reserves or under agri-environment schemes (AES) (Wilson et al. 2004, 2007, Ausden & Hirons 2002). AES management can be successful in increasing breeding pairs of Redshank on grassland fields in Scotland but further studies at UK level should be carried out to understand the value of AES for Redshank populations (O'Brien & Wilson 2011). In Scotland, land use changes leading to a reduction in spring sward height were thought to have been a likely contributory factor to a 25-year decline on mixed farmland in Perthshire (Bell & Calladine 2017).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Woodcock

Scolopax rusticola

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding range decline)
Long-term trend:	UK: probable rapid decline
Population size:	81,000 (64,000-100,000) males in 2003 (APEP13: Hoodless et al. 2009); 55,241 (41,806-69,004) males in 2013 (Heward et al. 2015)

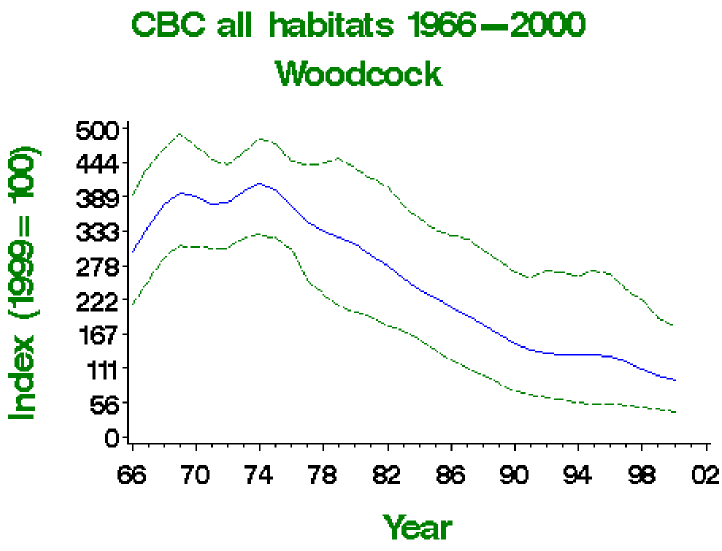
Status summary

The Woodcock declined rapidly and significantly on CBC plots for the three decades up to 2000. Because CBC did not include many coniferous forests and its plots were concentrated in lowland Britain, however, it is not certain how clearly this trend represented the whole UK population at that time. Range contractions, that might have had the same cause as the decline in abundance, were recorded concurrently with part of the CBC decline (Gibbons et al. 1993). Recreational disturbance, the drying out of natural woodlands, overgrazing by deer, declining woodland management, and the maturation of new plantations are possible causes of the Woodcock's decline, but there is no strong hypothesis as yet (Fuller et al. 2005). Woodcock are more likely to be found in larger woods and those further from urban areas with a mix of habitat types, with birch woods preferred and beech less favoured (Heward et al. 2018).

BBS is inefficient at recording this scarce, mainly crepuscular species, and cannot continue the index series. The first special survey aimed at monitoring the UK's breeding Woodcock took place in 2003 and provided a new baseline population estimate for monitoring that was much higher than previously thought (Hoodless et al. 2009). It is important to note, though, that the upward revision of the population estimate is due to new methodology and carries no information about population trends. A repeat survey of breeding Woodcocks conducted by BTO volunteers in spring 2013 found a decline of 29% since 2003 (Heward et al. 2015), which is line with the loss of occupied 10-km squares, also 29%, between 1988-91 and 2008-11 (Balmer et al. 2013).

Through the decline in its UK breeding range, the species moved from amber to being red listed in the latest review (Eatonet al. 2015). The CBC decline had been discounted in 2009 as a reason for the species' amber listing (BoCC3), which rested on the breeding declines recorded across Europe, especially European Russia (BiE04). Annual numbers shot in the UK, which include winter visitors from declining populations in Europe, have increased around threefold since 1945 and are currently running at a historically high level.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in 1999, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC all habitats	31	1968-1999	20	-74	-88	-49	>50	Small CBC sample
	25	1974-1999	20	-76	-88	-51	>50	Small CBC sample
	10	1989-1999	13	-40	-62	-11	>25	Small CBC sample
	5	1994-1999	13	-24	-44	-3		Small sample

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

BTO JNCC rspb The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB

CBC all habitats graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Snipe

Gallinago gallinago

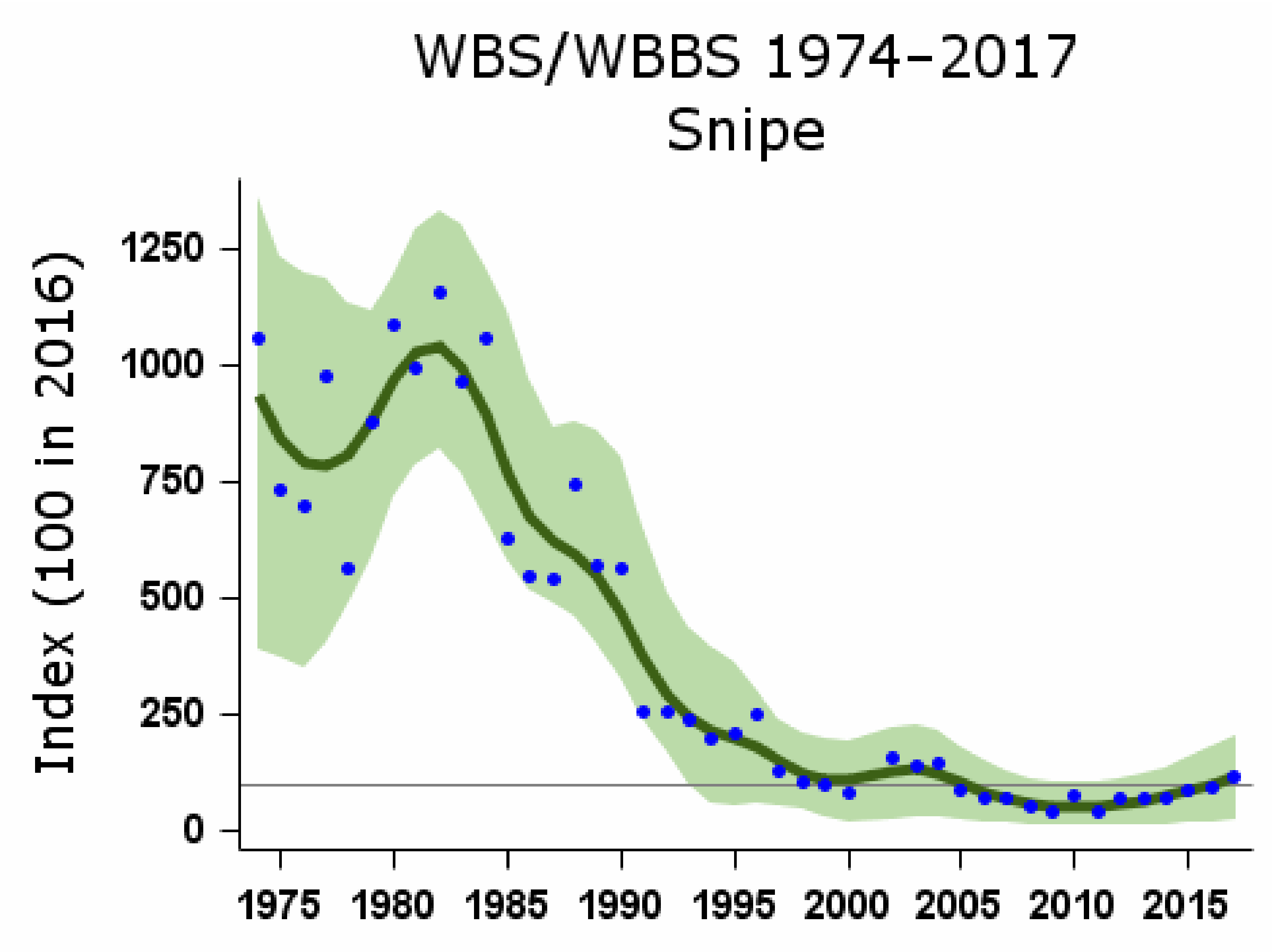
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding range decline)
Long-term trend:	UK waterways: rapid decline
Population size:	80,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1985-99 estimate (O'Brien 2004) updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Snipe were monitored by the CBC mainly in lowland England, where numbers have fallen rapidly since the 1970s as farmland has been drained (Gibbons et al. 1993, Siriwardena et al. 2000a). The CBC index fell from the early 1970s until 1984, when the number of occupied plots became too small for further monitoring (Marchant et al. 1990), and the graph is not included here. Surveys in England and Wales revealed a decrease of 62% in breeding birds in wet meadows between 1982 and 2002, with the remaining birds becoming highly aggregated into a tiny number of suitable sites (Wilson et al. 2005). Birds were more likely to persist where soils remained soft and wet; the fact that Snipe have continued to decline, despite soil conditions being improved for them at many lowland wetland reserves, suggests that other key aspects of habitat quality, such as prey abundance, are more likely to be driving the decline (Smart et al. 2008). Buchanan et al. (2017) found that a varied vegetation composition was important and that abundance increased with higher vegetation height. The trend in the upland and moorland strongholds of the species is not fully known, but the 1988-91 atlas documented range loss widely in Wales, Northern Ireland and Scotland, as well as lowland England, and atlas work during 2008-11 confirmed that range loss or population decrease has been evident almost everywhere (Balmer et al. 2013). In Northern Ireland, the breeding population had shrunk to just 1,123 (527-1,782) pairs by 2013, representing a decrease of around 78% since 1987, with the distribution becoming increasingly fragmented (Colhoun et al. 2015). The BBS showed initial increases from 1994, especially in Scotland, but a sharp downturn over the recent decade, until around 2012, since when numbers have been stable or increasing. Daily nest failure rates at the egg stage appear to have more than halved. There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a). In Scotland at least, agri-environment schemes can benefit this species (O'Brien & Wilson 2011).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



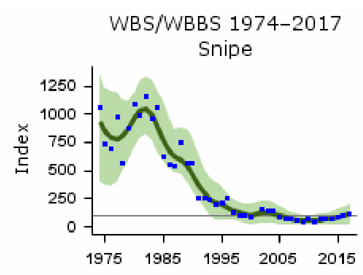
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

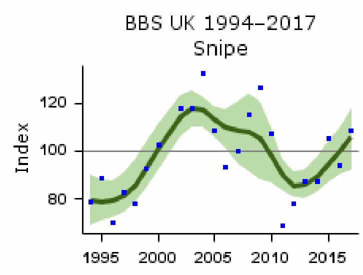
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	14	-88	-98	-61	>50	Small sample
	25	1991-2016	17	-73	-97	-37	>50	Small sample
	10	2006-2016	21	20	-20	61		
	5	2011-2016	20	80	13	118		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	173	26	4	46		
	10	2006-2016	213	-9	-24	11		
	5	2011-2016	193	11	-7	30		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	94	25	-7	59		
	10	2006-2016	125	19	-2	48		
	5	2011-2016	105	45	21	75		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	63	26	-3	61		
	10	2006-2016	72	-16	-31	9		
	5	2011-2016	73	2	-14	28		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

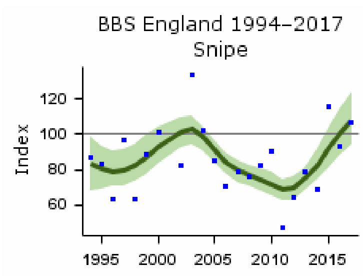
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



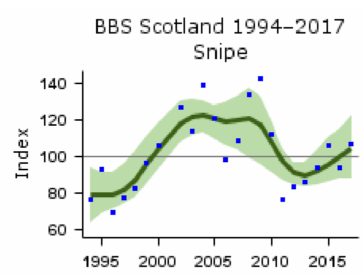
WBS/WBBS waterways graph



BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

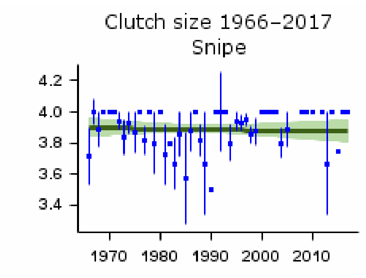


BBS Scotland graph

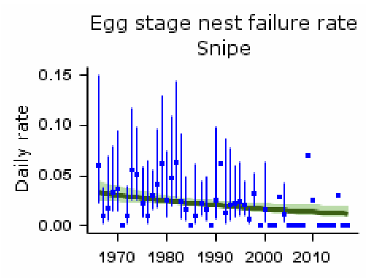
Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	11	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	13	Linear decline	3.21% nests/day	1.22% nests/day	-62.0%		Small sample
Laying date	48	1967-2015	5	None			0 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Common Tern

Sterna hirundo

Key facts

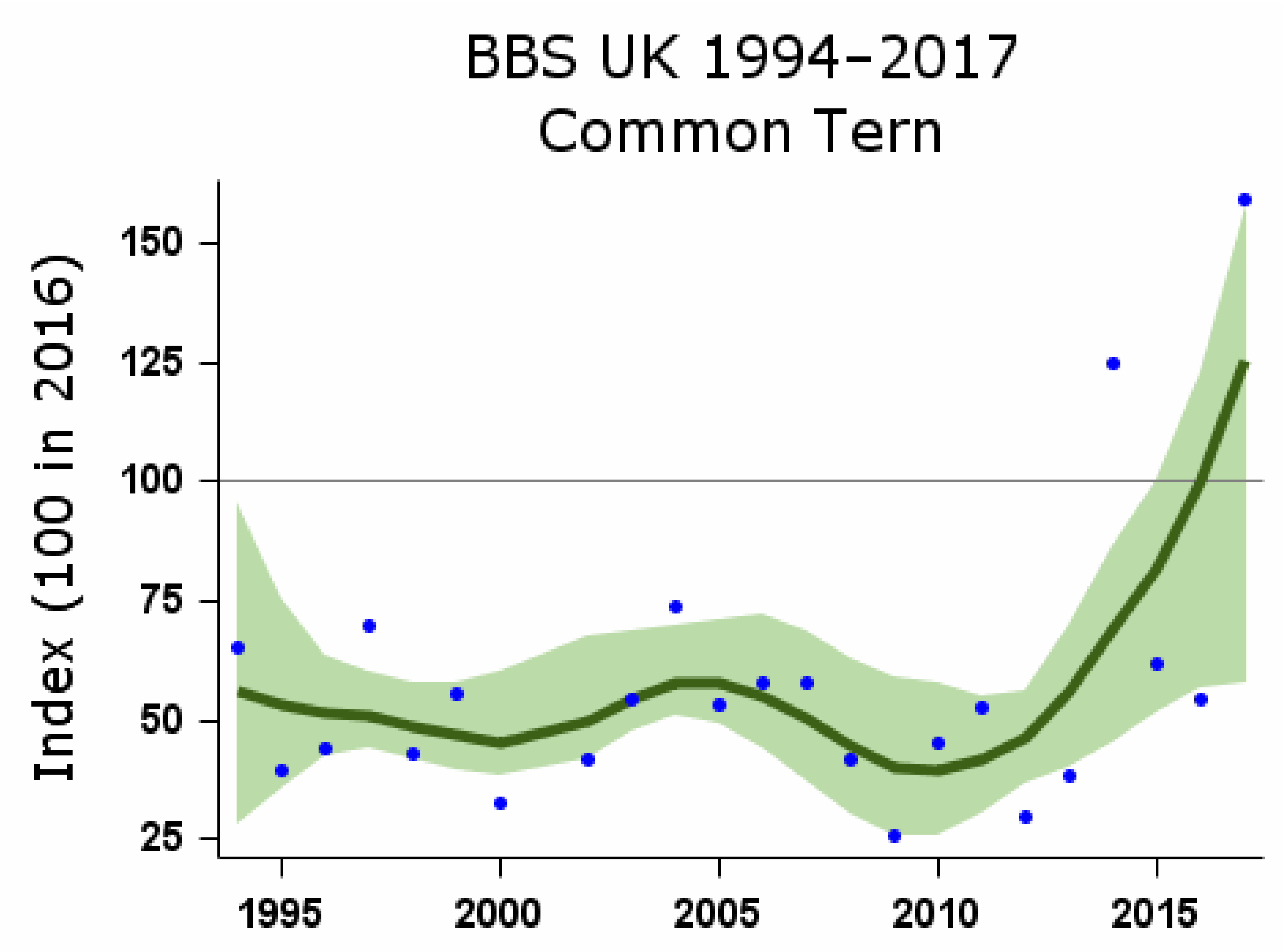
Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding localisation)
Long-term trend:	UK: possible decline
Population size:	12,000 pairs in 2000 (APEP13: Seabird 2000 (Mitchell et al. 2004)

Status summary

Common Terns breed at lakes and reservoirs scattered across lowland Britain, especially in the major river valleys, and extensively at the coast. There are a few very large coastal colonies and groups of colonies that account for more than half the total population. Breeding numbers and productivity at sample colonies have been monitored annually since 1986 by JNCC's Seabird Monitoring Programme. The abundance trend shows approximate stability to about 2006, followed by a sharp downturn, equating to a 27% loss overall, while productivity appears to show a similar recent decline (SMP data here).

Common Terns are poorly covered by general breeding bird surveys because of their highly aggregated breeding population. There have been enough birds seen on BBS visits for a trend to be drawn but this has an exceptionally wide confidence interval and probably relates mainly to birds seen on overland passage, prospecting for nest sites or breeding in small, dispersed colonies. Following extraordinary counts in 2017, an upturn is evident on the current BBS population index. However it should be noted that very high counts have previously occurred, in 2014, and the resulting upturn shown by the BBS index was only temporary, with subsequent counts in 2015 and 2016 being similar to those from previous years.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

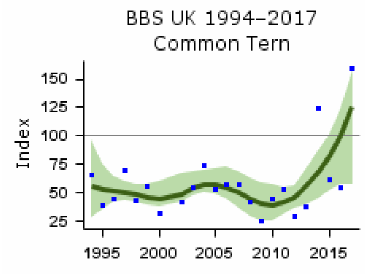
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	70	89	-14	238		Non-breeders included
	10	2006-2016	85	82	24	181		Non-breeders included
	5	2011-2016	85	141	4	277		Non-breeders included

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



BBS UK graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Feral Pigeon

Columba livia f. domestica

Key facts

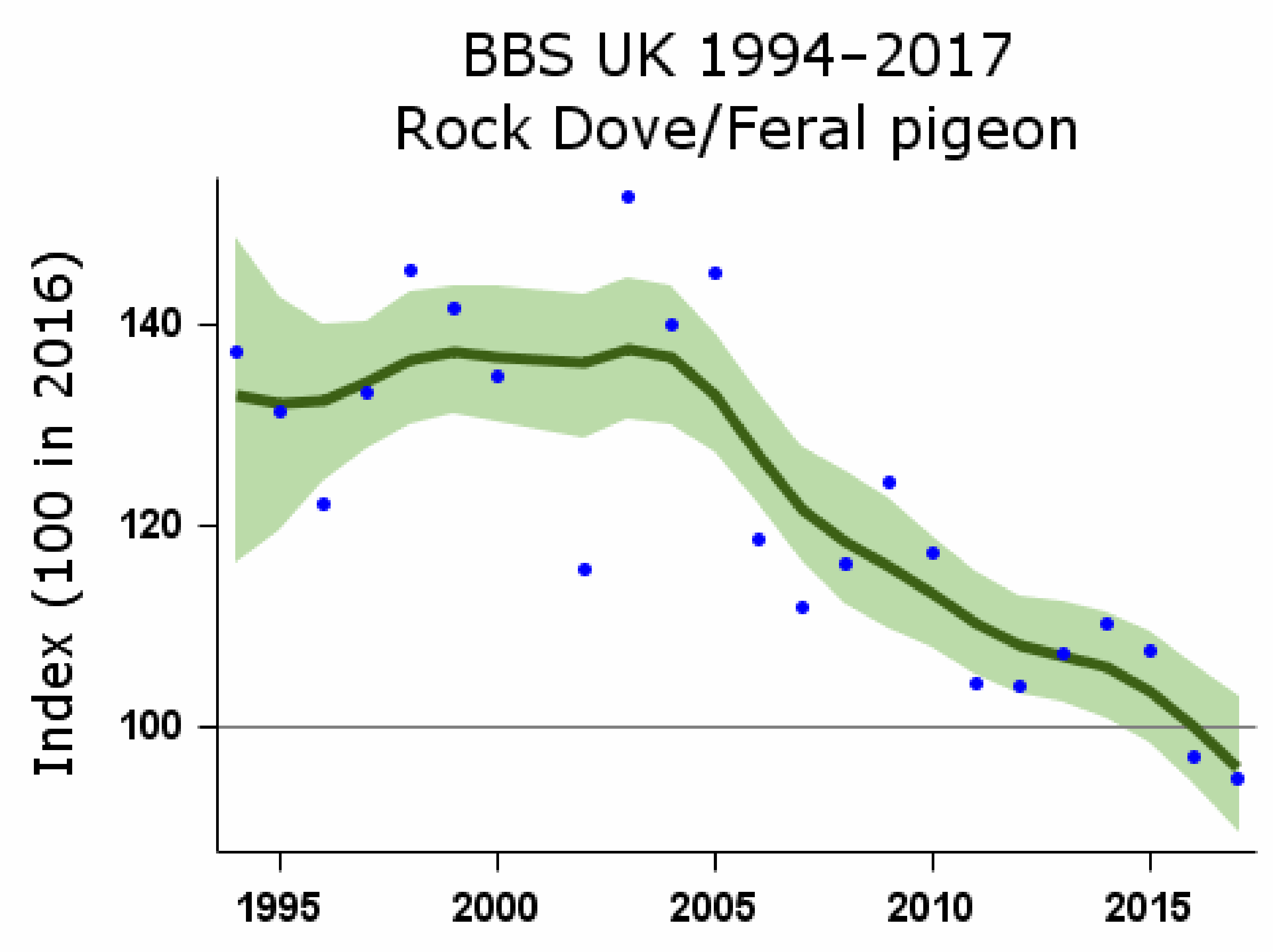
Conservation listings:	Global: green (Rock Dove C. l. livia)
Long-term trend:	UK: uncertain
Population size:	550,000 (450,000-650,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Status summary

CBC samples for Feral Pigeon were consistently too small for annual monitoring, and there was no trend information before BBS began in 1994. Breeding atlas data have shown a 39% increase in occupied 10-km squares between 1968-72 and 1988-91 (Gibbons et al. 1993) and a further 5% or so by 2008-11 (Balmer et al. 2013), suggesting that Feral Pigeons may be on an upward trajectory, like the other Columba species in the UK. At the time of the first atlas, however, Feral Pigeons were more commonly overlooked during bird surveys, and some of the reported subsequent range increase may have been due to greater observer awareness. It is now clear that Feral Pigeons are almost ubiquitous in the UK, nesting in rural as well as urban habitats, and avoiding only the highest ground. No distinction can realistically be drawn between feral birds of domestic origin and true wild-type Rock Doves, although birds of wild-type plumage still predominate on some more-remote Scottish islands. In field conditions, it is often not possible to distinguish between pure native Rock Doves, wild-nesting Feral Pigeons, semi-captive dovecote breeders, and passing racing pigeons, nor between adults and young of the year, and BBS counts are likely to include birds from all of these groups. BBS indices suggest that there has been a moderate decline in numbers in England in recent years.

Recent studies in Europe have suggested that food shortages may affect productivity (Stock & Haag-Wackernagel 2016) and that pigeon densities could be reduced where people provide less food for them (Senar et al. 2017). It is possible that changes to food availability in urban areas may have affected this species in the UK; for example, pigeon feeding is now banned in Trafalgar Square in London. However, no studies have been carried out in the UK.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



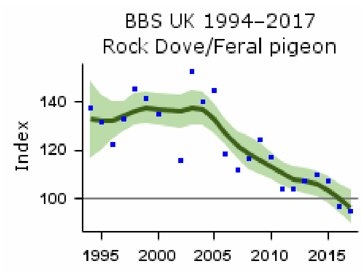
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

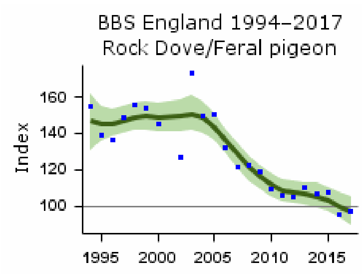
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	724	-24	-33	-14		
	10	2006-2016	837	-21	-29	-13		
	5	2011-2016	844	-9	-16	-2		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	591	-31	-39	-22	>25	
	10	2006-2016	671	-27	-33	-17	>25	
	5	2011-2016	662	-8	-15	0		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	73	-3	-33	34		
	10	2006-2016	89	-9	-31	19		
	5	2011-2016	99	-18	-34	2		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	38	48	4	104		
	10	2006-2016	45	15	-9	41		
	5	2011-2016	50	11	-11	32		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

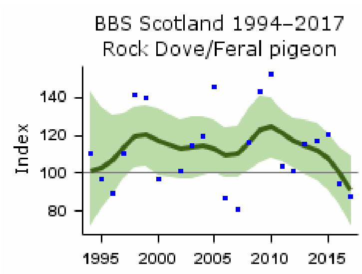
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



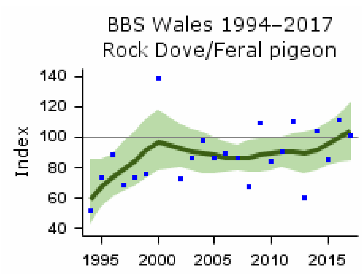
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

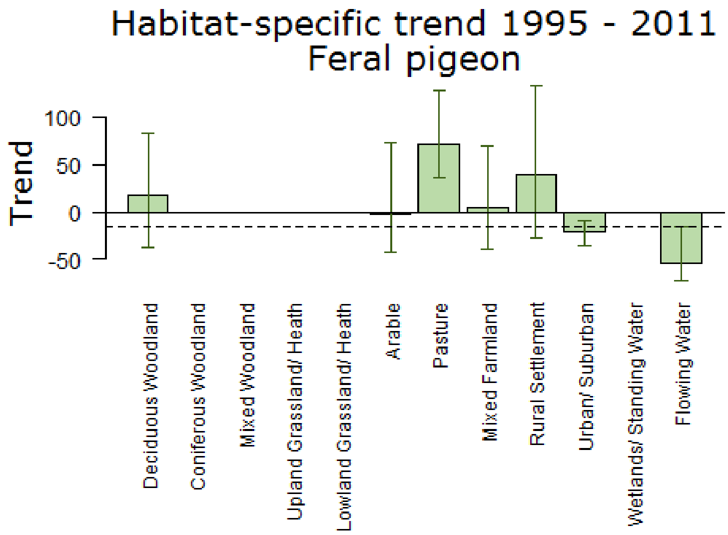


BBS Scotland graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



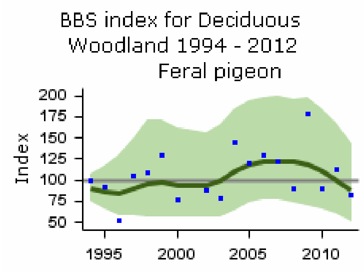
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

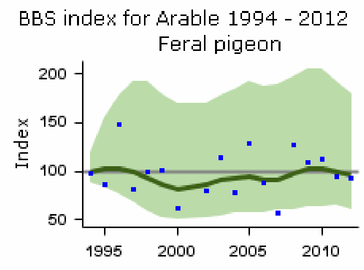
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	34	17	-37	84
Arable	16	1995-2011	55	-2	-42	72
Pasture	16	1995-2011	122	72	36	128
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	57	5	-40	70
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	82	39	-27	133
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	175	-22	-36	-9
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	48	-54	-72	-16

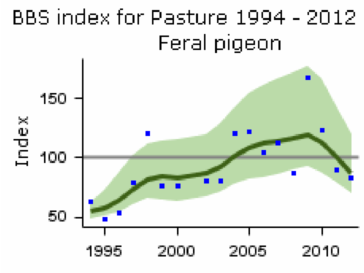
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



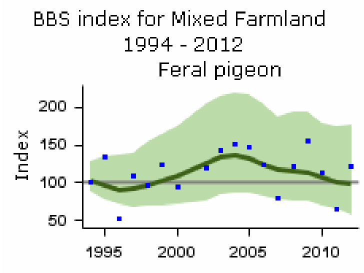
Habitat graph



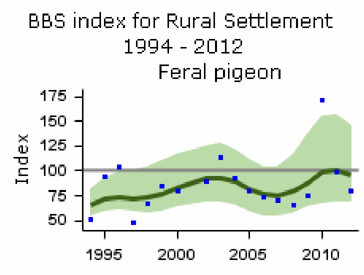
Habitat graph



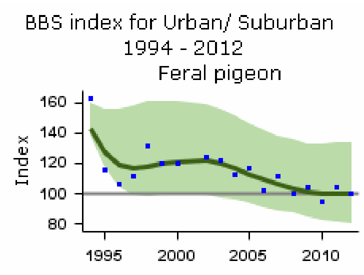
Habitat graph



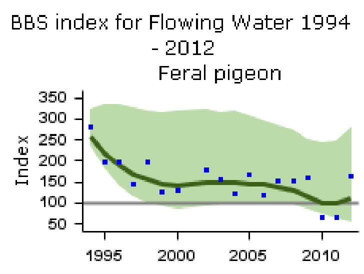
Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Stock Dove

Columba oenas

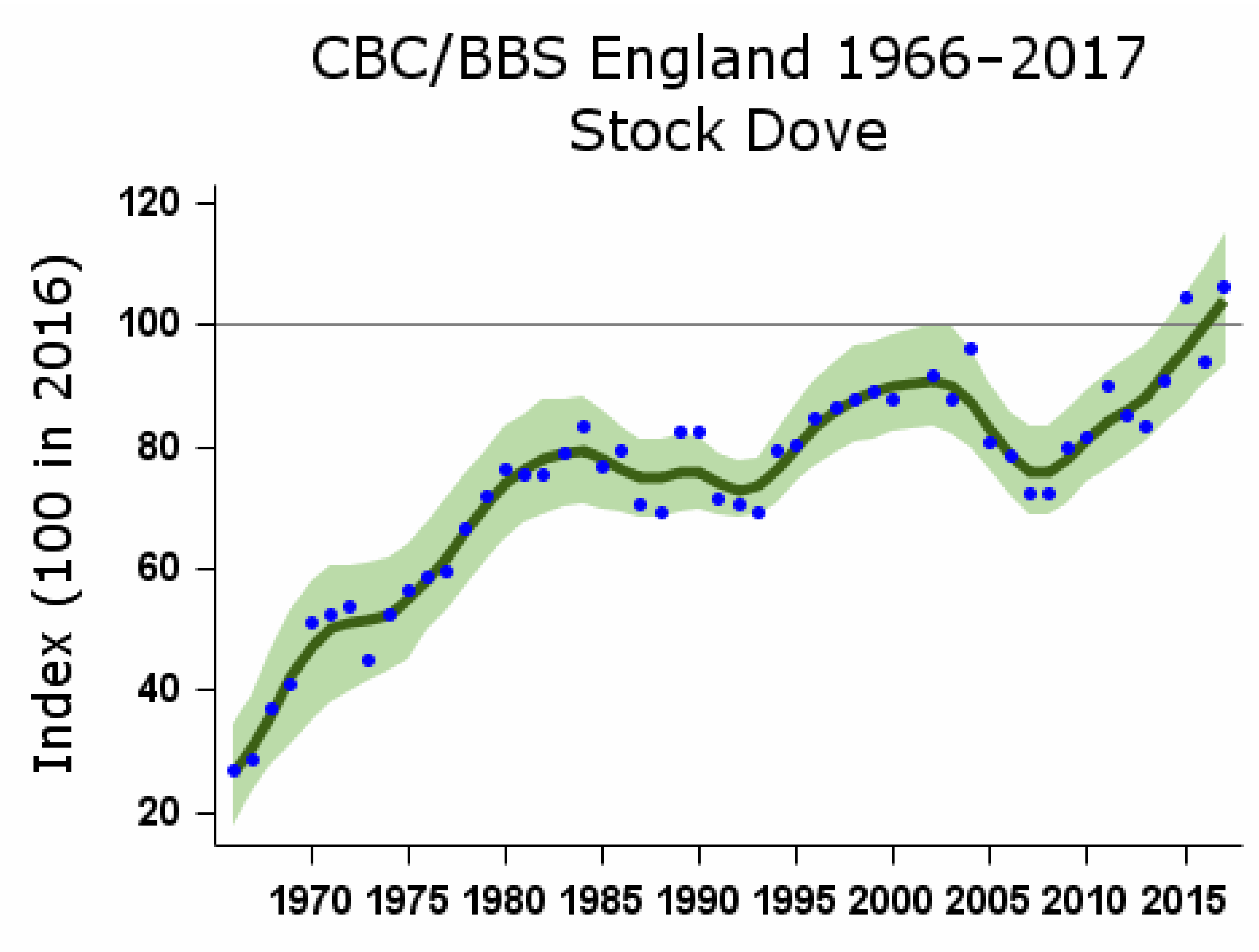
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding international importance)
Long-term trend:	England: rapid increase
Population size:	260,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend for England)

Status summary

Following release from the lethal and sublethal effects of the organochlorine seed-dressings used in the 1950s and early 1960s, Stock Dove populations have increased very substantially (O'Connor & Mead 1984). Numbers appeared to level off in the early 1980s, but the trend has been generally upward since the 1990s except for a sharp drop in numbers early in the current century. The BBS Siriwardena et al. 2000b). Overall, nest failure rates have fallen substantially since the 1980s and there has been a major increase in the number of fledglings raised per breeding attempt. There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

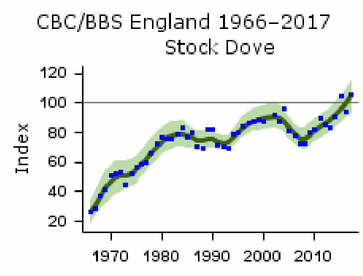
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	399	223	128	372		
	25	1991-2016	715	35	16	56		
	10	2006-2016	971	27	18	37		
	5	2011-2016	1042	19	12	26		

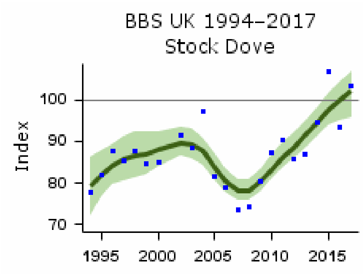
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	867	22	11	35		
	10	2006-2016	1054	24	16	33		
	5	2011-2016	1130	16	9	22		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	798	22	9	35		
	10	2006-2016	971	26	17	35		
	5	2011-2016	1042	20	13	28		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	34	61	-1	157		
	10	2006-2016	40	48	11	95		
	5	2011-2016	44	-7	-26	21		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

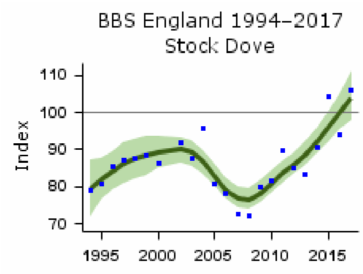
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



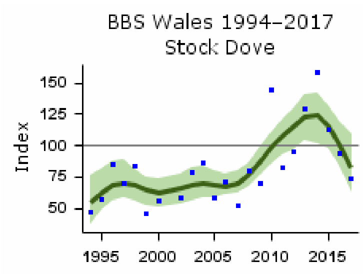
CBC/BBS England graph



BBS UK graph

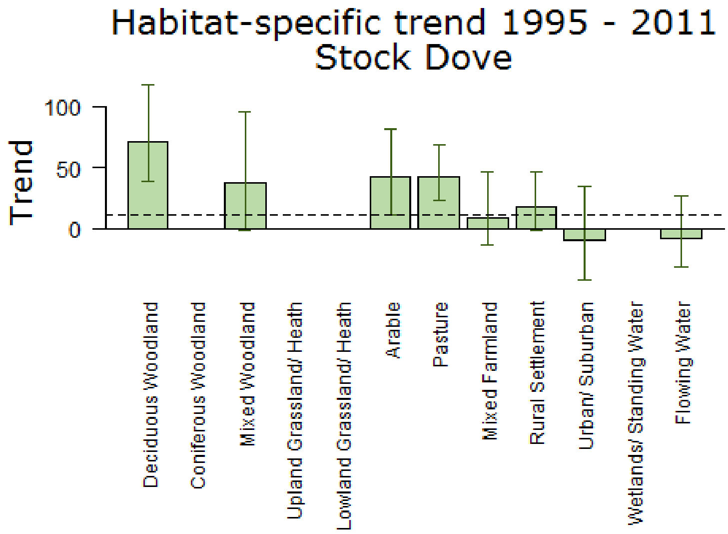


BBS England graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



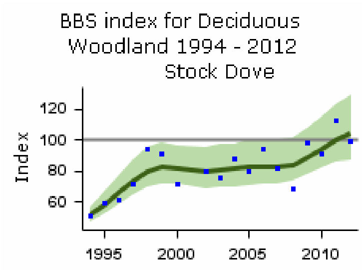
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

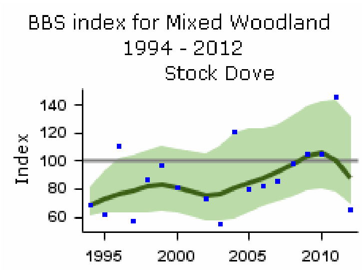
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	122	71	38	118
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	53	38	-2	95
Arable	16	1995-2011	153	43	11	81
Pasture	16	1995-2011	220	42	23	69
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	123	9	-14	47
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	124	18	-1	46
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	32	-9	-41	35
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	60	-8	-31	27

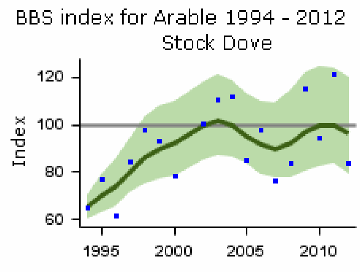
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



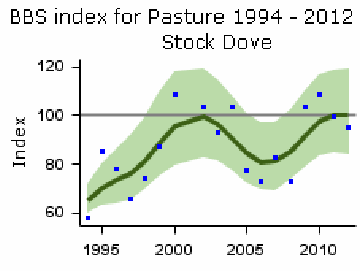
Habitat graph



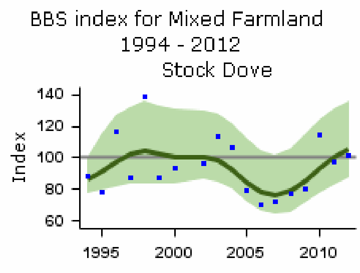
Habitat graph



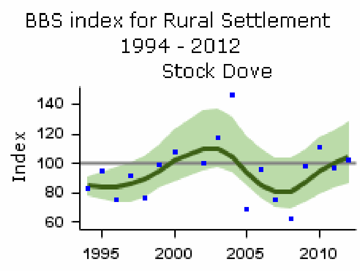
Habitat graph



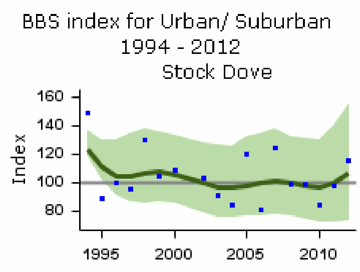
Habitat graph



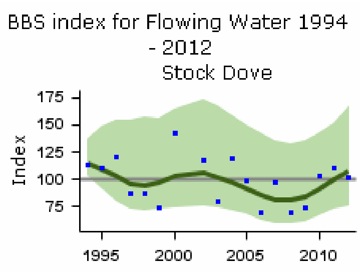
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

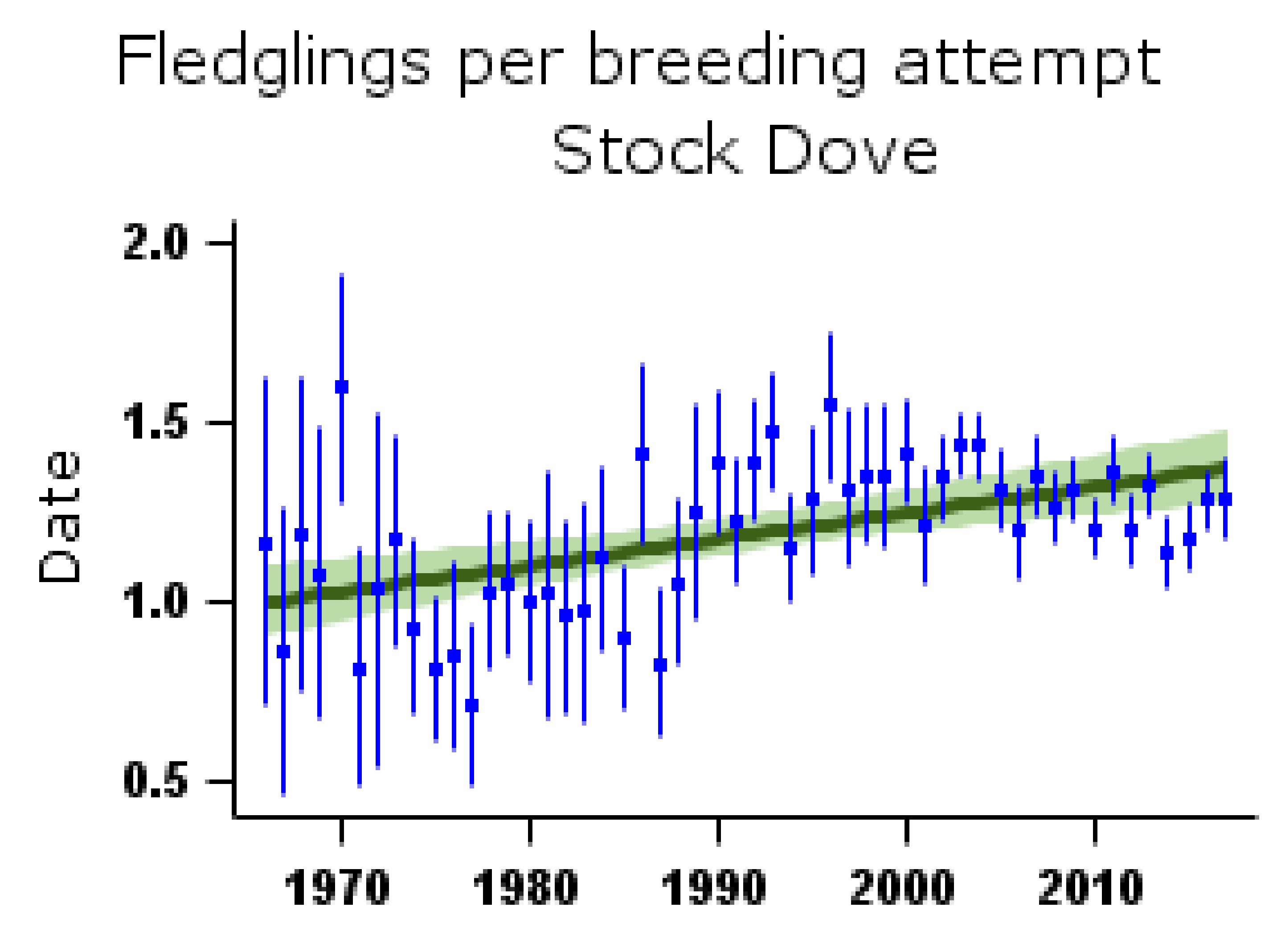


Habitat graph

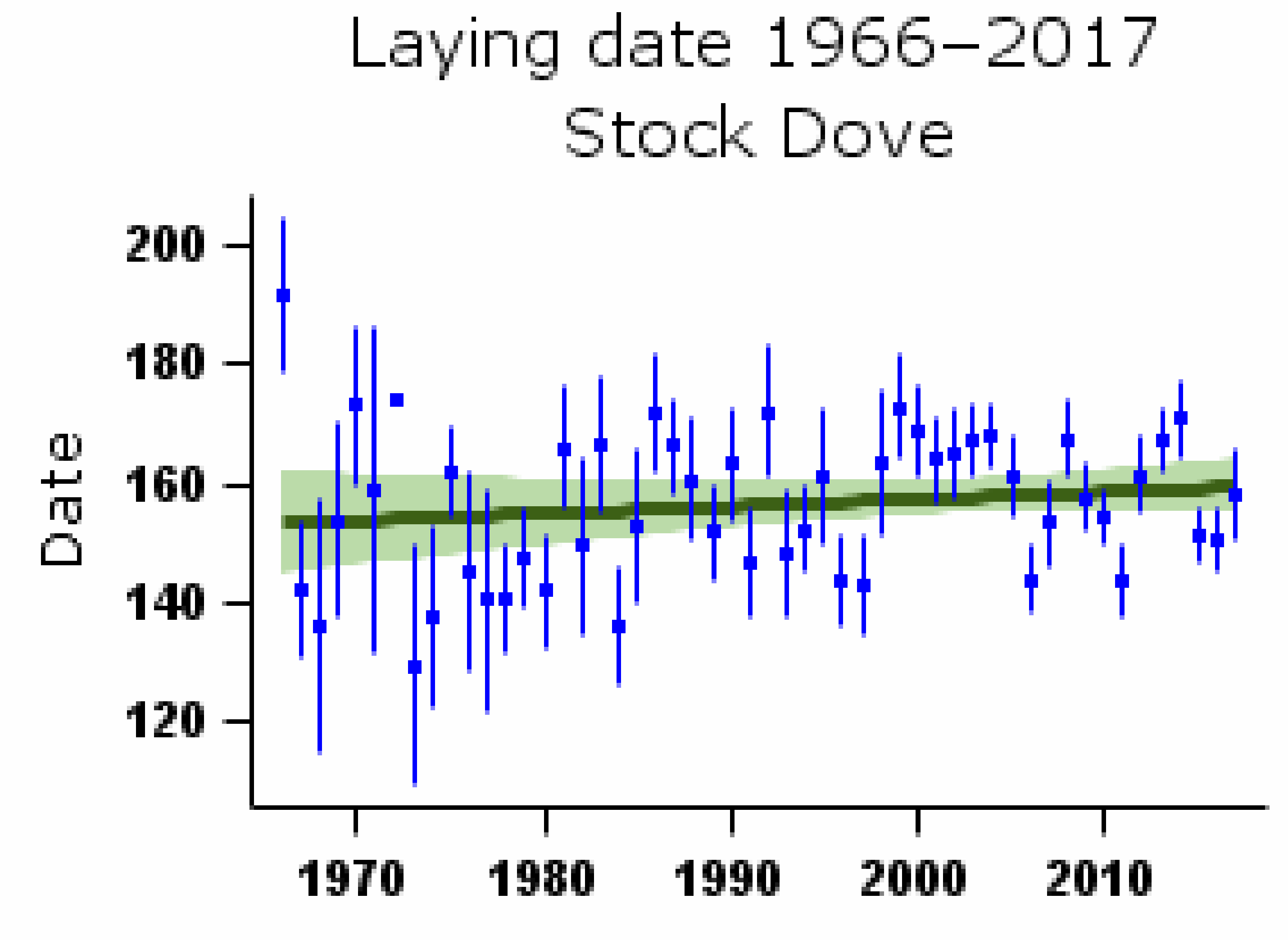


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

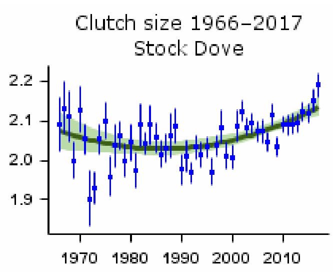


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

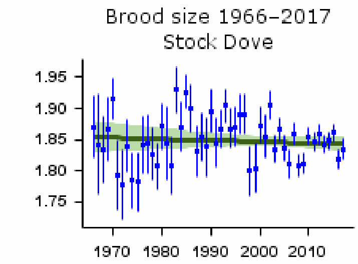
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	82	Linear increase	1.01 fledglings	1.36 fledglings	35.5%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	136	Curvilinear	2.07 eggs	2.13 eggs	2.7%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	228	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	127	Curvilinear	1.92% nests/day	0.67% nests/day	-65.1%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	82	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	28	None			0 days		Small sample

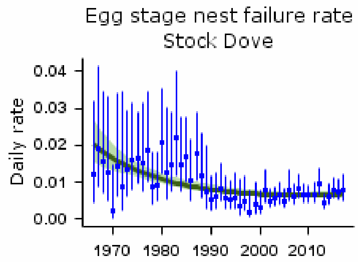
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



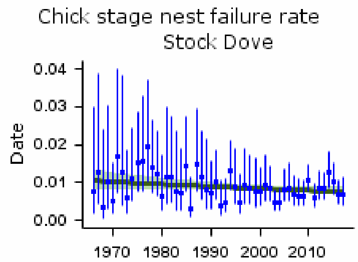
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

The increase since the mid 1960s may be due to two phases: an initial recovery from the high mortality caused by organochlorines, followed by increased breeding performance.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Increased breeding success	
Ecological	Other	

Further information on causes of change

Stock Dove is a rare example of a farmland species in long-term increase. Its increase since the mid 1960s may fall into two phases: an initial recovery from the use of organochlorines, followed by an increase in breeding performance. It is not known why breeding should have become more productive. Overall, nest failure rates have fallen substantially since the 1980s and there has been a major increase in fledglings raised per breeding attempt.

A study based on nest record cards showed that egg-stage daily failure rate differed according to farm type between 1962-75 and 1976-95: breeding performance decreased on grazing farms and increased in arable farms, but did not differ in other farm types, suggesting that different environmental factors were acting across farm types (Siriwardena et al. 2000b).

Change from hunting quarry to protected status since 1982 has not affected the species' survival rates or population size (Aebischer 1995).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Woodpigeon

Columba palumbus

Key facts

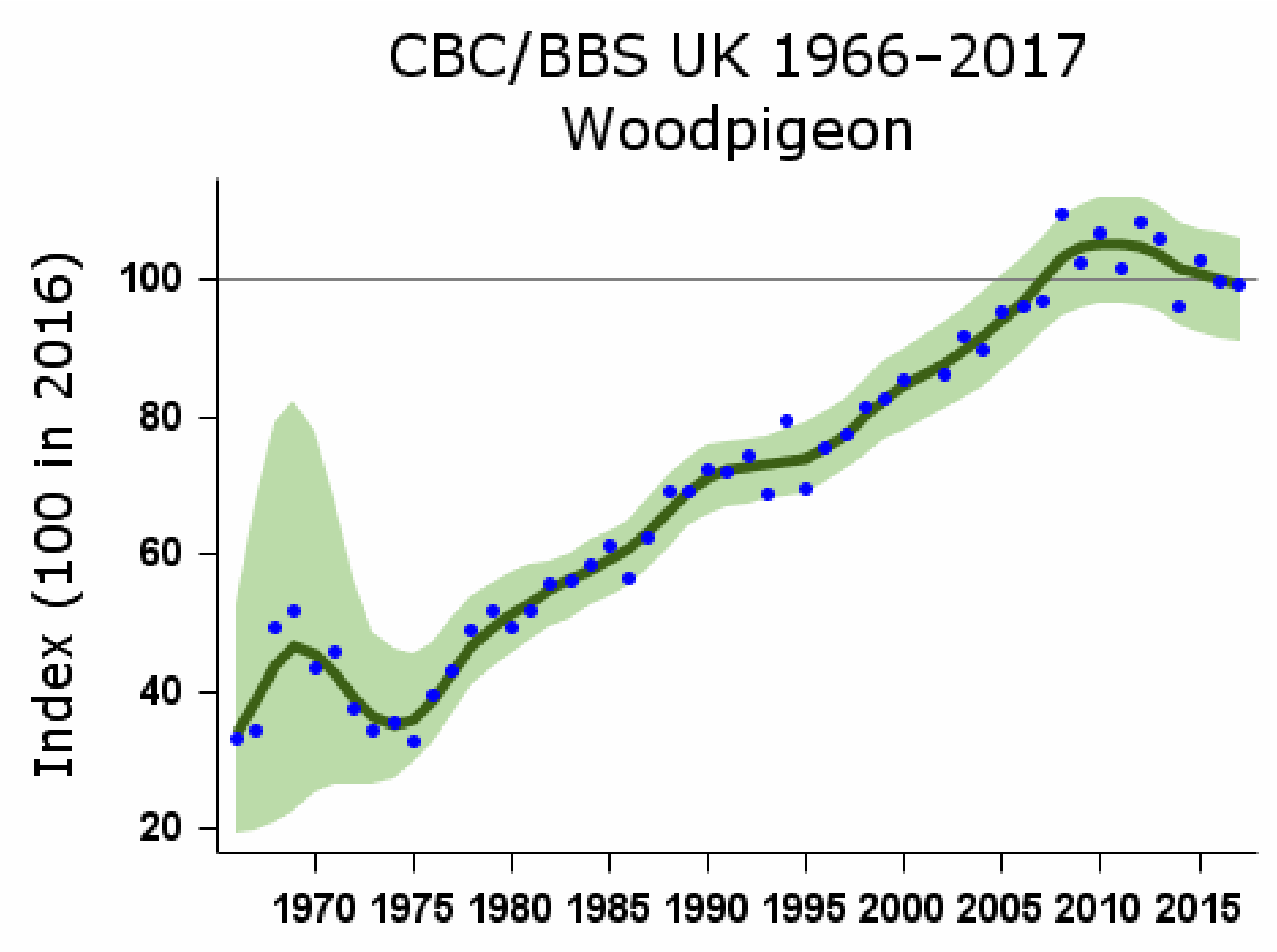
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid increase
Population size:	5.4 (5.1-5.7) million pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Vegetation
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

The CBC/BBS trend for this species is of a steady, steep increase since at least the mid 1970s. This has only recently started to level off, with BBS showing a very shallow but statistically significant decline in England over the most recent five year period. Since 1994, BBS has recorded significantly upward trends in the UK, and in England, Wales and Northern Ireland separately, but stability in Scotland. The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



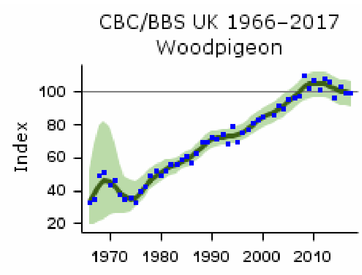
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

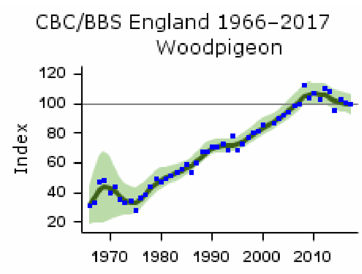
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	1249	157	28	448		
	25	1991-2016	2378	38	29	47		
	10	2006-2016	3262	3	-1	6		
	5	2011-2016	3310	-5	-8	-2		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	999	172	66	468		
	25	1991-2016	1902	41	30	52		
	10	2006-2016	2607	1	-2	5		
	5	2011-2016	2627	-6	-8	-3		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	2693	33	27	40		
	10	2006-2016	3262	3	0	6		
	5	2011-2016	3310	-5	-7	-2		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	2149	36	30	42		
	10	2006-2016	2607	1	-2	5		
	5	2011-2016	2627	-6	-8	-3		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	235	10	-8	30		
	10	2006-2016	294	11	-4	27		
	5	2011-2016	305	1	-12	16		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	206	20	4	38		
	10	2006-2016	237	-5	-16	6		
	5	2011-2016	253	-11	-23	1		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	88	90	51	141		
	10	2006-2016	104	14	5	25		
	5	2011-2016	102	2	-7	11		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

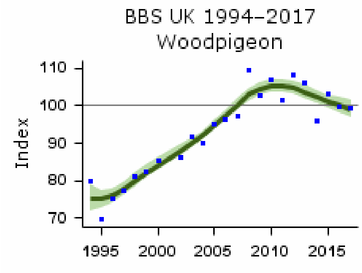
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



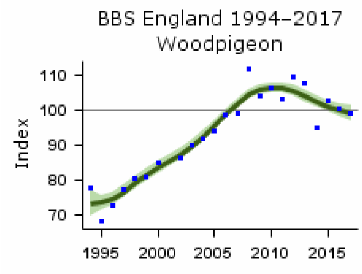
CBC/BBS UK graph



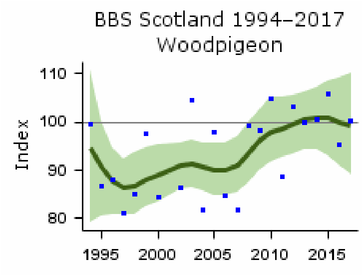
CBC/BBS England graph



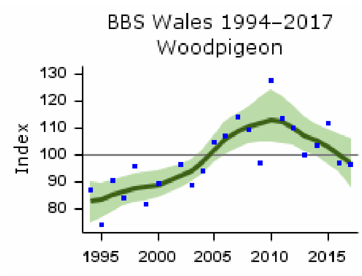
BBS UK graph



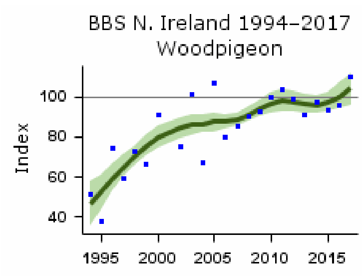
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

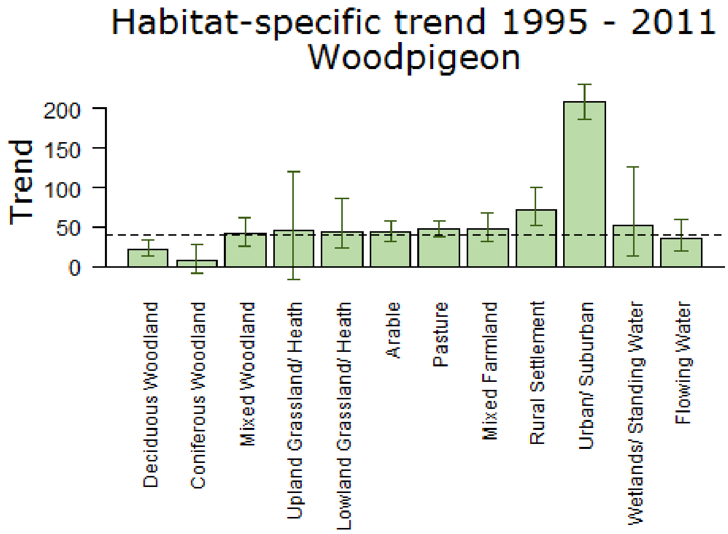


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



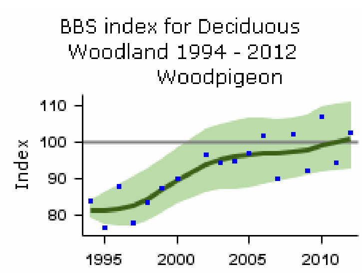
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

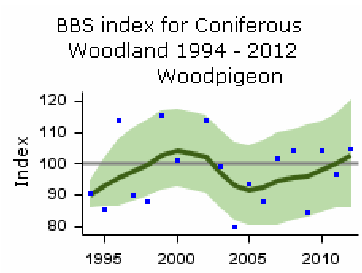
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	889	23	13	34
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	226	8	-8	29
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	485	43	25	62
Upland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	32	46	-16	120
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	167	43	23	87
Arable	16	1995-2011	833	45	32	59
Pasture	16	1995-2011	1353	48	38	58
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	764	49	32	69
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	866	73	51	100
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	432	210	188	231
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	105	52	13	126
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	527	36	19	61

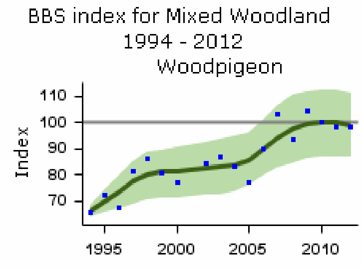
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



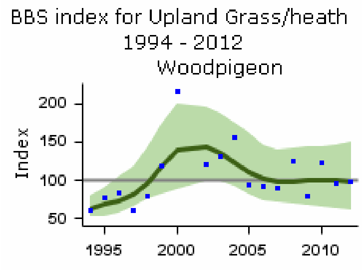
Habitat graph



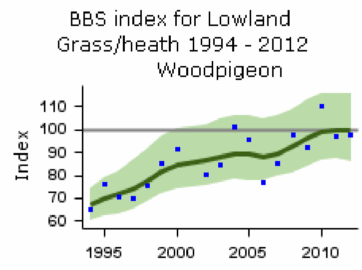
Habitat graph



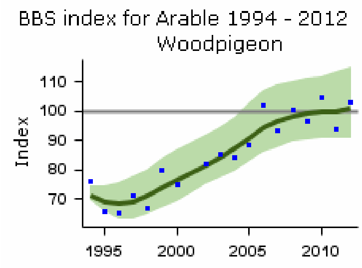
Habitat graph



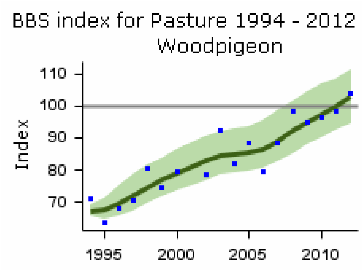
Habitat graph



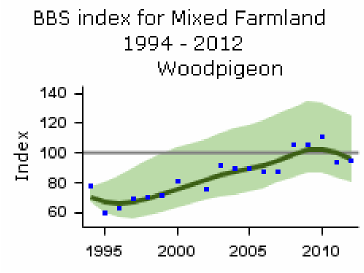
Habitat graph



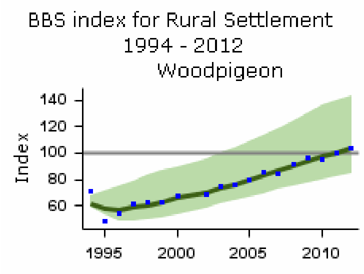
Habitat graph



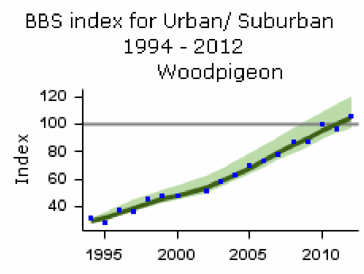
Habitat graph



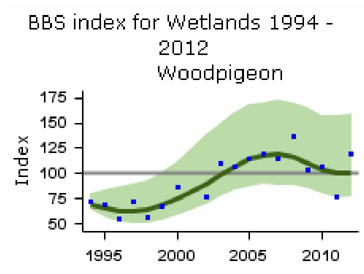
Habitat graph



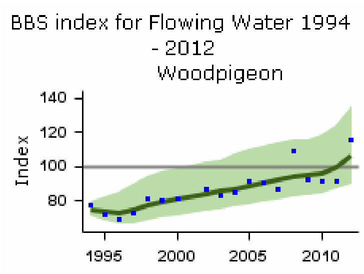
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

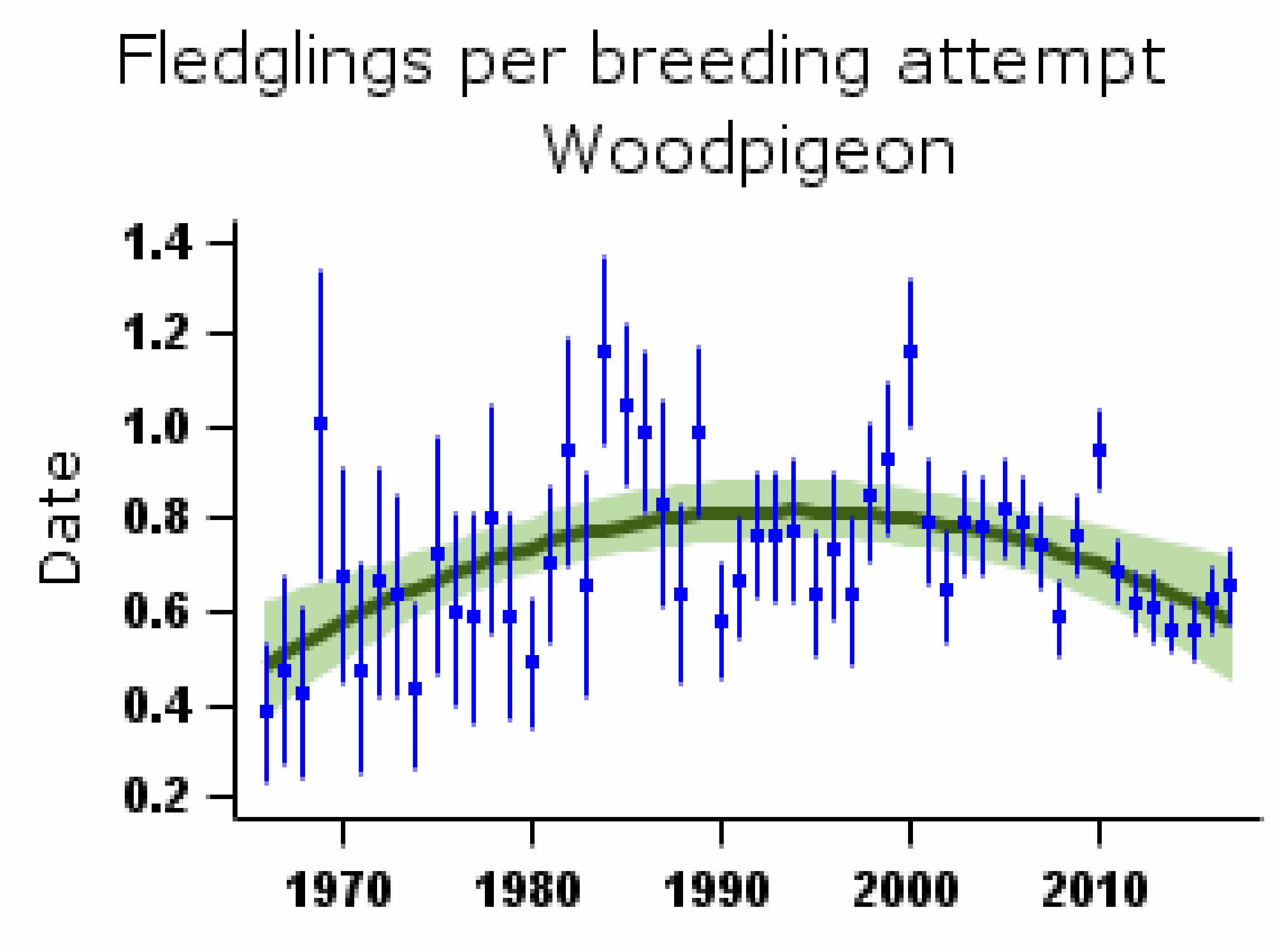


Habitat graph

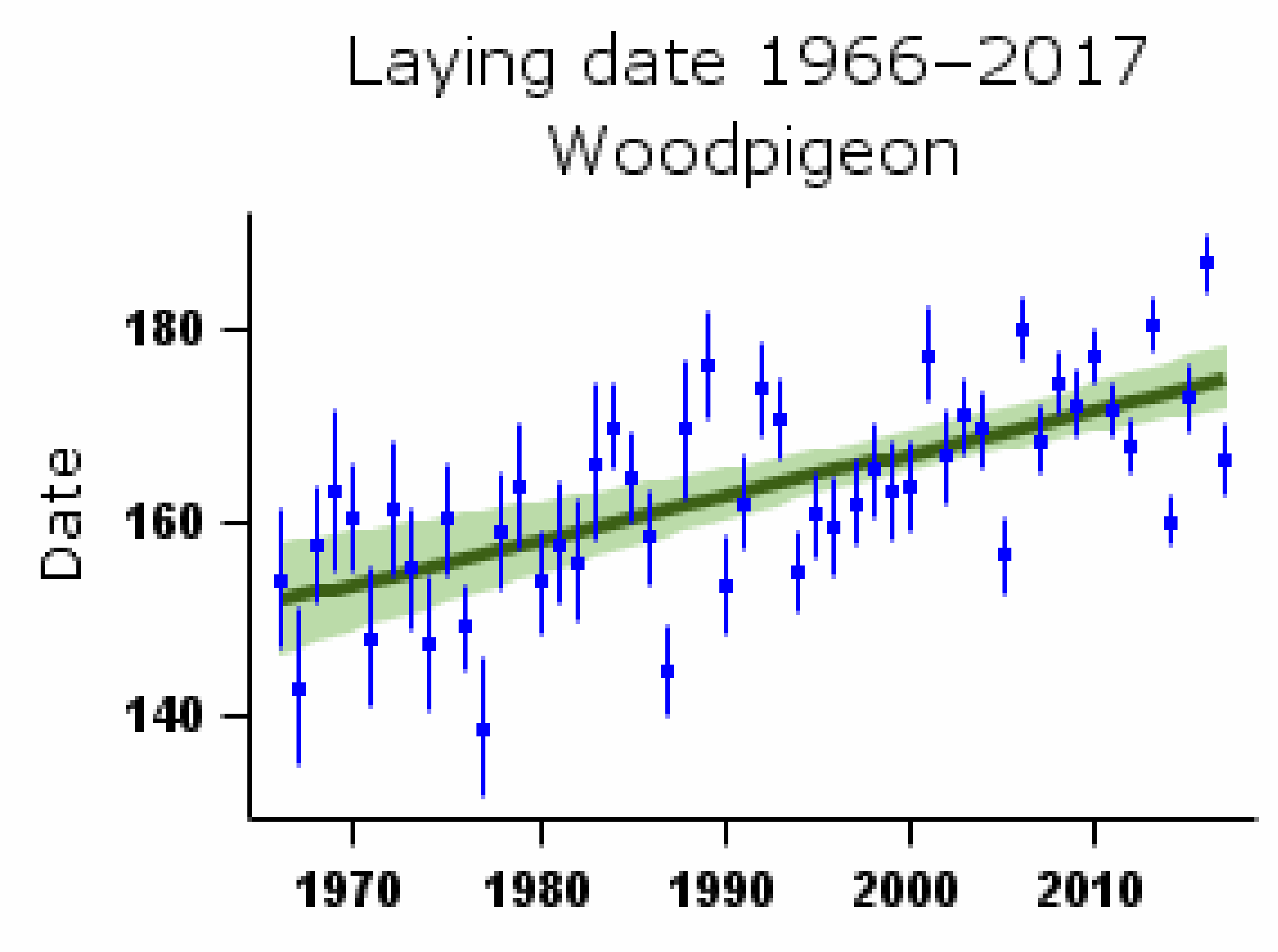


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

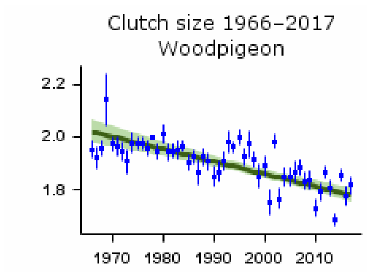


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

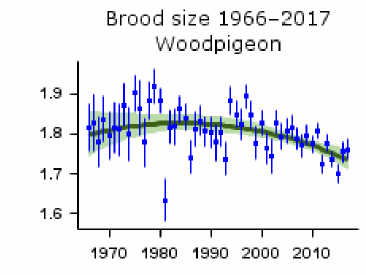
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	91	Curvilinear	0.51 fledglings	0.60 fledglings	17.2%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	99	Linear decline	2.02 eggs	1.79 eggs	-11.4%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	141	Curvilinear	1.80 chicks	1.74 chicks	-3.4%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	113	Curvilinear	4.59% nests/day	3.02% nests/day	-34.2%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	92	Curvilinear	2.16% nests/day	2.29% nests/day	6.0%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	103	Linear increase	Jun 2	Jun 24	22 days		

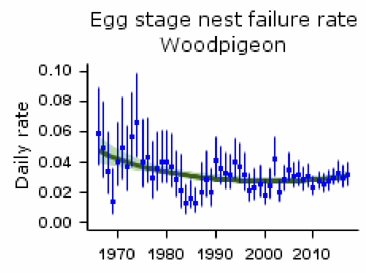
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



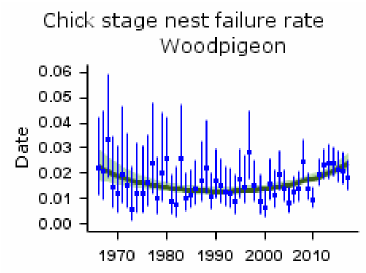
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There is some evidence that the increase in this species has been due to the spread of intensive winter cereal and rape cultivation, probably by increasing food availability over winter, reflecting the species' ability to subsist on green vegetation, unlike other granivores.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Increased overwinter survival	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

There are few studies specifically examining demographic and ecological drivers of the long-term increase in this species but the spread of intensive arable cultivation, especially of oilseed rape and winter-sown cereal, which has been shown to reduce overwinter mortality, may explain the rise in numbers (Gibbons et al. 1993, Inglis et al. 1997). Inglis et al. (1997) conducted fieldwork to provide good evidence that, in their study area in Cambridgeshire, the overwintering population size was determined by the area of oilseed rape. Inglis et al. state that, since the introduction of oilseed rape, the number of fledged young produced has a more important effect upon the Woodpigeon population size than does overwinter mortality from starvation, i.e. winter food availability no longer limits the population.

The number of Woodpigeons feeding in gardens has also increased (Glue 1993, 1995, 1997), suggesting that this species may benefit from the trend of increasing urban feeding sites, although there is no direct evidence to support this.

The species is adaptable and O'Connor & Shrubb (1986) found that the breeding season had advanced in response to the switch to autumn sowing, and thus earlier ripening, of cereals, with more pairs nesting in May and June and relatively fewer during July-September. Climate change may have also permitted earlier nesting. A trend toward earlier nesting could have led CBC, with its fieldwork finishing in early July, to overestimate the rate of increase (Marchant et al. 1990). Newly available data indicate, however, that the species is now nesting almost three weeks later, on average, than it did in the 1960s.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Collared Dove

Streptopelia decaocto

Key facts

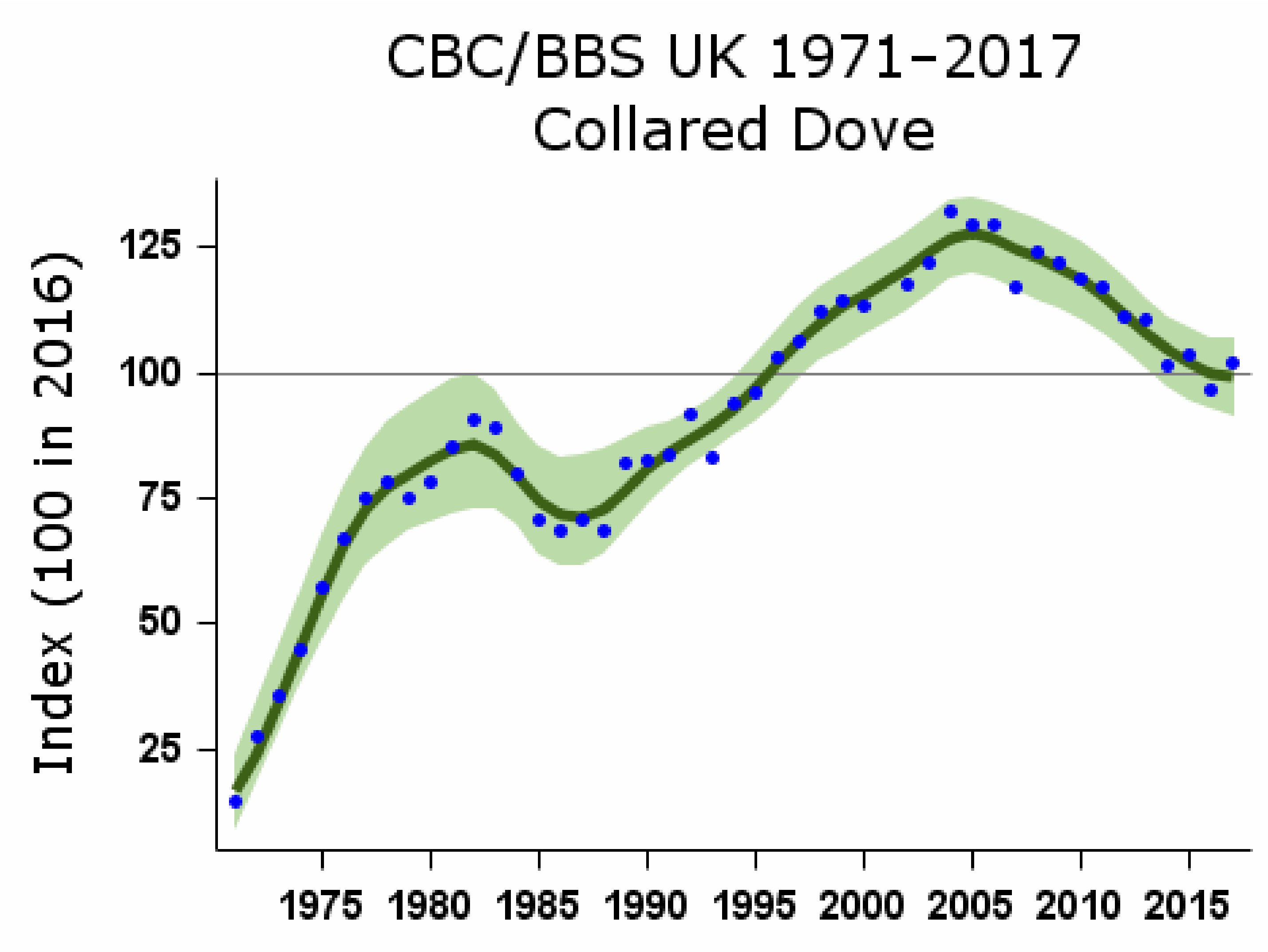
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK: rapid increase
Population size:	990,000 (900,000-1,090,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Human habitats
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Vegetation
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

Collared Dove abundance has increased rapidly since the species first colonised Britain in 1955. From just four birds known to be present in that year, the population was put conservatively at 15,000-25,000 pairs by 1970 (Hudson 1972). The CBC index showed an almost exponential rise as colonisation continued during the early 1970s, but had levelled off by about 1980 only to rise again from the early 1990s. The early years of BBS showed this increase, but numbers are now similar to the mid-1990s following a recent downturn, apart from in Northern Ireland, where BBS records a strong increase. The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



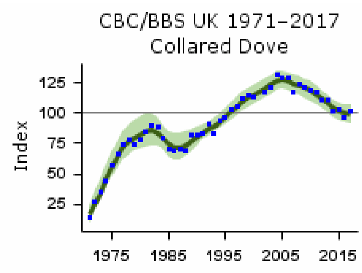
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

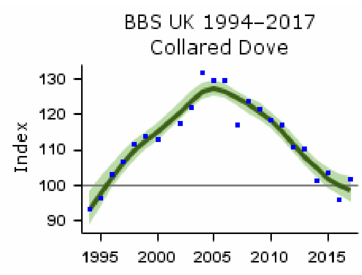
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	44	1972-2016	757	306	167	480		
	25	1991-2016	1272	19	2	37		
	10	2006-2016	1725	-21	-24	-18		
	5	2011-2016	1713	-13	-16	-10		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1444	2	-4	9		
	10	2006-2016	1725	-21	-24	-18		
	5	2011-2016	1713	-13	-16	-10		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1255	-1	-7	5		
	10	2006-2016	1485	-24	-27	-20		
	5	2011-2016	1461	-16	-18	-13		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	60	10	-30	53		
	10	2006-2016	79	-2	-28	24		
	5	2011-2016	84	6	-17	29		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	80	19	-13	69		
	10	2006-2016	97	-22	-34	-9		
	5	2011-2016	101	-11	-25	5		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	35	95	27	333		
	10	2006-2016	47	23	0	65		
	5	2011-2016	50	6	-15	32		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

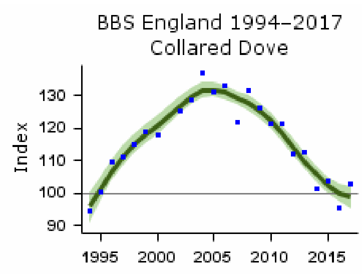
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



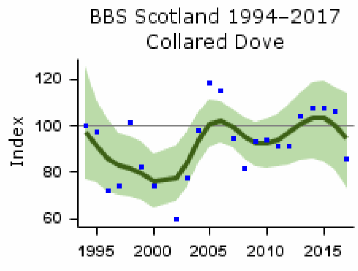
CBC/BBS UK graph



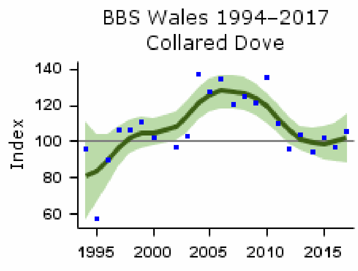
BBS UK graph



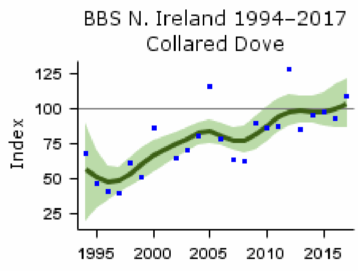
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

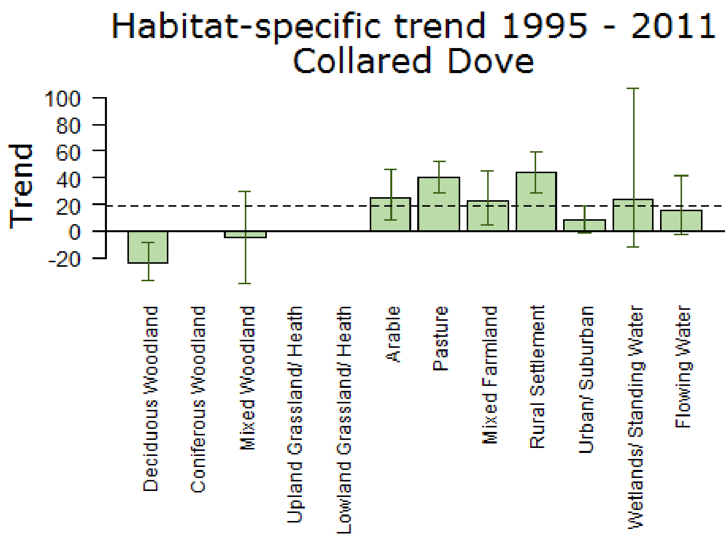


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

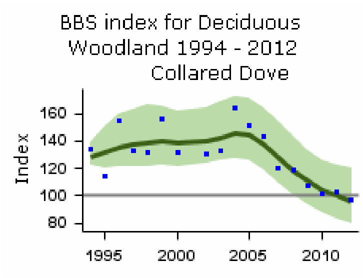
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

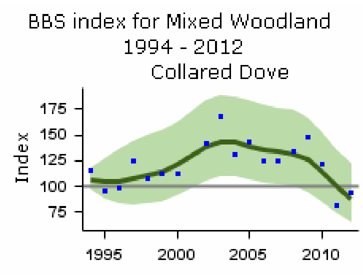
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	183	-24	-37	-8

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	64	5	-39	30
Arable	16	1995-2011	247	25	9	46
Pasture	16	1995-2011	510	40	29	53
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	244	22	5	45
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	506	43	29	59
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	370	8	-1	19
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	30	23	-13	107
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	138	15	-2	41

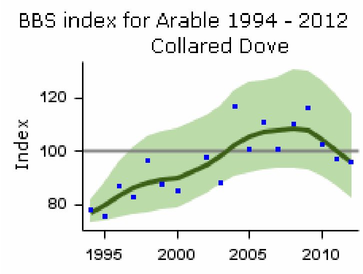
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



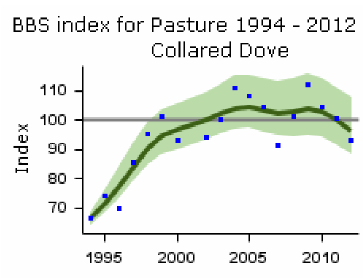
Habitat graph



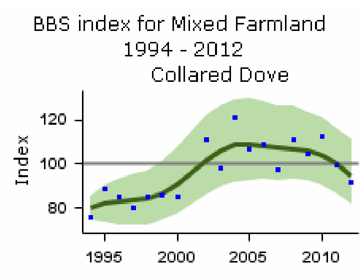
Habitat graph



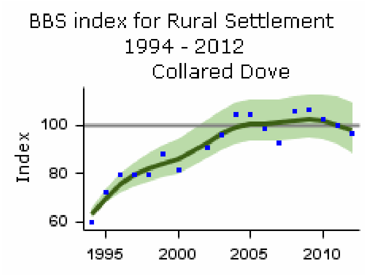
Habitat graph



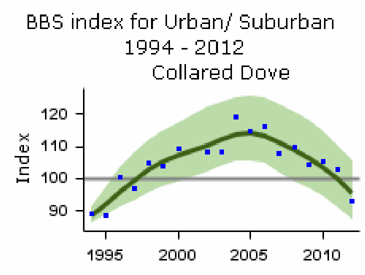
Habitat graph



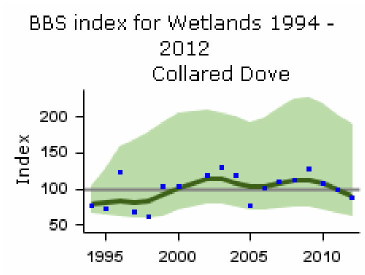
Habitat graph



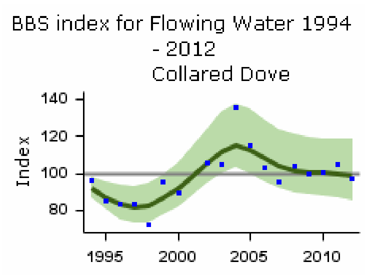
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

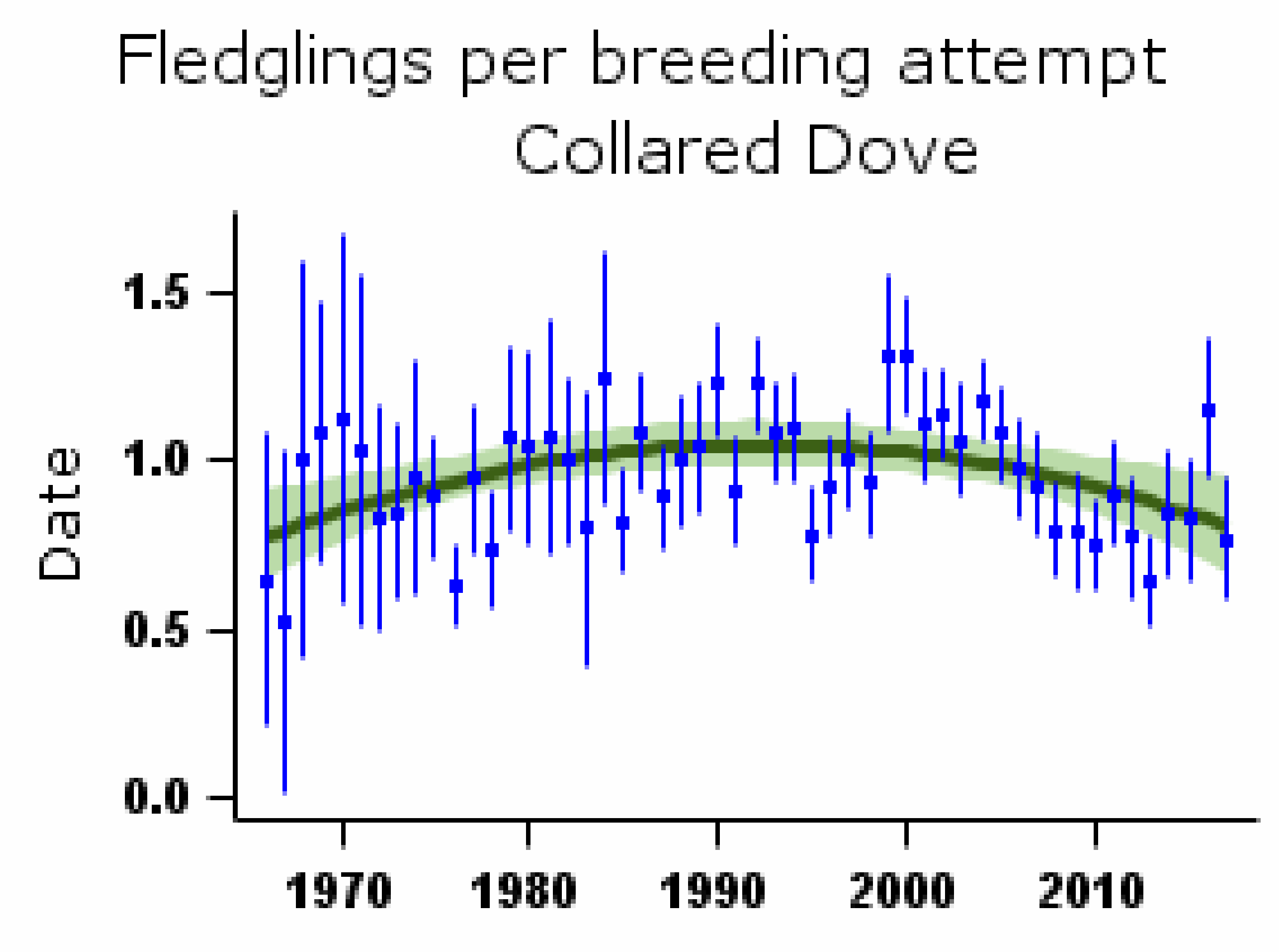


Habitat graph

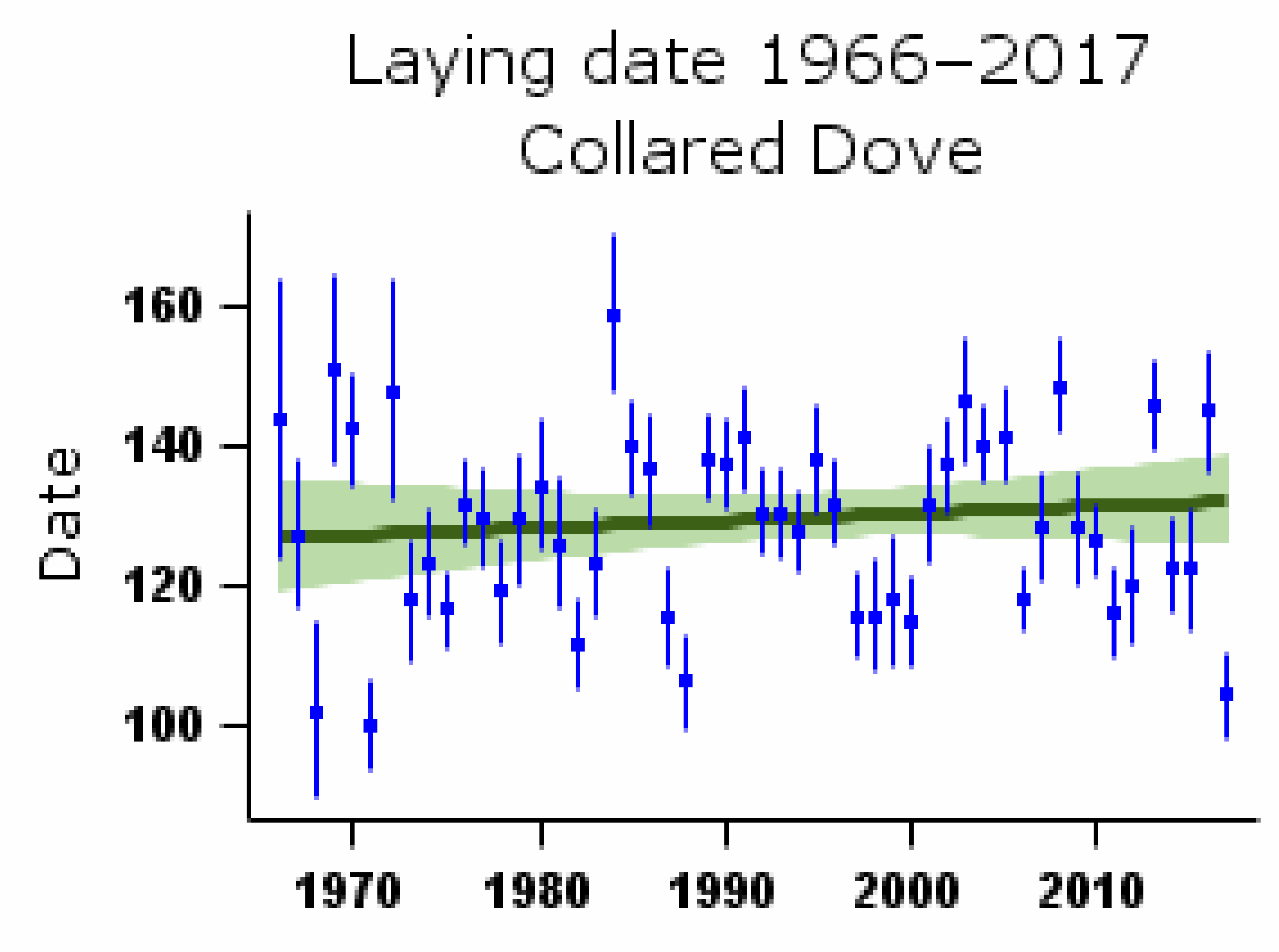


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

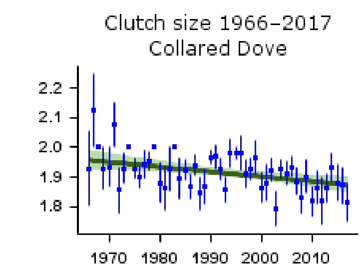


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

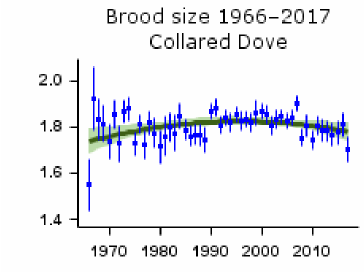
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	55	Curvilinear	0.80 fledglings	0.83 fledglings	4.0%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	44	Linear decline	1.96 eggs	1.88 eggs	-4.0%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	74	Curvilinear	1.74 chicks	1.79 chicks	2.4%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	62	Curvilinear	3.13% nests/day	3.12% nests/day	-0.3%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	55	Curvilinear	2.09% nests/day	1.63% nests/day	-22.0%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	44	None			0 days		

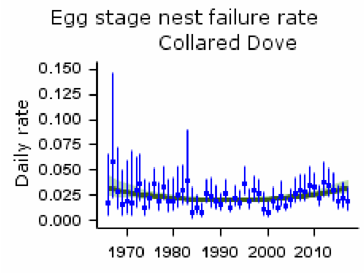
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



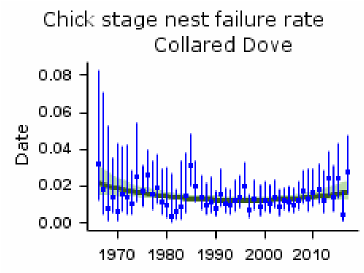
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There is little evidence available relating to the drivers of the increase in this species but it appears to have been able to fill an empty niche and exploit the intermittent seed resources available in gardens and may also benefit from milder winters. Given the long-term rise, there is no baseline of 'stability' against which to compare demographic rates that might be causing a change but there have been increases in nesting productivity.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Increased breeding success	
Ecological	Other	Climate change

Further information on causes of change

There are very few studies from the UK looking at the causes of population change in Collared Dove. Apart from clutch size, the demographic data show a curvilinear trend, with fledglings per nesting attempt peaking during the 1980s and 1990s but now falling back to earlier levels (see graphs above). The species appears to have filled a previously empty niche, perhaps because it is able to adapt to new environments, and it is commonly found in gardens, exploiting the intermittent seed resources available. It may also benefit from milder winters, which the species can exploit with its long breeding seasons. However, evidence for this is anecdotal.

Robertson (1990) measured high productivity and a long breeding season in rural Collared Doves in Oxfordshire and suggested that these were made possible by feeding on superabundant, predictable and persistent supplies of commercial crop seed in and around farmyards. However, there is little evidence based on specific analyses to support this.

There is evidence that the recent slowing of population increase may be due to increasing numbers of grey squirrels, as Newson et al. (2010b) provided good evidence from nest record data which showed a positive relationship between nest failure at the egg stage and squirrel abundance. They may also have been approaching the saturation of their niche. The outbreak of trichomonosis first noted in 2006 is thought to have affected this species quite severely and may be the primary cause of the current downturn. Population trends have been different in Scotland but the reasons for this are unclear.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO,

Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Turtle Dove

Streptopelia turtur

Key facts

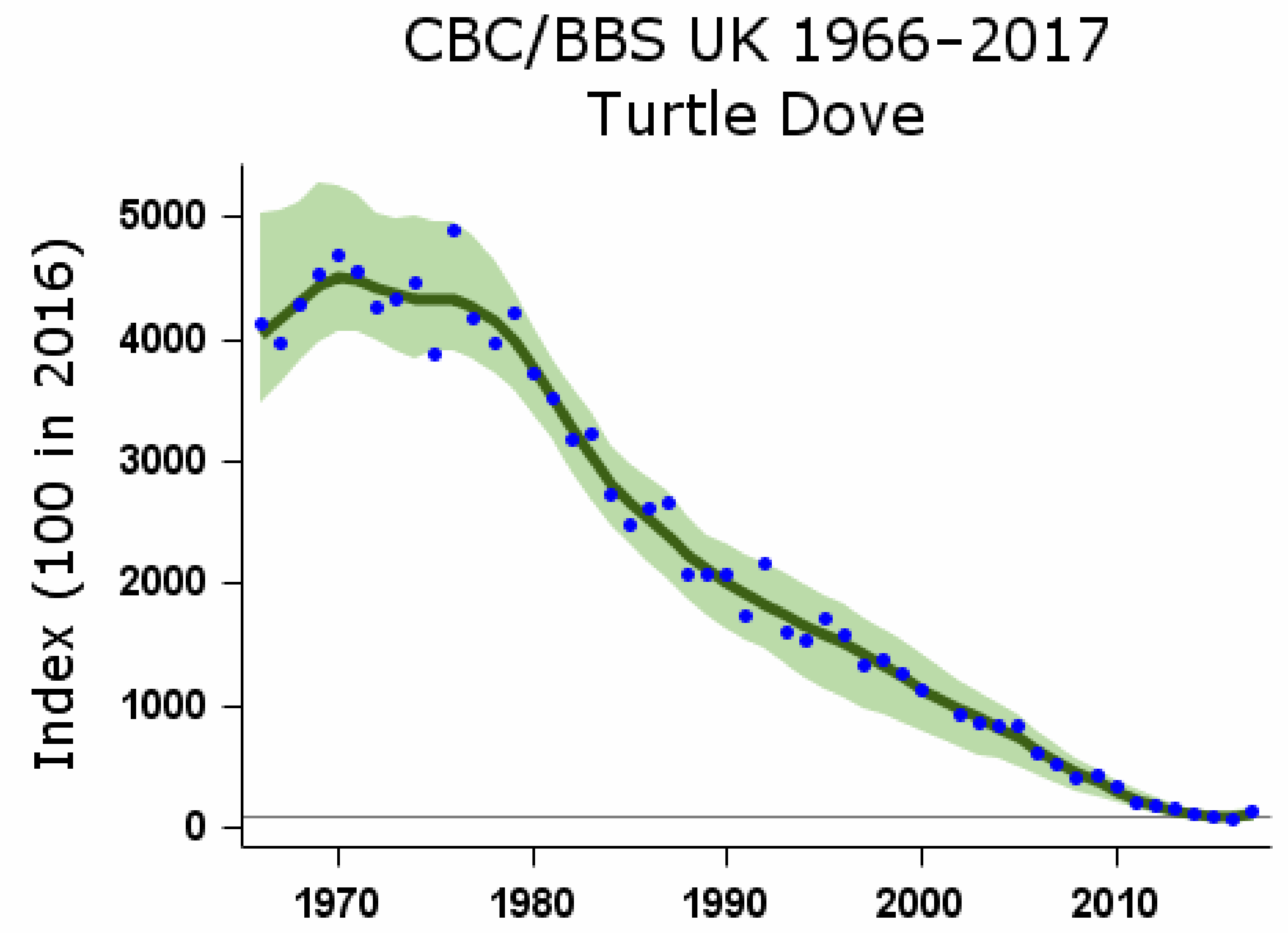
Conservation listings:	Global: red (globally threatened, UK breeding population & range declines)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid decline
Population size:	14,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Long-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Vegetation
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

The CBC/BBS trend shows severe declines in Turtle Dove abundance, beginning in the late 1970s and continuing steeply to the present. Atlas data show that more than half the 10-km squares occupied in 1968-72 had been lost by 2008-11, with the population withdrawing towards East Anglia and Kent (Balmer et al. 2013). These trends, unless halted or reversed, would bring the species close to extinction in the UK within the next two decades. There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a) and the species is now classed by IUCN as globally threatened (Vulnerable).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



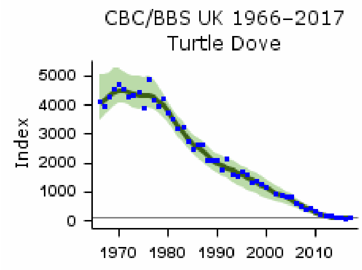
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

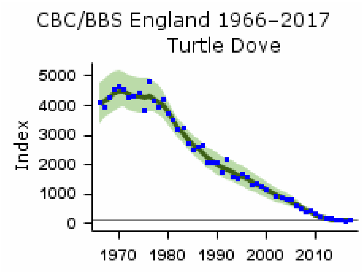
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	99	-98	-99	-96	>50	
	25	1991-2016	130	-95	-97	-93	>50	
	10	2006-2016	80	-84	-90	-79	>50	
	5	2011-2016	44	-57	-73	-43	>50	
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	98	-98	-99	-96	>50	
	25	1991-2016	128	-95	-97	-92	>50	
	10	2006-2016	79	-84	-89	-77	>50	
	5	2011-2016	42	-57	-70	-40	>50	
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	131	-94	-96	-92	>50	
	10	2006-2016	80	-84	-89	-78	>50	
	5	2011-2016	44	-59	-72	-45	>50	
BBS England	21	1995-2016	129	-94	-96	-91	>50	
	10	2006-2016	79	-84	-89	-78	>50	
	5	2011-2016	42	-58	-70	-42	>50	

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

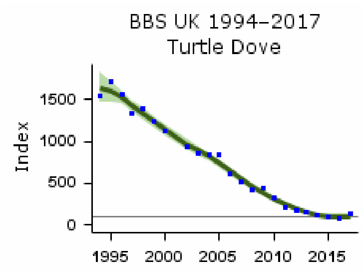
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



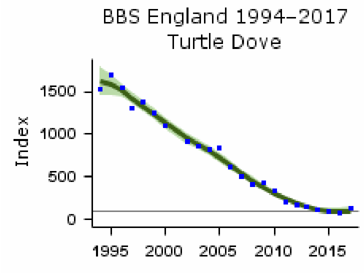
CBC/BBS UK graph



CBC/BBS England graph

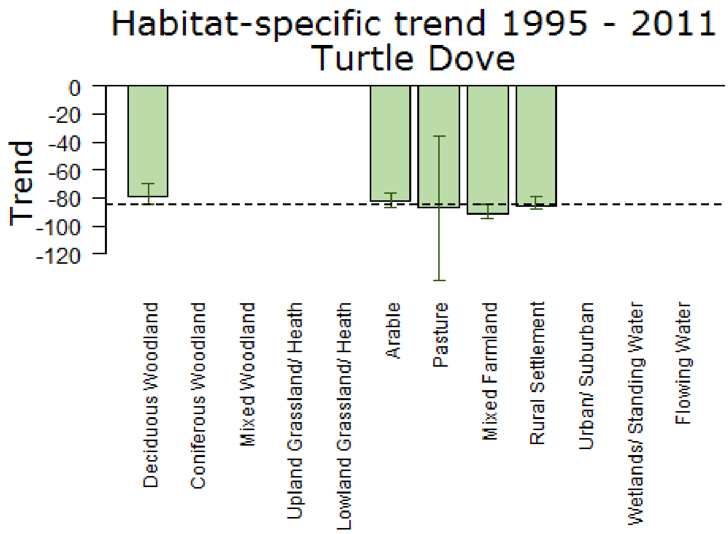


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



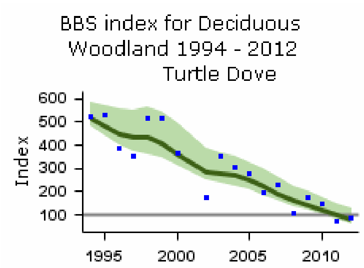
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

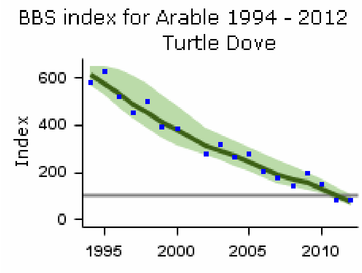
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	31	-79	-84	-70
Arable	16	1995-2011	59	-83	-86	-77
Pasture	16	1995-2011	36	-87	-138	-36
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	33	-91	-94	-84
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	38	-85	-88	-78

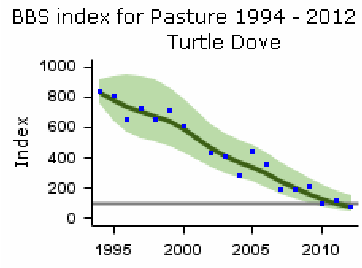
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



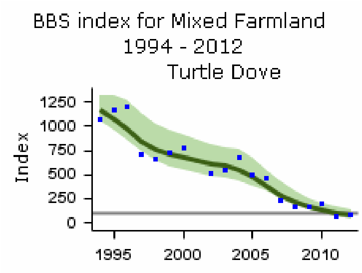
Habitat graph



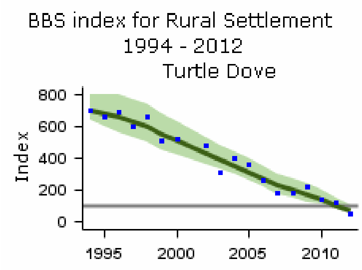
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

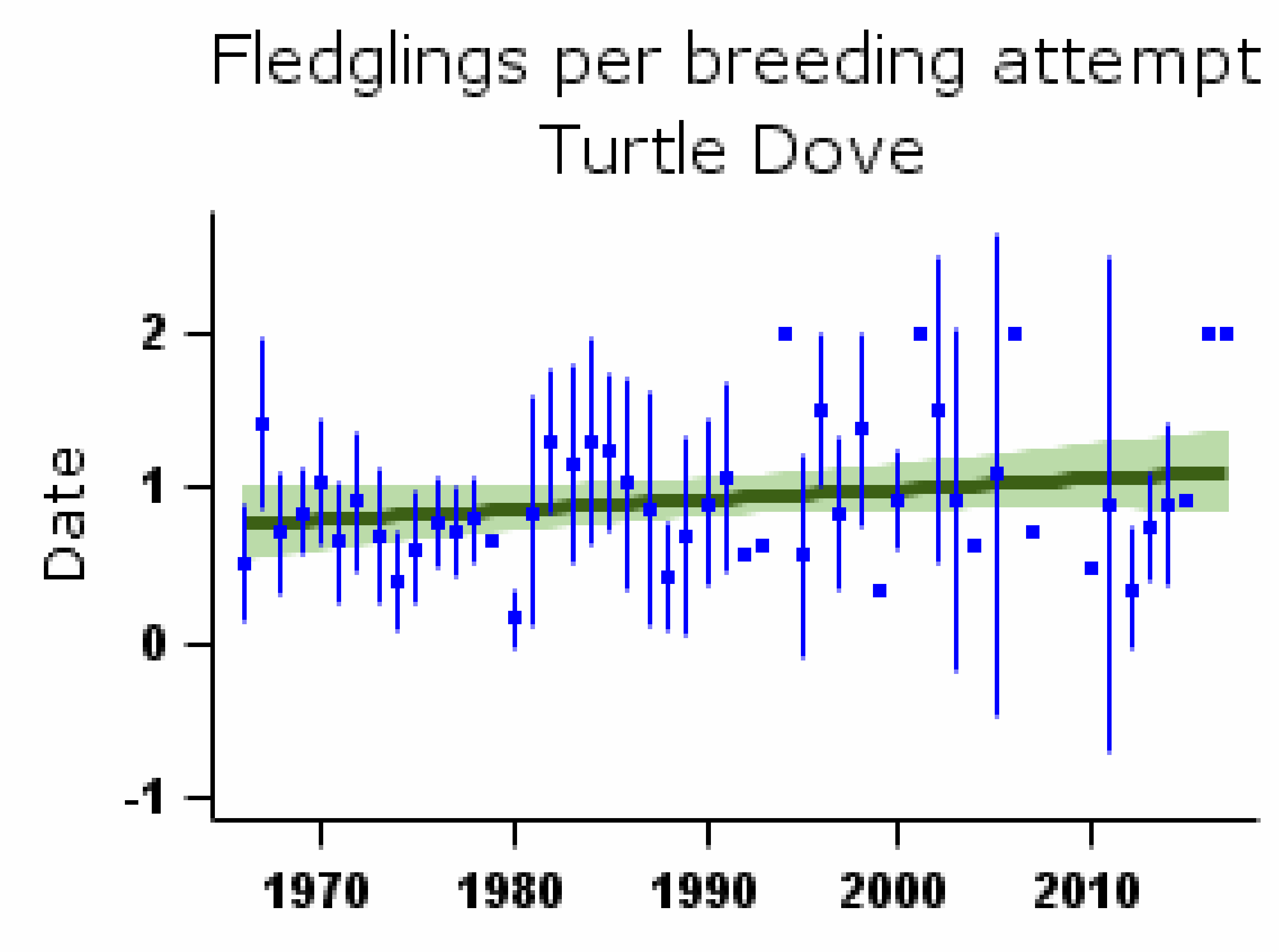


Habitat graph

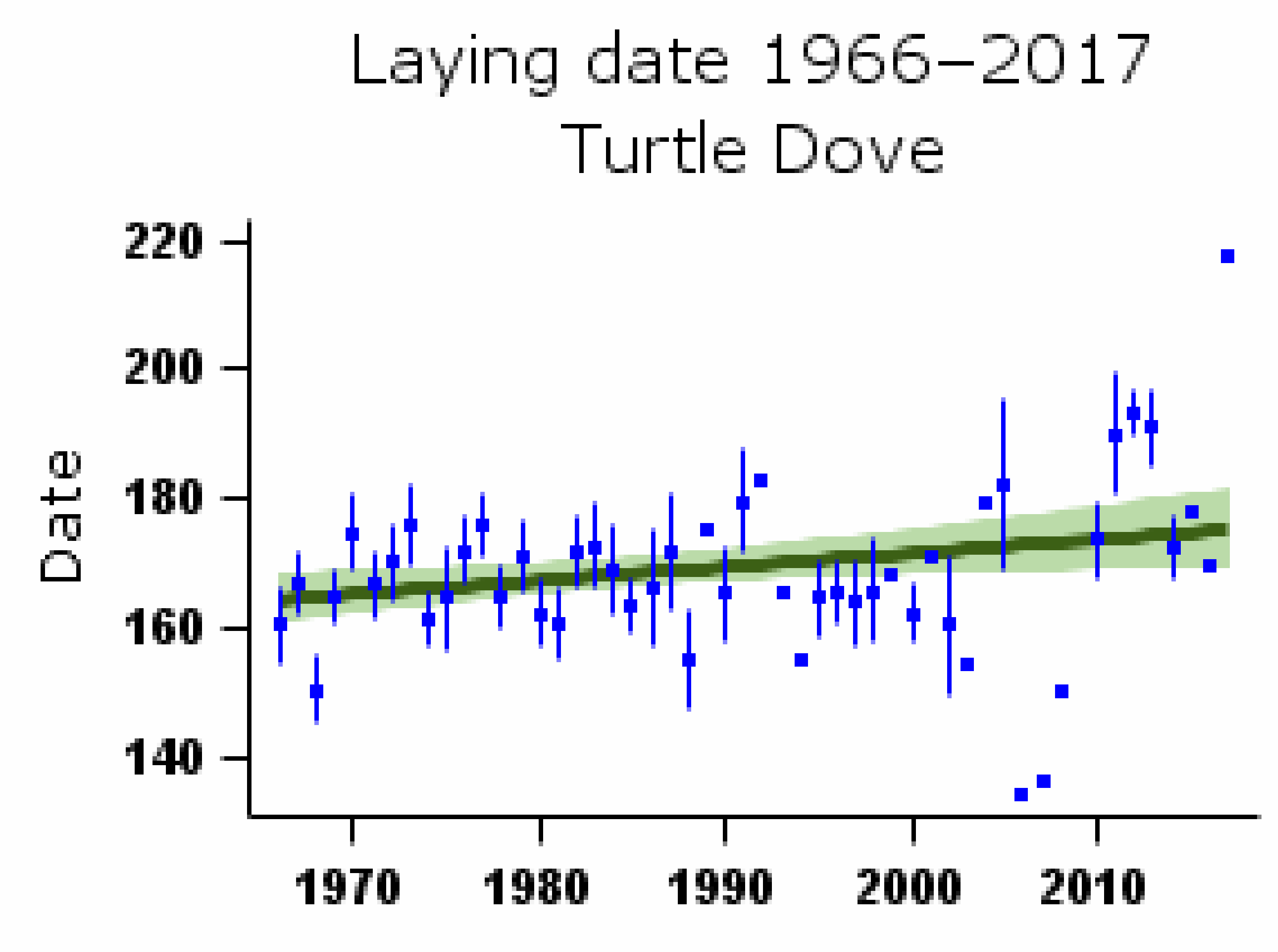


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

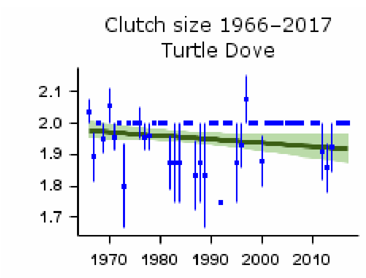


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

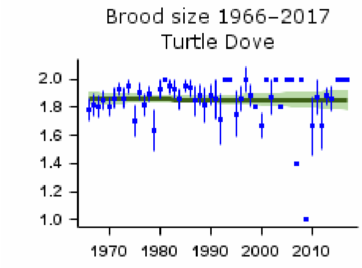
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	10	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	11	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	14	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	14	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	11	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	12	Linear increase	Jun 14	Jun 24	10 days		Small sample

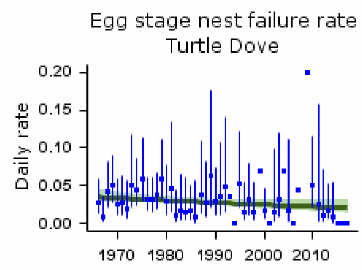
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



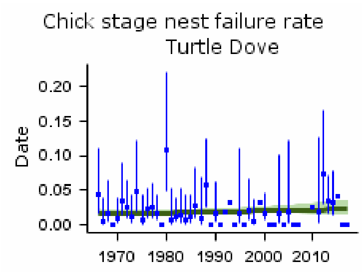
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There is good evidence to support the hypothesis that the primary demographic driver of Turtle Dove declines is a shortened breeding period, which has reduced the number of nesting attempts. This is thought to be driven by reduced food availability due to increased herbicide use, although analyses that test this directly are lacking. Note, however, that data do not permit analyses of variation in annual survival rates, but mortality both on the wintering grounds (due to habitat deterioration) and on migration (particularly through hunting) could be important.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Reduced breeding success	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

A four-year intensive field study in East Anglia provided good evidence that the role of breeding productivity in the decline of Turtle Doves is likely to be through a reduction in the average number of nesting attempts per pair (Browne & Aebischer 2005). Browne & Aebischer (2003, 2004, 2005) concluded that Turtle Doves today have a substantially earlier close to the breeding season and consequently produce fewer clutches and young per pair than they did in the 1960s. Reduced food availability due to increased herbicide use and efficacy may make birds more likely to cease breeding earlier than during the 1960s and reduce their number of nesting attempts (Browne & Aebischer 2001, 2002), although this was not specifically tested. Browne & Aebischer (2003) state that it may be a change in phenology of Turtle Doves and their food species which has resulted in reduced availability of food supplies, although they do not support this with any specific analyses of these two factors. More recent work, using DNA analysis to assess food items consumed by nestlings, found that those in better condition were fed on a higher proportion of natural arable plant seeds rather than seed from anthropogenically grown sources such as brassicas (Dunn et al. 2018).

Loss of quality and quantity of breeding habitat are also thought to contribute to declines. Browneet al. (2004) used long-term CBC data to provide good evidence that breeding density fell in proportion to loss of nesting, rather than feeding, habitat and that changes in Turtle Dove density were positively related to changes in the amount of hedgerow and woodland edge. Dunn & Morris (2012) suggest however that, although established scrub and large hedgerows were important in retaining Turtle Dove territories, it may be foraging habitat that is limiting their distribution. A small sample (15) of fledglings tracked using radio tags were found to remain close to the nest for the first three weeks, and select seed-rich habitats on foraging trips, and heavier birds were more likely to survive, suggesting nearby foraging habitat was important both pre- and post-fledging (Dunn et al. 2016). Recent research has also investigated customized management options which might provide foraging habitat for Turtle Doves (Dunn et al. 2015).

There is good evidence to suggest that the population decline experienced by Turtle Doves breeding in Britain is not due to lower success of individual nesting attempts. Analysis of nest record cards and ringing data for farmland Turtle Doves shows a non-significant increase in productivity per nesting attempt while annual survival has fallen (Siriwardena et al. 2000a, 2000b, Browne et al. 2005) so this may have also contributed to the decline. The demographic trends shown here support the view that nesting success per attempt is not the main driver of population change, with no significant changes identified in any of the measures (see above).

Turtle Dove is a quarry species in many European countries and Vickery et al. (2014) estimate that 2-4 million Turtle Doves are shot annually in southern Europe. Hunting during migration has been cited as another possible cause of the UK decline, although there is little evidence to support this (Browne & Aebischer 2004). Ring-recovery sample sizes are small and there is only weak evidence suggesting a decrease in annual survival (Siriwardena et al. 2000b). Nevertheless, survival could also have been negatively affected by a reduction in the quality of wintering habitat: this is thought to have contributed to the decline (Marchant et al. 1990) and one recent study has demonstrated a positive correlation between survival rate among breeding adults in France and food supply in West Africa, as measured by cereal production (Eraud et al. 2009). Further work on the ecology of Turtle Doves on their wintering grounds is needed to investigate the relevance of this result for UK birds. Trichomonosis, a disease widespread since 2005 that reduces fitness and survival among pigeons and other birds, has been recently observed in Turtle Doves and might therefore be a new factor in its decline (Stockdale et al. 2015).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Cuckoo

Cuculus canorus

Key facts

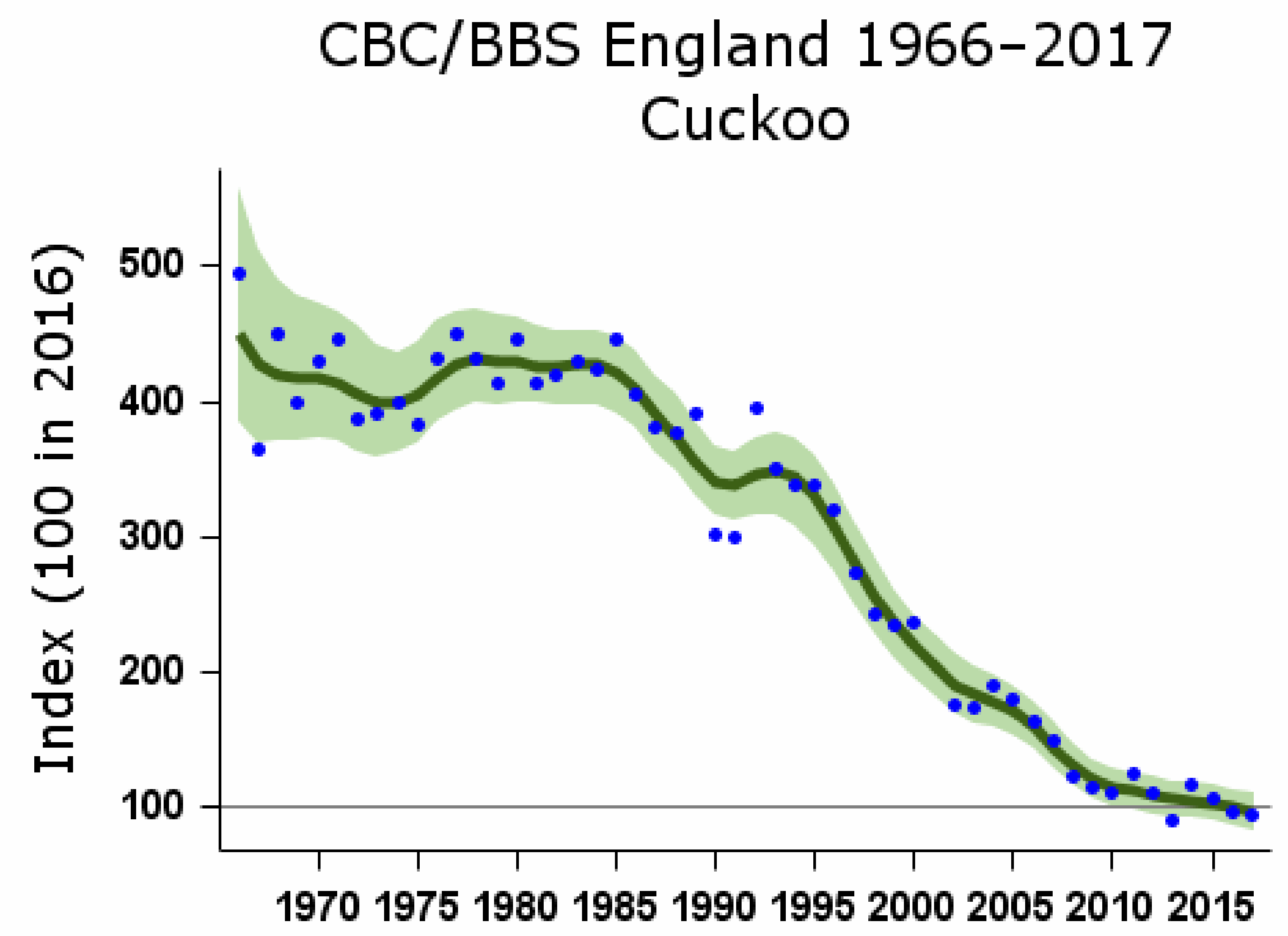
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	England: rapid decline
Population size:	16,000 (9,000-24,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Long-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Host-specific
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

The CBC/BBS trend shows Cuckoo abundance to have been in decline since the early 1980s. The species was moved in 2002 from the green to the amber list, and in the 2009 review met red-list criteria. The sensitivity of CBC to change in this species may have been relatively low, mainly because Cuckoo territories were typically larger than census plots (Marchant et al. 1990). BBS shows a continuing strong decline in England, but not in Scotland, where a shallow increase has occurred. In Wales, the species declined in the first 15 years of BBS but have been stable over the most recent ten year period. The BBS Newson et al. 2009). Results from analyses of data from two citizen science schemes, including Sparks et al. 2017). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



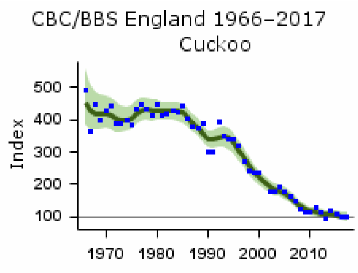
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

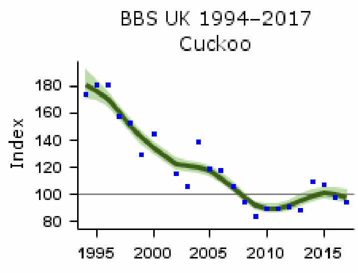
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	309	-77	-83	-70	>50	
	25	1991-2016	511	-70	-74	-66	>50	
	10	2006-2016	512	-37	-43	-32	>25	
	5	2011-2016	466	-11	-18	-4		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	708	-43	-48	-38	>25	
	10	2006-2016	692	-11	-17	-5		
	5	2011-2016	655	12	5	19		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	545	-70	-73	-67	>50	
	10	2006-2016	512	-37	-42	-31	>25	
	5	2011-2016	466	-11	-17	-4		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	81	30	7	52		
	10	2006-2016	94	16	2	33		
	5	2011-2016	96	32	18	45		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	61	-25	-43	-1		
	10	2006-2016	66	7	-18	39		
	5	2011-2016	74	11	-11	37		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

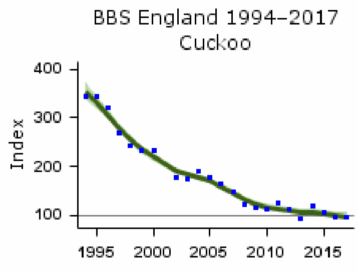
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



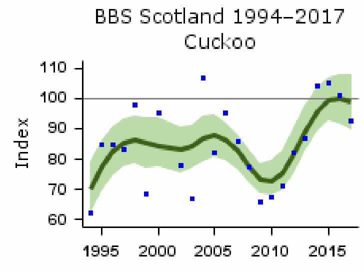
CBC/BBS England graph



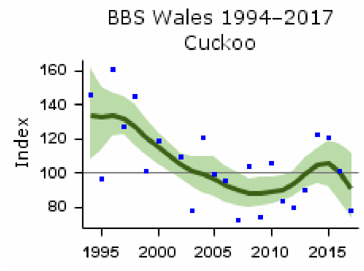
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

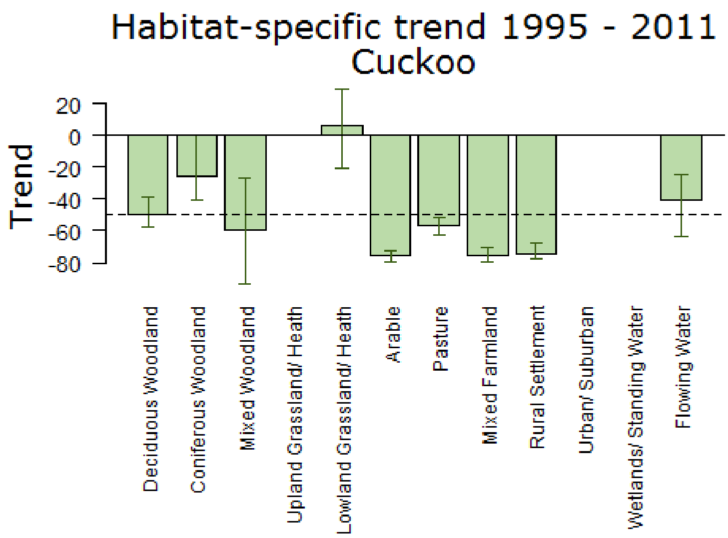


BBS Scotland graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



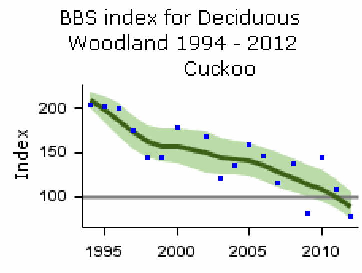
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

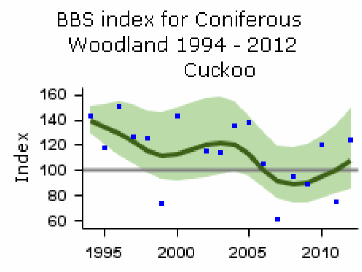
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	130	-49	-57	-39
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	52	-26	-41	0
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	65	-60	-93	-27
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	58	6	-21	29
Arable	16	1995-2011	148	-76	-79	-72
Pasture	16	1995-2011	242	-57	-63	-51
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	109	-75	-80	-71
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	113	-74	-78	-68
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	79	-40	-63	-24

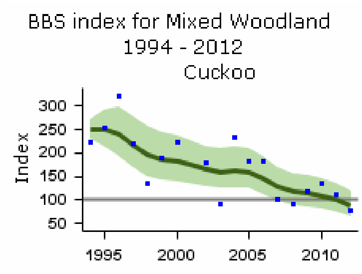
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



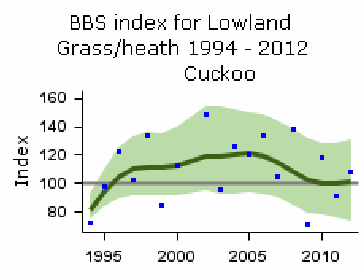
Habitat graph



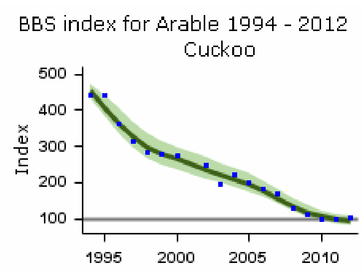
Habitat graph



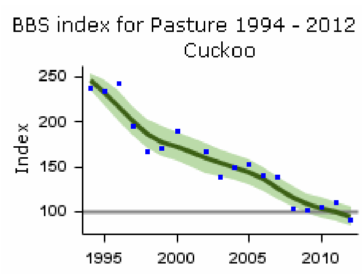
Habitat graph



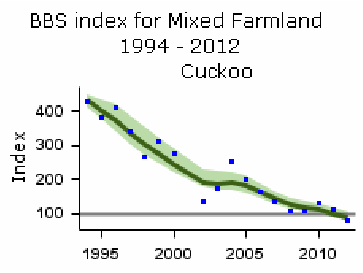
Habitat graph



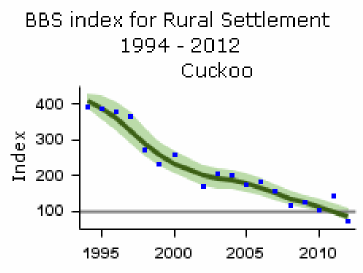
Habitat graph



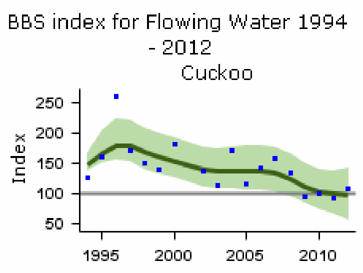
Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph

Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	14	Linear decline	6.60% nests/day	3.03% nests/day	-54.1%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	16	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	18	Linear decline	Jun 10	Jun 3	-7 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.

Causes of change

Recent tracking work suggests that reduced survival on migration could be a primary driver of population decline in Cuckoos. However, this may not be the only driver and a number of other hypotheses have been proposed.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Reduced survival on migration	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

Recent tracking work from nine tagging locations across the UK has identified that Cuckoos nesting in the UK use two distinct routes to reach the same wintering grounds, and identified a strong correlation between population trends in each area and the proportion of Cuckoos following each migration route. This suggests that recent problems on the western migration route through Spain may have contributed to the population decline (Hewson et al. 2016). Decreased food supplies on the breeding grounds has also been suggested as a possible cause (Glue 2006, Denerley 2014), following the rapid declines of many British moth species (Conrad et al. 2006), important prey items in Cuckoo diet. Denerley et al. (2018) found that Cuckoo presence in Devon was related to that of macro-moth prey species, and suggested that the trends in prey species could explain the differing UK trends and also an increasing association with semi-natural sites such as heathland and wetland rather than lowland farm habitats.

Given that the Cuckoo is a migrant, and the fact that many long-distance migrants have been found to be declining (Sanderson et al. 2006, Hewson & Noble 2009), factors operating on wintering grounds have also been suggested as a possible primary driver of Cuckoo declines (Glue 2006, Payevsky 2006, Newson et al. 2009). However, as trends differ across the UK, the fact that the tracking work (Hewson et al. 2016) found that all Cuckoos used the same wintering grounds suggests that over-winter factors can be discounted.

Cuckoo abundance may be related to their breeding success, which might in turn be determined by the abundance of breeding success of host species. Evidence from BBS data show strong variation in Cuckoo population trends between habitats, which may reflect regional differences in the main hosts and differing trends in Cuckoo breeding success among those host species (Newson et al. 2009). Douglas et al. (2010b) found a strong positive correlation between change in Cuckoo numbers and numbers of Brooke & Davies 1987) but the authors also thought that this was unlikely to be the main cause of population decline. There has perhaps been a disproportionate emphasis on the role of brood parasitism aspects in Cuckoo decline.

Another hypothesis for the decline of Cuckoos relates to phenological mismatch in the timing of host and Cuckoo breeding. There is evidence relating to climate-induced changes in phenology, although the extent to which this may be driving population declines is unclear. Newson et al. (2016) found that Cuckoo had not changed its arrival date between the 1960s and the 2000s (the date advance slightly by c.3 days but this change was not significant). Douglas et al. (2010b) used BBS data and found that in recent decades, earlier breeding Douglas et al. 2010b). In Europe, other recent studies have suggested that climate change might disrupt the association between the life cycles of the Cuckoo and its short-distance migrant hosts and they state that this mismatch may contribute to the decline in Cuckoo (Saino et al. 2009, Moller et al. 2011). Thus, evidence at European scale at least is equivocal.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Barn Owl

Tyto alba

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green; former RBBP species
Long-term trend:	UK: possible decline
Population size:	4,000 (3,000-5,000) pairs in 1995-97 (APEP13: Toms et al. 2001)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Cavity nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

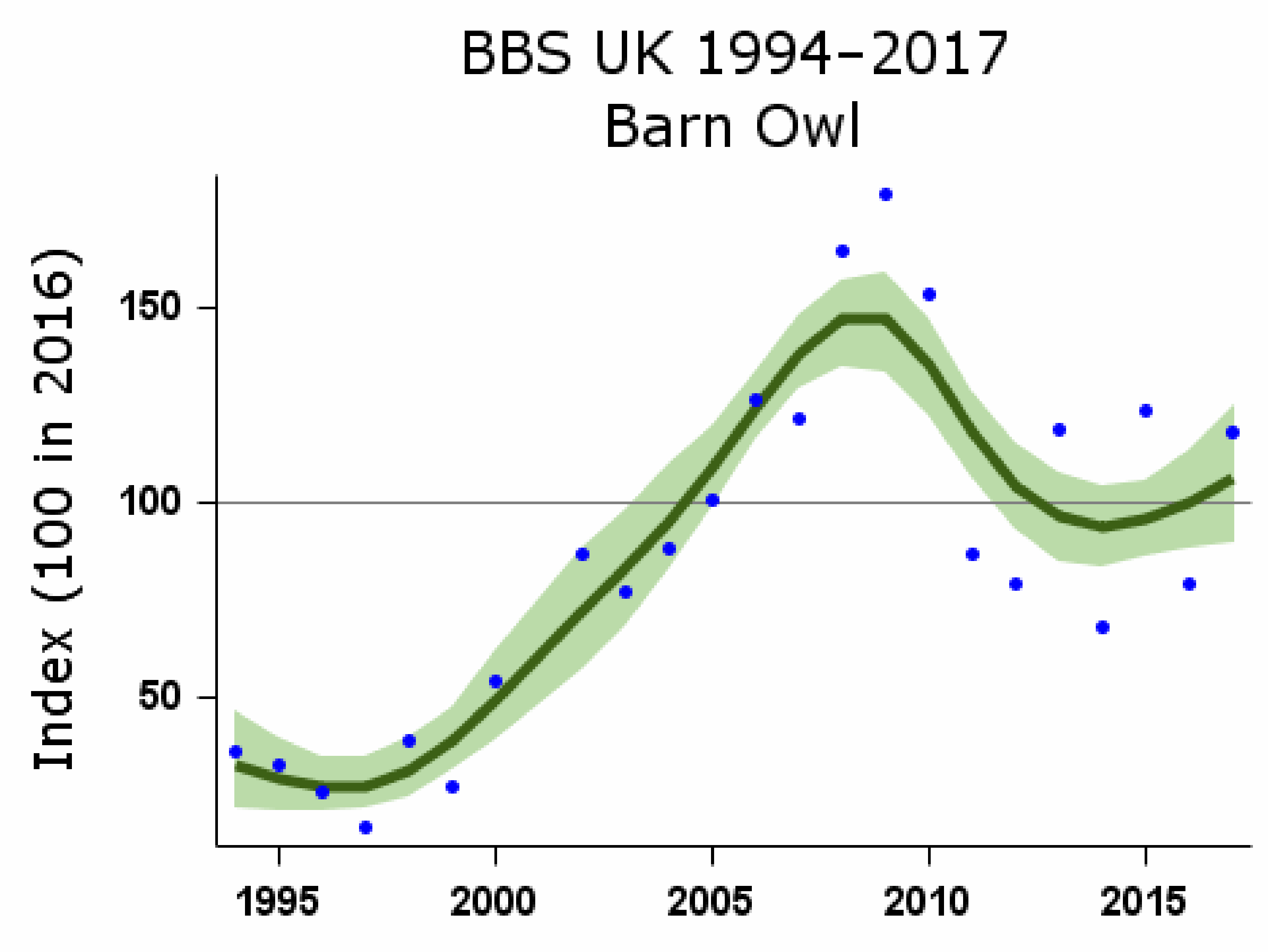
Status summary

An early population estimate for 1932 of 12,000 breeding pairs in England and Wales concluded that there had been substantial decline over the previous 30-40 years (Blaker 1933, 1934). Decline continued through the 1950s and 1960s (Prestt 1965, Parslow 1973). The 1968-72 Atlas suggested a population of 4,500-9,000 pairs (Sharrock 1976) and the 1988-91 Atlas estimated a 37% loss of occupied 10-km squares in Britain since then (Gibbons et al. 1993). Project Barn Owl, organised jointly by BTO and Hawk and Owl Trust and carried out during 1995-97, estimated 4,000 pairs in the UK, Isle of Man and Channel Islands (Toms 1997, Toms et al. 2000, 2001). The potential for breeding numbers to double or halve over periods as short as 3-4 years, due to the cycles of vole abundance (Taylor et al. 1988), and to crash following severe winters (Altwegg et al. 2006), hampers the interpretation of such studies. The lack of detailed demographic data for this species was addressed by the BTO's Dadam et al. 2011).

Numbers of Barn Owls recorded via BBS have increased strongly since 1995 and reached a peak around 2009. As BBS is a diurnal survey, the detectability of primarily nocturnal species is low and could be influenced quite markedly by changes in behaviour: thus the trends should be interpreted with extra care. The number of nest records for Barn Owl has also increased rapidly over the same period, strengthening the evidence that a national population increase has indeed occurred since Project Barn Owl in 1995-97. There is likely to be some regional variation in population trends, however. RBBP provide a county breakdown of 2005 nesting totals Holling & RBBP 2008).

Though previously amber listed through its loss of UK range, the species was moved to the UK green list in 2015 (Eatonet al. 2015). Data from the BTO Nest Record Scheme show a large reduction in nest failures and an increase in fledglings per breeding attempt.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



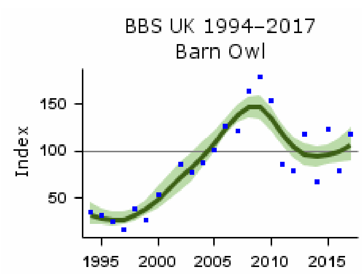
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

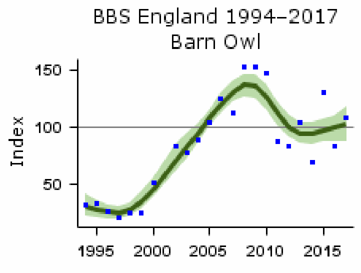
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	50	238	140	398		
	10	2006-2016	73	-19	-33	-4		
	5	2011-2016	61	-15	-30	5		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	48	256	153	440		
	10	2006-2016	70	-17	-30	2		
	5	2011-2016	60	-11	-26	8		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB

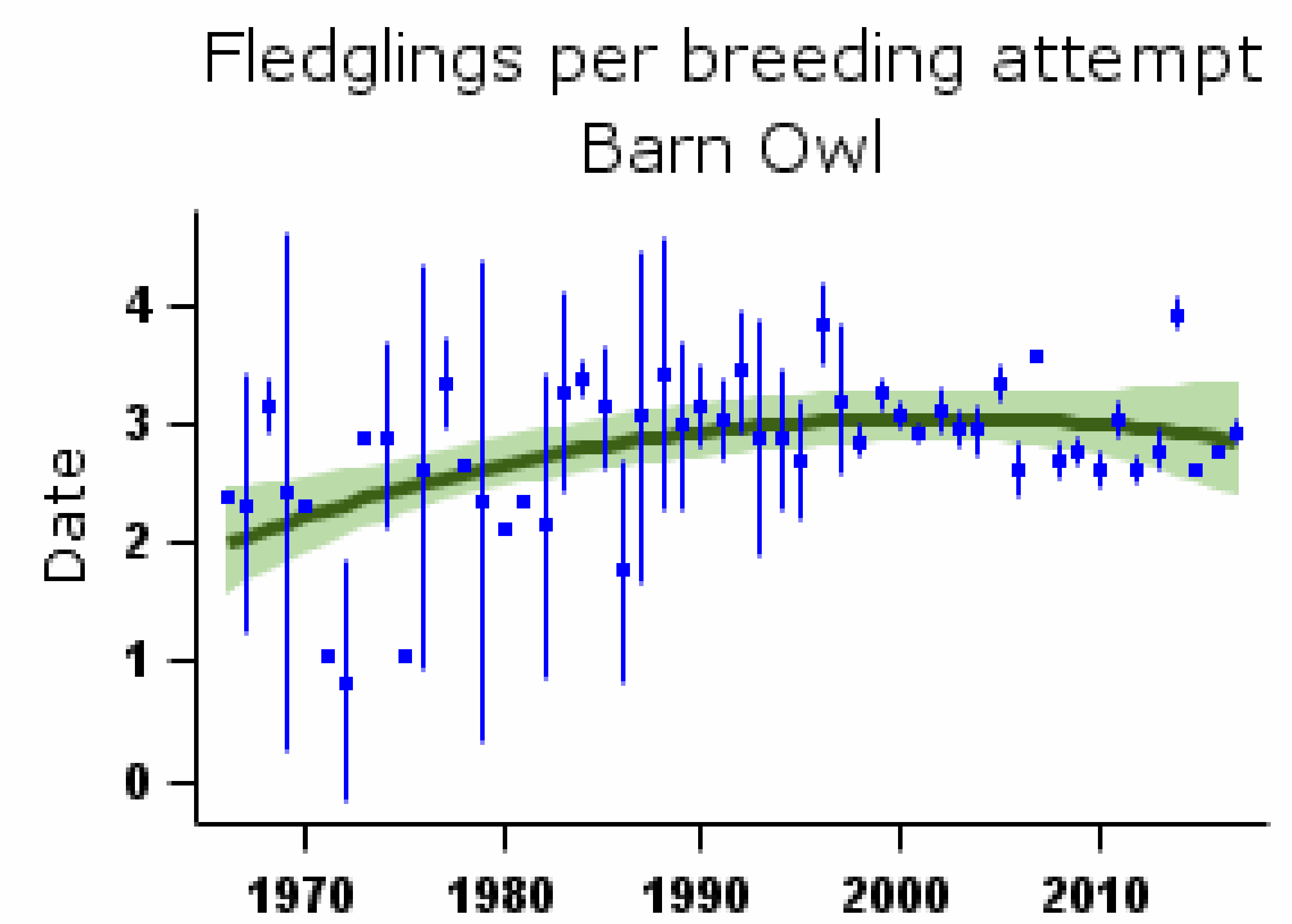


BBS UK graph

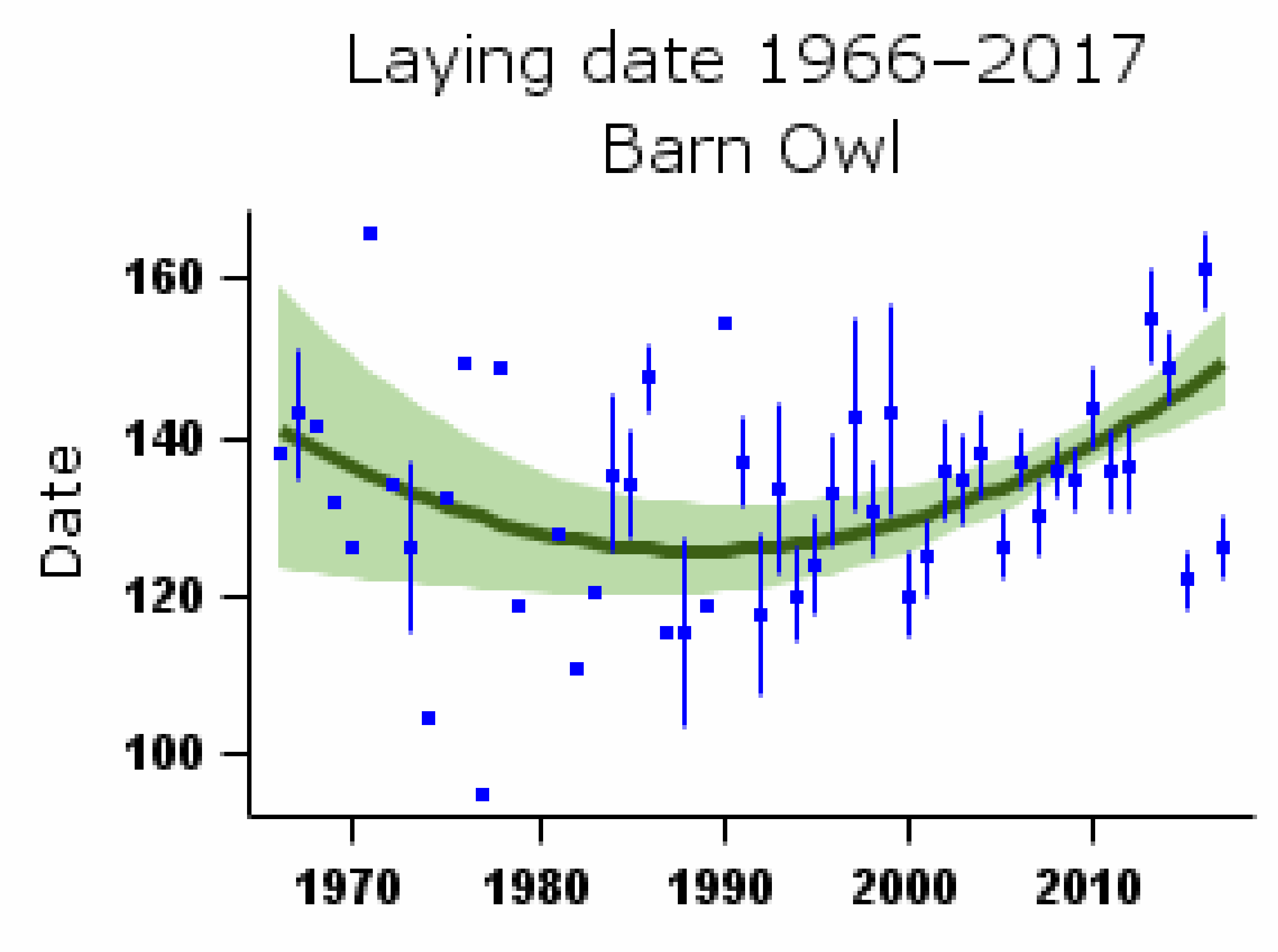


BBS England graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

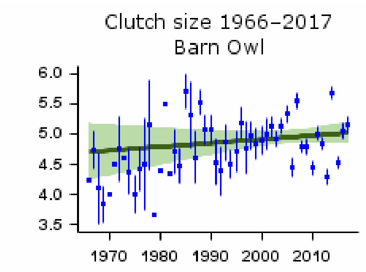


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

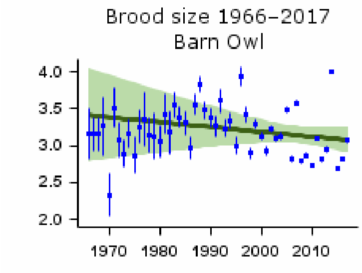
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	37	Curvilinear	2.06 fledglings	2.89 fledglings	40.2%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	54	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	509	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	37	Linear decline	0.84% nests/day	0.04% nests/day	-95.2%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	176	Curvilinear	0.33% nests/day	0.03% nests/day	-90.9%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	23	Curvilinear	May 20	May 28	8 days		Small sample

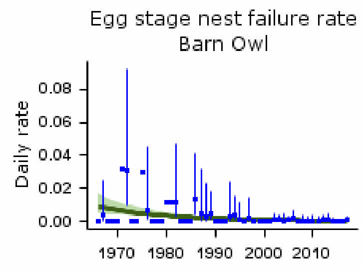
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



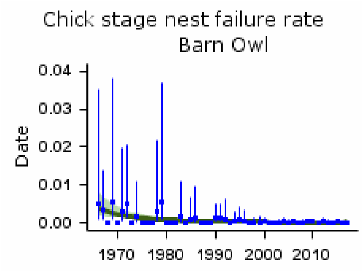
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



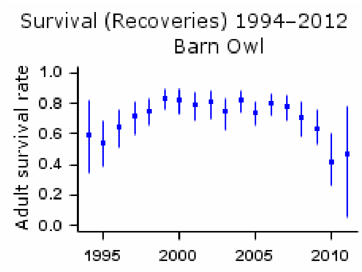
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year based on dead recoveries of ringed birds - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

The use of toxic farm chemicals, loss of hunting habitat, increased disturbance, hard winters and the increase in traffic collisions have all been suggested as possible reasons for decline, but clear evidence is lacking. The upturn over recent decades has been aided by conservation measures including the widespread erection of nestboxes.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Overwinter survival	
Ecological	Other	

Further information on causes of change

Decline during the 1950s and 1960s was probably associated with use of toxic farm chemicals (especially organochlorine seed dressings), but also loss of hunting habitat, increased disturbance and the hard winters of 1946/47 and 1962/63 (Dobinson & Richards 1964, Percival 1990).

Causes of mortality potentially linked to the species' further decline include poisoning (Shawyer 1985) and collision with road traffic (Bourquin 1983, Massemin & Zorn 1998, Shawyer & Dixon 1999). Barn Owls are vulnerable to secondary poisoning from ingesting rodents killed by 'second-generation' rodenticides, which are used to control warfarin-resistant brown rats Rattus norvegicus (Shawyer 1985, 1987, Harrison 1990). Toxicological studies found that a small proportion of dead Barn Owls contained potentially lethal doses of rodenticide (Newton et al. 1991; Newton & Wyllie 1992a). There is no clear evidence, however, that links either poisoning or traffic collisions to population changes.

More recently, the erection of Barn Owl nestboxes, already numbering c. 25,000 by the mid 1990s, may have enabled the species to occupy areas (notably the Fens) that were previously devoid of nesting sites, and may have been a factor in improving nesting success (Dadam et al. 2011). In earlier decades, the plight of such a charismatic and popular bird led to extensive releasing of captive-bred birds in unguided attempts at restocking: by 1992, when licensing became a requirement for such schemes, it was estimated that between 2,000 and 3,000 birds were being released annually by about 600 operators, although many birds died quickly and never joined the nesting population (Balmer et al. 2000). There is some evidence, however, that releases might have aided population recovery (Meek et al. 2003).

The Barn Owl is a specialist predator of small mammals, in particular voles, mice, shrews and small rats (Shawyer 1998), but frogs and small birds are also taken (Bunn et al. 1982). The field vole *Microtus agrestis*, the most important prey of Barn Owls in mainland Britain (Glue 1974), favours grassy cover and a thick litter layer (Hansson 1977). In the UK, positive relationships were found between abundance of small mammals and sward height (Askew et al. 2007), whilst other authors have found a positive correlation between bank voles *Clethrionomys glareolus* and the width of grassy field margins (Shore et al. 2005). In Switzerland a similar result was found between unmown wildflower and herbaceous strips and densities of small mammals Aschwanden et al. (2007). Foraging of Barn Owl in an arable landscape is largely restricted to uncultivated or ungrazed field margins (Andries et al. 1994, Tome & Valkama 2001). It has been estimated that Barn Owls breeding in arable landscapes need about 35 km of rough grass margins, 4-6 m wide, within 2 km of the nest sites for the population to remain stable (Askew 2006).

Variation in adult survival contributes most to annual population changes (Robinson et al. 2014). Barn Owls experience reduced hunting opportunities in snowy or wet weather (Shawyer 1987). The recent downturn, after two decades of positive trend, may have resulted from a series of cold winters, during which higher-than-average numbers of individuals were reported dead (Clark 2011, Demog Blog). Poor hunting conditions in spring and summer may decrease adult or chick survival or reduce adult body condition, with associated lower investment in reproduction or, in some cases, the suspension of breeding (Shawyer 1987). Vegetation growth may also be affected by cold weather, with implications for the abundance or availability of small mammal prey (Shawyer 1987, Clark 2011).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Little Owl

Athene noctua

Key facts

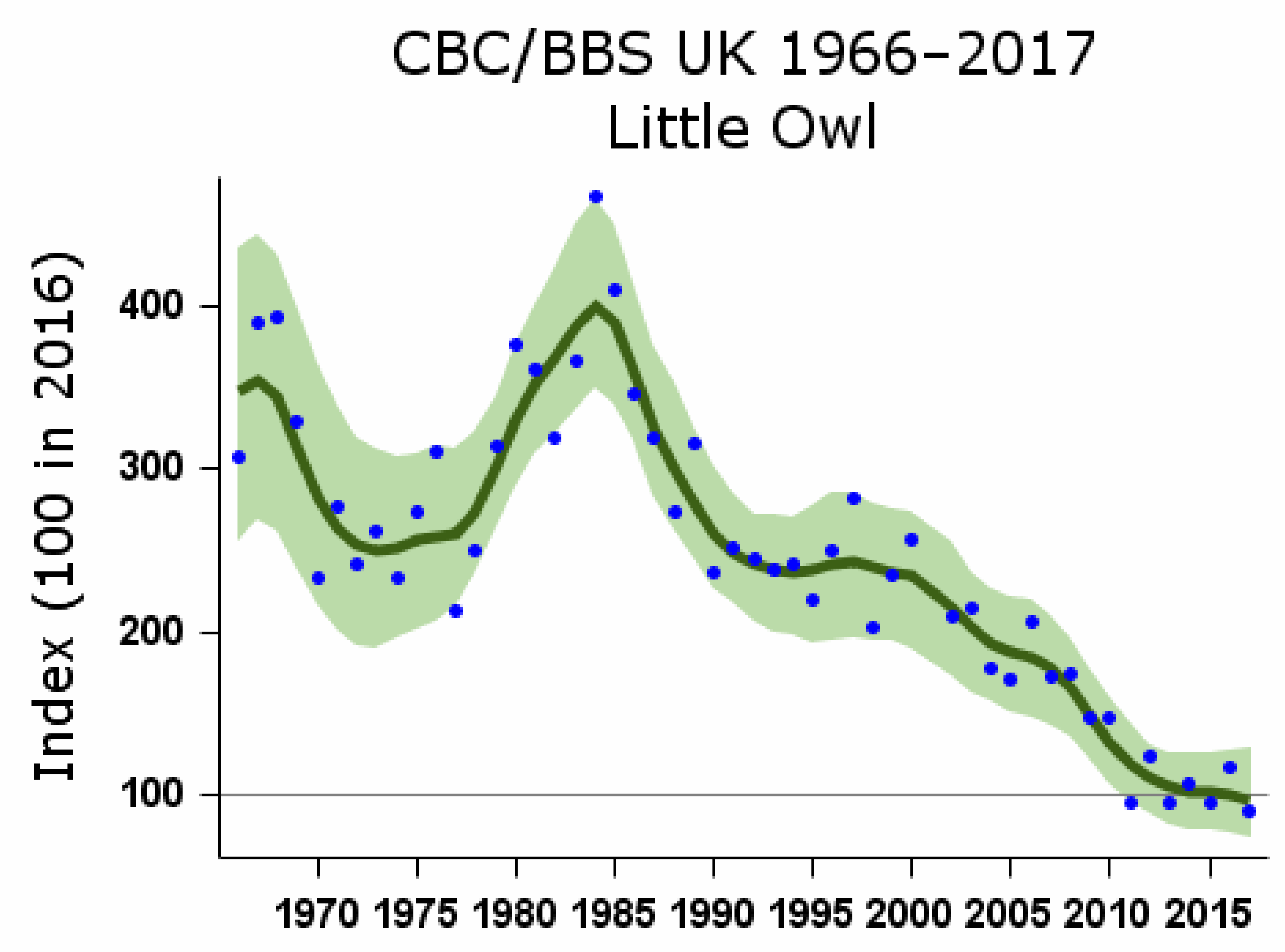
Conservation listings:	Global: Least Concern Europe: Least Concern UK: unlisted (introduced)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid decline
Population size:	5,700 (3,700-7,700) pairs in 2009 (distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Cavity nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

The CBC/BBS trend for Little Owl in the UK shows very wide variation, but a downturn in recent decades suggests that a rapid decline now lies behind the observed fluctuations. Trends are unusually uncertain, however, because the species has large breeding territories and, being largely inactive during the day, is difficult to detect except by dedicated surveys. A figure of c. 7,000 pairs from the BTO/Hawk & Owl Trust's Project Barn Owl (Toms et al. 2000) was the first replicable population estimate for Little Owls in the UK. An independent BBS estimate is for c5,700 pairs in 2009, since when substantial further decrease has occurred.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



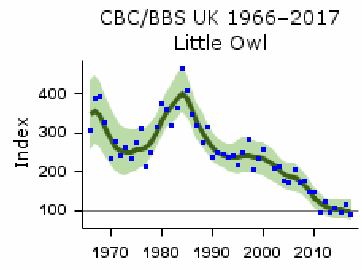
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

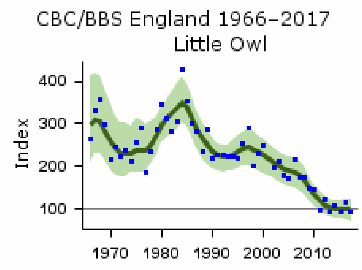
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	62	-72	-82	-52	>50	
	25	1991-2016	93	-60	-71	-48	>50	
	10	2006-2016	95	-46	-54	-34	>25	
	5	2011-2016	77	-15	-31	0		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	59	-68	-83	-48	>50	
	25	1991-2016	90	-56	-66	-44	>50	
	10	2006-2016	92	-47	-56	-37	>25	
	5	2011-2016	75	-15	-32	2		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	95	-58	-67	-48	>50	
	10	2006-2016	95	-46	-56	-35	>25	
	5	2011-2016	77	-18	-32	-5		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	92	-58	-68	-47	>50	
	10	2006-2016	92	-46	-57	-34	>25	
	5	2011-2016	75	-18	-34	1		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

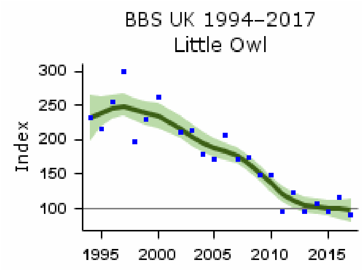
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



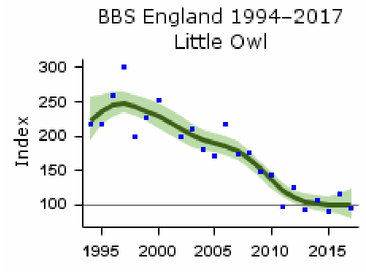
CBC/BBS UK graph



CBC/BBS England graph

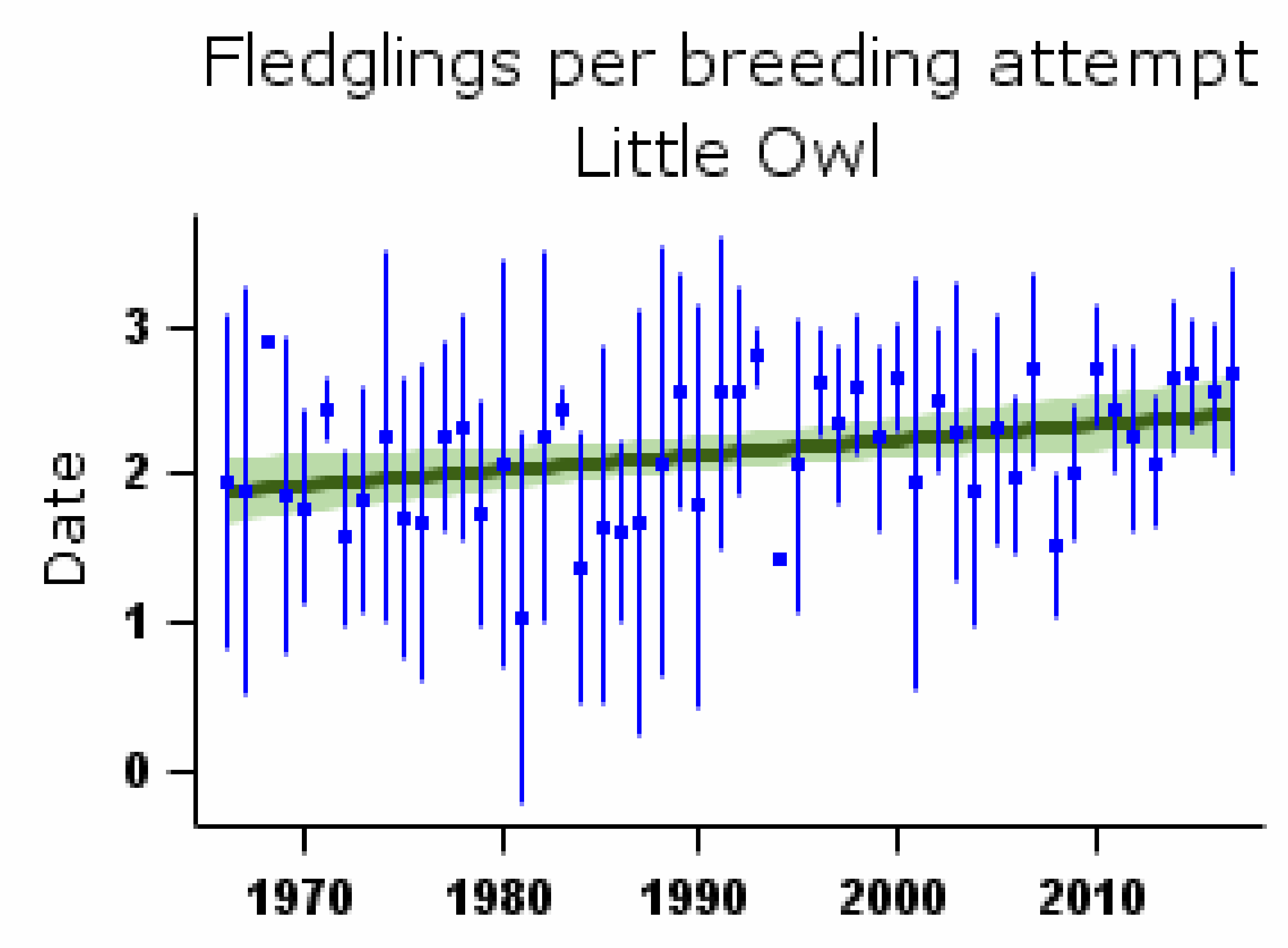


BBS UK graph

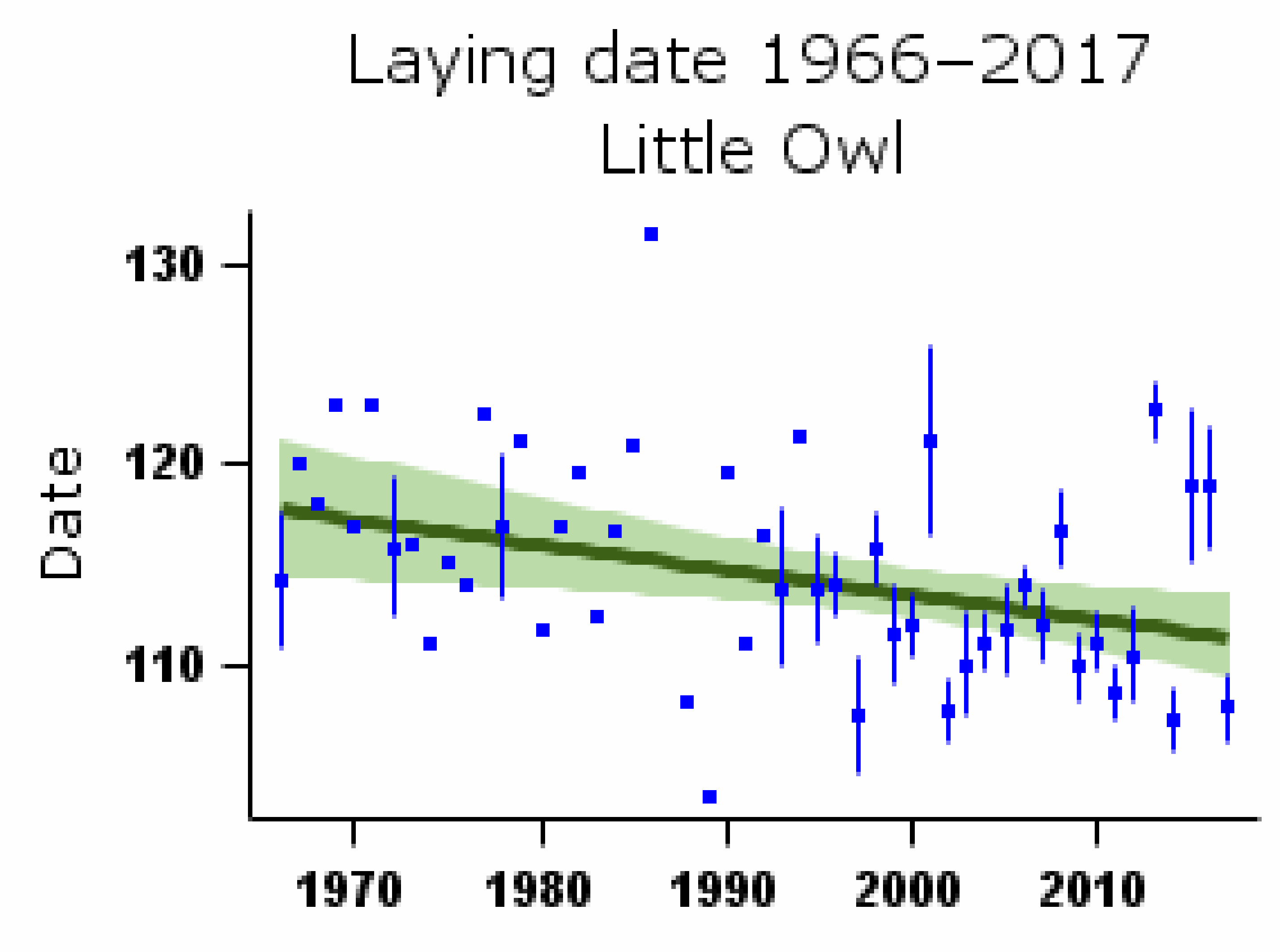


BBS England graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

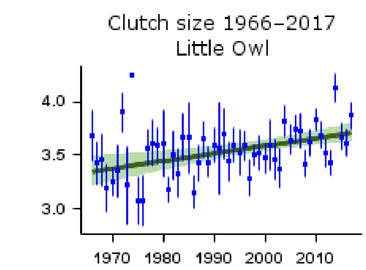


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

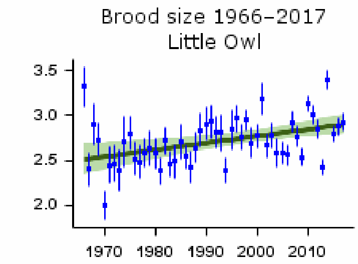
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	19	Linear increase	1.90 fledglings	2.40 fledglings	26.6%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	25	Linear increase	3.36 eggs	3.71 eggs	10.4%		Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	54	Linear increase	2.52 chicks	2.89 chicks	14.8%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	20	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	24	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	9	Linear decline	Apr 28	Apr 21	-7 days		Small sample

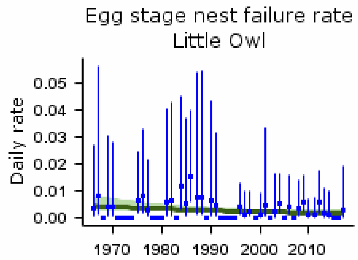
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



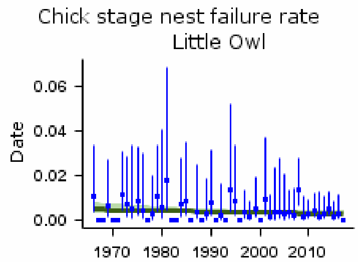
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



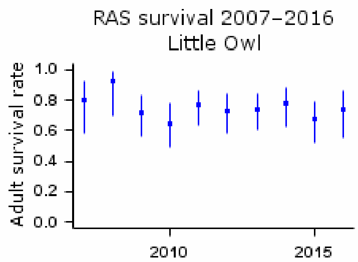
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

There is little evidence available from the UK but studies from Europe suggest that the main demographic driver of declines in Little Owl is falling rates of juvenile survival. Circumstantial evidence suggests that this may be occurring due to loss of habitat and changes in farming practices.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased juvenile survival	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

Demographic trends, although based on a low sample size as few records are available, suggest that the decline is unlikely to be linked to failed nesting attempts, as all measures are unchanged or have increased, including the number of fledglings per breeding attempt (see above). There is very little evidence available from the UK regarding causes of the population decline. However, evidence from mainland Europe suggests that population changes are driven mainly by changes in survival. Le Gouar et al. (2011) analysed 35 years of ringing data from the Netherlands and found that juvenile survival rates decreased with time and that years when the population declined were associated with low juvenile survival. More than 60% of the variation in juvenile survival was explained by the increase in road traffic intensity or in average spring temperature. However, they state that these correlations reflect a gradual decrease in juvenile survival coinciding with long-term global change, rather than direct causal effects. The regular occurrence of years with poor adult survival (dry, cold years) was also important. In north-eastern France, Letty et al. (2001) also found that population dynamics were highly sensitive to adult and first-year survival and, in Switzerland and Southern Germany, Schaub et al. (2006) reported that variation of adult survival contributed most to variation of population growth rate while variation in fecundity contributed least. Thus, evidence from Europe at least suggests that changes in populations of Little Owl are largely due to changes outside of the breeding season (although note that survival can also be affected by breeding-season conditions).

However, in Denmark, Thorup et al. (2010) found, in a declining population, that first-year annual survival rates were much lower than values previously reported, but also that the mean number of fledglings per pair had declined. Measures of reproductive success were higher closer to important foraging habitats and were positively correlated with the amount of seasonally changing land cover (mostly farmland) around nests, as well as temperatures before and during the breeding season. Experimental food supplementation to breeding pairs increased the proportion of eggs that produced fledged chicks, suggesting that the main reason for the ongoing population decline is reduced productivity induced by energetic constraints after egg-laying.

In terms of ecological drivers, in Poland, there is anecdotal evidence that changes in the agricultural landscape associated with disappearance of traditional farming and management of grassland habitats were the main factors in the long-term population decline (Salek & Schropfer 2008). Zmihorski et al. (2006) concluded that the reduction in nesting sites and decreased food availability were the potential factors behind the Polish decline, although this evidence was circumstantial. In southern Germany, clutch size was affected by the availability of resources close to the nest site, and fledgling condition was negatively correlated with the size of the home range, suggesting the population is resource limited and that decreases in field and landscape heterogeneity may have reduced productivity (Michel et al. 2017). In another study in southern Germany, post-fledgling survival increased following supplementary feeding during the nestling stage and the first month after fledging, suggesting that resource limitations at this time may impact on juvenile survival rates and hence future recruitment to the breeding population (Perrig et al. 2017). Evidence from Spain has also suggested that habitat loss has played a role in population declines, due to increasing urbanisation (Martinez & Zuberogoitia 2004) and in Denmark the extent of contraction of Little Owl distribution varied across the country and local disappearance was associated with reduced areas of agricultural land (Thorup et al. 2010).

It is possible that some of the drivers identified in Europe may also be affecting the UK population, although this is not necessarily the case and, as mentioned above, evidence from the UK is sparse.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Tawny Owl

Strix aluco

Key facts

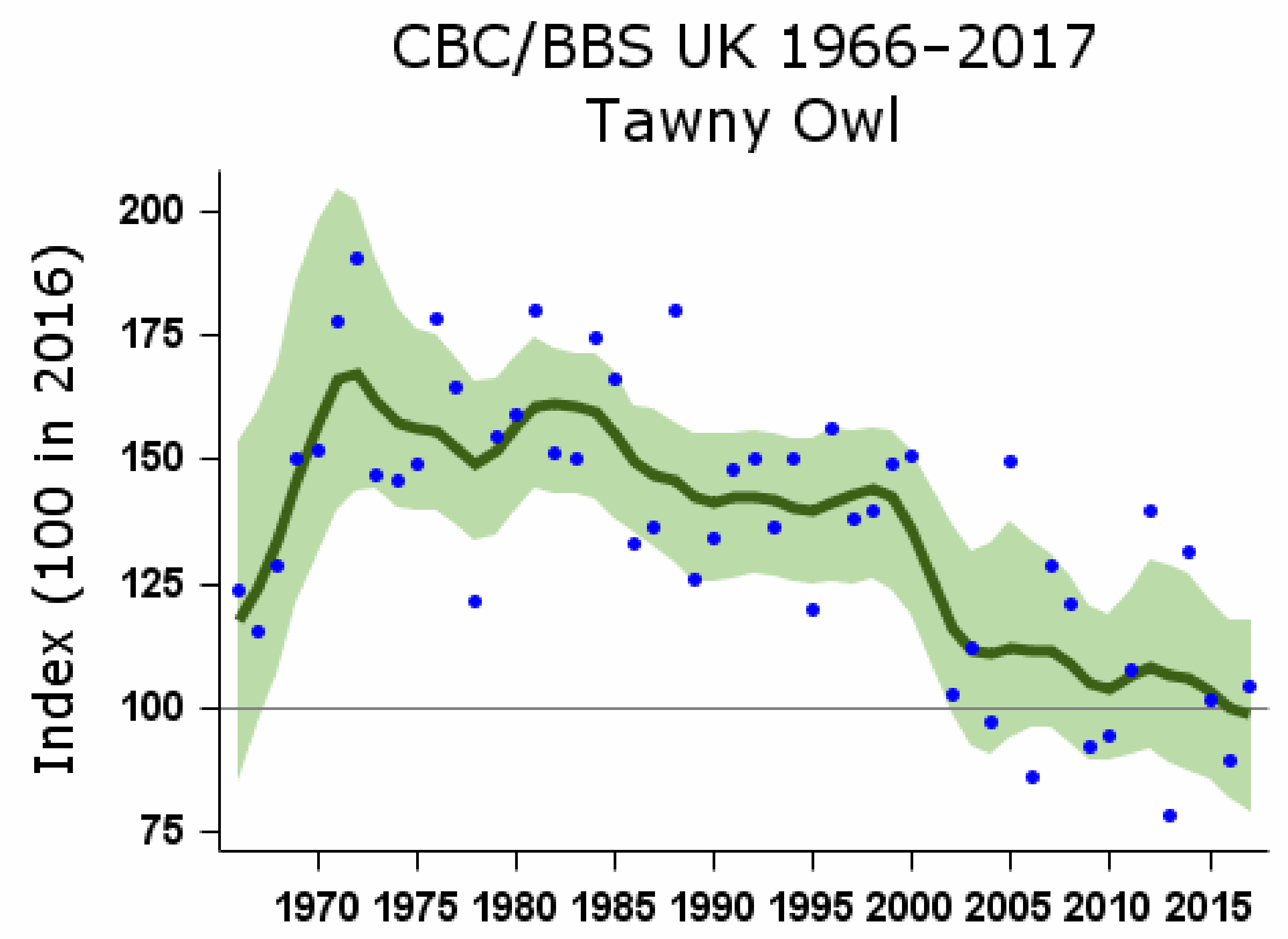
Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: shallow decline
Population size:	50,000 pairs in 2005 (APEP13: Freeman et al. 2007a)

Status summary

As a nocturnal species, Tawny Owl is covered relatively poorly by the BTO's monitoring schemes. The pattern shown by CBC/BBS is a relatively stable one, however, in keeping with the longevity, sedentary behaviour, and slow breeding rate of this species. There has been a shallow downward trend in the index since the early 1970s. Gibbons et al. (1993) found evidence for a contraction of the species' UK range between the first two atlas periods, though these losses are now largely reversed (Balmer et al. 2013). Nevertheless, the downward drift of the UK population index has continued and, accordingly, the species moved from green to being amber listed in the latest review (Eaton et al. 2015). The BTO will be carrying out new surveys of Tawny Owls starting inautumn 2018, to investigate population trends following on from previous surveys in 1989 and 2005.

The substantial improvements in nest success during the c.29-day egg stage could be linked to the declining impact of organochlorine pesticides, which were banned in the early 1960s. The numbers of fledglings per breeding attempt have increased steeply. Special post-breeding surveys of this species were conducted in autumn 2005 (Freeman et al. 2007a), following methodology established by an earlier survey in 1989 (Percival 1990). Integrated population modelling shows that all stages of the life cycle, including elements of both productivity and survival, make appreciable contributions to annual population change (Robinson et al. 2014). In Kielder Forest, vole numbers began fluctuating with a lower amplitude in the mid 1990s: the loss of productivity in years when voles are abundant may ultimately drive the Tawny Owl population there towards extinction (Millon et al. 2014).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



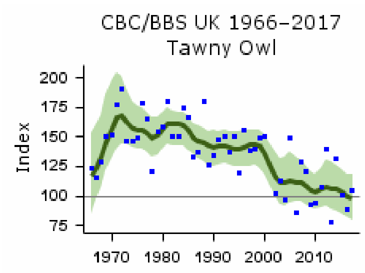
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

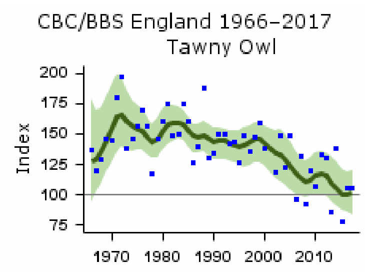
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	82	-19	-48	22		
	25	1991-2016	105	-30	-46	-10	>25	
	10	2006-2016	108	-10	-29	3		
	5	2011-2016	109	-6	-21	8		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	70	-23	-49	20		
	25	1991-2016	91	-31	-44	-11	>25	
	10	2006-2016	94	-15	-29	-2		
	5	2011-2016	96	-15	-27	-3		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	96	-27	-40	-10	>25	Nocturnal species
	10	2006-2016	108	-11	-25	9		Nocturnal species
	5	2011-2016	109	-6	-17	9		Nocturnal species
BBS England	21	1995-2016	83	-26	-41	-3	>25	Nocturnal species
	10	2006-2016	94	-15	-29	2		Nocturnal species
	5	2011-2016	96	-13	-25	2		Nocturnal species

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

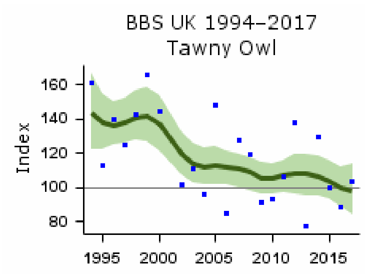
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



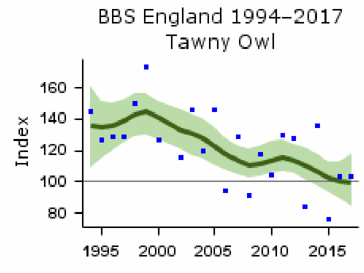
CBC/BBS UK graph



CBC/BBS England graph

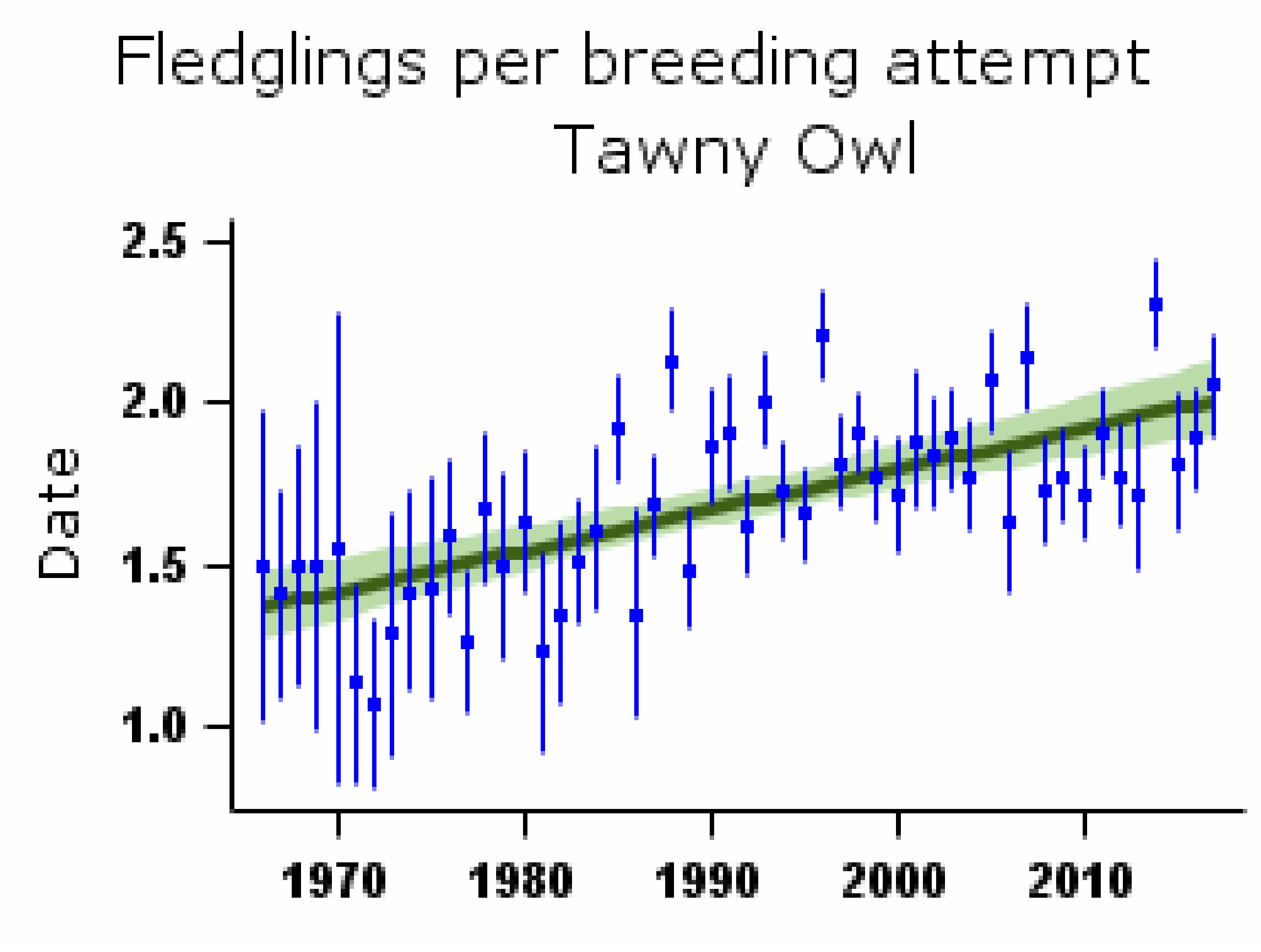


BBS UK graph

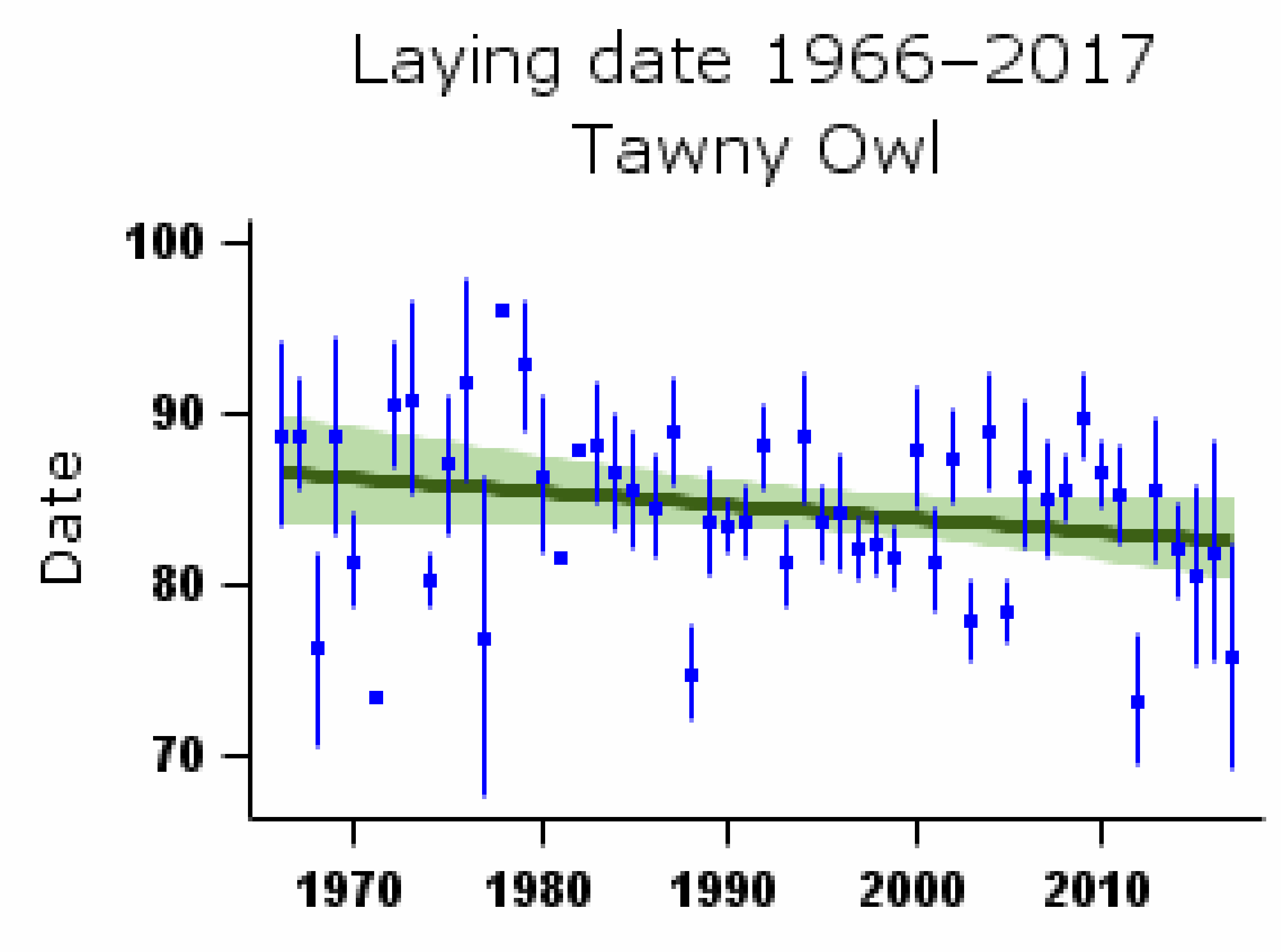


BBS England graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



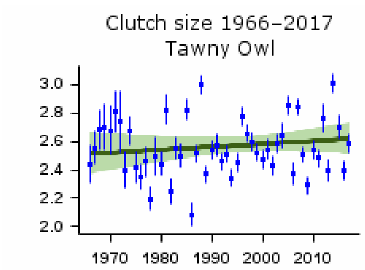
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

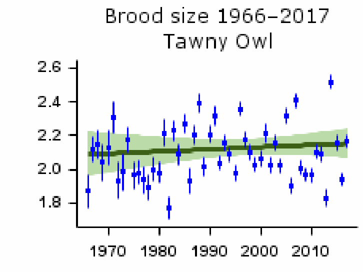
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	68	Linear increase	1.38 fledglings	1.99 fledglings	44.4%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	104	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	218	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	68	Curvilinear	1.19% nests/day	0.24% nests/day	-79.8%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	108	Curvilinear	0.33% nests/day	0.06% nests/day	-81.8%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	20	None			0 days		Small sample

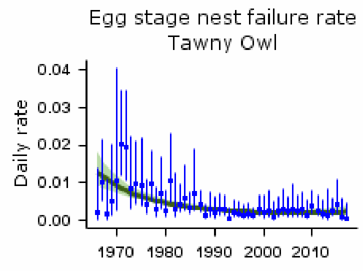
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



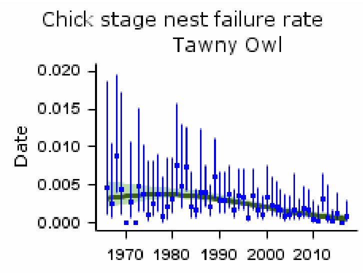
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



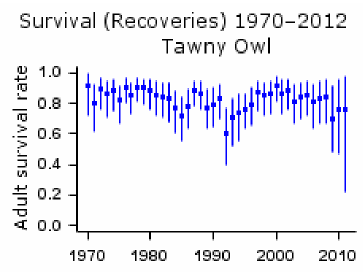
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year based on dead recoveries of ringed birds - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Nightjar

Caprimulgus europaeus

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding range decline)
Long-term trend:	UK: uncertain
Population size:	4,600 (3,700-5,500) males in 2004 (APEP13: Conway et al. 2007)

Status summary

Following a catastrophic decline in range of more than 50% of 10-km squares between the 1968-72 and 1988-91 breeding atlases, the 1992 national survey revealed a welcome increase of 50% in population size since an earlier survey in 1981 (Morris et al. 1994). A national Nightjar Survey in 2004 revealed that a further 36% increase had taken place in the UK population in 12 years, with a 2.6% increase in the number of 10-km squares occupied (Conway et al. 2007). There was evidence of population declines and range contractions since 1992, however, in North Wales, northwest England, and Scotland. Atlas data from 2008-11 show an 18% range increase in Britain since 1988-91 but some parts of the 1968-72 range remain unoccupied (Balmer et al. 2013). Through its partial recovery of UK range, the species moved from red to being amber listed in the latest review (Eaton et al. 2015).

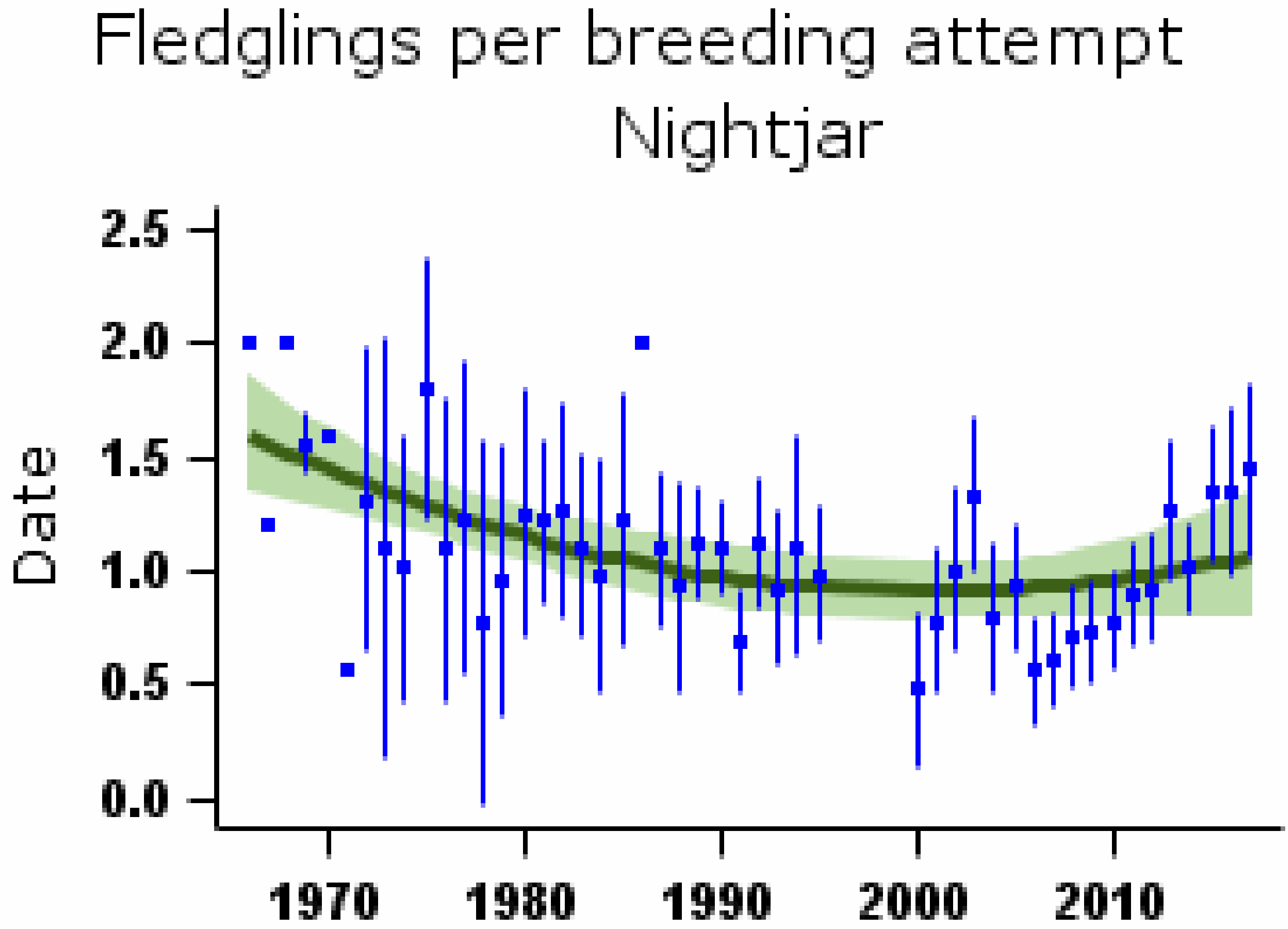
Although annual nest record sample are very small, nest failure rates have increased and clutch size has decreased slightly. A steep decrease was evident until the early 2000s in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt; a slight improvement in the last ten years has not yet reversed the earlier decrease.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information

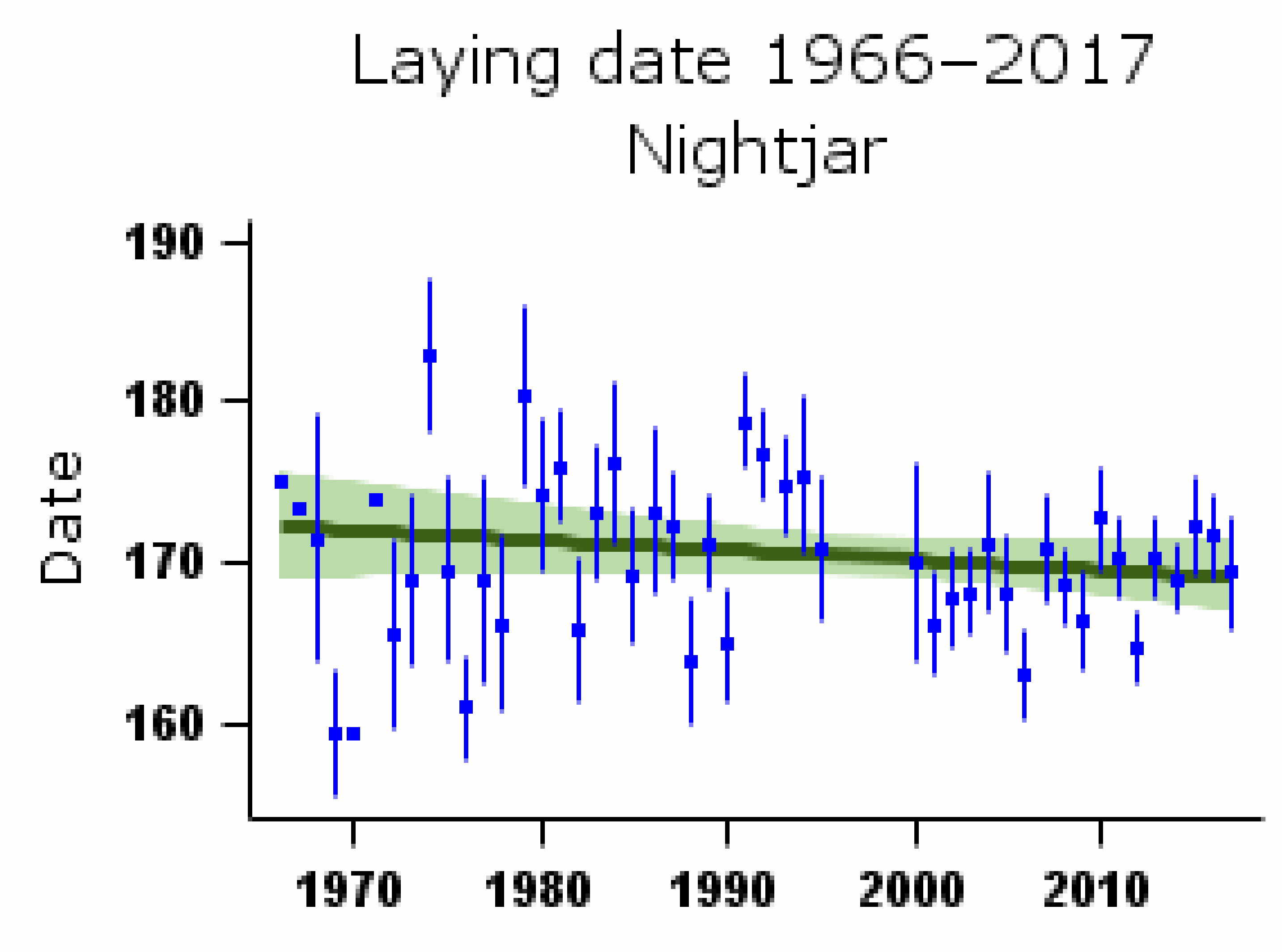
Population changes in detail

Annual breeding population changes for this species are not currently monitored by BTO

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

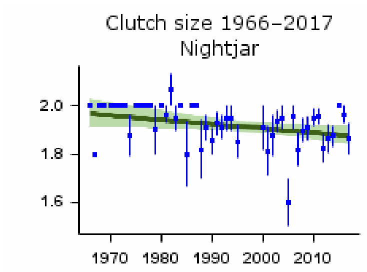


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

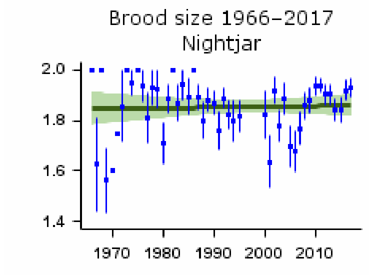
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	23	Curvilinear	1.56 fledglings	1.05 fledglings	-32.7%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	21	Linear decline	1.96 eggs	1.88 eggs	-4.5%		Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	30	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	26	Curvilinear	0.91% nests/day	2.38% nests/day	161.5%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	24	Curvilinear	0.18% nests/day	0.83% nests/day	361.1%		Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	23	None			0 days		Small sample

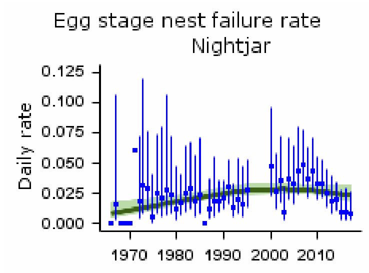
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



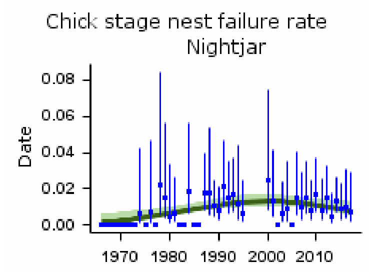
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

The recovery of this species coincided with the availability of suitable open ground habitat resulting from the felling of forests planted in the late 1920s and 1930s, the clearance and restocking of areas damaged by storms in the late 1980s and, importantly, the restoration of heathland habitats. Management, protection, restoration and re-creation of key habitats remains critical for maintaining Nightjar numbers.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Changes to heathland and woodland	

Further information on causes of change

The historical population decline and contraction of range have been attributed to large-scale losses of heathland to agriculture, construction and afforestation (Conway et al. 2007, Langston et al. 2007b). Recovery has coincided with more suitable open ground becoming available through the felling of forests planted in the late 1920s and 1930s, the clearance and restocking of areas damaged by storms in 1987 and 1990 and the restoration of heathland (Scott et al. 1998, Ravenscroft 1989, Morris et al. 1994, Conway et al. 2007, Langston et al. 2007b). While most recent increase has been consolidation within the existing range, there has been colonisation of conifer plantations at higher altitude in southwest England and on the North York Moors: this might be a density-dependent effect as new habitat becomes available or could be evidence of positive effects of climate change (G.J. Conway pers comm).

Prospects for further recovery may be limited, however, due to a reduction of suitable habitat as newly restocked forests grow and to the effects of human disturbance: studies have found that concentrated human disturbance can affect territory densities (Liley & Clarke 2003) and that nest failure is most likely in areas heavily frequented by walkers and dogs (Langston et al. 2007a), though another study, in Thetford Forest, concluded that recreational disturbance was not a factor in nest failure (Dolman 2010). The Thetford study also observed that all nest predators were mammalian (foxes and badgers), but their impact was unlikely to affect Nightjar population size (Dolman 2010).

Burgess et al. (1990) reported that, at Minsmere, creating glades in woodland and sculpting woodland margins to increase the area of edge habitat, leaving woodland shelter belts standing and providing abundant potential nesting sites, mainly by clearing small patches of heather from the base of small birch trees, resulted in an increase in the Nightjar population. In Thetford Forest, Dolman & Morrison (2012) found that density of Nightjars was highest in areas of restock at pre-thicket stages (6-10 years) and that management of conifer plantations plays an important role in determining the population of Nightjars. Radio-tracking there indicated that a variety of growth stages is important for this species and that grazing of open habitats within and adjacent to forest will also be of benefit (Sharps, K. et al. 2015).

New tracking studies suggest that Nightjars consistently forage in non-forest habitats, such as grasslands and semi-natural habitats, sometimes on farmlands, and that the availability and management of the adjacent landscape could affect Nightjar populations (Evens et al. 2017, 2018, Henderson/Conway, in prep.). A small-scale test study in Thetford Forest found that non-forest habitats have higher moth biomass, which Nightjars exploit, although further structured surveys are needed (Henderson et al. 2017). However, management, protection, restoration and creation of key forest and heathland breeding habitats remain critical for the long-term conservation of this species (Ravenscroft 1989, Morris et al. 1994, Scott et al. 1998, Conway et al. 2007).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Swift

Apus apus

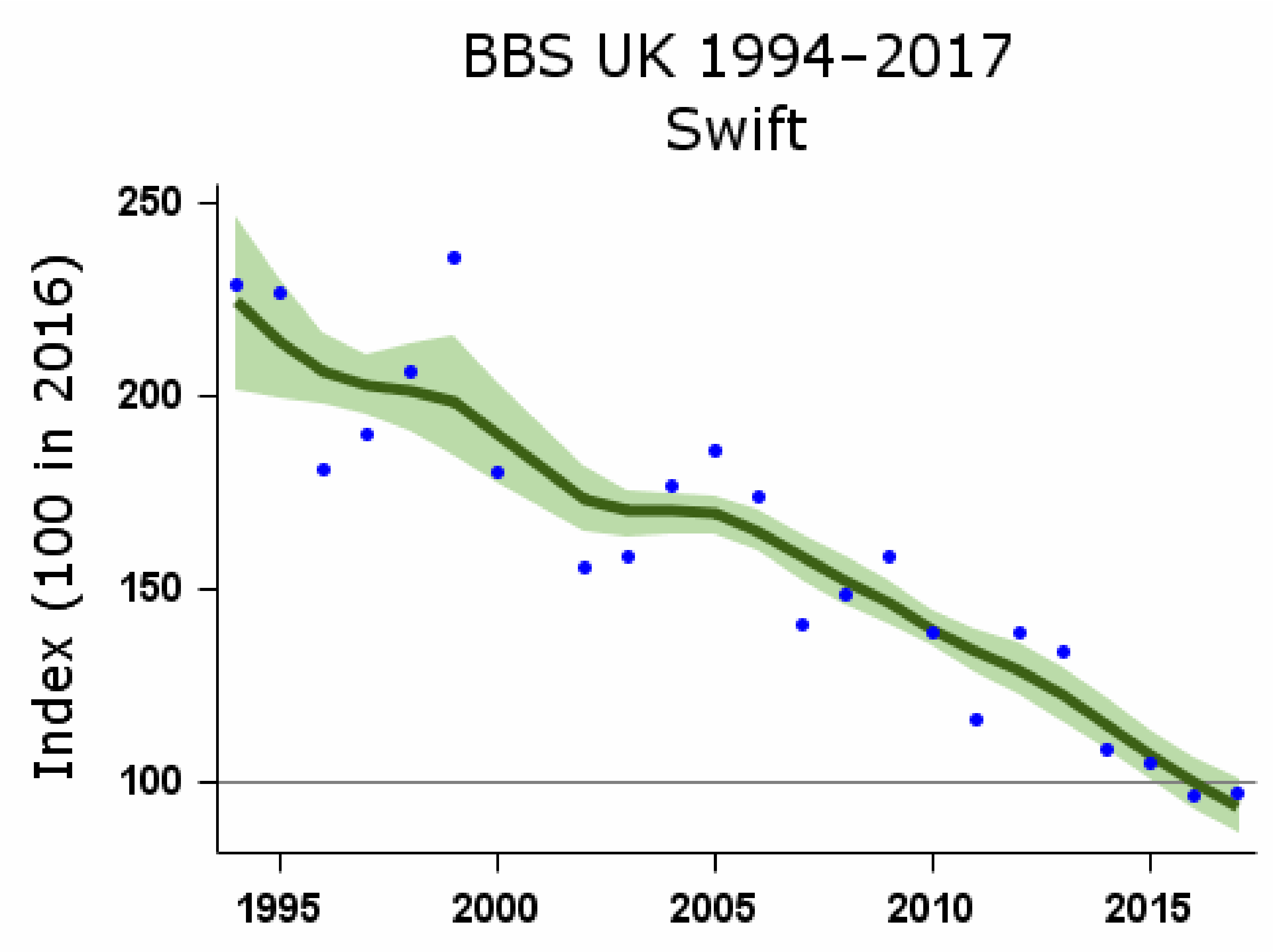
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK: decline
Population size:	87,000 (64,000-111,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Status summary

Swifts were not monitored before the inception of the BBS. Their monitoring is complicated by the difficulty of finding occupied nests, by the weather-dependent and sometimes extraordinary distances from the nest at which breeding adults may forage, and by the often substantial midsummer influx of non-breeding individuals to the vicinity of breeding colonies. Since Swifts do not normally begin breeding until they are four years old, non-breeding numbers can be large. BBS results indicate that steep declines have occurred in England, Scotland and Wales since 1994. Many Swifts seen on BBS visits will not necessarily be nesting nearby, however, and the relationship between BBS transect counts and nesting numbers has not yet been investigated. The BBS Eaton et al. 2009). Analysis of phenological change suggests that swifts both arrive and depart in the UK earlier than in the 1960s, with the length of stay consequently remaining unchanged (Newson et al. 2016). Modern building design and refurbishment of old buildings can unnecessarily deprive Swifts of nest sites and may be contributing to population decline: the provision of nest boxes and integration of potential nest sites into new buildings and renovations are strongly supported by Crowe 2012). Numbers across Europe have been broadly stable since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

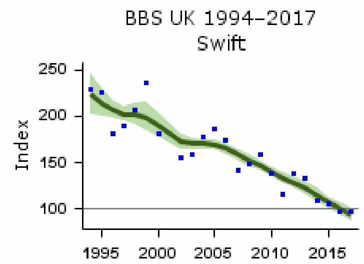
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1064	-53	-58	-49	>50	

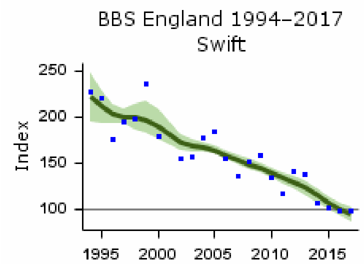
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	1183	-39	-45	-34	>25	
	5	2011-2016	1119	-25	-31	-20	>25	
BBS England	21	1995-2016	917	-53	-58	-47	>50	
	10	2006-2016	1021	-37	-43	-32	>25	
	5	2011-2016	963	-25	-31	-19	>25	
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	56	-59	-69	-44	>50	
	10	2006-2016	65	-42	-57	-23	>25	
	5	2011-2016	64	-13	-34	17		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	68	-61	-71	-45	>50	
	10	2006-2016	71	-44	-57	-25	>25	
	5	2011-2016	70	-34	-50	-13	>25	

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

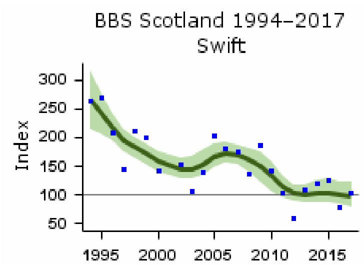
BTO JNCC rspb The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



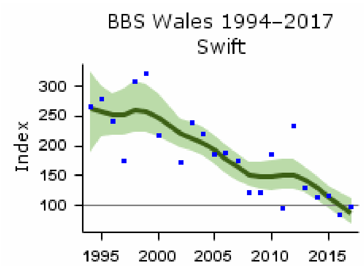
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

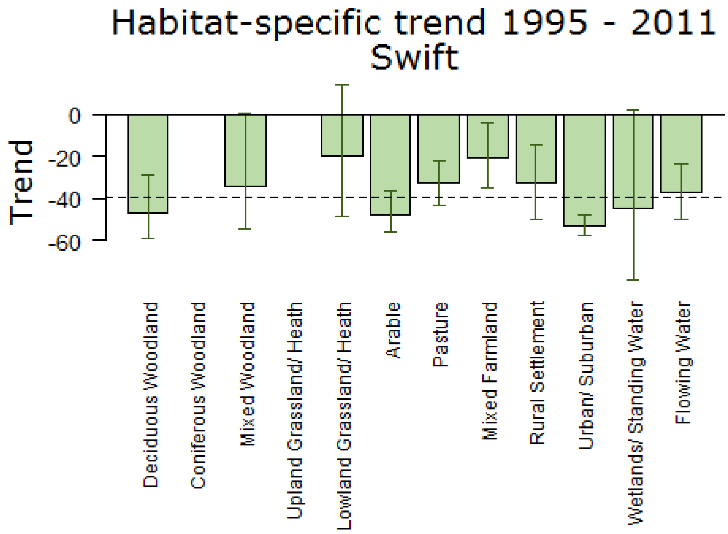


BBS Scotland graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



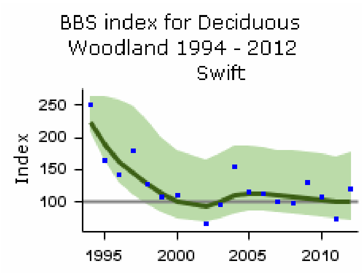
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

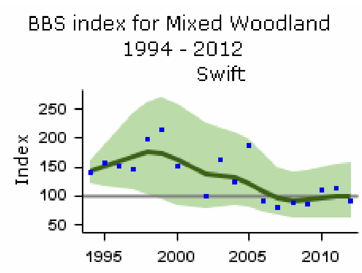
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	152	-47	-59	-29
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	59	-34	-55	1
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	47	-20	-48	14
Arable	16	1995-2011	215	-47	-56	-37
Pasture	16	1995-2011	369	-33	-43	-22
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	164	-21	-35	-4
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	242	-33	-50	-14
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	276	-53	-57	-47
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	39	-45	-79	2
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	151	-37	-50	-24

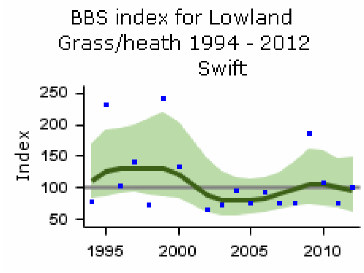
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



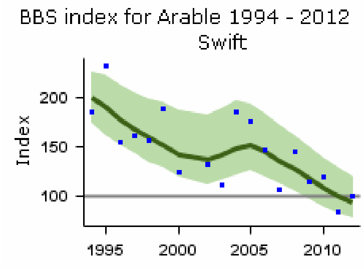
Habitat graph



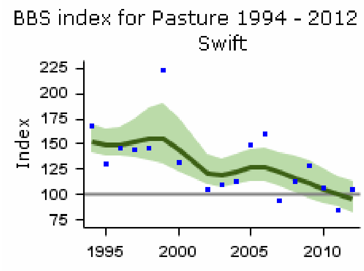
Habitat graph



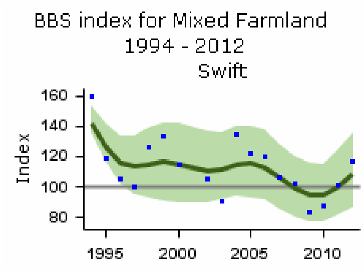
Habitat graph



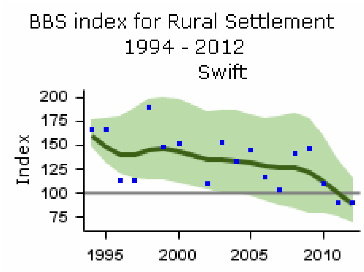
Habitat graph



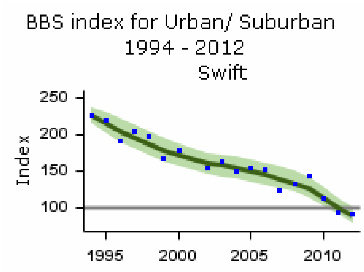
Habitat graph



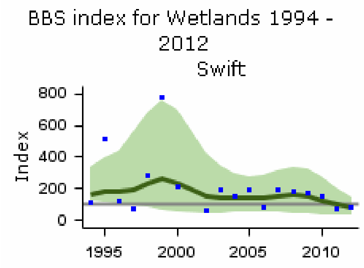
Habitat graph



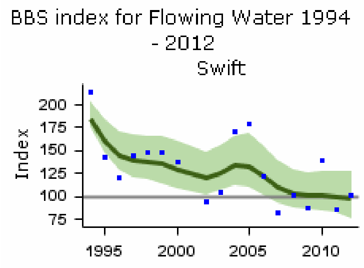
Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph

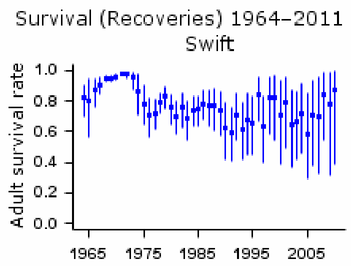


Habitat graph

Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	16	2000-2016	25	None					Small sample
Brood size	16	2000-2016	81	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	16	2000-2016	44	Curvilinear	0.11% nests/day	0.31% nests/day	181.8%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	16	2000-2016	55	None					
Laying date	16	2000-2016	23	None			0 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year based on dead recoveries of ringed birds - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Kingfisher

Alcedo atthis

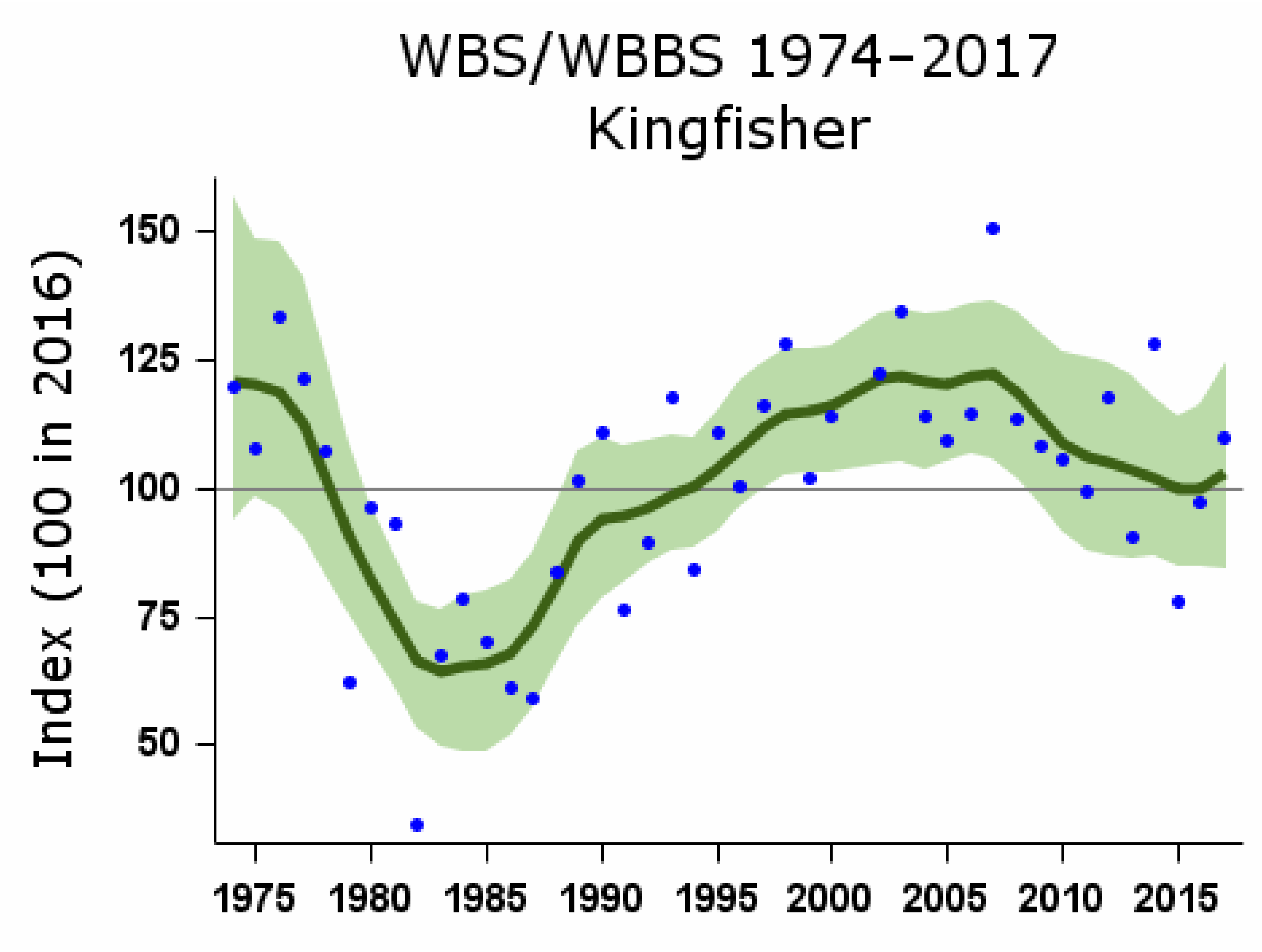
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (European status); at race level, ispida red; former RBBP species
Long-term trend:	UK waterways: fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	3,800-6,400 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

The Kingfisher declined along linear waterways (its principal habitat) until the mid 1980s, since when it seems to have made a complete recovery, only to enter another decline, though numbers are still much higher now than in the mid 1980s. The initial decline was associated with a contraction of range in England (Gibbons et al. 1993). Kingfishers suffer severe mortality during harsh winters but, with up to three broods in a season, and up to six chicks in a brood, their potential for rapid population growth is unusually high. It is likely, therefore, that winter weather is the main driver of population change. Though the amber listing of this species in the UK results from its 'depleted' status in Europe as a whole, numbers across Europe have been broadly stable since 1991 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

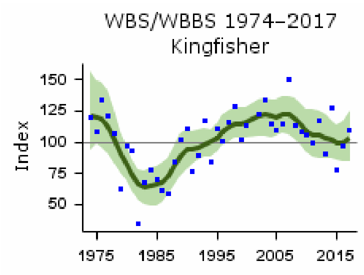
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	57	-17	-44	19		
	25	1991-2016	76	6	-22	40		
	10	2006-2016	82	-18	-30	-1		
	5	2011-2016	74	-6	-21	16		

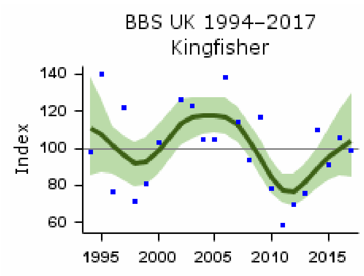
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	58	-7	-31	31		
	10	2006-2016	67	-15	-32	10		
	5	2011-2016	64	29	7	67		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	52	1	-27	35		
	10	2006-2016	61	-18	-31	-2		
	5	2011-2016	59	24	4	49		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

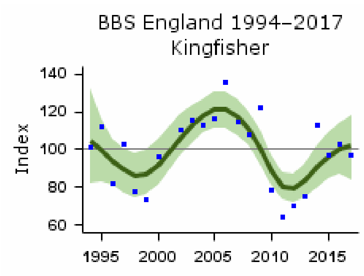
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



WBS/WBBS waterways graph



BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	48	1968-2016	2	None					Small sample
Brood size	48	1968-2016	9	Curvilinear	5.06 chicks	4.28 chicks	-15.4%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	6	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	8	Curvilinear	0.00% nests/day	0.24% nests/day			Small sample
Laying date	48	1968-2016	2	None			0 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO,

Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Green Woodpecker

Picus viridis

Key facts

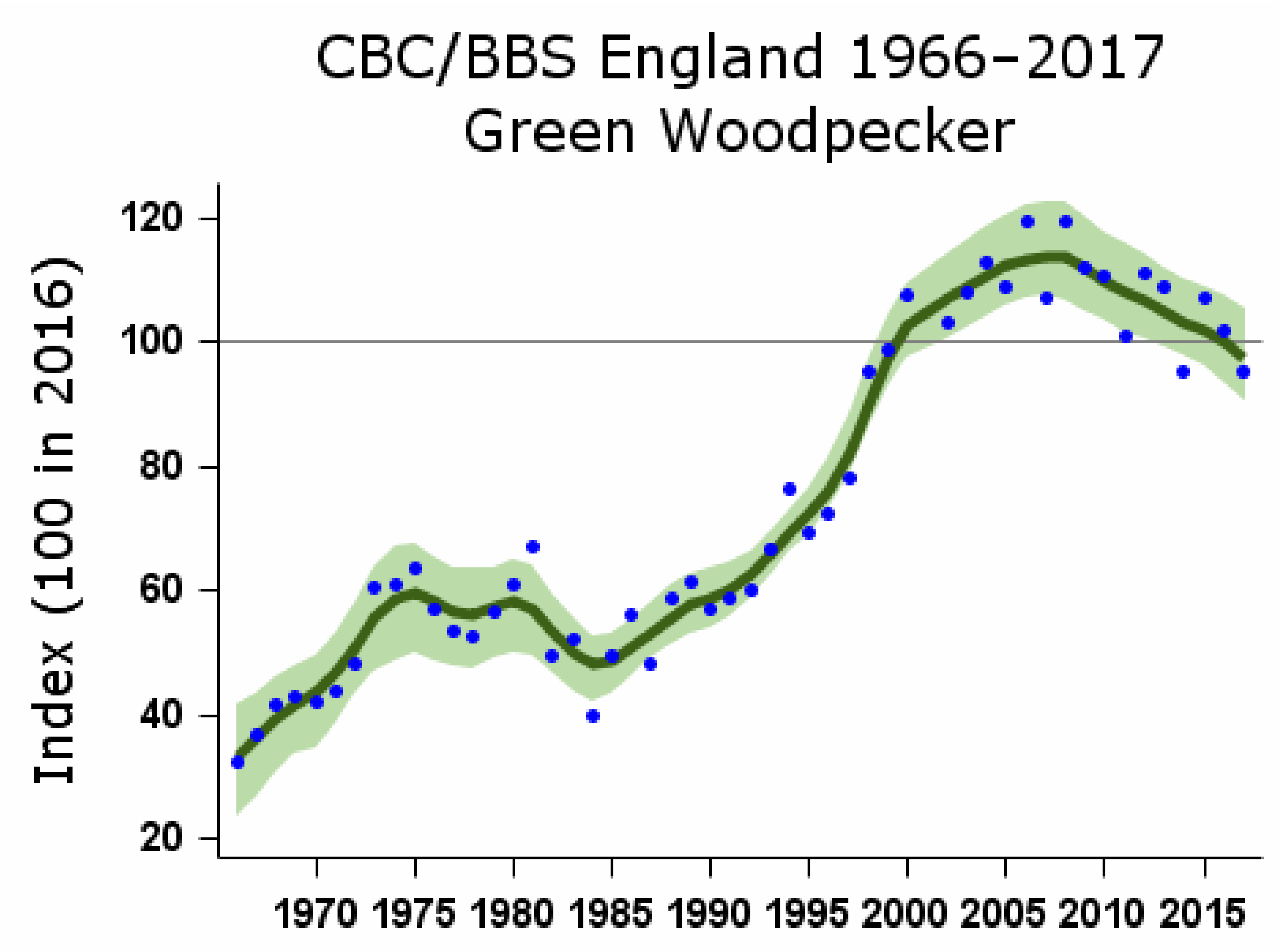
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	England: rapid increase
Population size:	52,000 (47,000-58,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Cavity nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Green Woodpecker populations rose steadily in Britain from 1966 until around 2008, except for a period of stability or shallow decline centred around 1980. There was considerable range expansion in central and eastern Scotland between the 1968-72 and 1988-91 atlas periods. Recent atlas results indicate that expansion is continuing across England and Scotland, but not in Wales, where major retraction from some western regions was detected in 2008-11 (Balmer et al. 2013). Similarly, the BBS PECBMS 2017a). Following a review of its status in Europe, the species was moved from amber to the UK green list in 2015 (Eaton et al. 2015).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



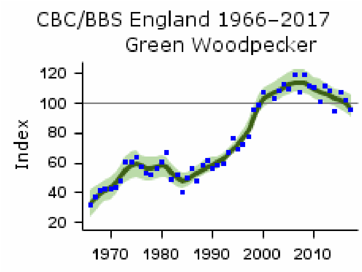
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

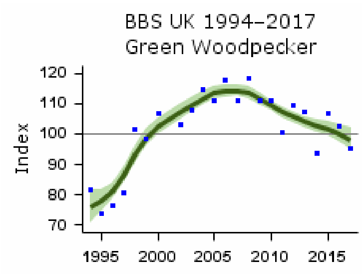
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	410	174	114	314		
	25	1991-2016	741	66	48	91		
	10	2006-2016	1024	-12	-16	-8		
	5	2011-2016	1012	-7	-10	-4		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	878	28	20	38		
	10	2006-2016	1082	-13	-16	-8		
	5	2011-2016	1068	-7	-10	-3		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	823	37	29	48		
	10	2006-2016	1024	-12	-16	-8		
	5	2011-2016	1012	-8	-11	-4		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	48	-15	-45	24		
	10	2006-2016	51	-11	-36	26		
	5	2011-2016	48	10	-17	54		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

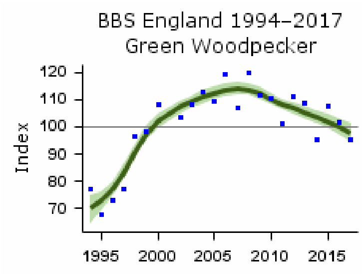
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



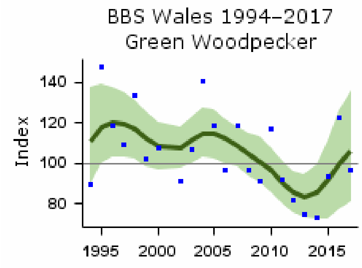
CBC/BBS England graph



BBS UK graph

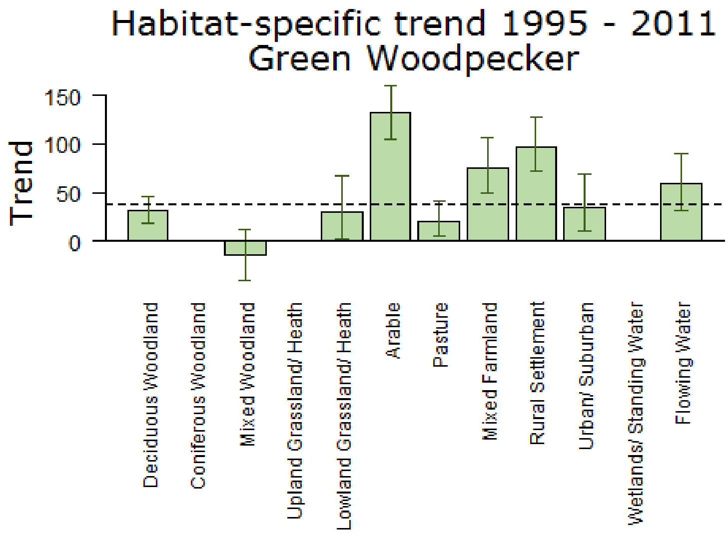


BBS England graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



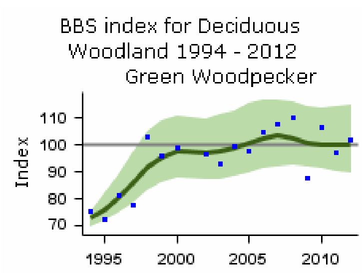
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

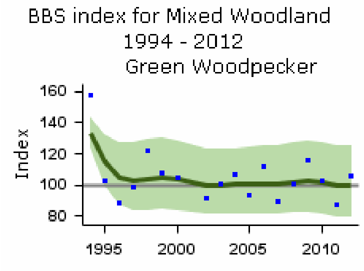
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	234	31	19	46
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	112	-13	-39	13
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	38	31	2	67
Arable	16	1995-2011	173	133	105	160
Pasture	16	1995-2011	307	20	5	42
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	144	76	50	107
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	179	97	72	128
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	76	35	10	69
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	93	59	32	89

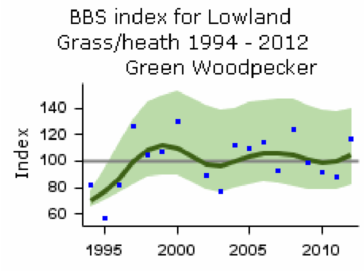
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



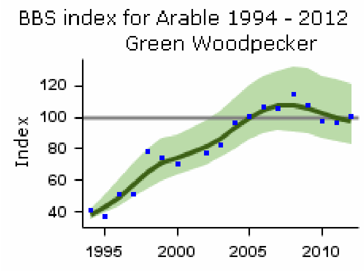
Habitat graph



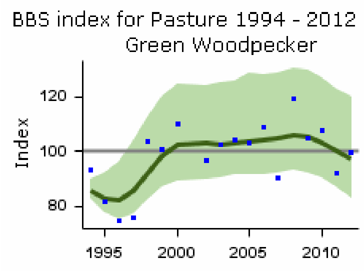
Habitat graph



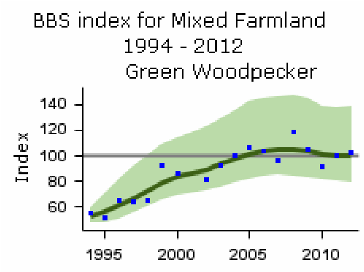
Habitat graph



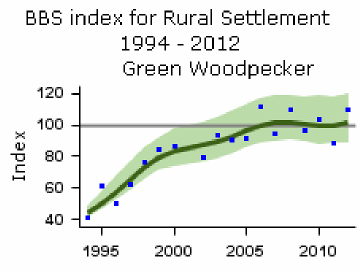
Habitat graph



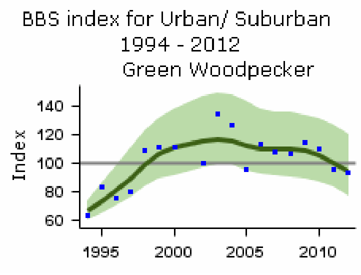
Habitat graph



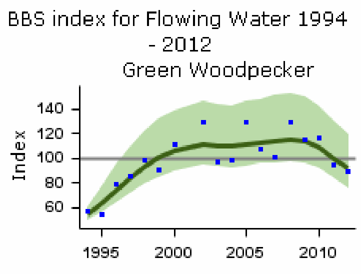
Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph

Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	45	1969-2014	2	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	5	Curvilinear	4.10 chicks	3.75 chicks	-8.5%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	2	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	4	None					Small sample
Laying date	46	1969-2015	2	None			0 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.

Causes of change

There is little evidence available regarding the demographic or ecological causes of population increase in this species.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

No information on demographic trends for this species is available. The ecological factors underlying the increase in population size are not yet known but, given the species' susceptibility to cold weather, it may be related to climate change. Smith (2007) found that Green Woodpeckers were not limited by nest-sites in his study woods in southern England and linked the upward trend in numbers to the availability of food outside the woods and higher survival due to a series of mild winters.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Great Spotted Woodpecker

Dendrocopos major

Key facts

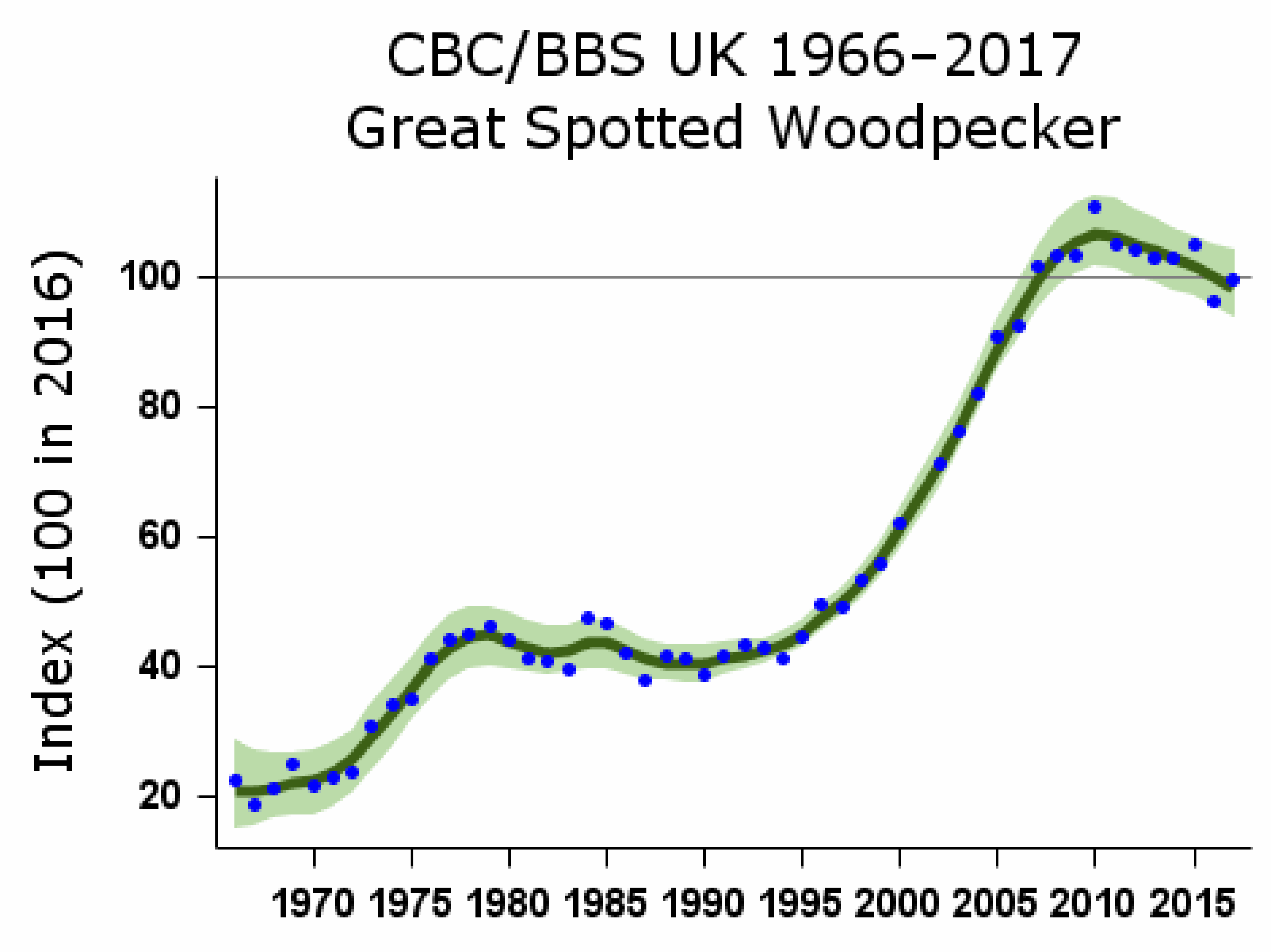
Conservation listings:	Global: green; at race level, anglicus amber
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid increase
Population size:	140,000 (130,000-150,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Cavity nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

This species increased rapidly in the 1970s and began a further increase in the mid 1990s. The BBS Balmer et al. 2013). There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



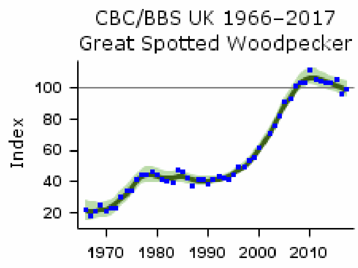
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

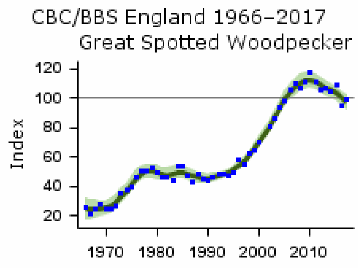
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	584	378	250	591		
	25	1991-2016	1061	143	122	170		
	10	2006-2016	1585	6	1	10		
	5	2011-2016	1617	-6	-9	-2		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	511	318	204	566		
	25	1991-2016	926	118	96	140		
	10	2006-2016	1366	-4	-8	0		
	5	2011-2016	1381	-10	-13	-7		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1190	126	111	144		
	10	2006-2016	1585	6	1	10		
	5	2011-2016	1617	-6	-9	-2		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1034	99	85	111		
	10	2006-2016	1366	-4	-8	-1		
	5	2011-2016	1381	-10	-13	-7		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	61	419	289	615		
	10	2006-2016	95	50	25	78		
	5	2011-2016	101	14	-2	29		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	91	180	126	259		
	10	2006-2016	121	35	20	52		
	5	2011-2016	134	-1	-11	9		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

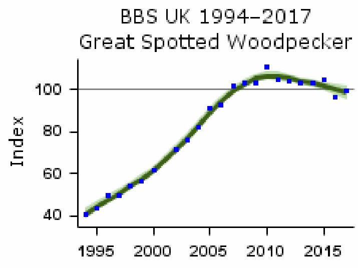
BTO JNCC rspb The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



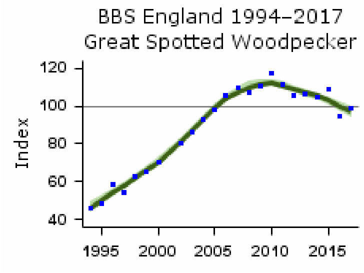
CBC/BBS UK graph



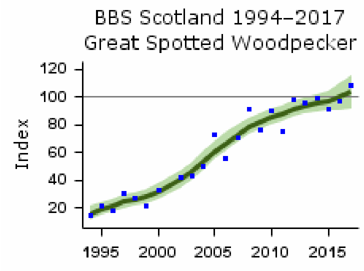
CBC/BBS England graph



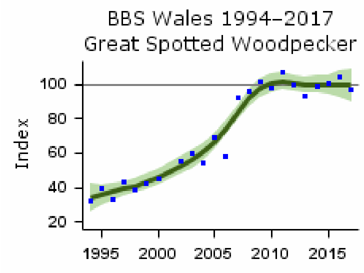
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

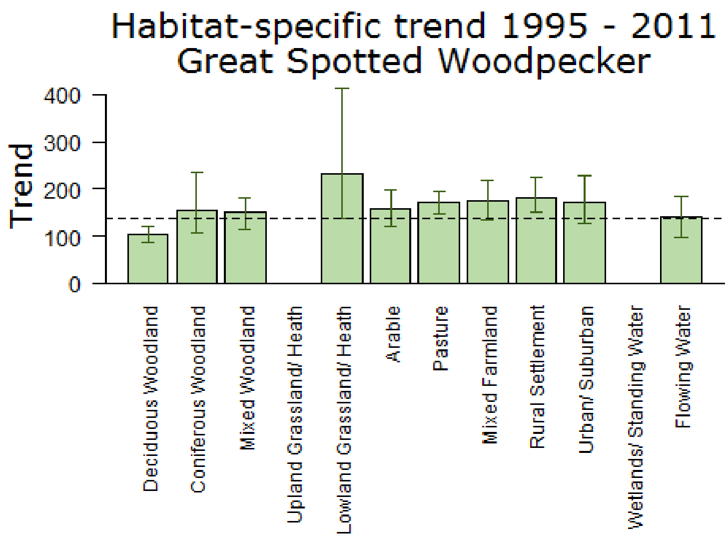


BBS Scotland graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

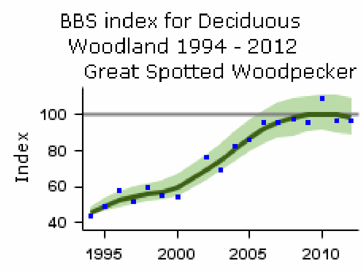
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

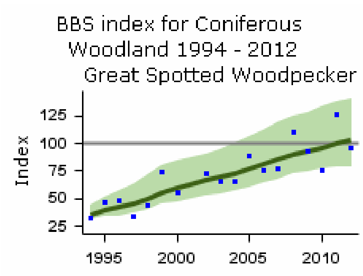
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	332	103	85	119

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	54	154	105	235
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	175	151	115	183
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	32	232	136	413
Arable	16	1995-2011	194	156	121	196
Pasture	16	1995-2011	386	172	147	194
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	145	173	135	219
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	211	182	151	225
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	91	172	126	227
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	119	140	96	184

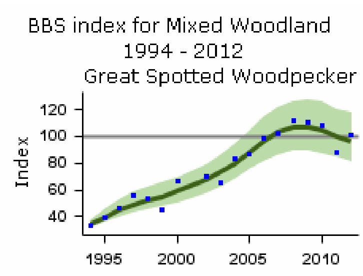
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



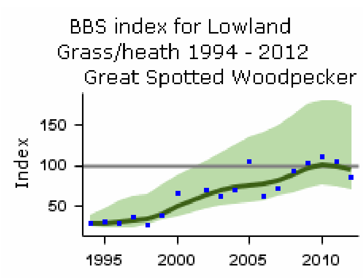
Habitat graph



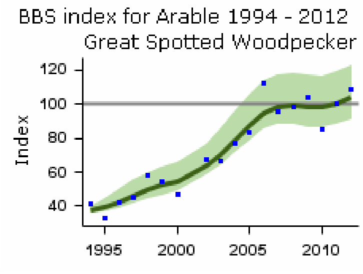
Habitat graph



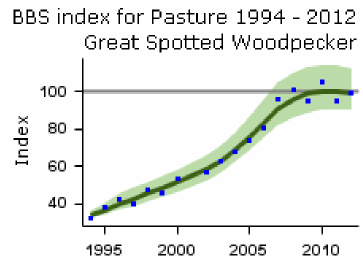
Habitat graph



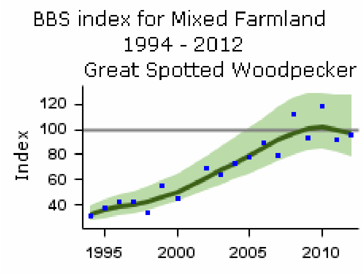
Habitat graph



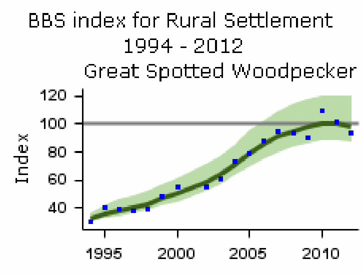
Habitat graph



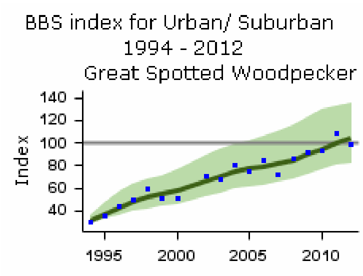
Habitat graph



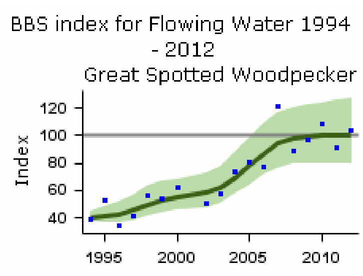
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

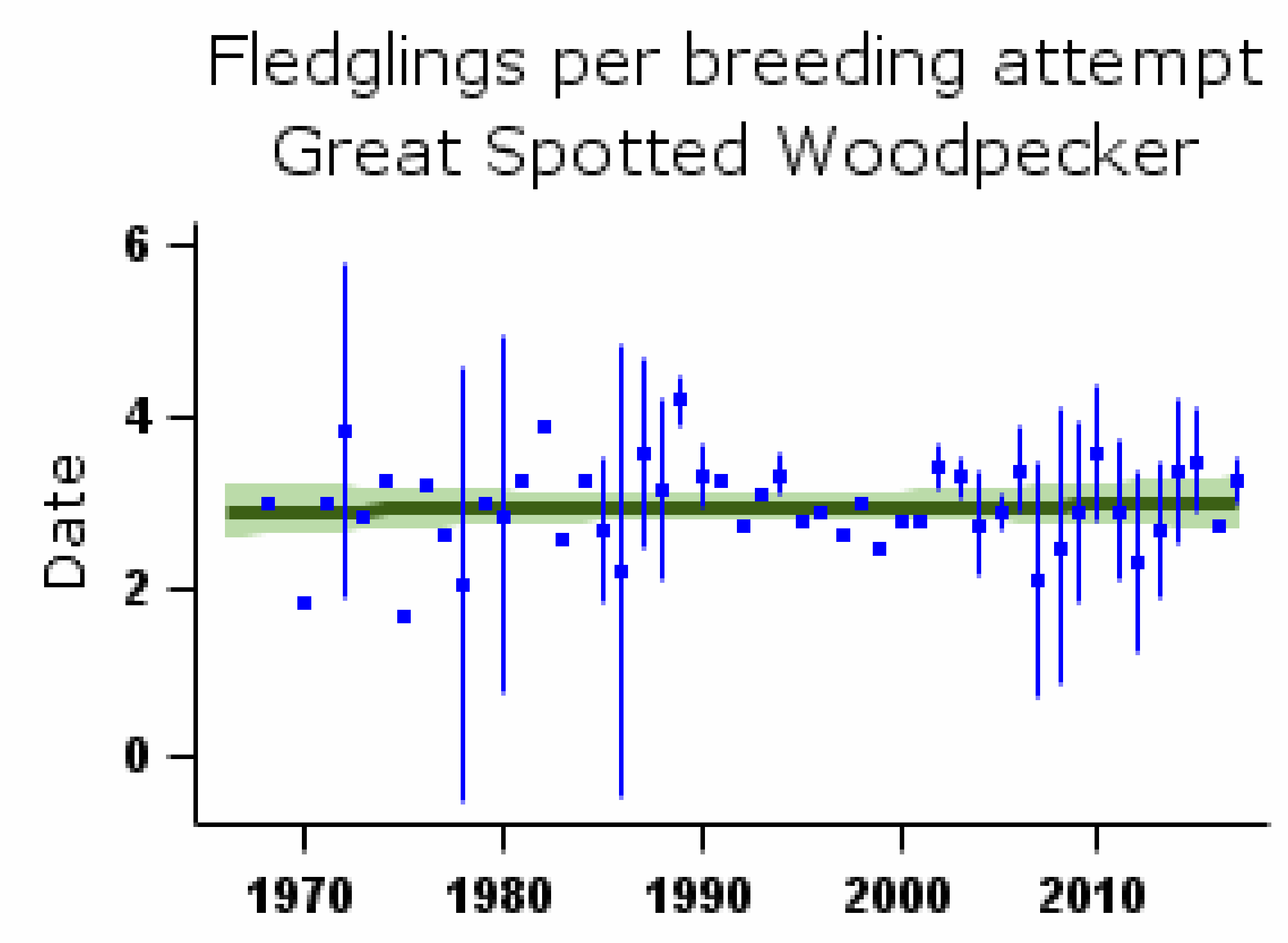


Habitat graph

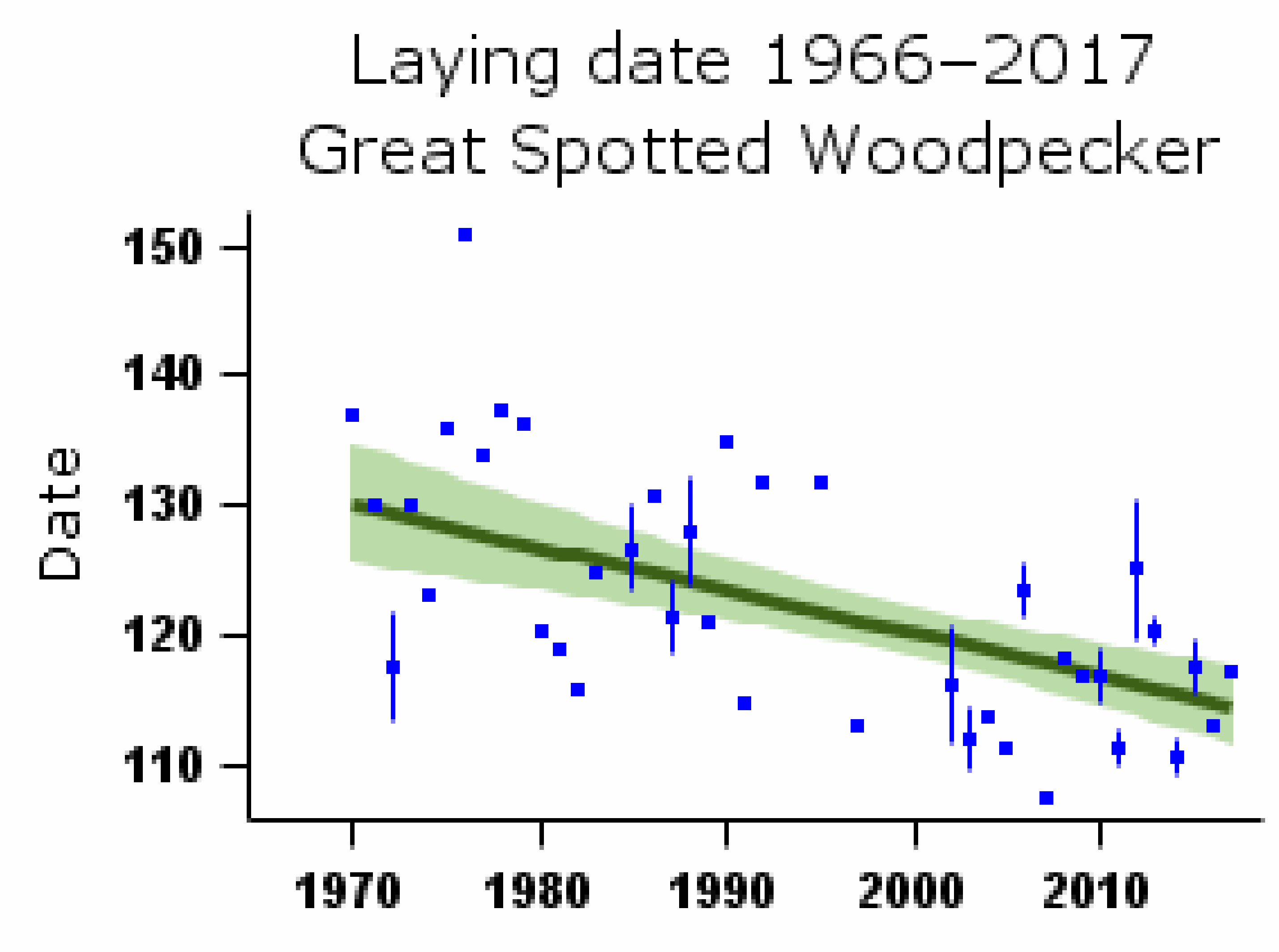


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

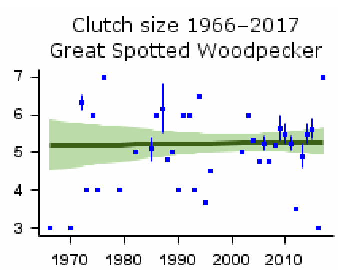


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

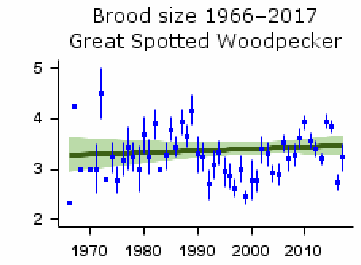
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	7	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	5	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	24	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	7	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	26	None					Small sample
Laying date	46	1970-2016	4	Linear decline	May 10	Apr 25	-15 days		Small sample

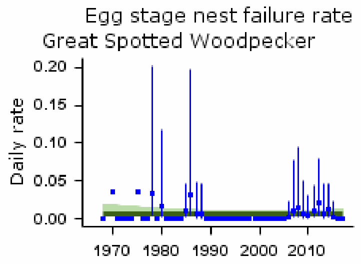
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



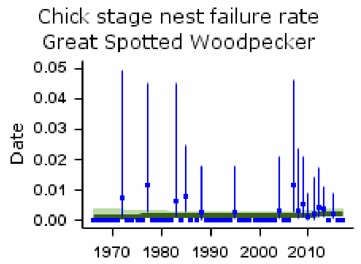
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There is good evidence that nest survival has increased, most likely due to decreased competition with Starlings. This is based on one local study but supported by more extensive analysis of nest record cards. Use of garden feeders may be another of many factors contributing to their population increase.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Increased breeding success	
Ecological	Decreased competition	

Further information on causes of change

The initial increase in Great Spotted Woodpeckers during the 1970s has been attributed to Dutch elm disease, which greatly increased the amount of standing dead timber, thereby increasing associated insects and so improving food supplies and providing nest sites (Marchant et al. 1990). However, studies giving demographic evidence supporting the effects of this are sparse. There has been speculation that the storms of 1987 and 1990 also benefited Great Spotted Woodpeckers by increasing the availability of dead wood, although a detailed study by Smith (1997), in two study woodlands, reported no specific link between woodpecker increase and the storms, despite the increase in dead wood.

A long-term study of the breeding success of an increasing population of Great Spotted Woodpeckers in southern England provides good evidence that nest survival has increased dramatically over the last 20 years (Smith 2005, 2006). Nest-site interference by 2005) analysed national nest record cards and found similar trends in nest survival, supporting the hypothesis that reduced competition with Starlings has led to the increase in woodpecker population. The decline in Starling numbers in recent decades may also have allowed Great Spotted Woodpeckers to expand their breeding distribution into less-wooded habitats (Smith 2005). Great Spotted Woodpeckers appear limited in their ability to advance their breeding period to maintain synchrony with their natural prey and thus their ready use of garden feeders has the potential to increase breeding success (Smith & Smith 2013).

It is possible that recent increases of Great Spotted Woodpeckers, are also, at least in part, driven by changing climate (Fuller et al. 2005). In Scandinavia (Nilsson et al. 1992) and Bialowieza Forest, Poland (Wesolowski & Tomialojc 1986), breeding numbers were found to be related to the severity of the preceding winter and the availability of conifer seeds on which the birds then feed. No similar relationship has been found in Britain (Marchant et al. 1990), which is probably not surprising given our relatively mild winters (Smith 1997). Smith (2006) found no evidence that increasing spring temperatures impacted on clutch size, nesting success or number of young fledged.

Lesser Spotted Woodpecker

Dryobates minor

Key facts

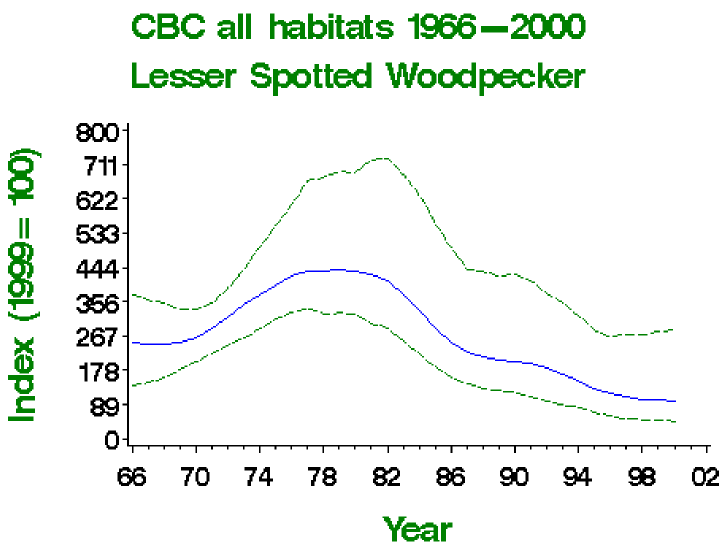
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline); current RBBP species
Long-term trend:	UK: rapid decline
Population size:	1,000-2,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Cavity nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

The Lesser Spotted Woodpecker has declined significantly and very rapidly since around 1980, following a shallower increase; it had already contracted in range between the first two atlas periods (Gibbons et al. 1993), and has subsequently disappeared from many more of its former localities (Balmer et al. 2013). It has become so rare that BBS observers have been unable to continue the annual monitoring that was possible until 2000 through CBC. The species qualifies easily for red listing. All UK breeding records since 2010 should be forwarded to the Rare Breeding Birds Panel, who have established PECBMS 2007): the European trend is described currently as 'stable', although the trend graph shows a steep decline in the early 1980s (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in 1999, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC all habitats	31	1968-1999	17	-60	-81	40		Small CBC sample
	25	1974-1999	18	-73	-86	-31	>50	Small CBC sample
	10	1989-1999	11	-51	-75	-22	>50	Small CBC sample
	5	1994-1999	9	-33	-56	0		Small sample

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB

CBC all habitats graph

Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	45	1970-2015	2	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	3	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	48	1967-2015	1	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	48	1967-2015	3	None					Small sample
Laying date	47	1968-2015	2	None			0 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.

Causes of change

The demographic causes of decline are not yet known and, although there is low breeding success in some populations, the reasons for the decline are unclear.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

The demographic causes of decline are not yet known, and although there is low breeding success in some populations the reasons for the decline in the UK and elsewhere in Europe are unclear (Charman et al. 2009). A detailed field study in Sweden provided good evidence that neither clutch size, brood size in successful nests, fledging success in successful nests nor mean nestling weight differed significantly between years, despite a threefold difference in population variation (Wiktander et al. 2001).

Loss of open woodland is one factor that has been suggested to have contributed to declines in this species. Lesser Spotted Woodpecker is a species that requires mature, open woodland and large areas of woodland at a landscape scale (Wiktander et al. 2001, Charman et al. 2010). Wiktander et al. postulate that the decrease in the area of deciduous forest in Sweden is probably one cause of this species' decline, although they present no specific evidence to support this (Wiktander et al. 1992). Loss of dead wood within woodlands has been proposed as another factor; however, given that dead wood has increased in Britain (Amar et al. 2010) this seems an unlikely cause here. A field study in Poland provided evidence that Lesser Spotted Woodpecker presence is closely correlated with the amount of dead wood and large deciduous trees (Angelstam et al. 2002). In their review of the causes of declines of woodland birds Fulleret al. (2005) state that reductions in small-diameter dead wood suitable for foraging may be a factor in the decline, although recent surveys provided evidence that there was no difference in dead-wood abundance between occupied and unoccupied woods (Charman et al. 2010). However, dead snags have a high turnover and were found to be suitable for nesting sites by woodpeckers for only a few years after death and, furthermore, dead-wood conditions may now be more favourable for Smith 2007).

A third hypothesis relates to competition and predation. A field study in Sweden found that Great Spotted Woodpeckers compete with Lesser Spotteds for insect food in dead wood when spruce seed crops are low (Nilsson et al. 1992), but evidence for this in Britain is limited (Charmanet al. 2010). The two species may compete for nest sites, since they overlap considerably in their use of nesting substrates (Glue & Boswell 1994). Amar et al. (2006) found that Lesser Spotted Woodpecker decreased more heavily in woods with relatively high numbers of grey squirrel dreys but there was no other evidence that squirrel density was a significant factor in declines.

Changing climate has been found to have an impact on survival and reproduction in some populations. In Norway, a positive relationship between spring numbers of Lesser Spotted Woodpecker and previous June temperatures has been interpreted as an effect of temperatures on woodpecker survival and reproduction during the breeding season (Steen et al. 2006, Selas et al. 2008). Steen et al. (2006) also found that winter temperatures exhibit a direct positive effect on winter survival. However, given that there has been a general trend for increasing temperatures in the UK (see here), it seems unlikely that changes in climate have been responsible for Lesser Spotted Woodpecker declines. Work in Sweden and Germany suggests that changes in phenology could play a role in breeding success, finding that declines in food availability during the breeding season are likely to be related to seasonal declines in reproductive performance as woodpeckers adjust their timing of breeding to coincide with the seasonal food peak (Wiktander et al. 2001, Rossmanith et al. 2007). However, there is little further evidence for this. In Britain, breeding success has fallen and is lower than in recent studies in Germany and Sweden; chick mortality is especially high, most probably related to food shortages in the breeding period (Charman et al. 2012, Smith & Charman 2012).

Kestrel

Falco tinnunculus

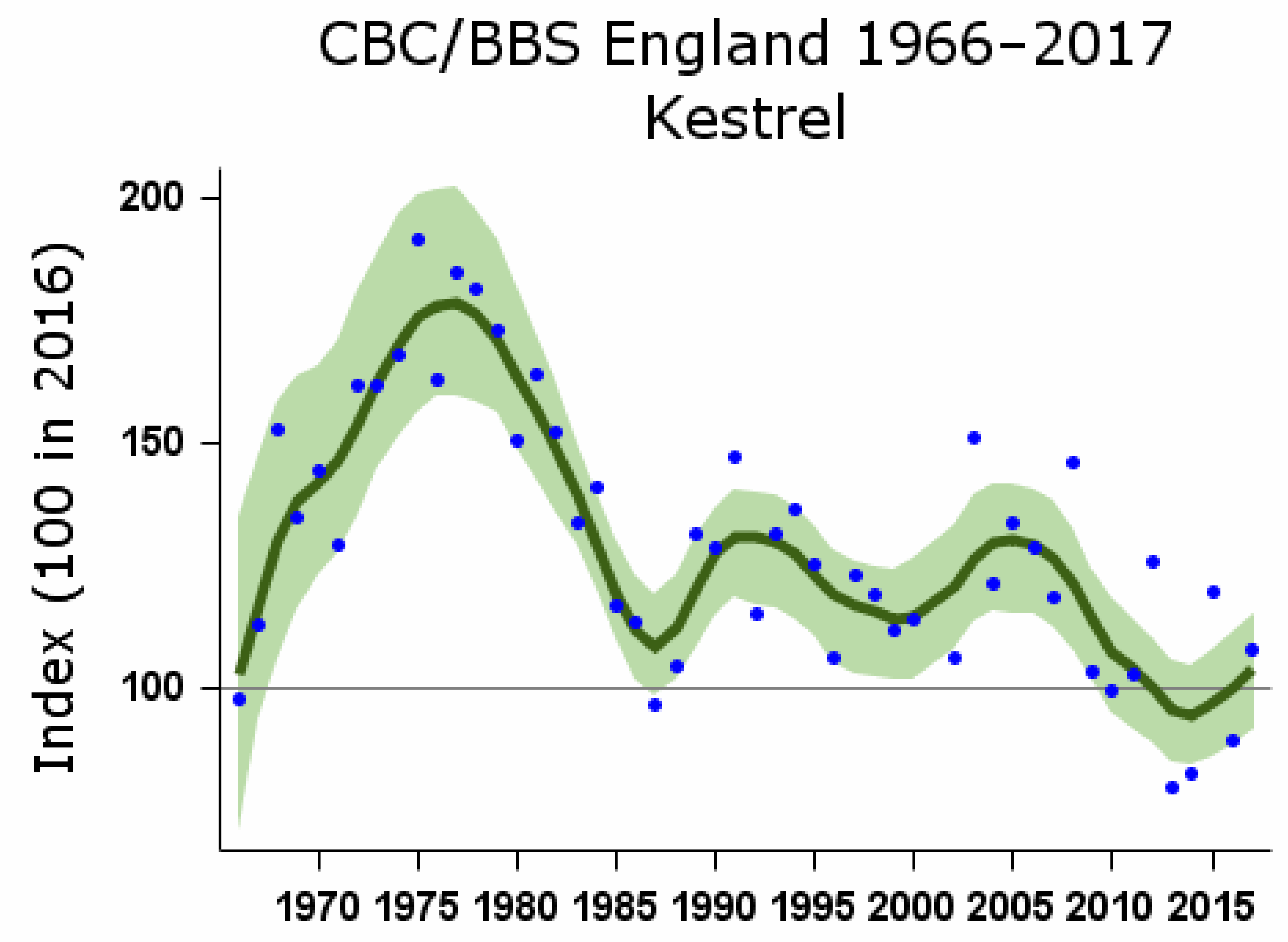
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	England: fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	46,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend for England)

Status summary

Kestrels had recovered from the lethal and sublethal effects of organochlorine pesticides by the mid 1970s, the recovery probably driven by improving nesting success, but subsequently entered a steep decline in the late 1970s and early 1980s. Since the mid 1980s, the English population has fluctuated without a long-term trend being apparent but there are significant declines over the BBS period in England and especially in Scotland. The BBS Clements 2008). A moderate decrease has been recorded in the Republic of Ireland since 1998 (Crowe 2012). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

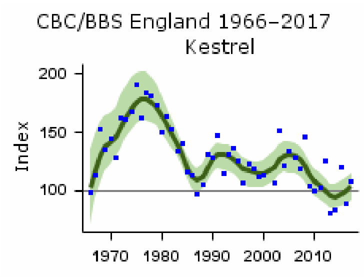
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	318	-15	-40	25		
	25	1991-2016	552	-24	-32	-12		
	10	2006-2016	714	-23	-27	-16		
	5	2011-2016	664	-4	-9	1		

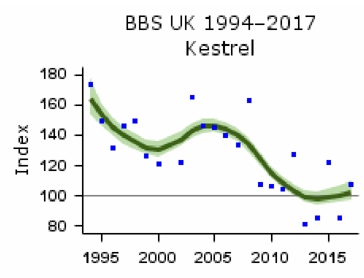
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	686	-35	-40	-28	>25	
	10	2006-2016	797	-30	-35	-25	>25	
	5	2011-2016	739	-8	-14	-2		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	606	-20	-26	-14		
	10	2006-2016	714	-22	-27	-17		
	5	2011-2016	664	-4	-10	1		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	41	-65	-77	-47	>50	
	10	2006-2016	40	-53	-65	-37	>50	
	5	2011-2016	35	-18	-43	12		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

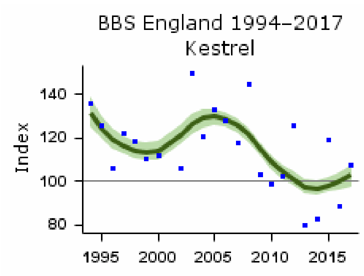
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



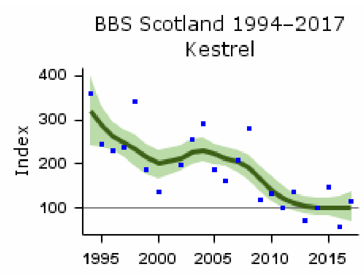
CBC/BBS England graph



BBS UK graph

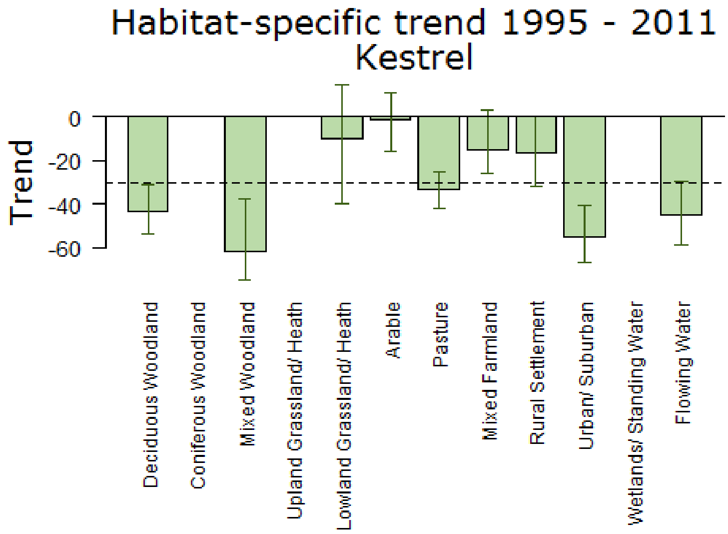


BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

Population trends by habitat



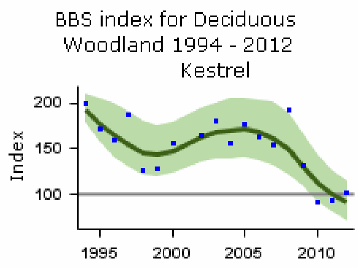
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

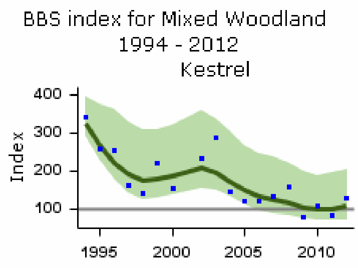
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	89	-44	-54	-31
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	38	-62	-75	-38
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	39	-10	-40	15
Arable	16	1995-2011	144	-2	-16	11
Pasture	16	1995-2011	225	-33	-42	-25
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	110	-15	-26	3
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	109	-17	-32	0
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	44	-55	-67	-41
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	63	-45	-59	-30

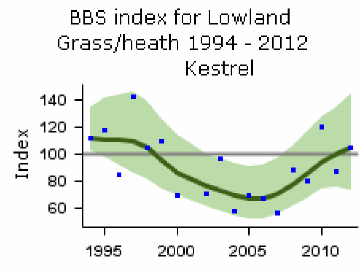
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



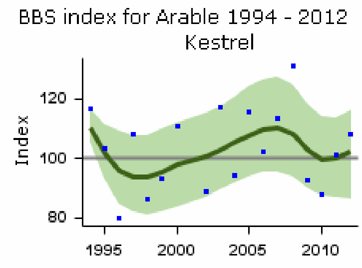
Habitat graph



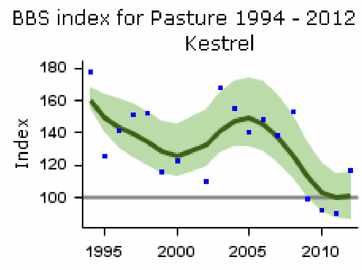
Habitat graph



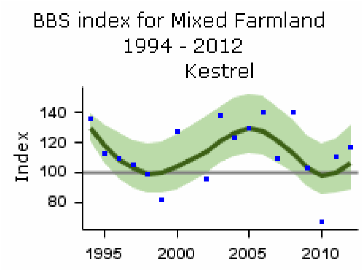
Habitat graph



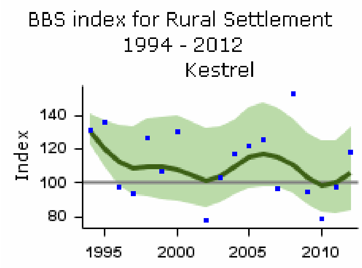
Habitat graph



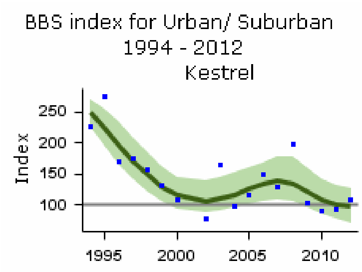
Habitat graph



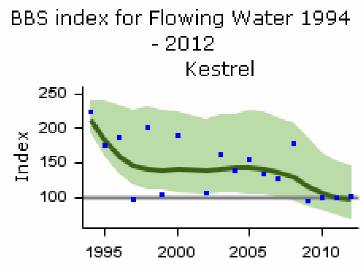
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

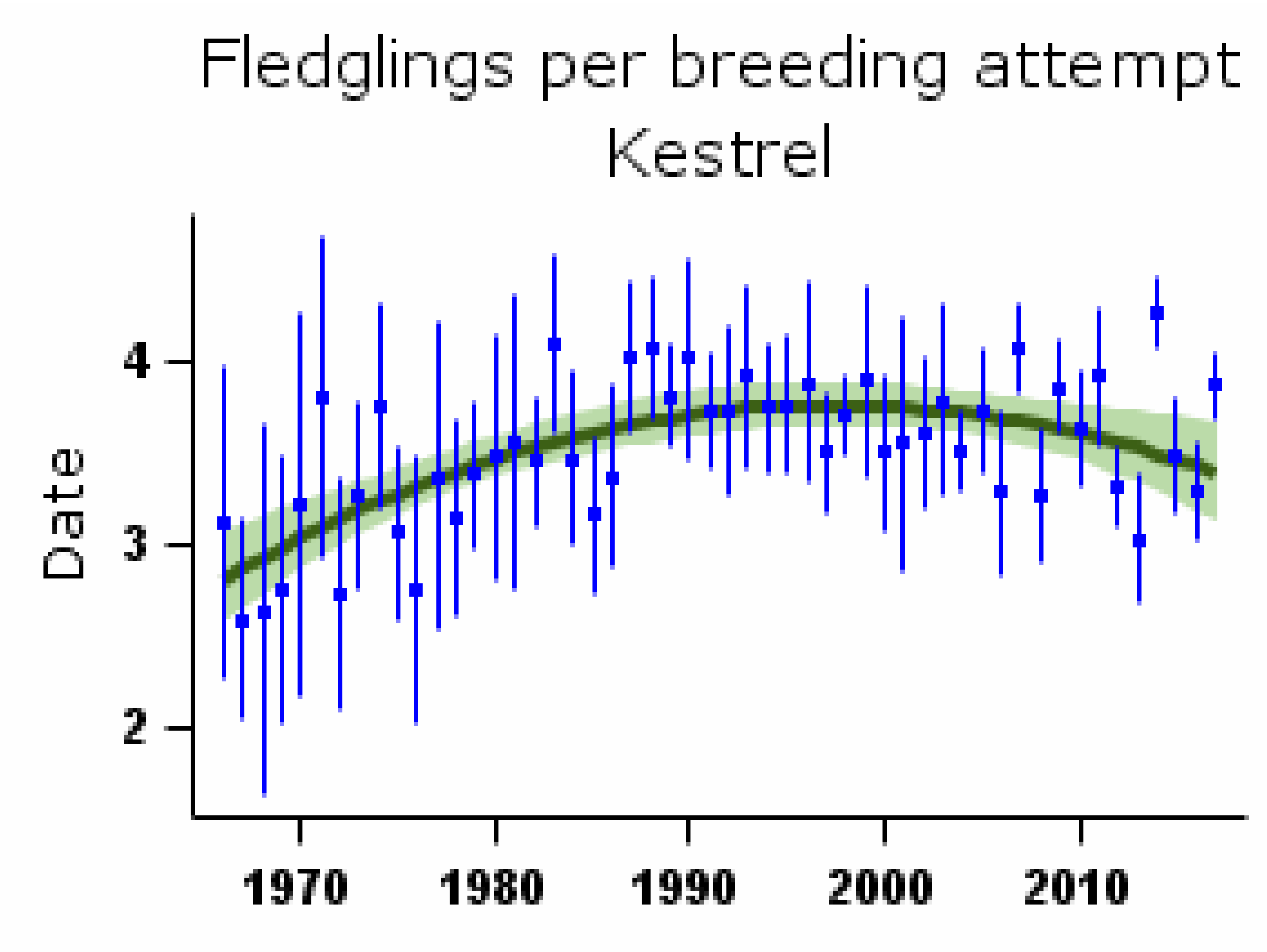


Habitat graph

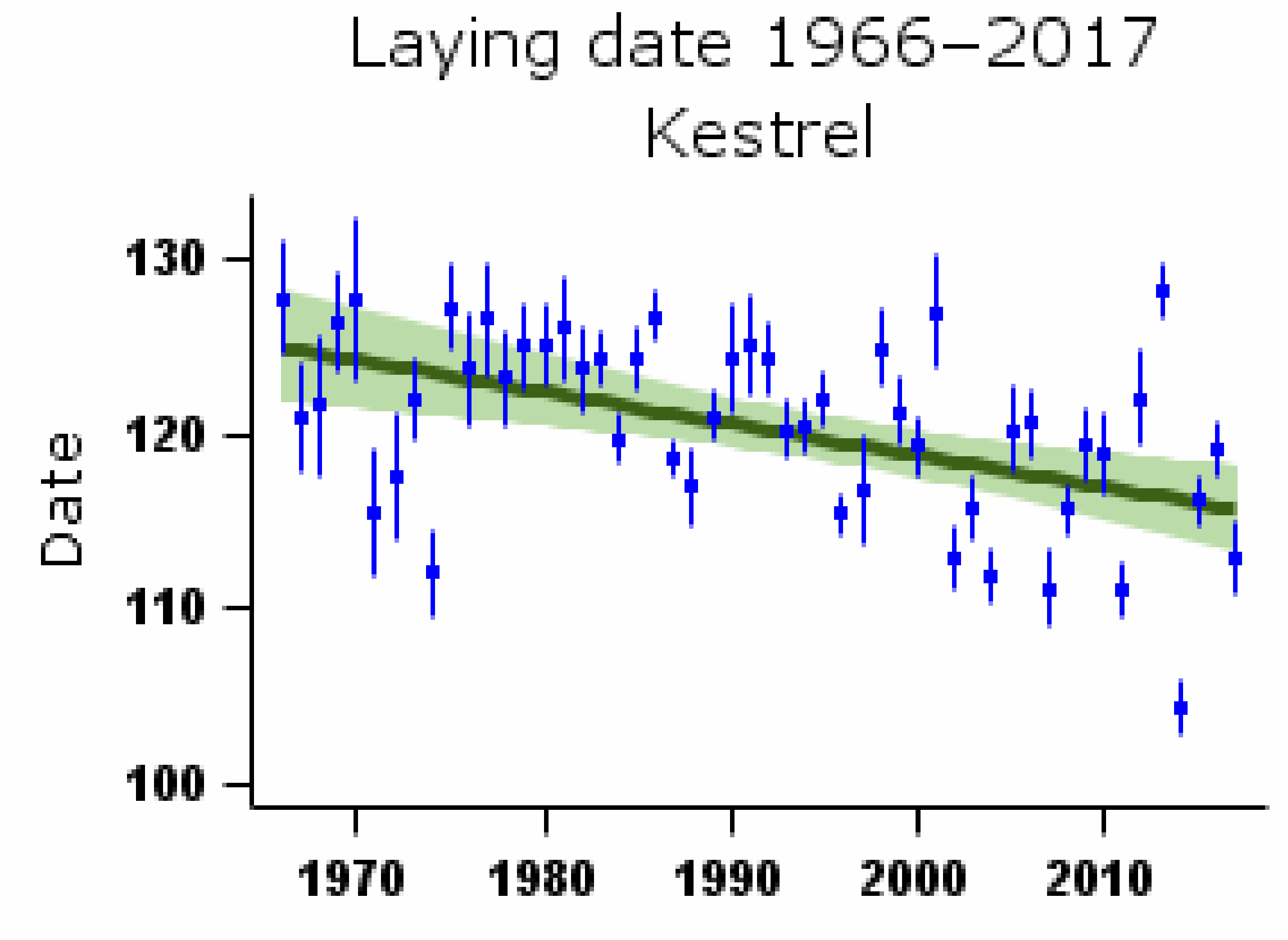


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



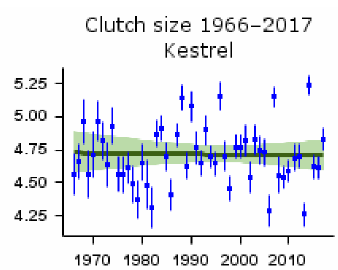
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

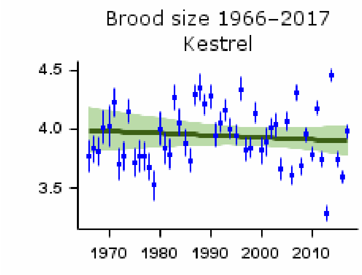
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	43	Curvilinear	2.88 fledglings	3.44 fledglings	19.3%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	64	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	181	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	43	Curvilinear	0.80% nests/day	0.12% nests/day	-85.0%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	78	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	25	Linear decline	May 5	Apr 26	-9 days		Small sample

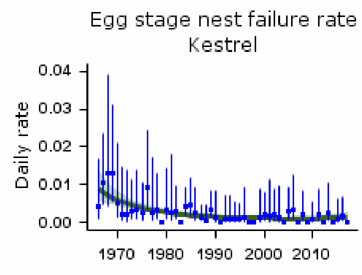
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



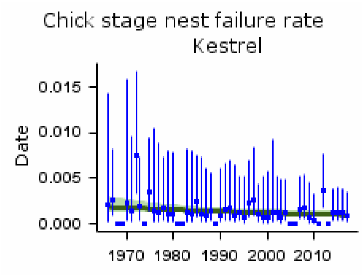
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



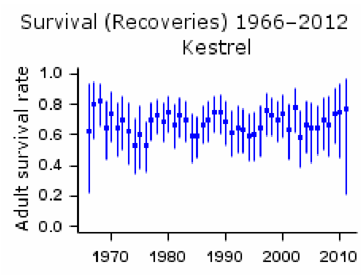
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year based on dead recoveries of ringed birds - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

At present, the link between potential factors and the population trend of Kestrels has not been established and new research is needed. In the meantime, landowners keen to offer suitable Kestrel habitat should provide grassy cover for small mammals.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Reduced survival	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

The main period of decline in Britain occurred from the mid 1970s to the late 1980s and it has been linked to the effects of agricultural intensification on farmland habitats and their populations of small mammals (Gibbons et al. 1993), but it is interesting to notice that the number of nestlings fledged per breeding attempt had not declined, suggesting that, in areas retaining Kestrels, small mammals were not limiting fledging success. Integrated analyses suggest that changes in first-year and, particularly, adult survival are the primary contributors to population change (Robinson et al. 2014).

Kestrels hunt a variety of prey, including voles, in particular in farmland settings (Shrubb 1993). Field voles Microtus agrestis favour habitats that can provide dense, grassy cover and a thick litter layer (Hansson 1977). Their population fluctuates in four-year cycles and it has been suggested that this might affect Kestrels that do not switch to other prey such as other small mammals, birds and insects (Shrubb 1993). There is no evidence, however, that Kestrels in the UK fluctuate alongside vole numbers. There is also, at present, no evidence that availability of nest sites limit population size of this raptor. A study over 23 years in a coniferous forest in northern England found a negative relationship between the numbers of Kestrels and Goshawks Accipiter gentilis, and remains of the smaller species near Goshawk nests (Petty et al. 2003). The impact of this larger raptor on population trend of Kestrels is not clear at the national level; however, it may be a factor at a local scale and more studies should focus on predation on Kestrels by other raptors.

Species high in the food chain are at risk of secondary poisoning, and birds of prey feeding on rodents are particularly vulnerable to anticoagulant rodenticides, but these are not the main cause of mortality of Kestrel in the UK (Walker et al. 2013) nor abroad (Christensen et al. 2012). A study on causes of death in raptors showed that the majority of Kestrels had died from collision and starvation (Newton et al. 1999). Carcasses reported for toxicology might be biased towards certain circumstances of death (eg collisions with vehicles) and could therefore underestimate the impact of rodenticides on Kestrel and other birds of prey. Targeted studies should be carried out, ideally to collect samples from live birds as well as dead ones.

Declining population of Kestrel is likely to be due to multiple factors. Changes in agricultural practice have reduced the habitat for its prey species, such as voles (although population trends of small mammals are not easy to establish (Flowerdew et al. 2004, Macdonald et al. 2007). Small rodents are abundant in road verges which provide suitable habitat for these mammals (Bellamy et al. 2000). In turn, Kestrel may be drawn to hunting along roads with increased risks of collision with passing vehicles, although there is no evidence for this at present. More research is needed to establish links between potential factors and Kestrel population change. In the meantime, landowners keen to offer suitable Kestrel habitat should provide grassy cover for small mammals.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Merlin

Falco columbarius

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: red (historical decline); at race level, aesalon red, subaesalon amber; current RBBP species
Long-term trend:	UK: probable increase
Population size:	1,200 (900-1,500) pairs in 2008 (APEP13: Ewing et al. 2011)

Status summary

Having declined substantially over the past two centuries, Merlin shows indications of a recent doubling of UK population (Rebecca & Bainbridge 1998). This increase may be associated with an increased use of forest edge as a nesting habitat (Parr 1994, Little et al. 1995, Rebecca 2011, Lusby et al. 2017). Because of its recent population upturn, the species was moved from the red to the amber list in 2002. It remains much too scarce, however, for annual population monitoring via BBS: dedicated observers and specialised field methods are required, as described by Hardey et al. (2009). Submissions to the Rare Breeding Birds Panel fall well short of the estimated UK total population but show an average of 1.86 young fledged per occupied territory during 1996-2004 (Holling & RBBP 2007a). Breeding performance has tended to improve since the 1960s, probably linked to the declining influence of organochlorine pesticides (Crick 1993, Newton 2013). Hatching rates in the southeast Yorkshire Dales were consistently higher than had been recorded in earlier studies in Northumberland (Wright 2005). A study in Ireland found that nest success was positively linked to the proportion of foraging habitat such as moorland, heathland, peat bogs and natural grassland, close to the nest site (Lusby et al. 2017).

A repeat survey of Merlin's British breeding status undertaken in 2008 found a non-significant decline of around 13% since the previous survey in 1993-94, with decline most noticeable in northern England (Ewing et al. 2011). A decline observed during a thirty year (1984-2014) study in south-east Scotland was attributed to changes in land use management in the breeding area (Heavisides et al. 2017).

The historical UK decline now warrants red rather than amber listing (Eaton et al. 2015).

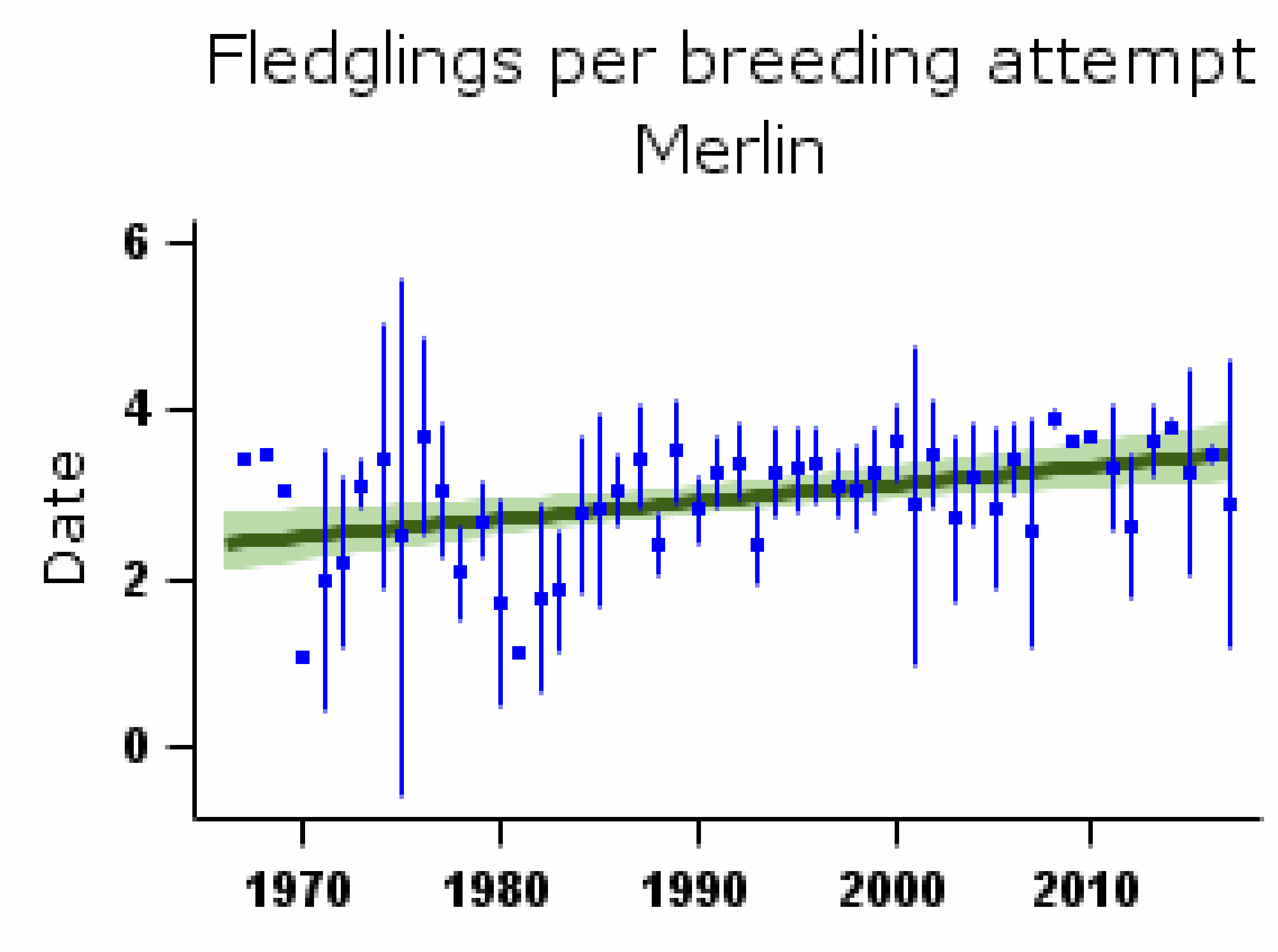
Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information

---

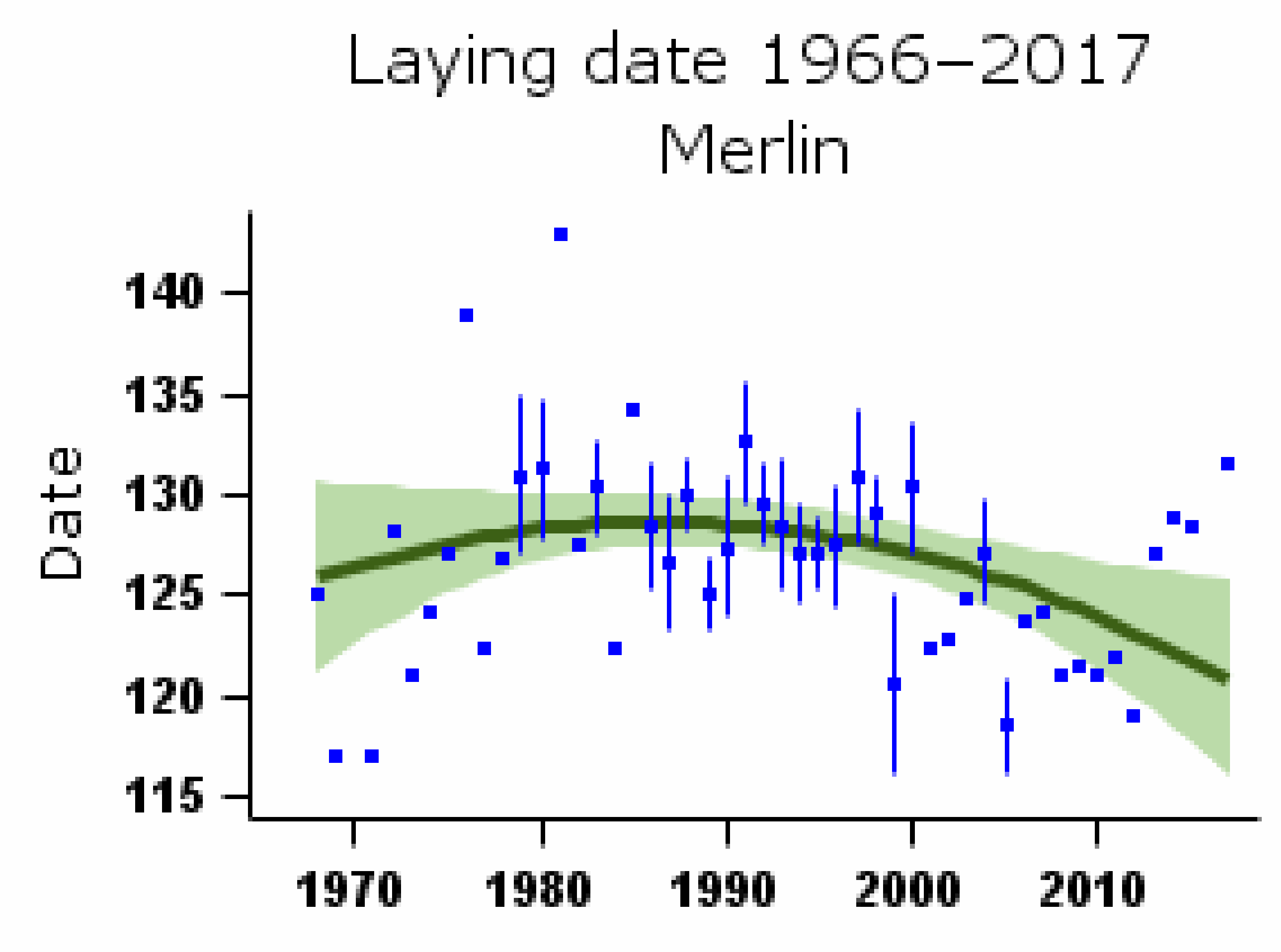
Population changes in detail

Annual breeding population changes for this species are not currently monitored by BTO

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



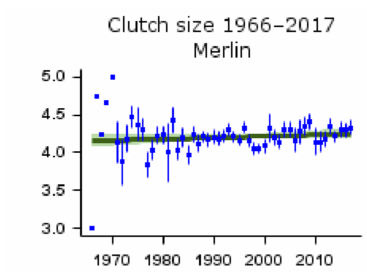
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

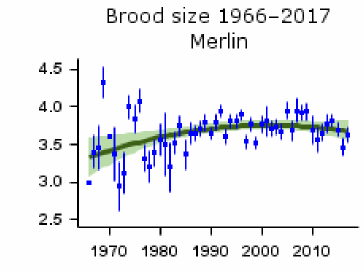
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	21	Linear increase	2.44 fledglings	3.46 fledglings	41.7%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	36	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	59	Curvilinear	3.35 chicks	3.69 chicks	10.1%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	23	Linear decline	0.74% nests/day	0.14% nests/day	-81.1%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	30	Linear decline	1.03% nests/day	0.16% nests/day	-84.5%		Small sample
Laying date	48	1968-2016	7	Curvilinear	May 6	May 1	-5 days		Small sample

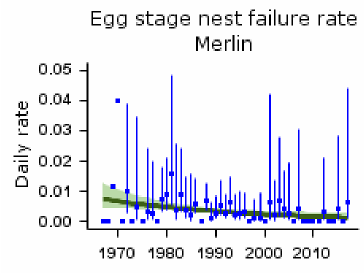
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



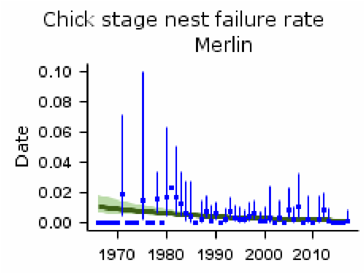
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Hobby

Falco subbuteo

Key facts

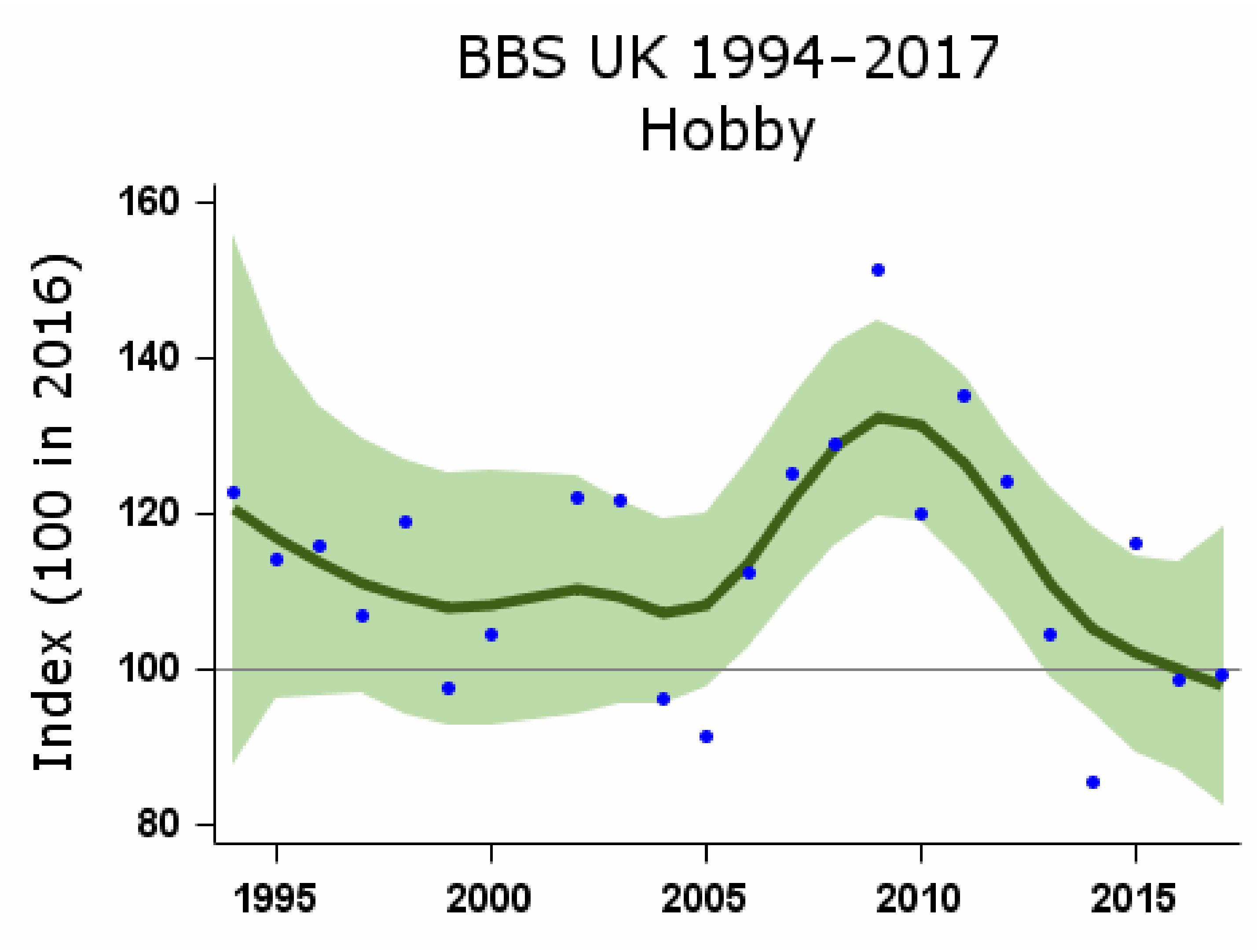
Conservation listings:	Global: green; current RBBP species
Long-term trend:	UK, England: increase
Population size:	2,800 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 2000 estimate (Clements 2001) updated using BBS trend)

Status summary

This species used to be too rare and unobtrusive for wide-scale monitoring but, following population increase, BBS is now able to produce a trend. Many BBS sightings must, however, refer to migrants, first-summer non-breeders, or to breeding birds from distant nests. To establish whether nesting occurs in a locality, dedicated observers and specialised field methods are required, as described by Hardey et al. (2009). The Rare Breeding Birds Panel collects annual data on nesting pairs, which under-represent the true population to an unknown degree, but adequately establish the long-term upward trend (eg Holling & RBBP 2014). RBBP guidelines for recording this species are 2016) looked at breeding densities from recent survey work in several areas, and concluded that the lower limit to the UK population estimate was 3,000 to 3,500 pairs, with perhaps as many as 5,000 pairs breeding. However, this is a tentative estimate, which needs to be confirmed with a full survey.

Numbers in parts of southeast England could be considerably higher than previously recognised (Clements & Everett 2012). The Hobby's distribution has spread markedly northwards in England since the 1970s (Gibbons et al. 1993), perhaps linked to increases in its dragonfly prey supplies (Prince & Clarke 1993) and to a decreasing dependency on its traditional heathland habitat, but the reasons underlying the increase are still only speculative (Clements 2001). The species is now widespread north to Lancashire and Co Durham (Balmer et al. 2013). A success rate of more than 90% was recorded for nests in Derbyshire during 1992-2001, with successful nests fledging a mean of 2.44 young (Messenger & Roome 2007). The small annual samples of nest record cards indicate no long-term change in nest success.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



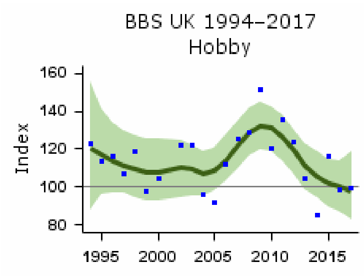
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

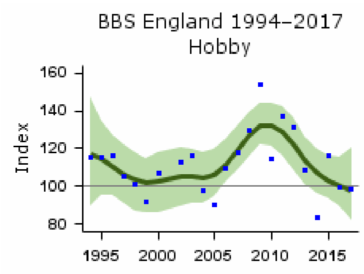
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	45	-14	-38	16		
	10	2006-2016	57	-12	-28	7		
	5	2011-2016	56	-21	-34	-5		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	44	-12	-33	18		
	10	2006-2016	55	-10	-26	8		
	5	2011-2016	55	-22	-34	-4		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB

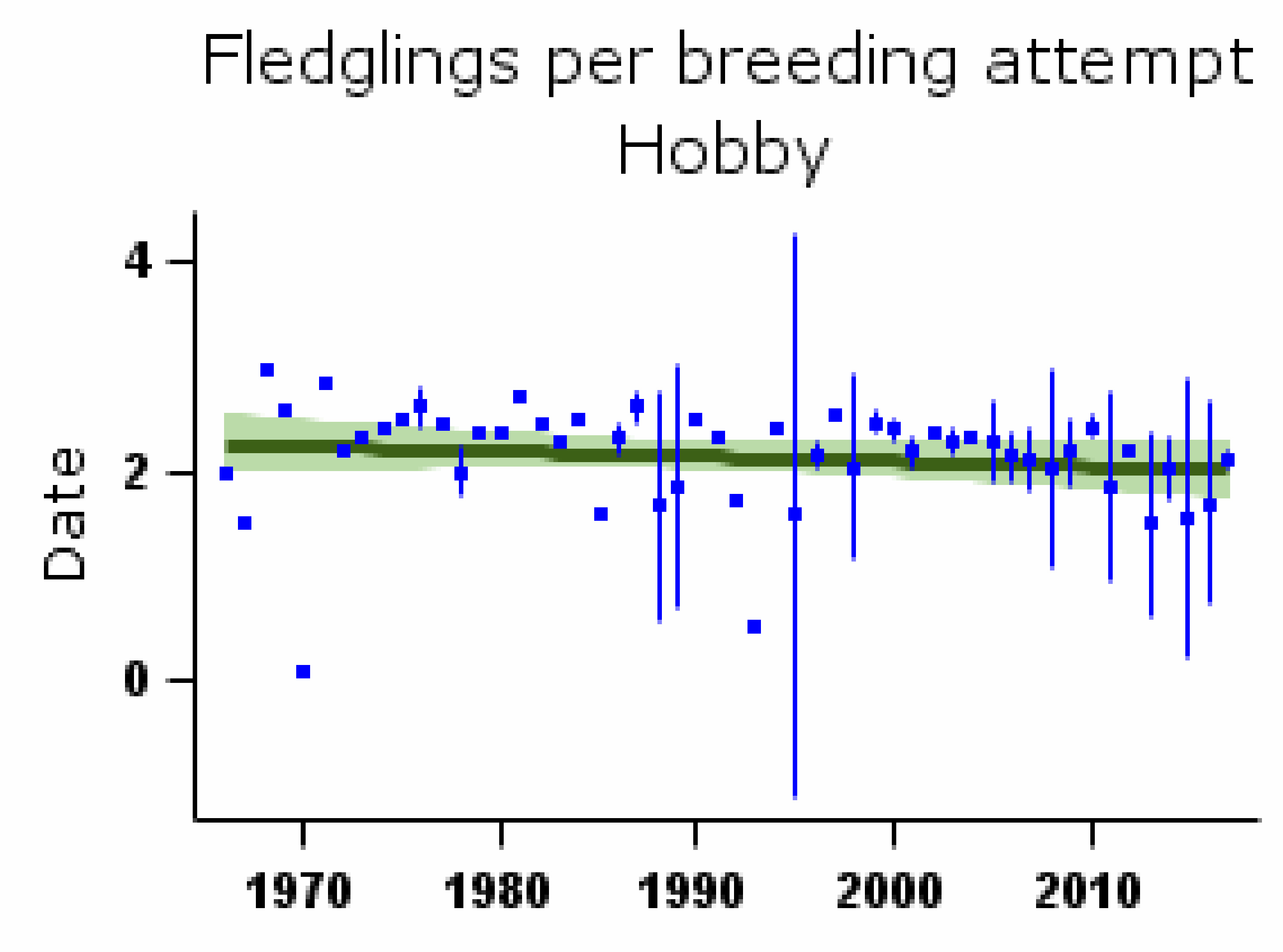


BBS UK graph

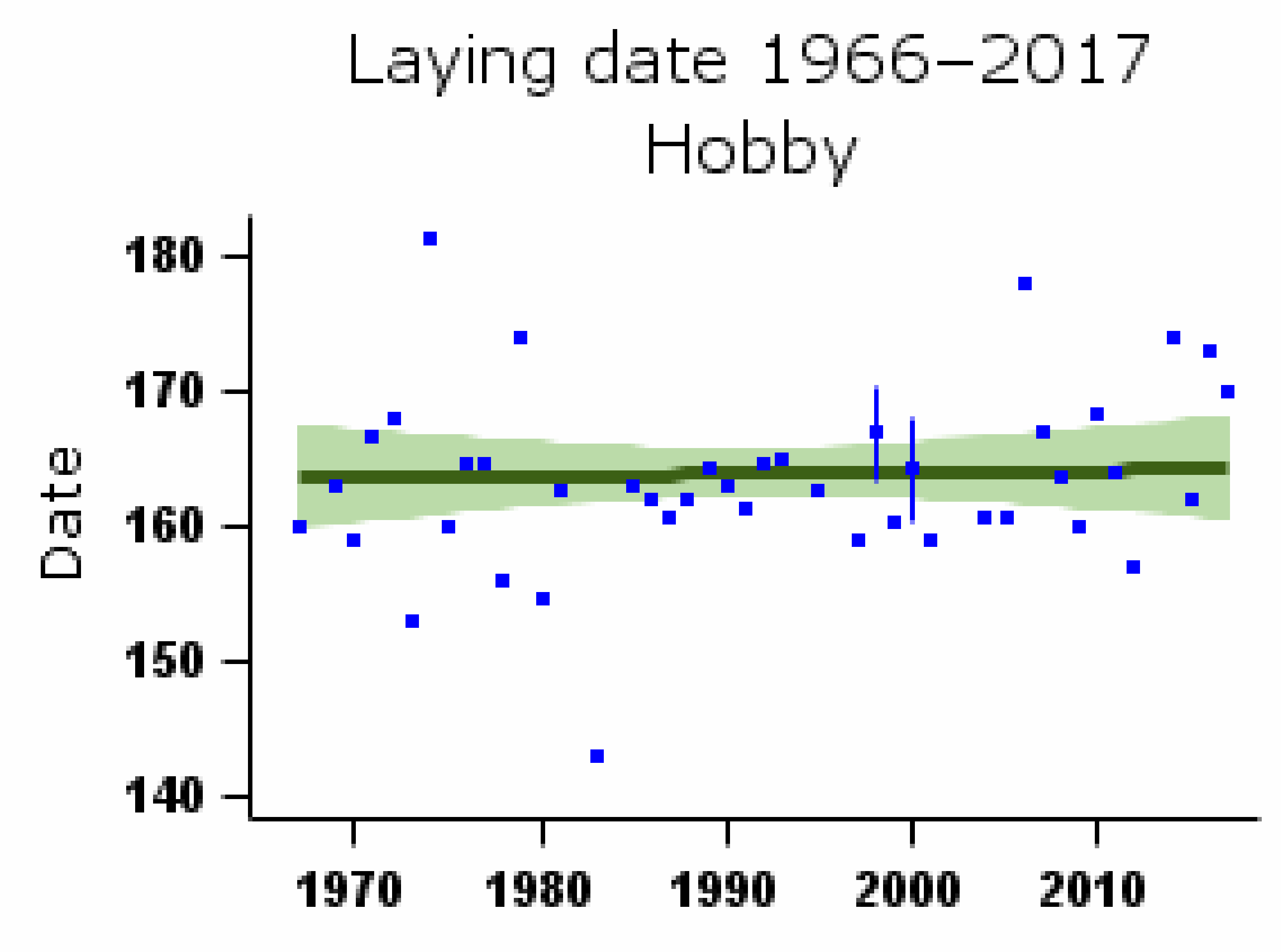


BBS England graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

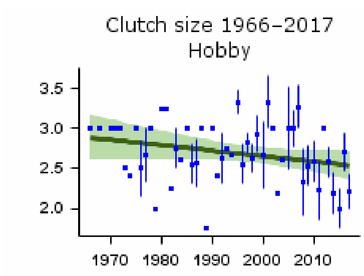


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

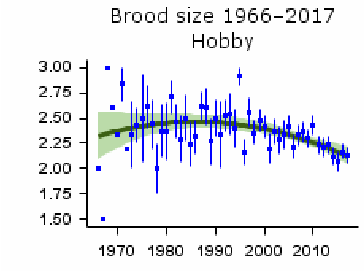
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	6	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	7	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	29	Curvilinear	2.33 chicks	2.14 chicks	-8.2%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	6	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	17	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	2	None			0 days		Small sample

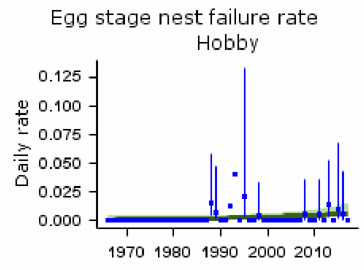
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



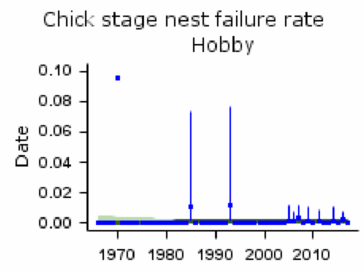
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Peregrine

Falco peregrinus

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green; current RBBP species
Long-term trend:	UK, England, Northern Ireland: increase Scotland, Wales: decline since 2002
Population size:	1,500 pairs in UK and Isle of Man 2002 (APEP13: Banks et al. 2010); 1,769 pairs 2014 (Wilson et al. 2018)

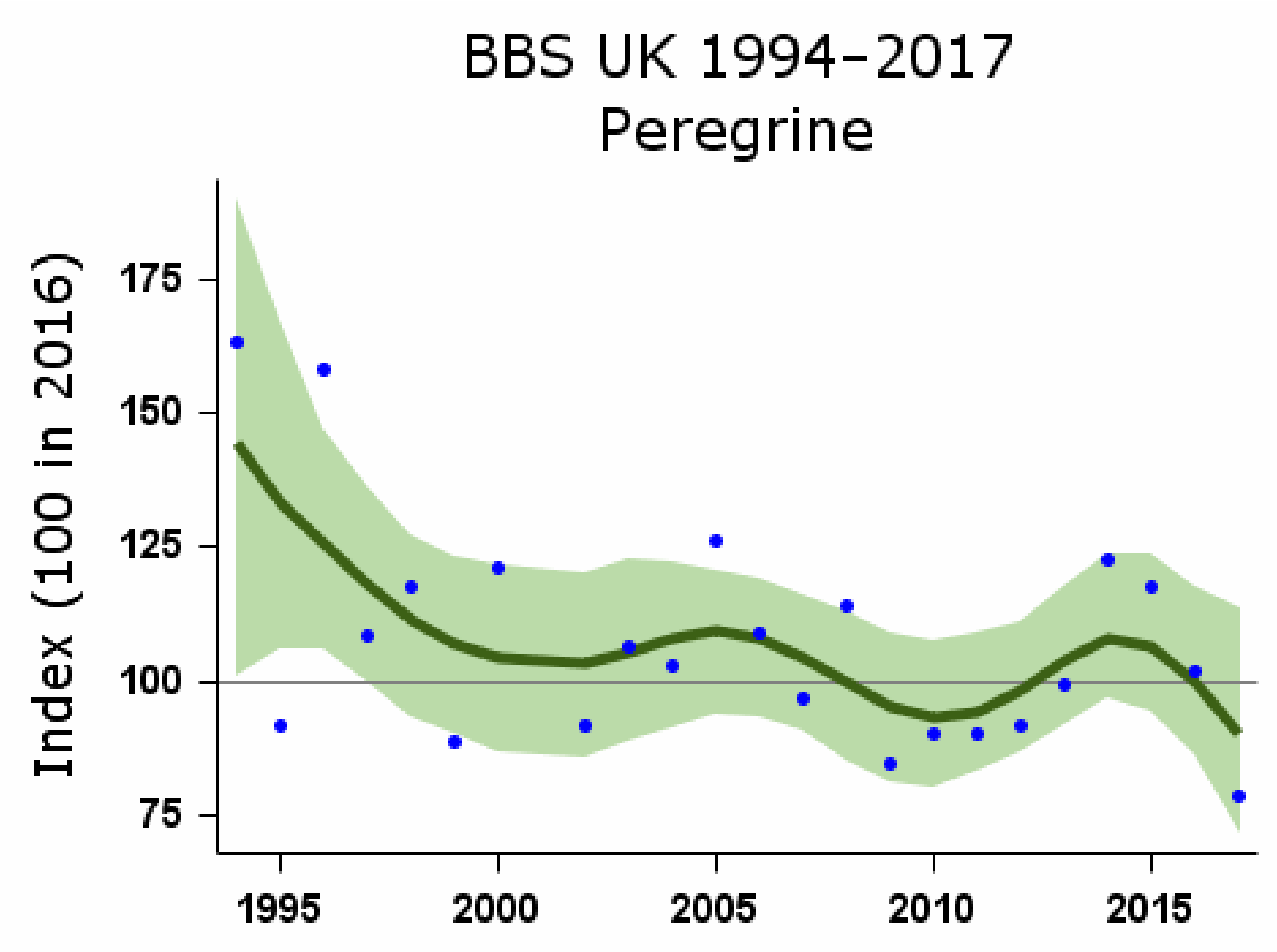
Status summary

The number of breeding pairs in the UK and Isle of Man is exceptionally well known. There is an estimate of 874 pairs for the 1930s and the population has been estimated every decade since 1961 as follows: 1961 - 385 pairs; 1971 - 489 pairs; 1981 - 728 pairs; and 1991 - 1,283 pairs (BTO/JNCC/RSPB/Raptor Study Groups; Ratcliffe 1993). In 2002, 1,437 breeding pairs were found in the UK and Isle of Man (Banks et al. 2003, 2010) though around 50 pairs were missed in Wales (Dixon et al. 2008). The latest figure, 1,769 pairs in 2014, represents a further increase of 22% overall since 2002 (Wilson et al. 2018).

The UK population size, distribution and breeding performance have all largely recovered from the poisonous effects of organochlorine pesticides in the 1950s and 1960s (Newton 2013). Populations and breeding performance have declined, however, in northwest Scotland and the Northern Isles (Crick & Ratcliffe 1995). The overall increase between the 2002 and 2014 surveys masks a major distributional shift away from the uplands (North East Scotland Raptor Study Group 2015, Wilson et al. 2018) and towards lowland regions and the coast; Peregrine pairs in England have increased fivefold since 1981 and now, for the first time, outnumber those in Scotland (Wilson et al. 2018). Illegal persecution continues to limit numbers in the uplands, and food supply may also be a limiting factor in some areas; however persecution in lowland areas decreased during the 20th century, allowing numbers to benefit from the ban on organochlorine agrochemicals and from increased use of human structures as nest sites (Wilson et al. 2018).

Nest record information for the UK as a whole shows a significant rise in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt. This could at least partly reflect the distributional changes: a literature review has found that urban Peregrines have a higher number of fledglings per breeding attempt than rural birds (Kettel et al. 2017). In northern England, breeding productivity on grouse moors has been 50% lower than at nests in other habitats, indicating that illegal persecution on land managed for Amar et al. 2012).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



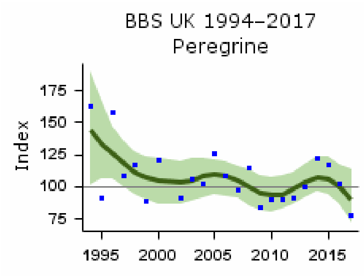
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	52	-25	-46	10		
	10	2006-2016	69	-8	-26	19		
	5	2011-2016	72	6	-18	36		

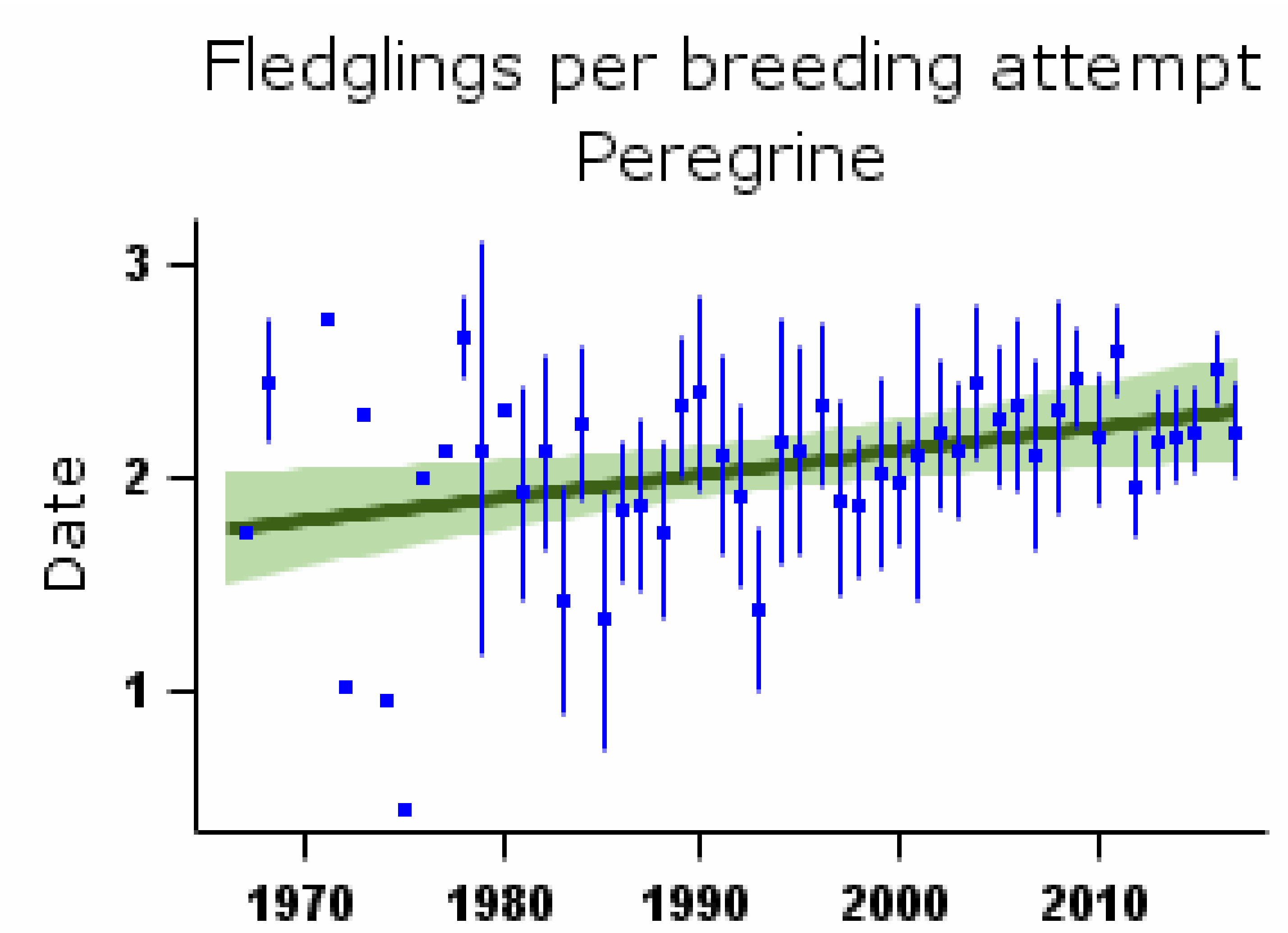
Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB

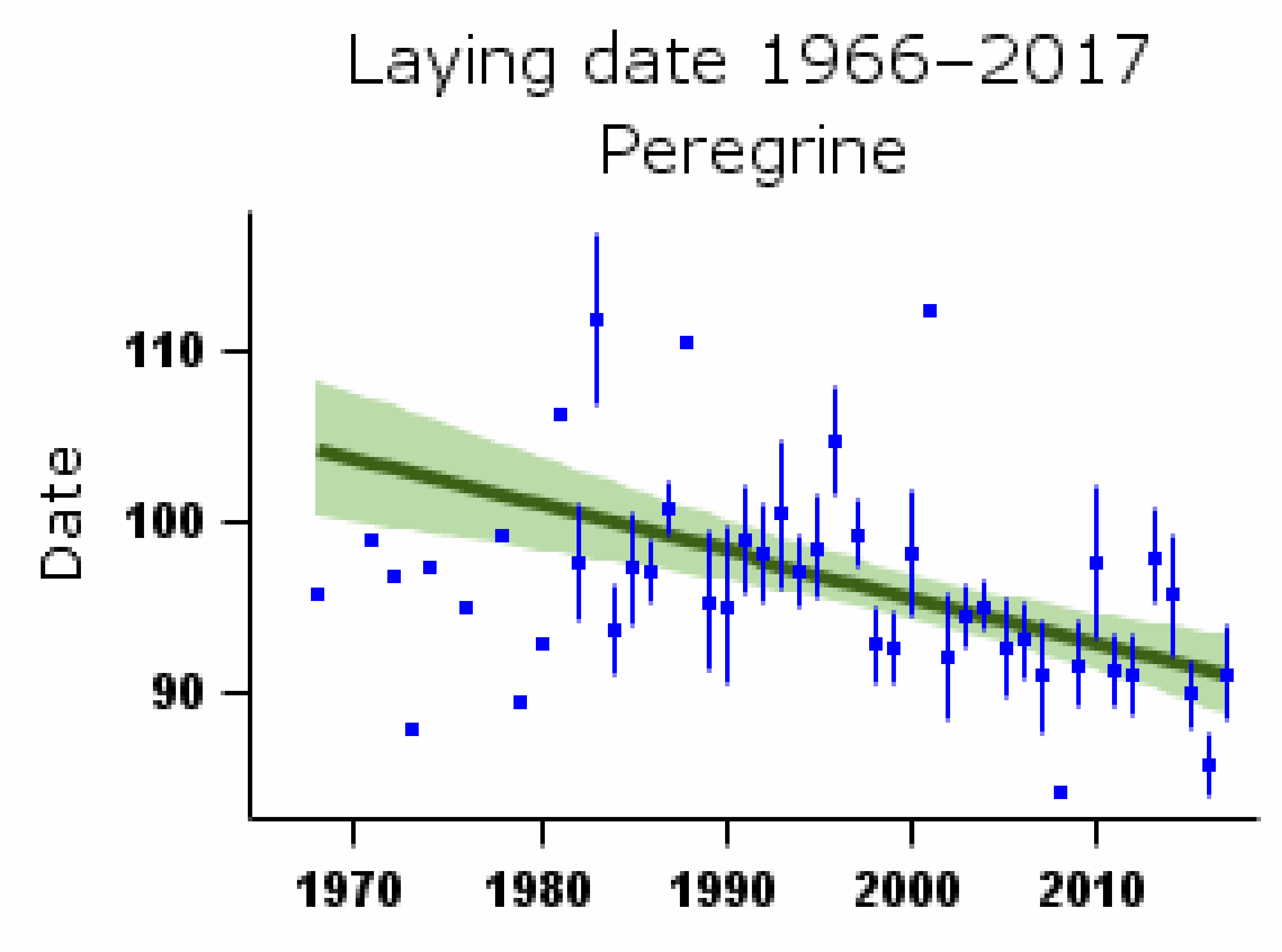


BBS UK graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

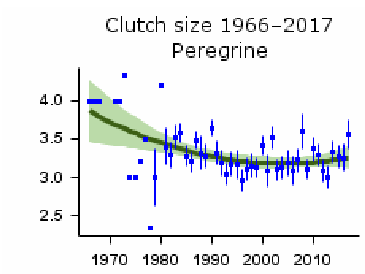


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

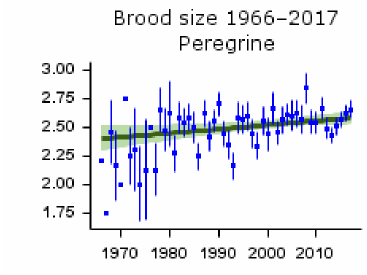
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	26	Linear increase	1.77 fledglings	2.30 fledglings	29.9%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	20	Curvilinear	3.83 eggs	3.25 eggs	-15.1%		Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	58	Linear increase	2.40 chicks	2.58 chicks	7.3%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	27	Curvilinear	0.27% nests/day	0.16% nests/day	-40.7%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	32	None					
Laying date	48	1968-2016	12	Linear decline	Apr 14	Apr 1	-13 days		Small sample

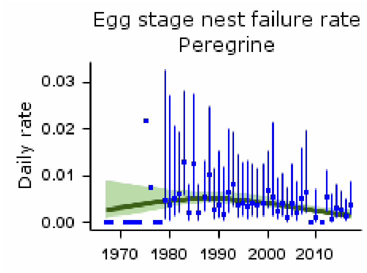
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



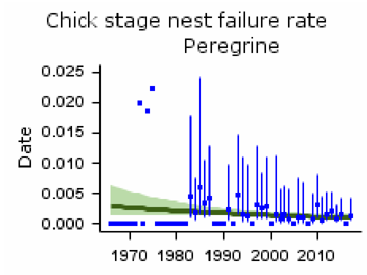
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Ring-necked Parakeet

Psittacula krameri

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: Least Concern Europe: unlisted (introduced) UK: unlisted (introduced)
Long-term trend:	England: rapid increase
Population size:	8,600 pairs in 2012 (APEP13: H. Peck pers. comm., Project Parakeet)

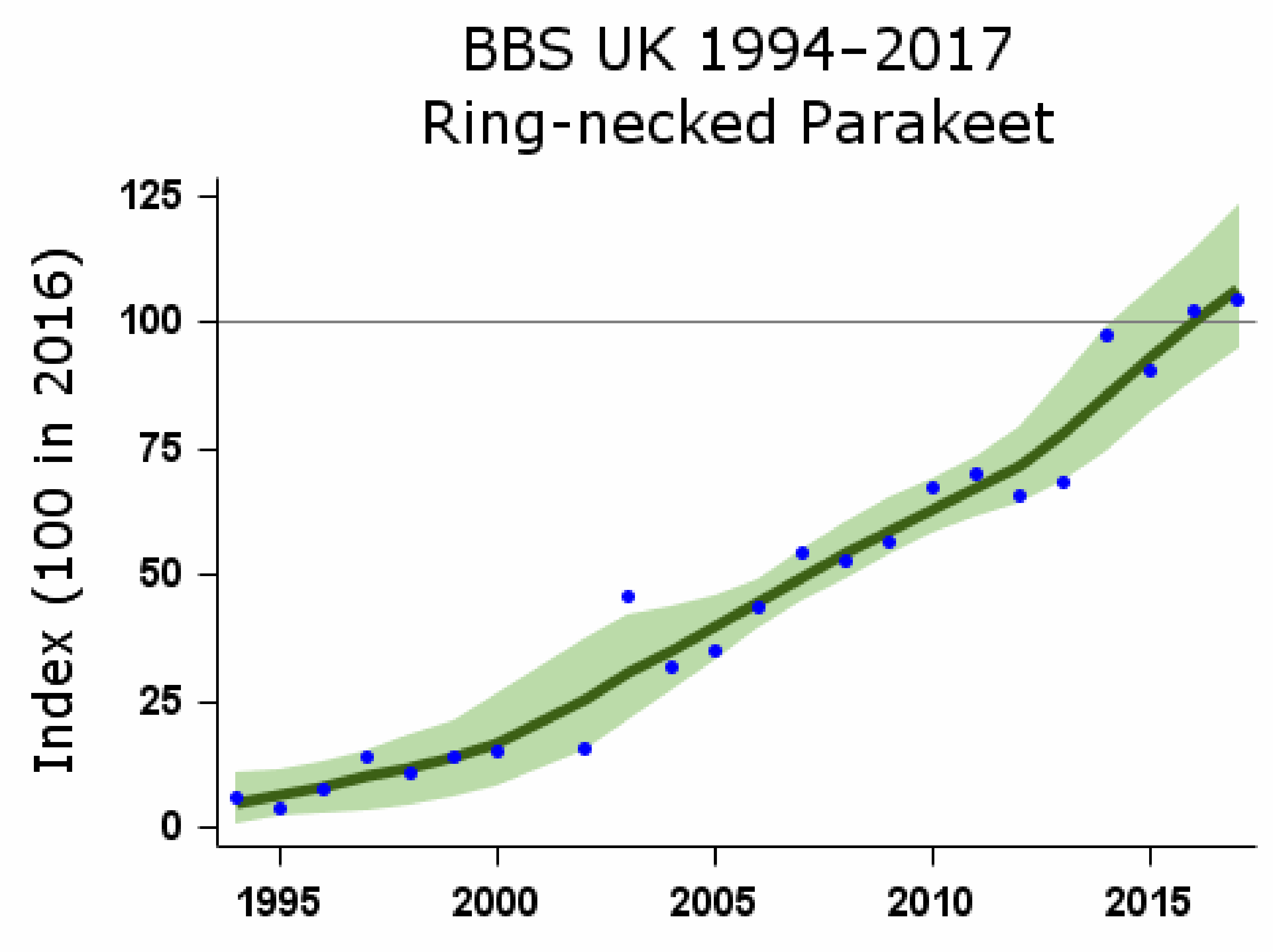
Status summary

Following escapes and releases over many decades, this parrot, native to Africa and southern Asia, began breeding annually in the UK in 1969. Substantial but highly localised self-sustaining populations have since built up, with the two largest being in Greater London and in the Isle of Thanet, east Kent. Genetic modelling has traced the origin of these birds, brought here initially by the cagebird trade, to the northerly parts of the native range in Pakistan and northern India (Jackson et al. 2015).

Population modelling in the early 2000s revealed that populations in Greater London initially increased by approximately 30% per year, and those in Thanet by 15% per year, but that the range initially expanded by only 0.4 km per year in the Greater London area and hardly at all in Thanet (Butler 2003). National BBS data indicate more than a tenfold increase since 1995, and more substantial range expansion has occurred, particularly in Greater London (Balmer et al. 2013). There have been recent post-breeding estimates of more than 30,000 birds at large in the UK (Holling & RBBP 2011a). From 108 nests located during 2001-03, the mean first-egg date was 26 March, median clutch size was 4, and overall nest success 72%, making productivity sufficient to account for the observed population rise, assuming mortality rates remained low (Butler et al. 2013).

The species has already been reported causing economic damage to crops, as has occurred elsewhere in its native and introduced range (Butler 2003). A recent study in Belgium has identified negative effects on breeding Strubbe & Matthysen 2007, 2009, Strubbe et al. 2010). No such effects have yet been detected in Britain, however (Newson et al. 2011). A Spanish study reported that the species had caused the decline of Noctule Bats in a Seville park, with parakeets observed attacking bats to gain access to nest holes (Hernandez-Brito et al. 2018). There is also evidence that the presence of parakeets reduces feeding rates among native birds (Pecket al. 2014), with a study using video recording in Paris suggesting that Le Louarn et al. 2016).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



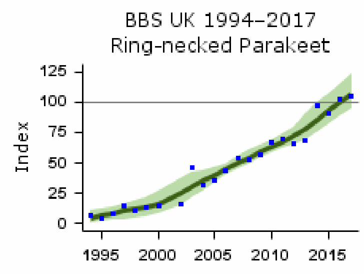
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

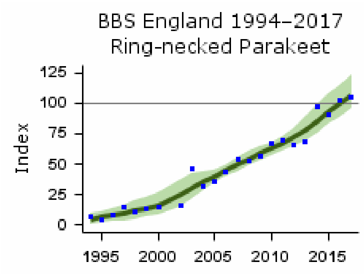
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	81	1480	658	6978		
	10	2006-2016	129	124	83	191		
	5	2011-2016	147	49	31	69		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	81	1480	677	5967		
	10	2006-2016	129	124	82	198		
	5	2011-2016	147	49	33	72		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Magpie

Pica pica

Key facts

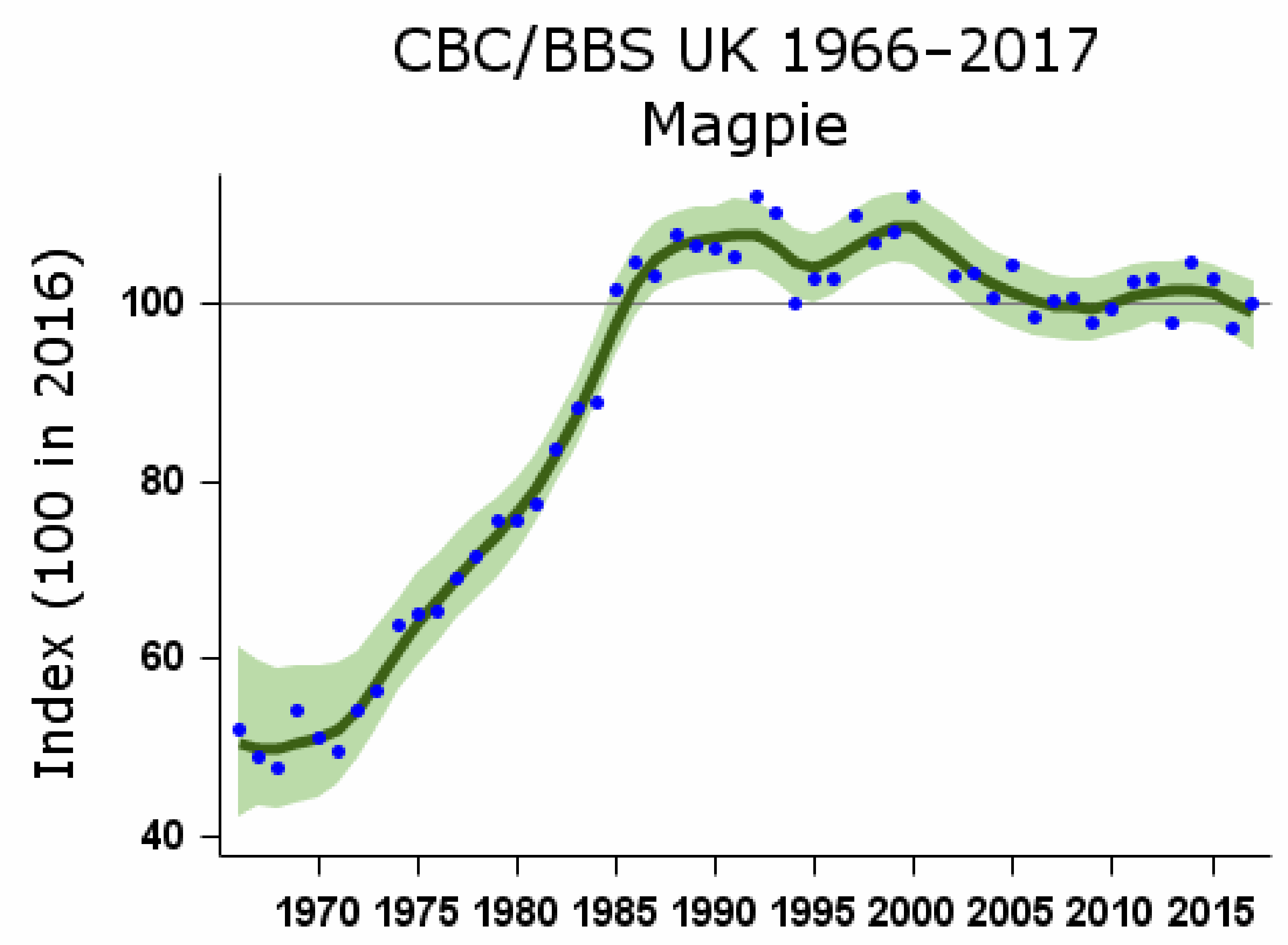
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid increase
Population size:	600,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	Human habitats
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

Magpies increased steadily until the late 1980s, after which abundance stabilised (Gregory & Marchant 1996). The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



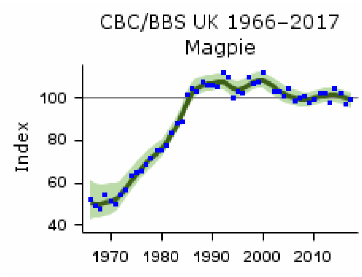
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

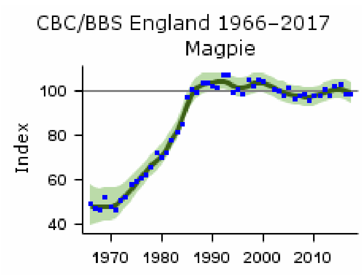
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	1002	100	62	151		
	25	1991-2016	1818	-7	-12	-2		
	10	2006-2016	2449	0	-3	3		
	5	2011-2016	2501	-1	-3	2		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	845	109	62	166		
	25	1991-2016	1525	-4	-10	3		
	10	2006-2016	2053	2	-1	5		
	5	2011-2016	2080	2	-1	4		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	2041	-2	-6	2		
	10	2006-2016	2449	0	-3	3		
	5	2011-2016	2501	-1	-3	2		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1705	0	-4	4		
	10	2006-2016	2053	2	-1	5		
	5	2011-2016	2080	2	-1	4		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	59	48	12	113		
	10	2006-2016	80	26	9	42		
	5	2011-2016	93	15	-1	32		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	176	-25	-32	-15		
	10	2006-2016	198	-11	-18	-3		
	5	2011-2016	211	-12	-19	-4		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	86	2	-18	29		
	10	2006-2016	99	-14	-24	-3		
	5	2011-2016	97	-10	-18	-2		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

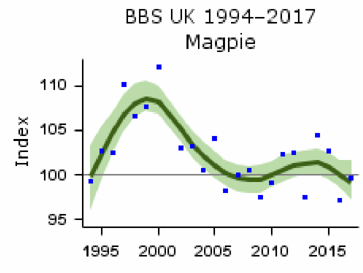
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



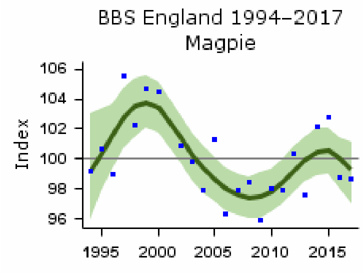
CBC/BBS UK graph



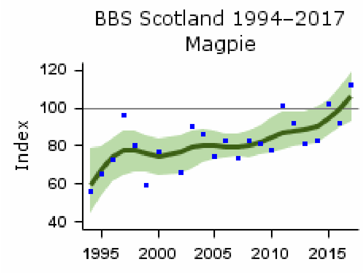
CBC/BBS England graph



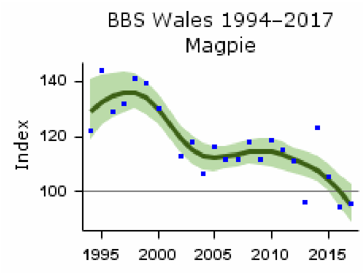
BBS UK graph



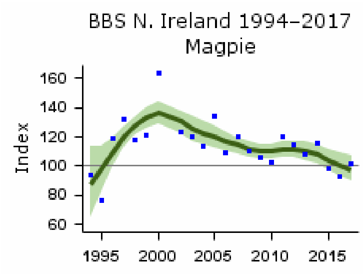
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

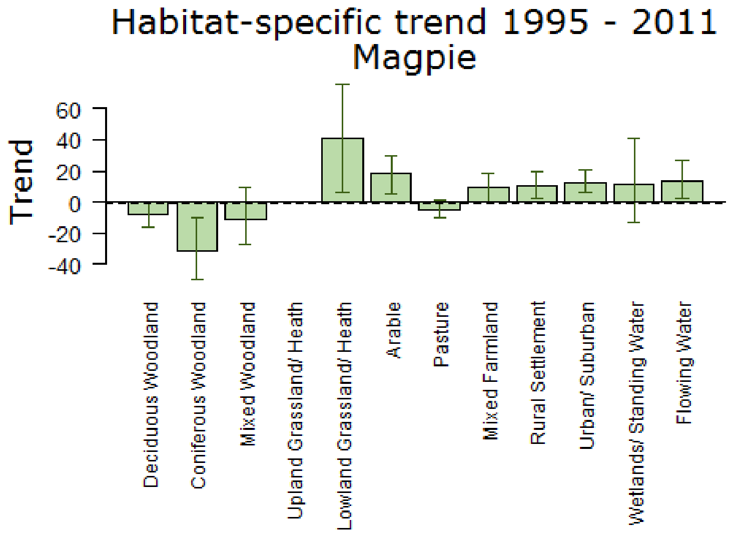


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



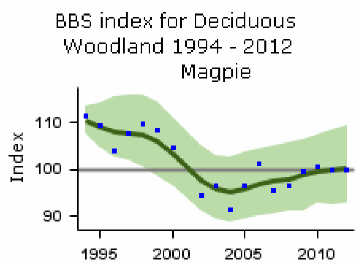
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

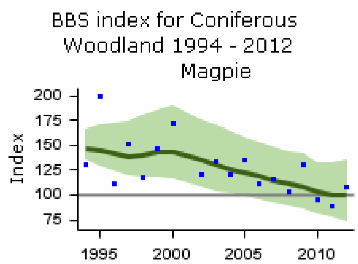
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	470	-8	-16	0
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	58	-31	-49	-10
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	181	-11	-27	9
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	100	41	6	75
Arable	16	1995-2011	404	18	5	30
Pasture	16	1995-2011	911	-5	-10	1
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	412	9	0	18
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	553	11	2	20
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	379	13	6	21
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	67	11	-13	41
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	310	14	2	27

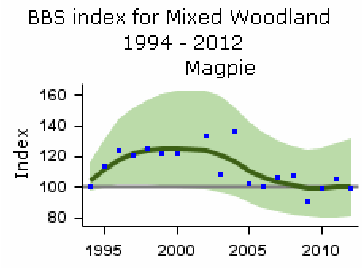
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



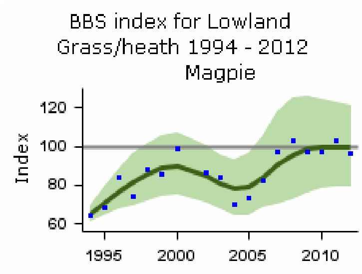
Habitat graph



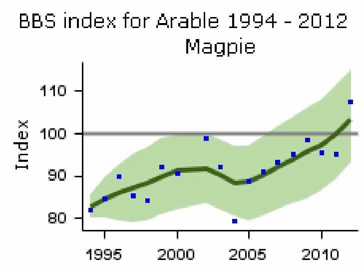
Habitat graph



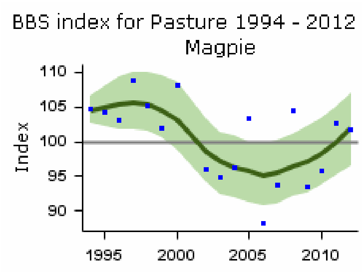
Habitat graph



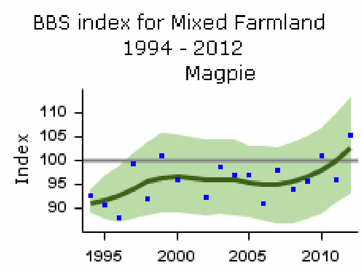
Habitat graph



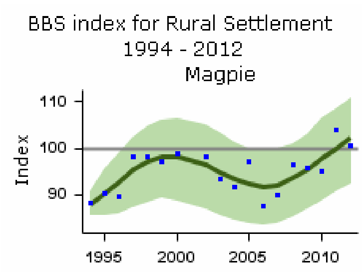
Habitat graph



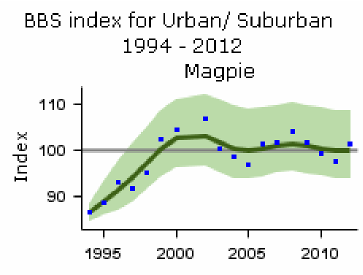
Habitat graph



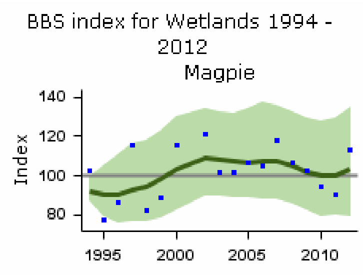
Habitat graph



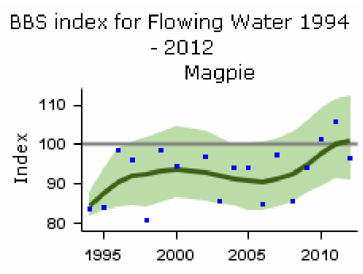
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

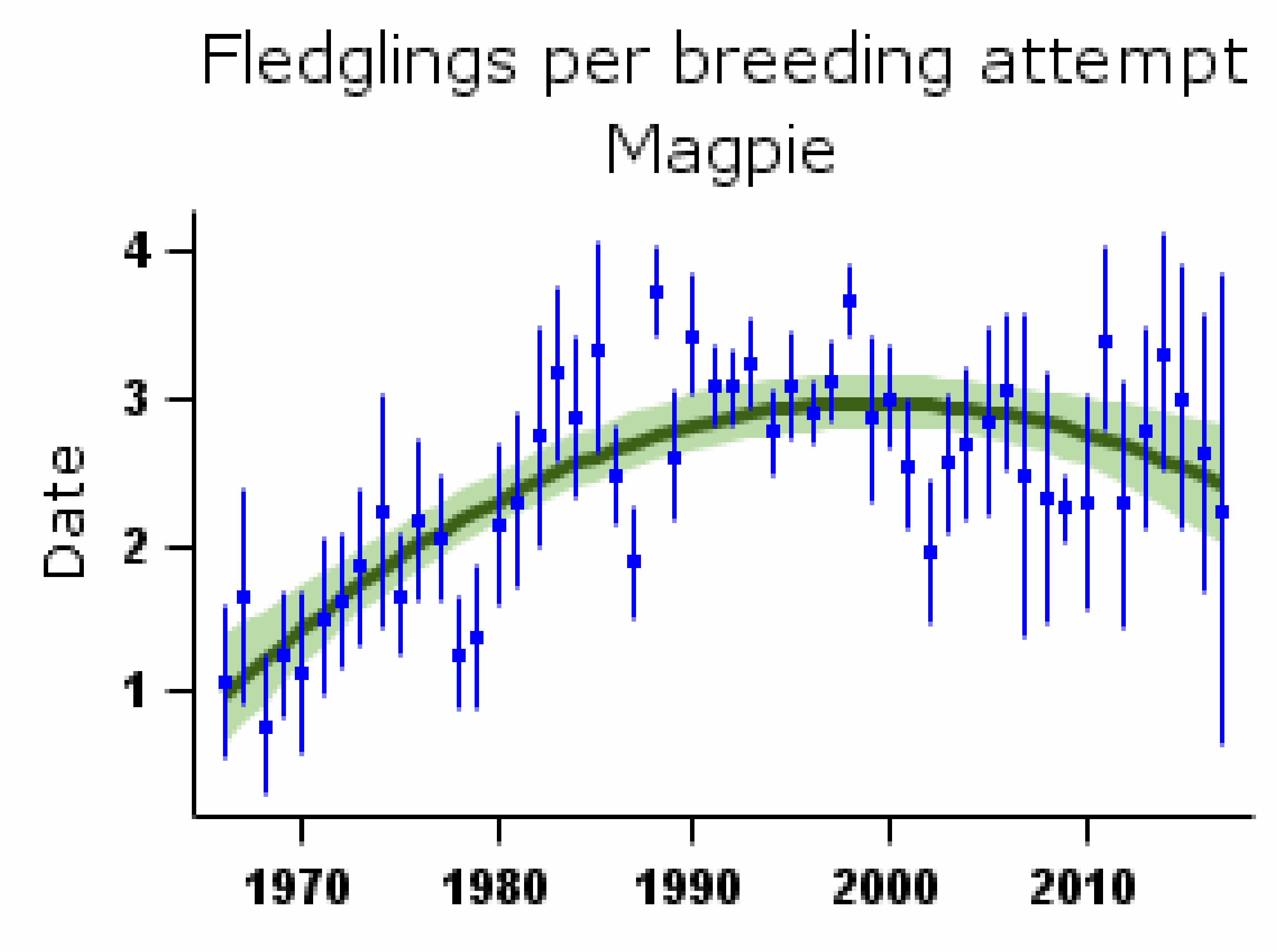


Habitat graph

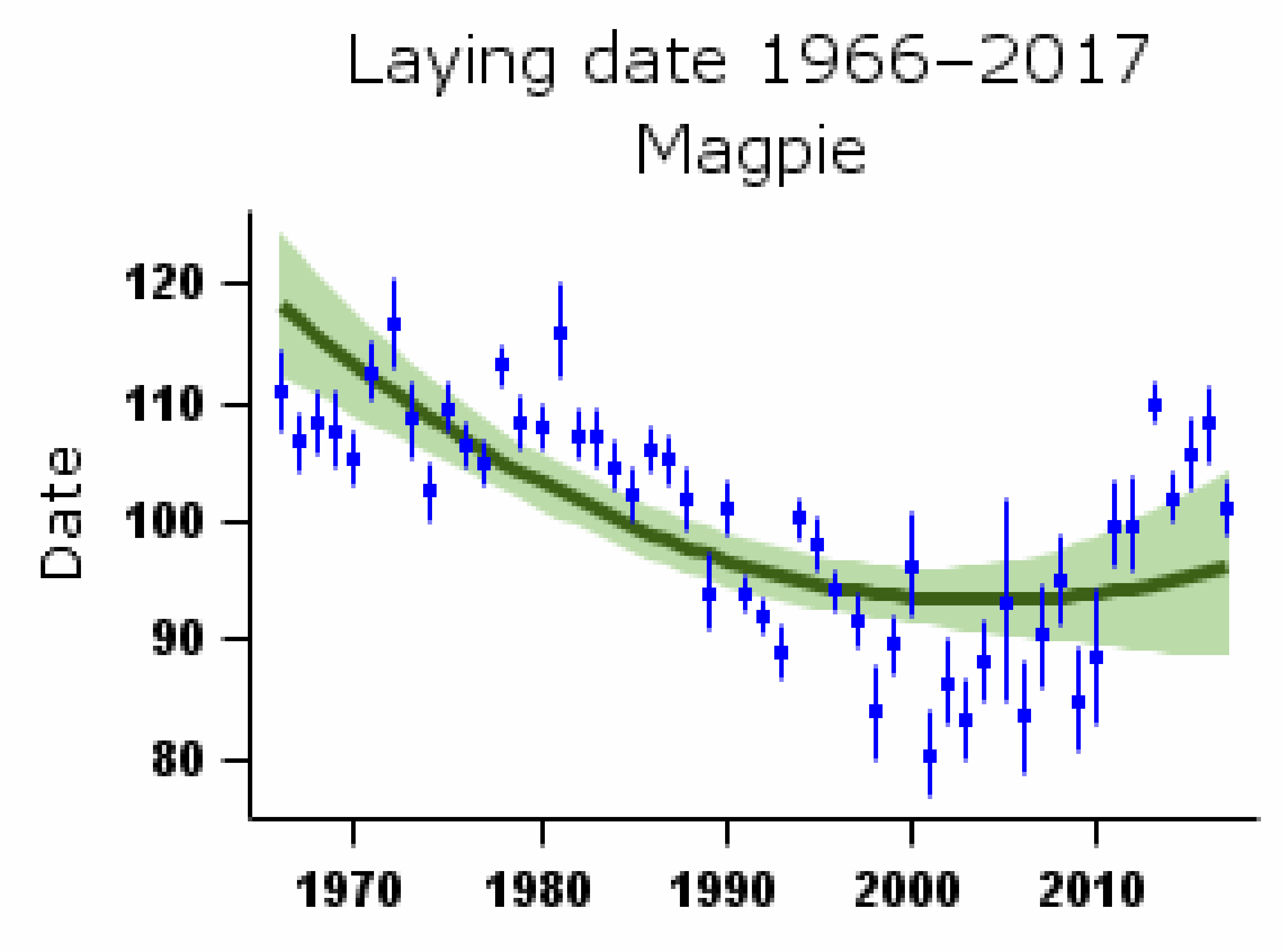


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



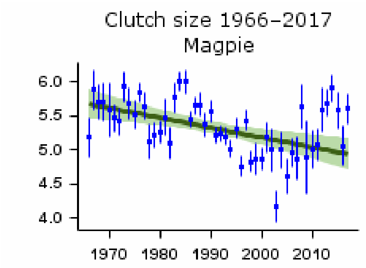
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

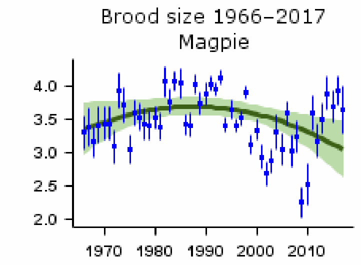
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	41	Curvilinear	1.11 fledglings	2.48 fledglings	122.7%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	41	Linear decline	5.66 eggs	4.95 eggs	-12.5%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	78	Curvilinear	3.38 chicks	3.10 chicks	-8.5%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	47	Curvilinear	3.17% nests/day	0.39% nests/day	-87.7%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	45	Curvilinear	2.24% nests/day	0.34% nests/day	-84.8%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	31	Curvilinear	Apr 27	Apr 6	-21 days		

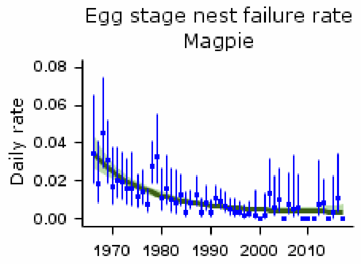
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



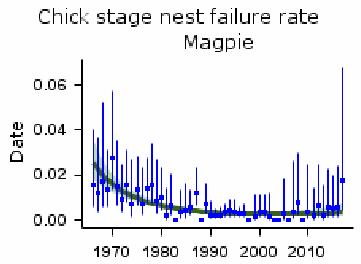
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

The number of fledglings per breeding attempt increased strongly until the 1990s but then stabilised, a pattern mirroring the population index, which suggests that changing breeding success has been an important driver of population change. There is little published evidence about the ecological drivers of change. Changes in control of Magpies could have played a role, but their generalist ecology means that they are able to prosper in suburban and intensively farmed landscapes, which is likely to have allowed populations to reach a historically high equilibrium level.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Change in breeding success	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

Although there is little evidence directly supporting this, it is likely that the stabilisation in Magpie numbers reflects the population reaching carrying capacity in the intensively farmed and modern suburban landscapes. The fact that recent stability or decline is associated with parallel trends in fledglings per breeding attempt supports this. Demographic data presented here show that the number of fledglings per breeding attempt increased dramatically up until the 1990s but then stabilised (see above). Although clutch and brood sizes have declined over the whole time series, there have also been decreases in the failure of nests at the egg and chick stages. A strong trend towards earlier laying has also been identified and may be partly explained by recent climate change (Crick & Sparks 1999).

The historical increases in Magpies have occurred at the same time as falling levels of control by gamekeepers from the time of the First World War (Tapper 1992), but there is no direct evidence for a causal link. Since 1990, the widespread adoption of the Larsen trap for predator control has been responsible for a large increase in Magpie numbers killed on shooting estates (GWCT data), and this could have played a role in stabilising population growth in some areas, but is unlikely to explain population change in towns and cities.

Magpies have increased in farmland and woodland habitats, with the largest population growth on mixed and pastoral farms, and the smallest on arable land (Gregory & Marchant 1996). The remarkable adaptability of Magpies has enabled them to colonise many new urban and suburban localities since the 1960s.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan,

Jay

Garrulus glandarius

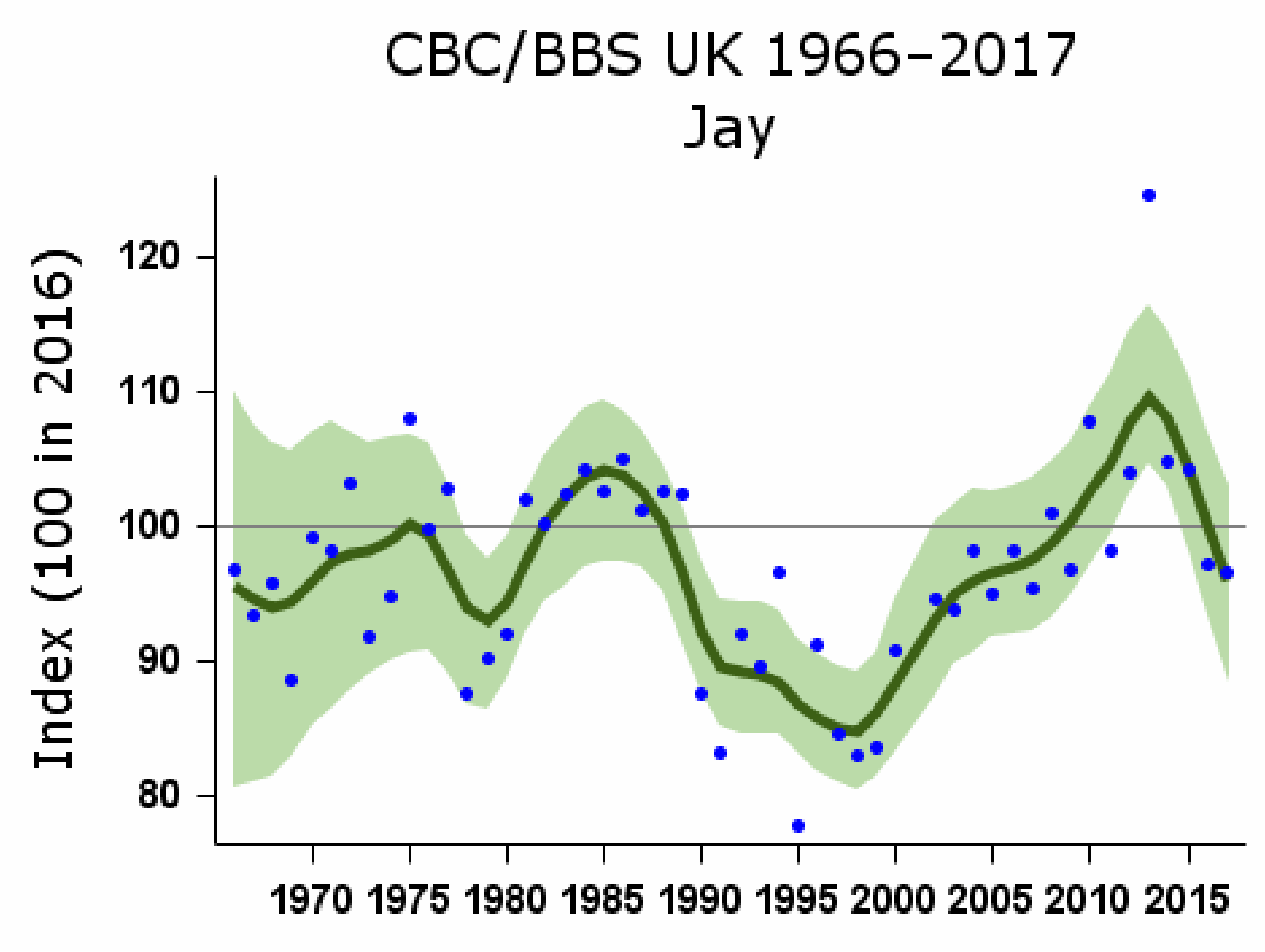
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green; at race level, hibernicus and rufitergum amber, glandarius green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	170,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

The UK Jay population remained stable in the species' preferred woodland habitat until the late 1980s, after which the population began to decline. This decrease followed an earlier decline on farmland CBC plots (Gregory & Marchant 1996). With the losses since the 1980s now regained, long-term trends are stable overall. The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

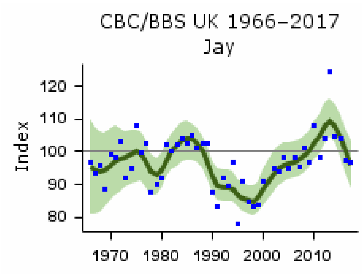
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	445	6	-12	31		Small CBC sample
	25	1991-2016	767	12	1	22		Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	1059	3	-2	10		
	5	2011-2016	1102	-5	-9	0		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	388	-6	-23	16		Small CBC sample

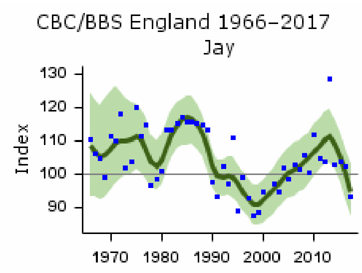
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	25	1991-2016	964	0	-8	10		Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	910	-1	-6	4		
	5	2011-2016	937	-8	-12	-4		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	839	14	5	23		
	10	2006-2016	1059	4	-3	9		
	5	2011-2016	1102	-5	-9	-1		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	722	1	-6	10		
	10	2006-2016	910	-1	-7	5		
	5	2011-2016	937	-8	-12	-3		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	81	31	-1	67		
	10	2006-2016	98	4	-16	27		
	5	2011-2016	106	-2	-19	18		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

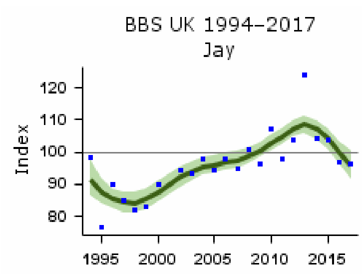
BTO JNCC rspb The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



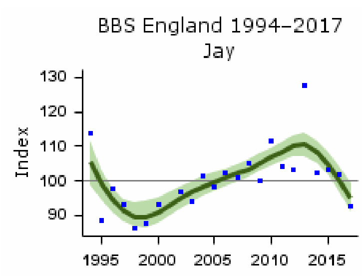
CBC/BBS UK graph



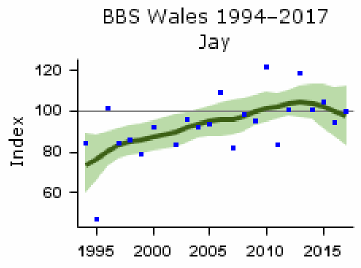
CBC/BBS England graph



BBS UK graph

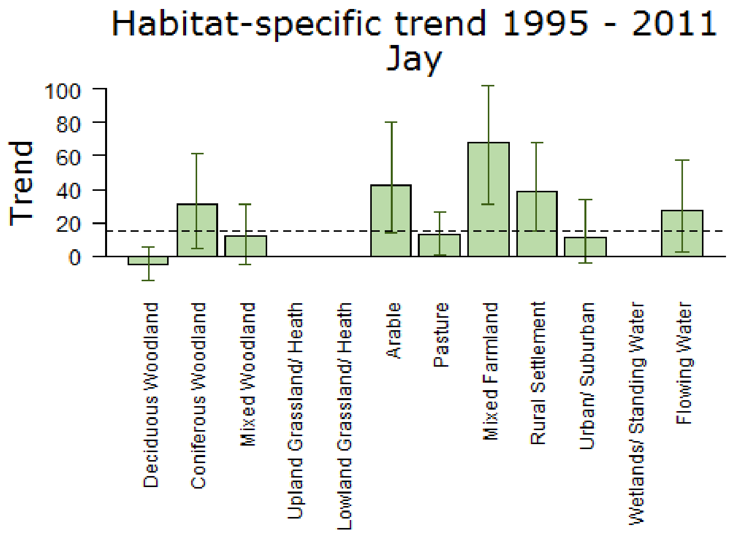


BBS England graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



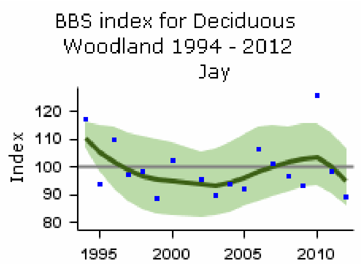
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

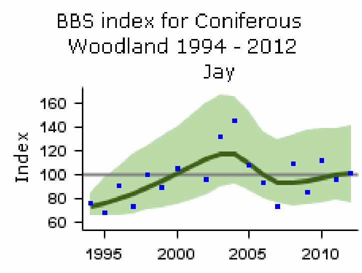
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	218	-5	-14	5
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	46	31	4	62
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	121	12	-5	31
Arable	16	1995-2011	111	42	14	80
Pasture	16	1995-2011	206	13	1	26
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	67	68	31	102
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	102	39	15	68
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	80	11	-4	34
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	68	27	2	57

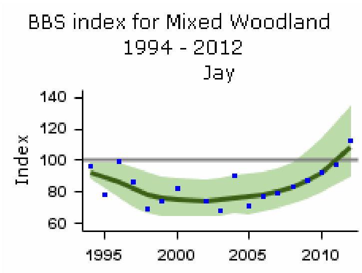
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



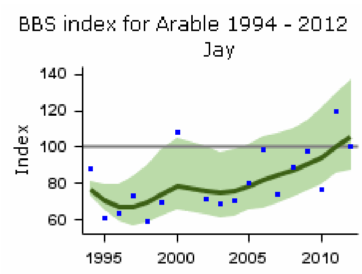
Habitat graph



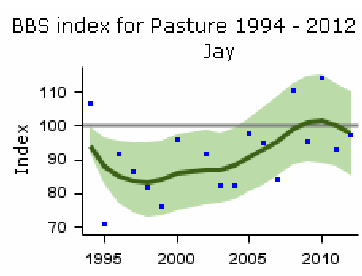
Habitat graph



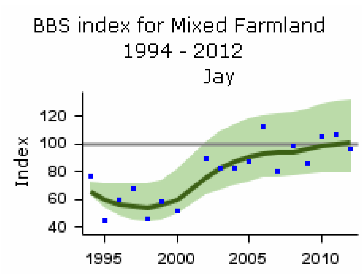
Habitat graph



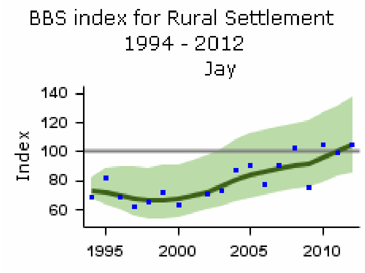
Habitat graph



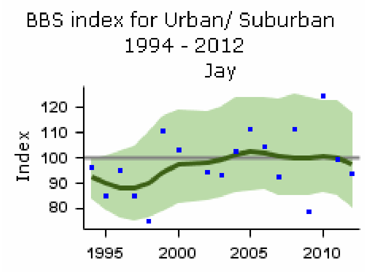
Habitat graph



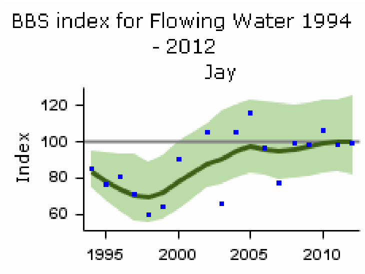
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

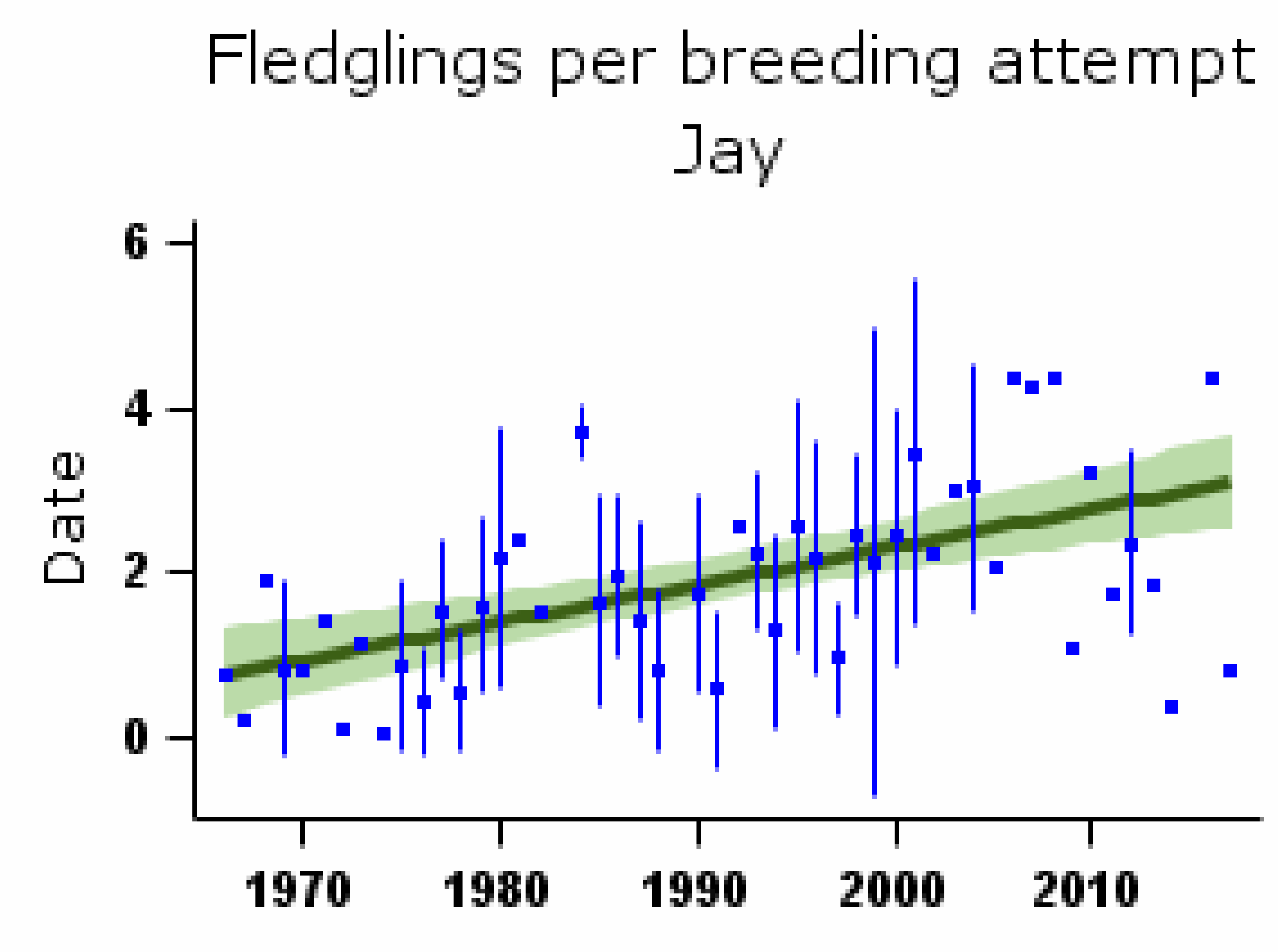


Habitat graph

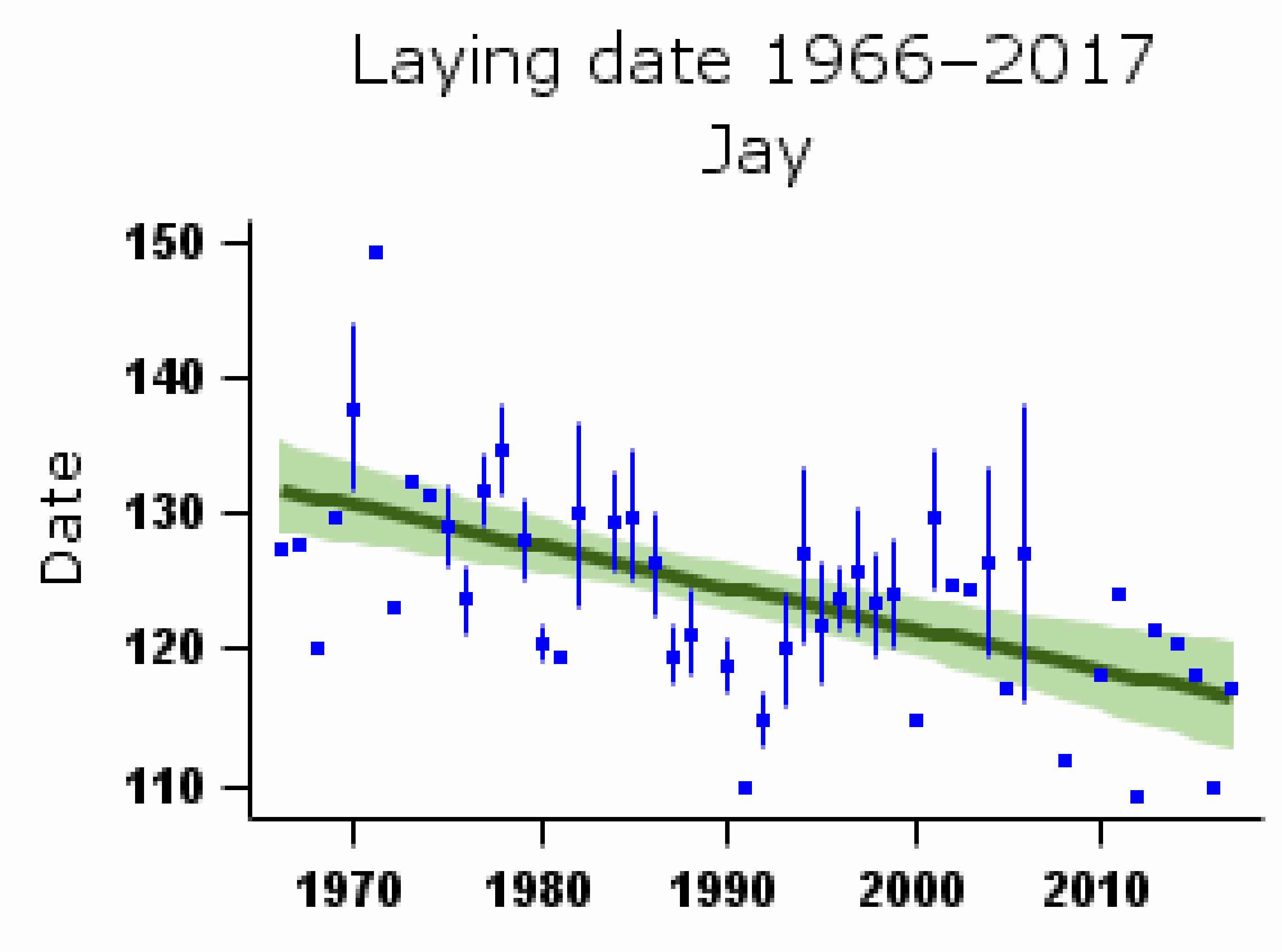


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

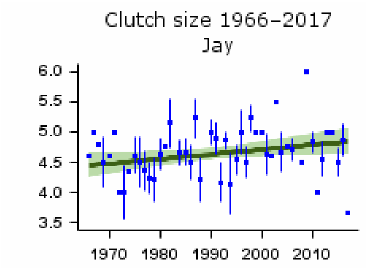


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

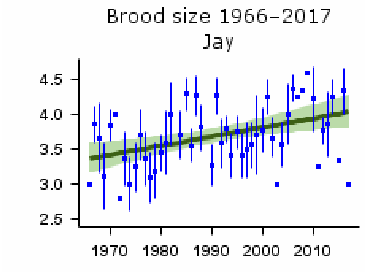
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	6	Linear increase	0.82 fledglings	3.05 fledglings	269.7%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	7	Linear increase	4.45 eggs	4.83 eggs	8.5%		Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	11	Linear increase	3.38 chicks	4.02 chicks	19.0%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	9	Linear decline	4.80% nests/day	1.17% nests/day	-75.6%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	7	Curvilinear	3.74% nests/day	1.56% nests/day	-58.3%		Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	6	Linear decline	May 12	Apr 27	-15 days		Small sample

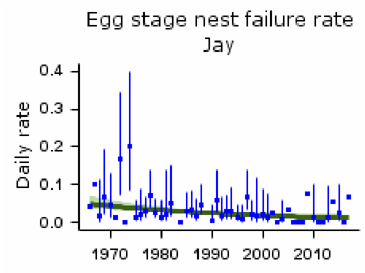
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



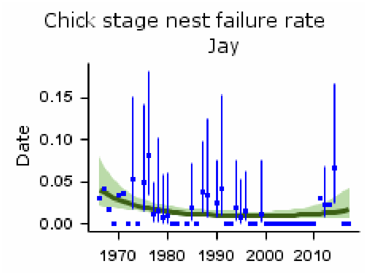
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Jackdaw

Coloeus monedula

Key facts

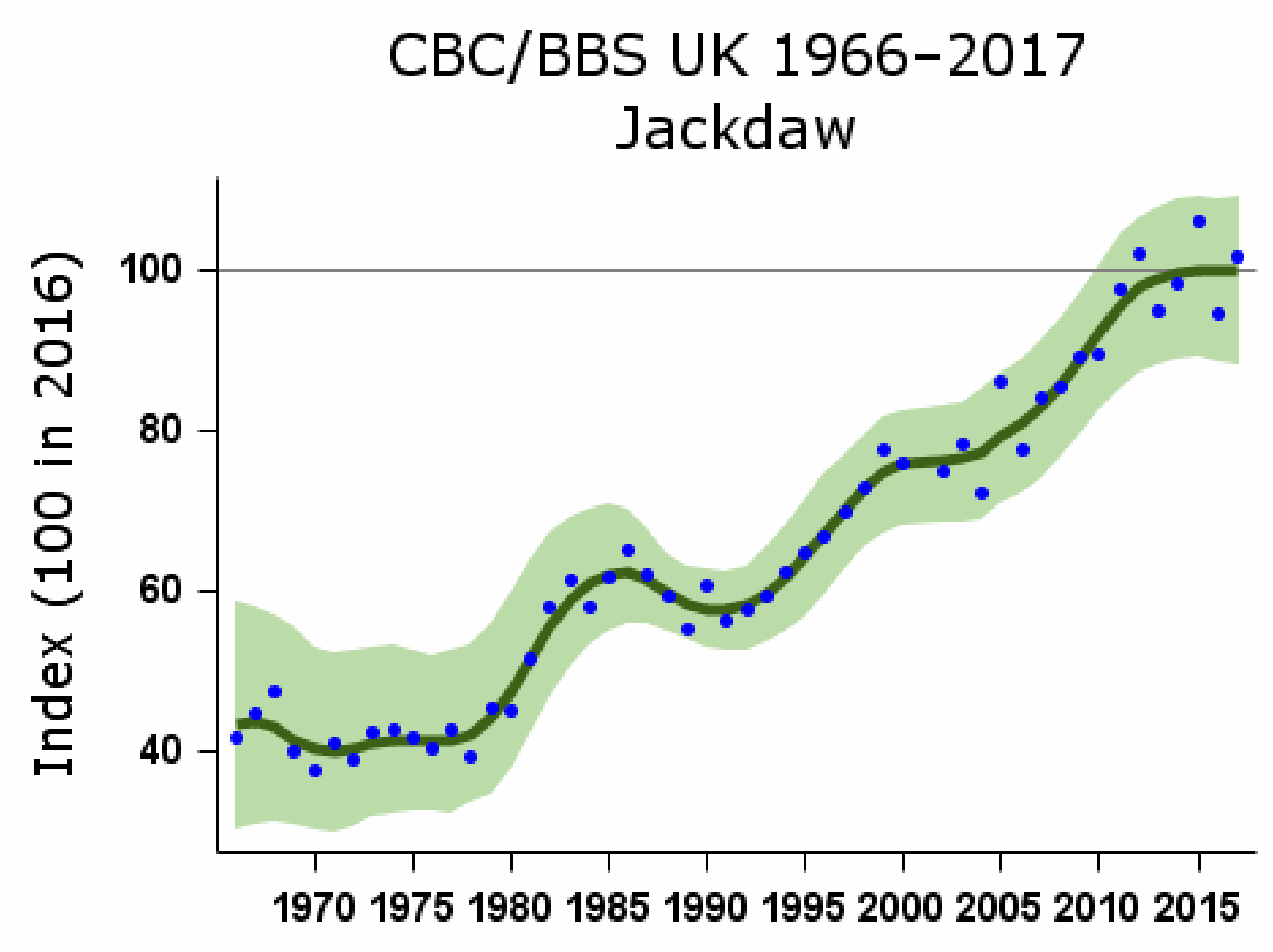
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid increase
Population size:	1.4 (1.2-1.5) million pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Cavity nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Jackdaws have increased in abundance since the 1960s (Gregory & Marchant 1996), and more recent BBS data suggest that the increase is continuing in all UK countries apart from Wales where the BBS trend is stable. The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



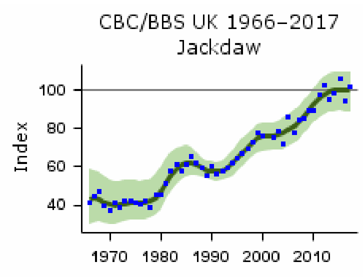
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

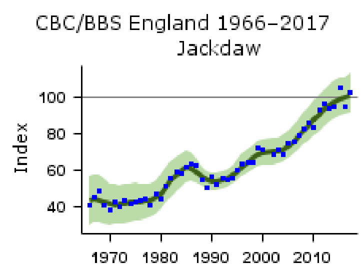
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	881	130	42	294		
	25	1991-2016	1657	74	52	93		
	10	2006-2016	2371	23	18	29		
	5	2011-2016	2474	5	1	8		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	709	127	52	271		
	25	1991-2016	1333	86	64	116		
	10	2006-2016	1926	31	26	39		
	5	2011-2016	2011	10	6	14		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1893	55	42	68		
	10	2006-2016	2371	24	17	30		
	5	2011-2016	2474	5	2	9		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1521	68	57	80		
	10	2006-2016	1926	31	26	38		
	5	2011-2016	2011	10	7	14		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	135	24	-3	58		
	10	2006-2016	171	18	-2	36		
	5	2011-2016	182	-2	-15	11		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	153	15	-18	75		
	10	2006-2016	176	-15	-28	6		
	5	2011-2016	187	-12	-23	1		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	79	78	43	143		
	10	2006-2016	93	32	16	48		
	5	2011-2016	91	0	-11	10		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

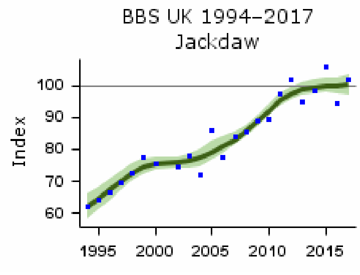
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



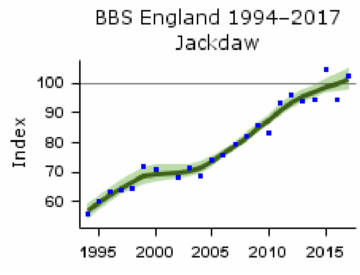
CBC/BBS UK graph



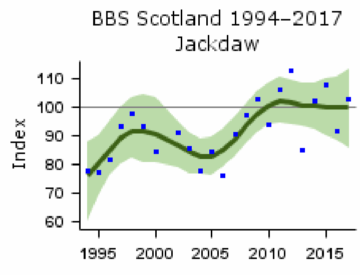
CBC/BBS England graph



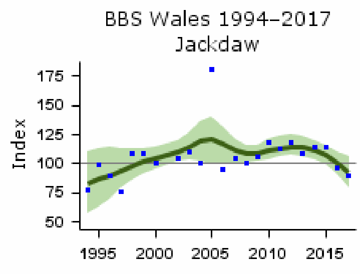
BBS UK graph



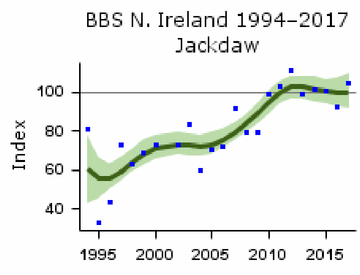
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

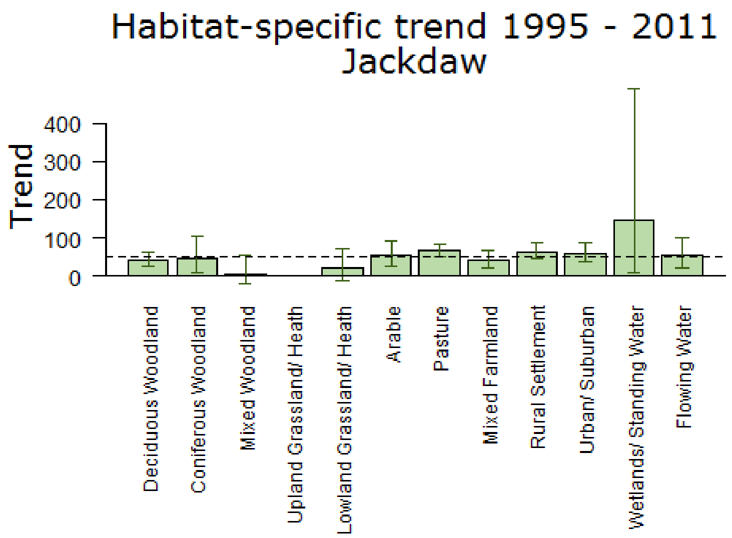


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



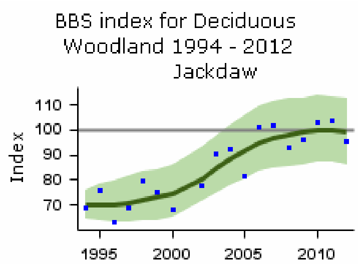
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

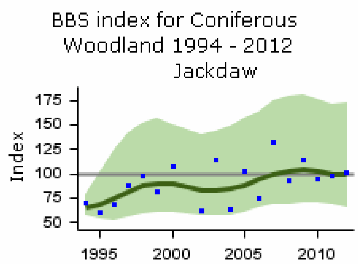
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	337	43	24	61
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	45	46	9	106
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	158	5	-19	54
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	62	21	-13	73
Arable	16	1995-2011	306	56	27	93
Pasture	16	1995-2011	759	66	51	82
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	330	42	23	67
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	504	64	45	87
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	213	59	39	87
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	34	147	10	490
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	210	55	22	98

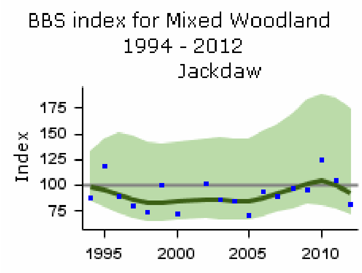
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



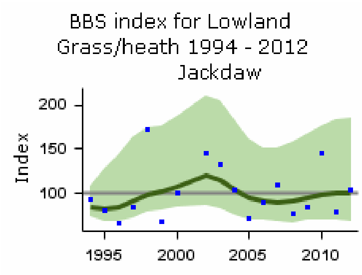
Habitat graph



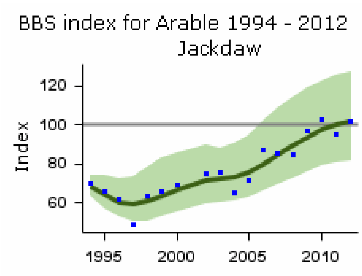
Habitat graph



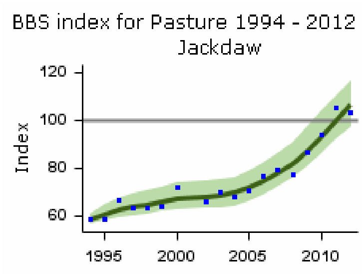
Habitat graph



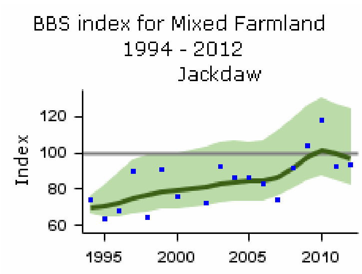
Habitat graph



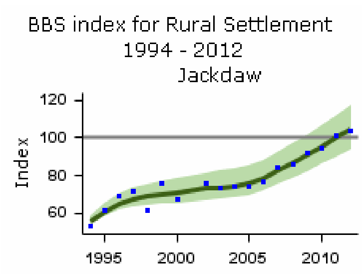
Habitat graph



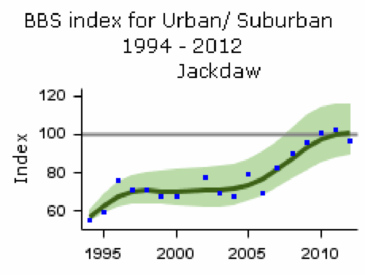
Habitat graph



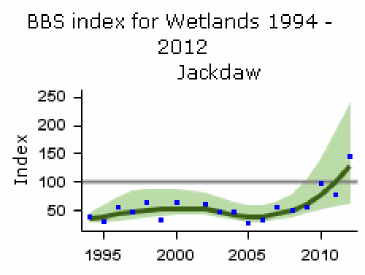
Habitat graph



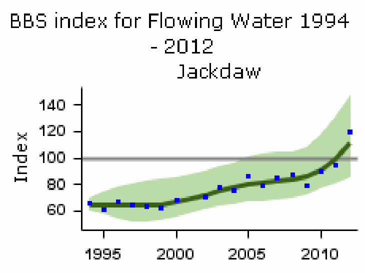
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

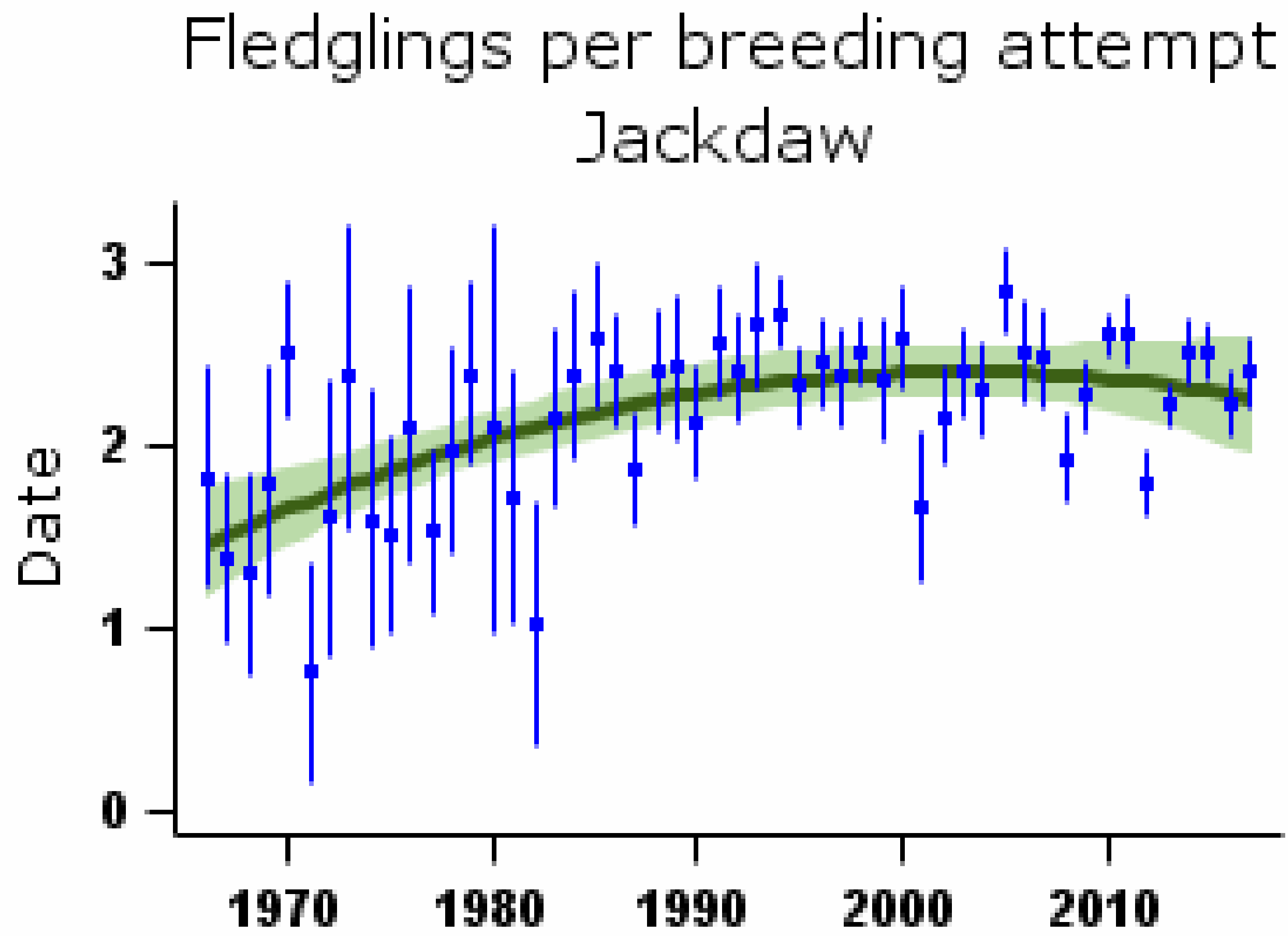


Habitat graph

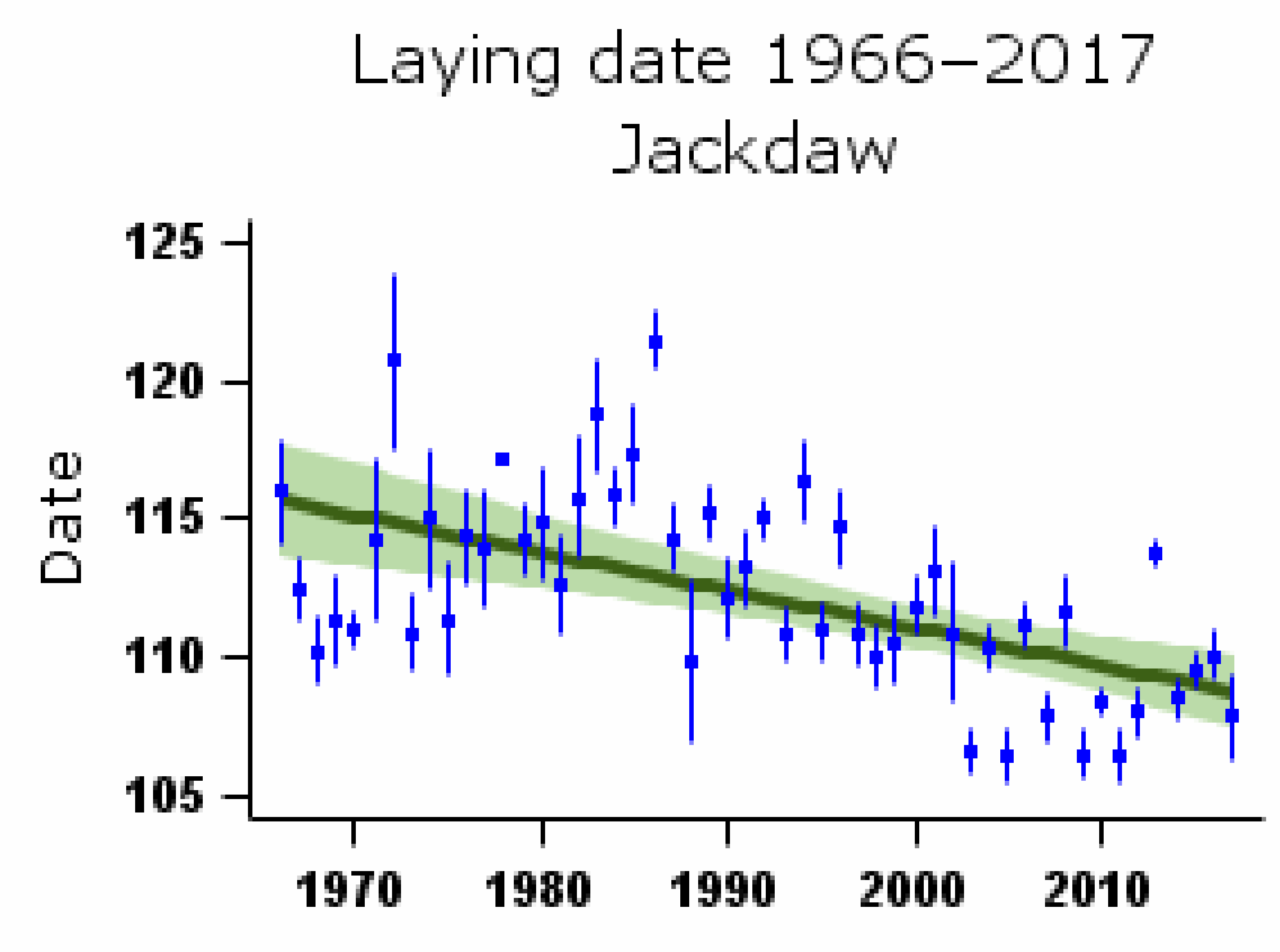


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

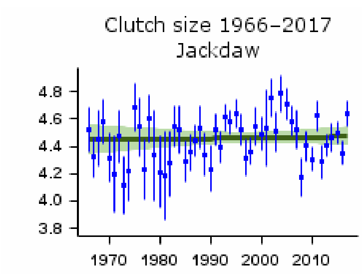


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

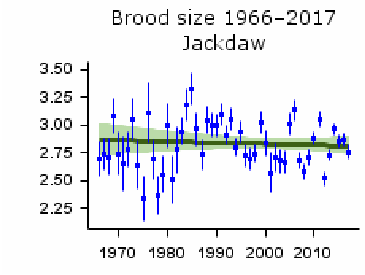
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	67	Curvilinear	1.51 fledglings	2.28 fledglings	51.1%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	60	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	150	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	78	Curvilinear	0.89% nests/day	0.32% nests/day	-64.0%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	70	Curvilinear	1.44% nests/day	0.39% nests/day	-72.9%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	33	Linear decline	Apr 26	Apr 19	-7 days		

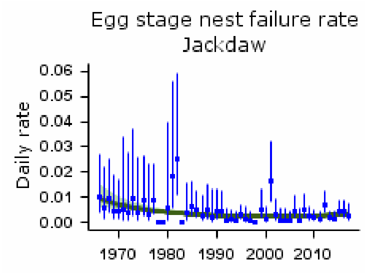
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



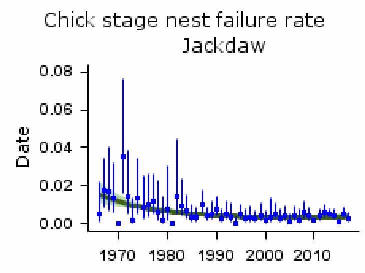
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



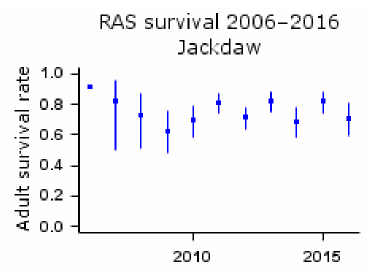
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

There is no evidence available regarding the ecological causes of increase for this species but changes have been associated with improvements in breeding performance, probably due to increased food availability.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Increased breeding success	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

As with Balmer et al. 2013) show lower abundance for Jackdaw in very urban areas such as Greater London, unlike Magpie and Carrion Crow. Their ability to spread into more urban habitats may be limited by poorer food resources in these areas which lead to low breeding productivity (Meyrier et al. 2017).

Typically in this species, the younger chicks of a brood perish quickly if food becomes limited. Henderson & Hart (1993) provided evidence that increases in fledging success are likely to be due to improved provisioning by the parents. Most of the variation in annual reproductive output was caused by nestling mortality rather than clutch size or hatching success. Soler & Soler (1996) used data from Spain to show that additional food advanced the laying date, increased the clutch size, independently of laying date, and increased fledging success.

Changes in the landscape may have also benefited this species. Gregory & Marchant (1996) found an increase in Jackdaw numbers in agricultural habitats, particularly in the south-west, but an overall decrease in forests. These increases were associated with trends in cultivation and population gains have been most pronounced on grazing farms and in the north and south-west where such farms predominate. A similar pattern was found in Sweden by Andren (1992), who provided evidence that the density of Jackdaws increased as forest became fragmented and intermixed with agricultural land.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Rook

Corvus frugilegus

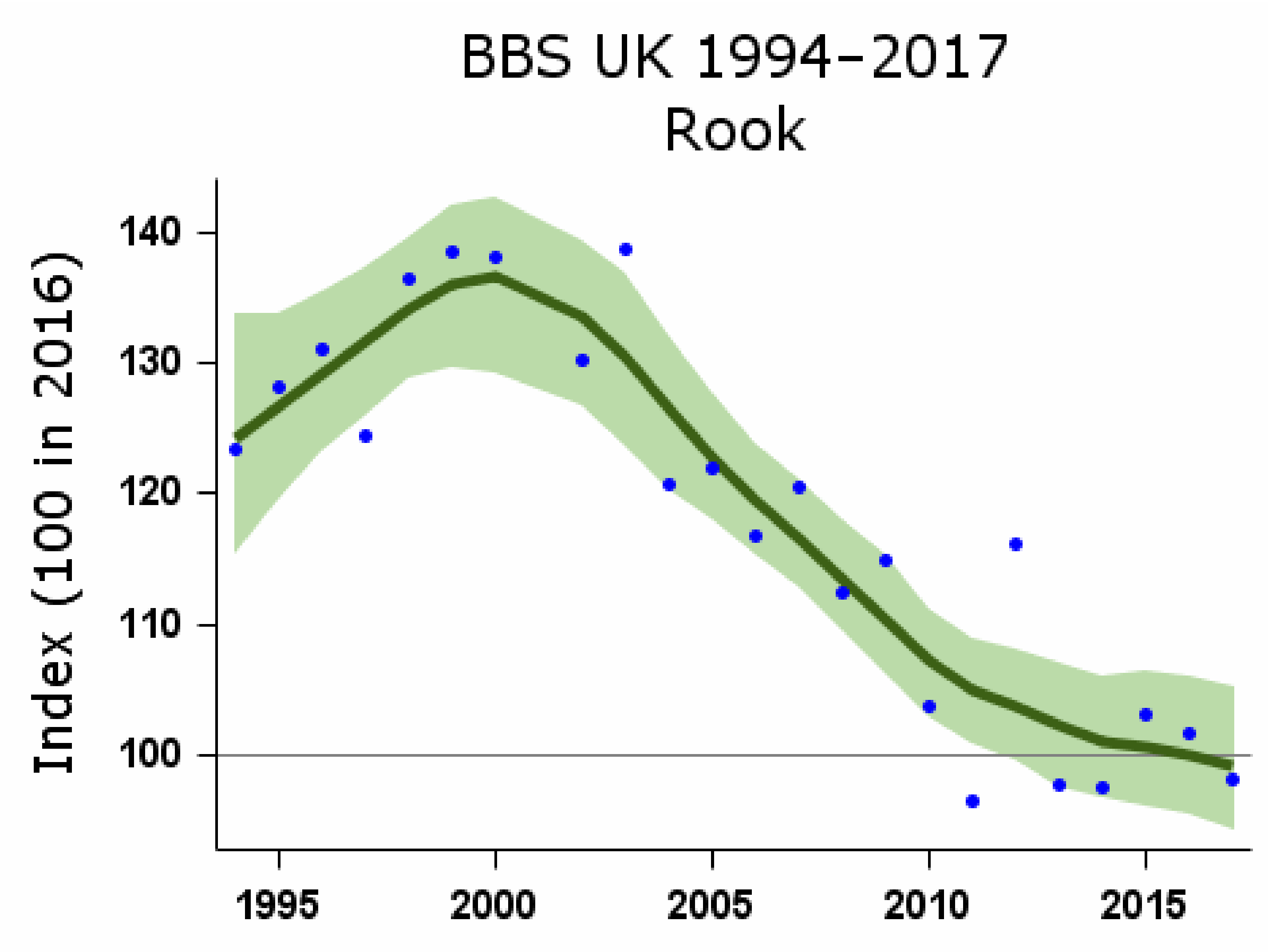
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK: probable increase
Population size:	1.1 (1.0-1.2) million pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1996 estimate (Marchant & Gregory 1999) updated using BBS trend)

Status summary

Relatively few rookeries fell within CBC plots, but an index calculated from the available CBC nest counts showed a shallow, long-term increase (Wilson et al. 1998). Increase to the mid 1990s was confirmed by the results of the most recent BTO rookeries survey, which identified a 40% increase in abundance between 1975 and 1996 (Marchant & Gregory 1999). This increase probably reflected the species' considerable adaptability in the face of agricultural change. BBS indices, which are drawn from sightings during transect walks and not from BBS's nest counts, suggest that a notable decrease has occurred subsequently, affecting all countries within the UK. The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

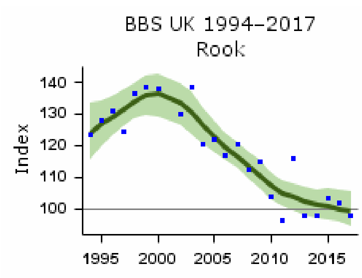
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1396	-21	-29	-13		
	10	2006-2016	1657	-16	-22	-10		
	5	2011-2016	1660	-5	-10	2		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1112	-13	-22	-3		

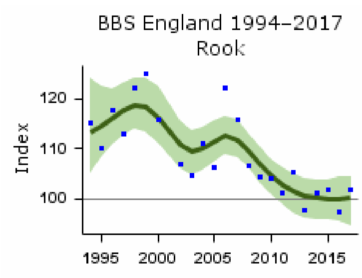
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	1335	-11	-17	-6		
	5	2011-2016	1338	-3	-9	3		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	122	-35	-47	-10	>25	
	10	2006-2016	142	-24	-39	-2		
	5	2011-2016	144	1	-21	27		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	83	-52	-66	-37	>50	
	10	2006-2016	91	-40	-53	-26	>25	
	5	2011-2016	94	-39	-50	-24	>25	
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	76	-18	-39	10		
	10	2006-2016	87	-22	-39	1		
	5	2011-2016	82	-11	-27	4		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

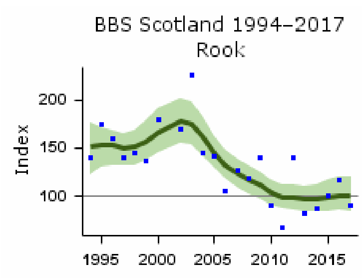
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



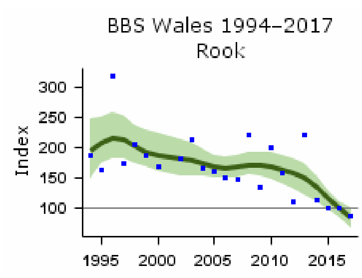
BBS UK graph



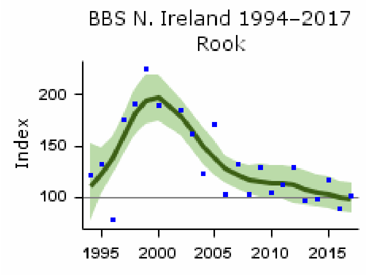
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

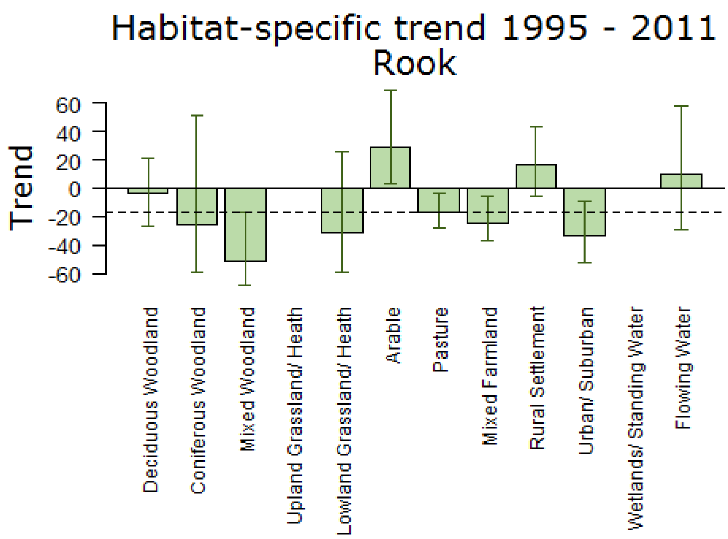


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



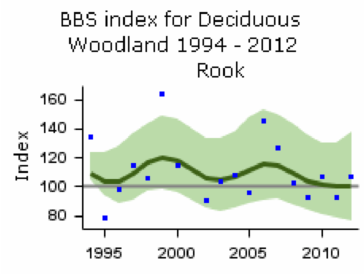
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

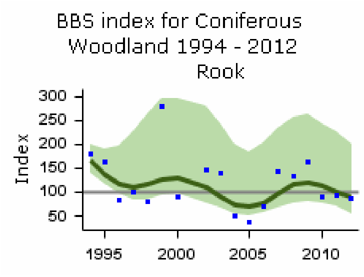
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	191	-4	-27	22
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	32	-26	-60	52
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	86	-51	-68	-17
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	39	-32	-60	26
Arable	16	1995-2011	241	29	4	69
Pasture	16	1995-2011	538	-17	-28	-3
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	263	-24	-37	-5
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	275	16	-6	43
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	91	-34	-53	-9
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	121	10	-29	58

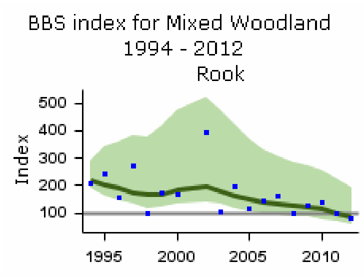
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



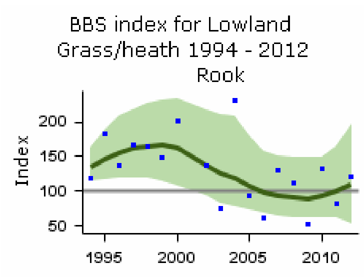
Habitat graph



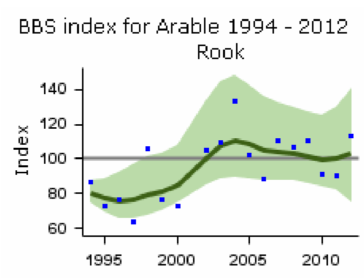
Habitat graph



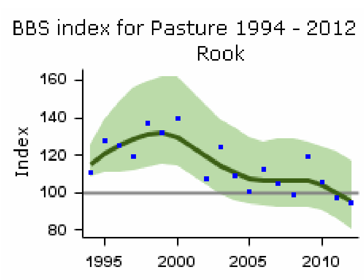
Habitat graph



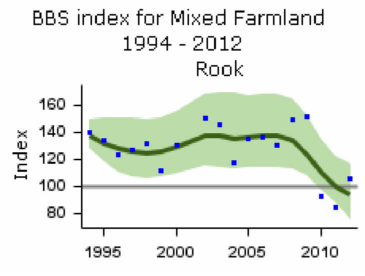
Habitat graph



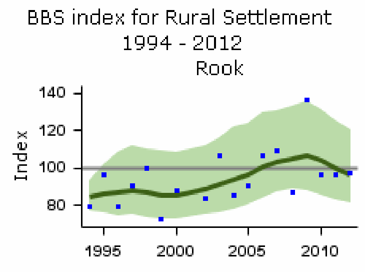
Habitat graph



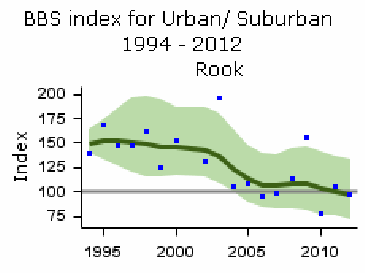
Habitat graph



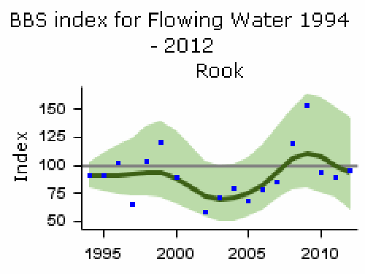
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

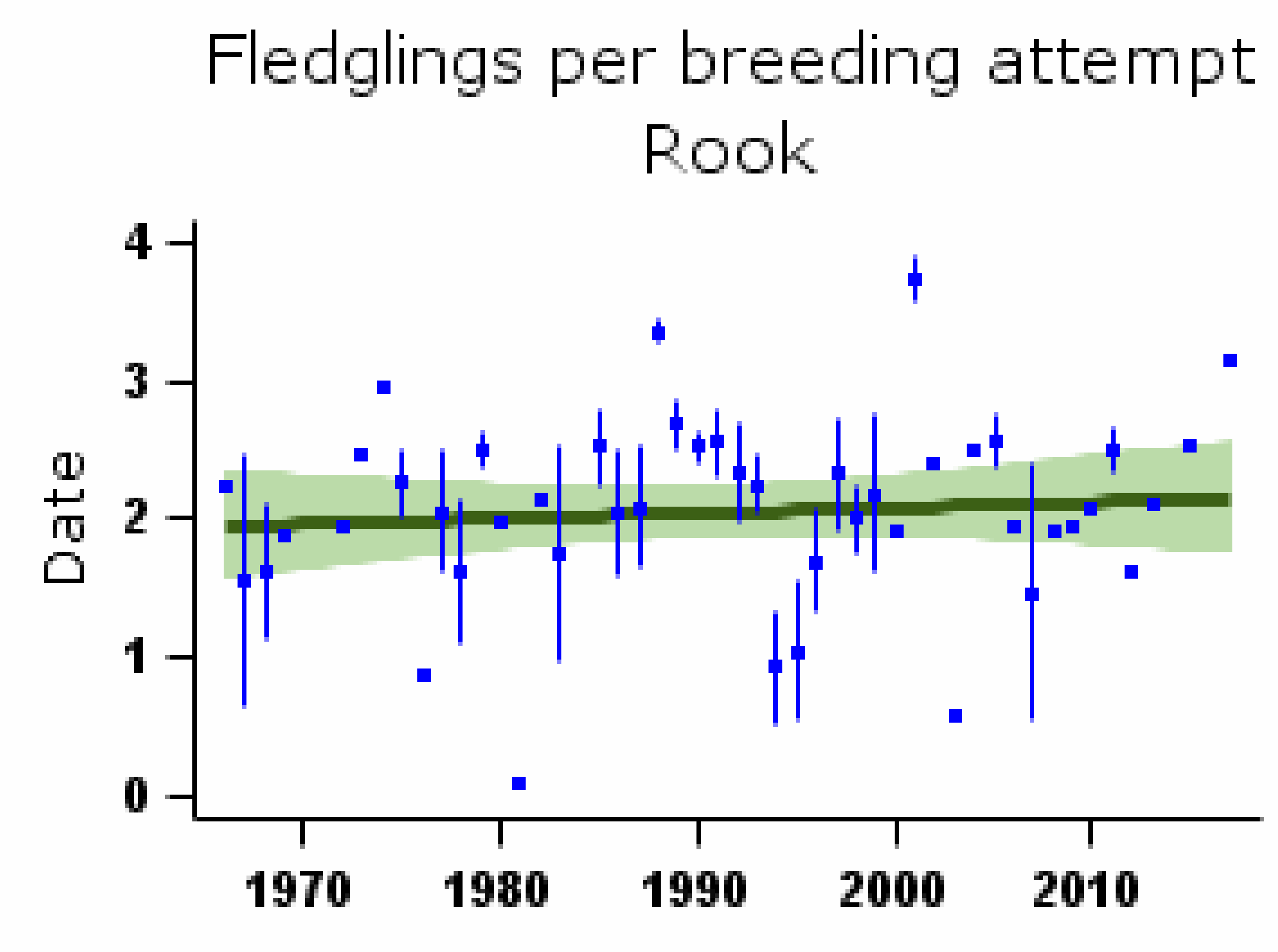


Habitat graph

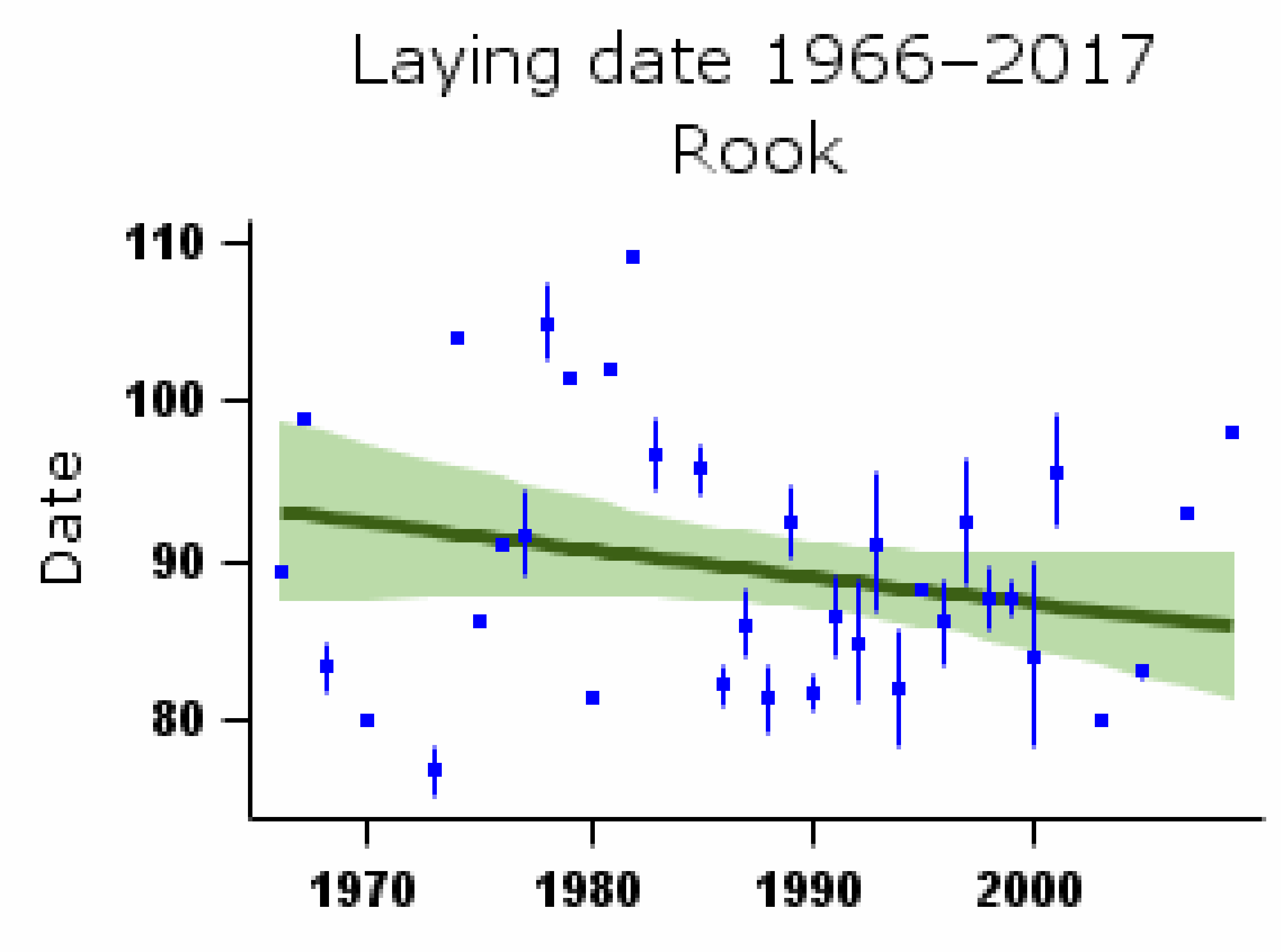


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



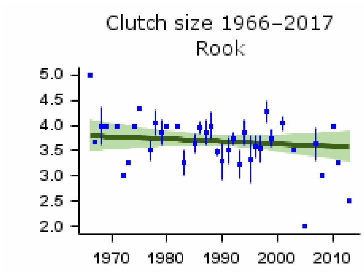
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

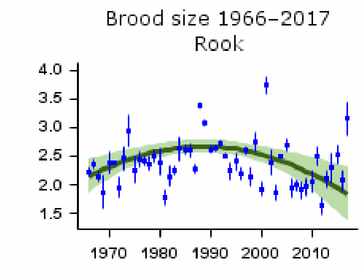
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	25	None					
Clutch size	45	1967-2012	12	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	73	Curvilinear	2.19 chicks	1.89 chicks	-13.3%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	27	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	42	None					
Laying date	41	1967-2008	13	None			0 days		Small sample

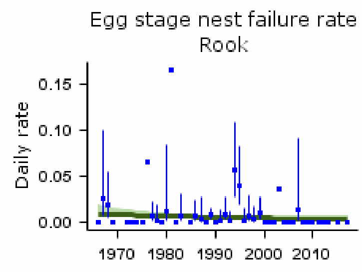
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



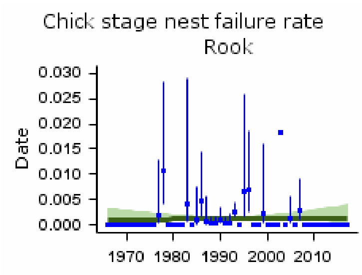
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Carrion Crow

Corvus corone

Key facts

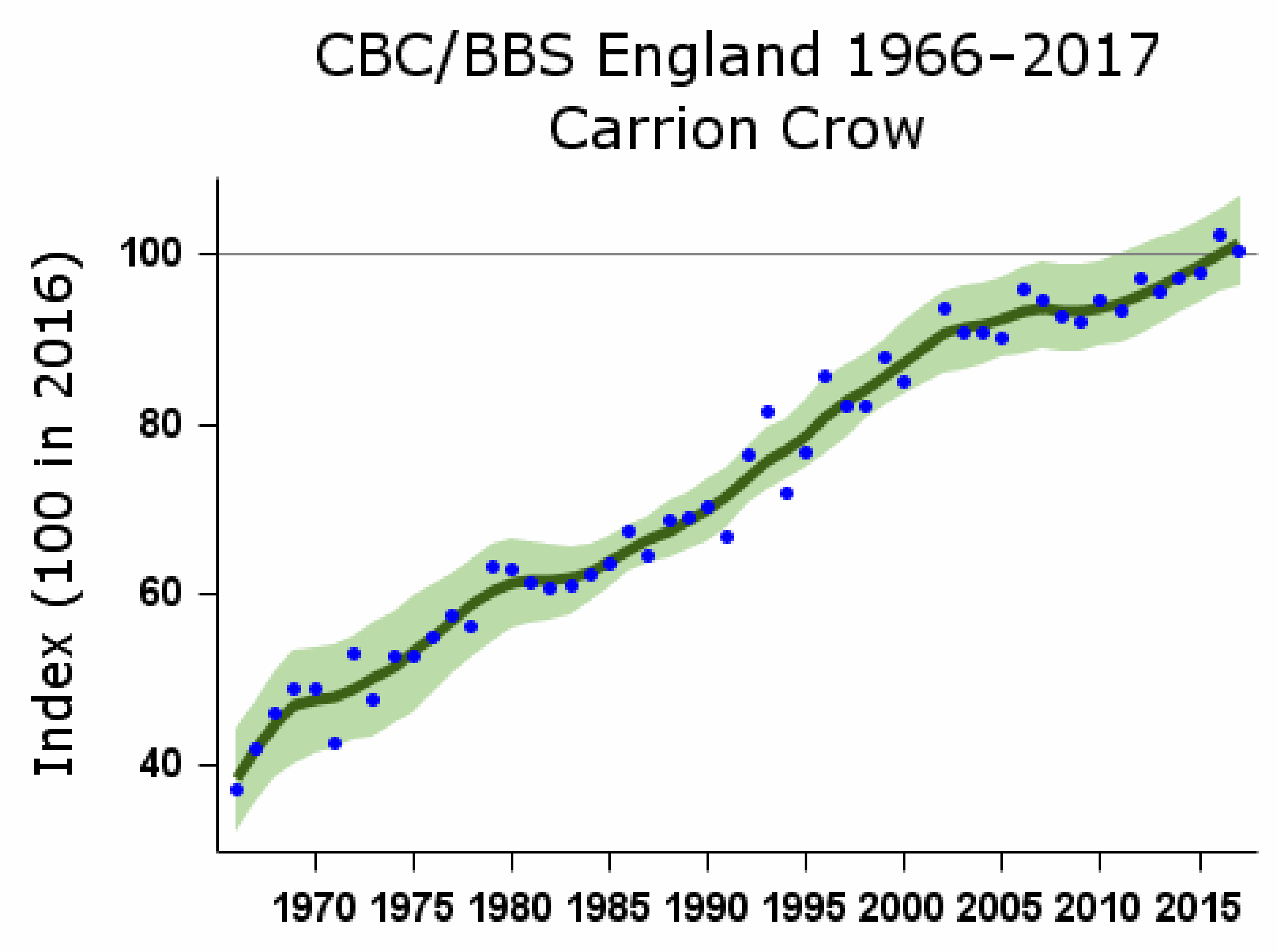
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	England: rapid increase
Population size:	1.0 million territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend for England)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	?
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Carrion Crows increased consistently since the 1960s (Gregory & Marchant 1996) and reached a plateau around the turn of the century. Since then the BBS has recorded ongoing steep increase in England offset by stability or minor decrease in Scotland, with a fluctuating trend in Wales. The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



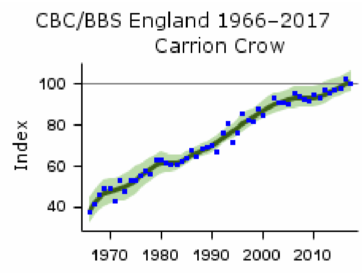
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

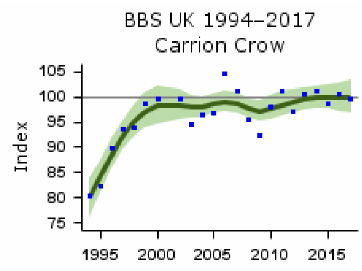
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	1020	138	101	197		Includes Hooded Crow
	25	1991-2016	1867	40	31	51		Includes Hooded Crow
	10	2006-2016	2575	7	3	12		Includes Hooded Crow
	5	2011-2016	2586	6	2	10		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	2560	18	12	26		
	10	2006-2016	3124	1	-3	5		
	5	2011-2016	3166	2	-2	6		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	2102	29	23	37		
	10	2006-2016	2575	7	3	12		
	5	2011-2016	2586	6	2	10		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	218	-7	-26	18		
	10	2006-2016	271	-16	-27	-5		
	5	2011-2016	281	-12	-23	2		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	222	8	-5	24		
	10	2006-2016	256	-6	-16	6		
	5	2011-2016	272	1	-9	12		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

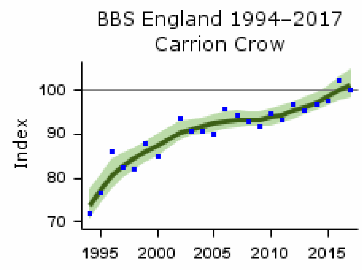
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



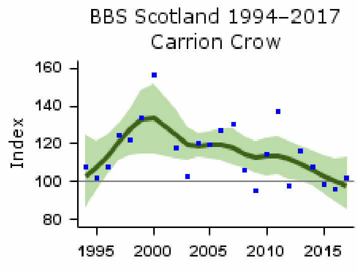
CBC/BBS England graph



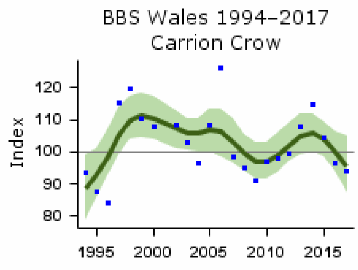
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

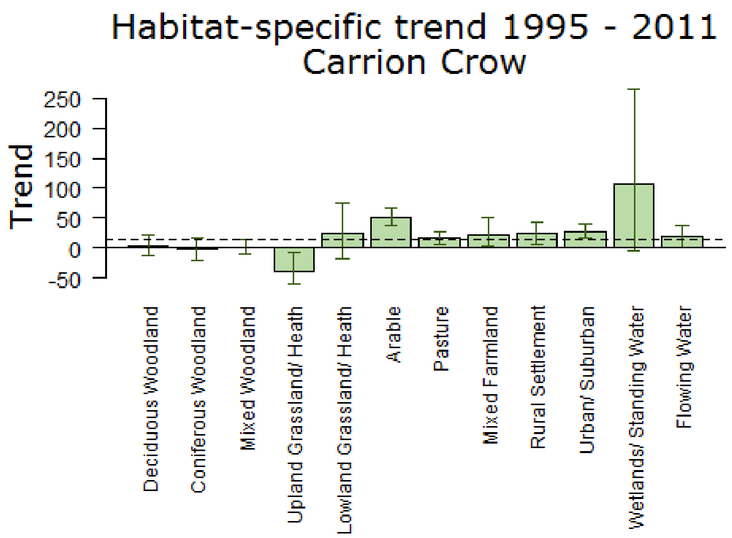


BBS Scotland graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

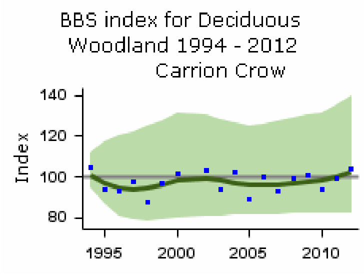
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

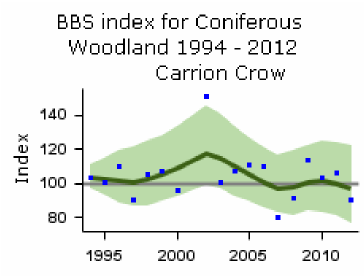
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	621	3	-12	22
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	136	-2	-21	18
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	314	1	-11	14
Upland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	54	-38	-60	-7
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	138	24	-19	76
Arable	16	1995-2011	611	51	38	67
Pasture	16	1995-2011	1119	16	6	27
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	568	23	3	52
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	629	24	6	43
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	367	27	16	42

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	78	106	-5	265
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	398	19	0	37

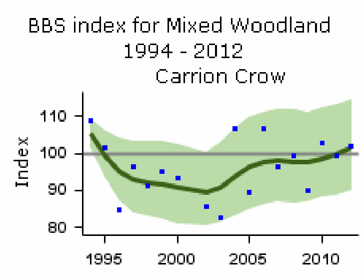
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



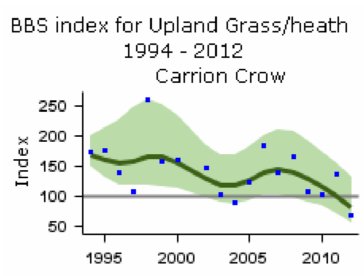
Habitat graph



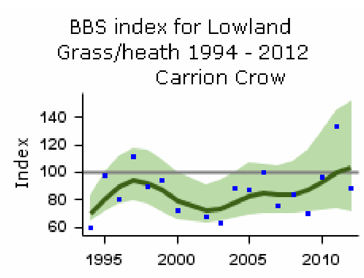
Habitat graph



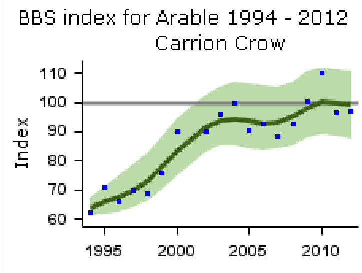
Habitat graph



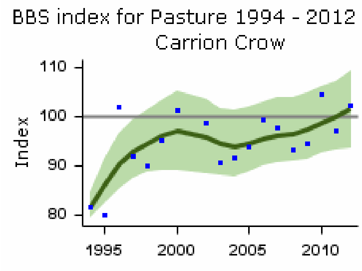
Habitat graph



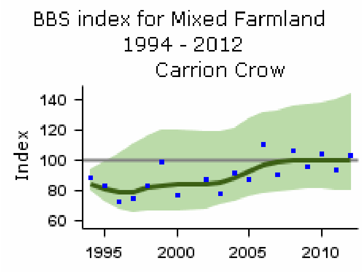
Habitat graph



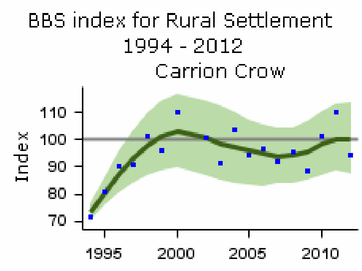
Habitat graph



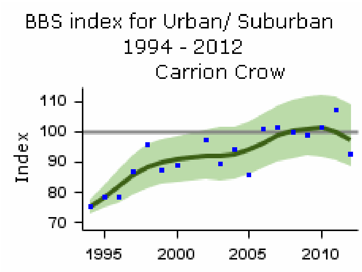
Habitat graph



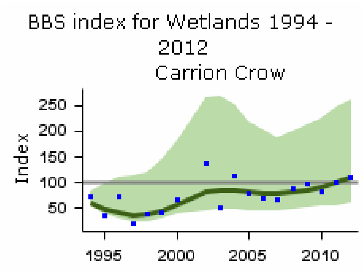
Habitat graph



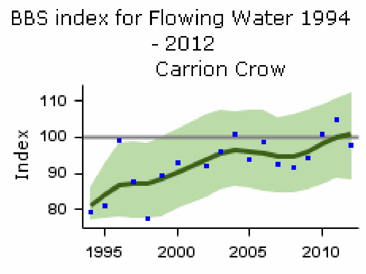
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

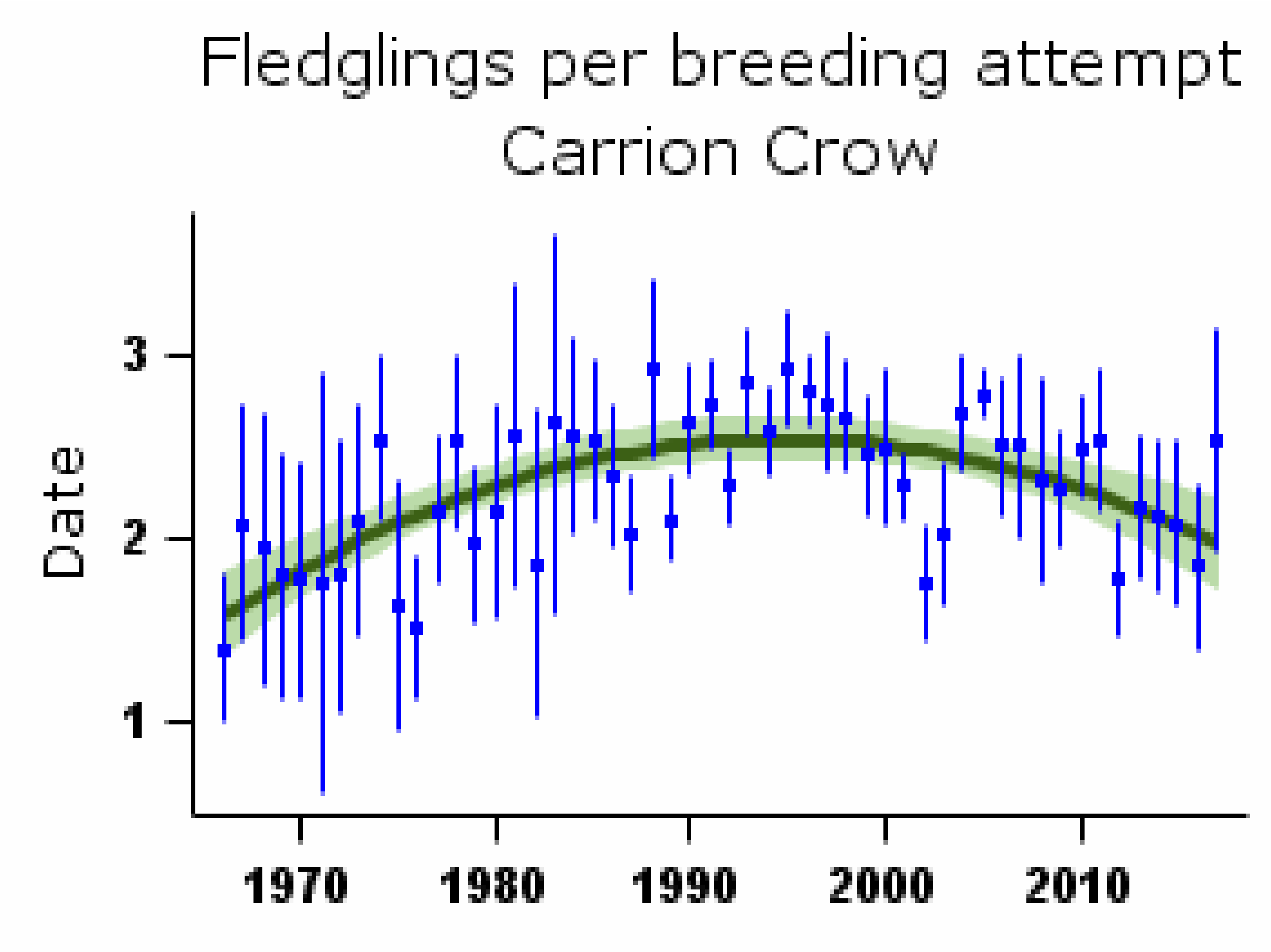


Habitat graph

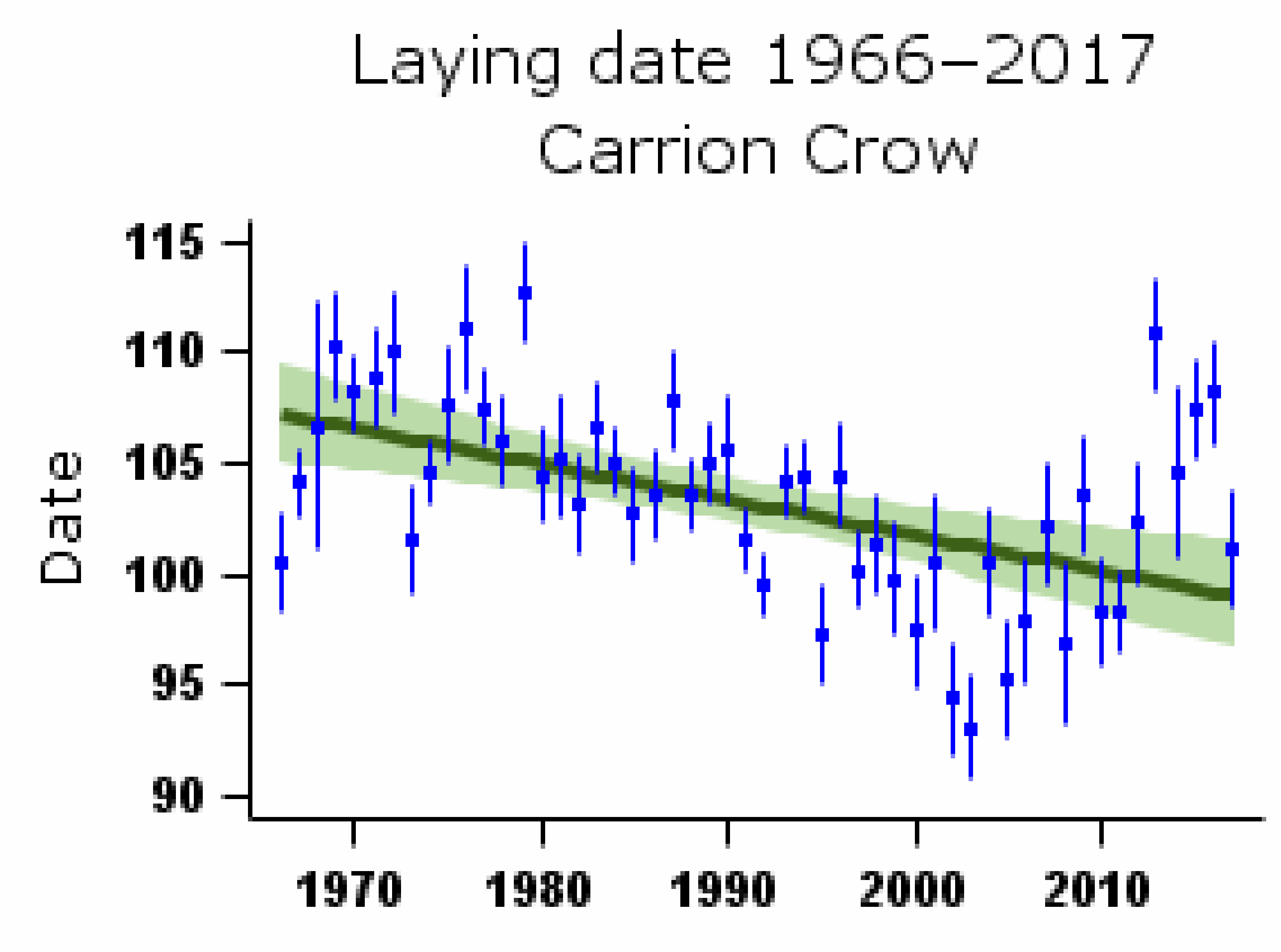


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



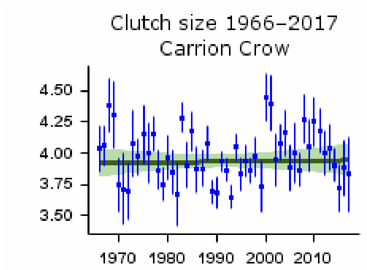
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

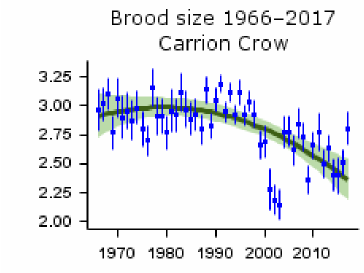
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	39	Curvilinear	1.64 fledglings	2.01 fledglings	22.9%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	30	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	78	Curvilinear	2.92 chicks	2.39 chicks	-18.1%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	47	Curvilinear	2.13% nests/day	0.57% nests/day	-73.2%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	40	Linear decline	0.68% nests/day	0.12% nests/day	-82.4%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	29	Linear decline	Apr 17	Apr 9	-8 days		Small sample

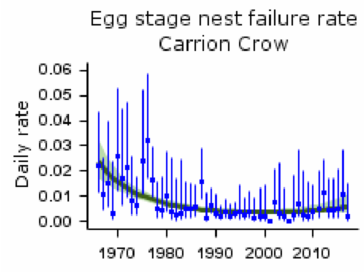
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



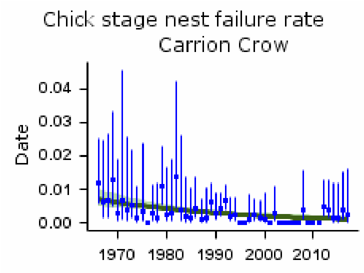
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There are few specific studies providing evidence for the causes of the increase in this species, although evidence presented here shows that increases in breeding success have been important. Ecological causes of this could be increases in food availability and the increasing suitability of urban areas (driving the species' expansion there), although specific evidence supporting these hypotheses is limited.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Increased breeding success	
Ecological	Other	

Further information on causes of change

The demographic trends shown here reveal that there was a strong increase in the number of fledglings produced per breeding attempt between 1968 and the late 1990s, reflecting a decline in daily failure rate of nests at the egg and chick stages. Clutch size is currently at a similar level to 1968, but brood size has decreased. The number of fledglings per breeding attempt has dropped slightly since the late 1990s, perhaps due to density dependent effects. This suggests that the increase in Carrion Crow numbers is related to increases in breeding success although, as there are no estimates of survival, it is not possible to say what part this has played.

This species is omnivorous and highly adaptable and is thus able to exploit changing habitats and the ephemeral food resources in intensive agriculture, from ploughed fields to grazed pasture, allowing breeding pairs to hold territories year-round. It is also able to exploit the varied food sources found in towns and cities. Richner (1992) provided good evidence that food-supplemented pairs had a higher nesting success and produced more and heavier fledglings, demonstrating that food limitation can cause low fitness for individuals and thus could potentially restrict population-level reproductive success. In a local study, Yom-Tov (1974) showed that provision of excess food improved chick survival, and concluded that the distribution pattern of food was the ultimate factor limiting breeding success, perhaps because this affects levels of intraspecific nest predation. Although the impact on population size was not considered in these studies, it is possible that food availability for Carrion Crows has increased and so helped support the population increase. O'Connor & Shrubb (1986) suggest that the general increase in density of sheep in upland areas, and the increase in carrion resulting from this, may be responsible for the expansion of Carrion Crow populations, although evidence for this was not given and this is clearly not relevant to lowland areas (where sheep numbers have decreased).

A second hypothesis to explain this species' increase is that control by gamekeepers has reduced, but evidence supporting this is limited. Tharme et al. (2001) stated that the control of Carrion Crows by gamekeepers was the most probable cause of the low densities on grouse moors, although they found no significant relationship between the number of gamekeepers and Carrion Crow density. Furthermore, bag returns have shown no overall change in the number of Carrion Crows killed since 1961 (Tapper 1992, Tapper & France 1992).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Hooded Crow

Corvus cornix

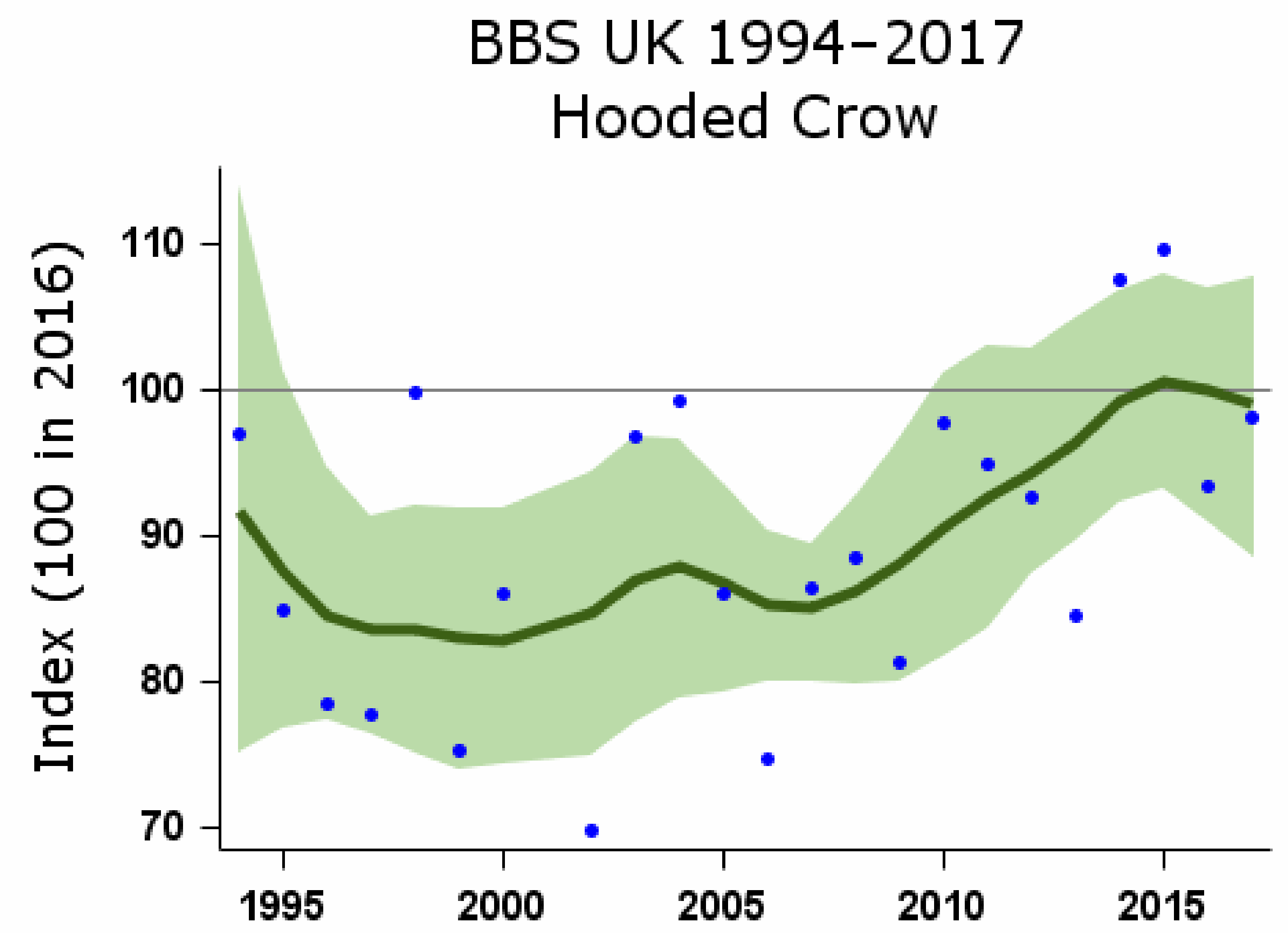
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: unlisted (included with Carrion Crow) Europe: unlisted (included with Carrion Crow) UK: green
Long-term trend:	UK: uncertain
Population size:	260,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

The BOU Records Committee took the decision in 2002 to treat Hooded Crow and Parkin et al. 2003). This split is not recognised in BirdLife International's conservation listings. In the UK, Hooded Crows occur in Northern Ireland, the Isle of Man, and in Scotland, mainly west and north of the Great Glen. Retrospective analysis of BBS trends is simple because observers have always recorded Hooded Crows (coded HC) separately from Carrion Crows and from intermediates (coded HB). Intermediate forms between Carrion and Hooded, which predominate in a band across western Scotland and occur less frequently elsewhere in the UK, are not included in either species' BBS index. BBS data suggest that some decrease in Hooded Crows may have occurred in Scotland, but that this has been countered by increase in Northern Ireland. Hooded Crows had increased markedly in Ireland since 1924 (Hutchinson 1989). The 2007-11 Atlas records little change in the distribution of Hooded Crows but further incursion of Carrion Crows into northwest Scotland and eastern Ireland (Balmer et al. 2013). There has been widespread moderate increase among Hooded and Carrion Crows, taken together, across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

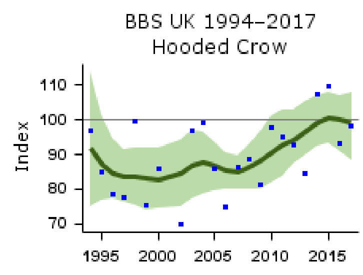
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment

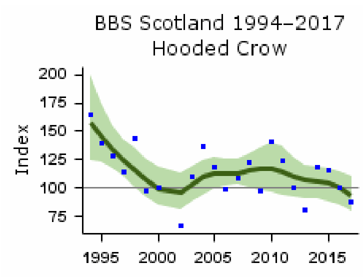
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	141	14	-11	39		
	10	2006-2016	157	17	4	32		
	5	2011-2016	155	8	-6	20		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	53	-31	-52	-7	>25	
	10	2006-2016	56	-11	-31	9		
	5	2011-2016	56	-13	-30	9		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	85	178	113	250		
	10	2006-2016	99	54	34	72		
	5	2011-2016	98	31	18	45		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

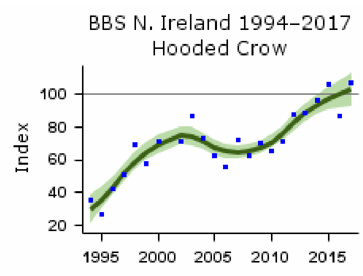
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



BBS UK graph



BBS Scotland graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Raven

Corvus corax

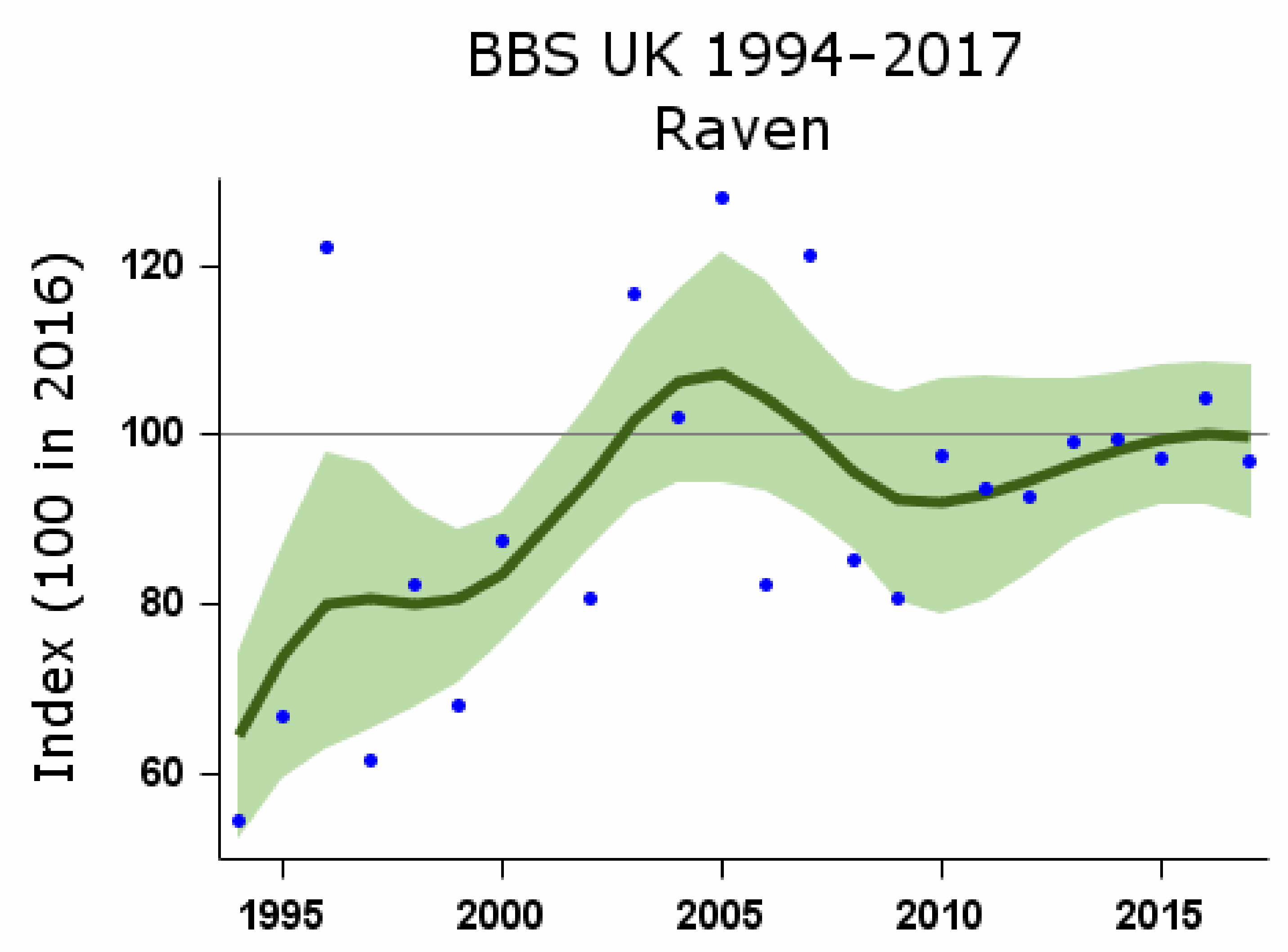
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK: increase
Population size:	7,400 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Between the 1968-72 and 1988-91 atlas periods, the Raven's range contracted from some areas of Scotland and northern England. Declines in southern Scotland and northern England were associated with large-scale afforestation (Marquiss et al. 1978), while closer sheep husbandry and conversion of pasture to arable were also implicated (Mearns 1983). A thorough survey of northwest Wales during 1998 to 2005 found at least 69% more nesting pairs than a previous survey of the same area during 1978-85 and evidence of an increase of 173% since around 1950, at a rate that accelerated after 1990 (Driver 2006). Ravens have increased along the English-Welsh border and colonised extensive new areas of the south coast, western and midland England and southern Scotland since 1988-91 (Cross 2002, Balmer et al. 2013). BBS indicates overall increase in England, Scotland and Wales since 1994. Nesting success appears to have improved. There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a): increases are evident in all regions but have been weakest in the south and west, including UK (PECBMS 2009).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

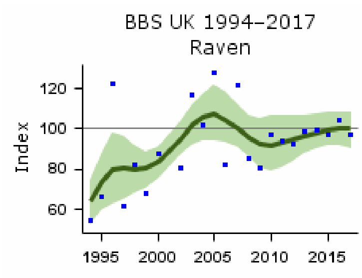
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	345	36	7	84		
	10	2006-2016	473	-4	-23	14		

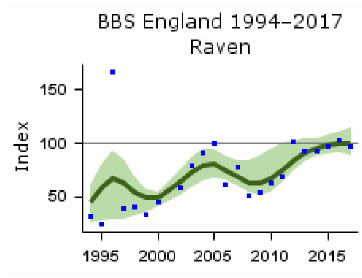
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	5	2011-2016	518	8	-8	22		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	163	66	16	287		
	10	2006-2016	253	33	5	64		
	5	2011-2016	282	33	-3	64		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	54	20	-13	76		
	10	2006-2016	68	-14	-41	28		
	5	2011-2016	73	-7	-24	17		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	101	34	-6	98		
	10	2006-2016	121	-16	-31	6		
	5	2011-2016	134	5	-10	22		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

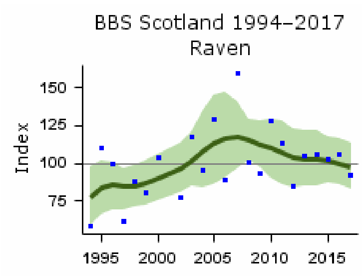
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



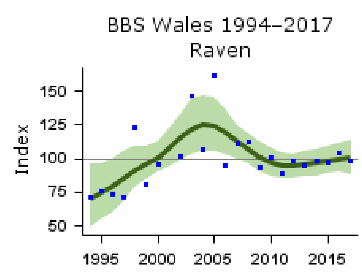
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

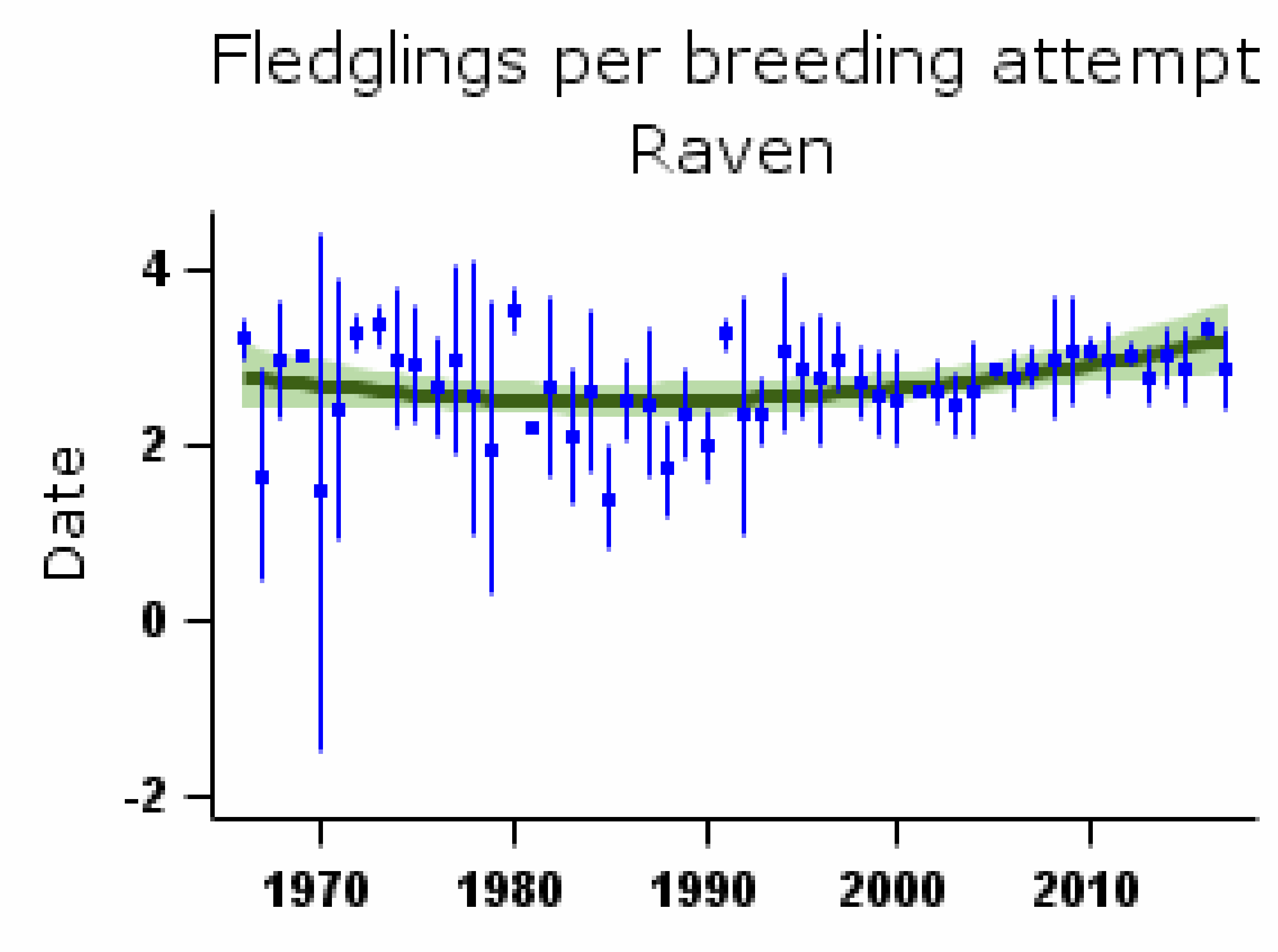


BBS Scotland graph

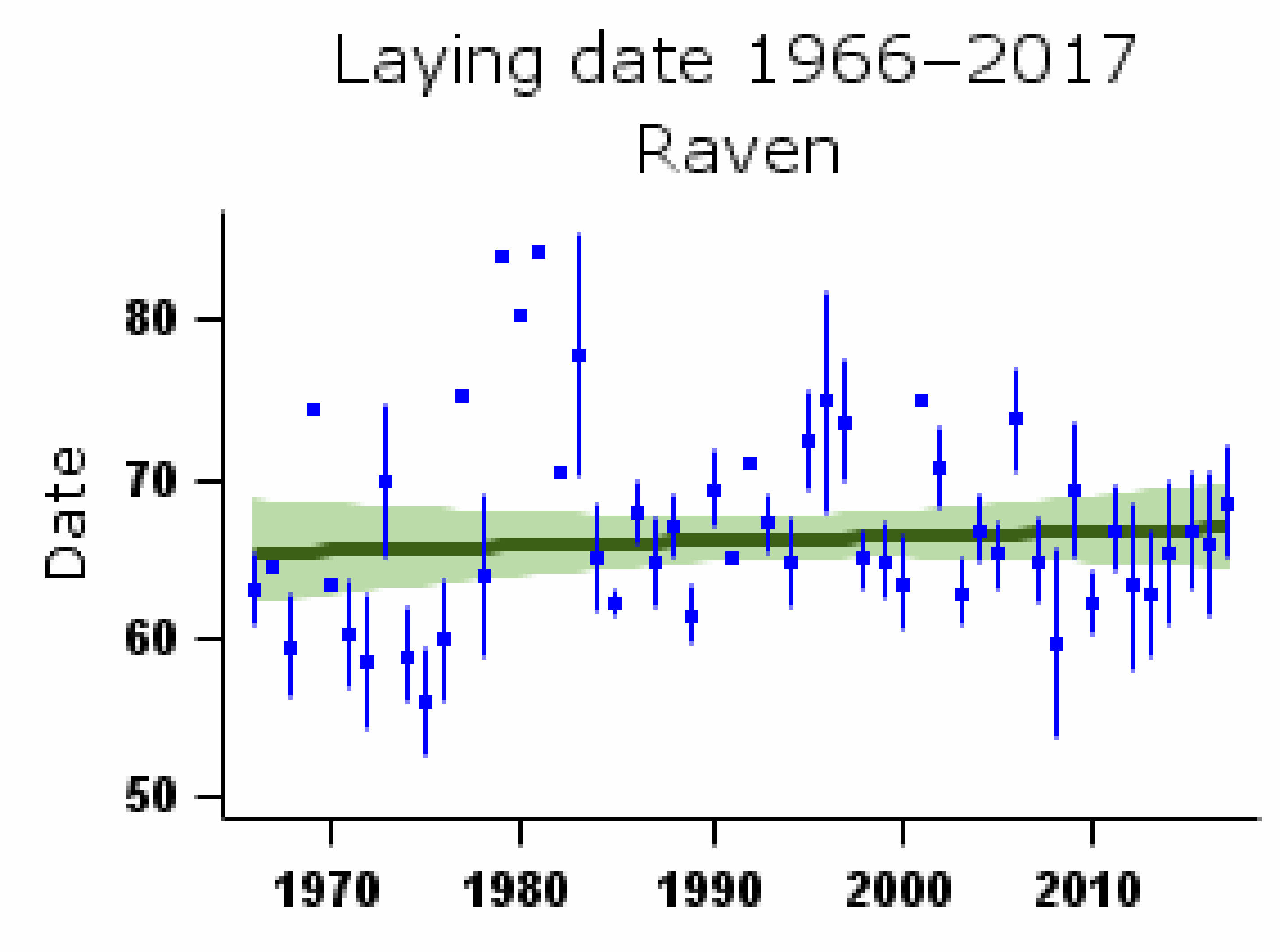


BBS Wales graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

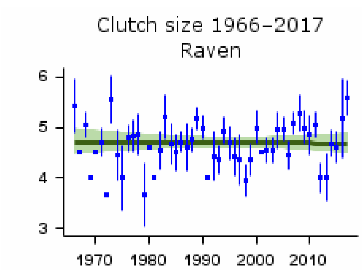


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

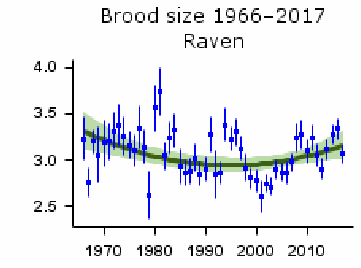
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	22	Curvilinear	2.77 fledglings	3.17 fledglings	14.3%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	14	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	74	Curvilinear	3.29 chicks	3.14 chicks	-4.5%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	23	Curvilinear	0.25% nests/day	0.01% nests/day	-96.0%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	33	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	12	None			0 days		Small sample

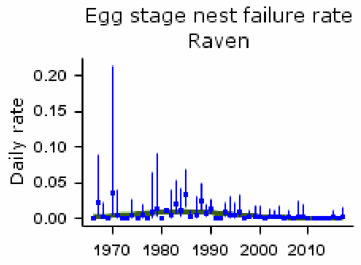
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



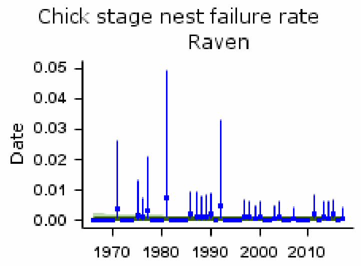
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Goldcrest

Regulus regulus

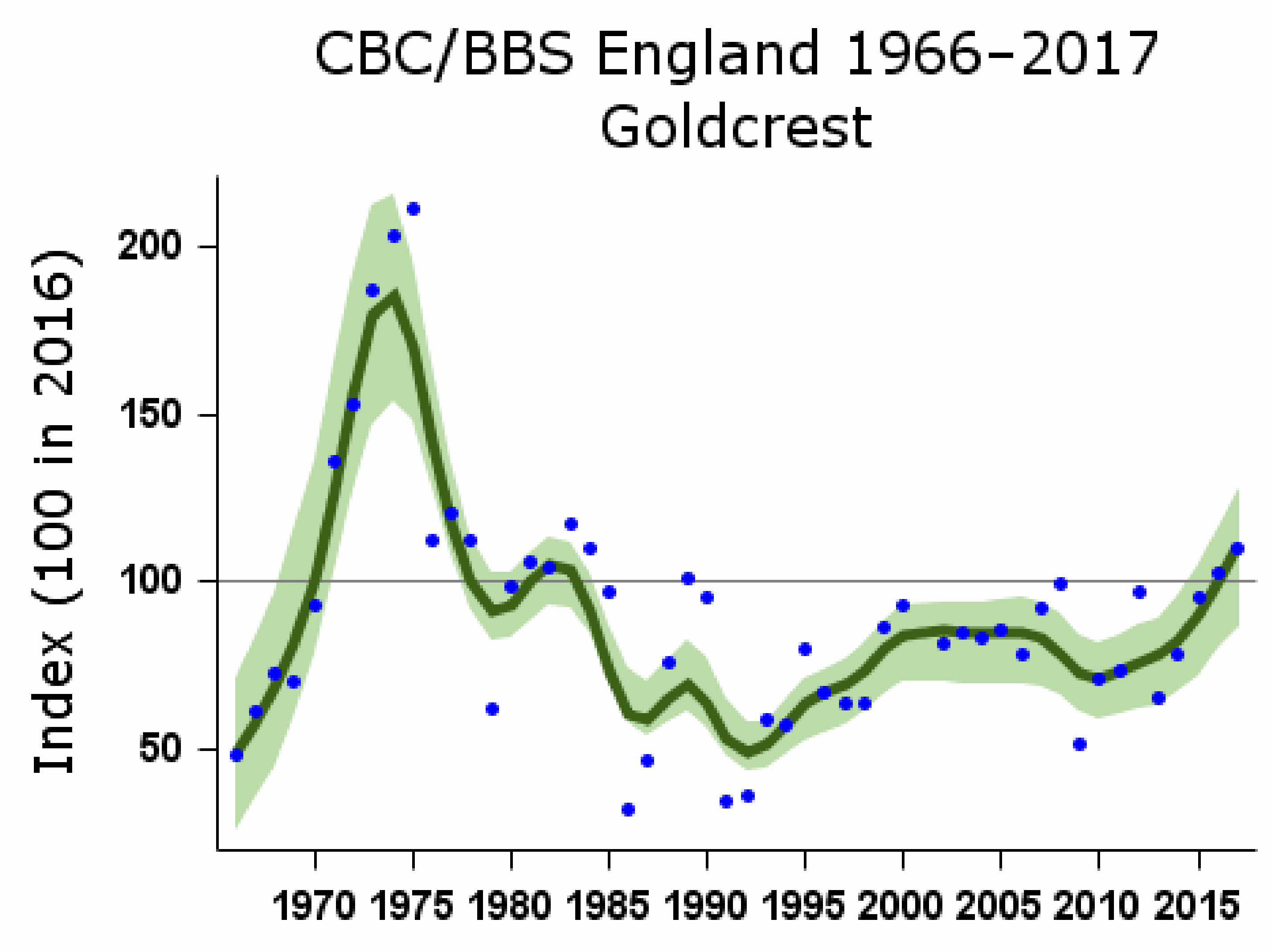
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	England: fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	610,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Goldcrest abundance is affected unusually severely by winter weather, and the strong increase in the species' CBC/BBS index up to the mid 1970s can be interpreted as recovery from the cold winters of the early 1960s. The subsequent decline temporarily moved the species to the amber list, but its status has now been restored to green. The long-term trend looks very much like a series of damped oscillations following recovery from the 1962/63 winter. The high amplitude of year-to-year change reflects the species' high breeding potential, and its sensitivity to cold winter weather. CBC had relatively poor coverage of conifer plantations, in which Goldcrests occur at increasing densities as the trees mature. A general increase in the area of prime habitat has therefore been poorly reflected in the long-term trend. BBS has recorded some initial increase in all UK countries, followed by a long decline that ended around 2010. The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

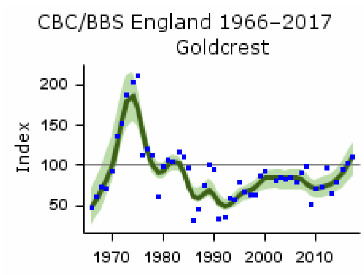
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	320	72	-2	230		
	25	1991-2016	551	87	37	121		
	10	2006-2016	757	19	7	35		

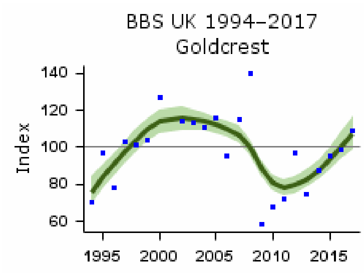
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	5	2011-2016	793	37	22	52		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	854	20	4	40		
	10	2006-2016	1039	-9	-18	2		
	5	2011-2016	1081	28	18	42		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	611	53	32	81		
	10	2006-2016	757	19	7	34		
	5	2011-2016	793	35	25	50		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	101	23	-9	64		
	10	2006-2016	121	-35	-50	-21	>25	
	5	2011-2016	118	17	-7	44		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	91	-32	-50	4		
	10	2006-2016	102	18	-10	51		
	5	2011-2016	116	42	21	64		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	47	31	-7	85		
	10	2006-2016	56	-30	-46	-6	>25	
	5	2011-2016	52	23	-4	67		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

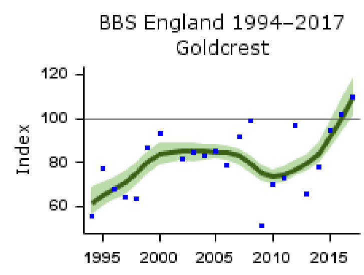
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



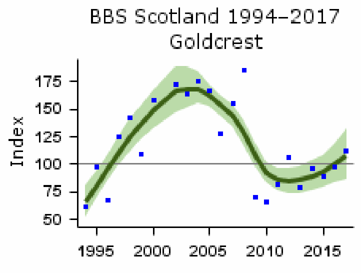
CBC/BBS England graph



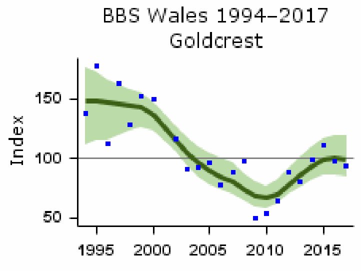
BBS UK graph



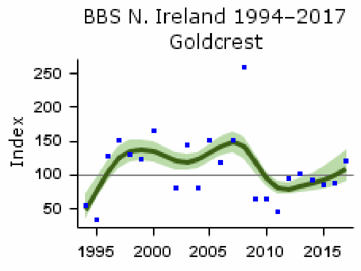
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

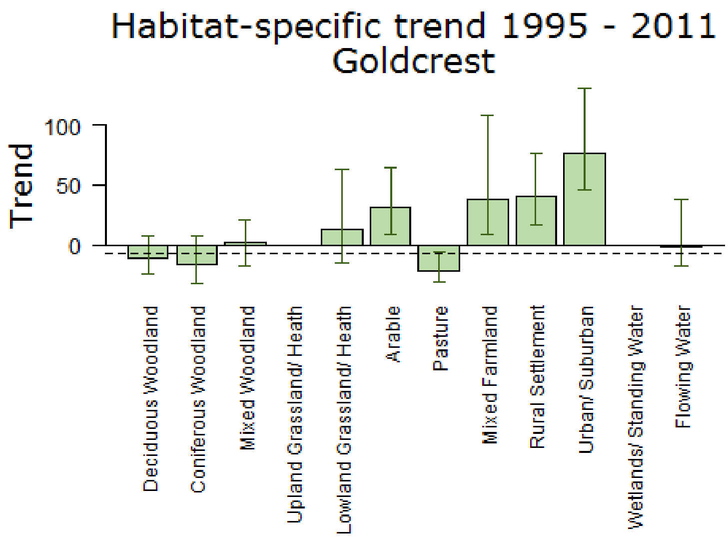


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

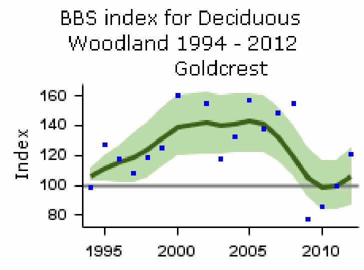
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

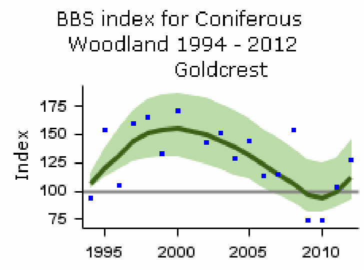
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	189	-10	-24	8

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	152	-17	-32	7
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	207	2	-17	21
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	45	13	-15	63
Arable	16	1995-2011	102	31	9	65
Pasture	16	1995-2011	273	-22	-31	-5
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	65	38	9	109
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	164	41	17	77
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	82	76	46	131
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	89	-1	-18	38

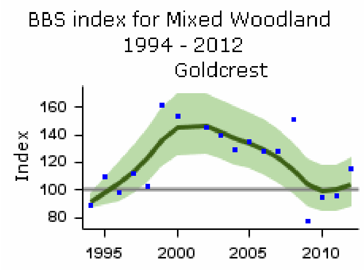
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



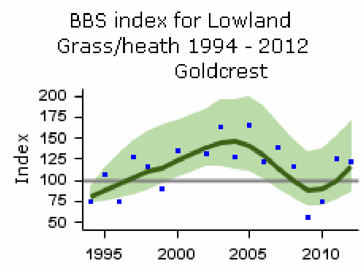
Habitat graph



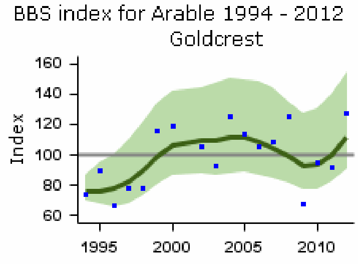
Habitat graph



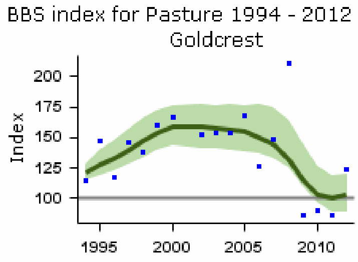
Habitat graph



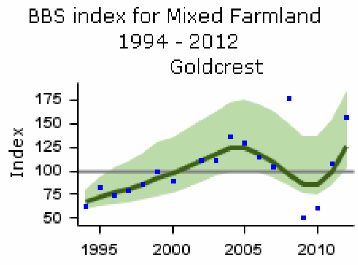
Habitat graph



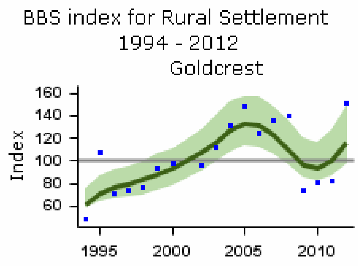
Habitat graph



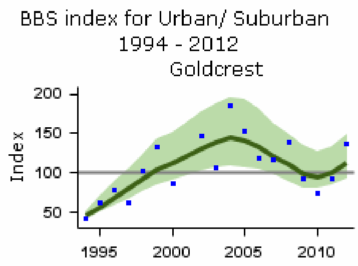
Habitat graph



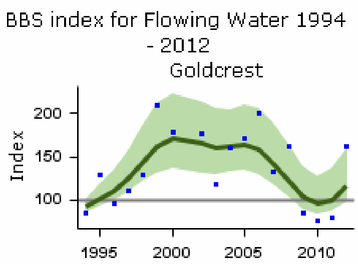
Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph

Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	4	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	7	Linear decline	6.00 chicks	5.13 chicks	-14.5%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	7	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	6	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	5	Linear decline	May 12	Apr 30	-12 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Blue Tit

Cyanistes caeruleus

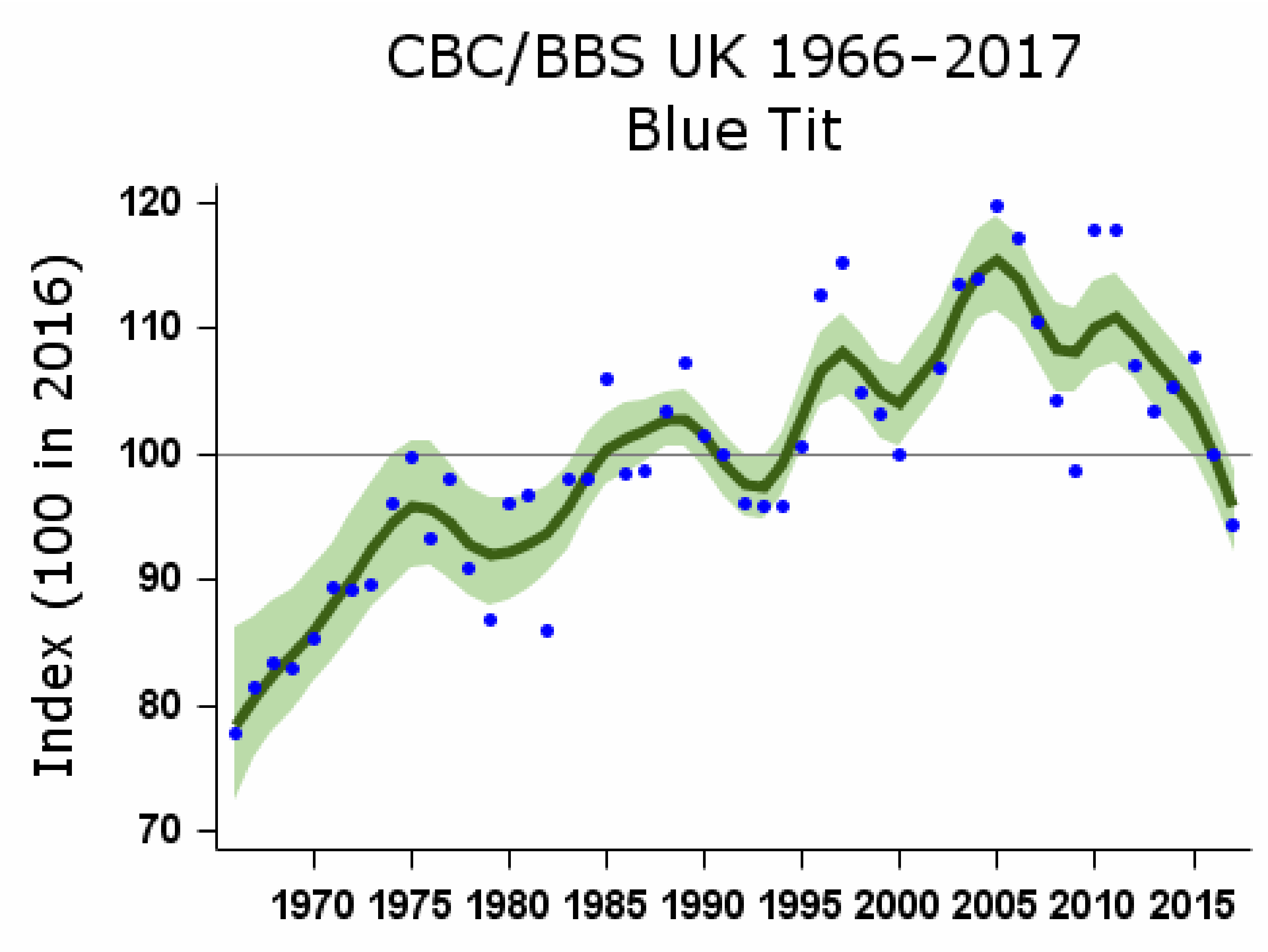
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green; at race level, obscurus amber, caeruleus green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: shallow increase
Population size:	3.6 million territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Blue Tit populations have increased in abundance, with brief pauses in the long-term upward trend. The recent years of the CBC/BBS index show fluctuations, with a shallow decline since around 2010. The BBS Robinson et al. 2014). A new strain of avian pox, first recorded in 2006, affects Blue Tits less frequently than Lawson et al. 2018). Food provision in gardens during winter and availability of nest boxes, which may reduce egg and nestling predation, have both increased and may have contributed to the long-term rise in population. There have been no clear changes in fledglings per breeding attempt or in survival, however, to accompany the population increase. There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

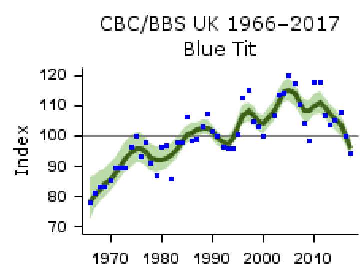
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	1243	24	11	38		
	25	1991-2016	2231	1	-3	5		
	10	2006-2016	3020	-12	-15	-10		
	5	2011-2016	3066	-10	-11	-8		

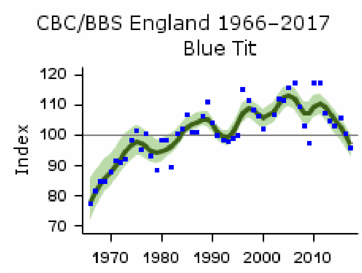
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	1016	23	7	37		
	25	1991-2016	1814	-1	-6	3		
	10	2006-2016	2451	-11	-13	-9		
	5	2011-2016	2478	-9	-11	-8		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	101	8	-8	37		
	25	1991-2016	110	14	-2	35		
	10	2006-2016	110	2	-8	14		
	5	2011-2016	116	-5	-13	4		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	101	-43	-58	-20	>25	
	25	1991-2016	111	-24	-36	-5		
	10	2006-2016	110	12	-2	25		
	5	2011-2016	116	-16	-27	-3		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	2498	-3	-6	0		
	10	2006-2016	3020	-12	-15	-10		
	5	2011-2016	3066	-9	-11	-8		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	2023	-4	-7	-1		
	10	2006-2016	2451	-11	-13	-8		
	5	2011-2016	2478	-9	-11	-7		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	187	0	-12	14		
	10	2006-2016	235	-15	-22	-6		
	5	2011-2016	241	-10	-17	-2		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	194	0	-10	12		
	10	2006-2016	223	-17	-26	-7		
	5	2011-2016	237	-16	-23	-9		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	81	7	-17	36		
	10	2006-2016	94	-14	-23	-5		
	5	2011-2016	92	7	-4	17		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

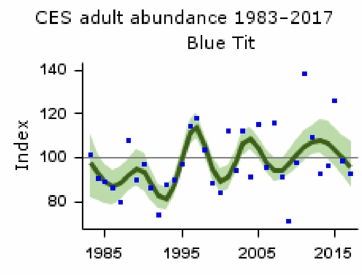
BTO JNCC rspb The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



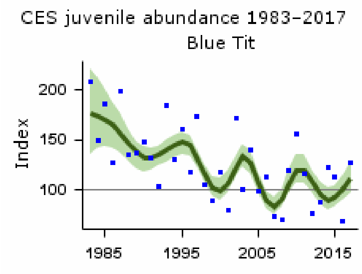
CBC/BBS UK graph



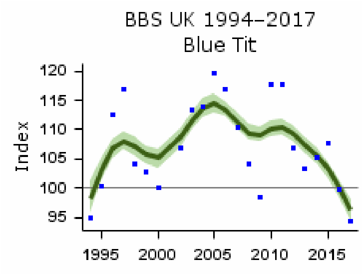
CBC/BBS England graph



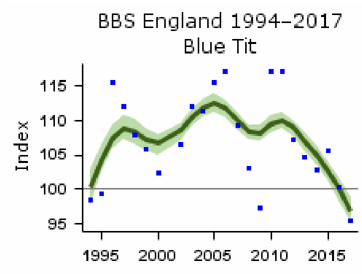
CES adults graph



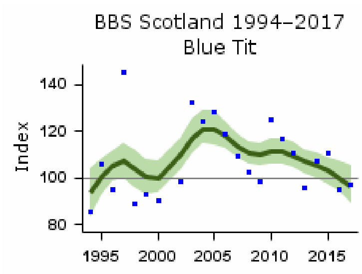
CES juveniles graph



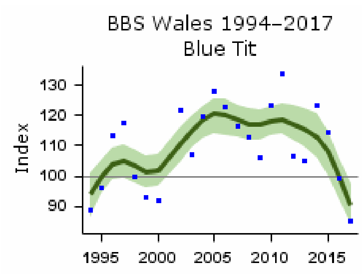
BBS UK graph



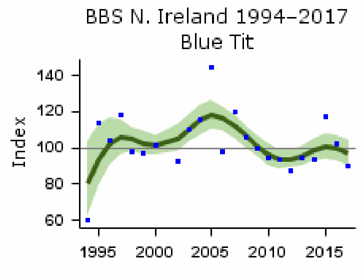
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

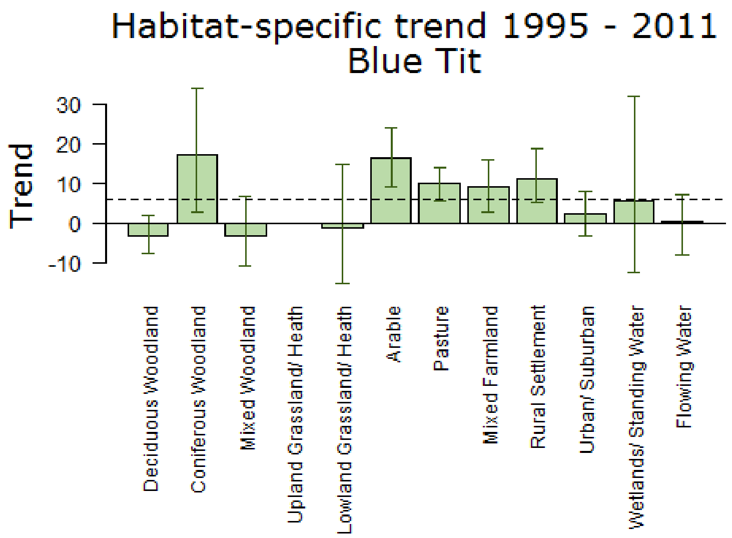


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



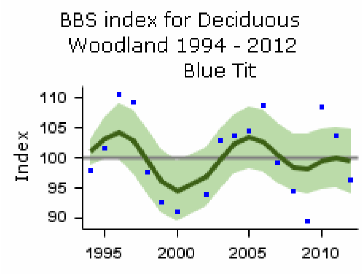
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

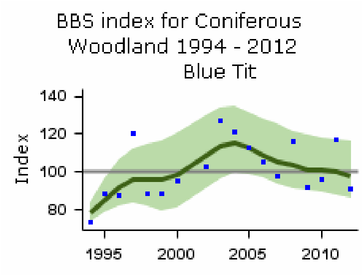
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	877	-3	-8	2
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	169	17	3	34
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	459	-3	-11	7
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	141	-1	-15	15
Arable	16	1995-2011	722	16	9	24
Pasture	16	1995-2011	1260	10	6	14
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	677	9	3	16
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	842	11	5	19
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	434	2	-3	8
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	97	6	-12	32
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	501	0	-8	7

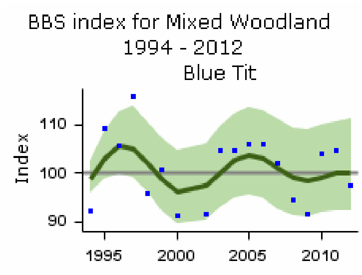
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



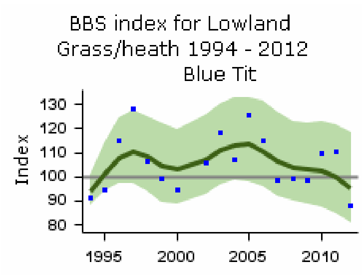
Habitat graph



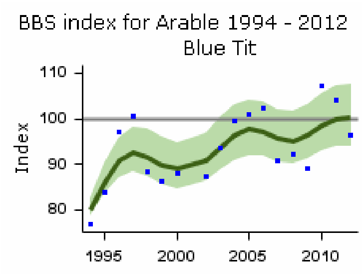
Habitat graph



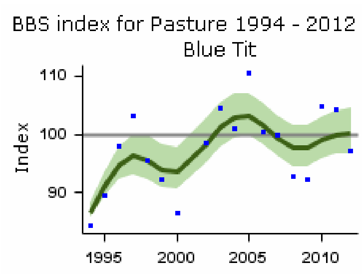
Habitat graph



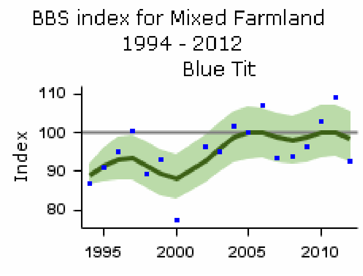
Habitat graph



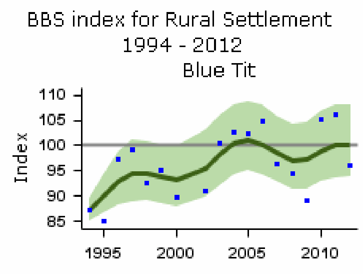
Habitat graph



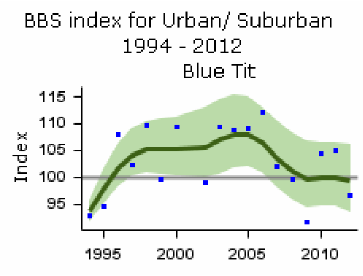
Habitat graph



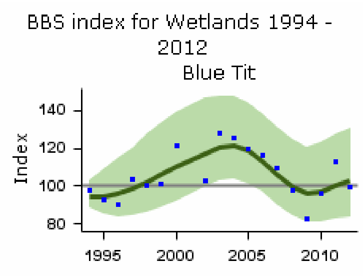
Habitat graph



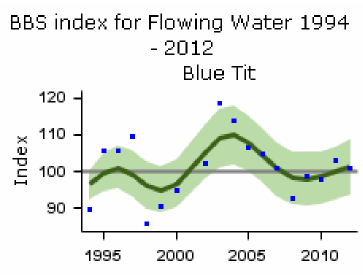
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

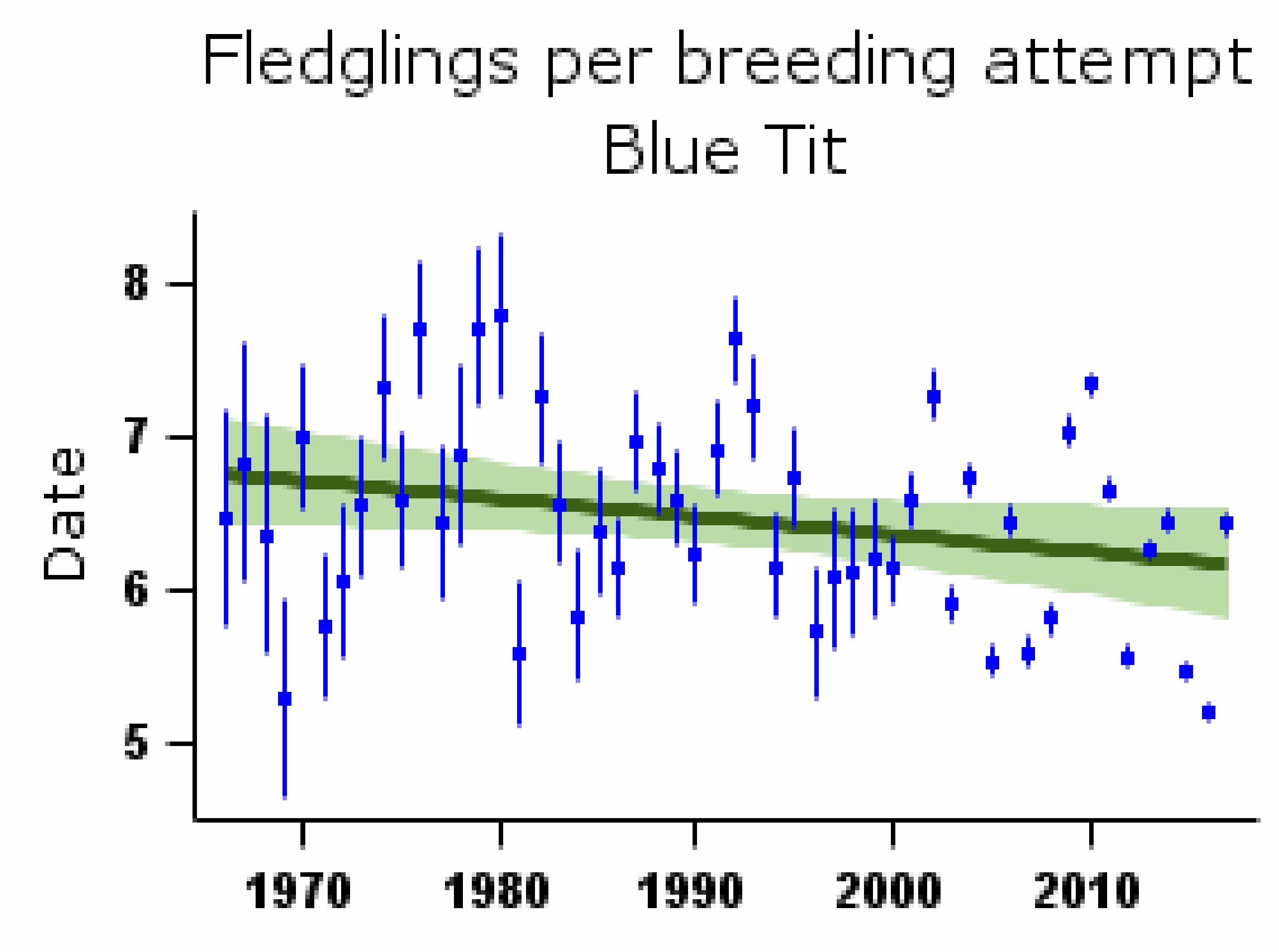


Habitat graph

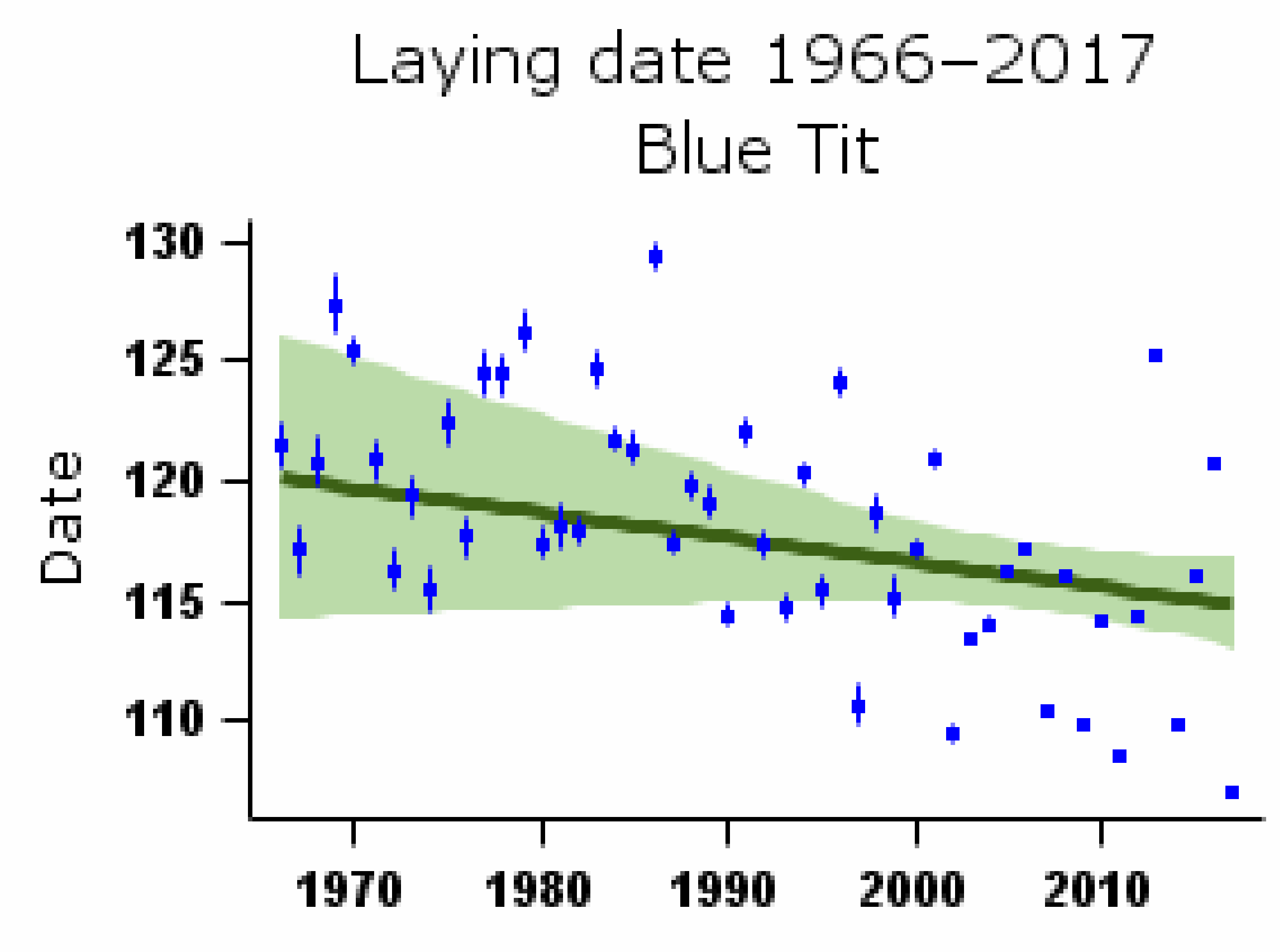


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

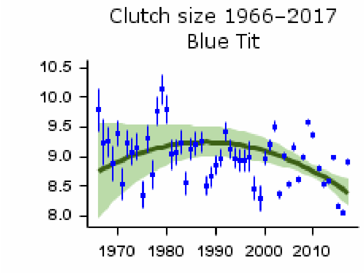


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

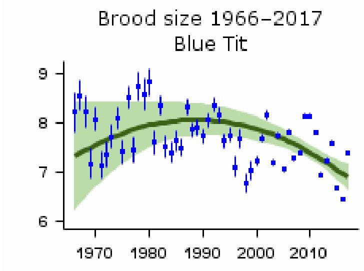
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	736	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	605	Curvilinear	8.79 eggs	8.44 eggs	-4.0%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	1138	Curvilinear	7.38 chicks	6.97 chicks	-5.6%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	1073	Curvilinear	0.43% nests/day	0.25% nests/day	-41.9%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	737	Linear increase	0.66% nests/day	0.81% nests/day	22.7%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	786	None			0 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	105	Smoothed trend	219 Index value	100 Index value	-54%	>50	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	115	Smoothed trend	167 Index value	100 Index value	-40%	>25	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	114	Smoothed trend	95 Index value	100 Index value	6%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	120	Smoothed trend	118 Index value	100 Index value	-15%		

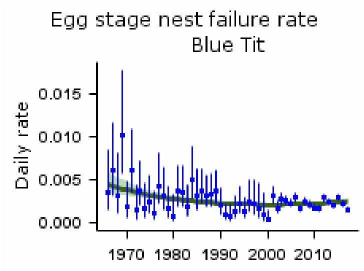
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



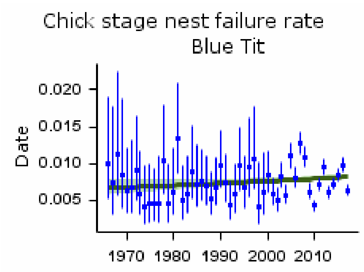
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



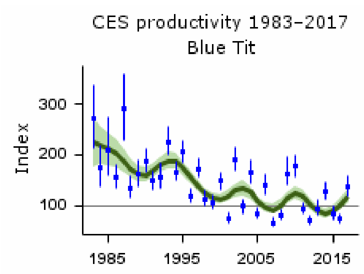
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



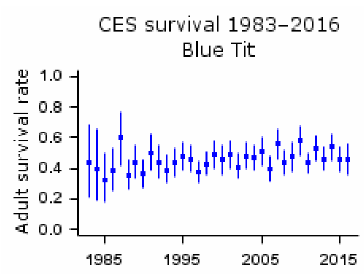
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Great Tit

Parus major

Key facts

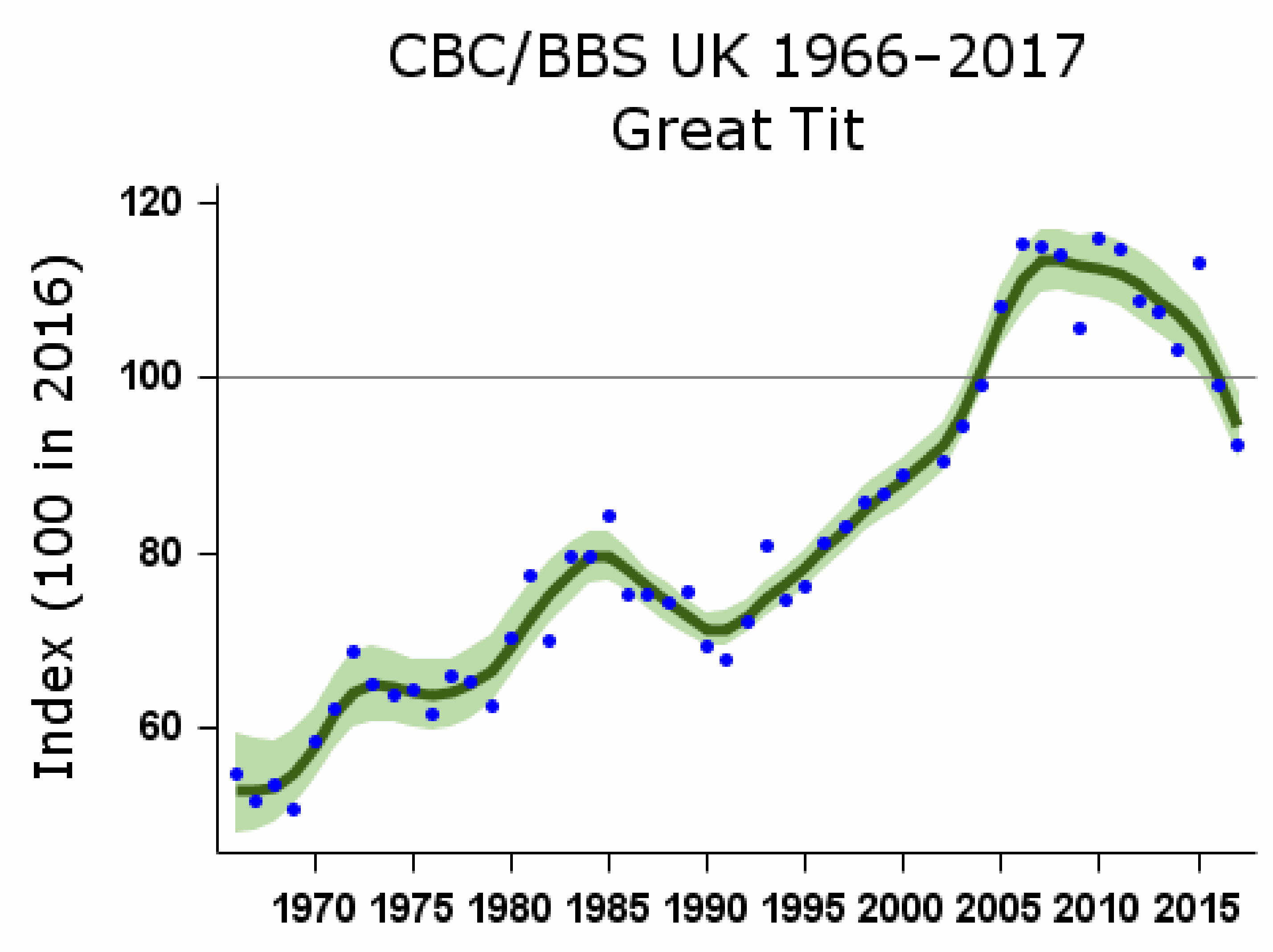
Conservation listings:	Global: green; at race level, newtoni amber, major green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: moderate increase
Population size:	2.6 million territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Cavity nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Great Tit numbers have increased fairly steadily since the 1960s, with the exception of two or three brief periods of stability or shallow decline. The BBS Lawson et al. 2012a, 2018). Laying dates have advanced by nine days since 1968. Earlier nesting can be linked to the phenology of spring greening in woodland, though with much small-scale spatial variation (Cole et al. 2015). There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



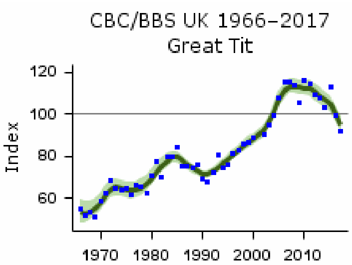
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

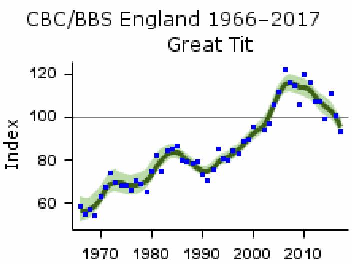
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	1186	89	64	117		
	25	1991-2016	2125	40	34	47		
	10	2006-2016	2921	-10	-12	-8		
	5	2011-2016	2976	-11	-13	-9		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	968	77	53	102		
	25	1991-2016	1725	33	27	41		
	10	2006-2016	2363	-13	-16	-10		
	5	2011-2016	2391	-11	-13	-9		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	96	16	-4	46		
	25	1991-2016	105	29	8	57		
	10	2006-2016	106	-14	-23	-3		
	5	2011-2016	112	-6	-14	5		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	98	-17	-35	13		
	25	1991-2016	108	-8	-23	13		
	10	2006-2016	108	-16	-24	-7		
	5	2011-2016	114	-22	-30	-12		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	2379	30	26	35		
	10	2006-2016	2921	-9	-12	-7		
	5	2011-2016	2976	-11	-12	-9		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1924	24	19	29		
	10	2006-2016	2363	-13	-14	-10		
	5	2011-2016	2391	-11	-13	-9		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	176	52	33	81		
	10	2006-2016	227	3	-8	17		
	5	2011-2016	242	-3	-11	5		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	187	22	7	37		
	10	2006-2016	217	-14	-21	-6		
	5	2011-2016	229	-22	-29	-15		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	77	140	96	193		
	10	2006-2016	93	12	0	24		
	5	2011-2016	92	-4	-13	3		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

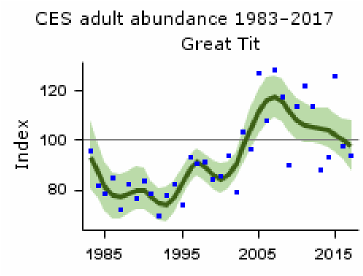
BTO JNCC rspb The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



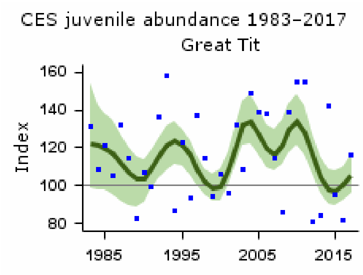
CBC/BBS UK graph



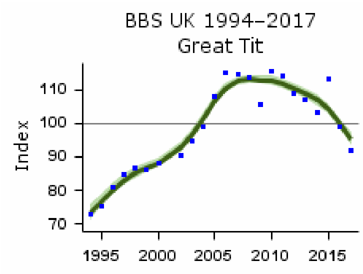
CBC/BBS England graph



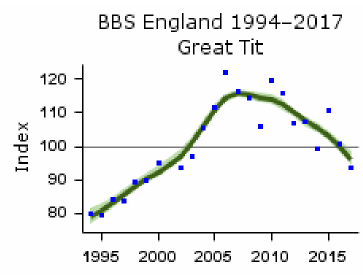
CES adults graph



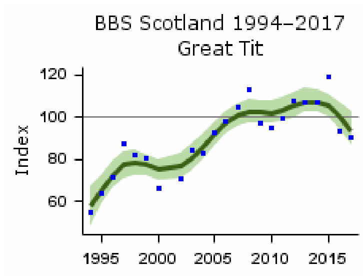
CES juveniles graph



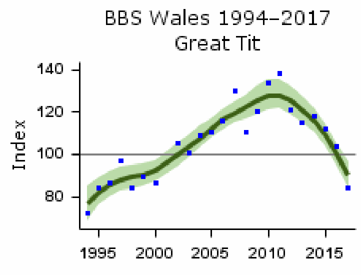
BBS UK graph



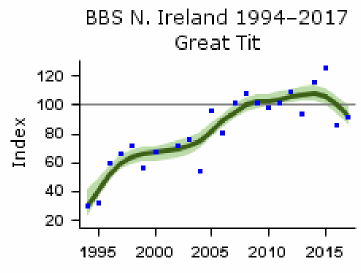
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

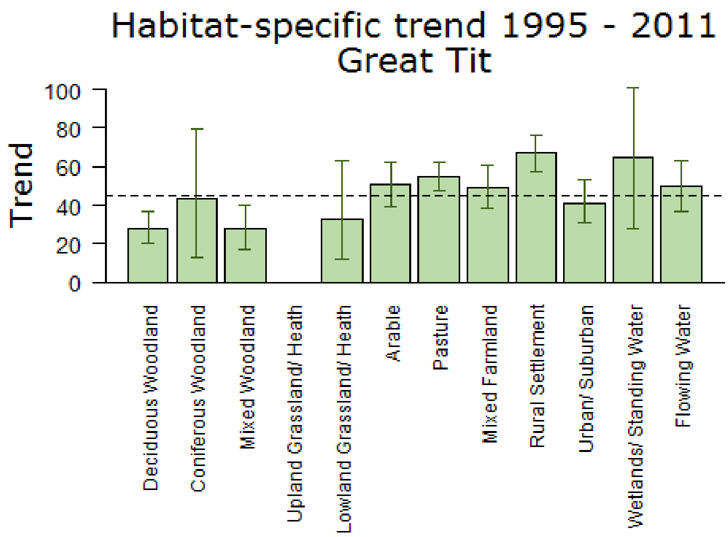


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

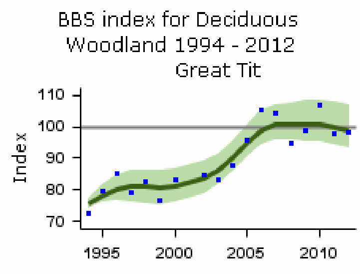
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

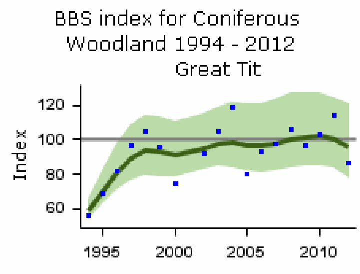
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	775	28	20	37
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	146	43	13	80
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	397	28	17	40
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	125	33	12	63
Arable	16	1995-2011	626	51	39	62
Pasture	16	1995-2011	1121	55	48	62
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	571	49	39	61
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	722	67	57	77
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	368	41	31	53
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	78	65	28	101

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	421	50	36	63

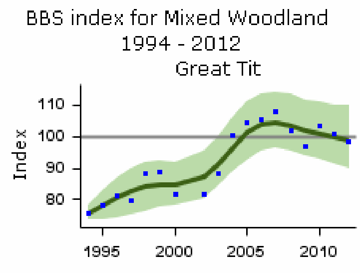
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



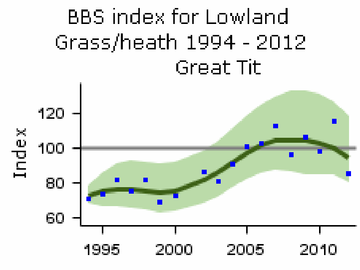
Habitat graph



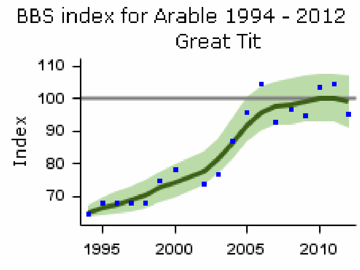
Habitat graph



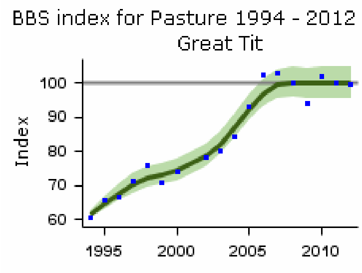
Habitat graph



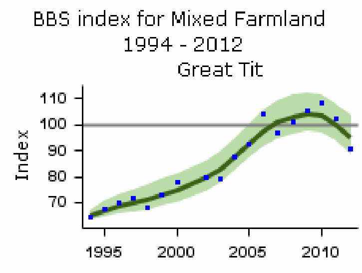
Habitat graph



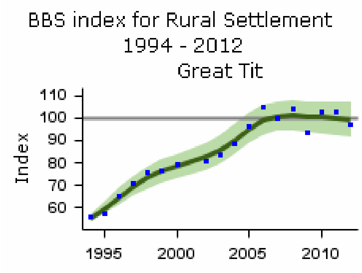
Habitat graph



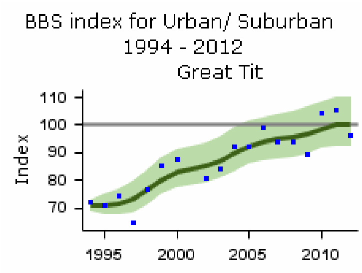
Habitat graph



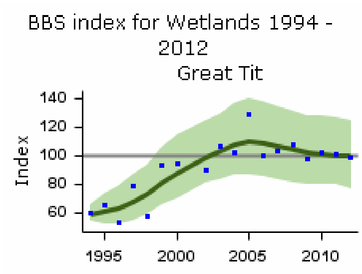
Habitat graph



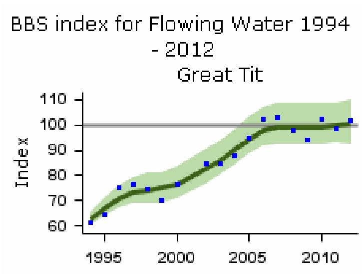
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

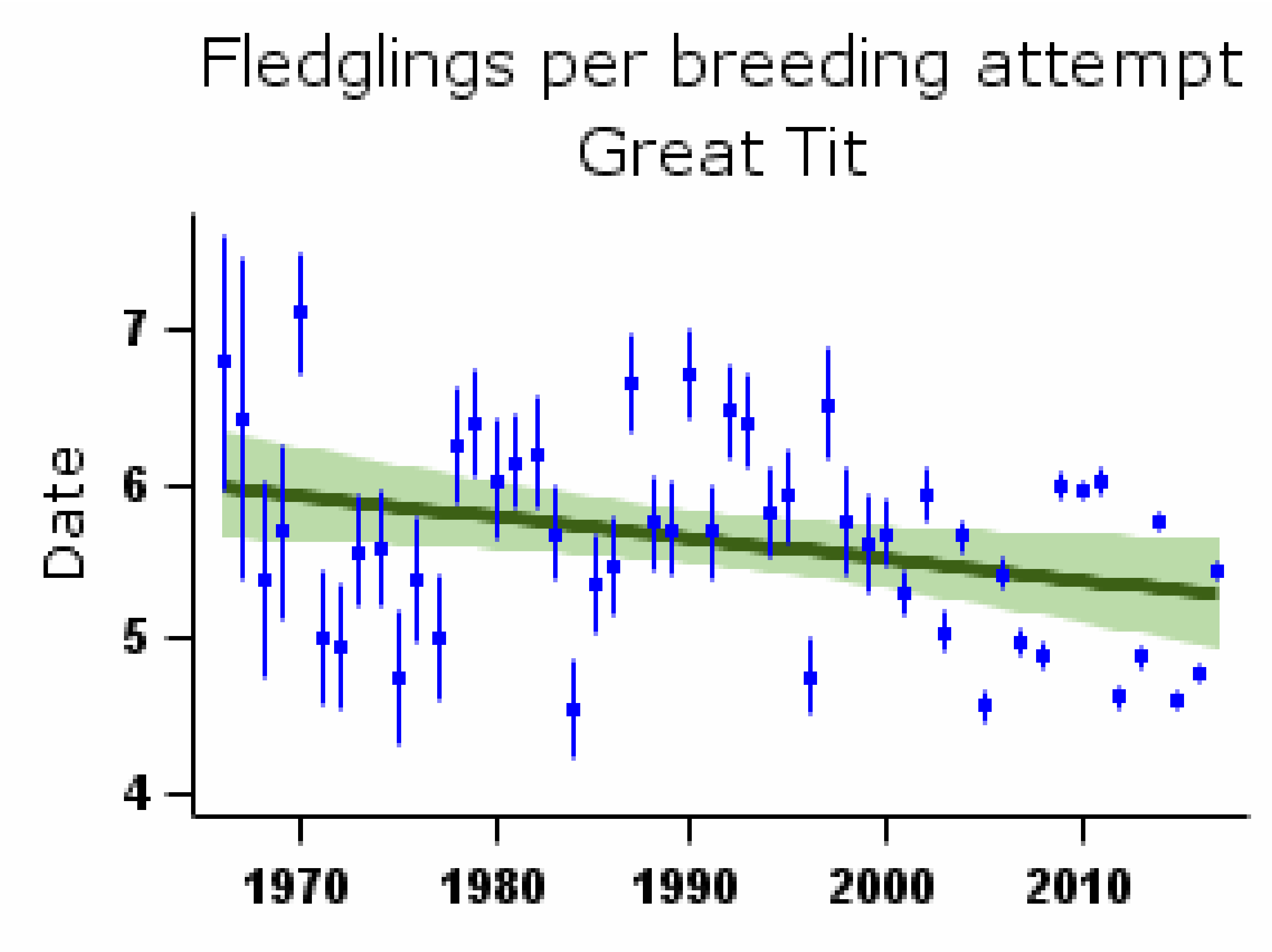


Habitat graph

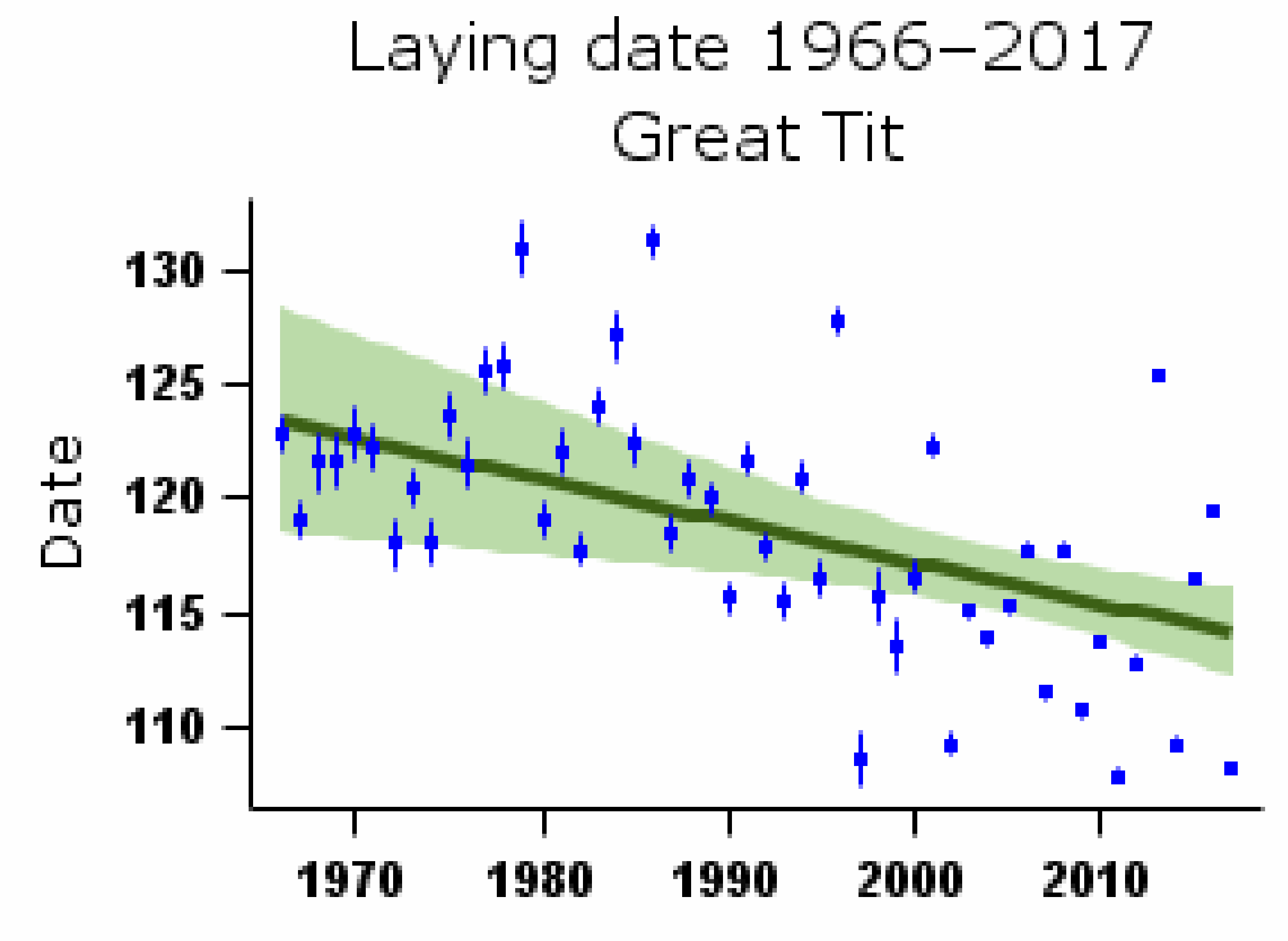


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

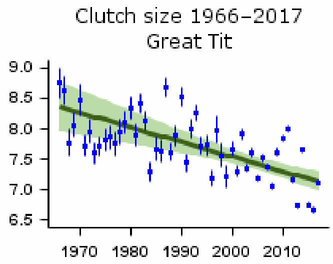


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

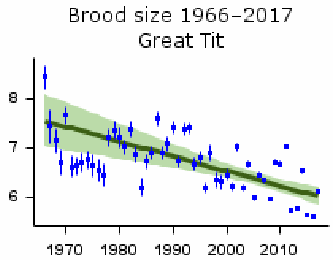
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	568	Linear decline	5.97 fledglings	5.30 fledglings	-11.2%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	432	Linear decline	8.34 eggs	7.16 eggs	-14.2%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	923	Linear decline	7.52 chicks	6.04 chicks	-19.7%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	838	Curvilinear	0.59% nests/day	0.25% nests/day	-57.6%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	568	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	511	Linear decline	May 3	Apr 24	-9 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	104	Smoothed trend	161 Index value	100 Index value	-38%	>25	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	113	Smoothed trend	137 Index value	100 Index value	-27%	>25	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	113	Smoothed trend	102 Index value	100 Index value	-2%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	119	Smoothed trend	124 Index value	100 Index value	-20%		

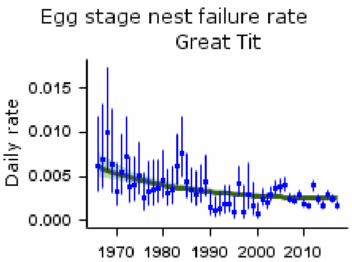
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



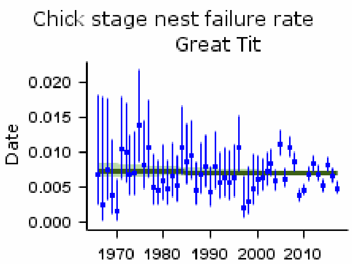
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



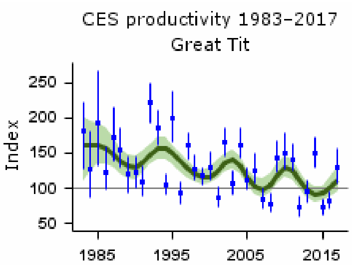
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



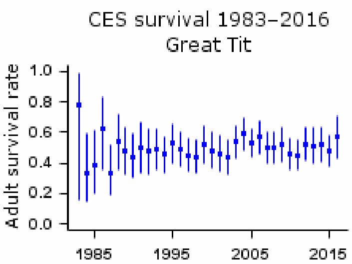
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

Demographic trends in breeding parameters do not suggest that increases in this species are due to improvements in breeding performance. There is some evidence, albeit limited, that improvements in survival rates, due to amelioration in wintering conditions, may have been responsible. Evidence for ecological drivers of the population increase is limited but increased provisioning in gardens and milder winters may have played a role.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Improved survival	
Ecological	Other	Climate change

Further information on causes of change

The number of fledglings per breeding attempt have decreased alongside decreases in clutch and brood sizes (see above). Daily failure rates at the egg stage have also decreased but daily failure rates at the chick stage has not changed. Consequently, breeding success does not contribute substantially to population change, and integrated modelling confirms that variation in adult survival is the primary driver of annual population change (Robinson et al. 2014).

Increases in survival rates, due to more widespread food provision in gardens during winter is one possible explanation for the increase. Horak & Lebreton (1998) found that survival rates in Estonia were higher in urban populations than rural ones and suggested that this was partly due to supplementary feeding in gardens. Increasing winter temperature may have also played a role. Ahola et al. (2009) suggested that, for their study population in Sweden, increasingly favourable conditions in winters have enhanced the survival rates of Great Tit and resulted in the observed increase in Great Tit breeding density.

Other factors are also likely to influence survival rates. There is some evidence that the beech crop may be influential and it has been shown that survival rates can be related to beechmast production (Verhulst 1992, Perdeck et al. 2000), although there is no evidence that beechmast production has gone up. Perdecket al. (2000) provided further evidence for this as supplemental food increased survival of both juveniles and adults, supporting the winter-food limitation hypothesis. In a Finnish population, Orell (1989) reported that the high survival rates of resident juveniles after a warm August may be attributable to food availability during the time when the birds undergo their post-juvenile moult. Great Tits have advanced their laying date, in line with climatic change. This has been found by several studies (e.g. Sanz 2002, Visser et al. 2009, Bauer et al. 2010), but does not seem to be influencing the population trend.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Coal Tit

Periparus ater

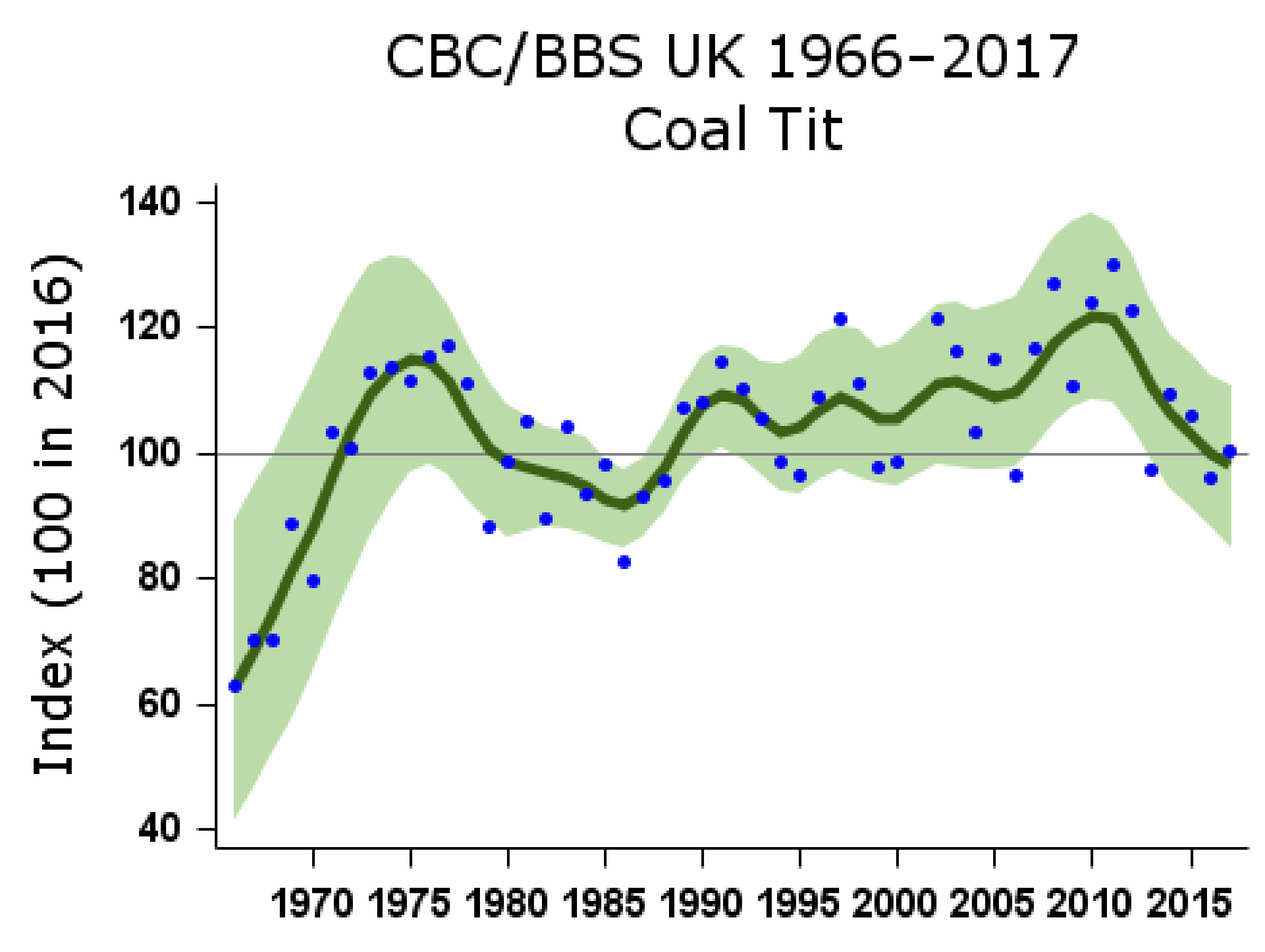
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green; at race level, britannicus amber, ater and hibernicus green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	760,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

While other common tit species have increased, the UK Coal Tit population has been rather stable since the mid 1970s, following earlier rapid increase. The ratios of Coal Tit to Perrins 2003), however, although in these figures population change may be confounded to some degree with changes in behaviour among birds and bird ringers. The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

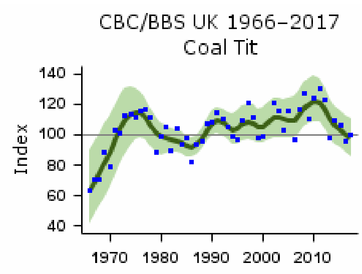
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	466	46	-12	142		
	25	1991-2016	808	-9	-19	7		
	10	2006-2016	1118	-9	-17	-1		
	5	2011-2016	1137	-18	-23	-12		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	322	61	-8	180		

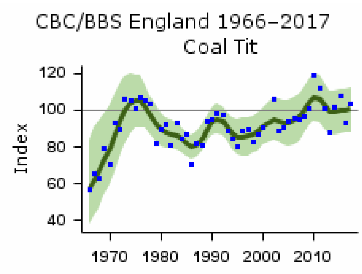
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	25	1991-2016	548	5	-10	20		
	10	2006-2016	762	6	-2	15		
	5	2011-2016	772	-6	-12	0		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	889	-3	-12	6		
	10	2006-2016	1118	-10	-16	-3		
	5	2011-2016	1137	-17	-22	-11		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	596	20	6	37		
	10	2006-2016	762	5	-3	14		
	5	2011-2016	772	-5	-11	0		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	145	-16	-32	4		
	10	2006-2016	183	-19	-30	-8		
	5	2011-2016	186	-23	-31	-12		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	81	-27	-45	-1	>25	
	10	2006-2016	94	1	-14	23		
	5	2011-2016	101	-19	-35	-4		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	66	29	-3	85		
	10	2006-2016	79	-22	-33	-9		
	5	2011-2016	78	-25	-34	-14		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

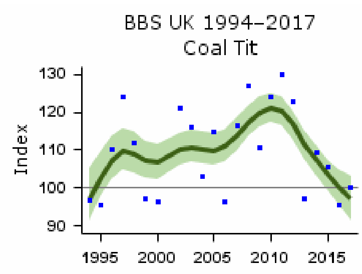
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



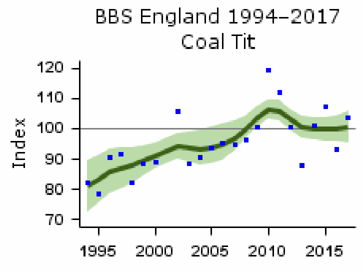
CBC/BBS UK graph



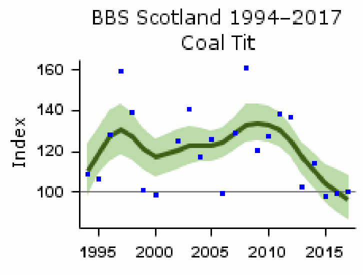
CBC/BBS England graph



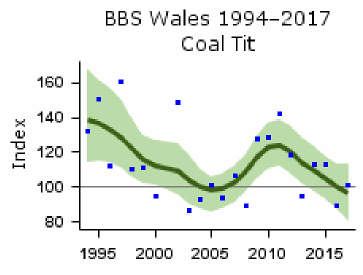
BBS UK graph



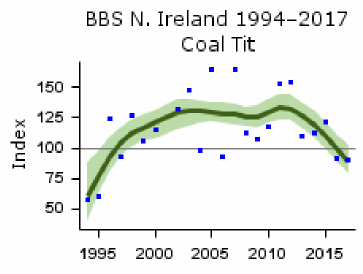
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

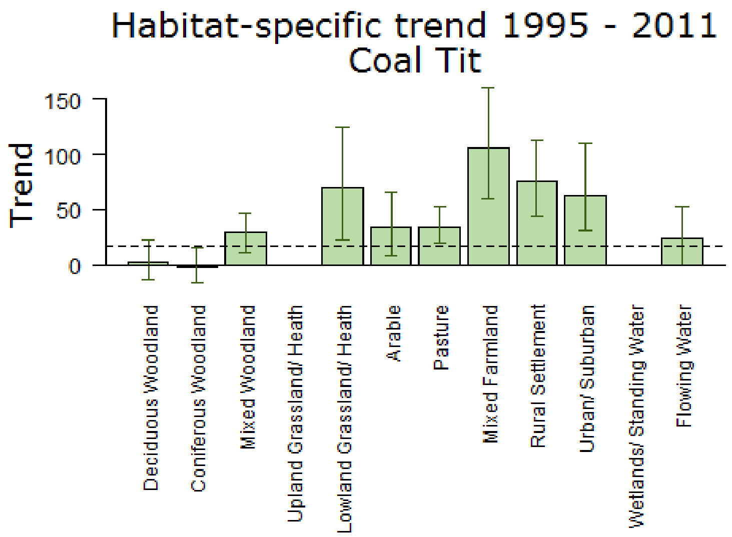


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



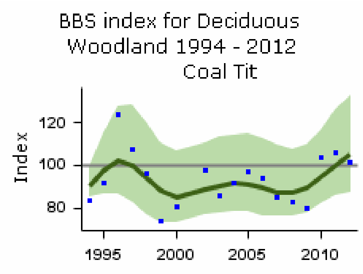
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

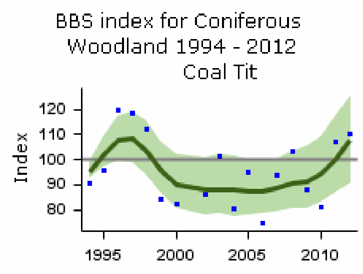
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	217	3	-13	22
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	164	-2	-16	15
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	216	29	11	47
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	55	70	22	125
Arable	16	1995-2011	106	34	8	65
Pasture	16	1995-2011	292	34	20	53
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	66	106	61	160
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	133	76	43	112
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	78	63	30	109
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	85	24	-1	52

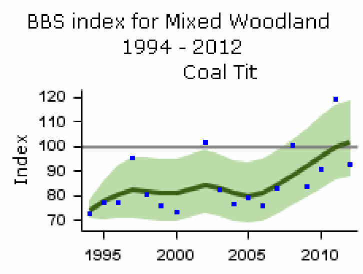
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



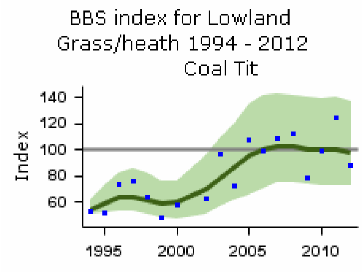
Habitat graph



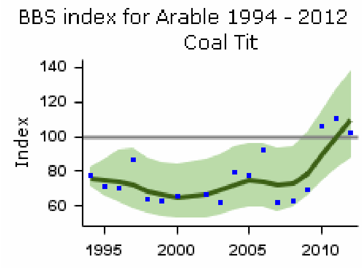
Habitat graph



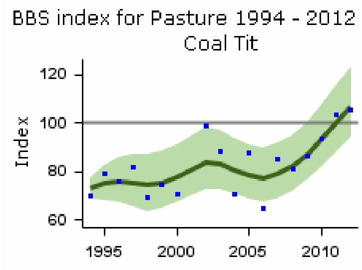
Habitat graph



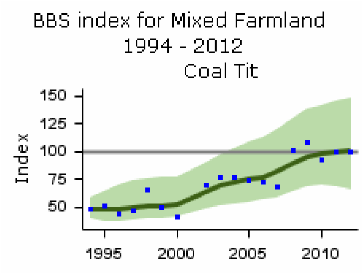
Habitat graph



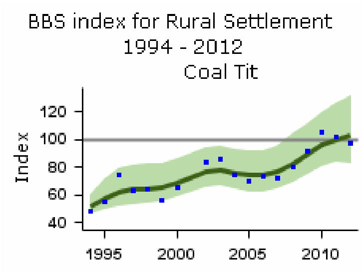
Habitat graph



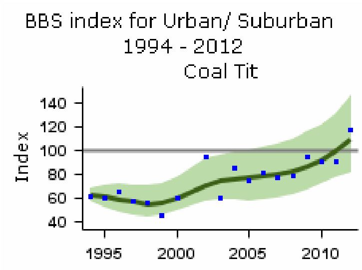
Habitat graph



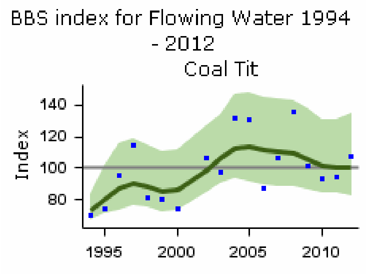
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

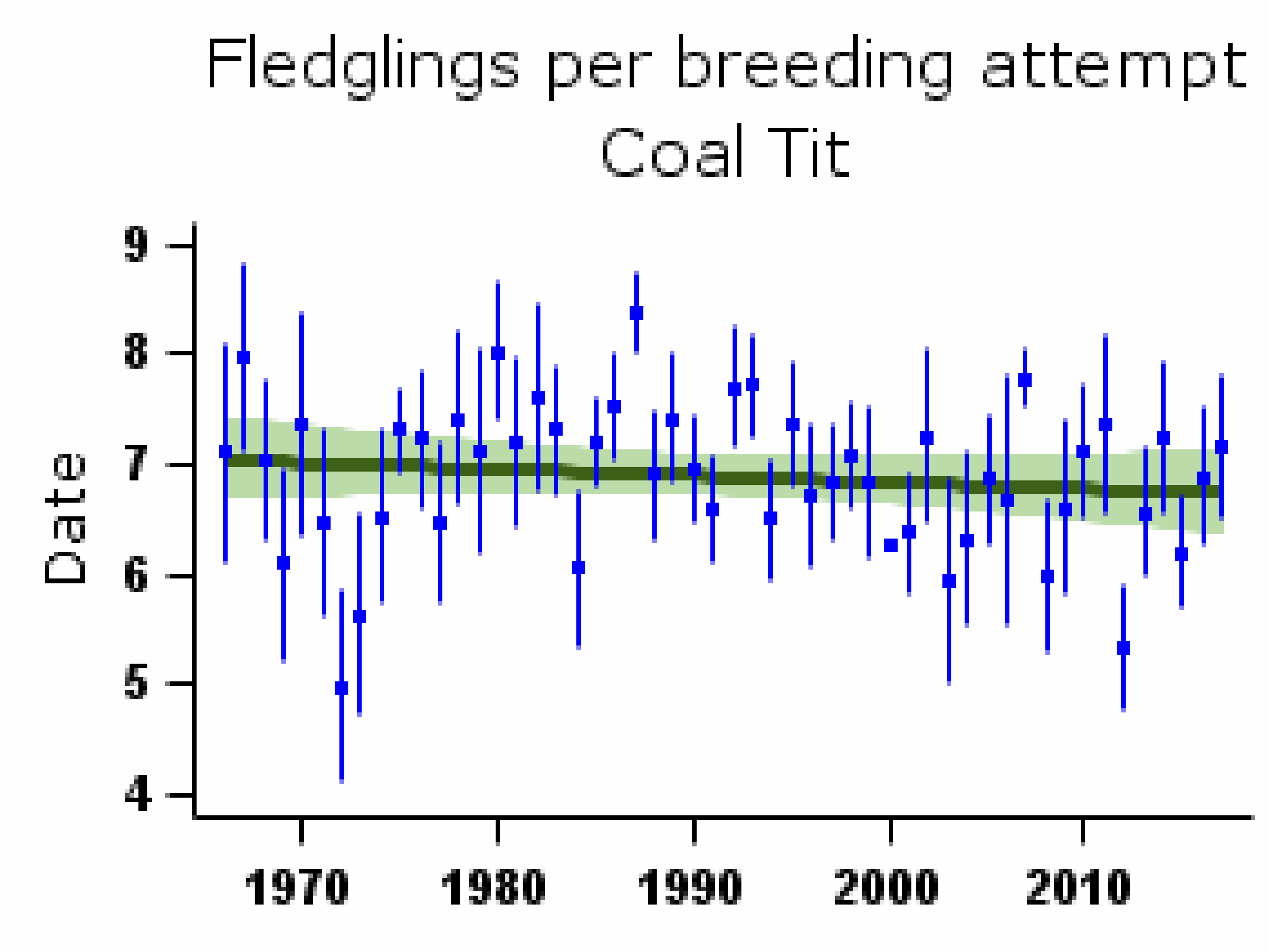


Habitat graph

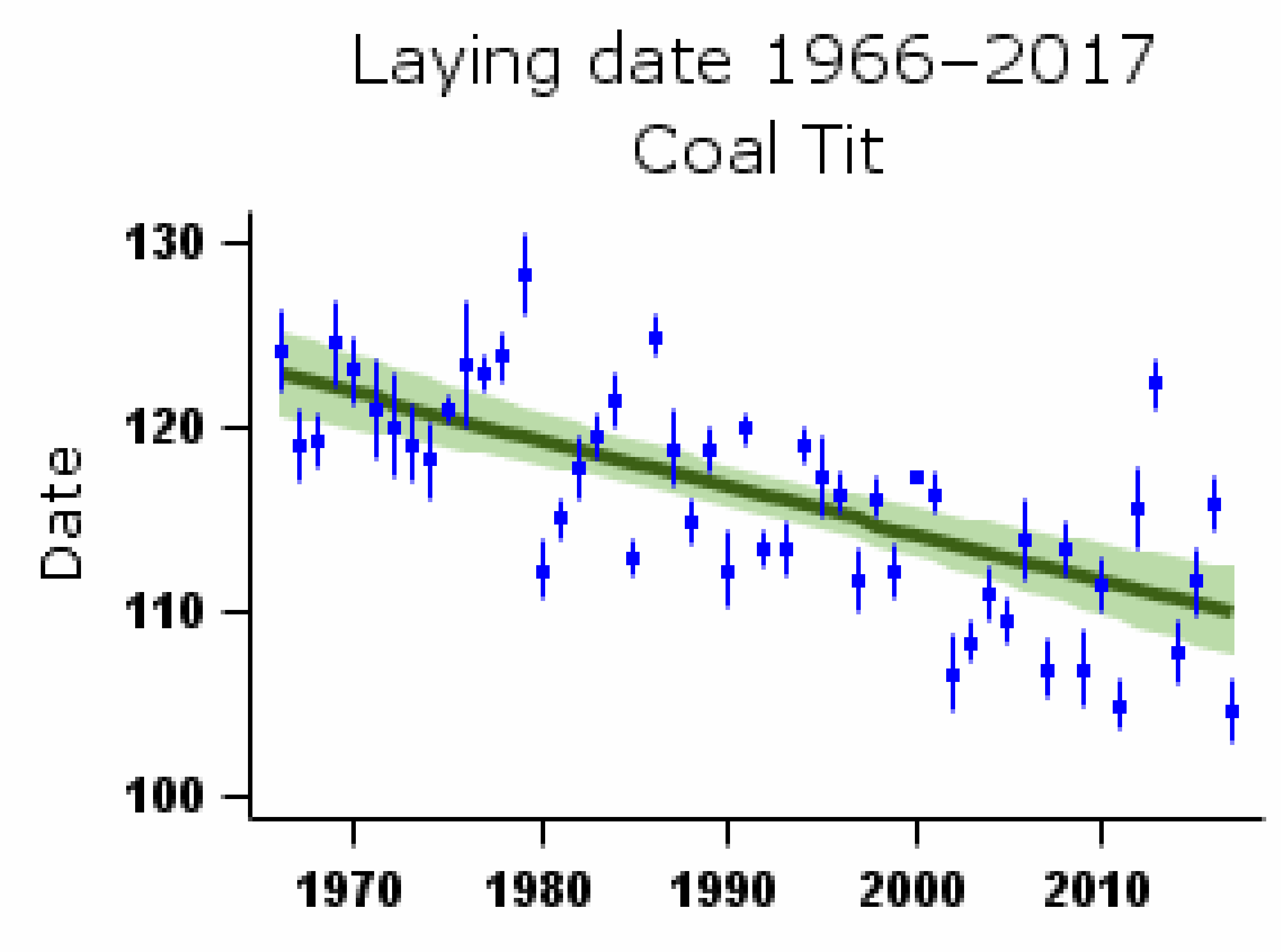


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



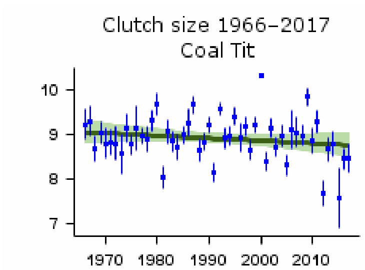
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

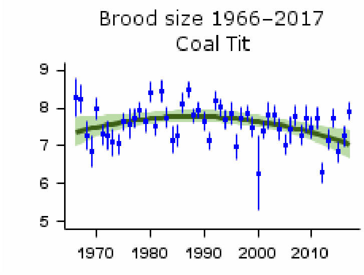
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	55	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	39	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	74	Curvilinear	7.39 chicks	7.08 chicks	-4.2%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	56	Linear decline	0.43% nests/day	0.17% nests/day	-60.5%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	59	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	44	Linear decline	May 3	Apr 20	-13 days		

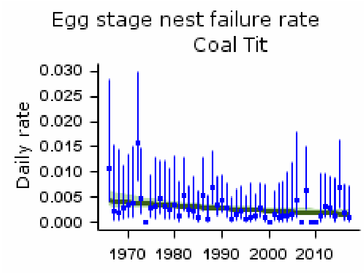
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



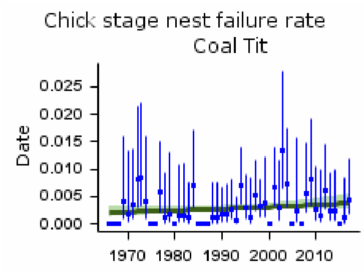
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Willow Tit

Poecile montanus

Key facts

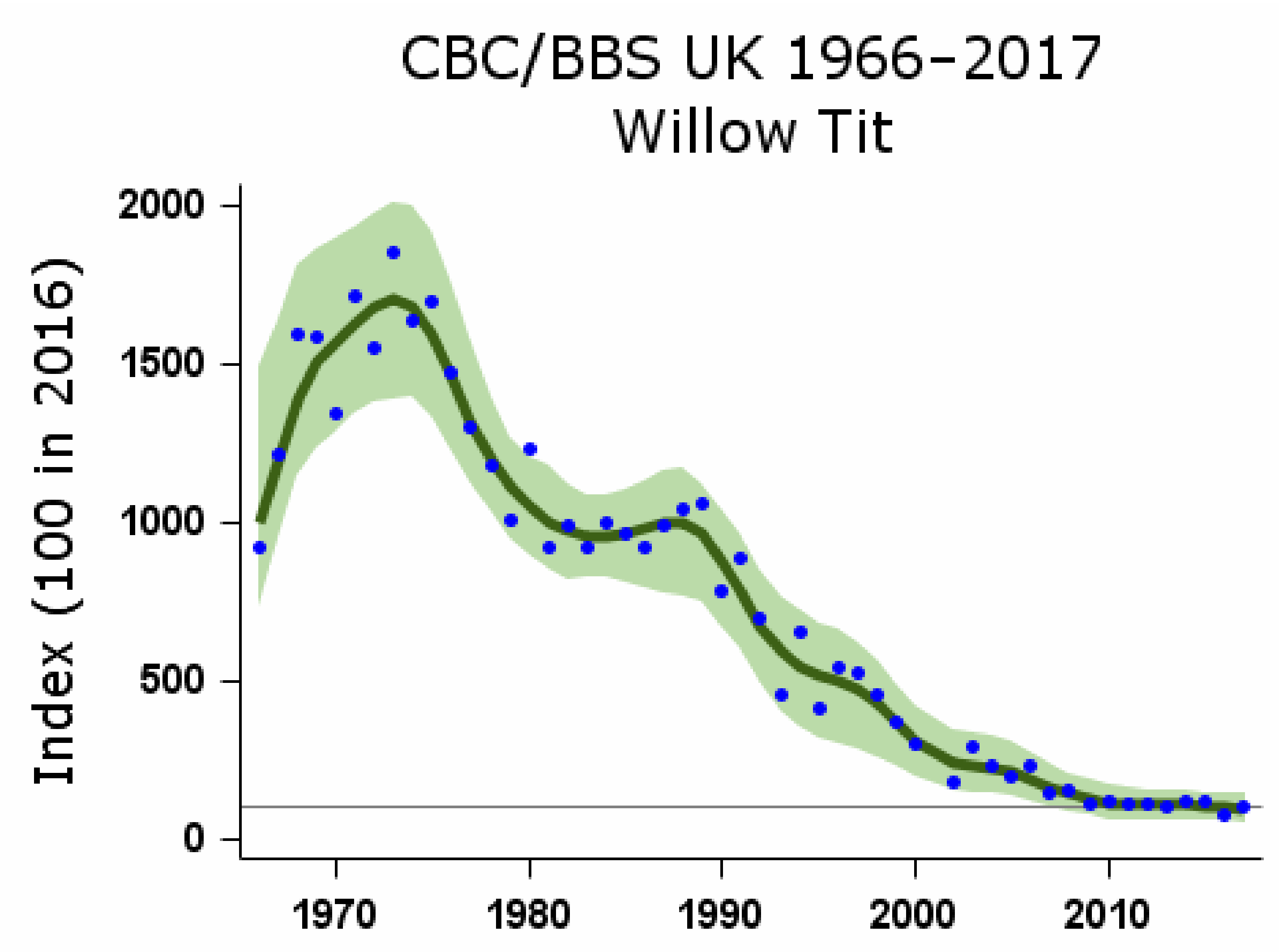
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population & range declines); current RBBP species
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid decline
Population size:	3,400 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Cavity nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

Willow Tits have been in decline since the mid 1970s, and have become locally extinct in an ever-growing number of former haunts. The UK conservation listing was upgraded from amber to red in 2002. Atlas surveys during 2008-11 found that the species had virtually disappeared from the southeastern part of its English range since 1988-91 (Balmer et al. 2013). The continuing decline in the CBC/BBS index through the 1990s, following a brief period of stability during the 1980s, is replicated in the CES abundance trend. All UK breeding records since 2010 should be forwarded to the Rare Breeding Birds Panel, who have developed specific PECBMS 2007, PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



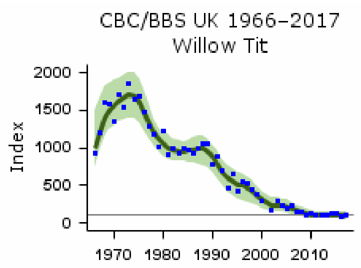
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

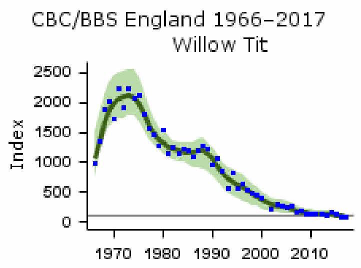
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	42	-92	-97	-85	>50	
	25	1991-2016	48	-87	-92	-81	>50	Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	40	-48	-62	-32	>25	
	5	2011-2016	33	-11	-32	20		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	39	-93	-97	-87	>50	
	25	1991-2016	43	-89	-94	-83	>50	Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	36	-55	-69	-38	>50	
	5	2011-2016	28	-28	-44	-4	>25	
CES adults	32	1984-2016	16	-68	-88	-33	>50	Small sample
	25	1991-2016	15	-65	-88	-29	>50	Small sample
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	24	-82	-92	-67	>50	
	25	1991-2016	22	-84	-92	-71	>50	
	10	2006-2016	12	-47	-72	-23	>25	Small sample
	5	2011-2016	11	-31	-51	-11	>25	Small sample
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	47	-81	-87	-74	>50	
	10	2006-2016	40	-47	-63	-30	>25	
BBS England	21	1995-2016	41	-84	-90	-77	>50	
	10	2006-2016	36	-54	-67	-37	>50	

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

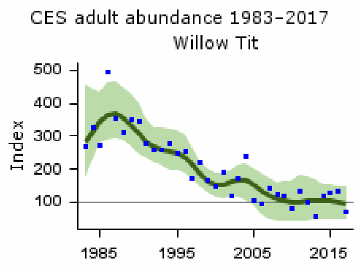
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



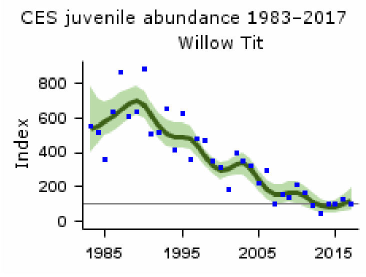
CBC/BBS UK graph



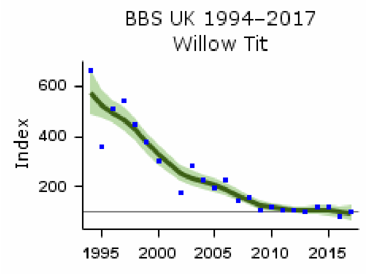
CBC/BBS England graph



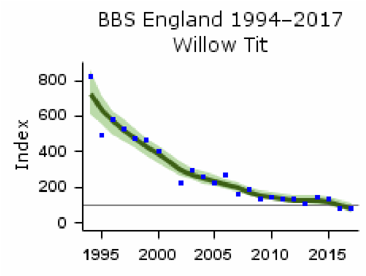
CES adults graph



CES juveniles graph

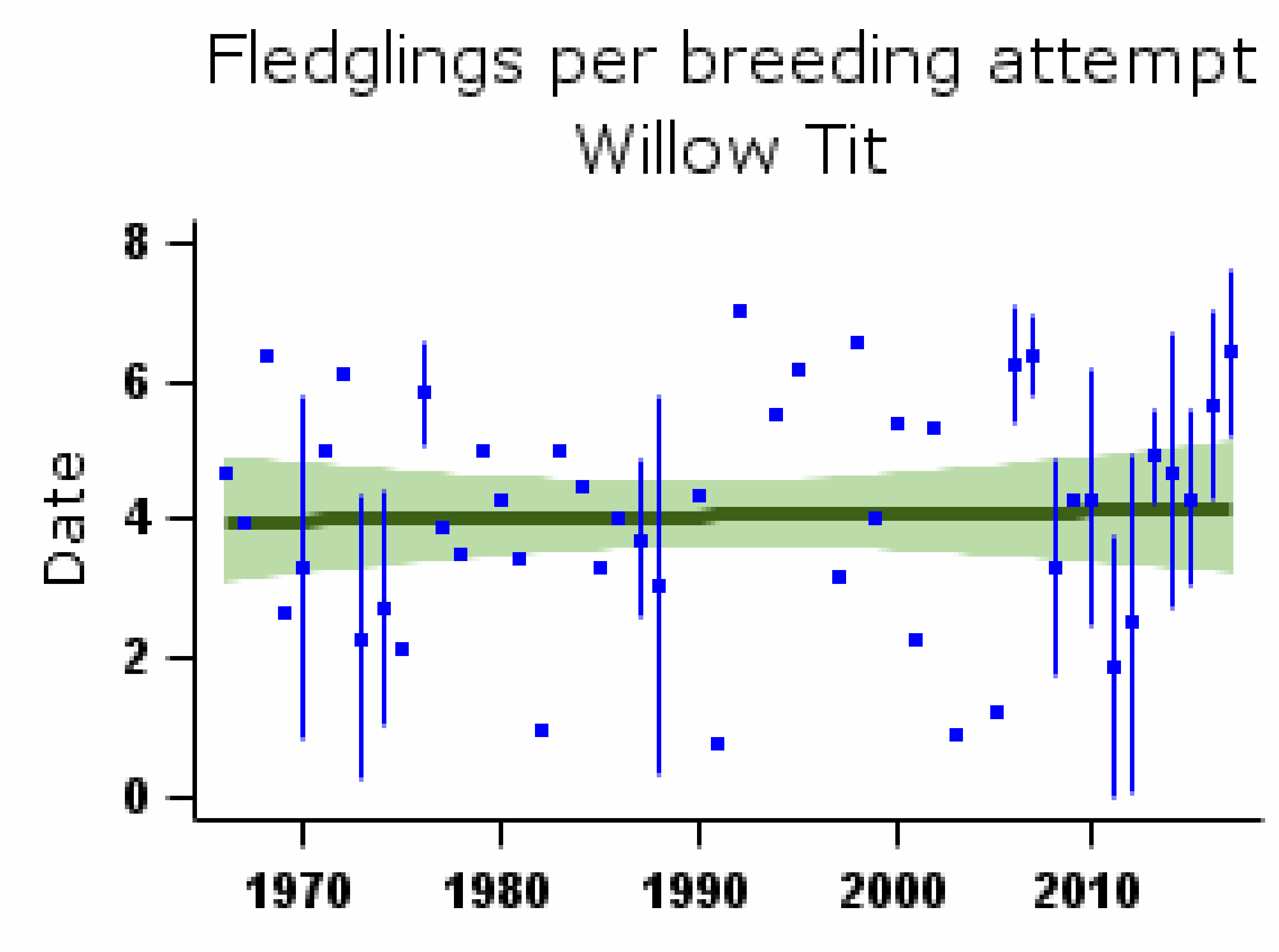


BBS UK graph

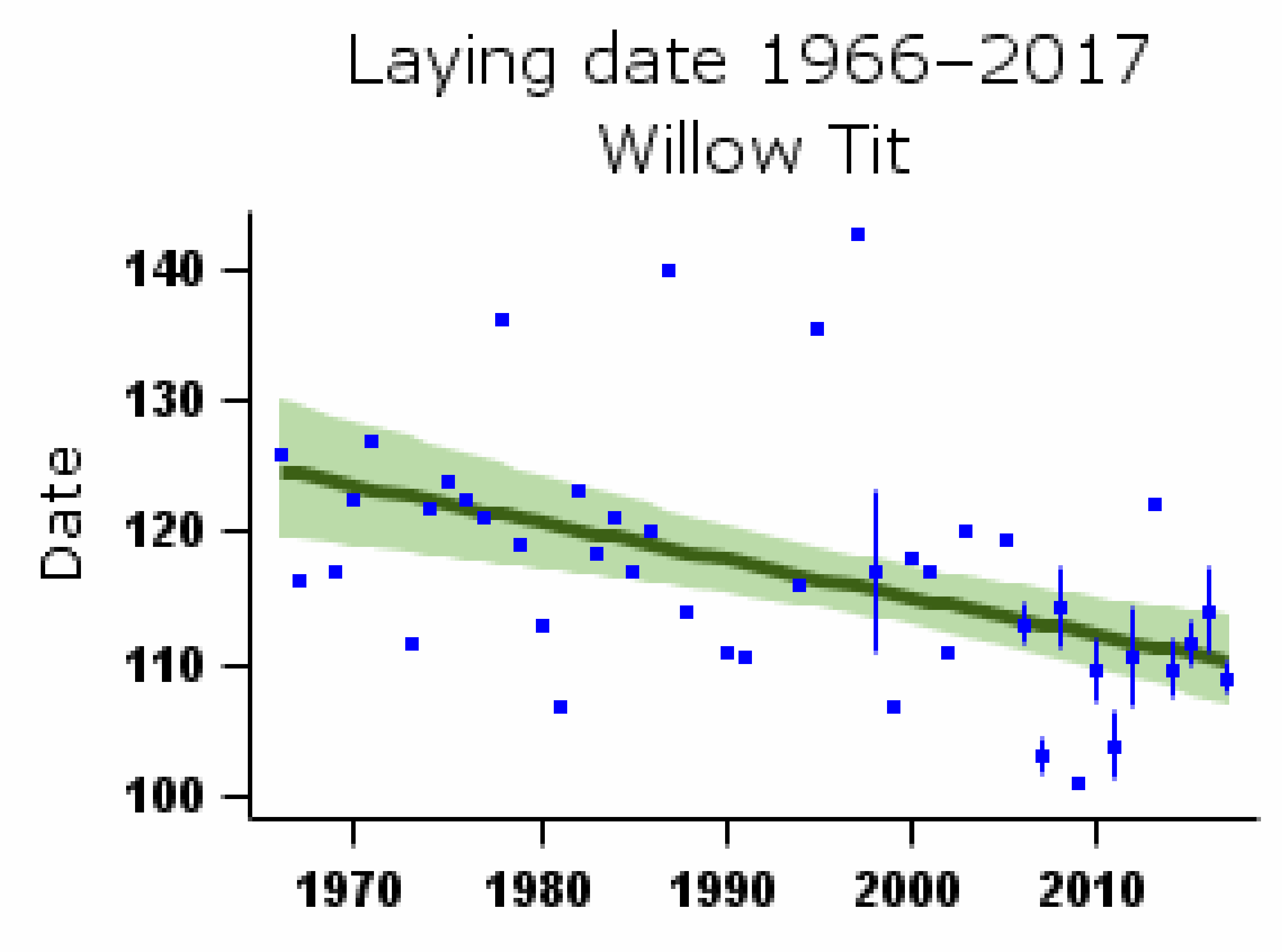


BBS England graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



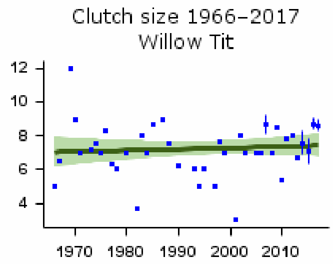
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

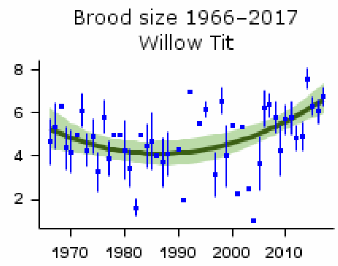
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	5	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	3	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	9	Curvilinear	5.15 chicks	6.47 chicks	25.6%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	6	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	7	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	4	Linear decline	May 4	Apr 21	-13 days		Small sample
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	26	Smoothed trend	403 Index value	100 Index value	-75%	>50	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	25	Smoothed trend	407 Index value	100 Index value	-75%	>50	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	14	Smoothed trend	209 Index value	100 Index value	-52%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	14	Smoothed trend	233 Index value	100 Index value	-57%	>50	

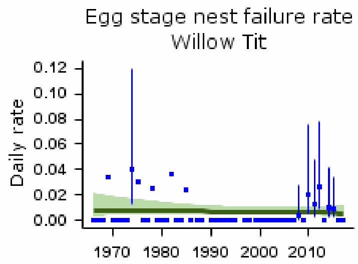
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



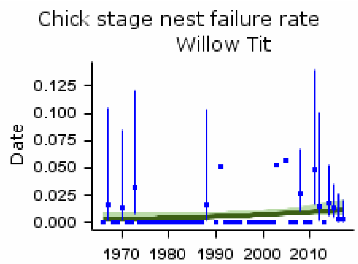
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



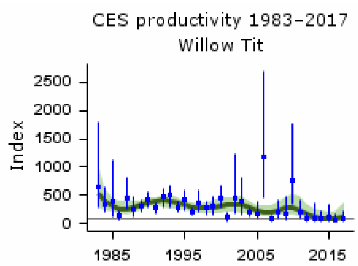
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits

Causes of change

Willow Tits have declined in woodland, probably because of habitat degradation. How this relates to demographic trends is unclear.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Changes in woodland	

Further information on causes of change

Little evidence is available regarding changes in the demography of this species but CES trends suggest a decline in productivity since 1983 (see above). Lampila et al. (2006) found that adult survival was the main driver of Willow Tit populations in northern Finland, although this was in a study in boreal forests, so the processes may not be the same as for the British population. The British subspecies shows very different habitat preferences to the Fennoscandian one, preferring wet woodland rather than conifers, emphasising that Continental studies may not be very relevant to population change in the UK.

There are several hypotheses that have been put forward to explain the cause of population declines of Willow Tit. One is that deterioration in the quality of woodland as feeding habitat for this species through canopy closure and increased browsing by deer (Perrins 2003, Siriwardena 2004, Fuller et al. 2005) has been important. The area of wet woodland and scrub is also thought to have declined as a result of drainage and the occurrence of increasingly dry summers (Vanhinsbergh et al. 2003). A field study based on former CBC sites and other woods that were known to have held the species in the past provided good evidence that the sites still holding Willow Tit tended to be wetter, so drying out of woodlands may have been a factor (Lewis et al. 2007, 2009a, 2009b). Siriwardena (2004) analysed long-term CBC trends and found that, although population trends have been stable in their preferred, wet habitats, Willow Tit have declined in woodland, probably because of habitat degradation.

A second hypothesis is that nest predation pressure, from Jays, Great Spotted Woodpeckers and grey squirrel, for example, has increased, both because some of these predators have grown more abundant (Harris et al. 1995, this report) and because restrictions in nest-site availability are likely to have forced more birds into suboptimal, more vulnerable sites. In the study mentioned above, Siriwardena (2004) found increases in Green Woodpecker abundance on CBC plots at the same time as declines in Willow Tit abundance, but this is unlikely to reflect a causal link - this woodpecker being unrecorded as a nest predator. A negative relationship between Great Spotted Woodpecker and Willow Tit abundance on farmland plots is more likely to reflect a real population effect, but farmland is only a minor habitat for the species, so it is unlikely that such a relationship has biological significance for Willow Tits nationally. There were no significant associations with other avian potential nest predators. Supporting this result, Lewis et al. (2007, 2009a, 2009b) found that sites that were known to have held the species in the past and that were still holding Willow Tits did not differ in the density of potential nest predators.

Thirdly, increases in the local populations of behaviourally dominant, sympatric species such as Blue Tit, Great Tit, Marsh Tit and Nuthatch could have led to increased competition, especially for nest-holes. There is little direct evidence specifically concerning foraging interactions involving Willow Tit in the UK but it is possible that increases in other tit species have placed extra pressure on Willow Tit populations through competition for food or nest sites (Vanhinsbergh et al. 2003). In Lanarkshire, central Scotland, Great and Blue Tits were found commonly to take over the nest sites of Willow Tit (Maxwell 2002, 2003) but it is unclear how widespread this phenomenon is. In the analysis of long-term CBC trends carried out by Siriwardena (2004), no negative relationships were found between Willow Tit and its potential competitors. Again, this was supported by field data from Lewis et al. (2007, 2009a, 2009b), who found that sites that were known to have held the species in the past and that that were still holding Willow Tits did not differ in the density of avian competitors.

Overall, therefore, habitat deterioration is the strongest candidate as the cause of Willow Tit decline nationally. As well as increasing woodland drainage, degradation has been hypothesised to have occurred via a reduction in nest-site availability resulting from falls in the amount of dead wood and number of dead trees in woodland reducing nesting opportunities (Vanhinsbergh et al. 2003). This has yet to be tested formally, however, probably because historical data on quantities of dead wood are not available.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Marsh Tit

Poecile palustris

Key facts

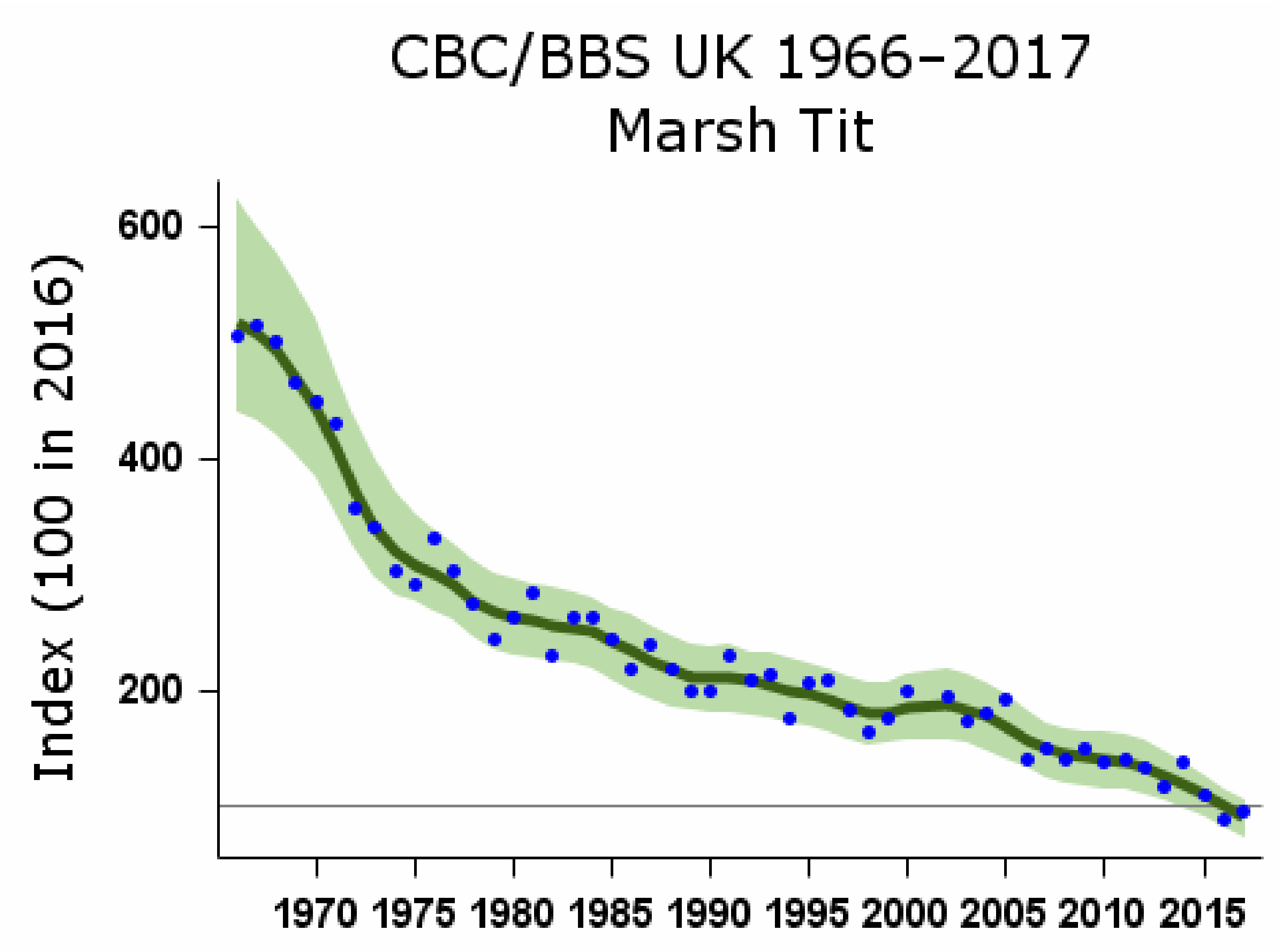
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid decline
Population size:	41,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Cavity nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Marsh Tit abundance has declined almost continuously since BTO monitoring began. Because of worsening decline, the species' UK conservation listing was upgraded from amber to red in 2002. Atlas surveys during 2007-11 showed continuing loss of breeding and winter range since 1968-72, especially in northern England and the north Midlands (Balmer et al. 2013). Conservationists are keen to prevent Marsh Tit replicating the deeper decline and regional range losses shown already by Broughton & Hinsley 2015). The trend across Europe has been broadly stable since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



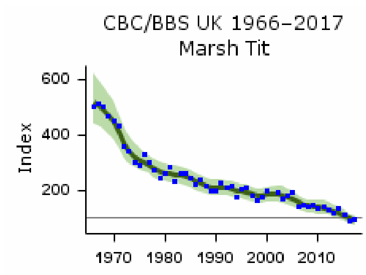
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

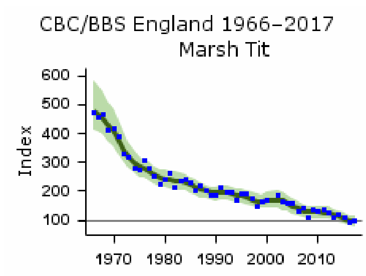
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	105	-80	-87	-74	>50	
	25	1991-2016	152	-53	-61	-44	>50	
	10	2006-2016	166	-37	-46	-27	>25	
	5	2011-2016	161	-27	-35	-18	>25	
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	96	-78	-86	-71	>50	
	25	1991-2016	139	-49	-59	-38	>25	
	10	2006-2016	153	-29	-40	-18	>25	
	5	2011-2016	149	-22	-31	-11		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	151	-45	-52	-38	>25	
	10	2006-2016	166	-37	-45	-28	>25	
	5	2011-2016	161	-26	-35	-17	>25	
BBS England	21	1995-2016	137	-43	-52	-33	>25	
	10	2006-2016	153	-29	-39	-19	>25	
	5	2011-2016	149	-21	-30	-10		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

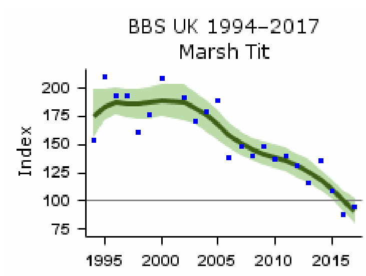
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



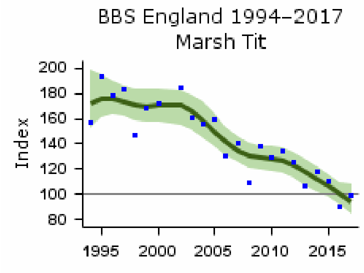
CBC/BBS UK graph



CBC/BBS England graph

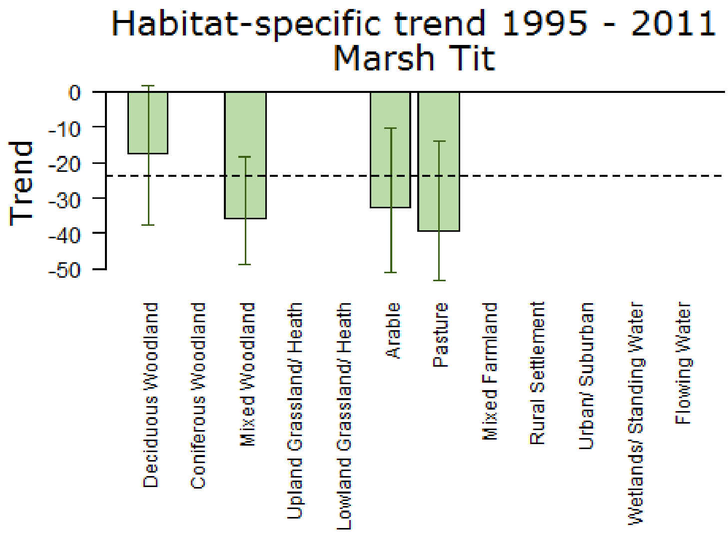


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



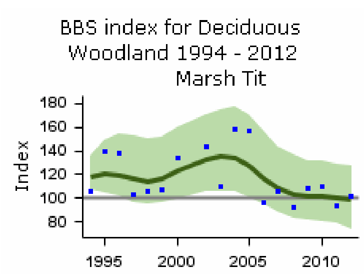
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

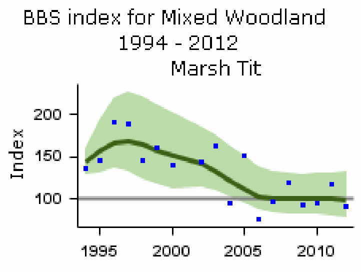
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	60	-17	-37	2
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	38	-36	-49	-18
Arable	16	1995-2011	30	-33	-51	-10
Pasture	16	1995-2011	43	-39	-53	-14

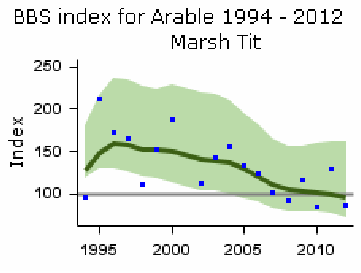
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



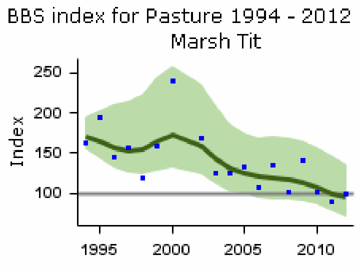
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

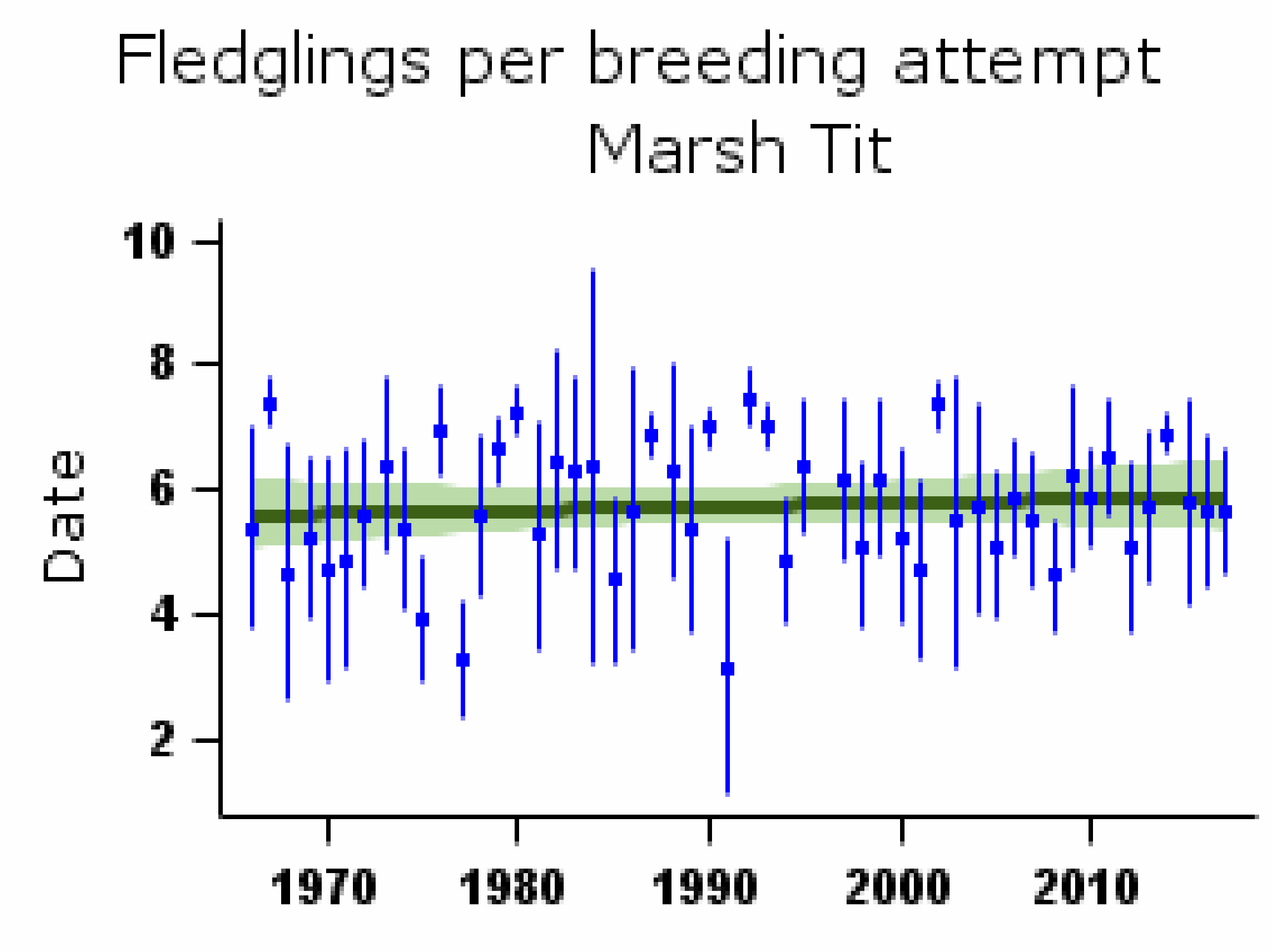


Habitat graph

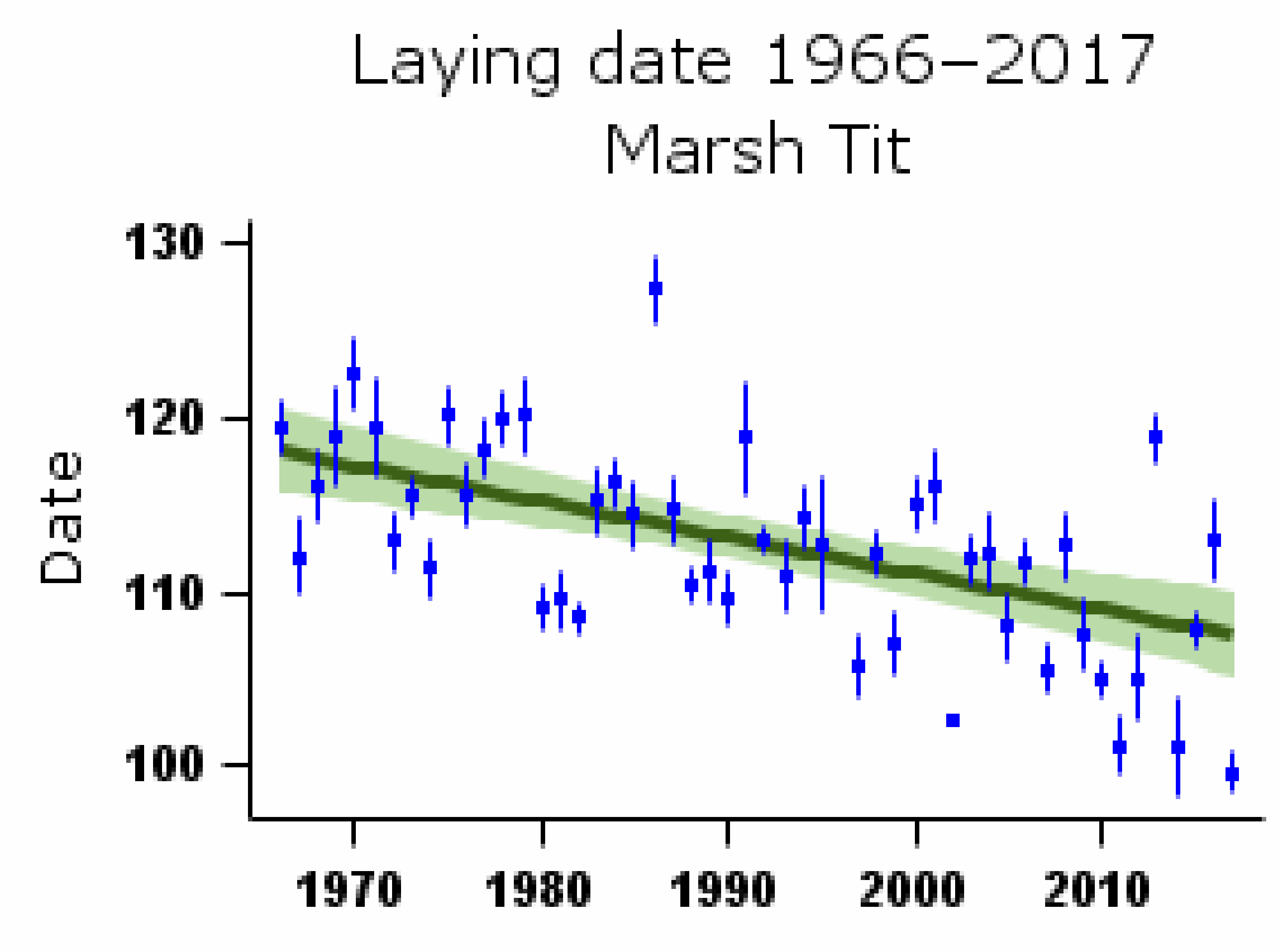


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

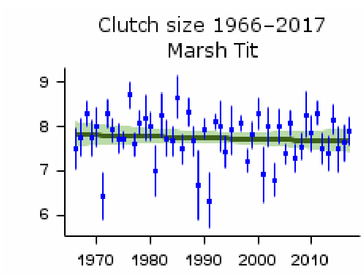


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

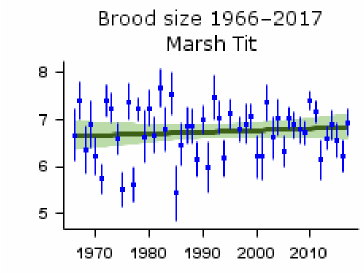
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	19	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	14	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	25	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	22	Linear decline	0.74% nests/day	0.10% nests/day	-86.5%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	21	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	14	Linear decline	Apr 28	Apr 18	-10 days		Small sample

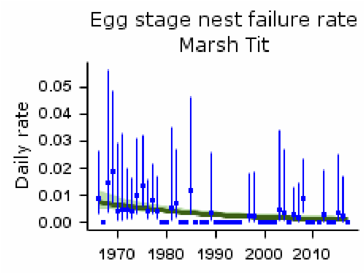
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



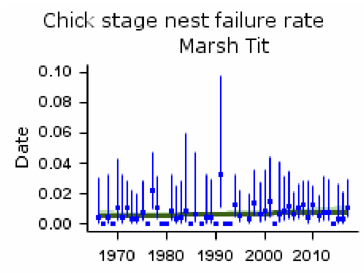
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There is good evidence that changes in the habitat quality of woodlands, particularly a loss of understorey, have been responsible for the decline in Marsh Tits. Analysis of the BTO's ring-recovery archive provides evidence that there has been a significant negative trend in annual survival rates during the period of decline, although this is based on a small sample size.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Reduced survival	
Ecological	Changes in woodland	

Further information on causes of change

Analysis of the BTO's ring-recovery archive provides evidence that there has been a significant negative trend in annual survival rates during the period of decline, although this is based on a small sample size. The absence of any reduction in breeding performance as the population has declined supports a reduction in annual survival as the demographic mechanism (Siriwardena 2006). Nest failure rates have fallen during the period of decline, but no trend is evident in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt.

One hypothesis relating to the causes of decline is that changes in woodland understorey have reduced habitat quality, due to increased browsing by deer (Perrins 2003, Fuller et al. 2005). Carpenter (2008) and Carpenteret al. (2010) conducted a detailed study providing good evidence that Marsh Tits were more likely to locate their territories in sections of woodland with more understorey cover. Carpenter found that birds in territories with more understorey raised more and heavier young than did birds in territories with less understorey, although this was based on only one year of data. The same study reported that understorey and low canopy sections were also important during winter while Hinsley et al. (2007) provide further evidence that this was important, showing that that Marsh Tits were selecting the understorey and habitat lower down in the woodland canopy. Another field study conducted by Broughton et al. (2006), however, did not find any difference in the amount of shrub layer in Marsh Tit territories compared to pseudo-territories, although this was from just one site and the authors noted that the understorey there was unusually healthy and complete, perhaps explaining this result.

A reduction in habitat quality through fragmentation is another possible factor that has contributed to declines, although there has been little fragmentation of woodland in a gross sense in recent years. Nevertheless, Hinsley et al. (1995) found that Marsh Tits need a minimum wood size of 0.5 ha and it's possible that habitat deterioration has reduced effective habitat patch size.

Another hypothesis concerning causes of decline relates to competition and nest predation. Marsh Tit is subdominant to both 2006) found no evidence for population effects of the Marsh Tit being outcompeted for natural nest cavities. Similarly, the same study found no evidence that avian nest predation is a major factor in the long-term decline as Marsh Tit abundance was not significantly related to abundance in the previous year of any of the nest predators considered (Siriwardena 2006). Amar et al. (2006) found no association between population change and grey squirrel abundance and adding to this, Smart et al. (2007) conducted an initial analysis and showed that Marsh Tit declines were also unlikely to be caused by predation by grey squirrel, as presence and abundance of Marsh Tit was positively related to squirrel density.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Woodlark

Lullula arborea

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green; former RBBP species
Long-term trend:	UK: increase
Population size:	3,100 (2,500-3,700) pairs in 2006 (APEP13: Conway et al. 2009)

Status summary

This species is too rare and restricted in range for population changes to be monitored annually by BTO volunteer surveys. A 62% reduction occurred in the number of 10-km squares occupied between 1968-72 and 1988-91; the species had ceased to breed in Wales and in several southern English counties over this period (Gibbons et al. 1993). Sitters et al. (1996) report that the UK population increased from c.250 pairs in 1986 to c.600 pairs in 1993, probably helped by mild winters and increased habitat availability due to storm damage in plantations, forest restocking, and heathland management. A repeat national survey in 1997 showed that the population had increased further, accompanied by expansion of the range into new areas (Wotton & Gillings 2000). A further repeat in 2006 recorded an increase since 1997 of 88% accompanied by major range expansion, with a pair breeding in Wales for the first time since 1981 (Conway et al. 2009). Atlas data for 2008-11 indicate losses of range since 1968-72 in southwestern and southern England, and in Wales, offset by expansion in central southern England and northwards in eastern England (Balmer et al. 2013).

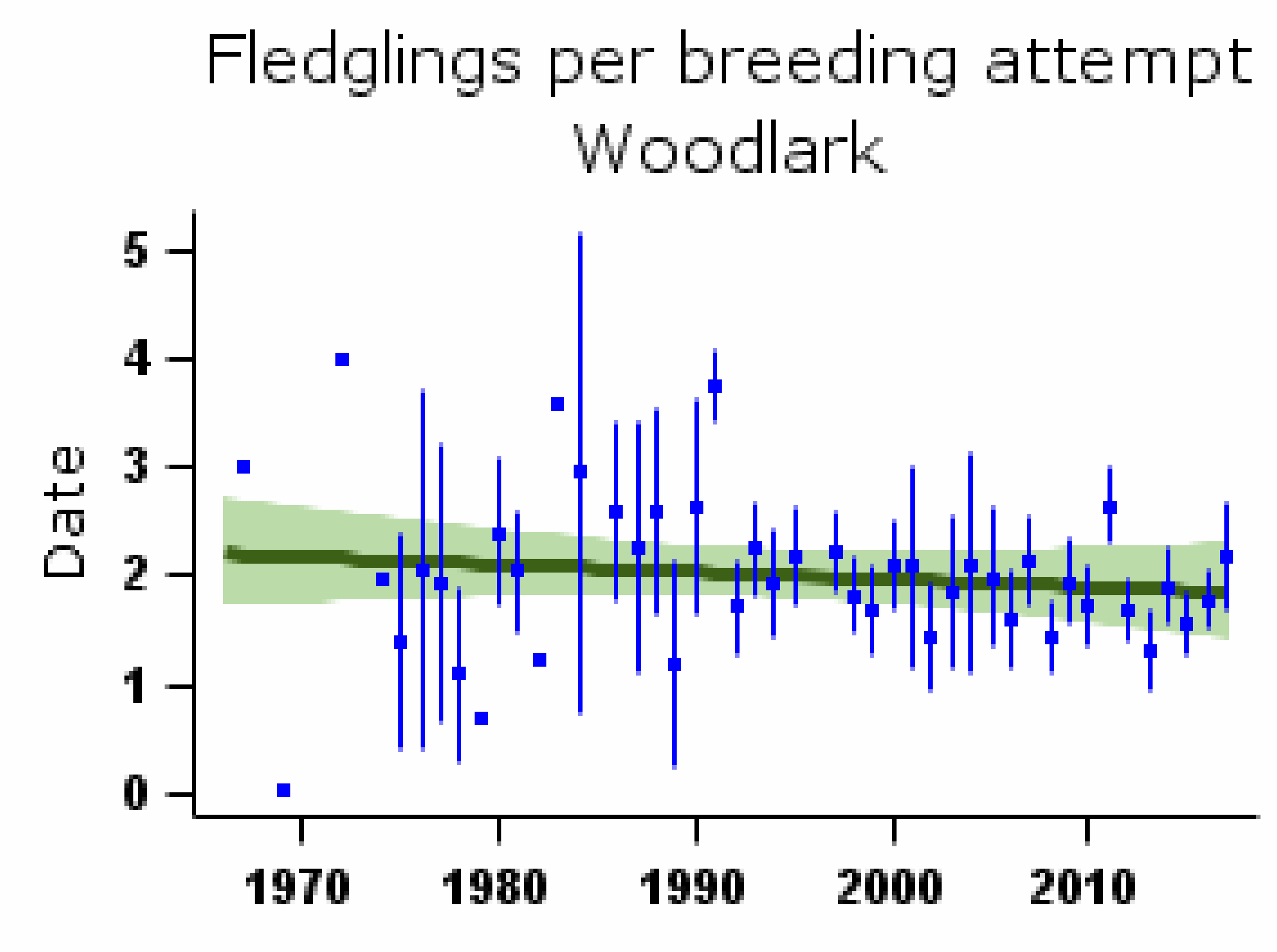
Farmland setaside, especially close to forest, was valuable additional habitat for the expanding population, although clutch sizes may be lower there than in more traditional habitats (Wright et al. 2007). Climate change may benefit Woodlark, because it is able to make more nesting attempts in warmer years (Wright et al. 2009). The cold 2009/10 winter may, however, have brought about the small reduction in numbers reported to RBBP for 2010 (Holling & RBBP 2012). The small NRS sample suggests that nest failure rates have become less frequent at the egg stage. There has been no trend, however, in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt. Human disturbance at heathland sites apparently reduces population density, but the effects are partly offset by higher breeding productivity at lower densities (Mallord et al. 2007). The species' partial recovery in numbers and range resulted in a move from the red to the amber list at the 2009 review (Eaton et al. 2009) and on to the UK green list in 2015 (Eaton et al. 2015). There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980, although this trend should be treated with caution as the data from early years are based on limited geographical coverage (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information

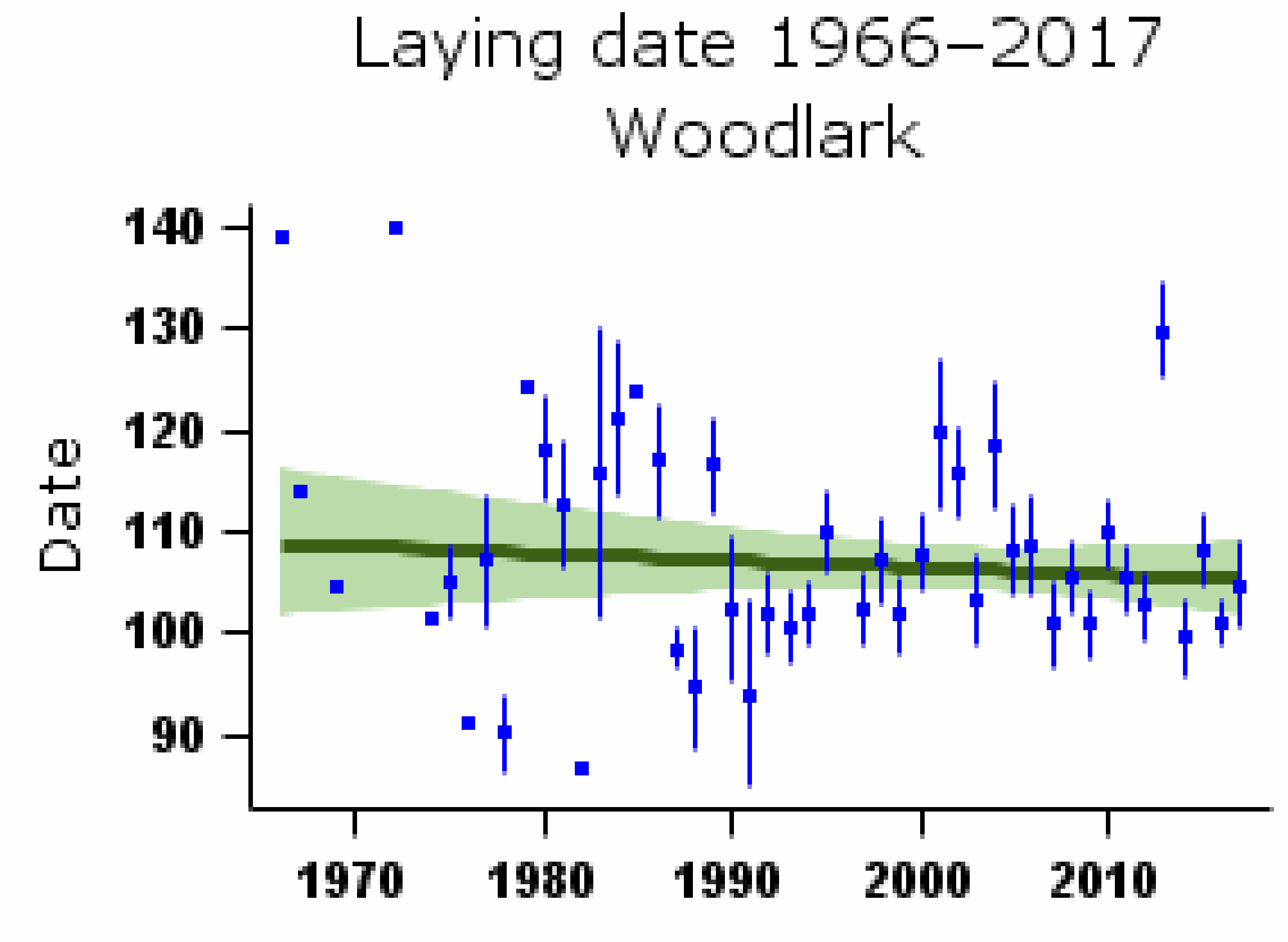
Population changes in detail

Annual breeding population changes for this species are not currently monitored by BTO

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



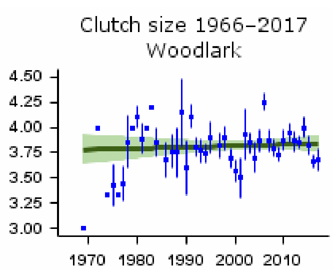
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

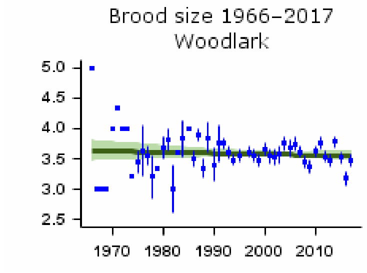
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	25	None					
Clutch size	47	1969-2016	23	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	36	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	26	Curvilinear	5.64% nests/day	3.02% nests/day	-46.5%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	38	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	25	None			0 days		Small sample

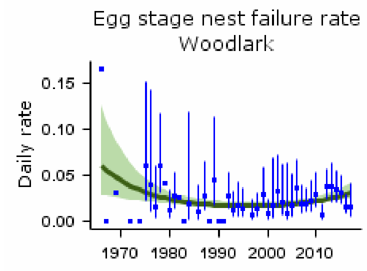
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



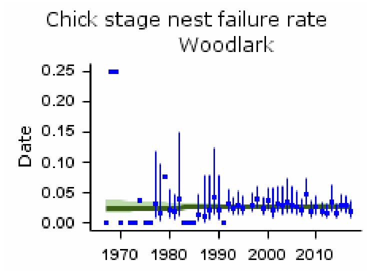
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Skylark

Alauda arvensis

Key facts

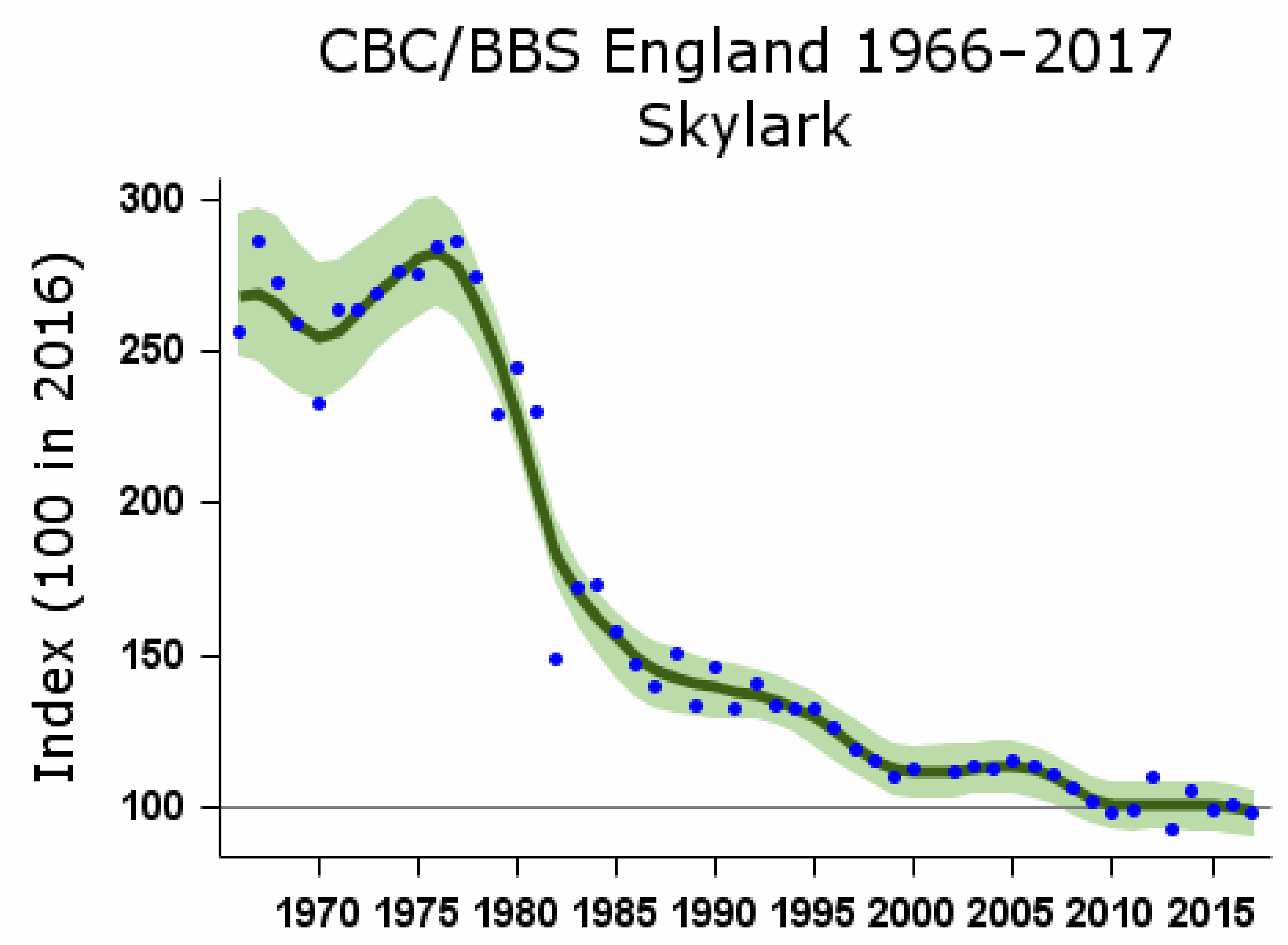
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline); at race level, arvensis red, scotica amber
Long-term trend:	England: rapid decline
Population size:	1.5 million territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend for England)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

The Skylark declined rapidly from the mid 1970s until the mid 1980s, when the rate of decline slowed. BBS data show further decline, recently extending to Scotland. The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



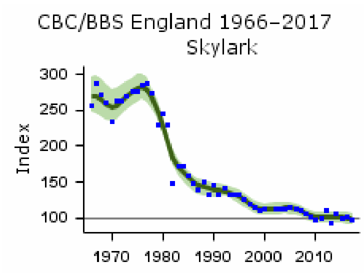
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

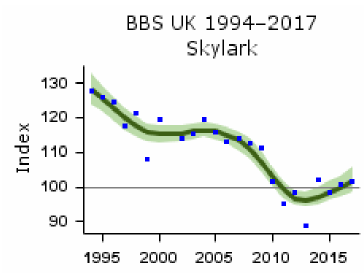
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	720	-63	-70	-56	>50	
	25	1991-2016	1305	-28	-34	-21	>25	
	10	2006-2016	1740	-11	-14	-8		
	5	2011-2016	1709	-1	-5	2		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1839	-20	-24	-15		
	10	2006-2016	2154	-13	-17	-9		
	5	2011-2016	2123	1	-3	5		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1469	-23	-27	-19		
	10	2006-2016	1740	-11	-14	-7		
	5	2011-2016	1709	-1	-4	1		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	226	-16	-27	-2		
	10	2006-2016	260	-19	-27	-9		
	5	2011-2016	260	2	-6	12		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	111	1	-17	20		
	10	2006-2016	123	4	-9	19		
	5	2011-2016	128	12	-2	28		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	32	-47	-59	-36	>25	
	10	2006-2016	30	-28	-40	-14	>25	

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

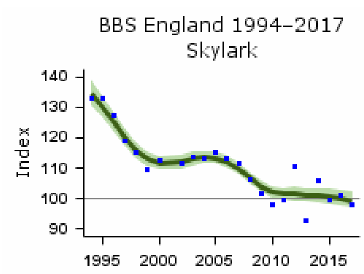
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



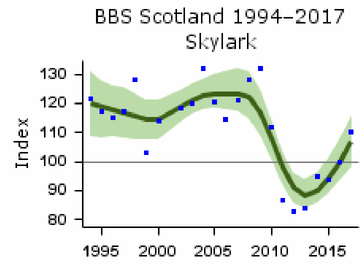
CBC/BBS England graph



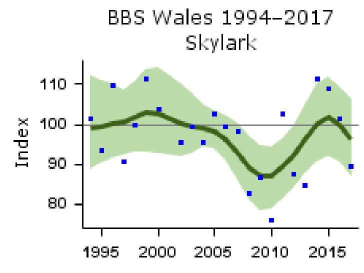
BBS UK graph



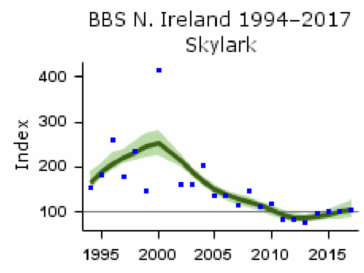
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

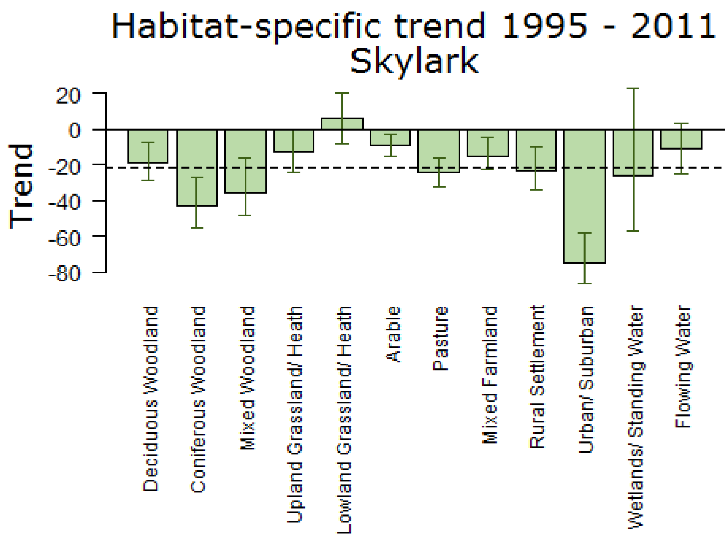


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

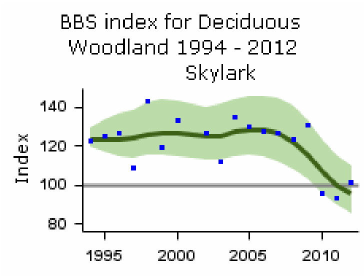
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

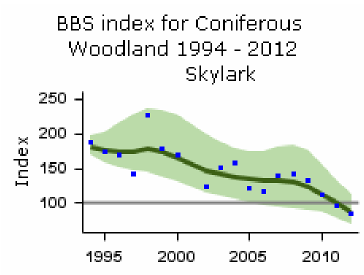
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	306	-19	-29	-7

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	75	-43	-56	-27
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	129	-36	-48	-17
Upland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	91	-13	-24	0
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	155	6	-9	20
Arable	16	1995-2011	659	-9	-15	-3
Pasture	16	1995-2011	738	-24	-32	-16
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	498	-15	-22	-5
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	336	-23	-34	-10
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	61	-75	-86	-58
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	45	-26	-58	23
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	233	-11	-25	3

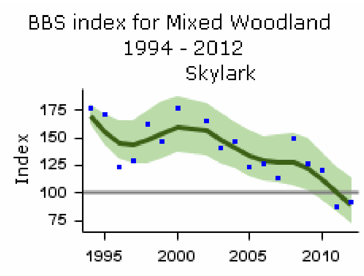
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



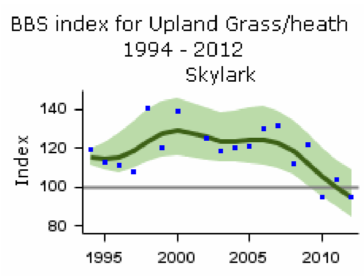
Habitat graph



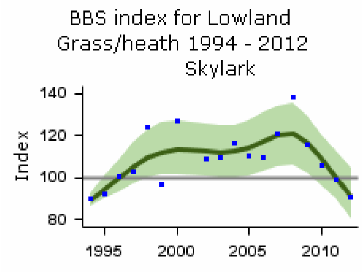
Habitat graph



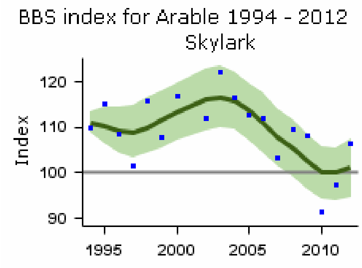
Habitat graph



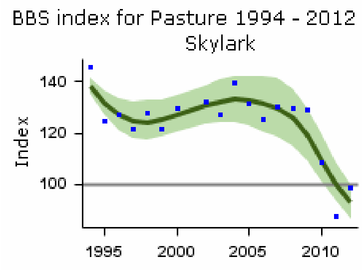
Habitat graph



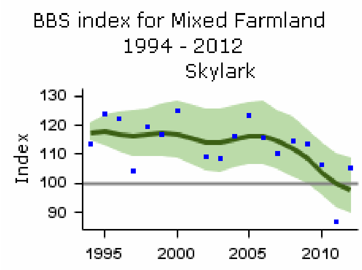
Habitat graph



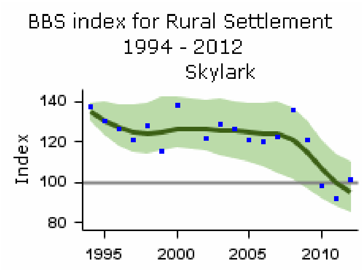
Habitat graph



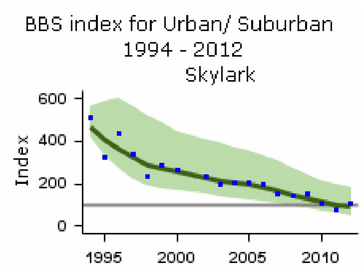
Habitat graph



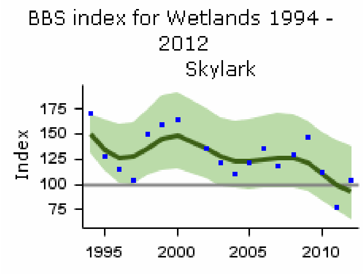
Habitat graph



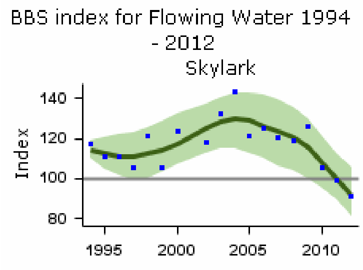
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

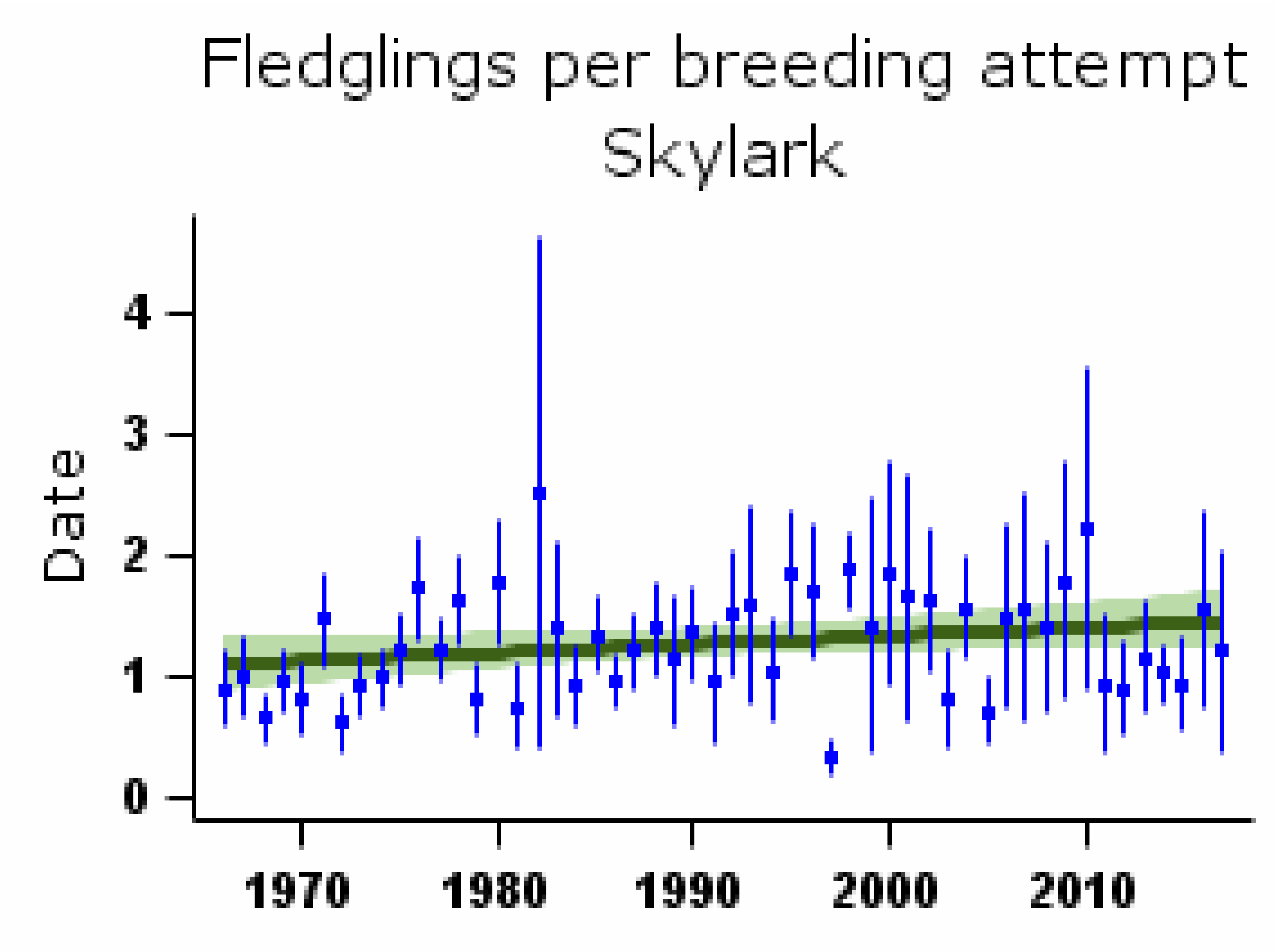


Habitat graph

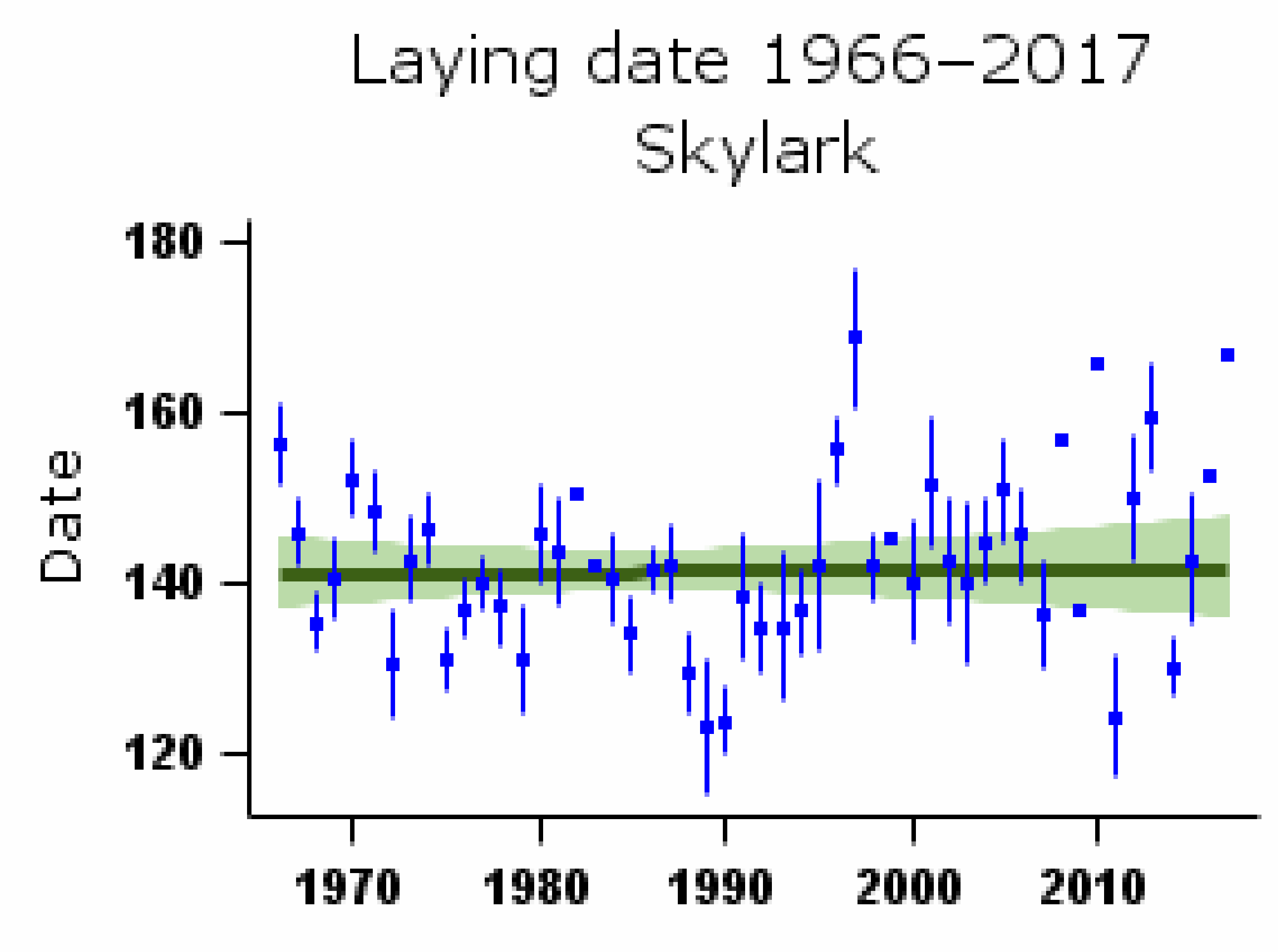


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

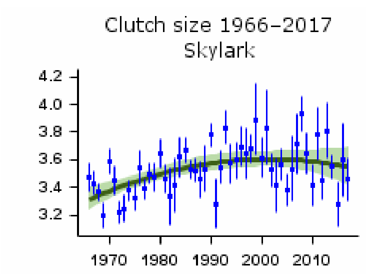


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

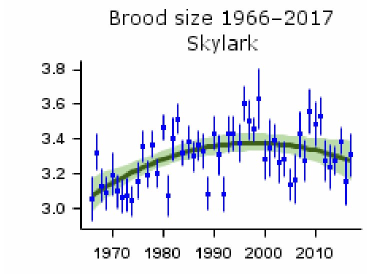
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	41	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	35	Curvilinear	3.33 eggs	3.56 eggs	6.9%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	65	Curvilinear	3.09 chicks	3.28 chicks	6.1%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	43	Curvilinear	3.75% nests/day	5.13% nests/day	36.8%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	52	Linear decline	4.81% nests/day	2.93% nests/day	-39.1%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	18	None			0 days		Small sample

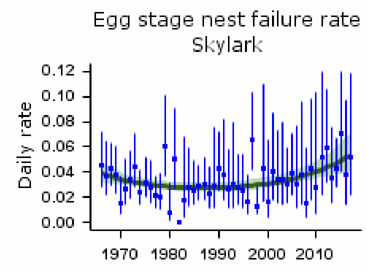
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



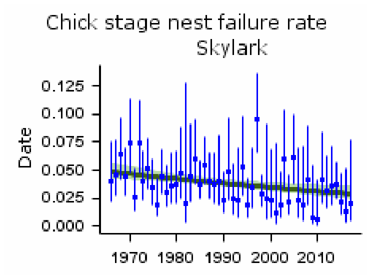
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There is good evidence to indicate that the most likely cause of declines in Skylark is agricultural intensification, specifically the change from spring to autumn sowing of cereals, which reduces the number of breeding attempts possible and may also reduce overwinter survival due to loss of winter stubbles.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Reduced breeding succes	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

Demographic trends presented here show that an increase in clutch and brood sizes and a decrease in the daily failure rate of nests at the chick stage until the 1990s, since partially reversed; the number of fledglings per breeding attempt has not changed. Chamberlain & Crick (1999) and Siriwardena et al. (2000b) found that breeding success per nesting attempt increased during the steepest period of decline, suggesting that these demographic changes have not contributed to the causes of population decline. The available data do not allow tests for effects of survival. Conversely, it is easy to test for effects on breeding success, especially locally and with respect to contemporary as opposed to historical land use. This creates a big imbalance in the amounts of evidence available.

Agricultural intensification has been put forward as the ultimate cause of Skylark declines. The relevant changes in agriculture have been decreases in preferred crops (spring cereals and cereal stubble) and an increase in unfavourable habitats (winter cereals, oilseed rape and intensively managed or grazed grass) (Chamberlain & Siriwardena 2000). There is good evidence that the most likely cause of the decline is the change from spring to autumn sowing of cereals. This practice restricts opportunities for late-season nesting attempts, because the crop is by then too tall. Chamberlain et al. (2000a) used habitat data from CBC surveys to show that the occurrence of autumn-sown, winter cereals increased from 33% to 78% between 1965 and 1995. Evans et al. (1995) and Wilson et al. (1997) all found that Skylarks deserted areas of autumn-sown crops as soon the sward reached a critical height, which occurred before the end of the breeding season. Jenny (1990), Chamberlain et al. (1999, 2000a, 2000b) and Donald & Vickery (2000) all recorded low and seasonally declining densities of Skylarks in cereals and suggested that this was at least partly due to the effects of changing vegetation structure. As well as preventing nesting, crop development also influences the positioning of the nests and hence their productivity: as the crop develops the birds are forced to nest closer to tramlines with a consequent increase in nest predation rate (Donald & Vickery 2000, Morris & Gilroy 2008). Skylark plots in crop fields have been found to support higher densities of breeding pairs (Schmidt et al. 2017) and may have the potential to help reverse population declines, but further research is needed on this subject.

Analyses by Chamberlain & Crick (1999) provided detailed evidence from both regional and habitat-based analyses that the greatest declines in Skylark numbers were associated with agricultural habitat, although their evidence suggests that different patterns of decline were unlikely to be due to differences in breeding success per attempt between habitats. However, Siriwardena et al. (2001) showed that the population trend can be explained by national changes in crop areas, together with a cold winter in 1981/82.

There is also some evidence that the increase in autumn sowing may depress overwinter survival by reducing the area of stubbles (Wilson et al. 1997, Donald & Vickery 2000, 2001). Donald & Vickery (2001) used data from BTO and RSPB studies to show that, in winter, cereal stubbles were strongly selected by Skylarks, probably owing to the presence of spilt grain and regenerating weeds, and go on to state that the area of stubbles has declined greatly in recent years. Gillings et al. (2005) identified better population performance in areas with extensive winter stubble, presumably because overwinter survival is relatively high. In a study in France, autumn sown fields were avoided by Skylarks in winter, and a steep depletion in seed abundance was observed in other fields between December and March, with Skylarks showing much stronger flocking behaviour in late winter when seed availability was lowest, suggesting this may be a key period during the winter (Powolny et al. 2018). Note, however, that definitive evidence about Skylark survival rates in the UK and what may have influenced them is not available because the species is rarely ringed and ring-recovery sample sizes are extremely small.

Use of pesticides and associated declines in weed populations and weed-seed abundance have been suggested as another factor in the decline of Skylarks (Wilson 2001). Wilson et al. (1997) found higher densities of Skylarks in organic systems. Chamberlain & Crick (1999) suggest that the use of toxic pesticides mediated through effects on food supplies may be responsible for declines in invertebrate food, due to non-target insects being killed by insecticide and insect food-plants being killed by herbicide. However, since this would in theory affect breeding success, it doesn't seem to have been a problem. Donald et al. (2001) state that, although recent agricultural changes have affected diet and possibly body condition of nestlings, these effects are unlikely to have been an important factor in recent population declines. There may also be implications for overwinter survival, as herbicides reduce weeds, and hence seeds for the winter, making stubbles and uncropped land less valuable as a food resource. However, the increases in pesticide use have happened at the same time as the switch to autumn sowing, so is hard to detect this as a specific effect.

There is some evidence to suggest that high densities of raptors may reduce the abundance of local Skylark populations (Amar et al. 2008b). Chamberlain & Crick (1999) state that recovery of Sparrowhawk numbers has been most evident in the most intensively farmed areas, and that this is correlated with the declines in Skylark numbers across habitats and regions. However, this apparent link cannot be taken as evidence of a causal relationship as there have been many other broad-scale changes in the countryside that are at least as well correlated with Skylark changes. They state that it is doubtful whether predation alone could account for the decreases in Skylark numbers.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Sand Martin

Riparia riparia

Key facts

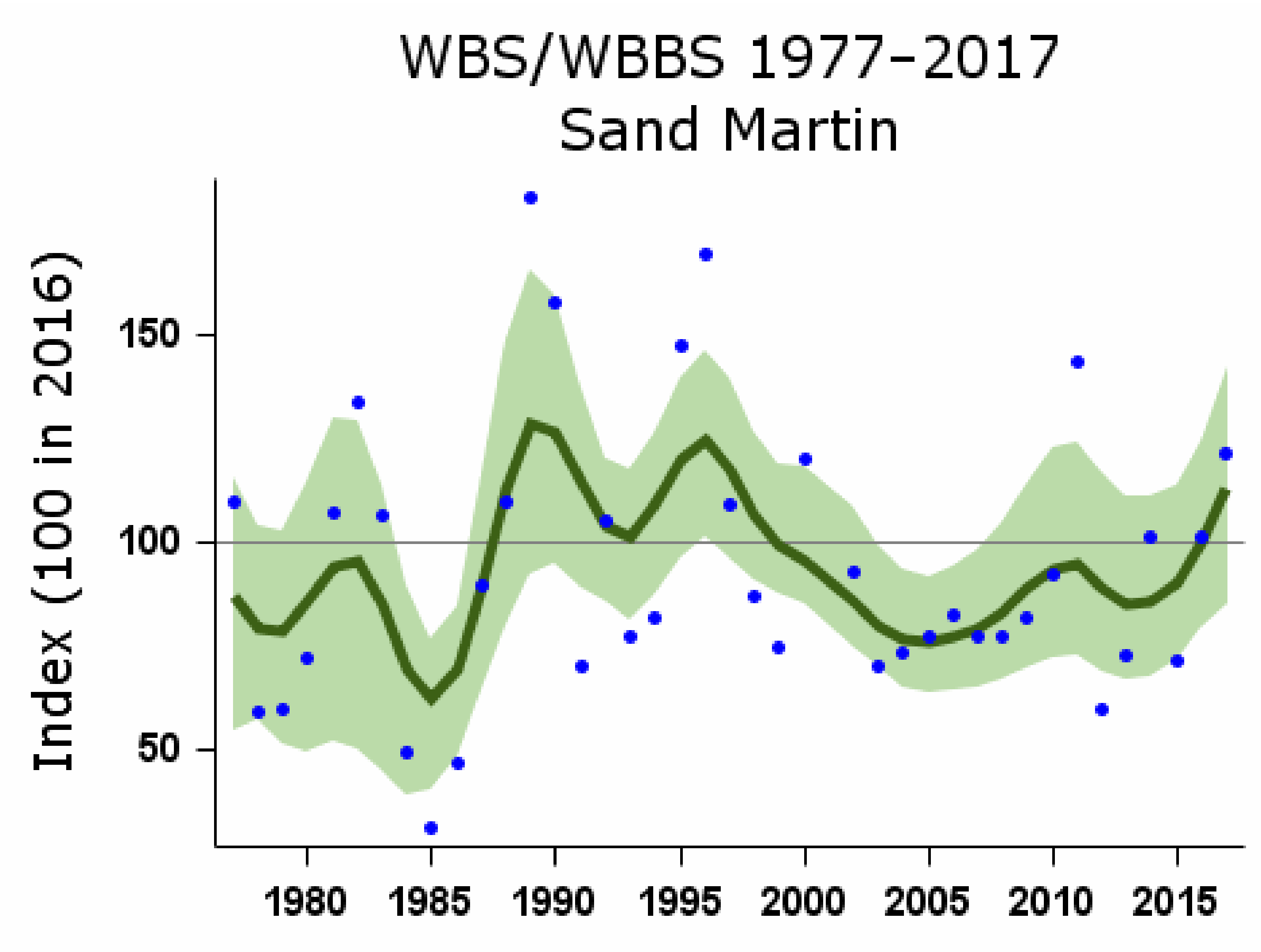
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK: fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	54,000-174,000 nests in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

This species is unusually difficult to monitor, because active and inactive nest holes are difficult to distinguish, and because whole colonies frequently disperse or shift to new locations as suitable sand cliffs are created and destroyed. WBS counts were of apparently occupied nest holes along riverbanks but BBS and WBBS record birds seen. WBS/WBBS suggests a stable or shallowly increasing population, with wide fluctuations, although the decrease during the late 1990s and early 2000s was steep enough to raise BTO alerts in previous reports. BBS counts show clearly that large year-to-year changes occur, but do not yet reveal a clear long-term trend. Though previously amber listed through its 'depleted' status in Europe, the species was moved to the UK green list in 2015 (Eaton et al. 2015).

Arrival dates in the UK advanced by over three weeks between the 1960s and the 2000s (Newsonet al. 2016), but laying dates have not changed so it is unclear whether this may have an effect on the population. Nest-record samples are small, but indicate that nest failure rates have decreased enormously since the 1960s; however no trend can be detected in the numbers of fledglings per breeding attempt. Rainfall in the species' trans-Saharan wintering grounds prior to the birds' arrival promotes annual survival and thus abundance in the following breeding season (Szep 1995). However, a study in Italy found that, since around 2000, this link no longer held, perhaps because more recent wintering conditions had been less extreme, although the data suggested that there may still be some weak influence of winter climate on survival (Masoero et al. 2016). Annual survival rates from RAS sites in the UK for 1990-2004 were correlated positively with minimum monthly rainfall during the wet season in West Africa (Robinson et al. 2008). Mark-recapture in Cheshire during 1981-2003 found that, after allowing for the effects of African rainfall, some demographic measures were density dependent, with adult survival low when wintering densities (measured as the size of the western European population) were high and recruitment low when the local Cheshire population was high (Norman & Peach 2013). This study did not replicate an earlier finding (Cowley & Siriwardena 2005) that summer rainfall on the breeding grounds has a negative influence on survival rates through the following winter.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



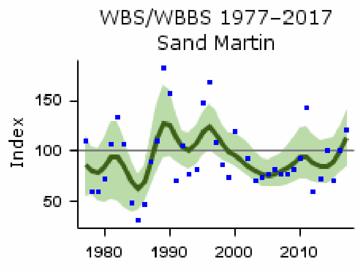
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

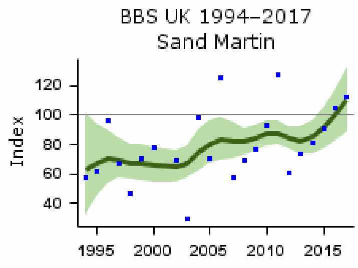
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
WBS/WBBS waterways	38	1978-2016	51	26	-24	143		
	25	1991-2016	69	-12	-39	37		
	10	2006-2016	86	30	2	68		
	5	2011-2016	82	6	-14	29		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	142	48	-9	151		
	10	2006-2016	172	20	-15	61		
	5	2011-2016	174	14	-8	40		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	89	2	-23	40		
	10	2006-2016	103	-1	-21	25		
	5	2011-2016	102	6	-13	34		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	35	109	-4	493		
	10	2006-2016	48	54	-17	175		
	5	2011-2016	51	28	-7	73		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

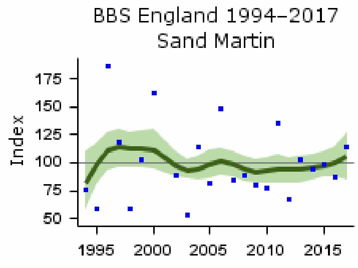
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



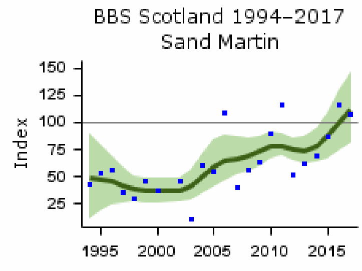
WBS/WBBS waterways graph



BBS UK graph

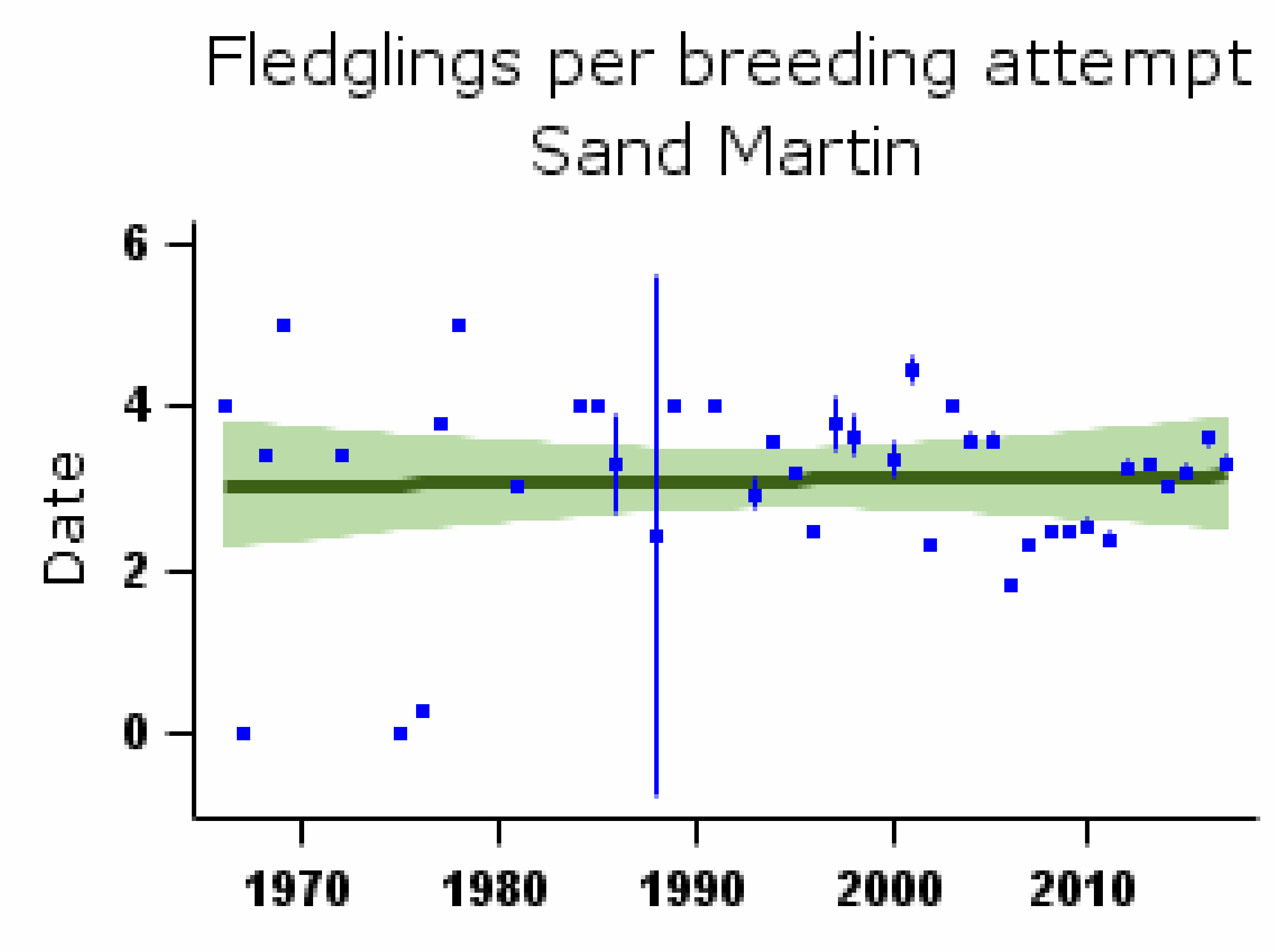


BBS England graph

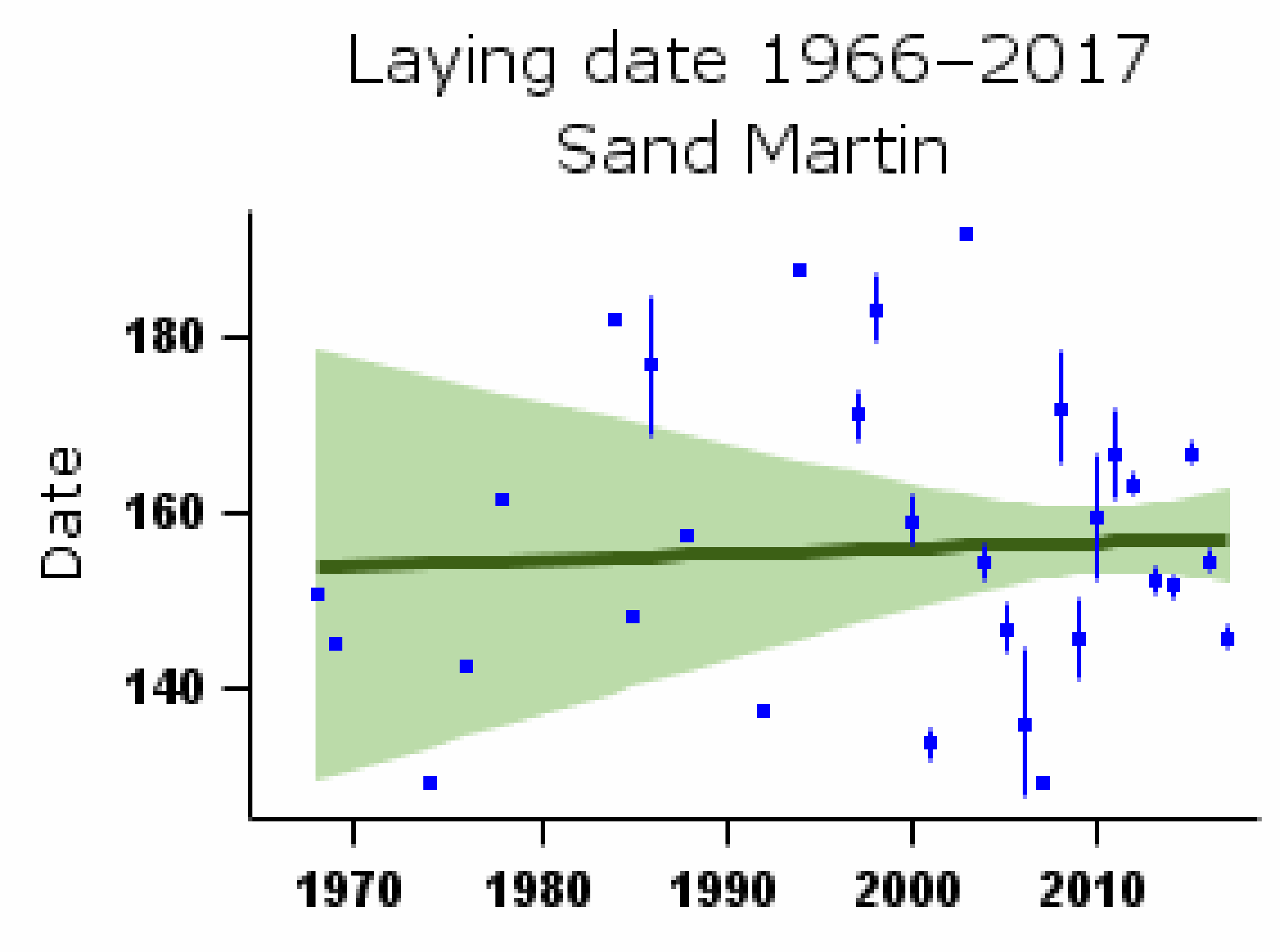


BBS Scotland graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

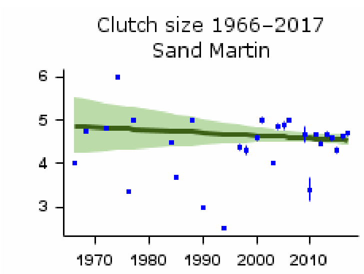


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

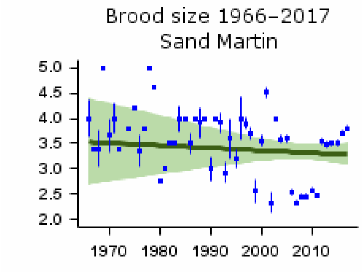
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	76	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	90	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	100	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	80	Curvilinear	1.44% nests/day	0.56% nests/day	-61.1%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	107	Curvilinear	2.37% nests/day	0.09% nests/day	-96.2%		
Laying date	48	1968-2016	98	None			0 days		

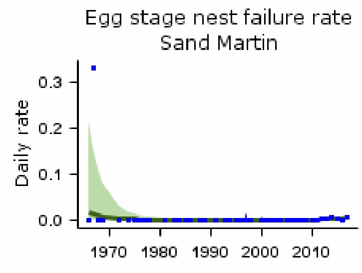
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



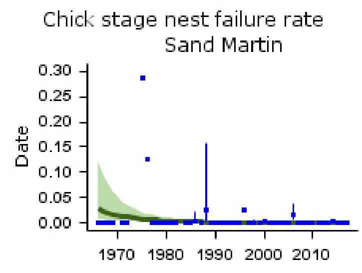
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



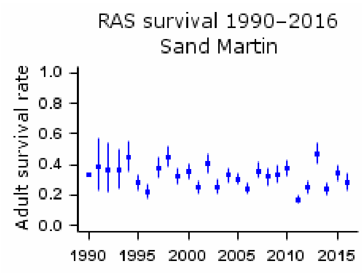
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Swallow

Hirundo rustica

Key facts

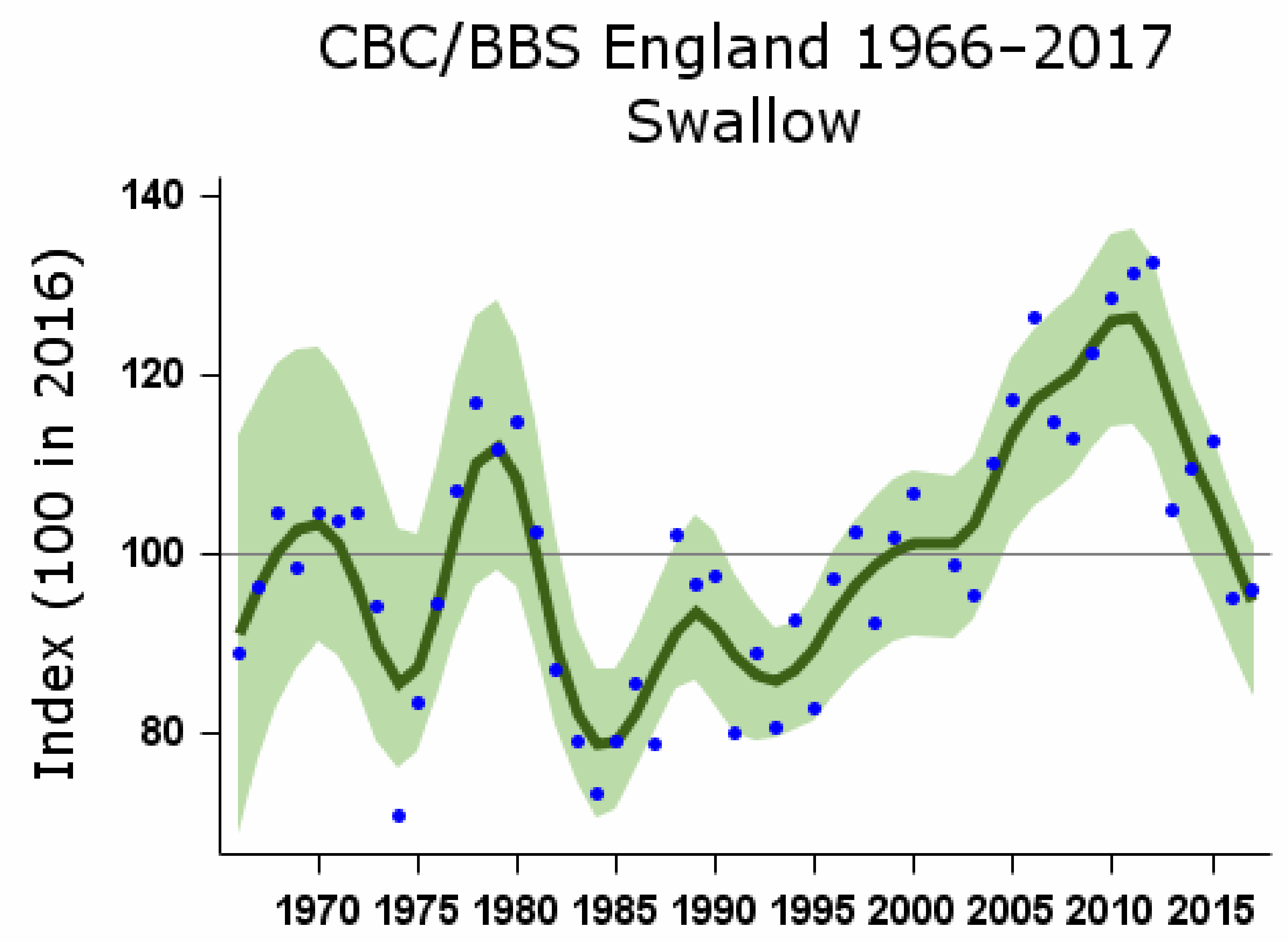
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	England: fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	860,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend for England)

Status summary

Swallow was originally amber listed partly on the strength of a decline on CBC plots in the early 1980s, but later modelling of UK population change from CBC gave evidence of fluctuations but not of long-term decline (Robinson et al. 2003). Nevertheless, the species continued to qualify for amber listing through its 'depleted' status across the European continent (BirdLife International 2004). Following further review of its status in Europe, the species was moved to the UK green list in 2015 (Eaton et al. 2015). There has been a moderate decline in numbers across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

BBS data suggest shallow increases in England, Scotland and Wales since 1994. The BBSmap of change in relative density between 1994-96 and 2007-09, however, indicates that decreases had occurred during that period in Northern Ireland and in eastern coastal regions of Britain, with the strongest increases in western Britain. Most recent BBS records indicate that shallow declines have occurred over the last ten years, with steeper (moderate) declines recorded in Northern Ireland.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

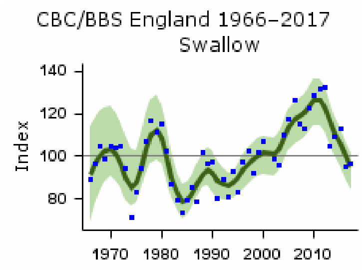
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	761	4	-25	39		
	25	1991-2016	1431	13	-6	26		

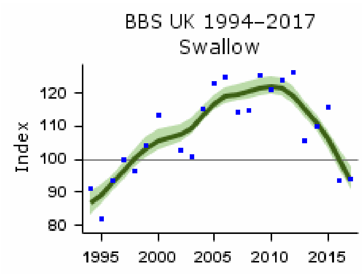
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	5	2011-2016	2004	-21	-25	-18		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	2127	12	6	19		
	10	2006-2016	2594	-16	-20	-12		
	5	2011-2016	2617	-18	-21	-14		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1634	10	3	17		
	10	2006-2016	2001	-14	-18	-11		
	5	2011-2016	2004	-20	-23	-17		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	202	19	5	40		
	10	2006-2016	253	-14	-24	-3		
	5	2011-2016	264	-18	-29	-7		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	188	24	6	51		
	10	2006-2016	220	-16	-30	1		
	5	2011-2016	232	-9	-20	5		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	87	-6	-30	32		
	10	2006-2016	100	-29	-38	-20	>25	
	5	2011-2016	95	-10	-18	-1		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

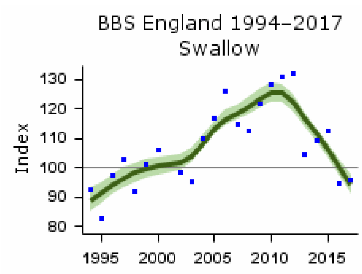
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



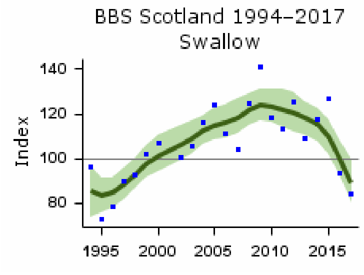
CBC/BBS England graph



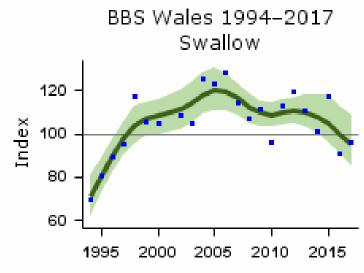
BBS UK graph



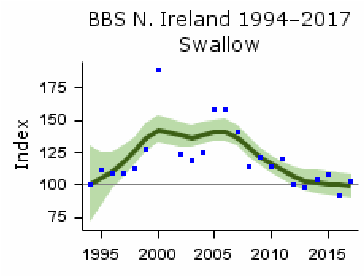
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

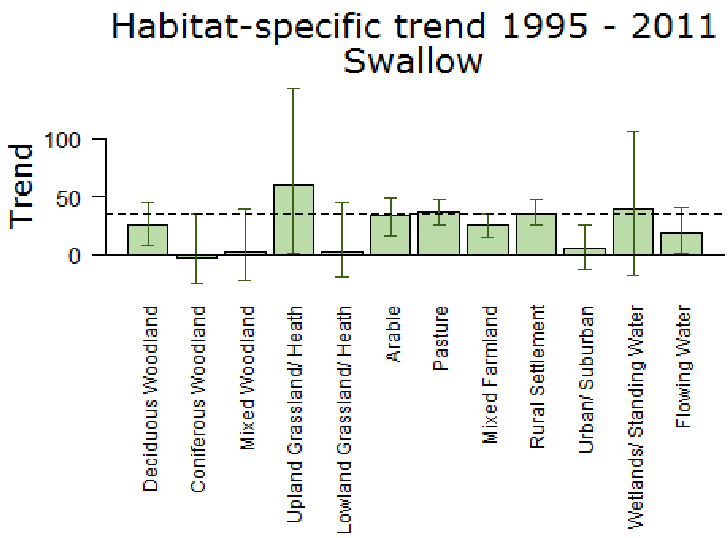


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

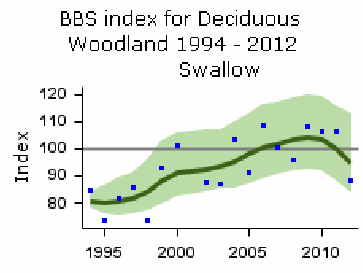
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

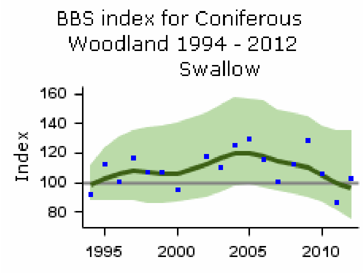
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	374	25	8	45

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	82	3	24	35
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	166	3	-21	40
Upland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	44	59	1	143
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	114	3	-19	45
Arable	16	1995-2011	504	34	16	50
Pasture	16	1995-2011	1076	37	26	47
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	523	26	15	36
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	685	36	26	47
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	186	6	-13	25
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	67	40	-18	106
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	319	19	1	40

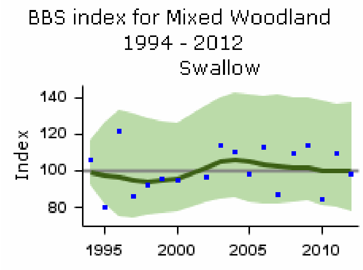
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



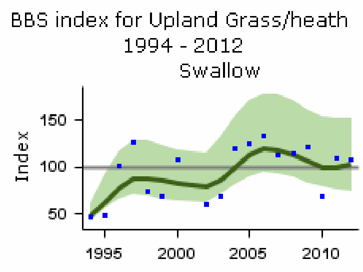
Habitat graph



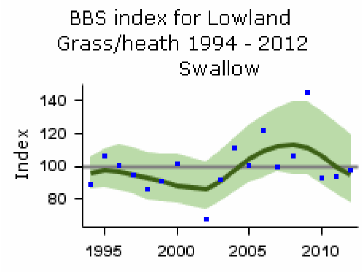
Habitat graph



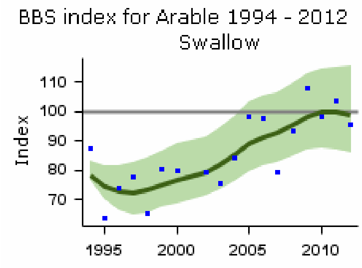
Habitat graph



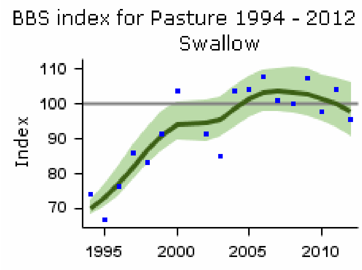
Habitat graph



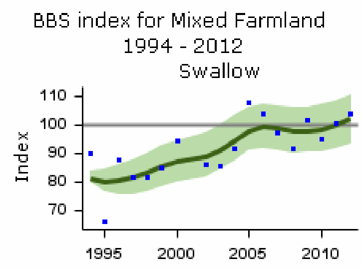
Habitat graph



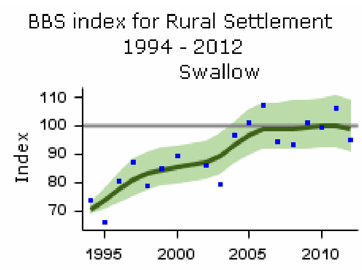
Habitat graph



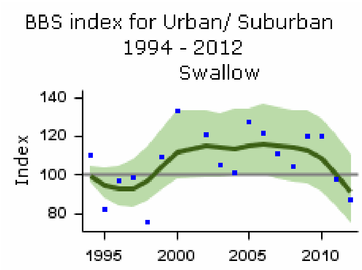
Habitat graph



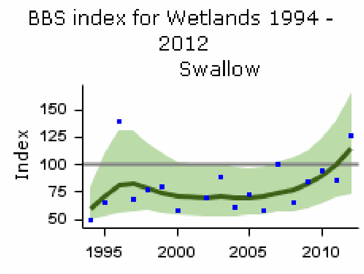
Habitat graph



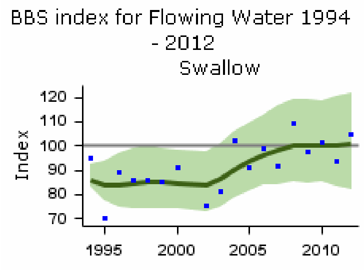
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

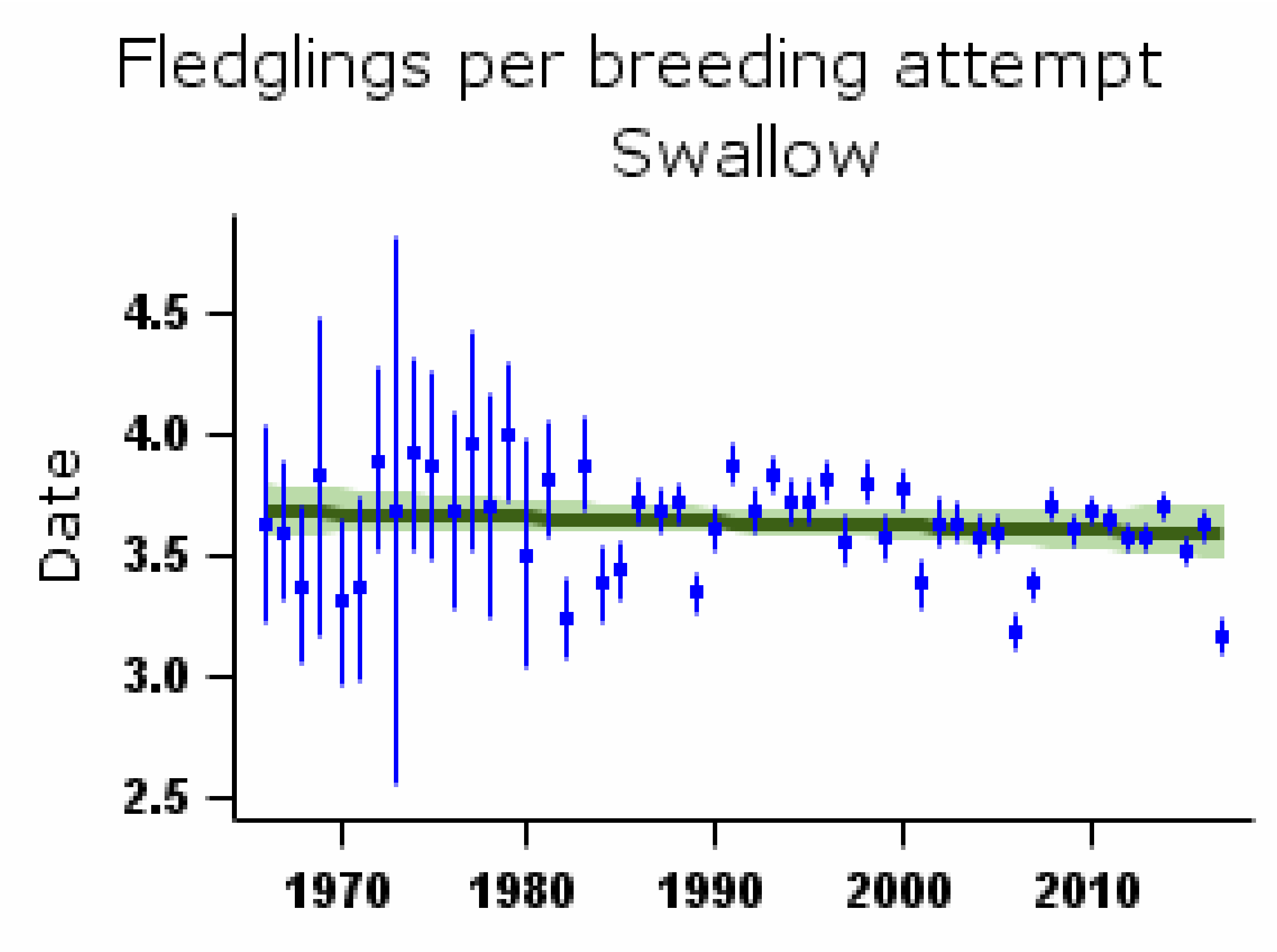


Habitat graph

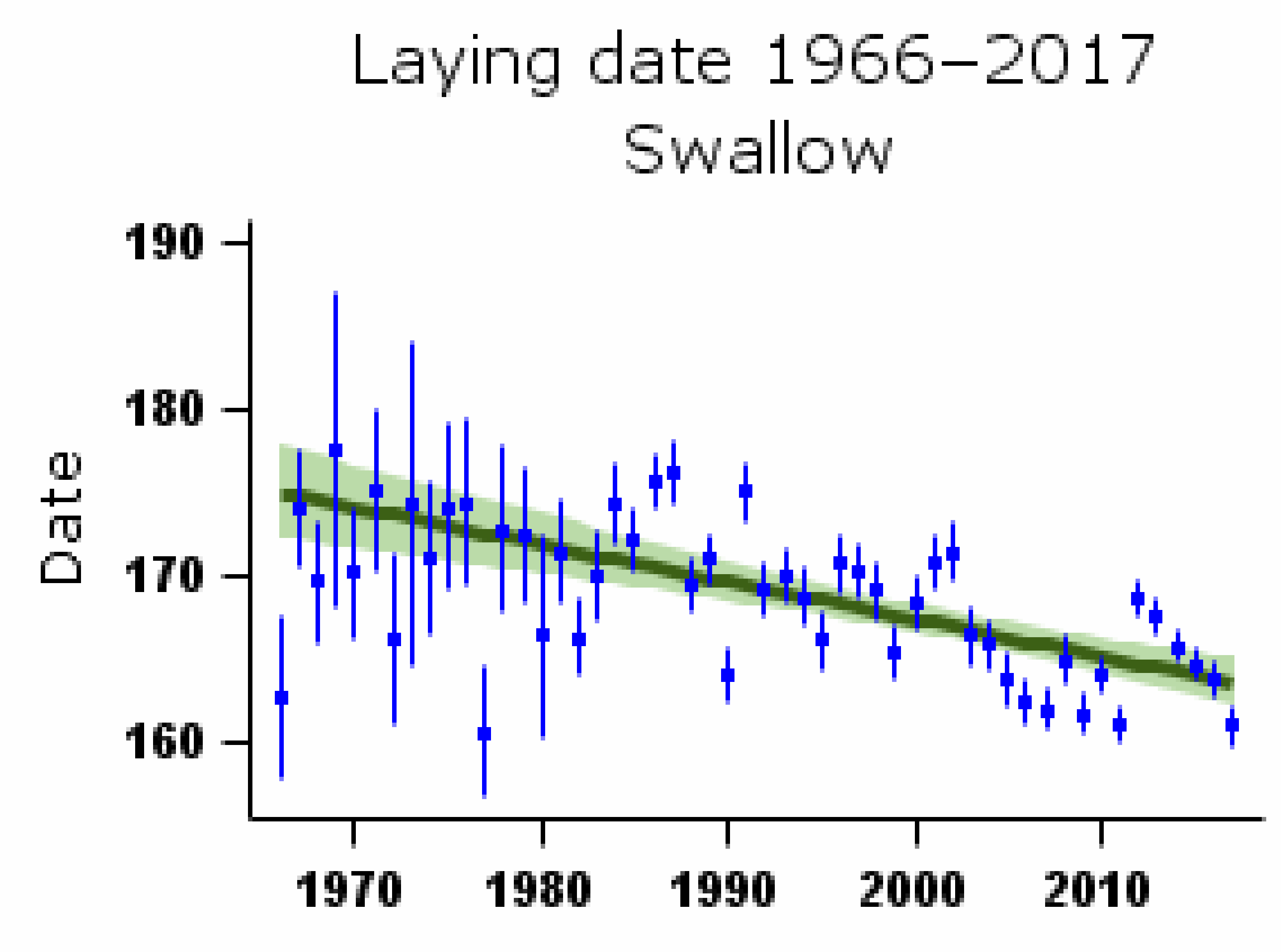


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



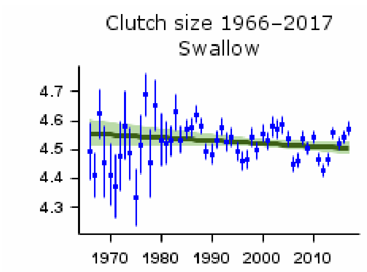
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

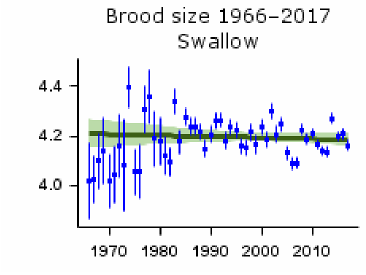
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	567	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	554	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	951	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	680	None					
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	567	Linear increase	0.33% nests/day	0.43% nests/day	30.3%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	242	Linear decline	Jun 24	Jun 13	-11 days		

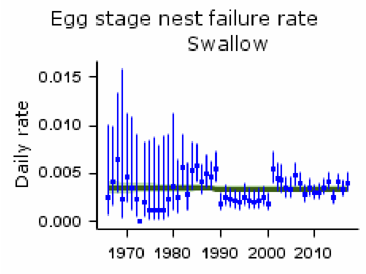
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



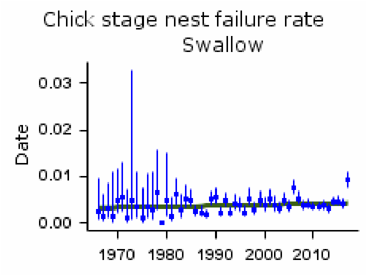
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



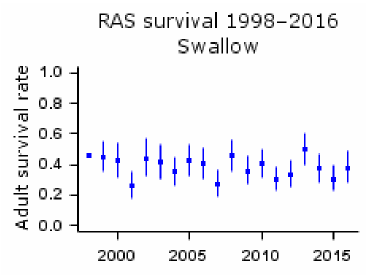
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

The reasons for change are currently unclear. Although agricultural intensification is likely to be a primary driver, over-winter survival and changes in habitat on the breeding grounds may both be having an effect.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	unknown	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

Population fluctuations are most strongly related to variable levels of survival (Robinson et al. 2014), most likely on their wintering grounds (Baillie & Peach 1992). More particularly, annual population change has been shown to be correlated with rainfall in the western Sahel prior to the birds' spring passage through West Africa, but with neither cattle numbers nor nest-site availability in the UK (Robinson et al. 2003). Annual survival rates from RAS sites in the UK for 1998-2004 were correlated positively with mean monthly rainfall during the early austral summer in southern Africa (Robinson et al. 2008). It is likely that, in eastern parts of the UK, the loss of livestock farming and grazed grassland, together with arable intensification, has caused the Swallow population to decline, while an increase in the area of pasture in the west and north has promoted a population increase which apparently has more than compensated for declines elsewhere (Evans & Robinson 2004). A link between regional changes in the availability of preferred feeding habitats and the regional patterns of UK population change again suggests that habitat change on the breeding grounds may explain population trend, at least partly (Henderson et al. 2007). Brood size increased up to the late 1980s, however current data show no difference in brood size compared to the late 1960s, while nest losses have increased and the number of fledglings per breeding attempt shows no trend.

Climatic warming is leading to an earlier start to the breeding season for European Swallows, and analysis of phenological data has found that the arrival date in the UK has advanced, between the 1960s and 2000s, by 15 days (Newson et al. 2016), with the laying date also advancing (see above). However, Turner (2009) found that there has been increased chick mortality in hot, dry summers and reduced post-fledging survival because of poor conditions for birds migrating through North Africa. A study in eastern Germany also highlighted reduced breeding success despite earlier breeding, and suggested that a mismatch between local and large-scale climatic changes may mean that, for this species, earlier breeding was not sufficient in that region to respond to climate change (Grimm et al. 2015)

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

House Martin

Delichon urbicum

Key facts

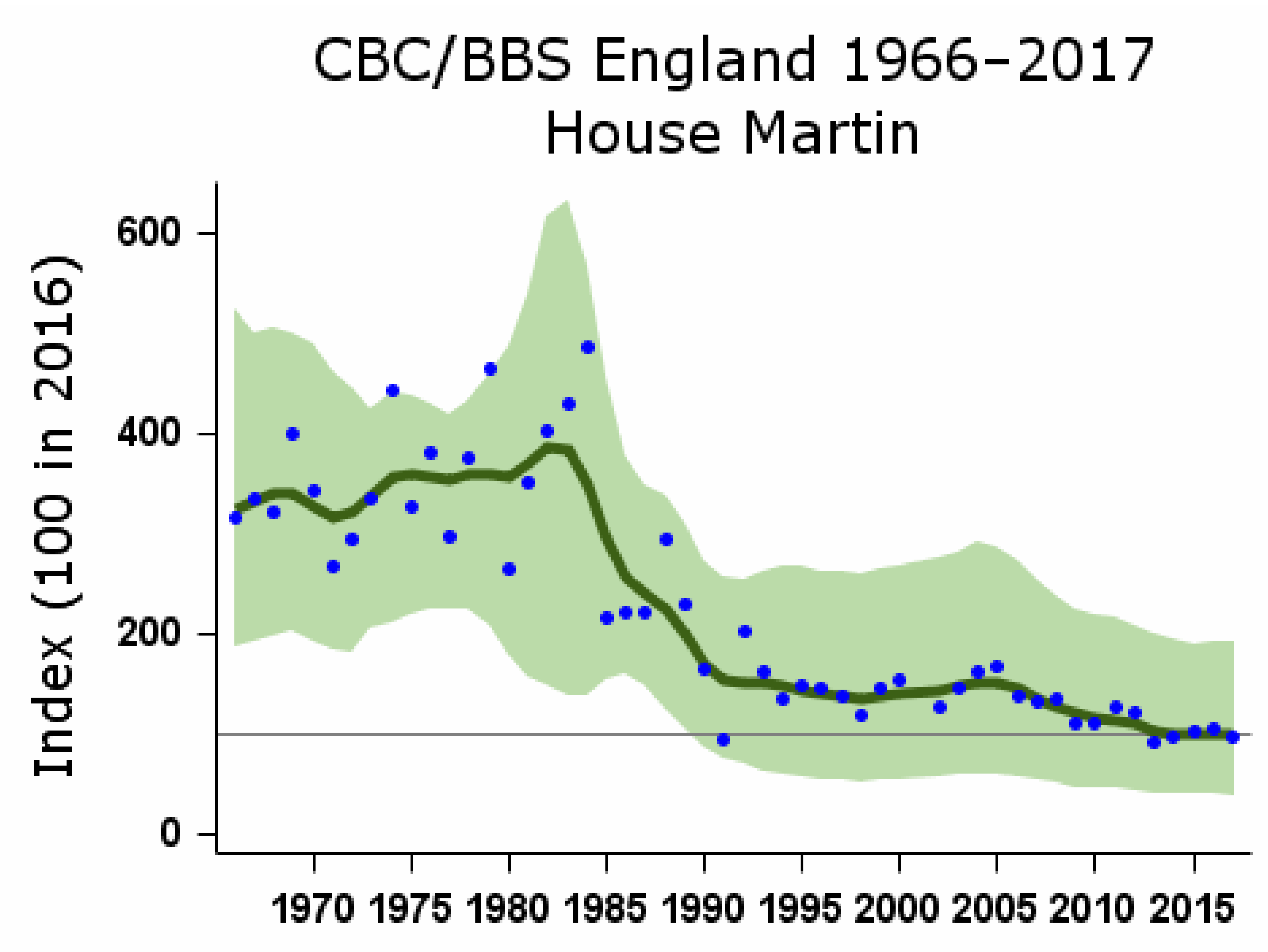
Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	England: probable rapid decline
Population size:	510,000 (360,000-670,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Status summary

The House Martin's loosely colonial nesting habits and its strong association with human settlements mean that it is extraordinarily difficult to monitor. Anecdotal evidence of decline is often unreliable, because demise of a colony may be balanced by single nests or small groups becoming established elsewhere. For these reasons, study areas should be large, covered thoroughly, and ideally randomly selected. A first national survey designed on these principles was undertaken by BTO in 2015 (see BirdLife International 2004). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Analysis of phenological data has found that the arrival date in the UK has advanced, between the 1960s and 2000s, by 16 days (Newson et al. 2016), although it is not currently known if and how this may affect breeding productivity for this species. Annual survival rates from RAS sites in the UK for 1994-2004 were correlated positively with maximum monthly rainfall in West Africa; some decline in survival rate is apparent over this period but does not correspond to the population decline (Robinson et al. 2008).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

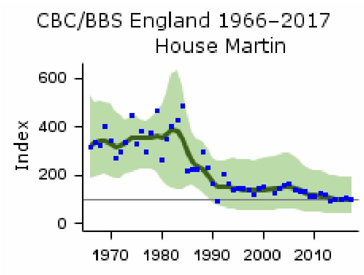
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	348	-70	-93	5		Small CBC sample

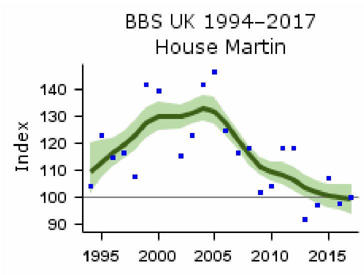
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	25	1991-2016	663	-35	-59	-4	>25	Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	859	-31	-36	-26	>25	
	5	2011-2016	825	-13	-19	-6		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	985	-12	-20	-3		
	10	2006-2016	1127	-22	-27	-16		
	5	2011-2016	1113	-8	-14	-3		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	760	-29	-36	-22	>25	
	10	2006-2016	859	-31	-36	-27	>25	
	5	2011-2016	825	-13	-19	-7		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	78	128	65	219		
	10	2006-2016	102	5	-11	28		
	5	2011-2016	111	6	-13	32		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	94	-5	-29	23		
	10	2006-2016	103	-23	-44	4		
	5	2011-2016	110	-16	-36	4		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	47	107	25	238		
	10	2006-2016	57	40	16	70		
	5	2011-2016	60	21	0	49		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

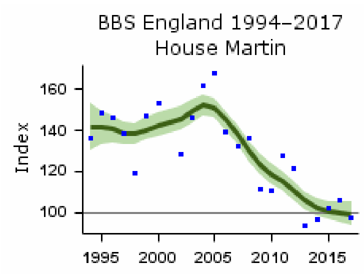
BTO JNCC rspb The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



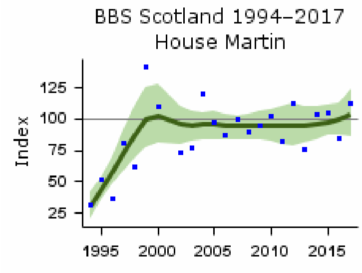
CBC/BBS England graph



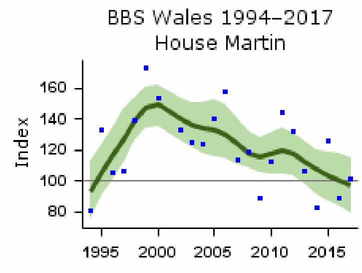
BBS UK graph



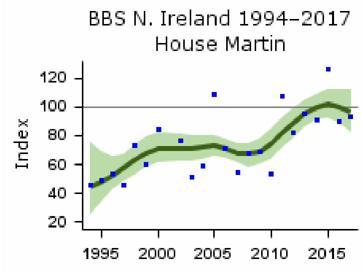
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

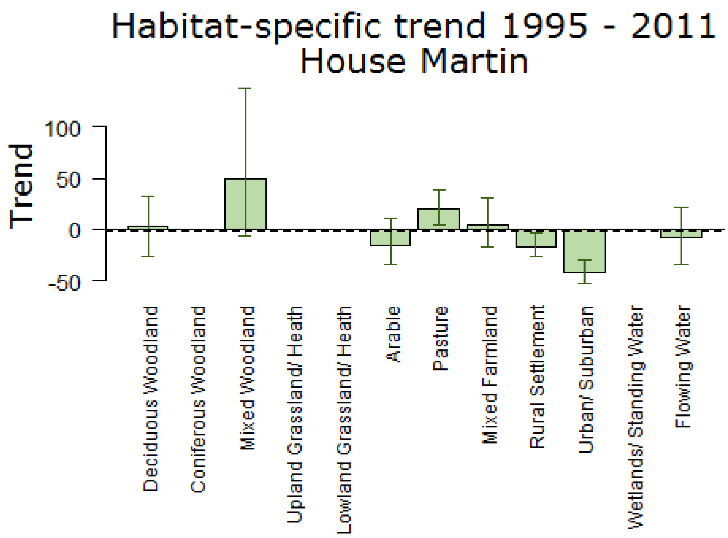


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

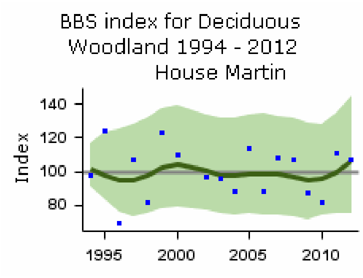
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

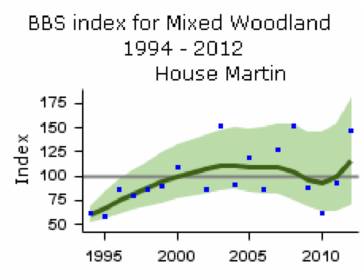
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	111	2	-26	33

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	49	50	-7	137
Arable	16	1995-2011	161	-15	-35	11
Pasture	16	1995-2011	412	19	4	38
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	164	4	-16	31
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	321	-17	-27	-4
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	174	-42	-52	-30
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	120	-7	-35	22

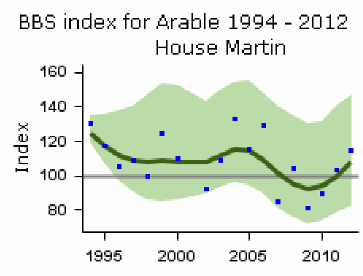
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



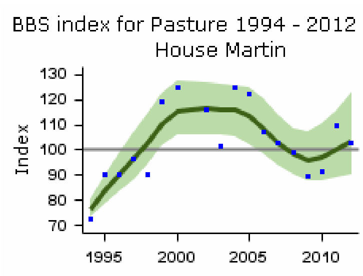
Habitat graph



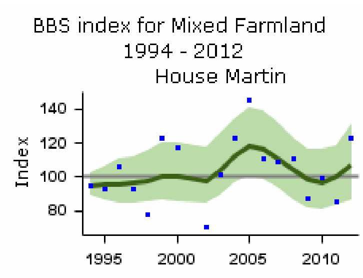
Habitat graph



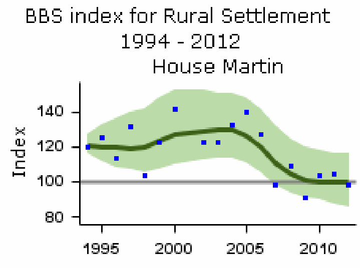
Habitat graph



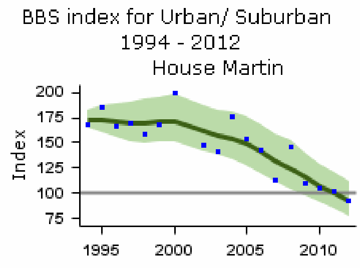
Habitat graph



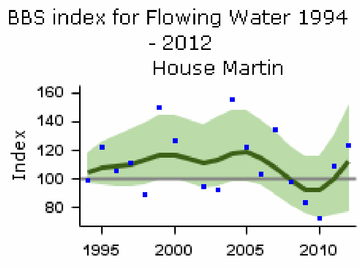
Habitat graph



Habitat graph



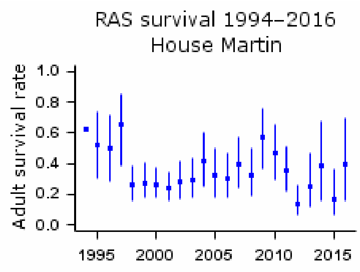
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Cetti's Warbler

Cettia cetti

Key facts

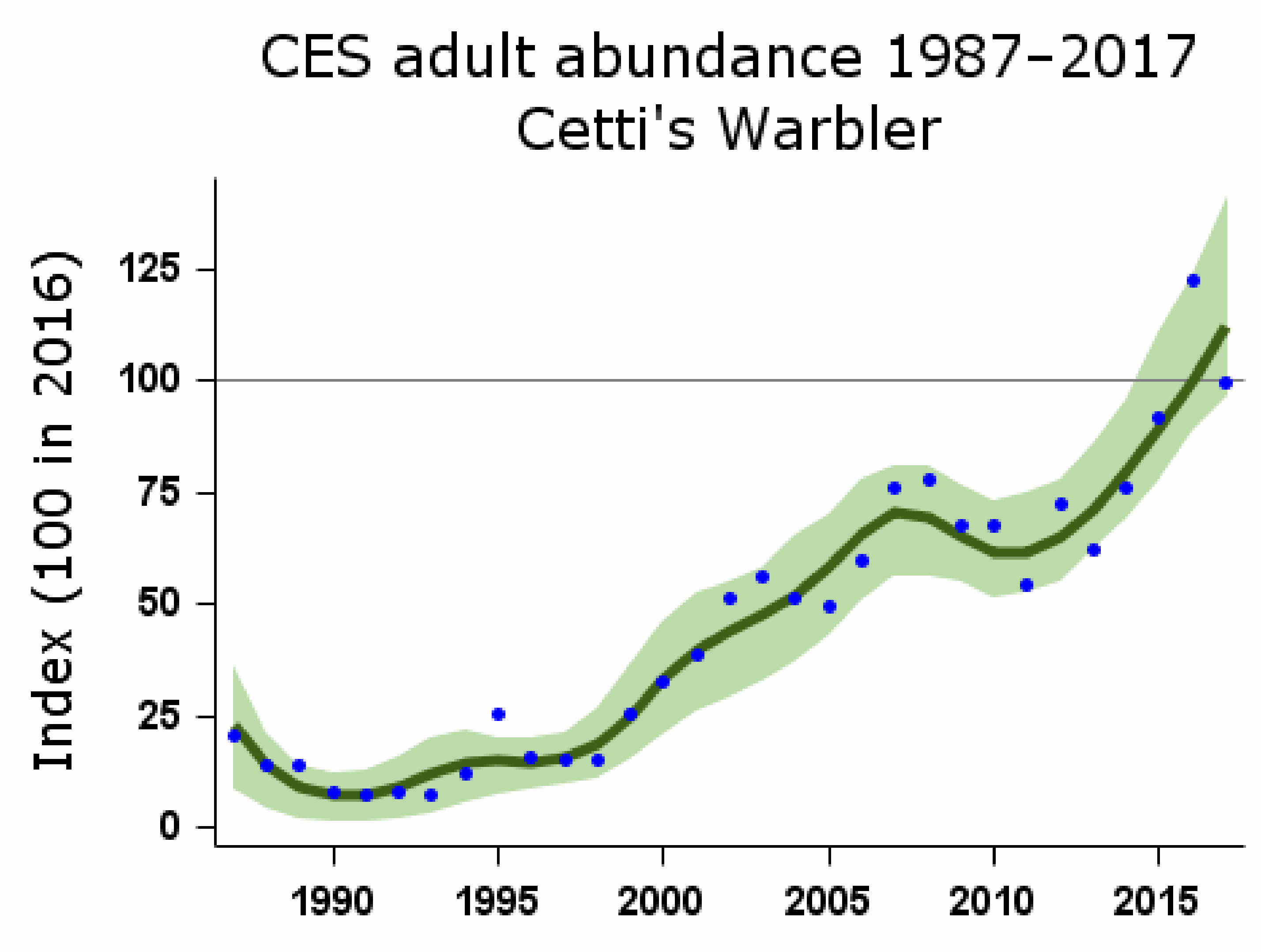
Conservation listings:	Global: green; current RBBP species
Long-term trend:	England & Wales: increase
Population size:	2,000 males in 2006-10 (APEP13: RBBP data)

Status summary

Cetti's Warbler was first recorded in Britain as recently as 1961, as part of its range expansion across northwest Europe (Bonham & Robertson 1975). Colonisation, which began in Kent in 1972 or 1973, continues to be monitored annually by Holling & RBBP 2014. Numbers and breeding range increased spectacularly during the first 12 years, with Norfolk and Dorset gradually overtaking Kent as the main host counties (Gibbons et al. 1993, Wotton et al. 1998). Severe winters after 1978 led to the temporary extinction of the Kent population in 1988. Populations in milder regions continued to grow, but overall the UK population fell by over a third between 1984 and 1986. In the absence of severe winters during 1986-2009, increase and range expansion continued. The first breeding records north of the Humber were made in 2006 (Holling & RBBP 2009).

Much constant-effort ringing takes place in prime Cetti's Warbler habitat; despite the comparative rarity of this species, therefore, CES population and productivity indices are already available (Robinson et al. 2007a). CES data confirm the species' sensitivity to cold winters, which appears to have become more evident as the breeding range has expanded into more testing climates. There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1989 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

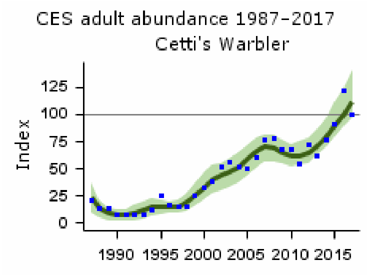
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment

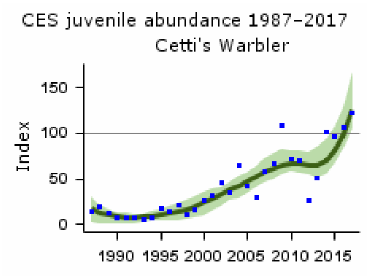
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CES adults	25	1991-2016	14	1243	627	>10000		Small sample
	10	2006-2016	24	51	14	140		
	5	2011-2016	30	63	30	121		
CES juveniles	25	1991-2016	15	1217	608	>10000		Small sample
	10	2006-2016	23	90	33	230		
	5	2011-2016	28	50	13	101		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



CES adults graph



CES juveniles graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Long-tailed Tit

Aegithalos caudatus

Key facts

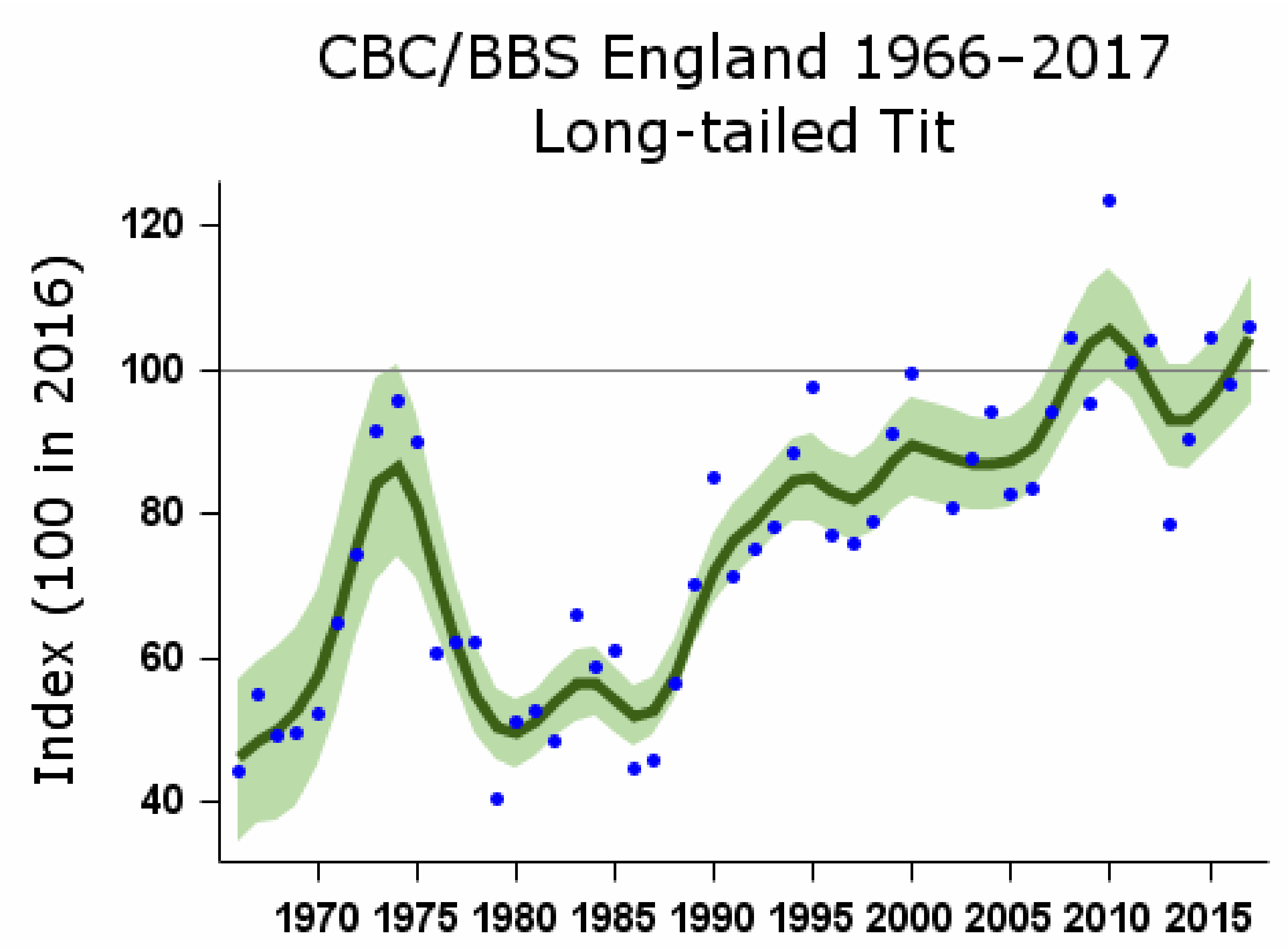
Conservation listings:	Global: green; at race level, rosaceus amber
Long-term trend:	England: rapid increase
Population size:	340,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend for England)

Status summary

This species undergoes wide fluctuations in numbers between breeding seasons, suffering heavy mortality in some years but able to recover quickly by virtue of its high breeding potential. In an ongoing mark-recapture study near Sheffield, weather explained 73% of the inter-annual variation in adult survival during 1994-2012: warm springs and autumns increased survival, wet springs reduced survival but, during the period of study, winter weather had little effect (Gullett et al. 2014). The same study found that warm weather in March depressed recruitment in the following year, whereas warm May weather enhanced it (Gullett et al. 2015). Numbers across England were low after the severe winters of the early 1960s and again during a series of relatively cold winters beginning in the late 1970s, and fell slightly again after the cold winters around 2010, but winter mortality might not be the primary cause.

The starting years of the long-term monitoring periods coincides with a trough in population, thus exaggerating the long-term trend. CBC/BBS index trends show progressive increases in Long-tailed Tit abundance beginning in the early 1980s. The BBS Crick & Sparks 1999). Numbers across Europe have been broadly stable since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

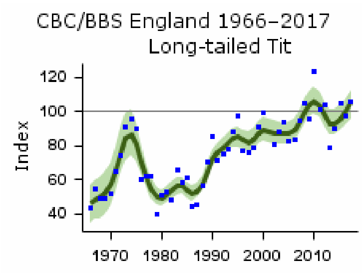
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment

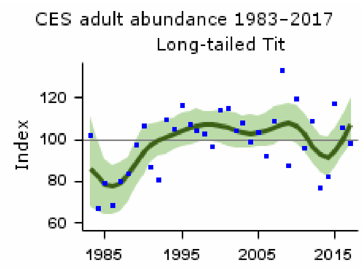
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	484	107	52	206		
	25	1991-2016	848	31	20	44		
	10	2006-2016	1176	12	6	17		
	5	2011-2016	1192	-3	-8	1		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	83	22	-7	65		
	25	1991-2016	94	2	-14	24		
	10	2006-2016	95	-4	-12	7		
	5	2011-2016	99	-3	-12	9		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	77	-6	-37	49		
	25	1991-2016	88	-18	-36	11		
	10	2006-2016	89	-10	-22	7		
	5	2011-2016	91	-4	-15	9		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1046	21	12	33		
	10	2006-2016	1325	12	5	18		
	5	2011-2016	1346	-2	-8	4		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	925	16	7	24		
	10	2006-2016	1176	10	3	17		
	5	2011-2016	1192	-3	-7	2		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	34	51	-2	116		
	10	2006-2016	45	32	-12	89		
	5	2011-2016	46	-2	-36	44		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	66	33	7	81		
	10	2006-2016	78	17	-4	44		
	5	2011-2016	83	1	-16	24		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

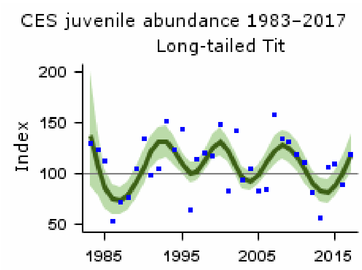
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



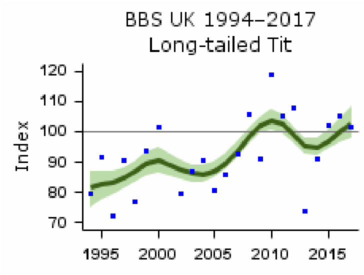
CBC/BBS England graph



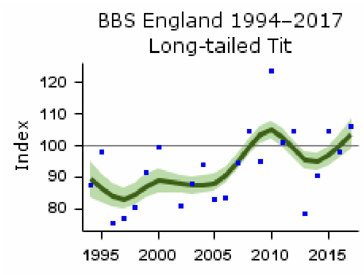
CES adults graph



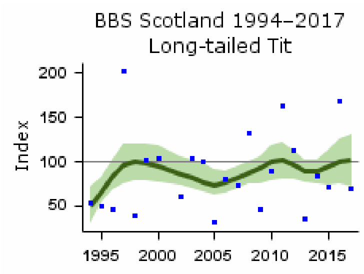
CES juveniles graph



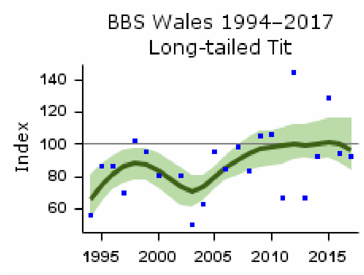
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

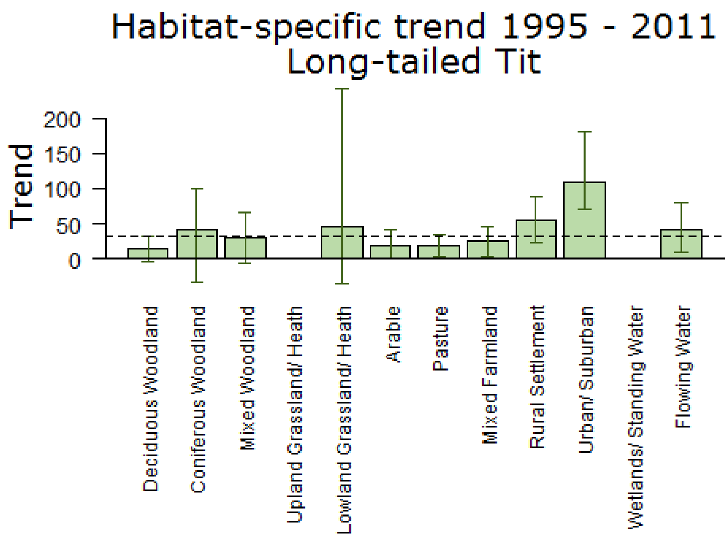


BBS Scotland graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



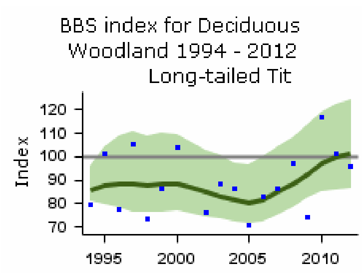
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

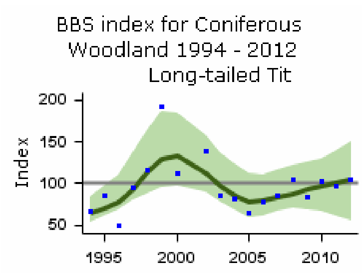
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	257	14	-3	32
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	33	42	-32	101
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	125	31	-7	66
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	30	45	-34	241
Arable	16	1995-2011	190	20	2	42
Pasture	16	1995-2011	337	19	3	35
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	137	26	3	47
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	173	54	24	90
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	111	109	70	180
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	135	42	9	80

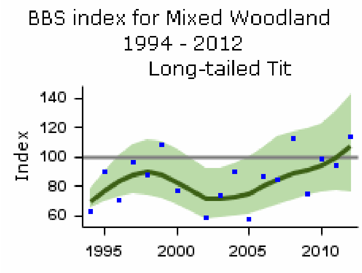
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



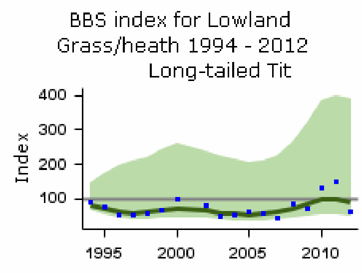
Habitat graph



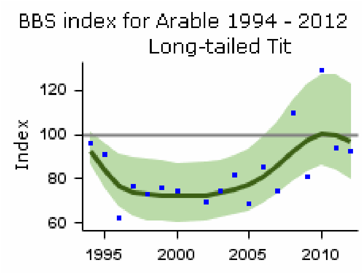
Habitat graph



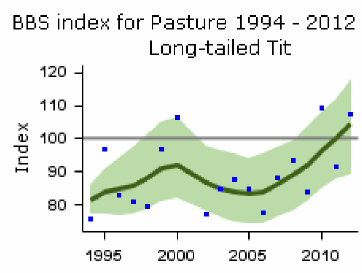
Habitat graph



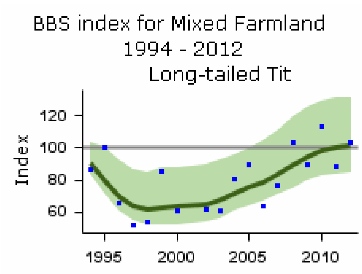
Habitat graph



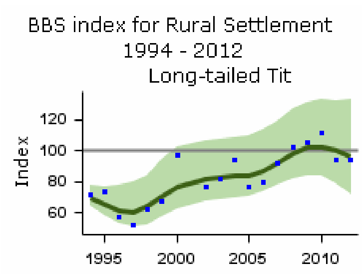
Habitat graph



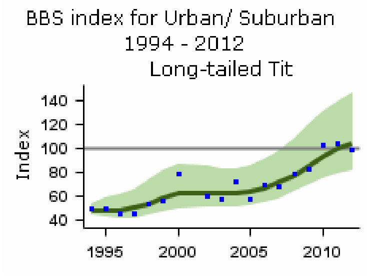
Habitat graph



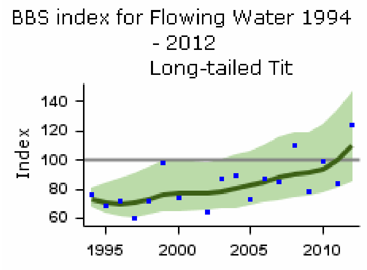
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

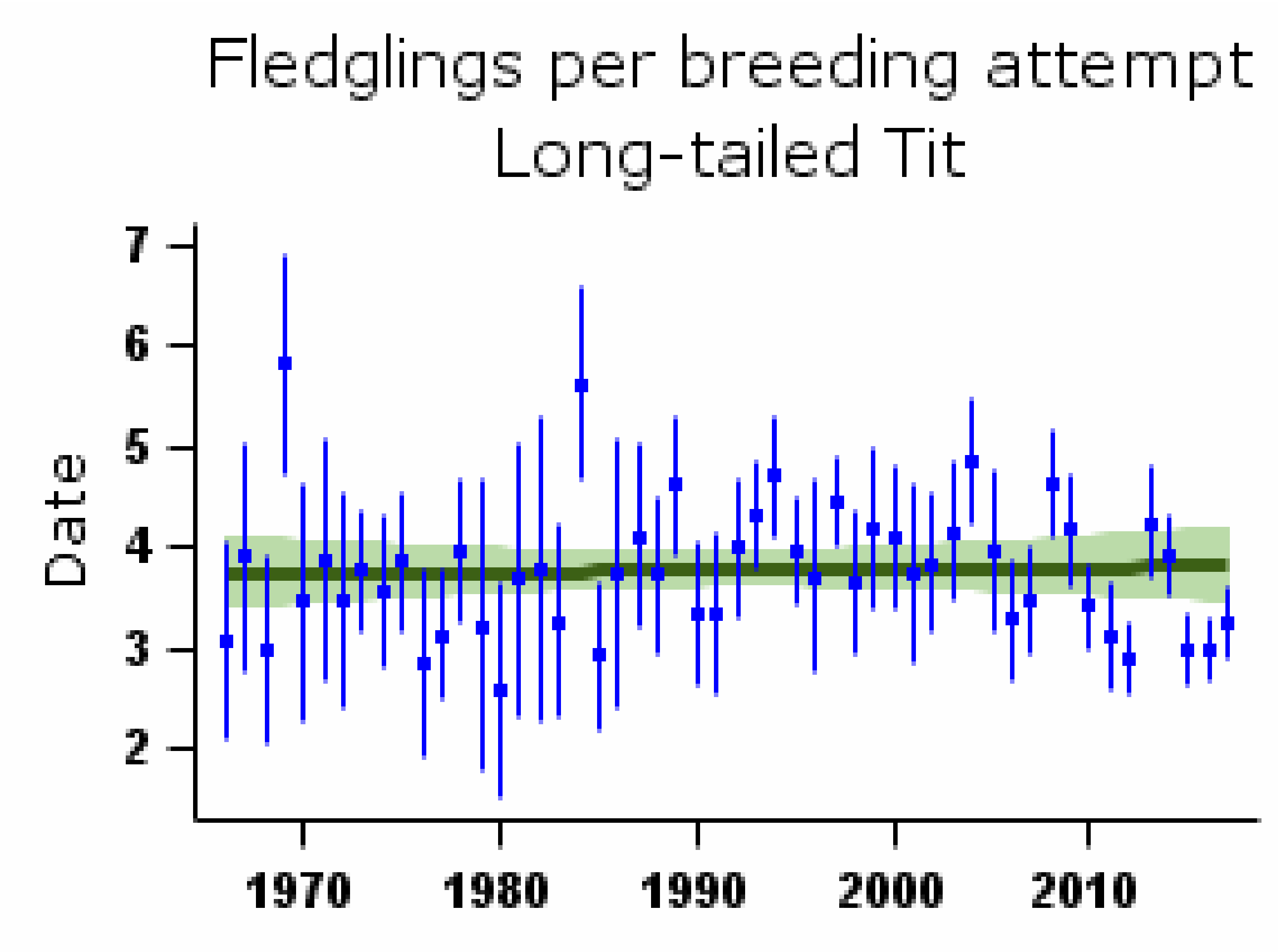


Habitat graph

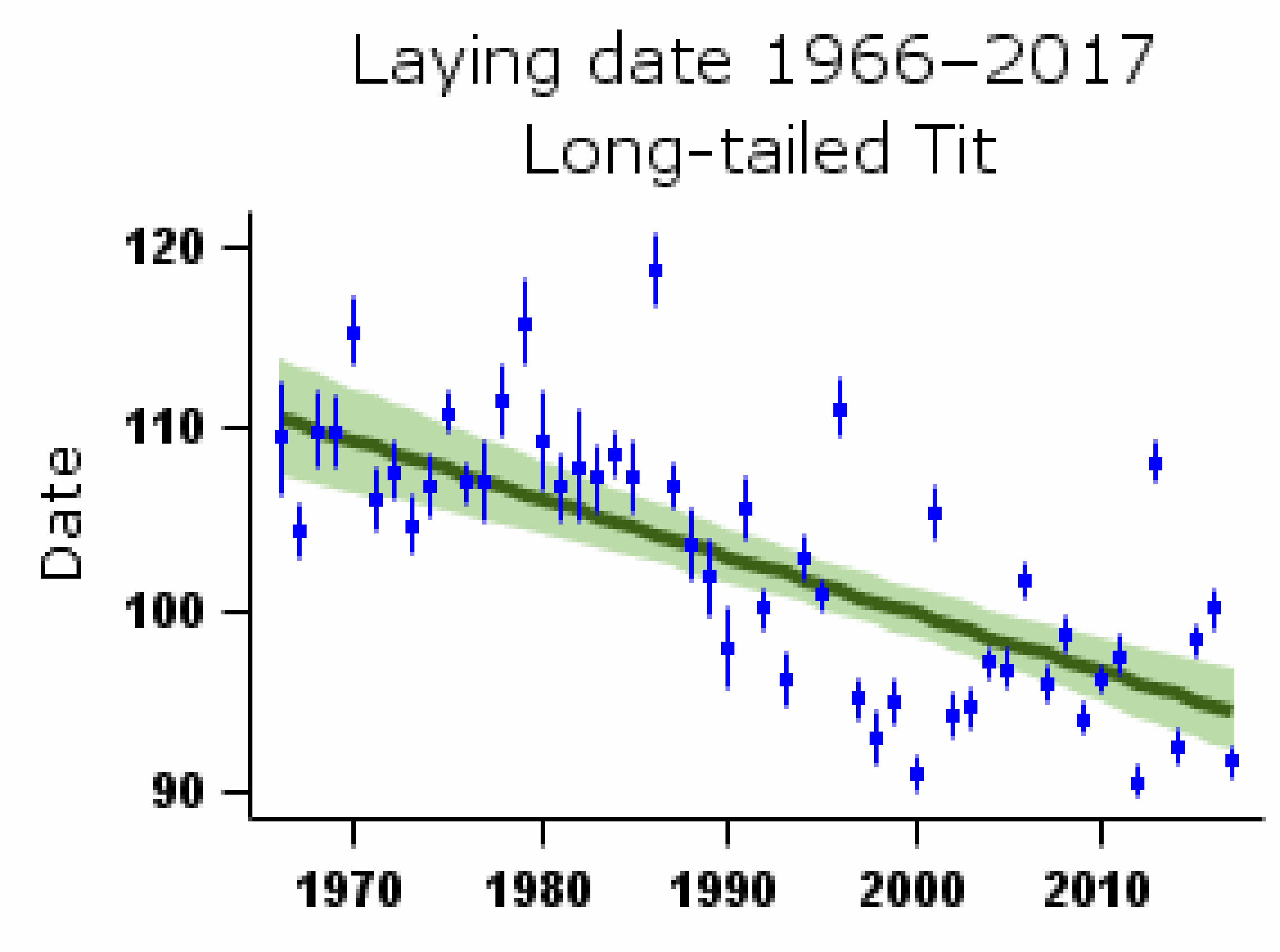


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



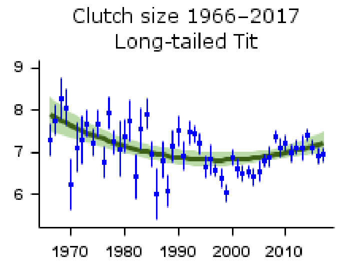
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

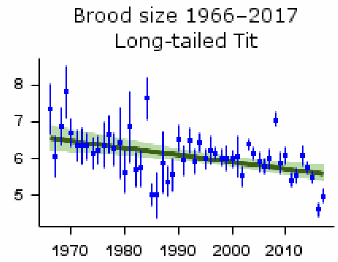
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	37	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	47	Curvilinear	7.81 eggs	7.18 eggs	-8.0%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	39	Linear decline	6.53 chicks	5.61 chicks	-14.1%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	65	Curvilinear	3.88% nests/day	1.18% nests/day	-69.6%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	44	Linear increase	0.77% nests/day	2.07% nests/day	168.8%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	58	Linear decline	Apr 20	Apr 5	-15 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	90	Smoothed trend	118 Index value	100 Index value	-15%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	101	Smoothed trend	106 Index value	100 Index value	-6%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	102	Smoothed trend	101 Index value	100 Index value	-1%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	107	Smoothed trend	95 Index value	100 Index value	5%		

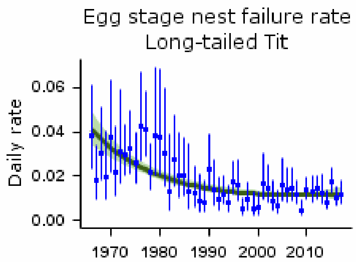
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



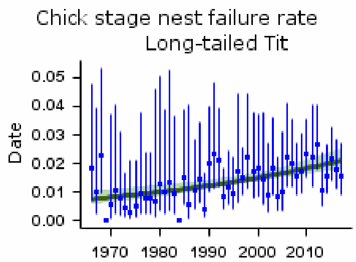
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



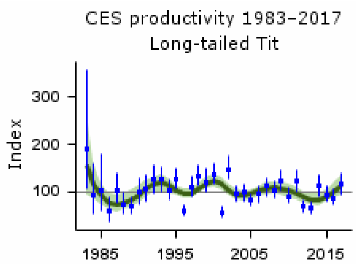
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



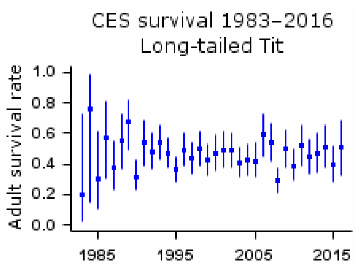
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Wood Warbler

Phylloscopus sibilatrix

Key facts

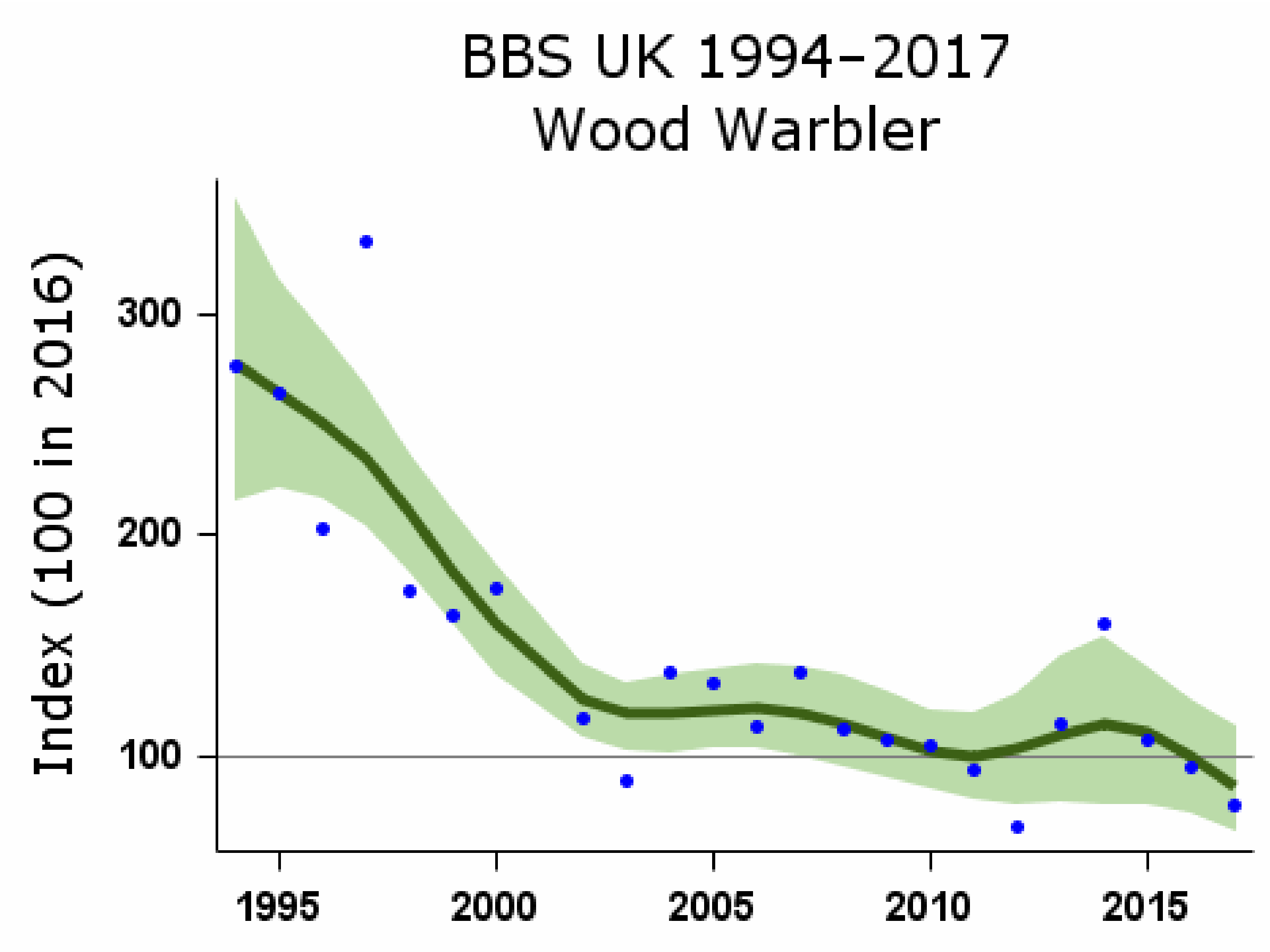
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK: decline
Population size:	6,500 (5,900-7,000) males in 2009 (APEP13: 1984-85 estimate (Bibby 1989) updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Long-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Wood Warblers, which have a westerly distribution in Britain, were monitored relatively poorly until BBS began. Little change was evident at the few CBC plots on which the species occurred (Marchant et al. 1990). The species' breeding range varied little between the first two atlas periods (Gibbonset al. 1993), but has subsequently withdrawn from large areas of lowland England (Balmer et al. 2013). BBS shows a rapid and significant decline since 1994, and accordingly the species was moved from the green to the amber list in 2002; the continued decline warranted a further shift to the red list in 2009. With declines evident across northern and western Europe, this previously 'secure' species is now provisionally categorised as 'declining' (BirdLife International 2004). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



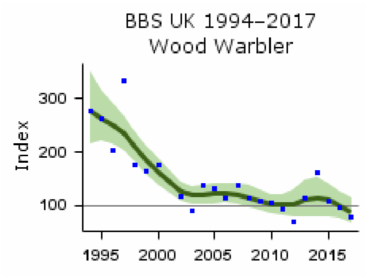
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	53	-62	-78	-41	>50	
	10	2006-2016	53	-18	-43	15		
	5	2011-2016	51	0	-26	28		

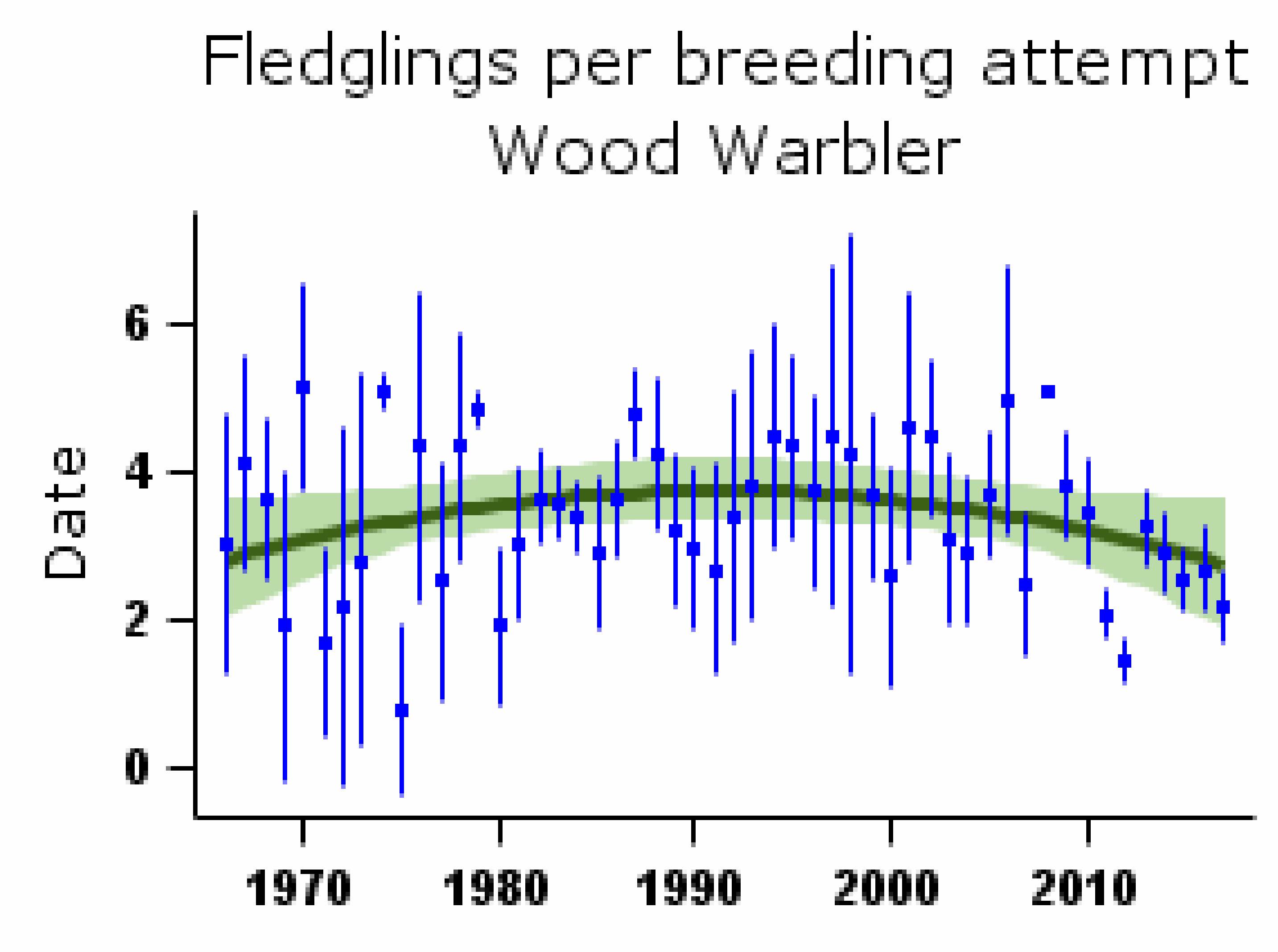
Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB

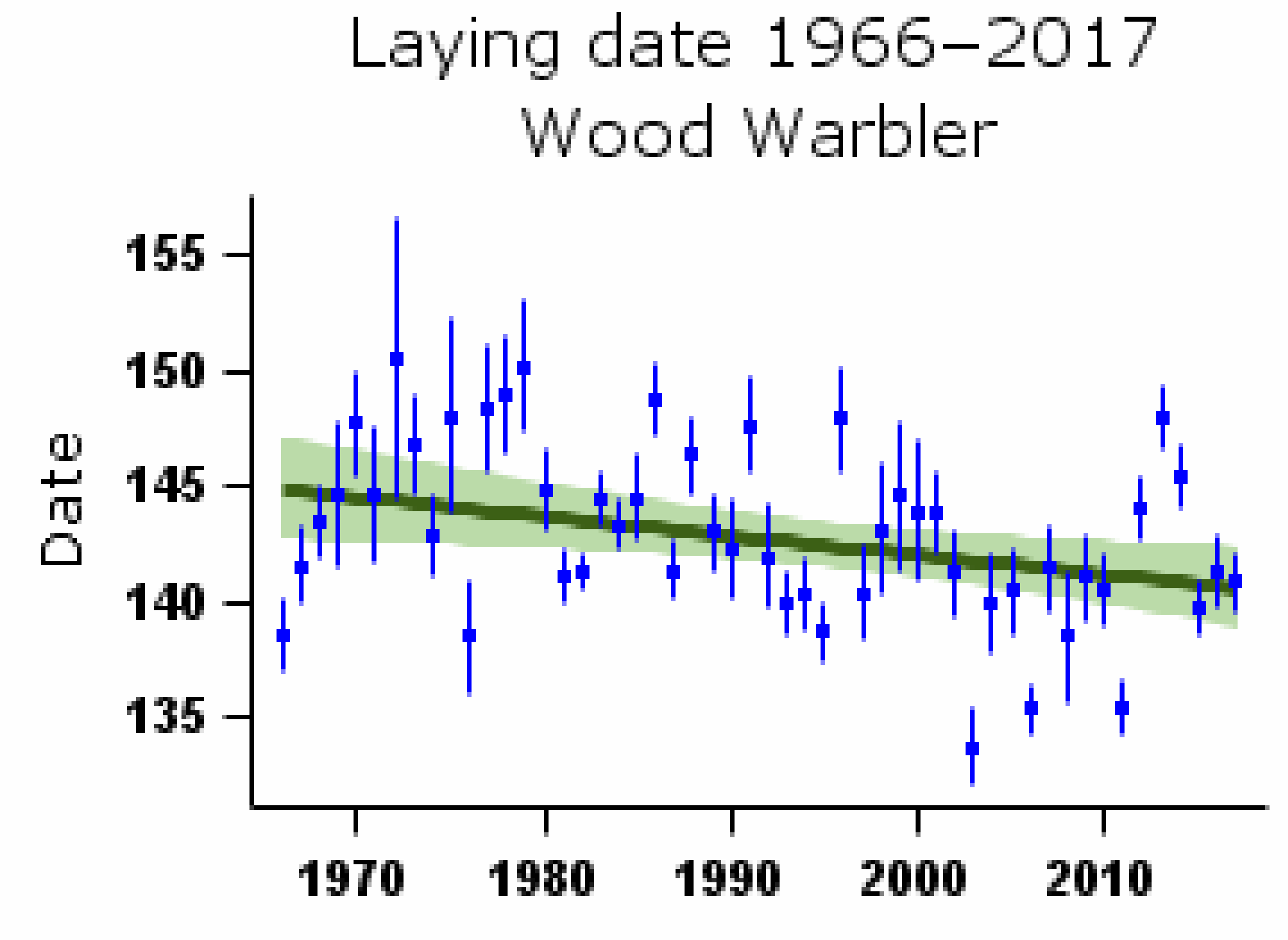


BBS UK graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

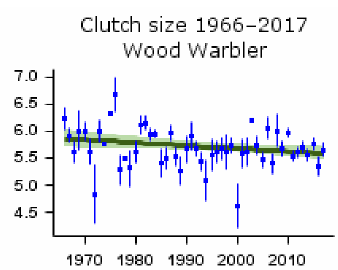


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

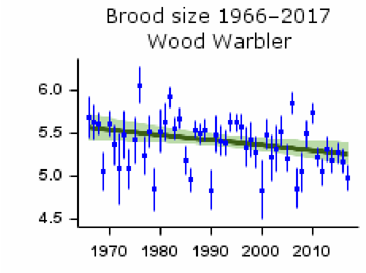
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	26	Curvilinear	2.88 fledglings	2.82 fledglings	-1.9%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	22	Linear decline	5.85 eggs	5.59 eggs	-4.4%		Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	41	Linear decline	5.55 chicks	5.26 chicks	-5.3%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	27	Curvilinear	2.33% nests/day	1.38% nests/day	-40.8%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	34	Curvilinear	2.32% nests/day	4.65% nests/day	100.4%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	39	Linear decline	May 25	May 21	-4 days		

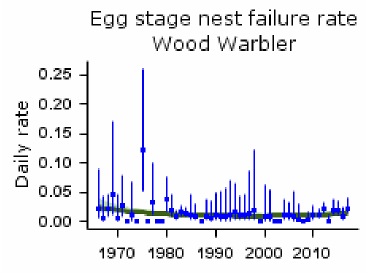
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



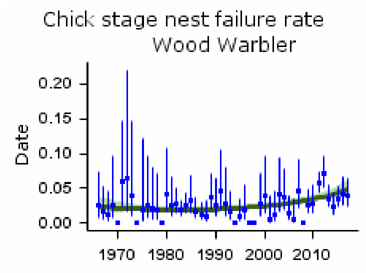
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There is little evidence explaining either the demographic or ecological drivers of the decline in this species and the causes are largely unknown.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

There is little evidence regarding any demographic causes of the decline of this species. Nest failures now seem more likely to occur at the chick stage, although nest record samples are small. There has been no real change in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt, with a very shallow increase in productivity until the mid-1990s being followed by a similar decrease.

Bibby (1989) postulated that soils, climate, competition or predator numbers have probably had an effect on Wood Warbler numbers but provided no evidence in support. Smart et al. (2007) state that the loss of oak trees, the decrease in canopy cover, and the large increases in understorey cover could have been particularly detrimental for Wood Warbler, but again, direct evidence to validate this is largely lacking. Mallord et al. (2016) found no evidence that changes in woodland structure affected populations in their study areas in the west of the UK. Bellamy et al. (2017) found that nest predation was slightly lower in areas with more medium-height vegetation (e.g. brambles) but concluded that the effect of vegetation management would be small, apart from in extreme cases where very low cover exists. Smart et al. (2007) and Amar et al. (2006) did find that Wood Warblers have tended to decrease more in woods with fewer dead limbs on trees and at sites surrounded by more woodland, which suggests that changes in dead wood could be important or that dead limbs could be a surrogate for other changes in habitat, although Smart et al. (2007) found an overall increase in the amount of dead wood, which should have been beneficial for this species. In another Welsh study, Mallord et al. (2012b) found that Wood Warblers were associated with a number of structural features of the study woods, which could relate to their past management; they suggest that management should aim to restore habitat quality through introducing a moderate grazing regime.

Studies in Poland, where an average of over 70% of nests were lost and predators were responsible for over 80% of the losses, have reported that varying predation rates were a main factor responsible for variation in production between years and habitats (Wesolowski 1985). Wesolowski & Maziarz (2009) provided further evidence relating to this, finding that both Wood Warbler numbers and ratios of their change were significantly negatively correlated with rodent numbers. However, the authors state that, since Wood Warblers don't settle in areas with high rodent outbreaks, the changes probably reflect changes in distribution rather than overall trends. In Wales, nest predators during 2009-11 were mainly avian and rates of predation did not appear to have changed since 1982-84 (Mallord et al. 2012a). Subsequent analysis, looking at nests from the New Forest (2011-13) and Dartmoor (2012-13) alongside those from Wales also identified avian predators as the most important, and found that higher predation rates had occurred in the New Forest where the predators were more diverse (Bellamy et al. 2017).

Mismatch between timing of breeding and the seasonal peaks of caterpillar abundance is potentially not a serious problem for Wood Warblers, because of their ability to feed their young successfully on flying insects and spiders (Mallord et al. 2017).

This species is a long-distance migrant and therefore changes outside the breeding grounds cannot be ruled out. A wintering study identified some possible resilience to forest loss as wintering birds can still use degraded habitats, but only where a substantial number of trees remain; continued loss of trees in the future is likely to affect Wood Warblers in winter (Mallord et al. 2018)

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Chiffchaff

Phylloscopus collybita

Key facts

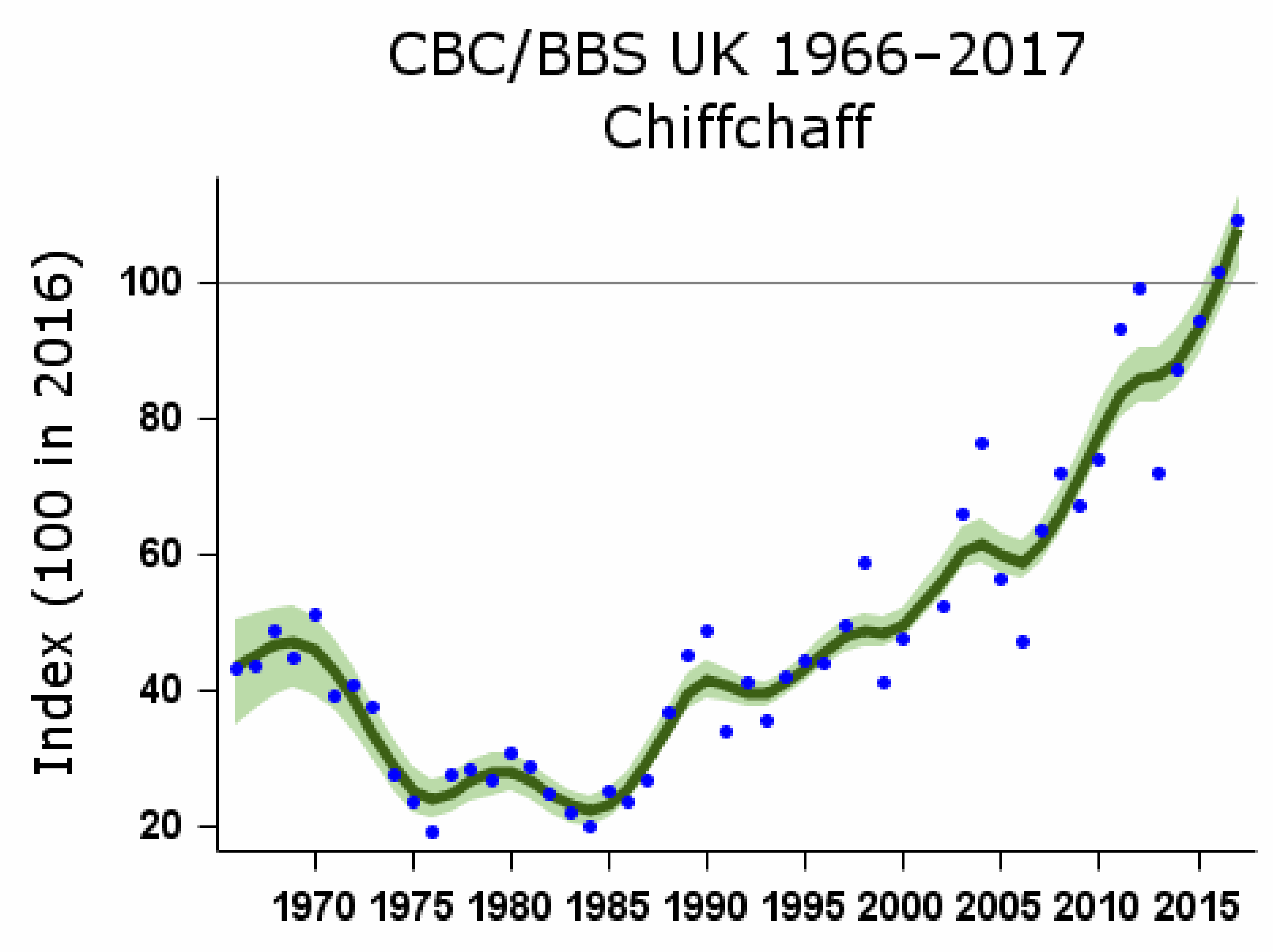
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid increase
Population size:	1.2 million territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Chiffchaff abundance declined in the late 1960s/early 1970s in common with that of other trans-Saharan warblers (Siriwardena et al. 1998a). After remaining stable for a decade, the population recovered strongly, and has continued to increase. This recovery is evident from both CBC/BBS and CES data. The BBS Crick & Sparks 1999), which is in line with an advance of two weeks in the arrival dates of Chiffchaff in the UK, between the 1960s and 2000s (Newson et al. 2016).

Overwinter survival may be the critical factor responsible for changes in abundance, as it is for Johnston et al. 2016). Productivity as measured by CES has decreased as the population has risen, but there has been no change in fledglings per breeding attempt or in CES survival. There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

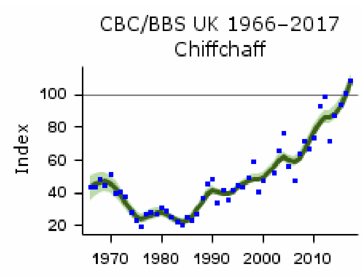
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	831	121	84	187		
	25	1991-2016	1512	147	127	171		

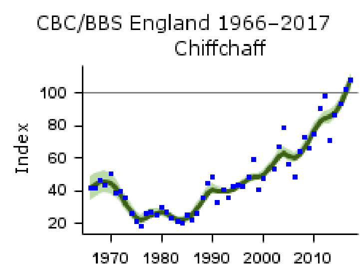
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	2196	70	63	75		
	5	2011-2016	2406	20	17	22		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	702	129	88	194		
	25	1991-2016	1272	148	126	174		
	10	2006-2016	1838	67	59	71		
	5	2011-2016	1997	22	18	24		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	78	338	165	681		
	25	1991-2016	88	161	94	311		
	10	2006-2016	98	72	53	97		
	5	2011-2016	107	23	13	33		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	88	342	193	732		
	25	1991-2016	98	139	79	281		
	10	2006-2016	105	60	43	82		
	5	2011-2016	114	-3	-12	8		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1695	125	114	138		
	10	2006-2016	2196	66	61	71		
	5	2011-2016	2406	21	18	24		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1422	128	115	142		
	10	2006-2016	1838	63	57	69		
	5	2011-2016	1997	23	19	26		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	68	775	490	1217		
	10	2006-2016	104	186	123	259		
	5	2011-2016	129	72	47	97		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	157	74	49	99		
	10	2006-2016	191	49	36	63		
	5	2011-2016	212	4	-3	11		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	36	9	-14	36		
	10	2006-2016	47	39	7	72		
	5	2011-2016	49	-17	-31	-3		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

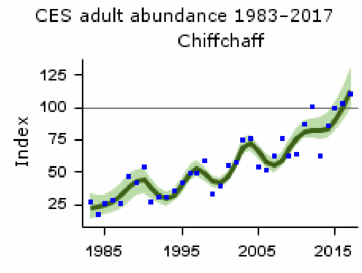
BTO JNCC rspb The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



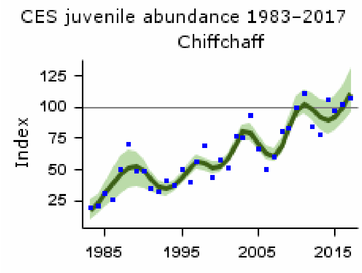
CBC/BBS UK graph



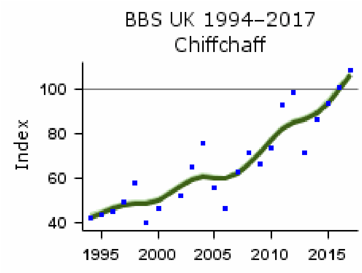
CBC/BBS England graph



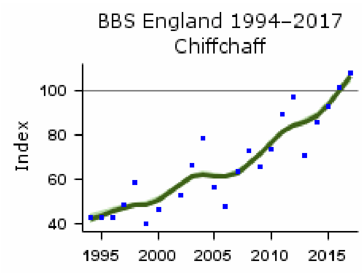
CES adults graph



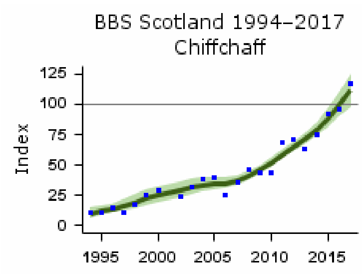
CES juveniles graph



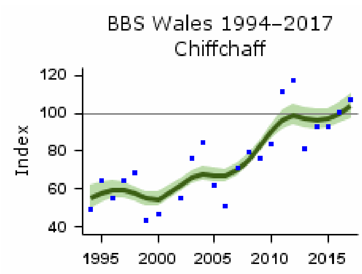
BBS UK graph



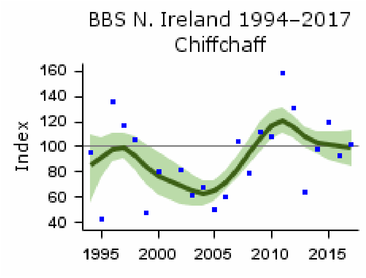
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

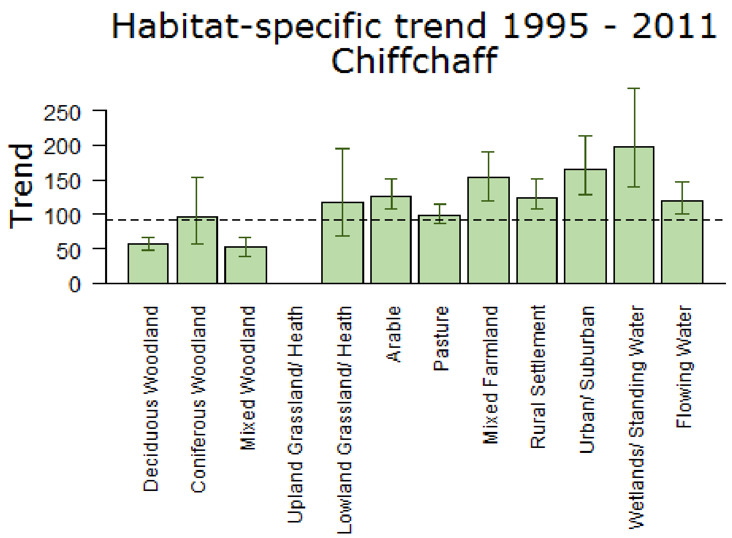


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



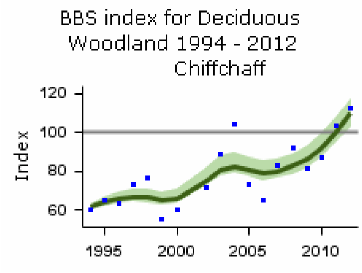
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

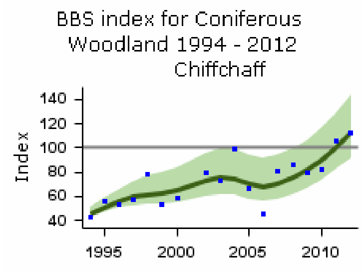
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	601	56	47	67
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	106	96	56	154
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	319	53	38	67
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	77	117	67	196
Arable	16	1995-2011	372	127	107	151
Pasture	16	1995-2011	691	99	88	114
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	296	154	120	190
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	401	125	107	152
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	178	166	129	214
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	56	198	141	283
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	265	120	101	148

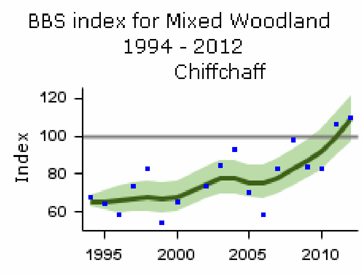
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



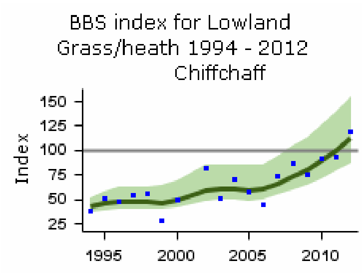
Habitat graph



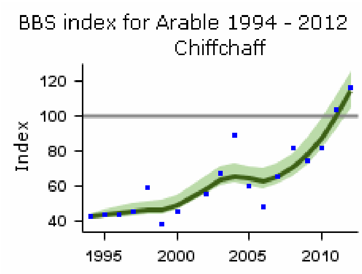
Habitat graph



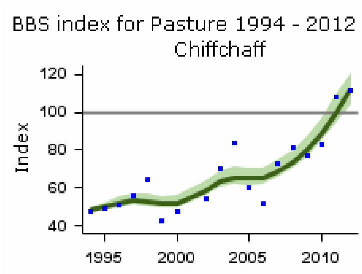
Habitat graph



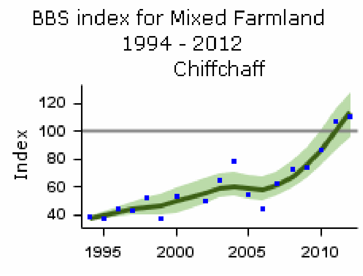
Habitat graph



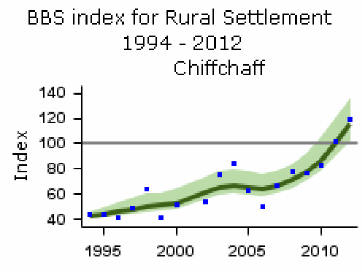
Habitat graph



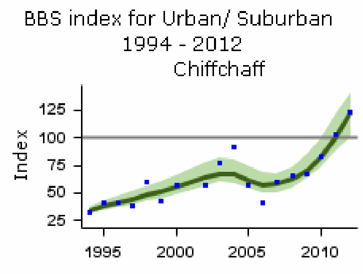
Habitat graph



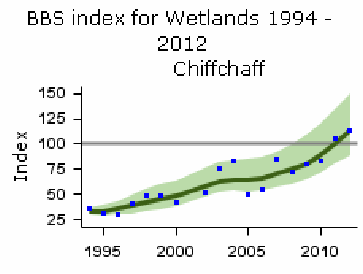
Habitat graph



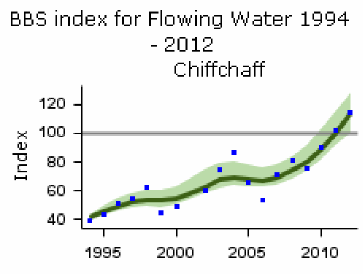
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

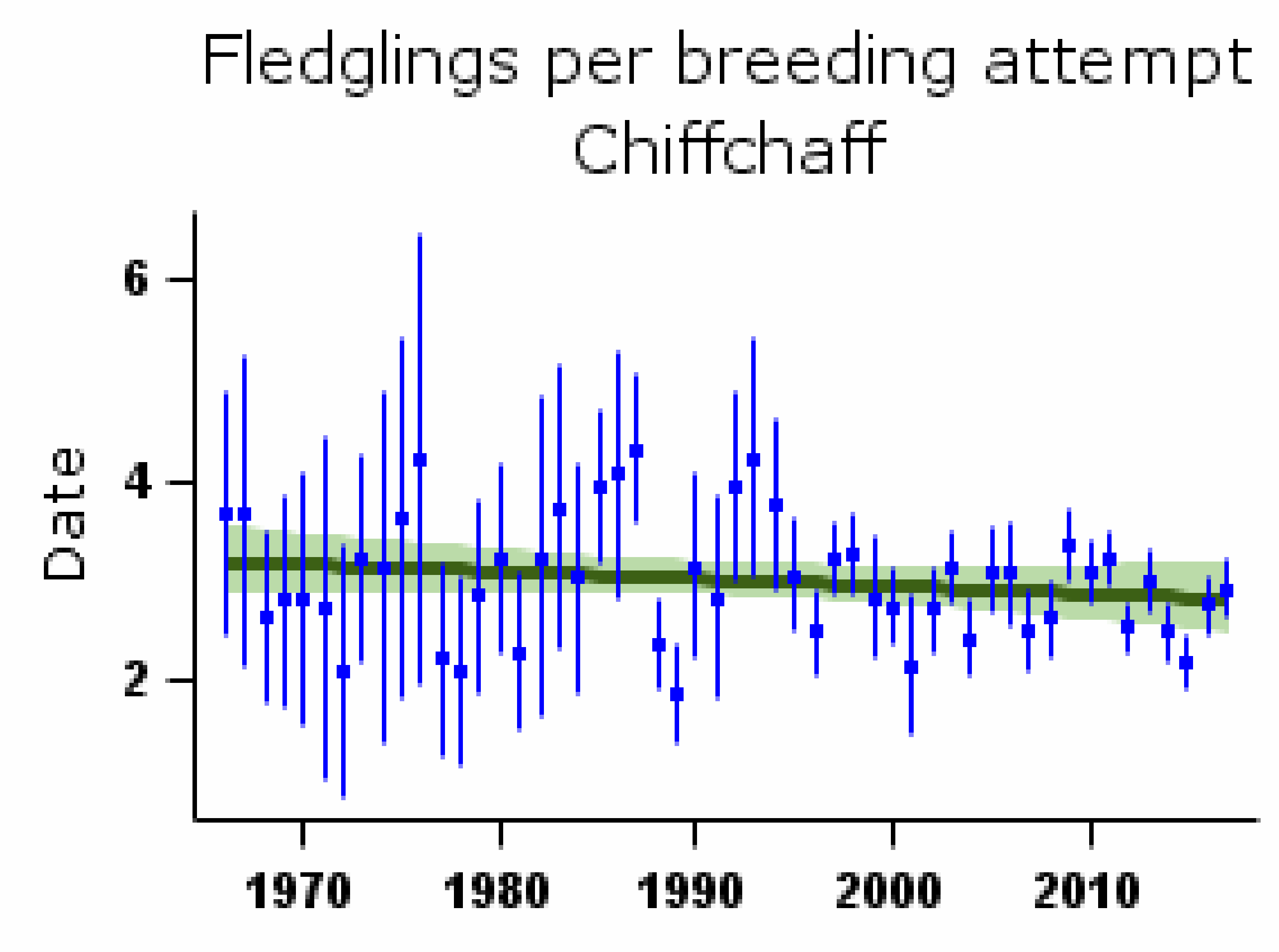


Habitat graph

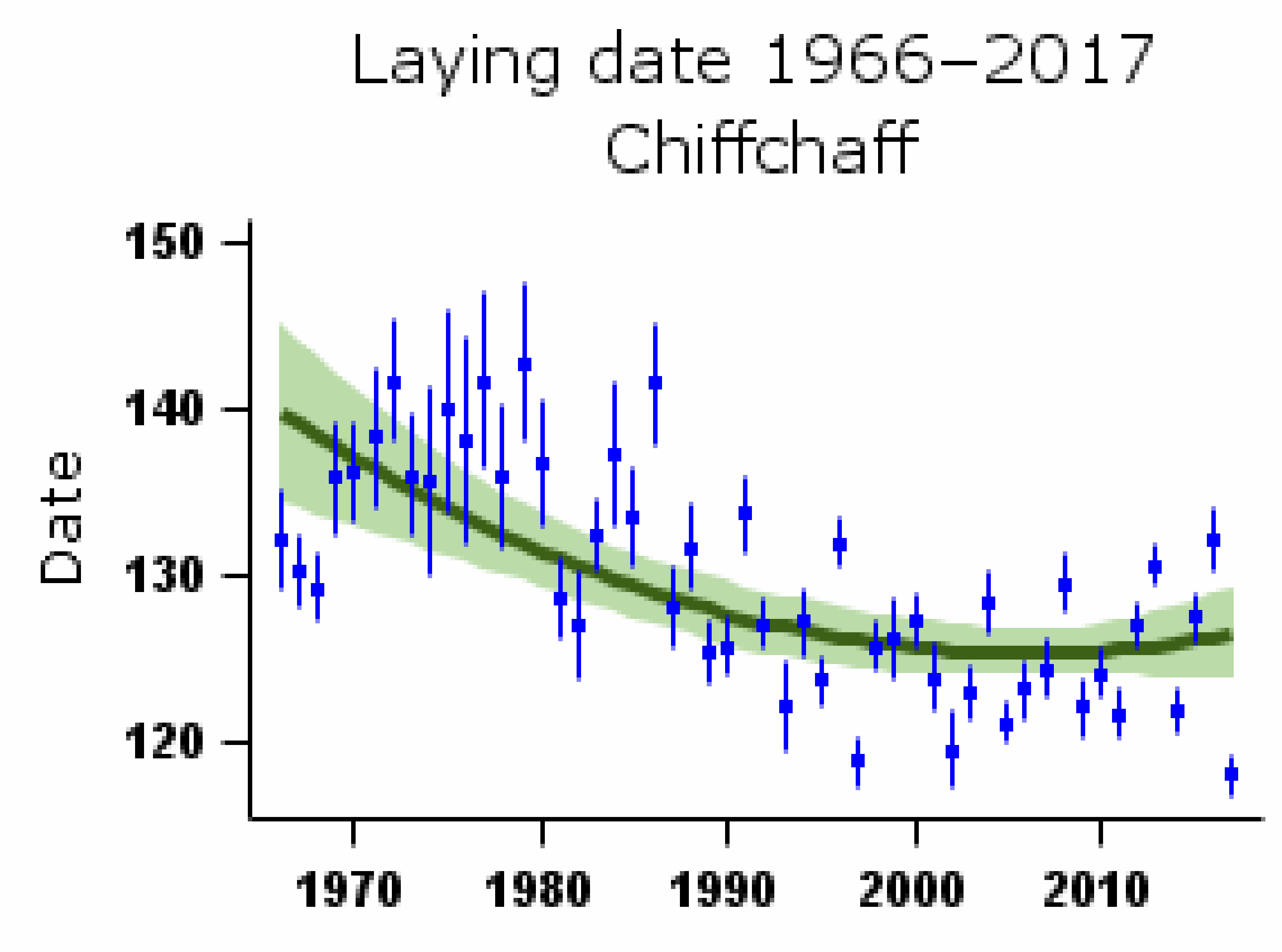


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

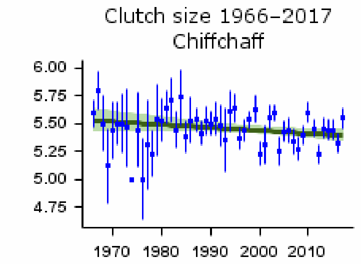


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

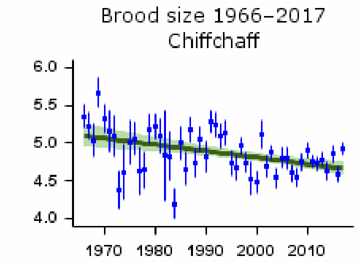
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	47	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	45	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	51	Linear decline	5.09 chicks	4.67 chicks	-8.2%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	57	Curvilinear	2.18% nests/day	2.17% nests/day	-0.5%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	50	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	66	Curvilinear	May 19	May 6	-13 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	94	Smoothed trend	121 Index value	100 Index value	-17%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	104	Smoothed trend	150 Index value	100 Index value	-33%	>25	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	109	Smoothed trend	98 Index value	100 Index value	2%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	117	Smoothed trend	119 Index value	100 Index value	-16%		

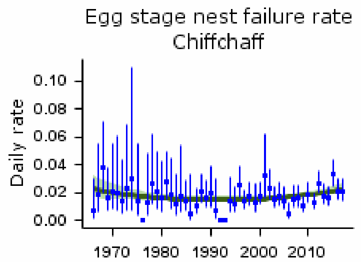
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



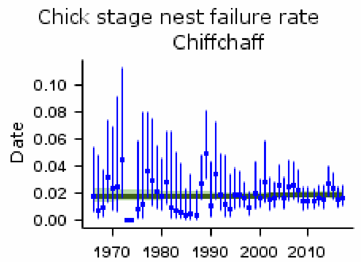
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



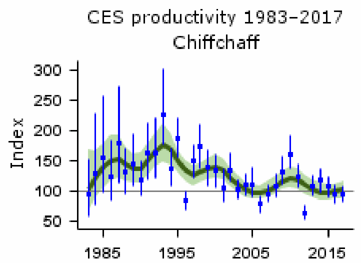
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



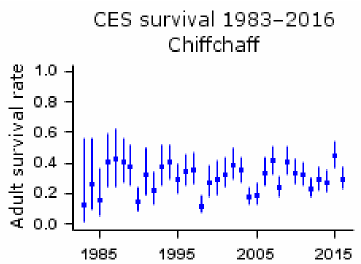
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Willow Warbler

Phylloscopus trochilus

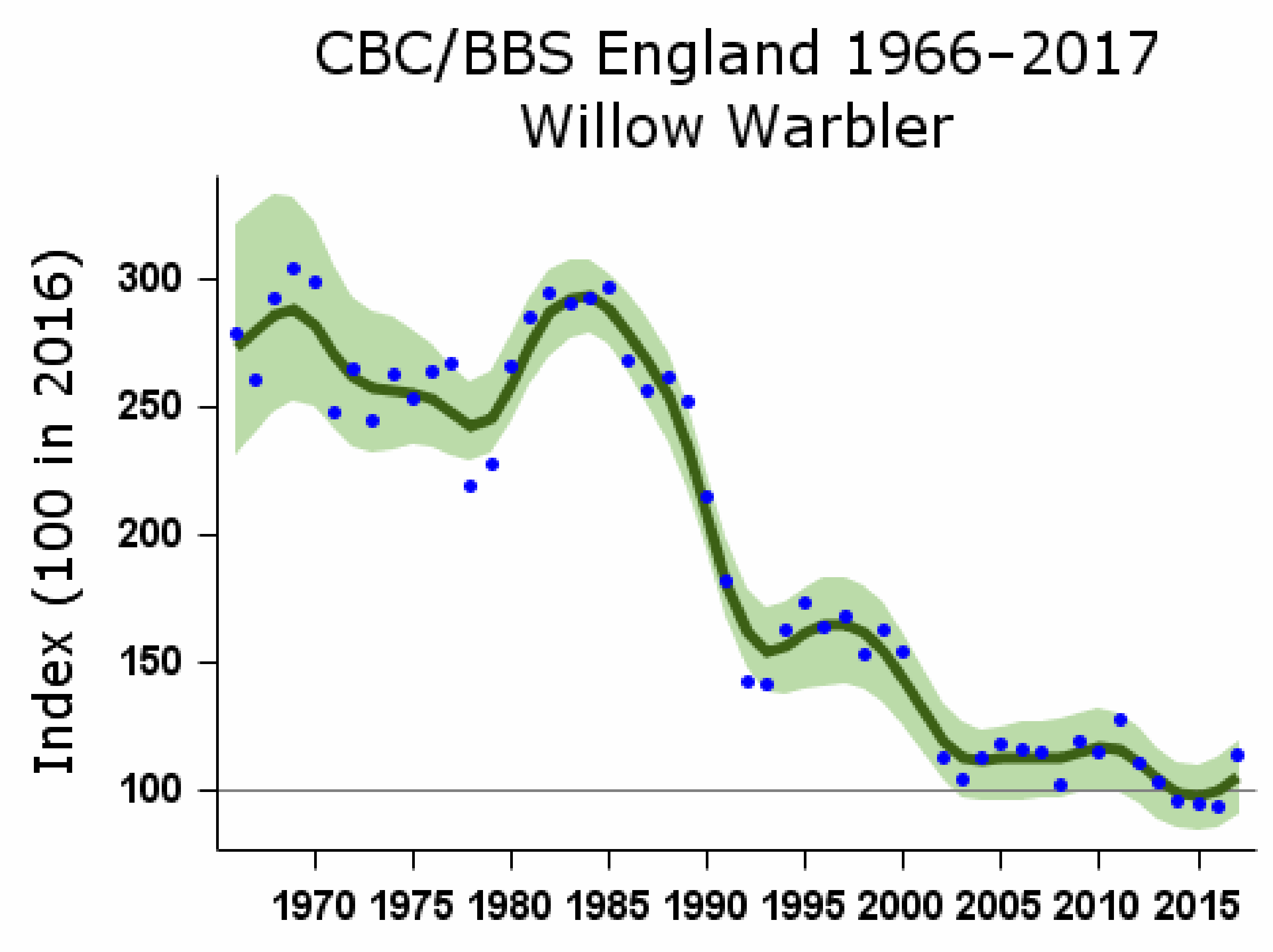
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding population decline); at race level, trochilus amber, acredula green
Long-term trend:	England: rapid decline
Population size:	2.4 million territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Willow Warbler abundance has shown regionally different trends within the UK (Morrison et al. 2010, 2013a, 2015, 2016c, Massimino et al. 2013, Balmer et al. 2013). The overall CBC/BBS trend shows a rapid decline during the 1980s and early 1990s, after 20 years of relative stability, and, on the strength of a 31% decline on CBC plots between 1974 and 1999, the species was moved from the green to the amber list. This decline occurred mainly in southern Britain, however, accompanied by a fall in survival rates there (Peach et al. 1995a), with Scottish populations remaining unaffected. The differing regional trends have been linked to differences in productivity (Morrison et al. 2016c). BBS figures since 1994 indicate a contrast between an upward trend in Scotland and in Northern Ireland, and continued severe decreases in England, with no overall trend in Wales. The BBS PECBMS 2017a; see also Lehikoinen et al. 2014).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

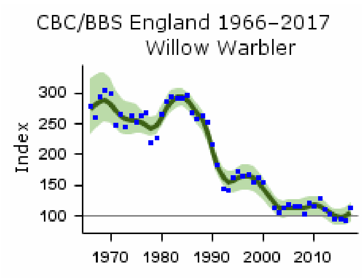
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	534	-64	-75	-52	>50	
	25	1991-2016	889	-45	-53	-39	>25	
	10	2006-2016	1051	-12	-18	-5		

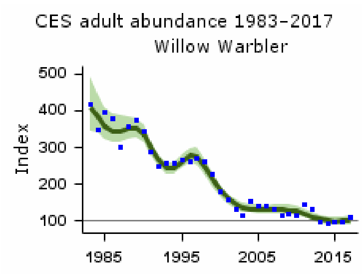
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	5	2011-2016	1011	-14	-19	-9		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	89	-74	-80	-67	>50	
	25	1991-2016	96	-67	-72	-61	>50	
	10	2006-2016	89	-24	-30	-16		
	5	2011-2016	93	-16	-26	-8		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	94	-82	-87	-76	>50	
	25	1991-2016	102	-73	-79	-68	>50	
	10	2006-2016	100	-26	-36	-15	>25	
	5	2011-2016	105	-26	-36	-13	>25	
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1451	-9	-16	-2		
	10	2006-2016	1625	6	1	11		
	5	2011-2016	1605	-9	-13	-5		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	958	-40	-46	-33	>25	
	10	2006-2016	1051	-11	-17	-4		
	5	2011-2016	1011	-13	-18	-8		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	235	21	6	38		
	10	2006-2016	284	11	3	21		
	5	2011-2016	293	-7	-14	4		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	172	-9	-22	2		
	10	2006-2016	191	18	4	35		
	5	2011-2016	202	-9	-16	-1		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	83	60	32	95		
	10	2006-2016	96	25	13	38		
	5	2011-2016	95	-13	-18	-6		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

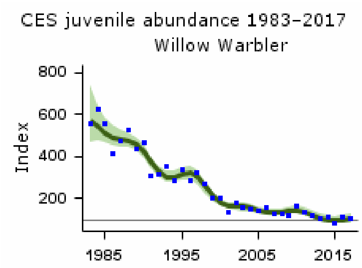
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



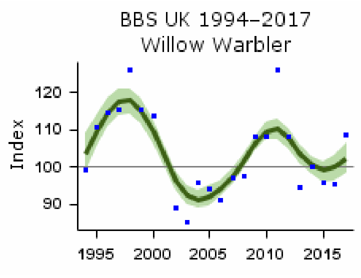
CBC/BBS England graph



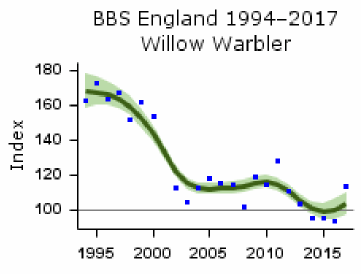
CES adults graph



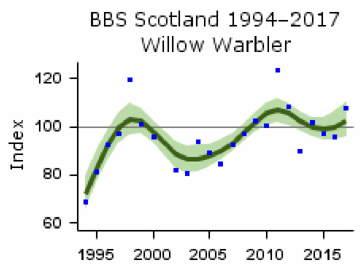
CES juveniles graph



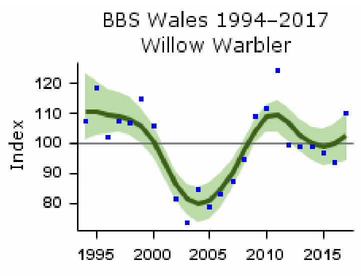
BBS UK graph



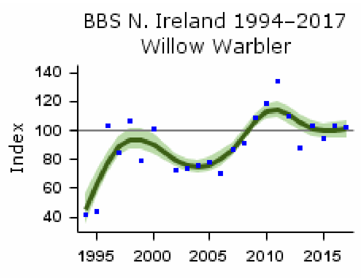
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

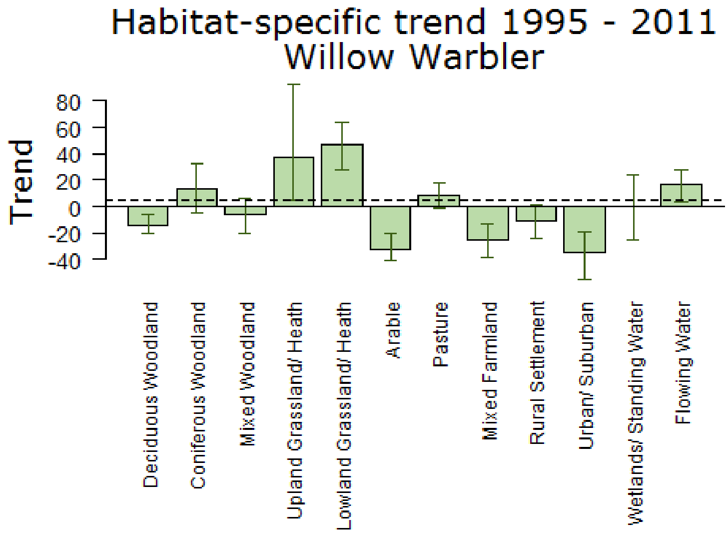


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



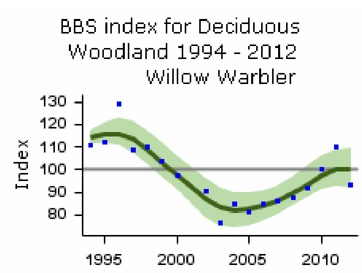
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

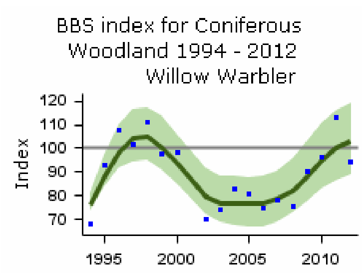
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	448	-14	-20	-6
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	185	13	-4	33
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	260	-5	-20	6
Upland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	57	38	5	92
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	166	46	28	63
Arable	16	1995-2011	254	-32	-41	-20
Pasture	16	1995-2011	651	8	-1	18
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	206	-25	-39	-14
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	294	-11	-23	1
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	110	-35	-55	-19
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	61	1	-26	24
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	273	17	4	27

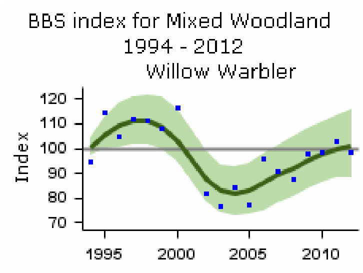
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



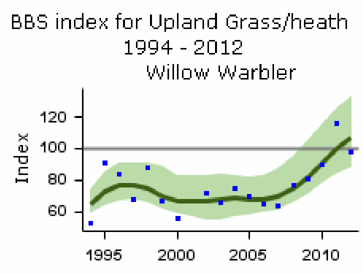
Habitat graph



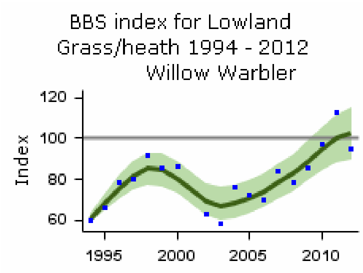
Habitat graph



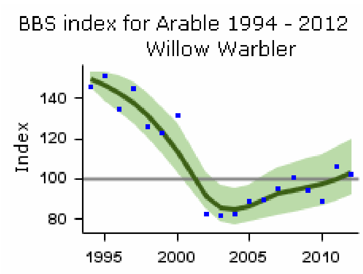
Habitat graph



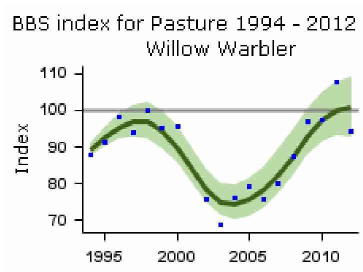
Habitat graph



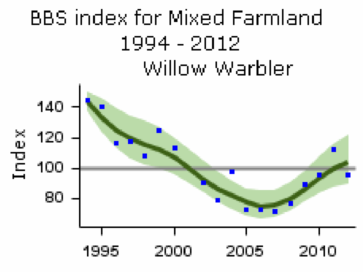
Habitat graph



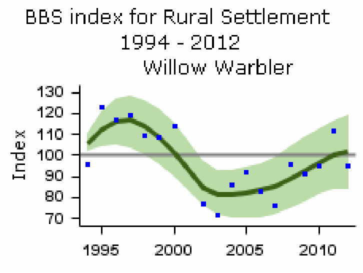
Habitat graph



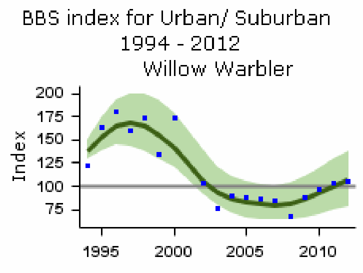
Habitat graph



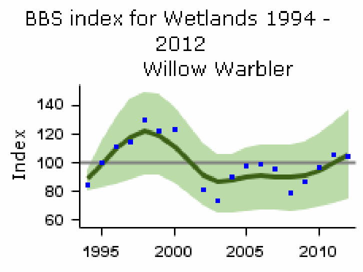
Habitat graph



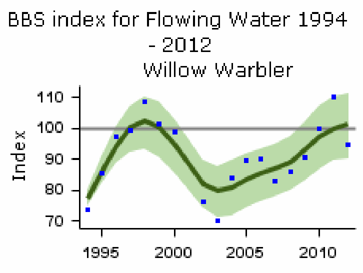
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

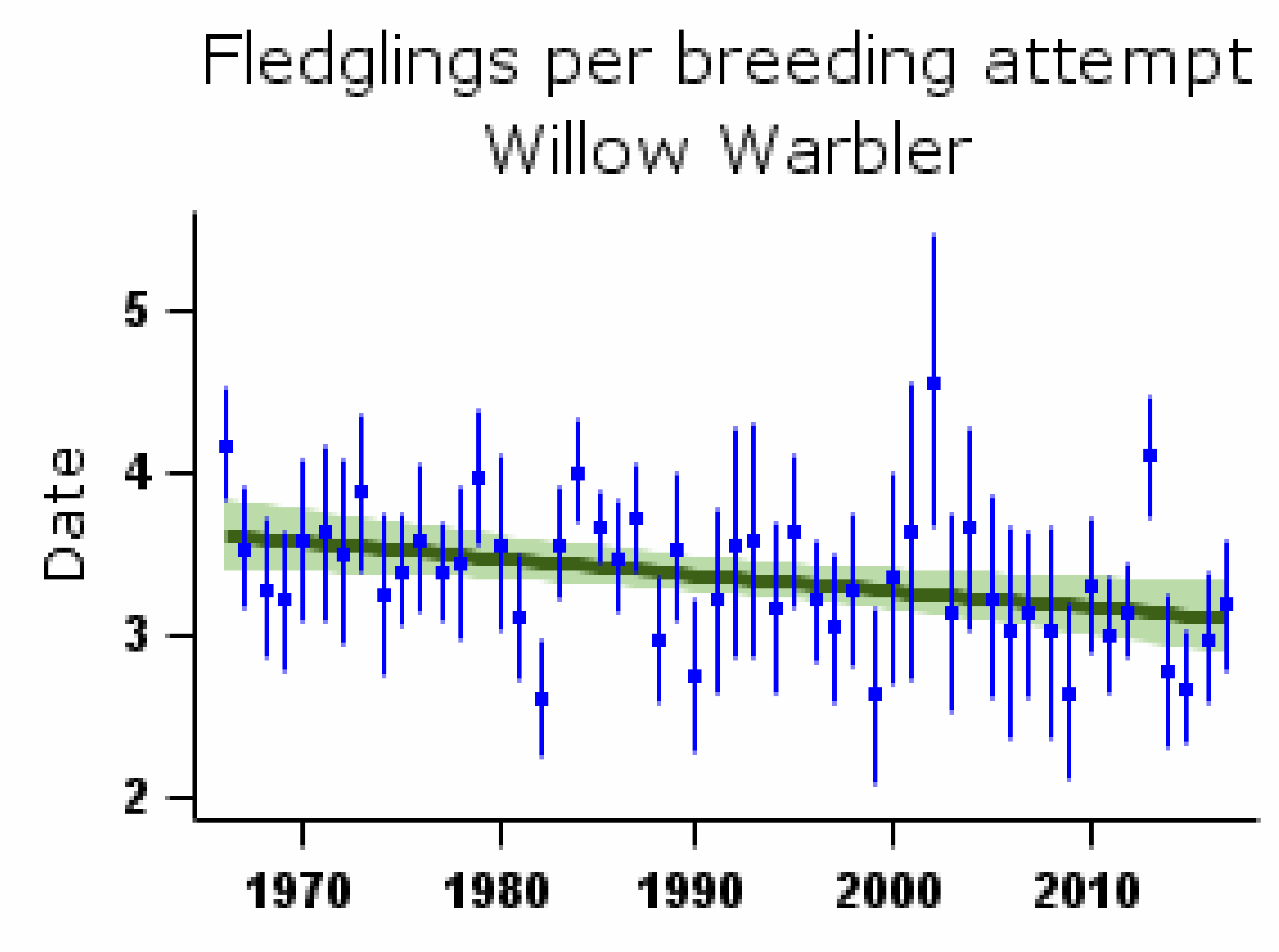


Habitat graph

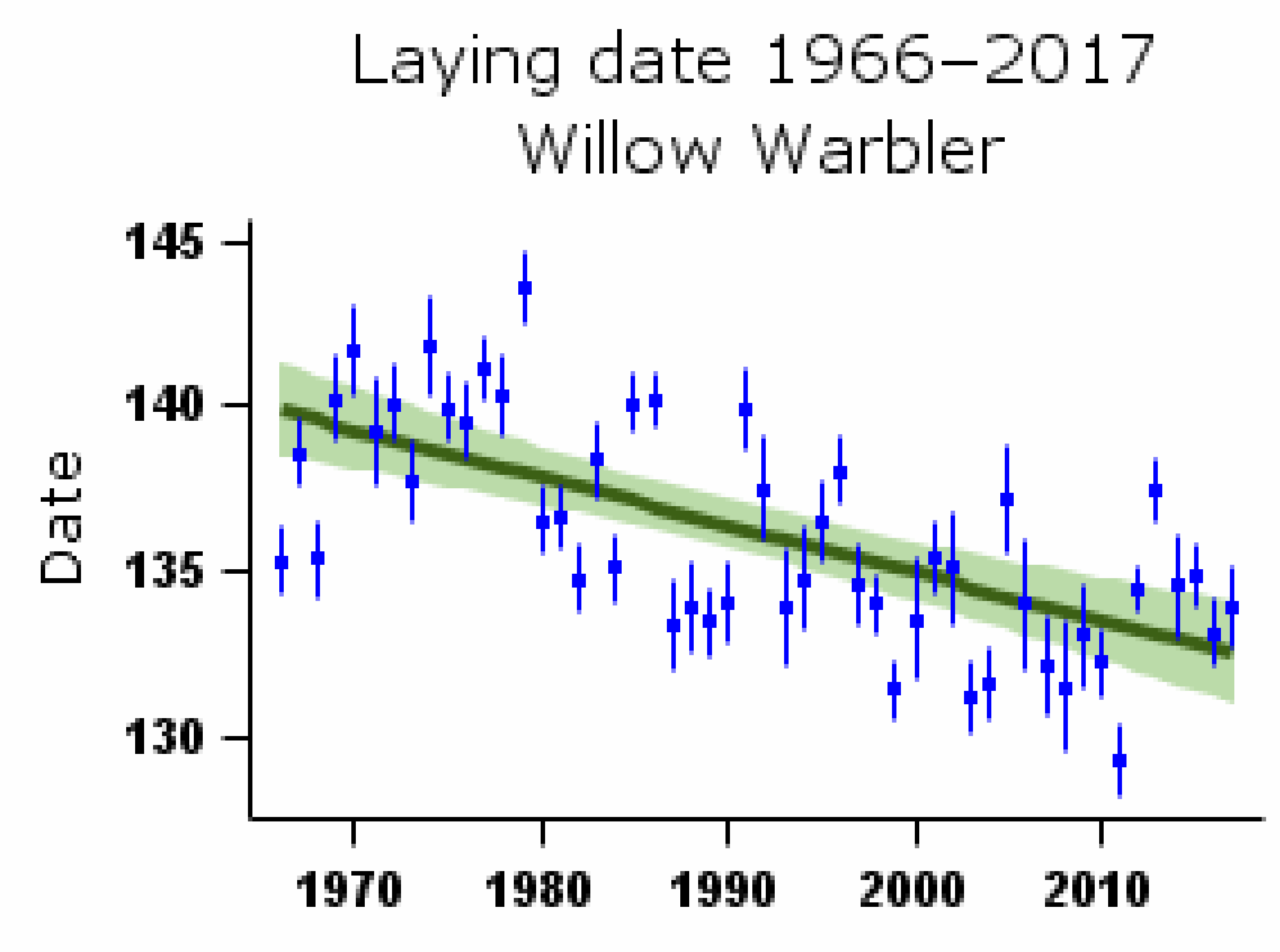


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



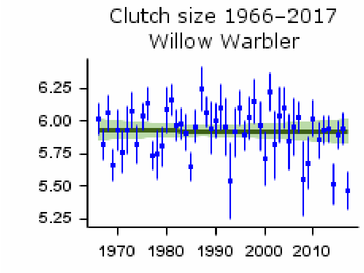
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

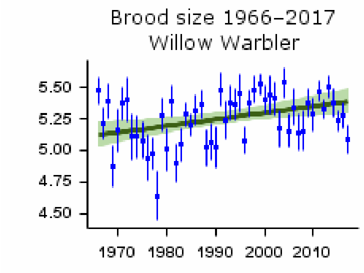
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	69	Linear decline	3.60 fledglings	3.11 fledglings	-13.6%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	51	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	151	Linear increase	5.13 chicks	5.39 chicks	5.0%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	69	Linear increase	0.89% nests/day	2.01% nests/day	125.8%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	130	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	89	Linear decline	May 20	May 13	-7 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	100	Smoothed trend	161 Index value	100 Index value	-38%	>25	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	109	Smoothed trend	133 Index value	100 Index value	-25%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	106	Smoothed trend	108 Index value	100 Index value	-7%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	112	Smoothed trend	127 Index value	100 Index value	-21%		

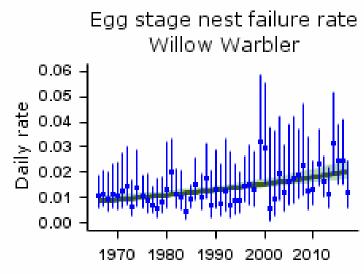
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



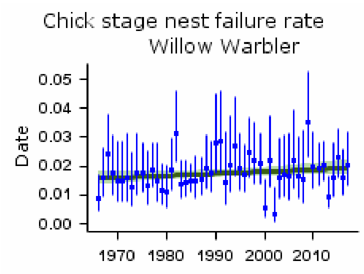
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



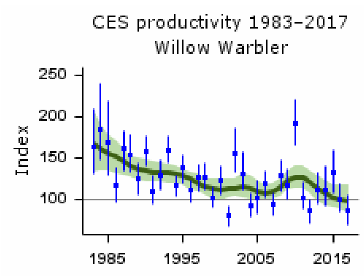
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



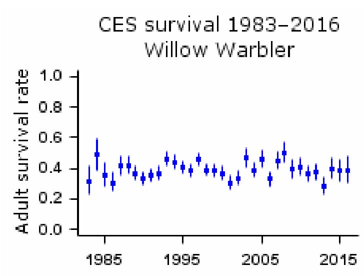
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

The causes of decline are uncertain. Decreased breeding success is likely to be an important driver of the decline in the south-east, and the differing trends across the UK suggest that climate change (or possibly habitat changes occurring over wide areas) could be a factor behind the changes. However, problems on migration or in winter have not been completely ruled out.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased breeding success	
Ecological	Climate change?	

Further information on causes of change

Willow warbler is among a suite of species that winter in the humid zone of West Africa and correspondingly are showing the strongest population declines among our migrant species (Ockendon et al. 2012, 2014). Pressures on migration and in the winter are likely to be affecting the population, as is a reduction in habitat quality on the breeding grounds (Fuller et al. 2005).

However, analysis of annual population changes and winter survival estimates across western Europe shows only a weak relationship between survival and population change, suggesting than long-term population change may be mostly driven by reduced productivity or juvenile survival (Johnston et al. 2016). This is supported by CES results: the recent population decline is associated with a decline in productivity as measured by CES and with a substantial increase in nest failure rates. There is also a small but significant decrease in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt. Average laying dates have shifted earlier by a week, perhaps in response to recent climatic warming (Crick & Sparks 1999). In the southeast, the seasonal decline in productivity has strengthened and, despite the advance in timing of breeding, overall productivity has declined, whereas overall productivity has been stable in the northwest (Morrison et al. 2015). Although annual productivity rates and survival are variable across the UK, regional integrated population models showed that high annual productivity during 1994-2012 sometimes coincided with high survival in the north-west of Britain, leading to population growth, but high productivity is rarer in the south-east and never coincided with high survival (Morrison et al. 2016c).

There is also evidence that sex ratios vary across Britain and have become male-biased in many areas of low abundance such as south-east England, which may affect local productivity (Morrison et al. 2016b).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Blackcap

Sylvia atricapilla

Key facts

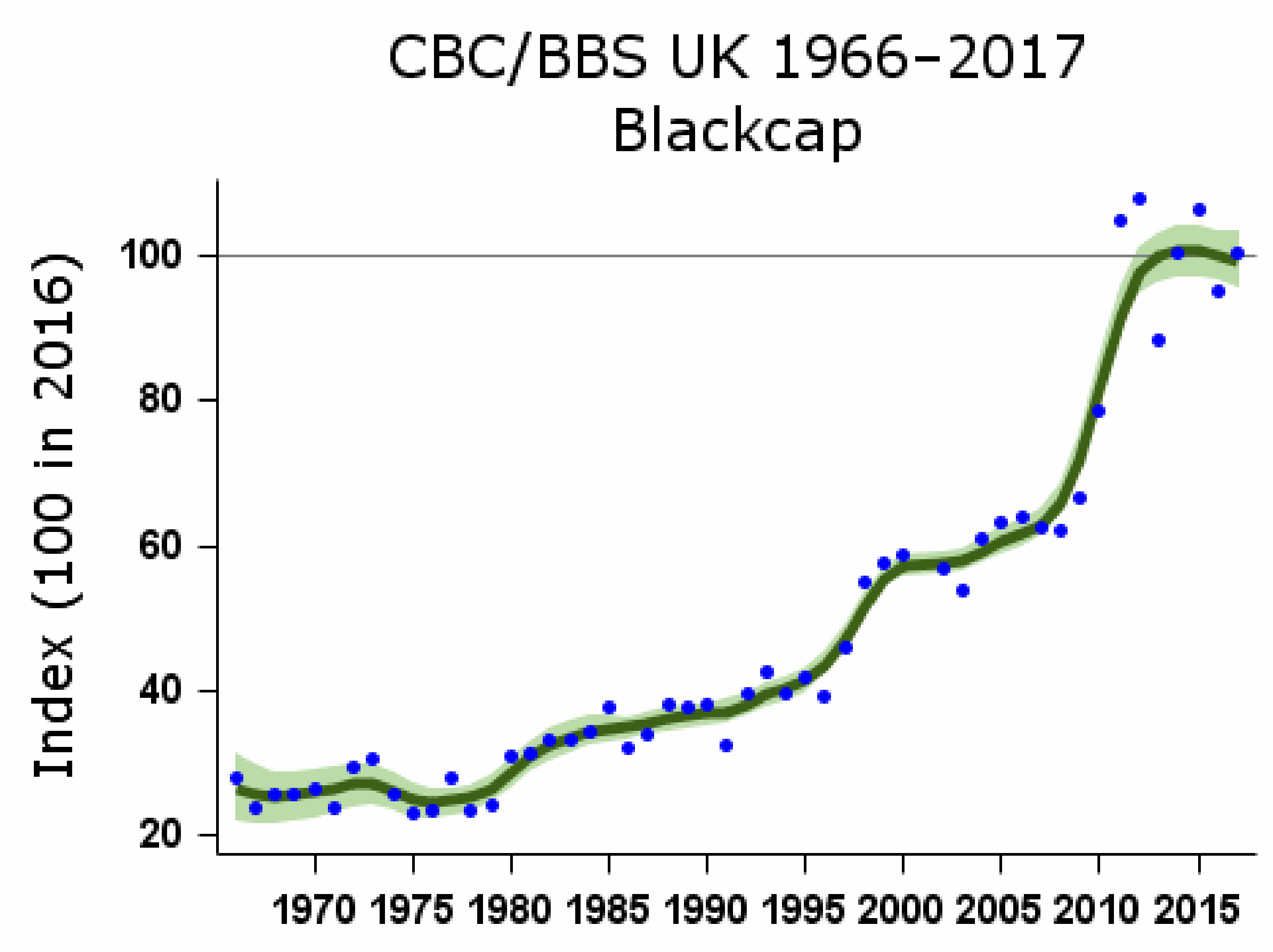
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid increase
Population size:	1.2 million territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Short-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Blackcap abundance in the UK has increased consistently since the late 1970s, a trend common to all habitats and evident from both the CBC/BBS and the CES indices. An extraordinary acceleration of the upward trend occurred from 2008 to 2013. Overall increase has occurred despite a reduction in habitat quality for Blackcap, and other species dependent on the understorey, brought about by deer browsing in young woodland (Holt et al. 2012d). The BBS Balmer et al. 2013), is indicated by the BBS trend. There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



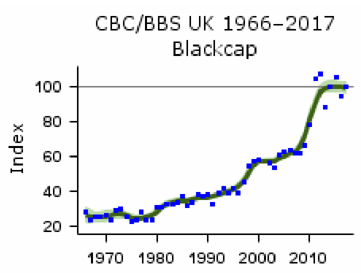
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

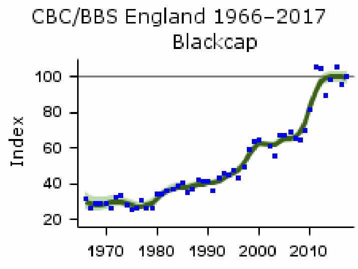
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	884	288	224	383		
	25	1991-2016	1593	169	151	191		
	10	2006-2016	2273	62	57	69		
	5	2011-2016	2469	9	5	10		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	757	247	182	314		
	25	1991-2016	1357	146	132	160		
	10	2006-2016	1912	52	48	57		
	5	2011-2016	2053	9	5	10		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	94	116	79	167		
	25	1991-2016	104	98	75	129		
	10	2006-2016	107	38	27	51		
	5	2011-2016	116	9	2	19		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	96	68	38	113		
	25	1991-2016	106	73	45	103		
	10	2006-2016	107	28	12	44		
	5	2011-2016	115	4	-5	16		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1779	143	129	156		
	10	2006-2016	2273	63	58	69		
	5	2011-2016	2469	10	7	12		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1509	116	102	129		
	10	2006-2016	1912	53	47	58		
	5	2011-2016	2053	9	6	12		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	76	440	301	699		
	10	2006-2016	114	108	79	145		
	5	2011-2016	133	21	4	37		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	141	139	100	187		
	10	2006-2016	172	63	46	83		
	5	2011-2016	195	-2	-9	7		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	44	1460	1067	2525		
	10	2006-2016	61	225	184	282		
	5	2011-2016	72	29	15	47		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

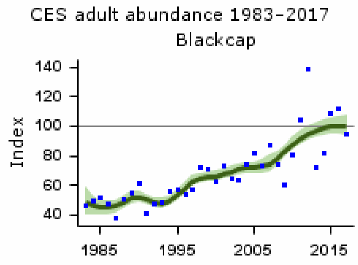
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



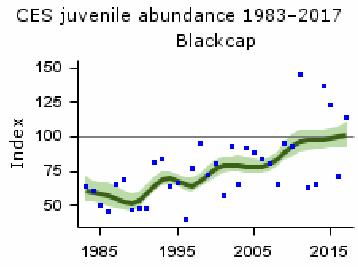
CBC/BBS UK graph



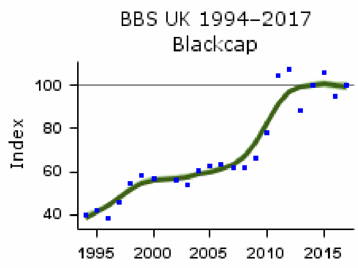
CBC/BBS England graph



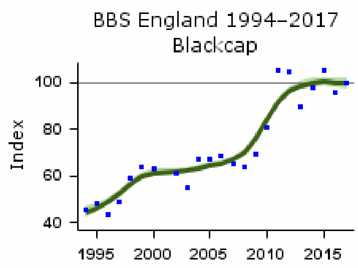
CES adults graph



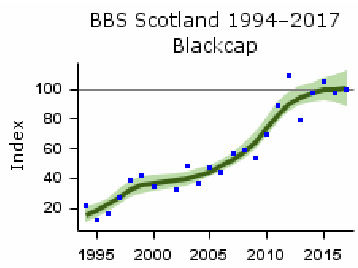
CES juveniles graph



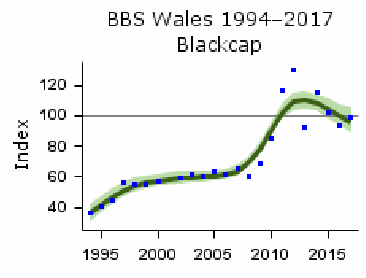
BBS UK graph



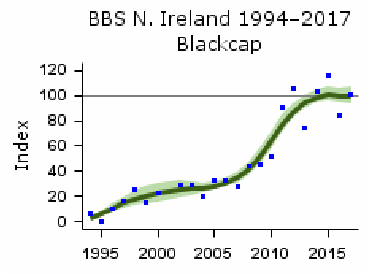
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

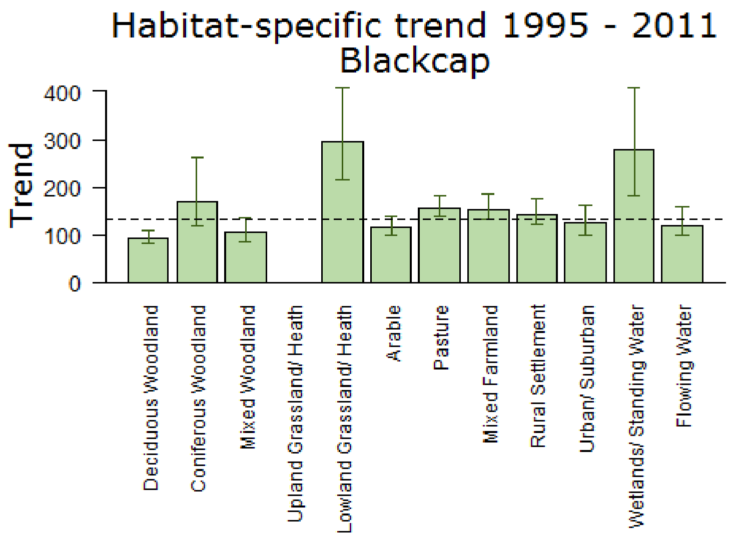


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

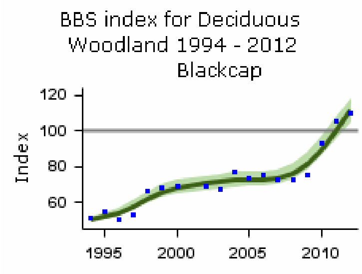
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

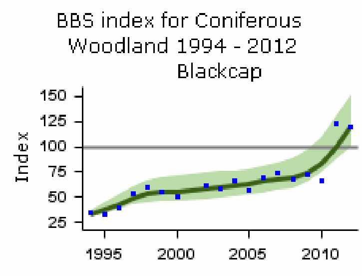
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	631	92	82	108
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	94	169	117	263
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	326	106	85	136
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	76	295	214	407
Arable	16	1995-2011	441	116	100	139
Pasture	16	1995-2011	709	154	140	181
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	324	152	133	184
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	416	143	122	175
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	201	126	100	163
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	56	280	182	408

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	281	120	99	158

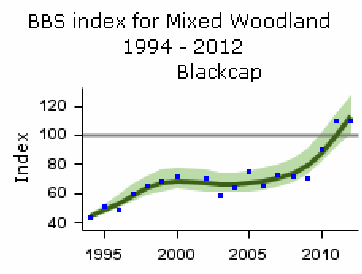
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



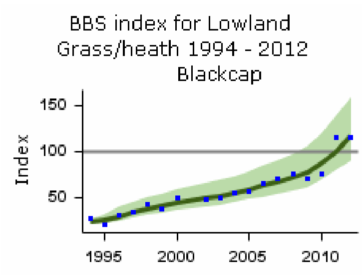
Habitat graph



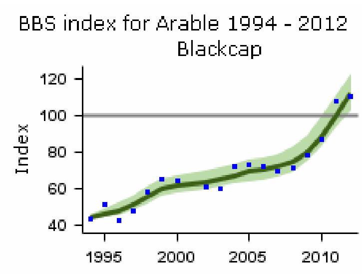
Habitat graph



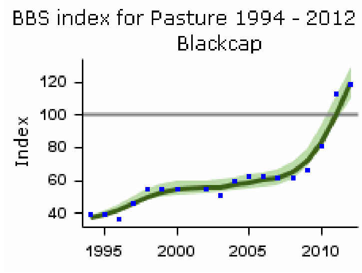
Habitat graph



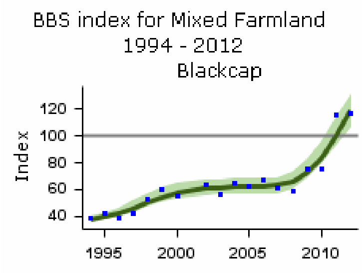
Habitat graph



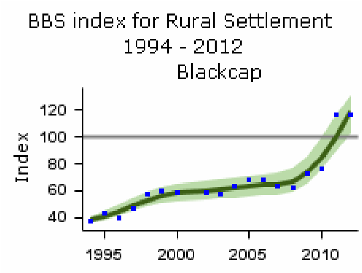
Habitat graph



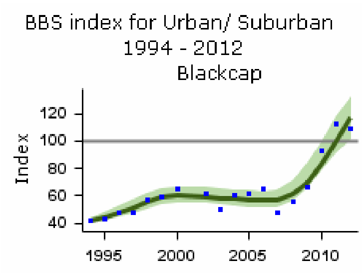
Habitat graph



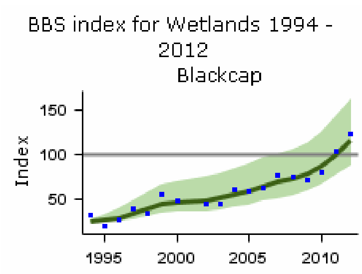
Habitat graph



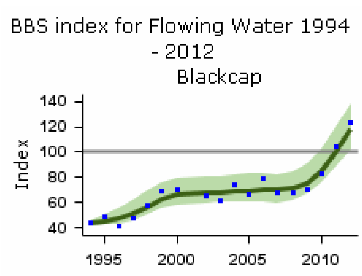
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

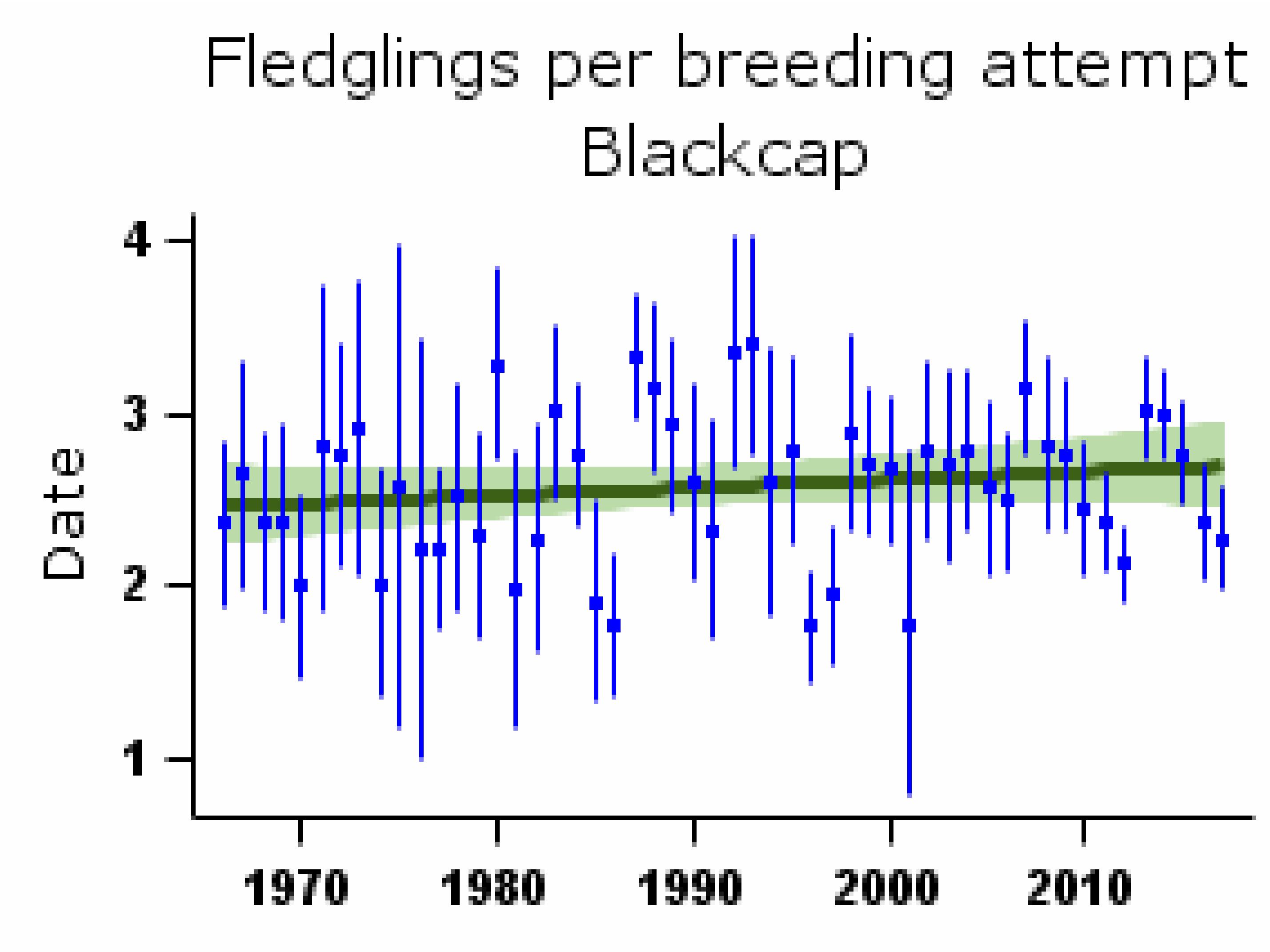


Habitat graph

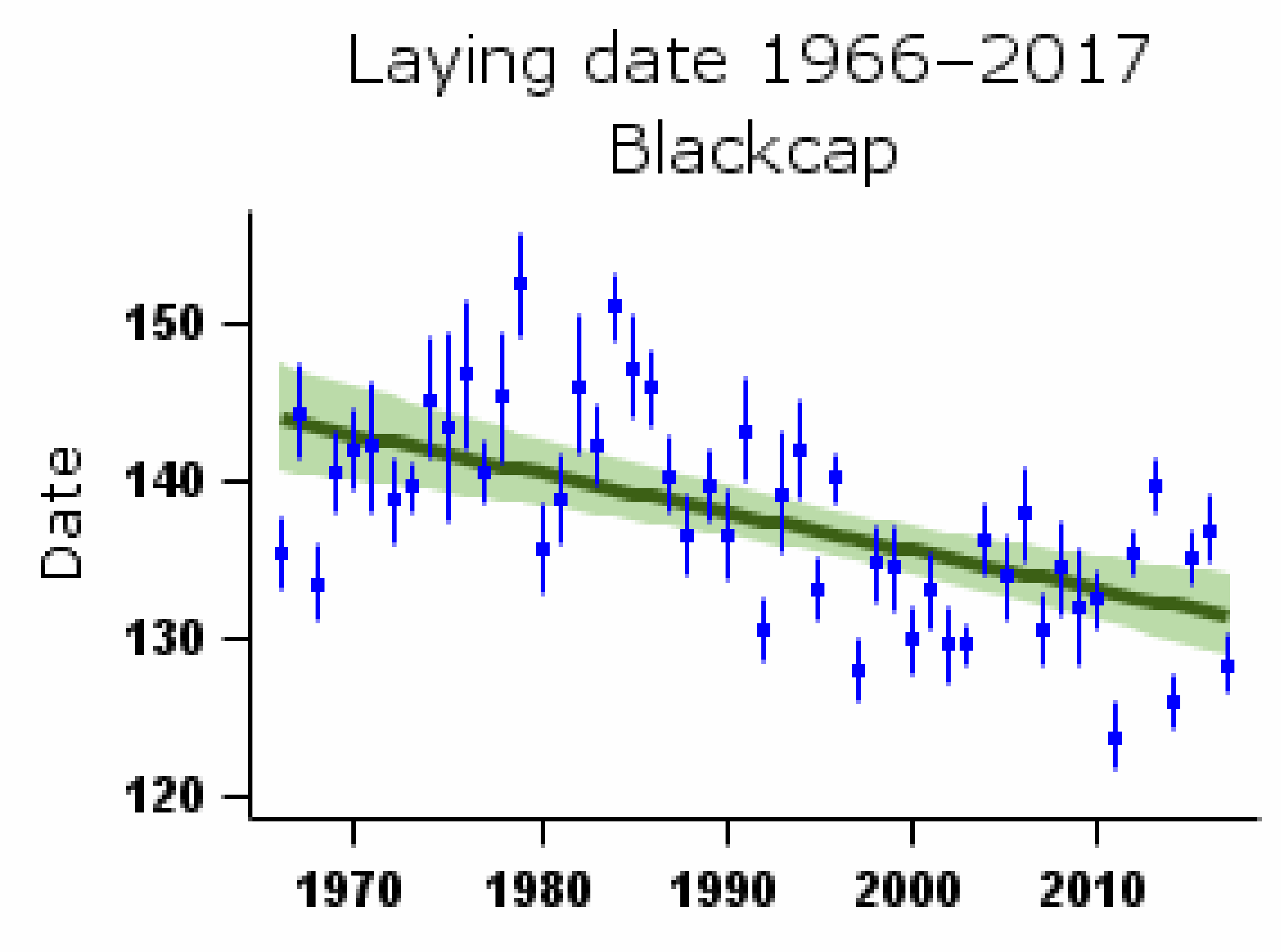


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

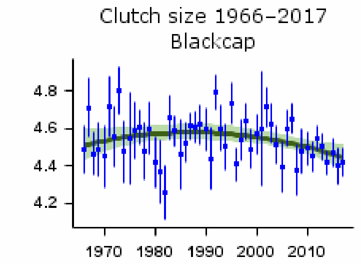


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

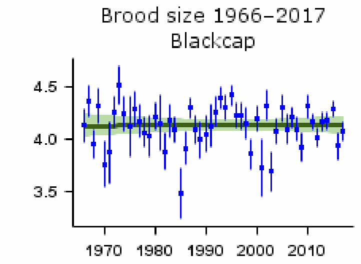
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	44	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	45	Curvilinear	4.52 eggs	4.45 eggs	-1.4%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	53	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	58	Curvilinear	2.31% nests/day	2.12% nests/day	-8.2%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	44	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	46	Linear decline	May 24	May 12	-12 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	101	Smoothed trend	155 Index value	100 Index value	-35%	>25	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	111	Smoothed trend	127 Index value	100 Index value	-21%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	112	Smoothed trend	130 Index value	100 Index value	-23%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	120	Smoothed trend	109 Index value	100 Index value	-8%		

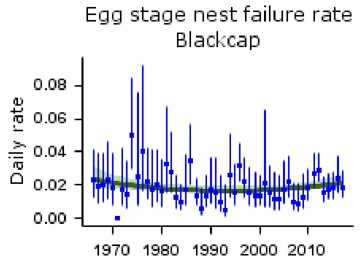
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



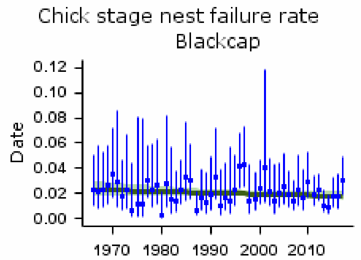
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



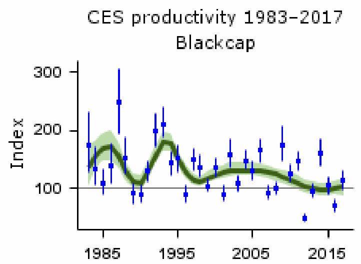
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



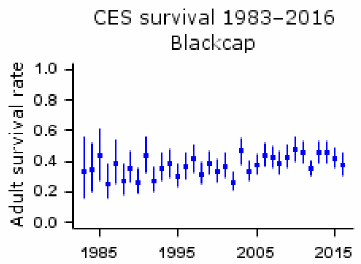
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

The causes of the increase in this species remain unknown.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

According to CES, productivity has fluctuated markedly, obscuring any long-term trend in CES or NRS data. Survival rates have been stable. Using data from France, Julliard (2004) found that population growth rate was under the additive influence of survival and recruitment.

Analysis of phenological data has found that this species advanced its arrival date in the UK, between the 1960s and 2000s, by 18 days (Newson et al. 2016). This is in line with the trend towards earlier laying, amounting to an advance of almost two weeks since 1968, which may be a response to recent climate change (Crick & Sparks 1999, Croxton et al. 2006). The more rapid increase in Scotland indicated by BBS suggests that climatic warming may be allowing this species to extend its range northwards (Hewson et al. 2007).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Garden Warbler

Sylvia borin

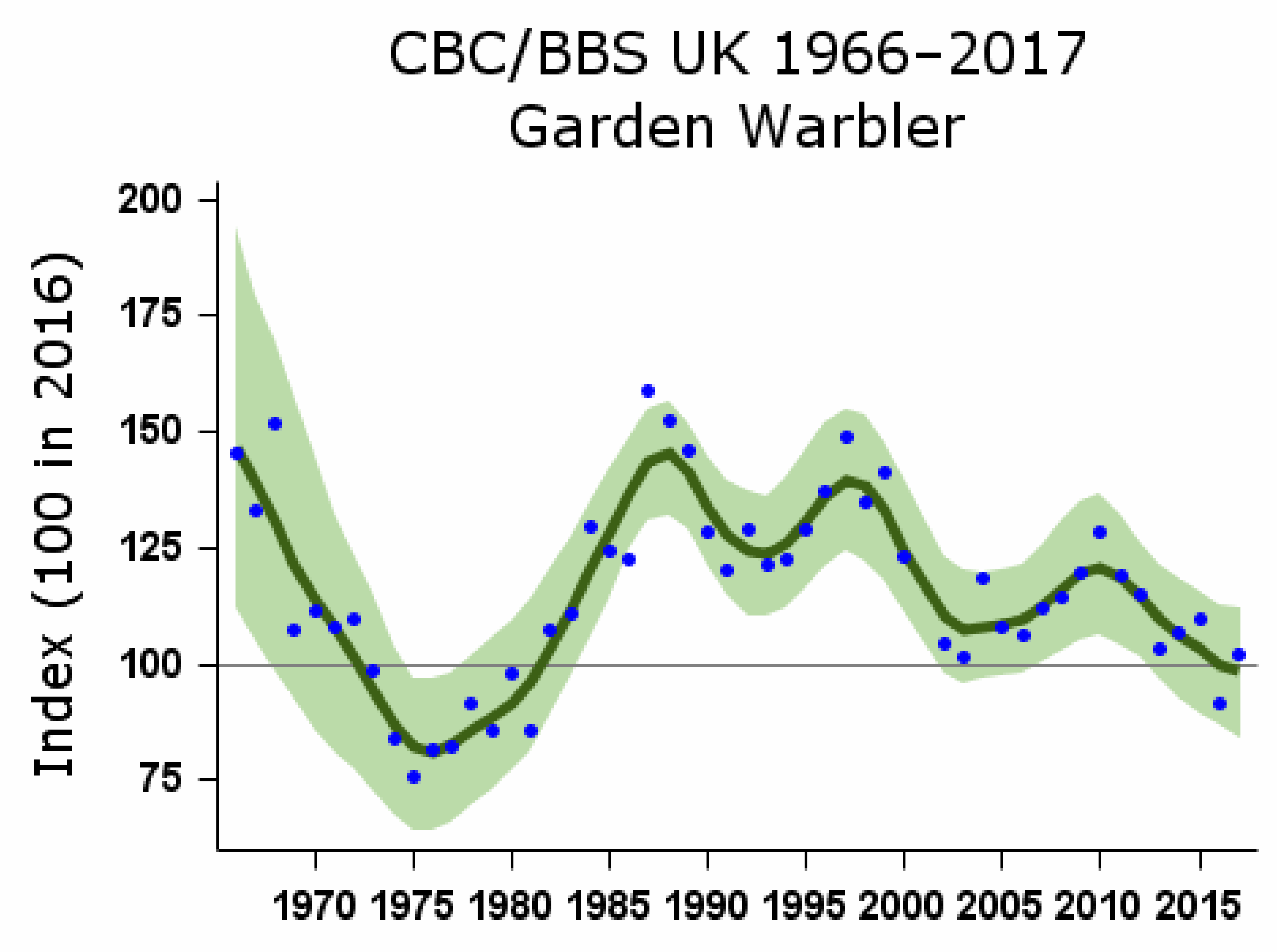
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: possible decline
Population size:	170,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Garden Warbler abundance has varied alongside that of other trans-Saharan migrant warblers (Siriwardena et al. 1998b), probably reflecting the influence of changes in their winter environment. Despite large short-term fluctuations in abundance, the CBC/BBS data suggest that the population may be in long-term decline, although the trend is not statistically significant. The BBS Johnston et al. 2016). There has been no change in CES survival rates for adults, but there have been increases in nest failure rates and corresponding declines in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt; and post-fledging productivity, as measured by the CES, has declined sharply since 1983. Habitat creation could help counteract the effects of future climate change (Mustin et al. 2014). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

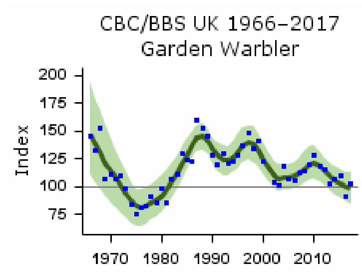
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	264	-28	-54	7		
	25	1991-2016	439	-22	-32	-7		
	10	2006-2016	526	-9	-18	1		

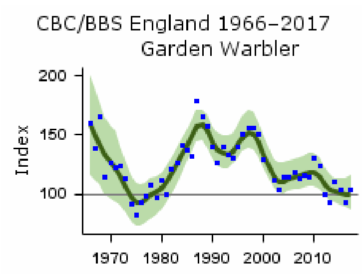
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	5	2011-2016	522	-16	-23	-7		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	219	-33	-54	3		
	25	1991-2016	360	-27	-37	-15	>25	
	10	2006-2016	427	-13	-20	-5		
	5	2011-2016	417	-13	-20	-7		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	64	-26	-46	8		
	25	1991-2016	70	-22	-39	-5		
	10	2006-2016	65	-16	-27	-4		
	5	2011-2016	68	-15	-23	-3		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	65	-62	-73	-40	>50	
	25	1991-2016	70	-55	-66	-42	>50	
	10	2006-2016	65	-33	-47	-18	>25	
	5	2011-2016	68	-12	-27	6		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	465	-25	-34	-16		
	10	2006-2016	526	-9	-18	-1		
	5	2011-2016	522	-15	-21	-8		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	379	-31	-39	-21	>25	
	10	2006-2016	427	-12	-19	-4		
	5	2011-2016	417	-13	-18	-5		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	61	-26	-47	7		
	10	2006-2016	67	-1	-23	25		
	5	2011-2016	72	-15	-30	3		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

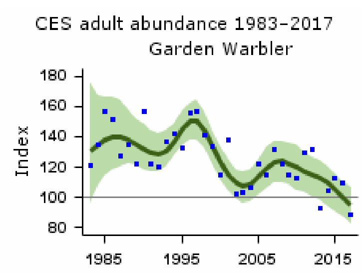
BTO JNCC rspb The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



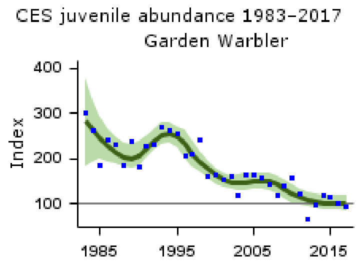
CBC/BBS UK graph



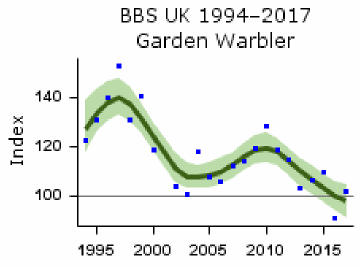
CBC/BBS England graph



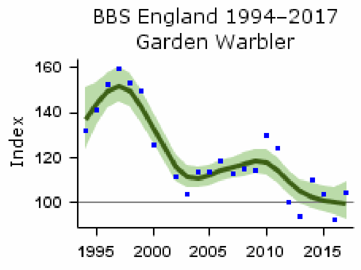
CES adults graph



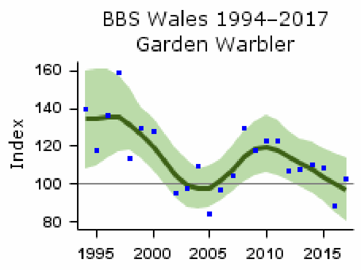
CES juveniles graph



BBS UK graph

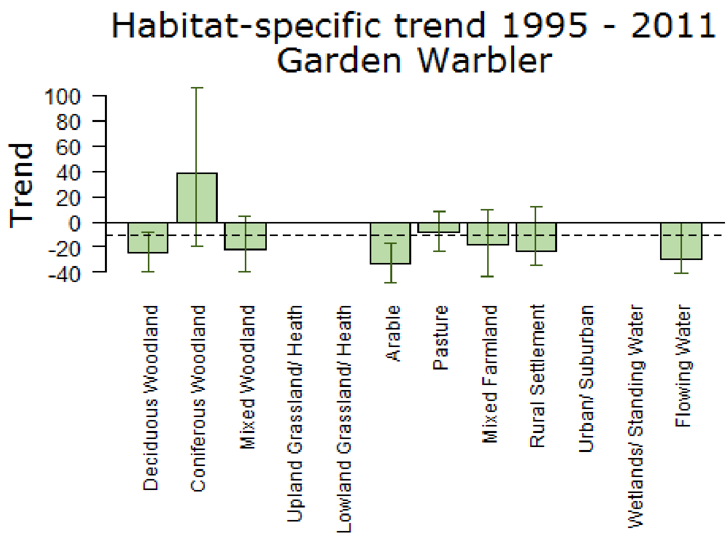


BBS England graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



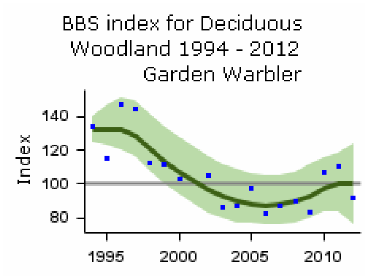
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

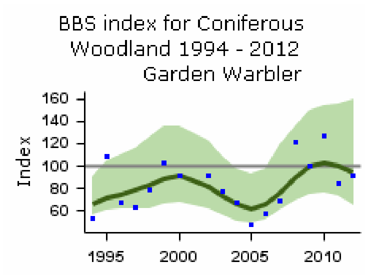
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	144	-24	-40	-8
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	31	38	-19	106
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	87	-22	-40	4
Arable	16	1995-2011	85	-33	-48	-17
Pasture	16	1995-2011	165	-9	-23	9
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	49	-18	-44	9
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	66	-23	-34	12
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	62	-29	-41	0

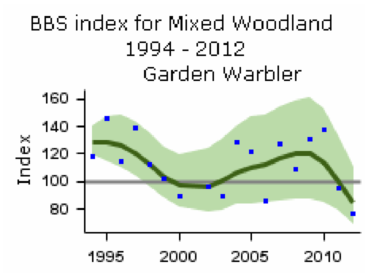
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



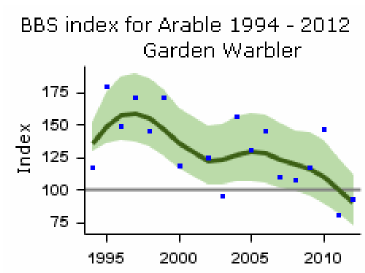
Habitat graph



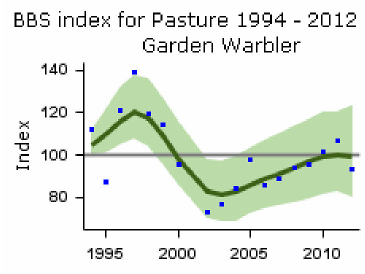
Habitat graph



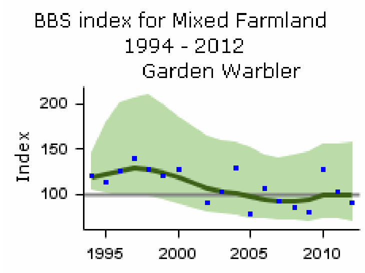
Habitat graph



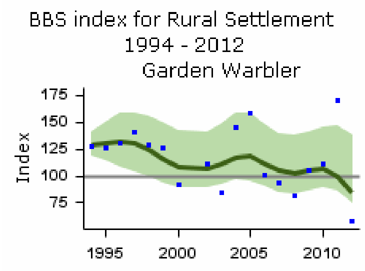
Habitat graph



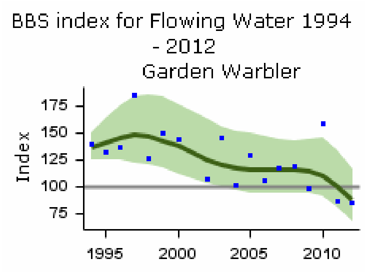
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

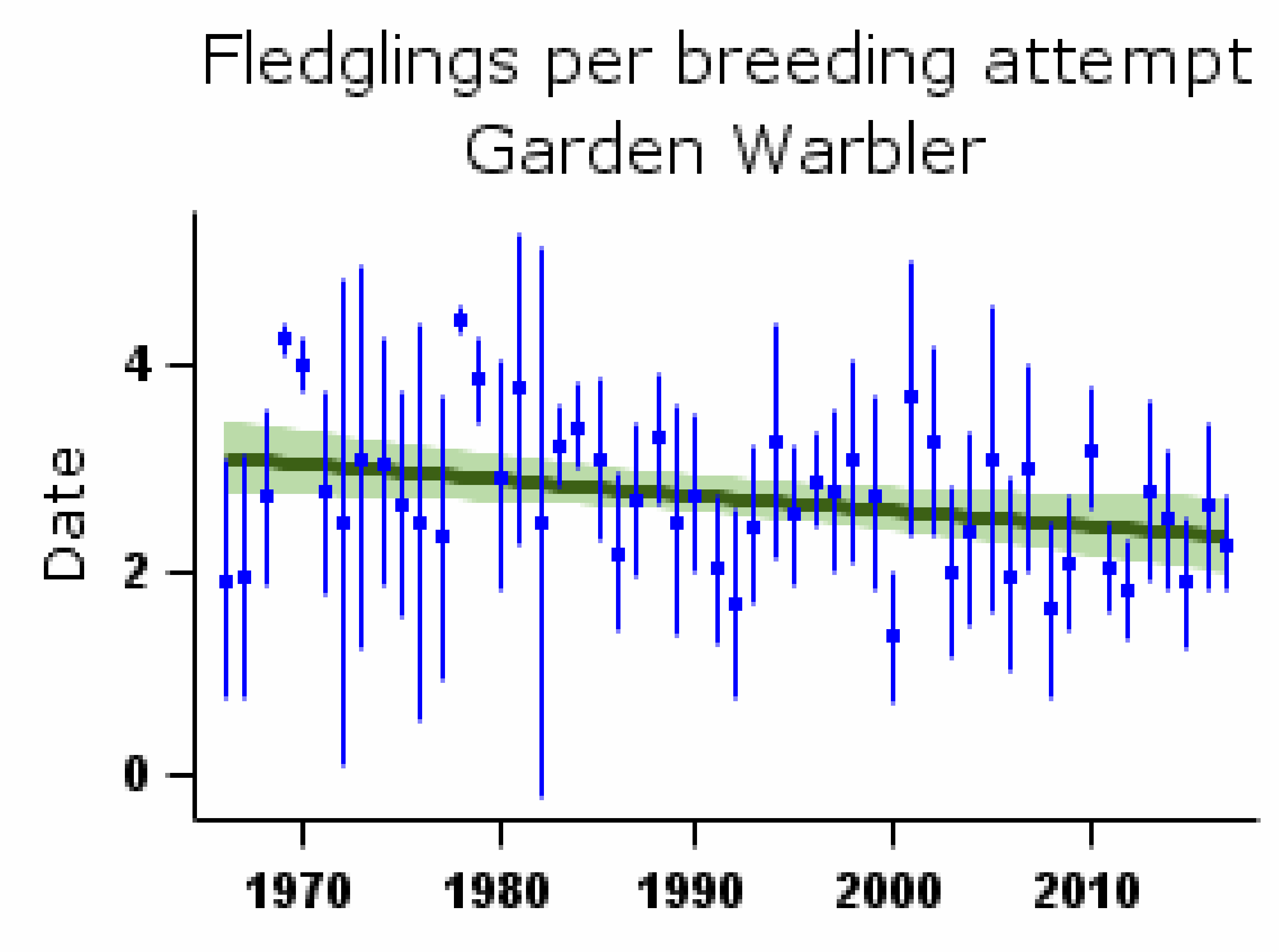


Habitat graph

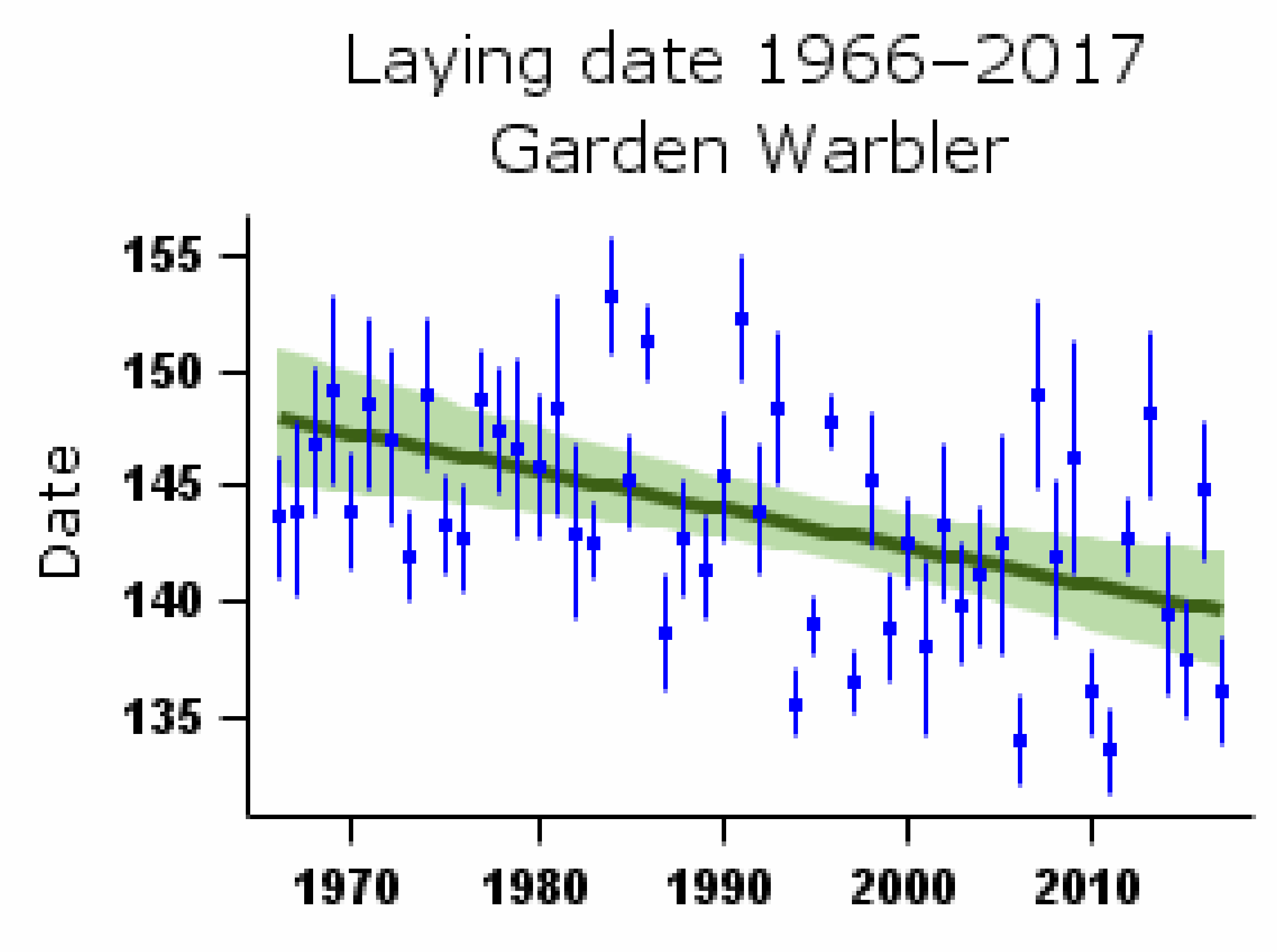


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

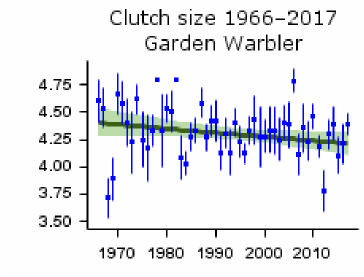


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

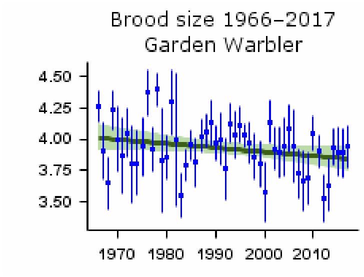
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	20	Linear decline	3.07 fledglings	2.34 fledglings	-23.6%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	18	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	26	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	24	Curvilinear	1.76% nests/day	2.71% nests/day	54.0%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	21	Linear increase	1.17% nests/day	2.58% nests/day	120.5%		Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	23	Linear decline	May 28	May 20	-8 days		Small sample
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	79	Smoothed trend	173 Index value	100 Index value	-42%	>25	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	85	Smoothed trend	110 Index value	100 Index value	-9%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	80	Smoothed trend	102 Index value	100 Index value	-2%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	84	Smoothed trend	80 Index value	100 Index value	24%		

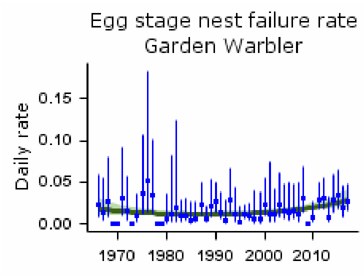
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



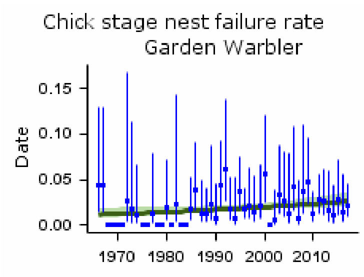
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



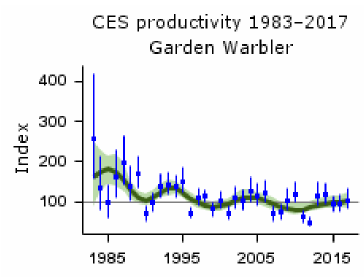
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



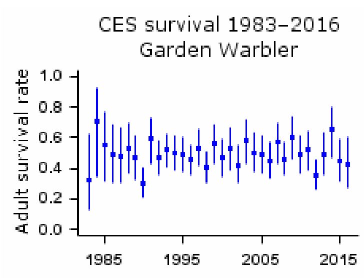
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Lesser Whitethroat

Sylvia curruca

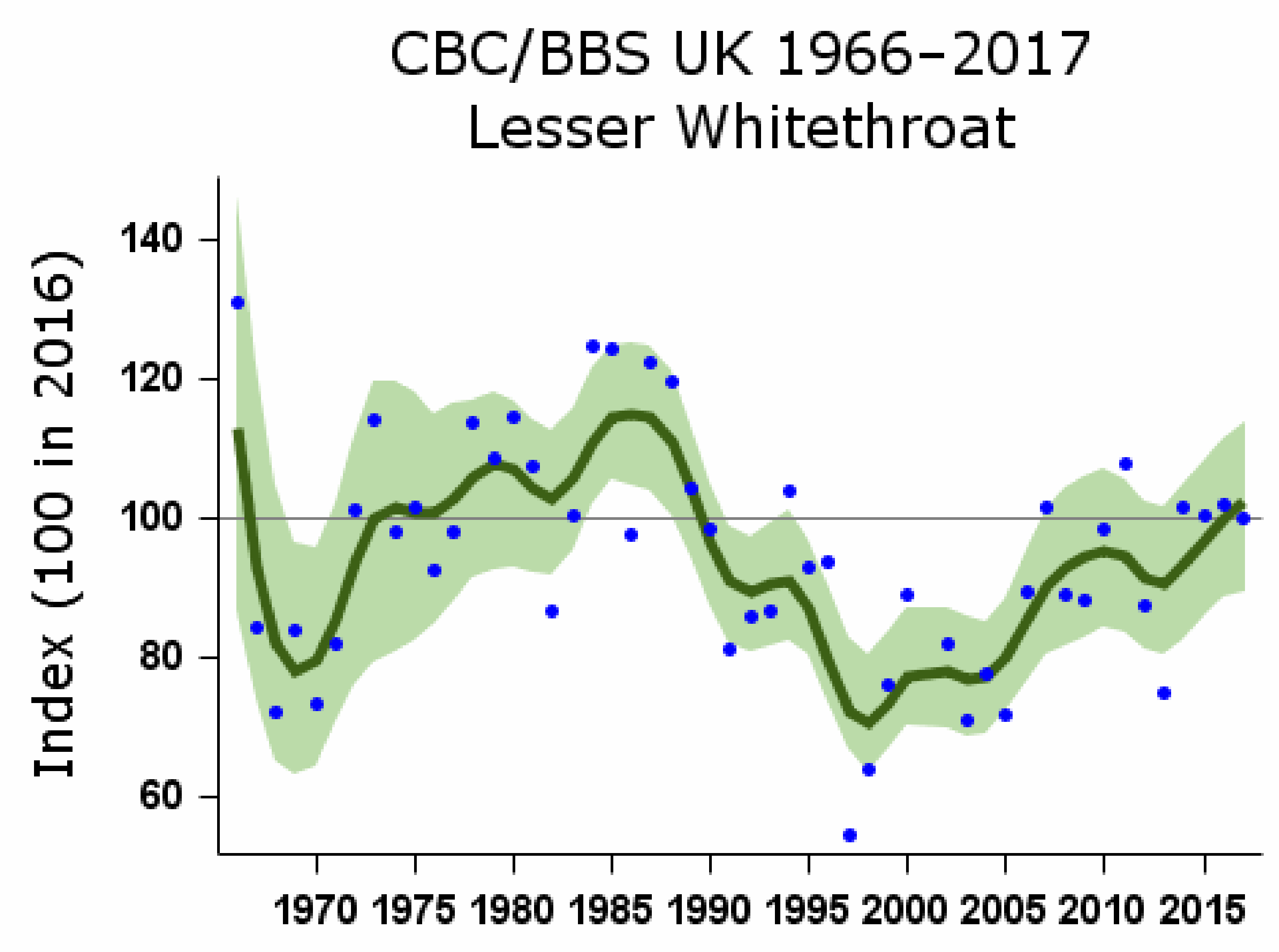
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: uncertain
Population size:	74,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Lesser Whitethroat abundance was roughly stable (albeit with short-term fluctuations) from the 1960s until the late 1980s, but the CBC/BBS and CES trends provide evidence for a subsequent moderate decline that lasted into the late 1990s. These changes were statistically significant, and large enough over the relevant periods to trigger BTO alerts. BBS has subsequently shown a significant sharp upturn, but this contrasts strongly with the continued decrease recorded by CES ringers. A northward redistribution of the UK breeding population (Balmer et al. 2013) may go some way to explaining inconsistencies in the monitoring results. Wide fluctuations in survival and productivity have been recorded by CES ringers, and may be influencing population change, but pressures during migration and in winter are the most likely causes of any decline (Fuller et al. 2005). Numbers across Europe have been broadly stable since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

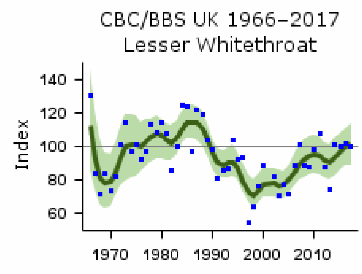
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	166	8	-28	53		
	25	1991-2016	272	10	-7	27		
	10	2006-2016	356	17	5	28		

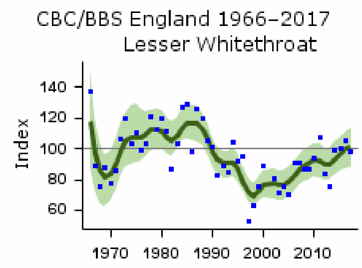
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	5	2011-2016	361	6	-3	14		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	159	2	-29	49		
	25	1991-2016	260	8	-10	26		
	10	2006-2016	341	21	10	32		
	5	2011-2016	347	8	-2	17		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	37	-66	-84	-49	>50	
	25	1991-2016	39	-70	-81	-59	>50	
	10	2006-2016	34	-27	-43	-6	>25	
	5	2011-2016	36	-8	-21	11		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	44	-68	-83	-47	>50	
	25	1991-2016	46	-78	-84	-71	>50	
	10	2006-2016	40	-40	-52	-27	>25	
	5	2011-2016	42	-10	-29	17		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	290	6	-6	21		
	10	2006-2016	356	16	6	28		
	5	2011-2016	361	6	-3	14		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	278	7	-6	25		
	10	2006-2016	341	20	9	30		
	5	2011-2016	347	8	-1	16		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

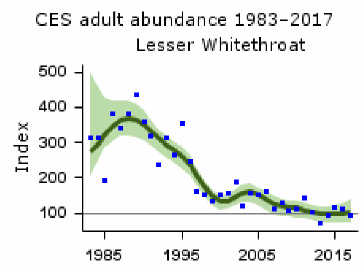
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



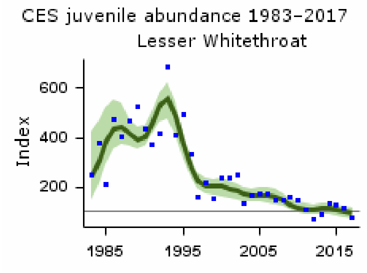
CBC/BBS UK graph



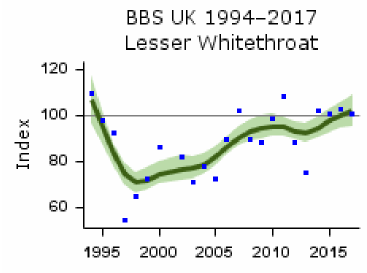
CBC/BBS England graph



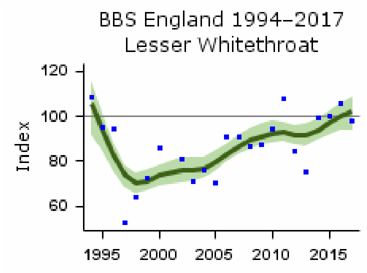
CES adults graph



CES juveniles graph

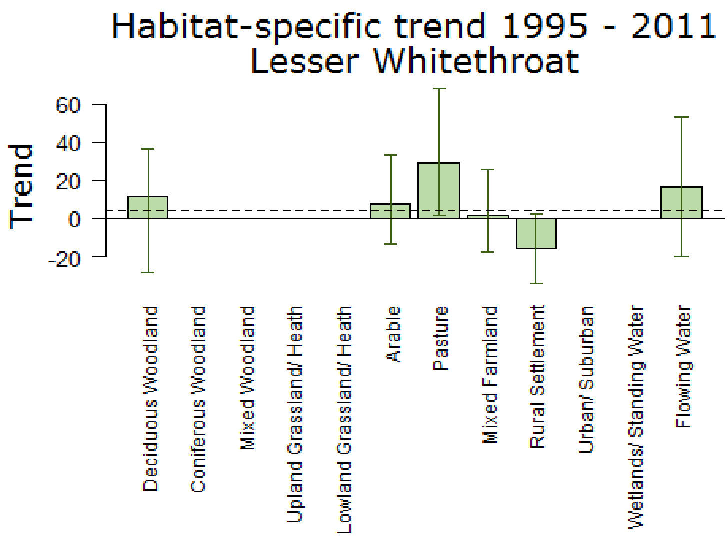


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

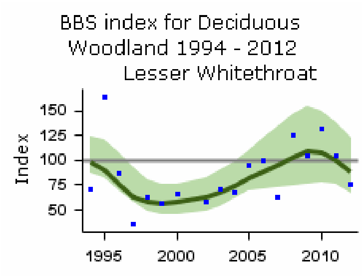
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

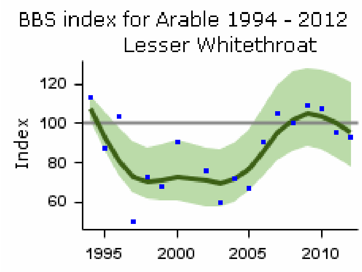
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	40	12	-28	36

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Arable	16	1995-2011	81	8	-13	33
Pasture	16	1995-2011	102	29	2	68
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	62	2	-17	26
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	53	-16	-34	2
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	34	16	-20	53

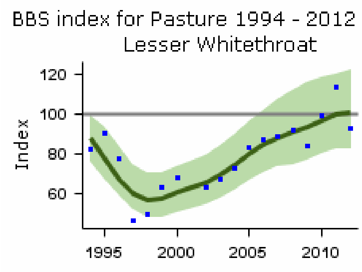
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



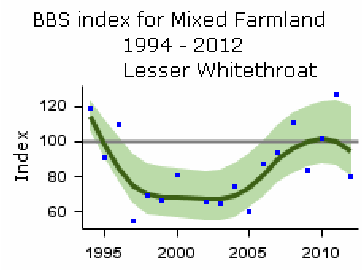
Habitat graph



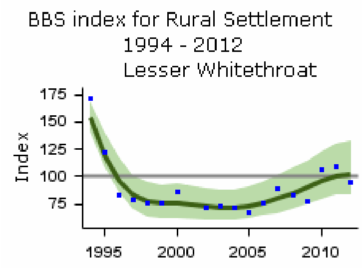
Habitat graph



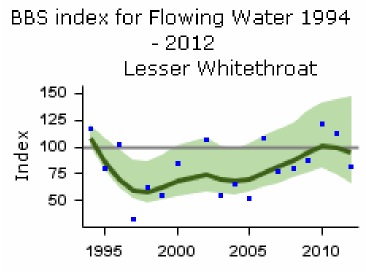
Habitat graph



Habitat graph



Habitat graph

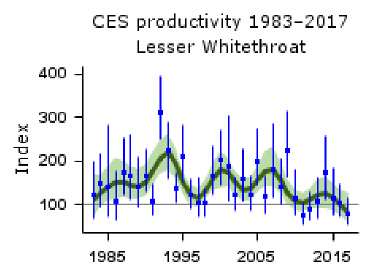


Habitat graph

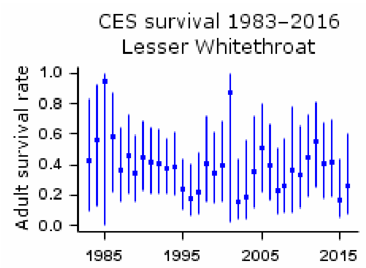
Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	7	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	6	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	9	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	8	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	8	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	8	None			0 days		Small sample
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	53	Smoothed trend	127 Index value	100 Index value	-21%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	56	Smoothed trend	176 Index value	100 Index value	-43%	>25	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	49	Smoothed trend	177 Index value	100 Index value	-43%	>25	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	51	Smoothed trend	104 Index value	100 Index value	-4%		

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Whitethroat

Sylvia communis

Key facts

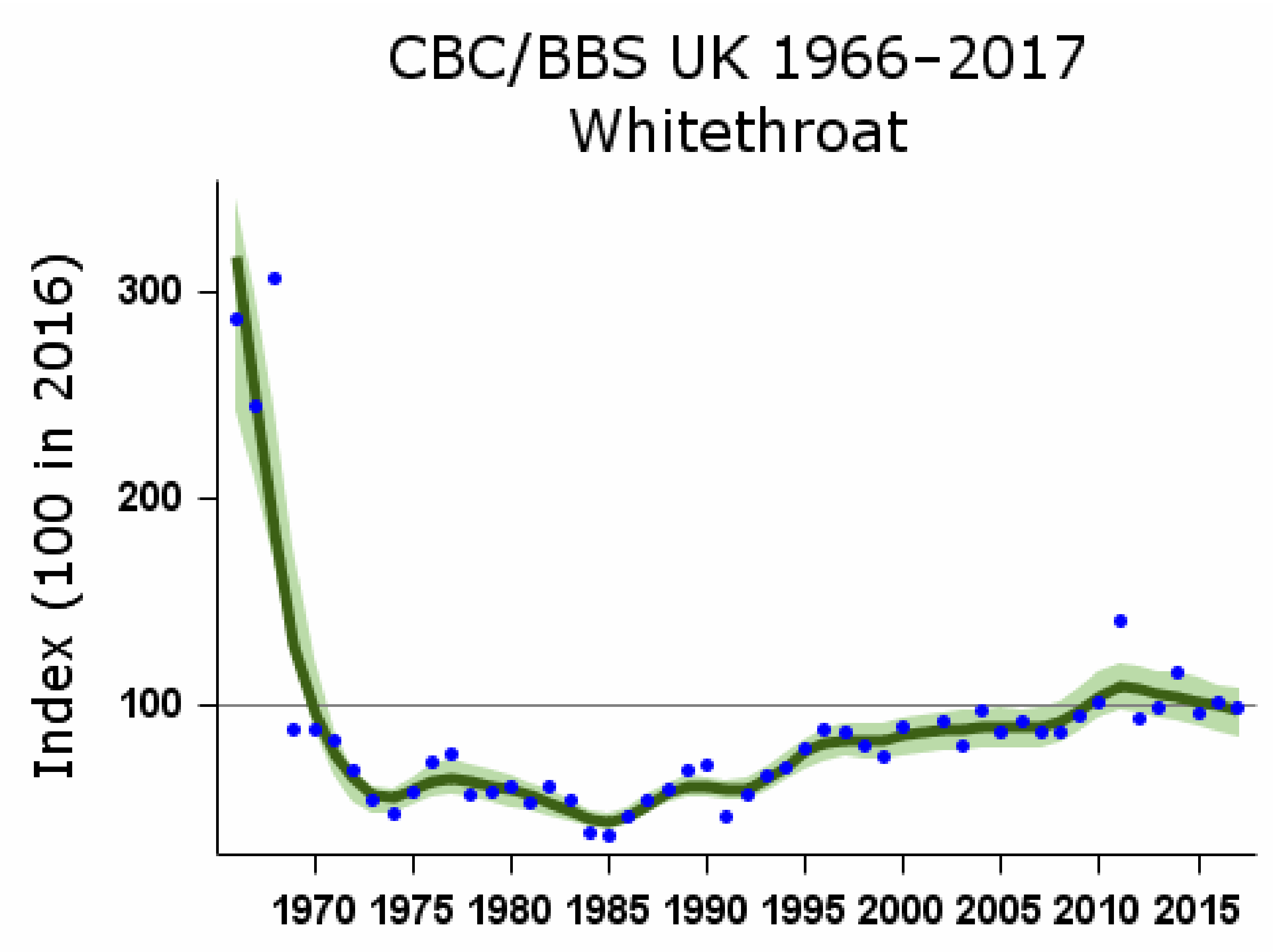
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid decline
Population size:	1.1 million territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Long-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Whitethroat numbers had been stable for a few years up to 1968 but, despite a normal departure for their West African wintering grounds in autumn 1968, crashed by around 70% between the 1968 and 1969 breeding seasons (Winstanley et al. 1974). They fluctuated around their lower level until the mid 1980s, since when the population has sustained a consistent shallow recovery. Recovery of the UK population has been most apparent along linear waterways. The BBS PECBMS 2017a). After a spell on the UK amber list during 2009-15, warranted by the limited extent of its UK recovery, further population increase has returned Whitethroat to the green list at the latest review (Eaton et al. 2015).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



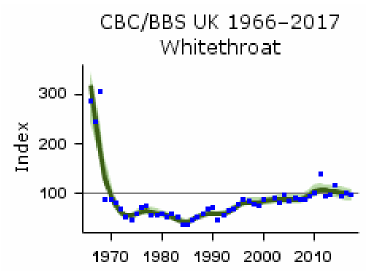
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

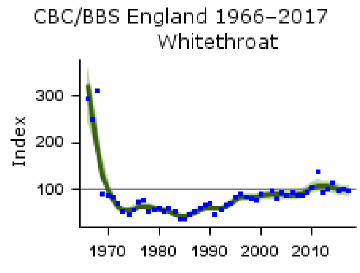
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	730	-60	-71	-46	>50	
	25	1991-2016	1315	69	51	85		
	10	2006-2016	1810	12	6	18		
	5	2011-2016	1895	-8	-13	-6		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	629	-60	-72	-47	>50	
	25	1991-2016	1131	68	49	83		
	10	2006-2016	1549	12	8	16		
	5	2011-2016	1616	-8	-12	-7		
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	88	136	-6	343		
	25	1991-2016	126	139	75	208		
	10	2006-2016	148	6	-4	17		
	5	2011-2016	143	-12	-17	-6		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	64	-49	-63	-25	>25	
	25	1991-2016	72	-40	-56	-13	>25	
	10	2006-2016	73	-9	-27	13		
	5	2011-2016	81	-38	-47	-29	>25	
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	70	-57	-72	-33	>50	
	25	1991-2016	77	-47	-65	-19	>25	
	10	2006-2016	79	-3	-28	26		
	5	2011-2016	88	-31	-44	-16	>25	
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1479	27	20	40		
	10	2006-2016	1810	12	6	19		
	5	2011-2016	1895	-8	-12	-4		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1270	25	18	32		
	10	2006-2016	1549	12	8	16		
	5	2011-2016	1616	-8	-11	-5		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	94	122	25	229		
	10	2006-2016	121	20	-14	57		
	5	2011-2016	128	1	-23	28		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	92	-25	-38	-5		
	10	2006-2016	110	0	-16	19		
	5	2011-2016	119	-23	-33	-12		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

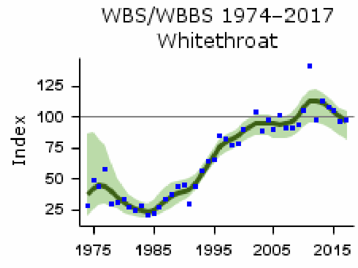
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



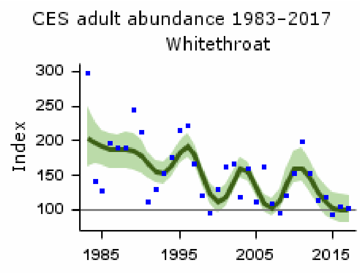
CBC/BBS UK graph



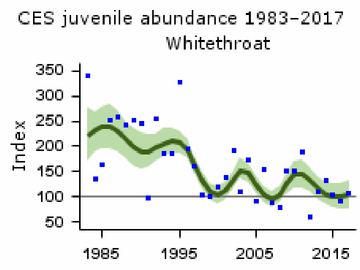
CBC/BBS England graph



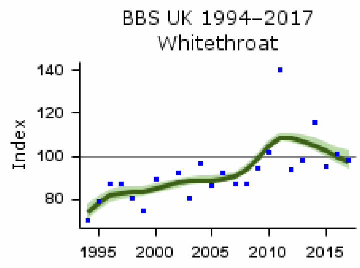
WBS/WBBS waterways graph



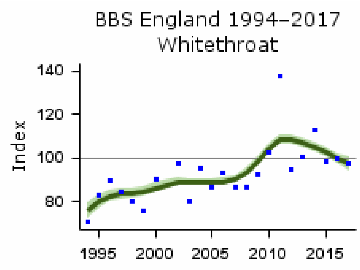
CES adults graph



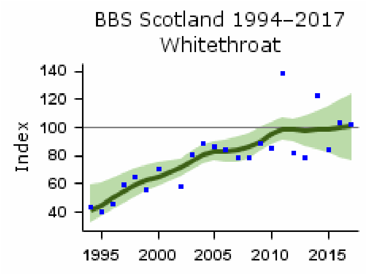
CES juveniles graph



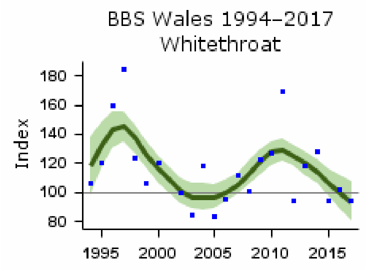
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

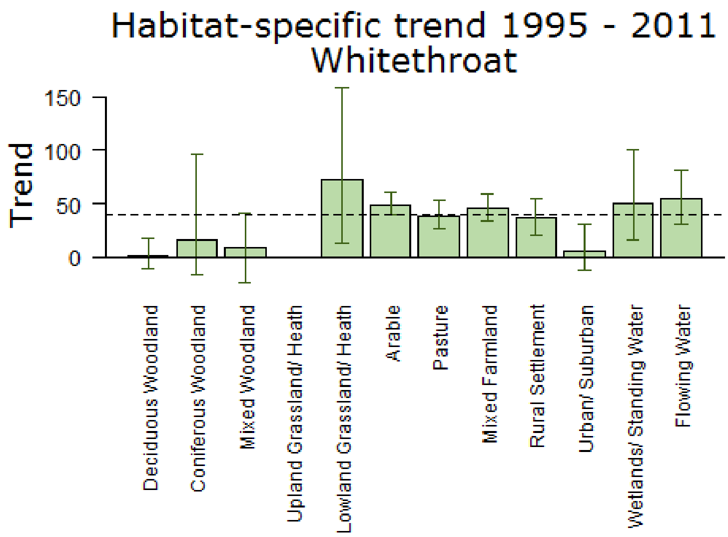


BBS Scotland graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

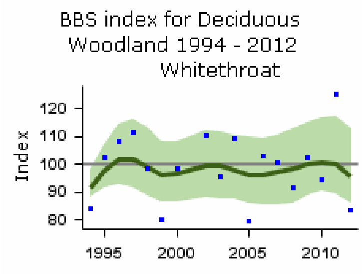
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

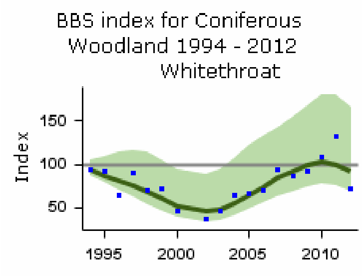
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	290	2	-10	18
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	39	16	-17	97
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	108	8	-23	41
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	70	72	14	158
Arable	16	1995-2011	527	49	40	61
Pasture	16	1995-2011	586	38	26	54
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	397	45	34	60
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	326	37	21	55
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	97	7	-12	31
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	48	51	16	101

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	192	55	31	81

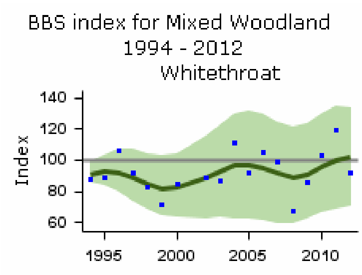
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



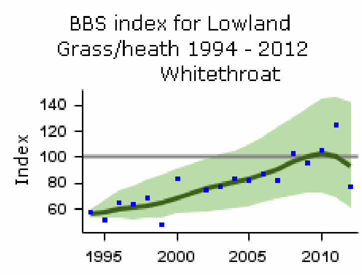
Habitat graph



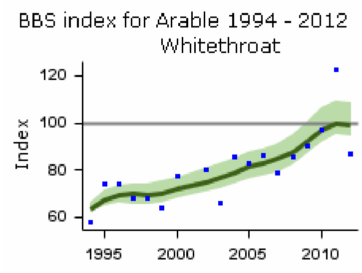
Habitat graph



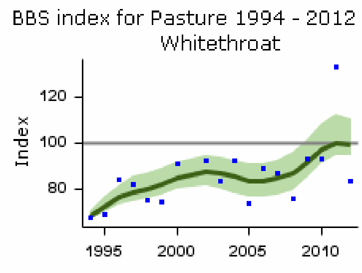
Habitat graph



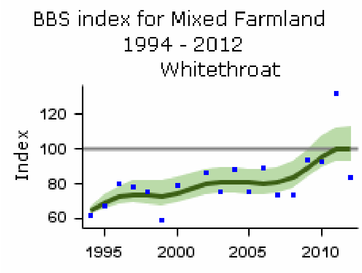
Habitat graph



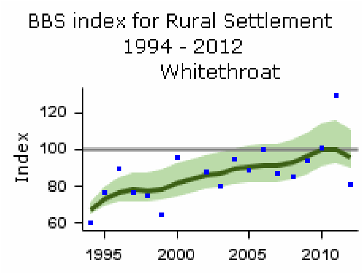
Habitat graph



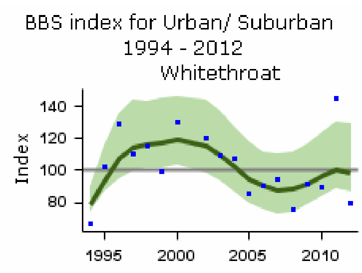
Habitat graph



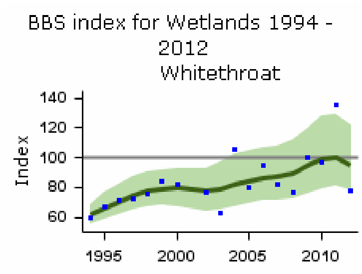
Habitat graph



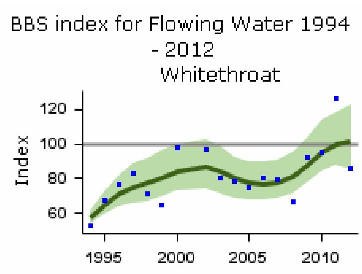
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

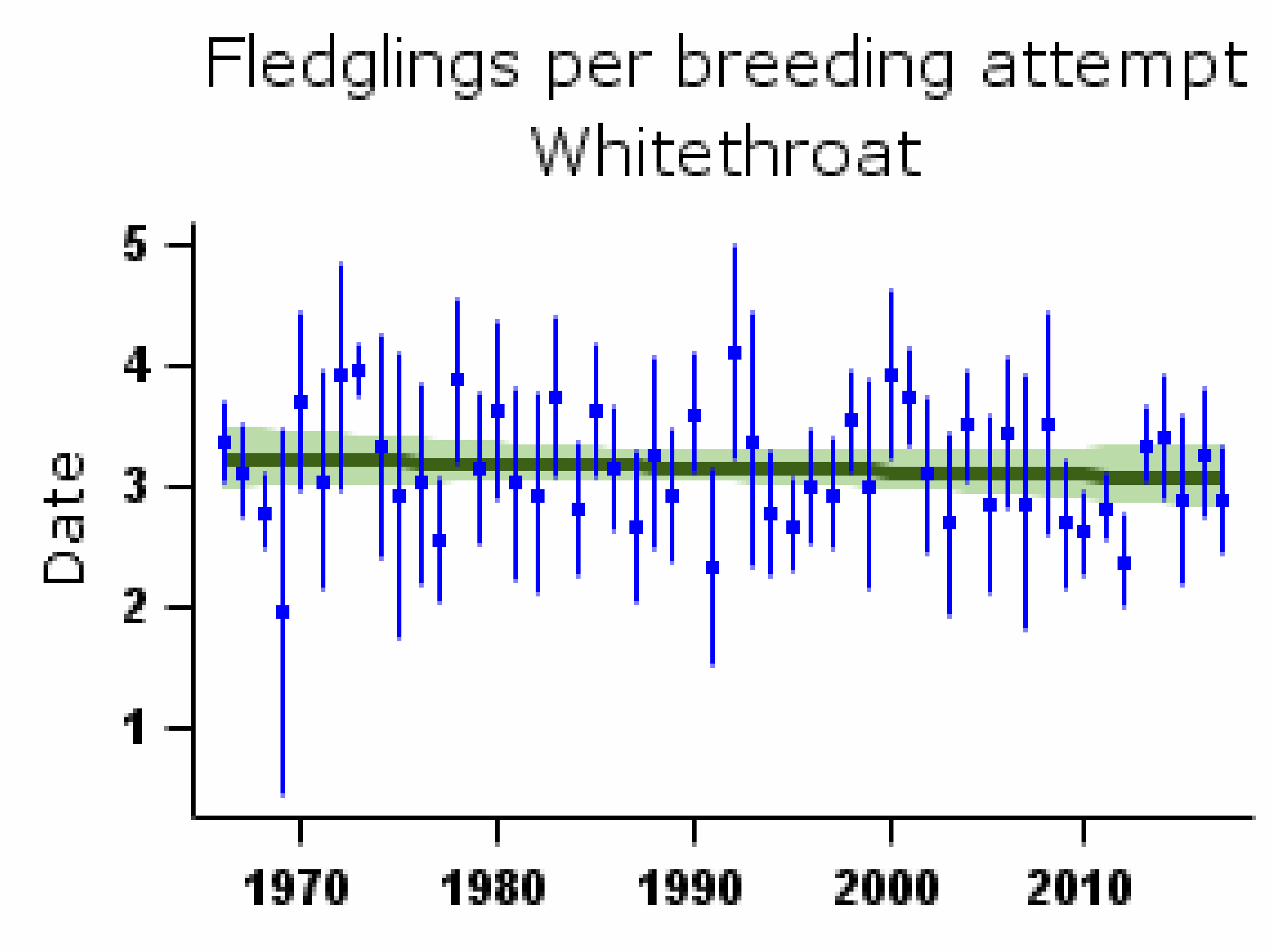


Habitat graph

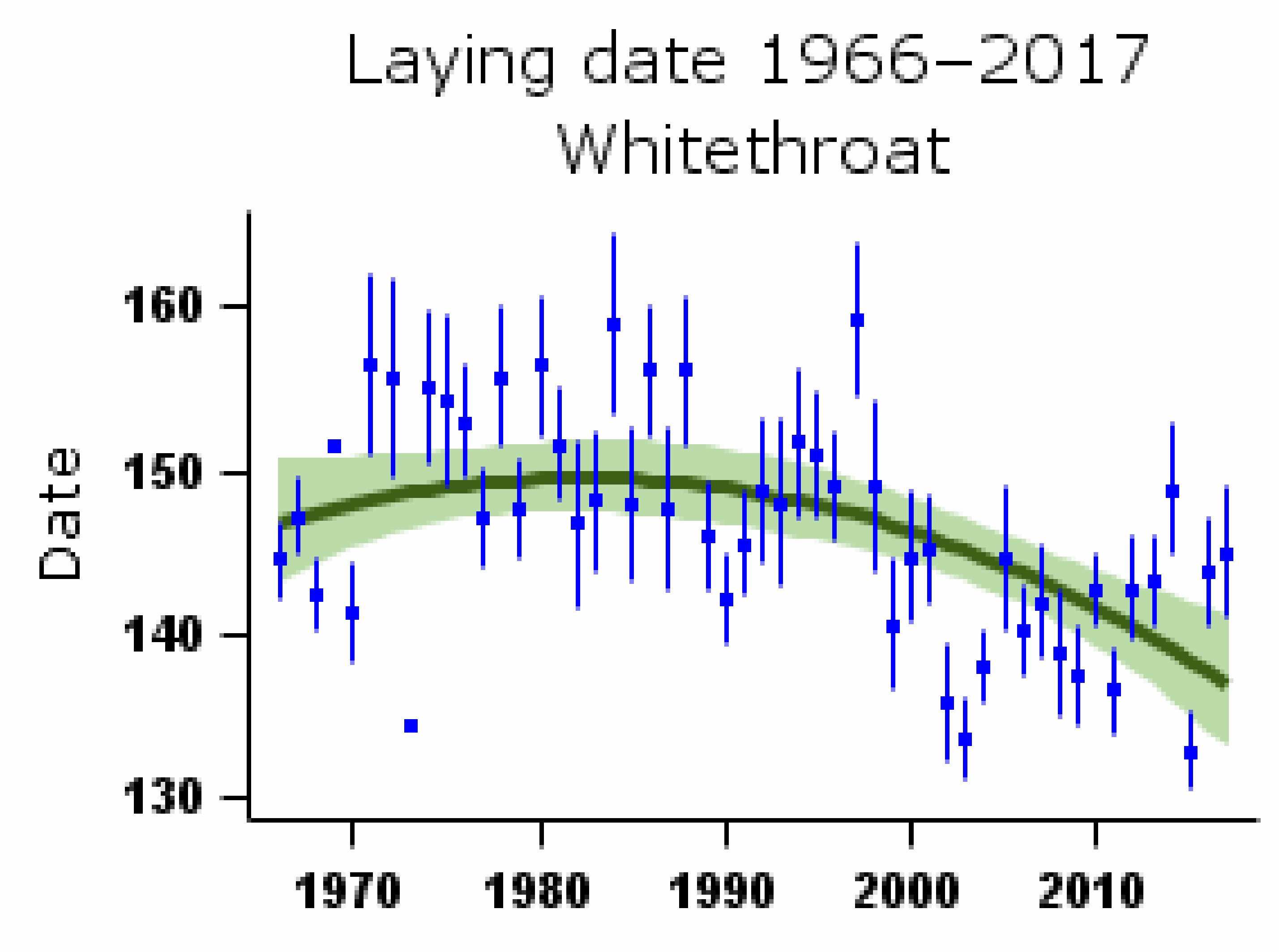


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



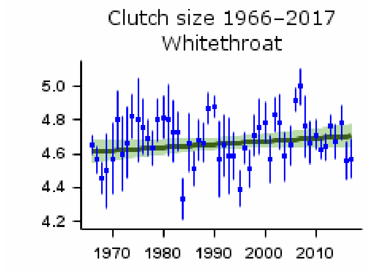
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

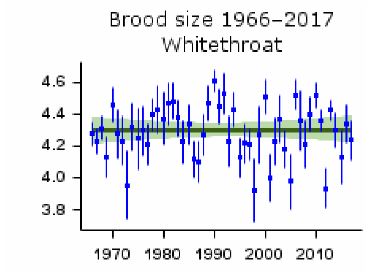
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	44	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	33	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	70	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	45	Curvilinear	1.00% nests/day	1.62% nests/day	62.0%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	52	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	21	Curvilinear	May 27	May 18	-9 days		Small sample
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	79	Smoothed trend	68 Index value	100 Index value	47%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	88	Smoothed trend	100 Index value	100 Index value	0%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	89	Smoothed trend	81 Index value	100 Index value	23%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	98	Smoothed trend	88 Index value	100 Index value	13%		

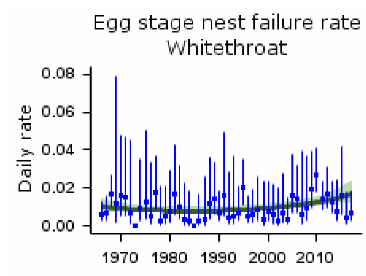
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



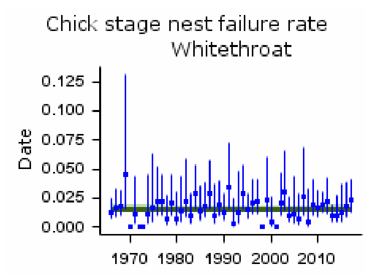
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



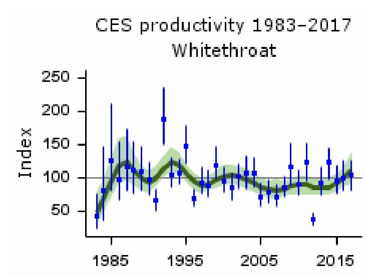
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



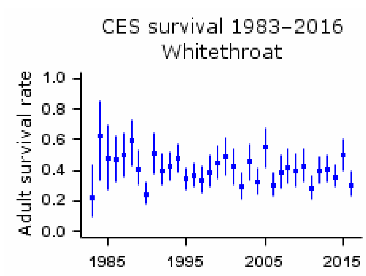
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

There is good evidence that the major changes in the population of this species have been driven by conditions on its wintering grounds and so are related to overwinter survival.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased survival	
Ecological	Changes on wintering grounds	

Further information on causes of change

In a pioneering study, Winstanley et al. (1974) provided good evidence to link the 1969 crash to drought in the Whitethroat's wintering grounds in the western Sahel, just south of the Sahara Desert. More recent analysis of data from four western European countries found a strong relationship between overwinter survival and population change over a 20-year period (Johnston et al. 2016). Correspondingly, Baillie & Peach (1992) found that breeding performance was poorly correlated with population changes. They found that fluctuations in losses of adult birds were correlated with conditions on the wintering grounds, and were correlated with Sahel rainfall. Thus, the population appears to be limited by food resources on the wintering grounds, because rainfall in the dry Sahelian landscape promotes greater invertebrate abundance. There has been no long-term trend in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt (see above). Productivity, as measured by CES, rose during the 1980s and has since fluctuated and fallen back.

More recent work has provided good evidence that the density of Whitethroats wintering in the Sahel is correlated with the number and size of trees, and that the increase in overall density of trees was related to an increase in Whitethroats in the area (Stevens et al. 2010). Wilson & Cresswell (2006) found that Whitethroats were most common in areas with intermediate tree heights. They suggest that Whitethroats appear to be able to survive in extremely degraded habitats, yet may be vulnerable to the disappearance of Salvadora trees, the fruit of which assists pre-migratory fattening. This is likely to be a separate mechanism to the earlier rainfall mechanism contributing to the population decline and is probably linked to the more recent gradual increase.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Grasshopper Warbler

Locustella naevia

Key facts

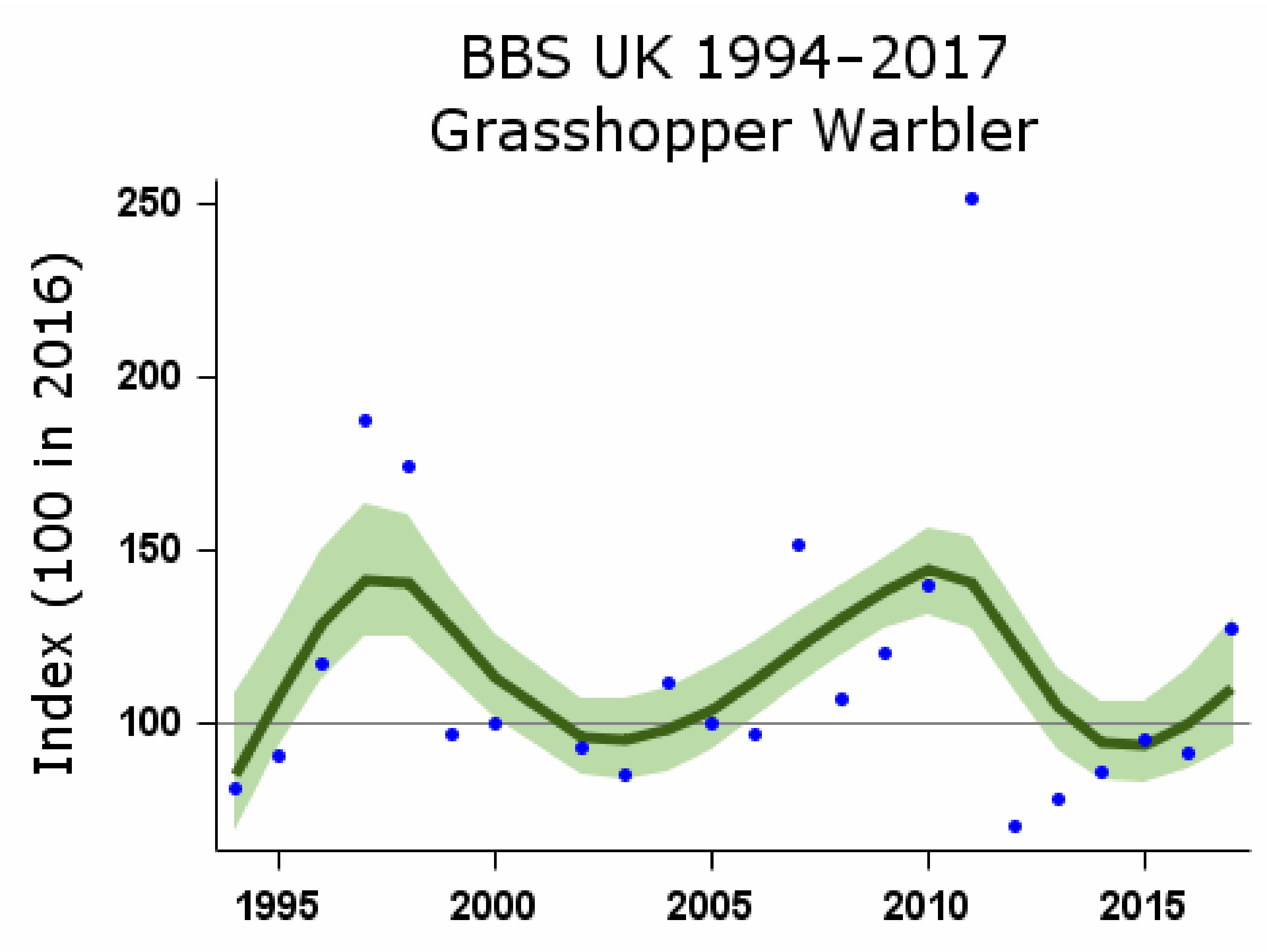
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK: decline
Population size:	16,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Long-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Wetland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Grasshopper Warbler was previously amber-listed because of a contraction in range during the period preceding the 1988-91 Atlas (Gibbons et al. 1993). The CBC index suffered from small and severely dwindling sample sizes, but the available data indicate a rapid population decline between the mid 1960s and mid 1980s, when numbers became too small for annual monitoring (Marchant et al. 1990). On this basis, the species is now red-listed. The BBS shows wide fluctuations in abundance since 1994, with no clear trend for the UK and a possible decline in England, although this is not statistically significant due to wide confidence intervals. There has been a moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



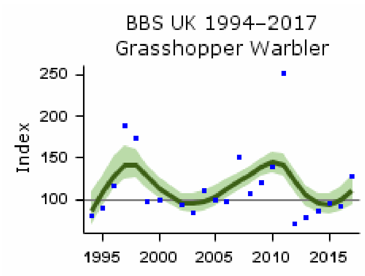
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

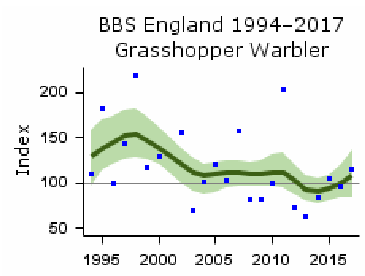
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	87	-7	-34	23		
	10	2006-2016	107	-11	-28	14		
	5	2011-2016	104	-29	-40	-15	>25	
BBS England	21	1995-2016	40	-28	-46	5		
	10	2006-2016	52	-10	-32	24		
	5	2011-2016	51	-11	-31	13		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	4	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	7	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	4	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	6	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	7	None			0 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.

Causes of change

The demographic and ecological causes of population change in this species are largely unknown.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

There are not enough data to carry out demographic analyses for this species and the causes of the decline, both demographic and ecological, are largely unknown.

Although there is no specific evidence available, as this species is a migrant, it is possible that it has suffered from changes in conditions in the African Sahel zone along with some other trans-Saharan migrants.

Another hypothesis, again lacking good evidence to support or refute it, is that the decline is related to a recent decrease in the amount of suitable scrub habitat preferred by breeding Grasshopper Warblers. There are strong pointers that structural aspects of preferred habitat are important, including heterogeneity, and it seems likely that breeding habitat is limited, at least in some parts of Britain (Gilbert 2012). However, the Grasshopper Warbler's decline has been fairly steep and perhaps too rapid for gradual changes in scrub habitat availability or post-afforestation decline to be major factors (Riddiford 1983).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Sedge Warbler

Acrocephalus schoenobaenus

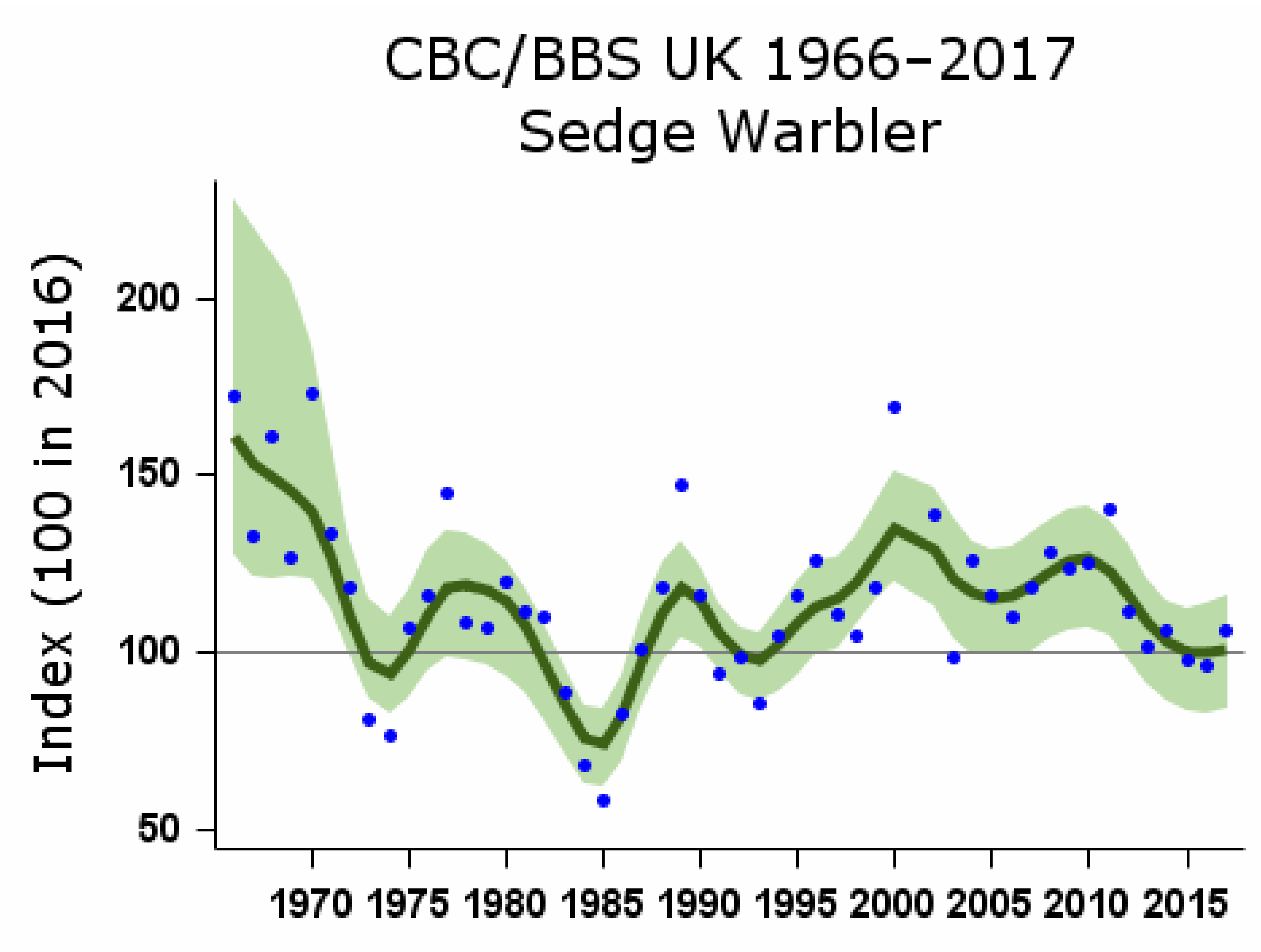
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: moderate decline
Population size:	290,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

The trend, though apparently a moderate decline, is uncertain because the long-term changes are partly obscured by shorter fluctuations in numbers. Detailed analysis of BTO data sets has shown that much of the year-to-year variation in population size is driven by changes in adult survival rates which, in turn, are related to changes in rainfall on their wintering grounds, which lie just south of the Sahara Desert, in the West African Sahel (Peach et al. 1991), and analysis which also included additional data from western Europe also showed a strong relationship between overwinter survival and population change (Johnston et al. 2016). The smoothed CBC/BBS and WBS/WBBS trends show four troughs in population, related to years of poor West African rainfall, with a low point in 1984-85. The CES, which provides the biggest Sedge Warbler sample, shows the most recent three of the same troughs. Daily nest failure rates at the egg stage have increased slightly but the number of fledglings per breeding attempt has shown no change. CES productivity data show a sustained decrease since the late 1980s. Numbers across Europe have been broadly stable since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

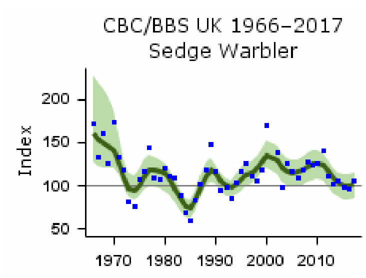
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	169	-35	-66	-5	>25	
	25	1991-2016	286	-6	-24	14		

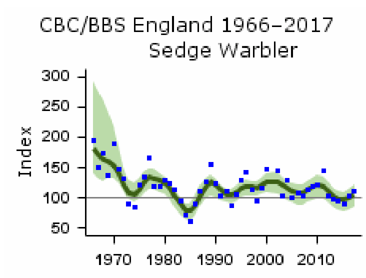
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	360	-14	-23	-4		
	5	2011-2016	358	-19	-26	-11		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	112	-41	-73	-14	>25	
	25	1991-2016	183	-12	-31	9		
	10	2006-2016	229	-7	-20	7		
	5	2011-2016	225	-16	-25	-9		
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	74	-60	-72	-43	>50	
	25	1991-2016	97	-51	-62	-37	>50	
	10	2006-2016	102	-33	-44	-20	>25	
	5	2011-2016	98	-34	-45	-18	>25	
CES adults	32	1984-2016	67	-46	-61	-31	>25	
	25	1991-2016	75	-52	-61	-45	>50	
	10	2006-2016	73	-19	-29	-11		
	5	2011-2016	77	-12	-21	-3		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	66	-60	-73	-42	>50	
	25	1991-2016	73	-65	-77	-55	>50	
	10	2006-2016	72	-29	-42	-15	>25	
	5	2011-2016	76	-7	-23	15		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	315	-10	-26	11		
	10	2006-2016	360	-15	-25	-2		
	5	2011-2016	358	-18	-26	-10		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	200	-18	-34	4		
	10	2006-2016	229	-8	-21	5		
	5	2011-2016	225	-15	-23	-8		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	60	17	-23	70		
	10	2006-2016	69	-13	-32	15		
	5	2011-2016	71	-18	-31	1		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

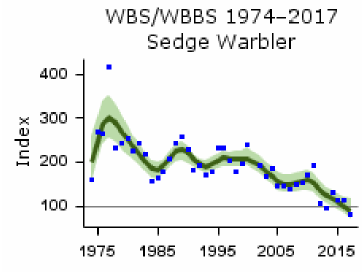
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



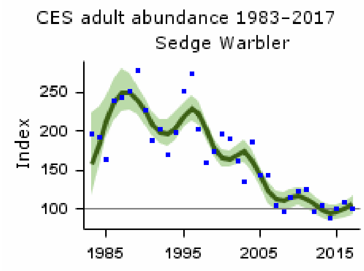
CBC/BBS UK graph



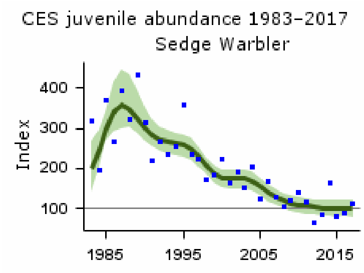
CBC/BBS England graph



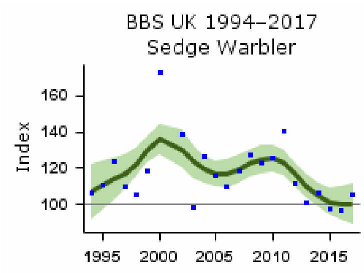
WBS/WBBS waterways graph



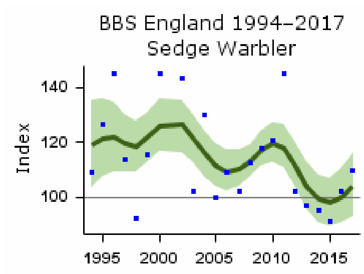
CES adults graph



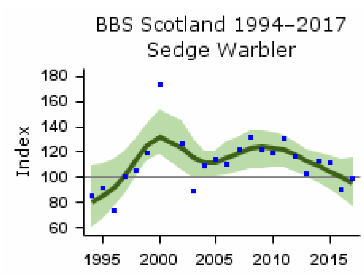
CES juveniles graph



BBS UK graph

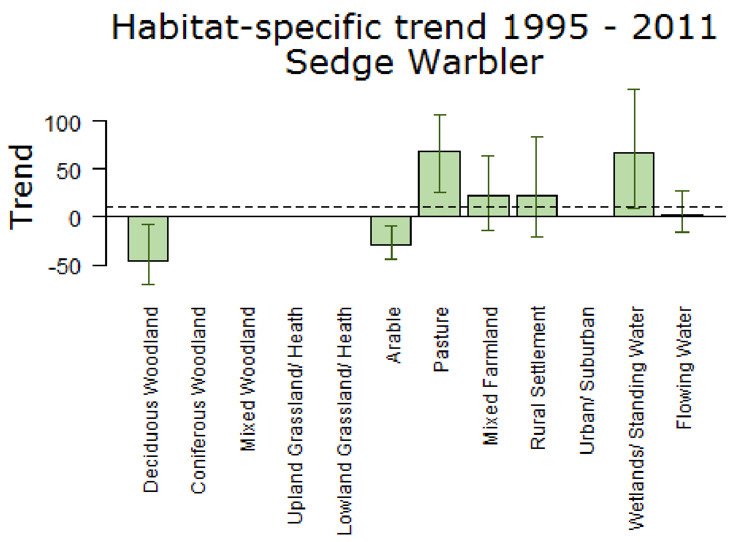


BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

Population trends by habitat



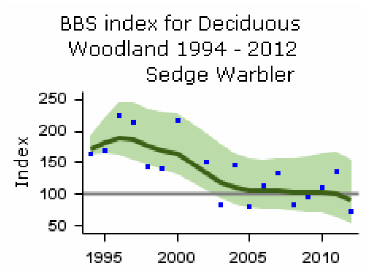
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

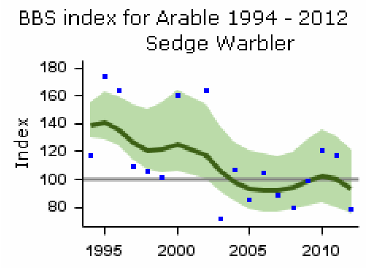
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	41	-45	-70	-8
Arable	16	1995-2011	71	-29	-45	-9
Pasture	16	1995-2011	117	68	26	106
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	47	23	-13	64
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	42	22	-20	84
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	40	67	9	133
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	96	2	-16	27

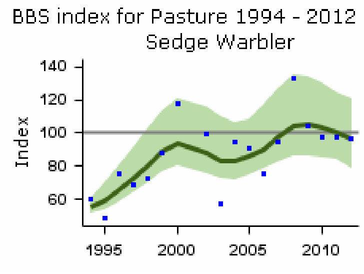
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



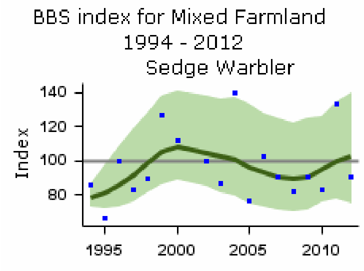
Habitat graph



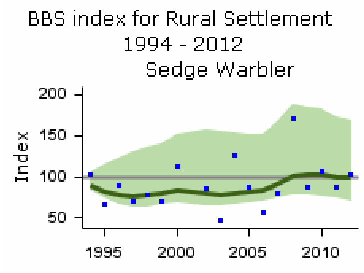
Habitat graph



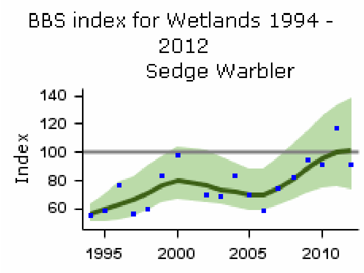
Habitat graph



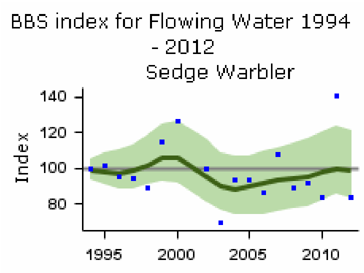
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

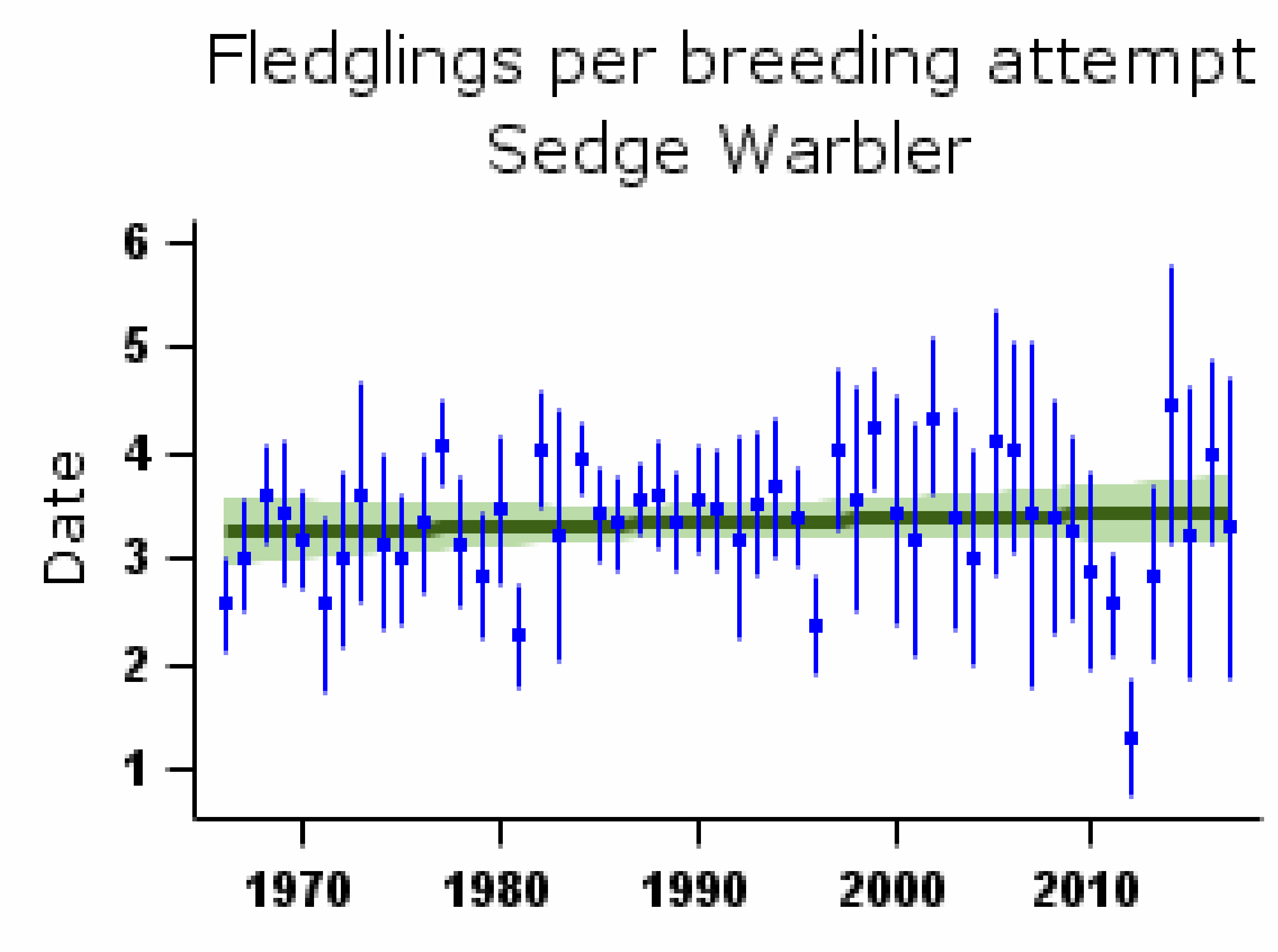


Habitat graph

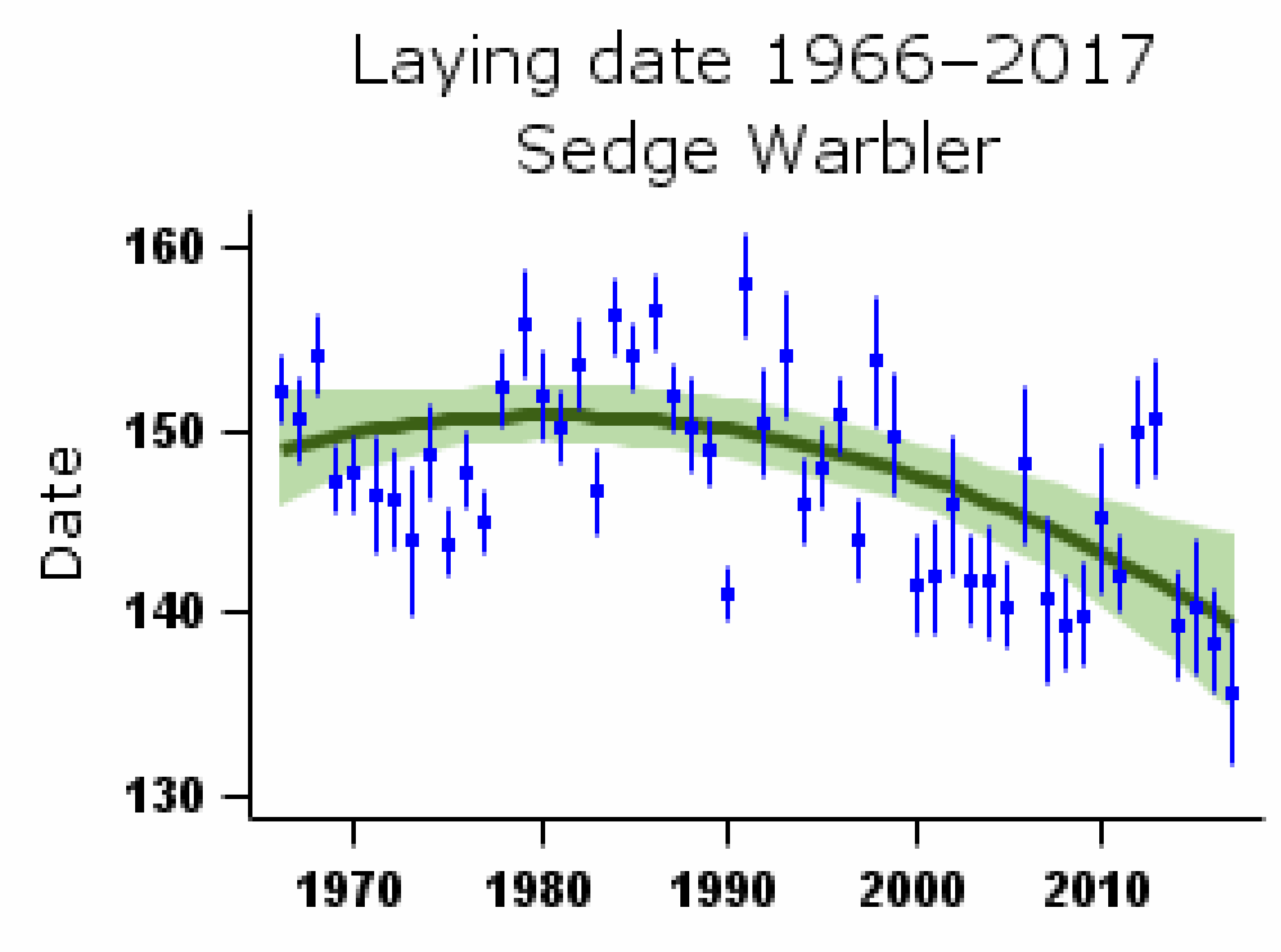


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



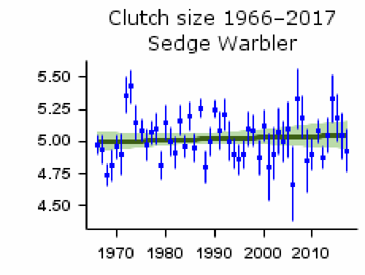
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

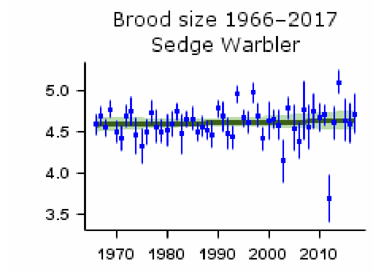
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	37	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	33	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	52	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	39	Curvilinear	1.52% nests/day	1.97% nests/day	29.6%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	45	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	45	Curvilinear	May 29	May 20	-9 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	73	Smoothed trend	241 Index value	100 Index value	-59%	>50	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	82	Smoothed trend	150 Index value	100 Index value	-33%	>25	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	81	Smoothed trend	118 Index value	100 Index value	-16%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	85	Smoothed trend	100 Index value	100 Index value	0%		

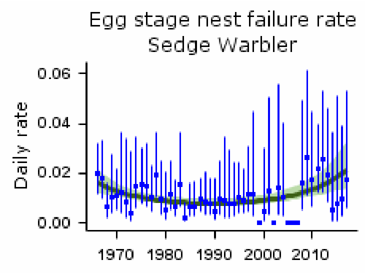
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



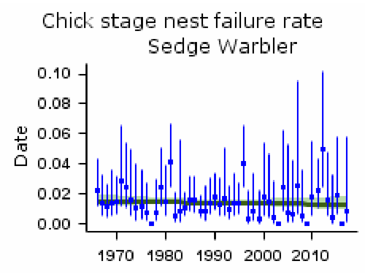
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



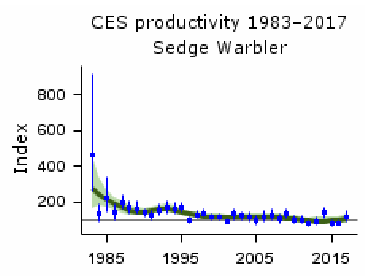
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



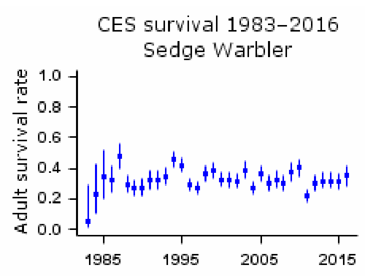
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Reed Warbler

Acrocephalus scirpaceus

Key facts

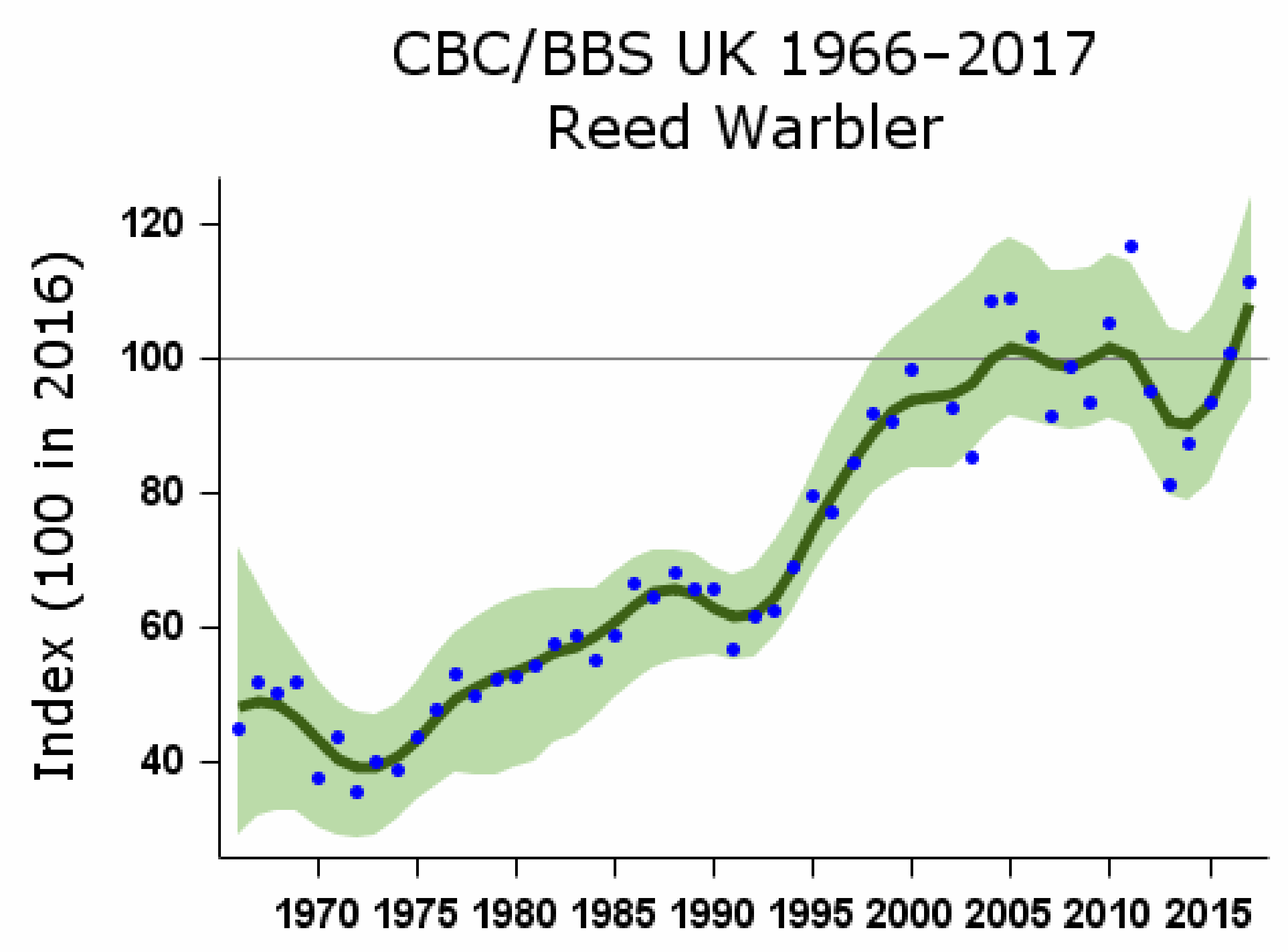
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK: rapid increase England: moderate increase
Population size:	130,000 (100,000-160,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Long-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Wetland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

This species has an unusually clumped distribution, with very high breeding concentrations in Phragmites reedbeds, where numbers are very hard to census. CES, which has many sites in reedbeds, ought perhaps to be a better measure of population change than either CBC/BBS or WBS/WBBS, where the species is encountered mainly at low density or in linear habitats. Both CBC/BBS and WBS/WBBS show progressive strong increases. CES, however, shows a decline from 1983 until the early 1990s, followed by a partial recovery, and another more recent decline. Population increase, as indicated by the census work, accords with the remarkable range expansion the species has achieved since the 1960s, as recorded by atlas projects. West Wales, northwest and northeast England were colonised, as was the east coast of Ireland, between 1968-72 and 1988-91 (Gibbons et al. 1993), and the species is now regular as far north as the Tay reedbeds (Robertson 2003, Balmeret al. 2013). Numbers across Europe have been broadly stable since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



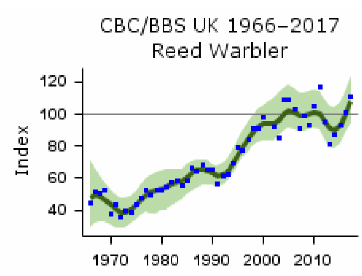
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

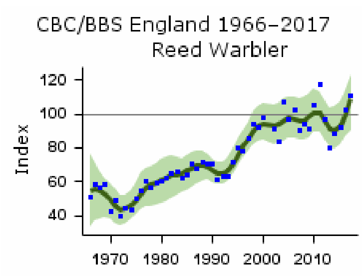
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	77	104	35	292		
	25	1991-2016	130	62	31	104		
	10	2006-2016	173	-1	-15	15		
	5	2011-2016	173	0	-10	11		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	73	81	21	234		
	25	1991-2016	123	54	25	92		
	10	2006-2016	162	3	-8	19		
	5	2011-2016	161	0	-11	12		
WBS/WBBS waterways	35	1981-2016	45	85	9	284		
	25	1991-2016	56	40	10	99		
	10	2006-2016	63	1	-14	16		
	5	2011-2016	59	3	-10	19		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	58	-23	-42	5		
	25	1991-2016	64	9	-12	36		
	10	2006-2016	67	18	2	36		
	5	2011-2016	73	8	0	18		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	60	3	-28	37		
	25	1991-2016	67	26	-12	67		
	10	2006-2016	70	28	11	48		
	5	2011-2016	76	5	-7	20		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	139	28	6	56		
	10	2006-2016	173	-1	-12	15		
	5	2011-2016	173	1	-9	14		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	131	27	6	61		
	10	2006-2016	162	3	-10	18		
	5	2011-2016	161	1	-11	13		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

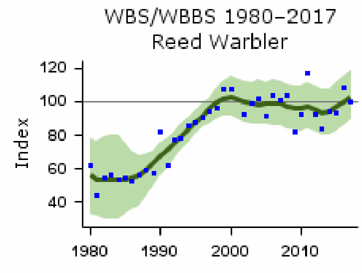
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



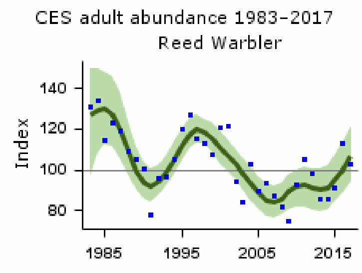
CBC/BBS UK graph



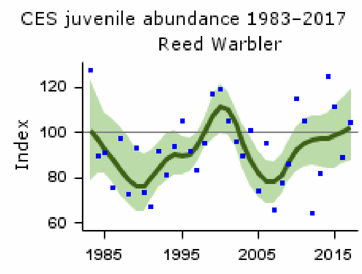
CBC/BBS England graph



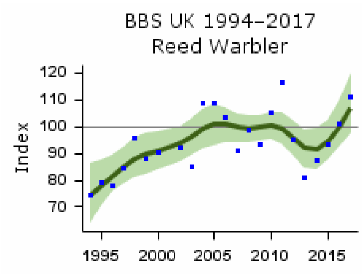
WBS/WBBS waterways graph



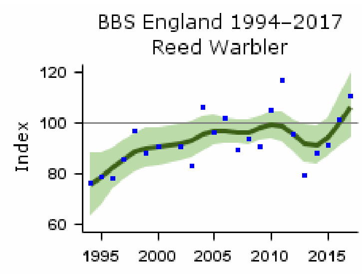
CES adults graph



CES juveniles graph

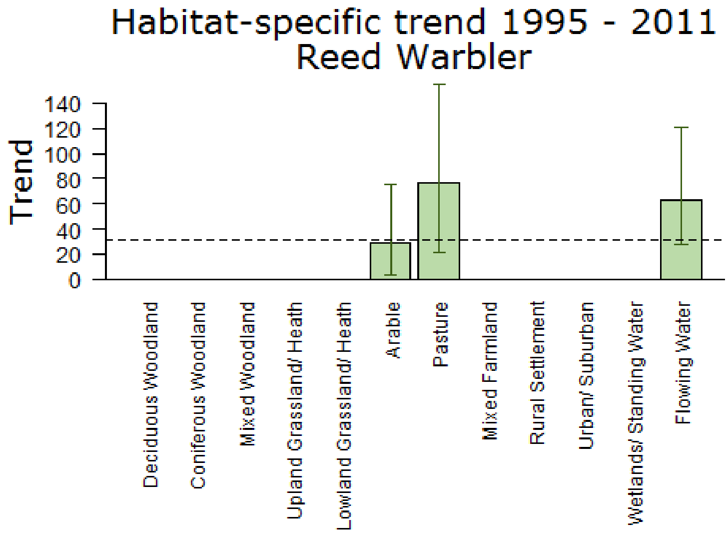


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



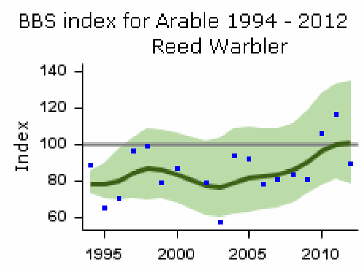
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

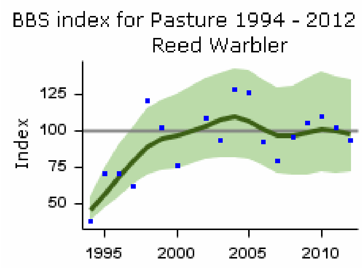
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Arable	16	1995-2011	37	29	3	75
Pasture	16	1995-2011	36	77	21	155
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	49	63	28	121

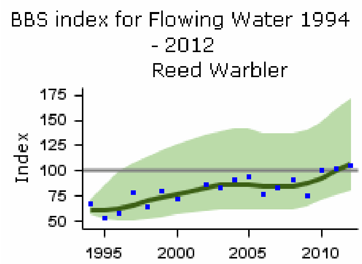
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



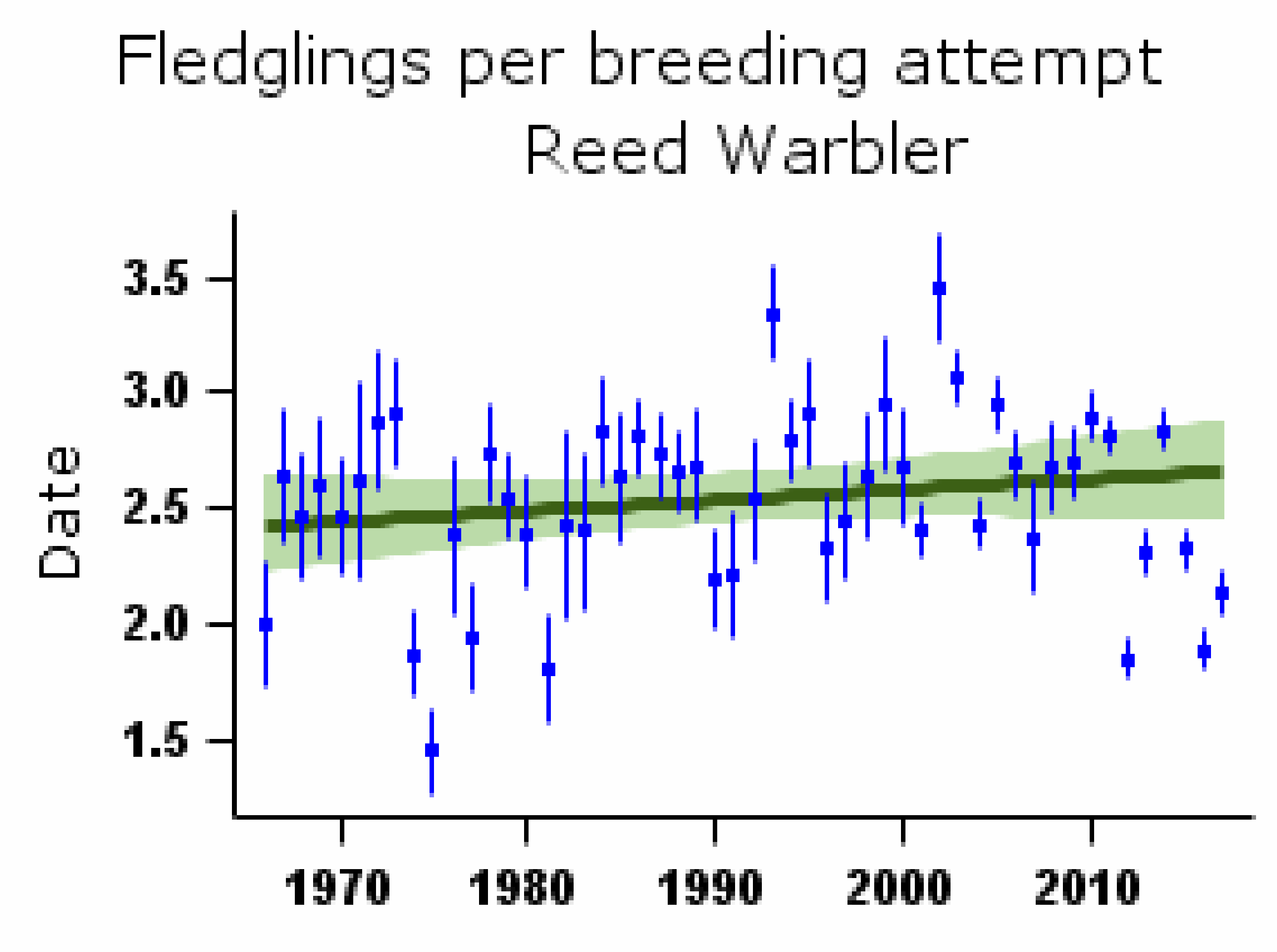
Habitat graph



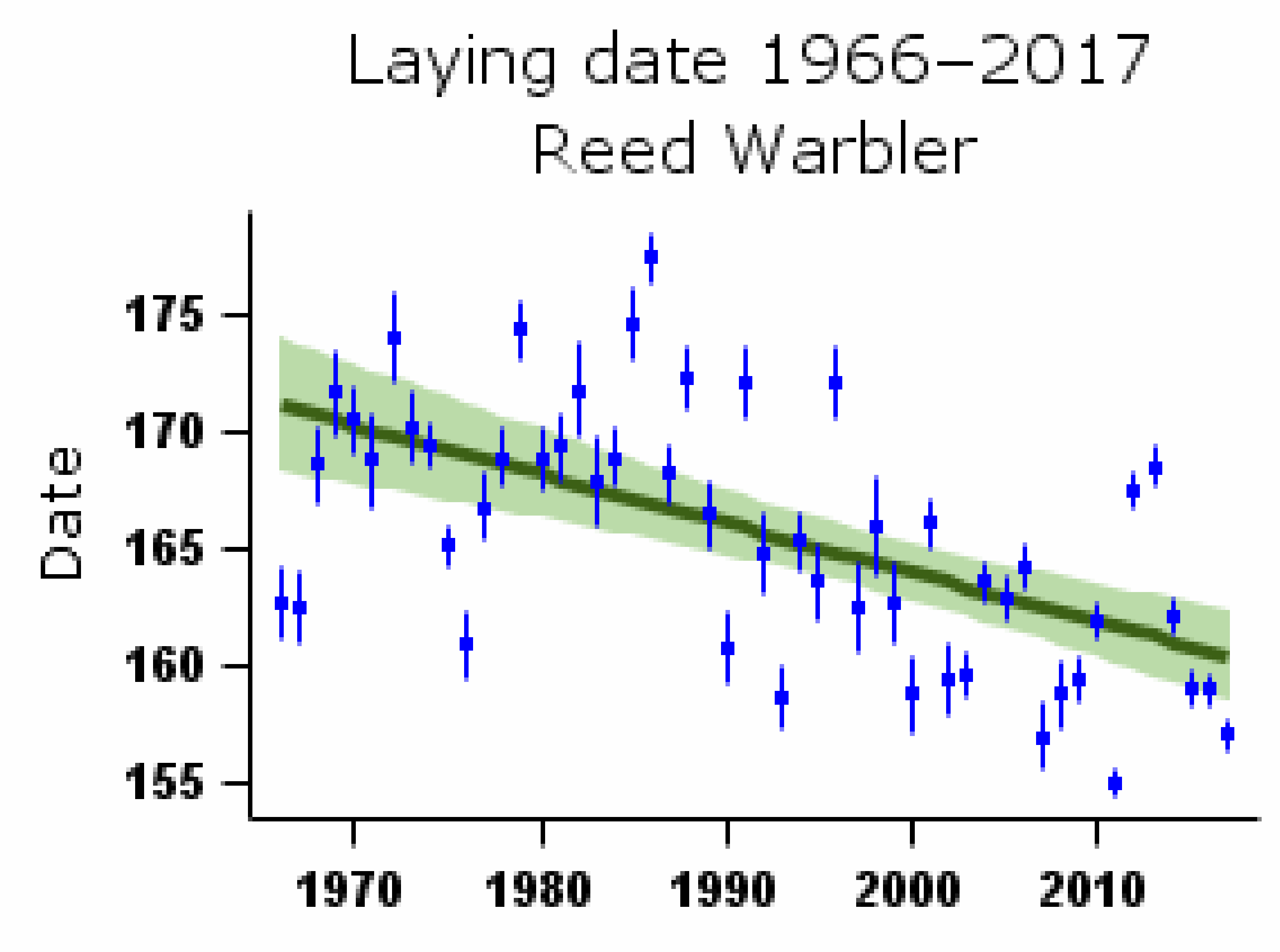
Habitat graph



Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

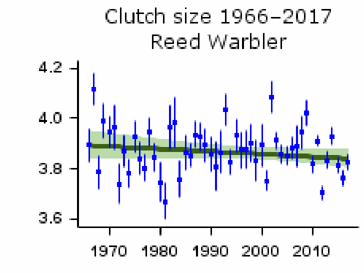


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

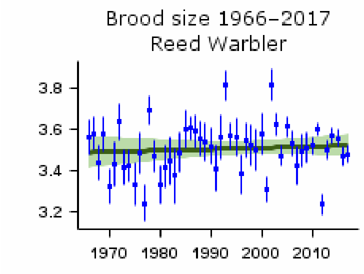
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	170	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	179	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	191	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	221	Curvilinear	1.92% nests/day	2.25% nests/day	17.2%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	170	Curvilinear	2.38% nests/day	1.12% nests/day	-52.9%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	247	Linear decline	Jun 20	Jun 10	-10 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	65	Smoothed trend	76 Index value	100 Index value	31%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	72	Smoothed trend	106 Index value	100 Index value	-6%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	75	Smoothed trend	108 Index value	100 Index value	-7%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	82	Smoothed trend	104 Index value	100 Index value	-4%		

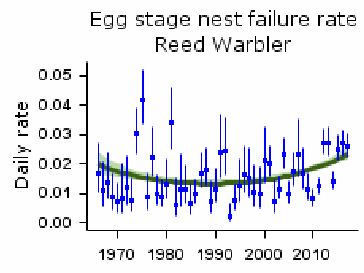
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



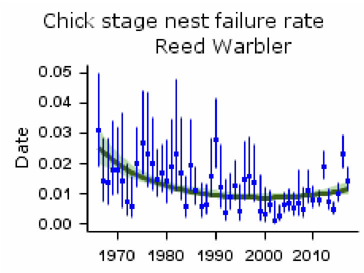
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



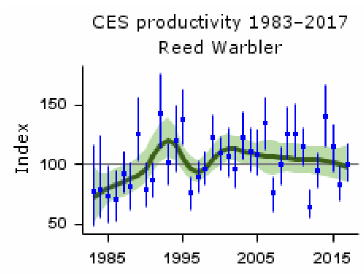
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



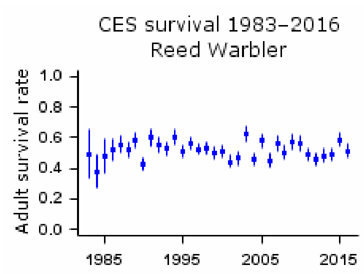
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

Breeding performance has increased, with some suggestion that this may be related to warming climate or improved habitat management, although the evidence for this is sparse.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Increased breeding success	
Ecological	Climate change	

Further information on causes of change

There is some evidence to suggest that this species has benefited from warmer climates. Reed Warblers have shown a trend towards earlier laying (see above), which can be partly explained by recent climate change (Crick & Sparks 1999, Halupka et al. 2008). Halupka et al. (2008) analysed changes in breeding parameters of Polish Reed Warblers, studied during 12 breeding seasons between 1970 and 2006, and found that the onset of breeding advanced with warming temperatures, although the end of breeding did not change, thus resulting in an extension of the breeding season. The lengthening of the laying period by about three weeks meant that more birds were able to rear second broods. Furthermore, mean temperature during May-July correlated negatively with the proportion of nests that failed and there was some evidence of a positive relationship with the number of fledglings. Eglington et al. (2015) also suggest that the spread of Reed Warbler may be due to higher productivity stemming from increased temperatures. Experimental provision of supplementary food at two sites in South Wales led to advanced laying and increased productivity, indicating that food supply may be a limiting factor; hence suggesting a mechanism through which the trends may have occurred (Vafadis et al. 2016). Further research found that food-supplemented pairs spent more time incubating and showed a quicker response to the (simulated) presence of a predator (Vafadis et al. 2018).

The demographic data show a decrease in nest failures at the chick stage, although no trend was detected in the numbers of fledglings per breeding attempt, and a small improvement is apparent in CES productivity, although there is no available evidence to suggest that this is related to changing climate.

Both CBC/BBS and WBS/WBBS trends show progressive moderate increases perhaps linked to increasingly sensitive management of small and linear wetland sites. Thaxter et al. (2006) analysed data from two sites and found indirect evidence linking good habitat management to local abundance and survival.

As this species is a migrant it is possible that factors operating outside the breeding season may be responsible for changes in population in the UK. Thaxter et al. (2006) found that, unlike in the 2004) found that the French Reed Warbler population appears to be strongly regulated and that population growth rate was more influenced by survival rate than by recruitment.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Nuthatch

Sitta europaea

Key facts

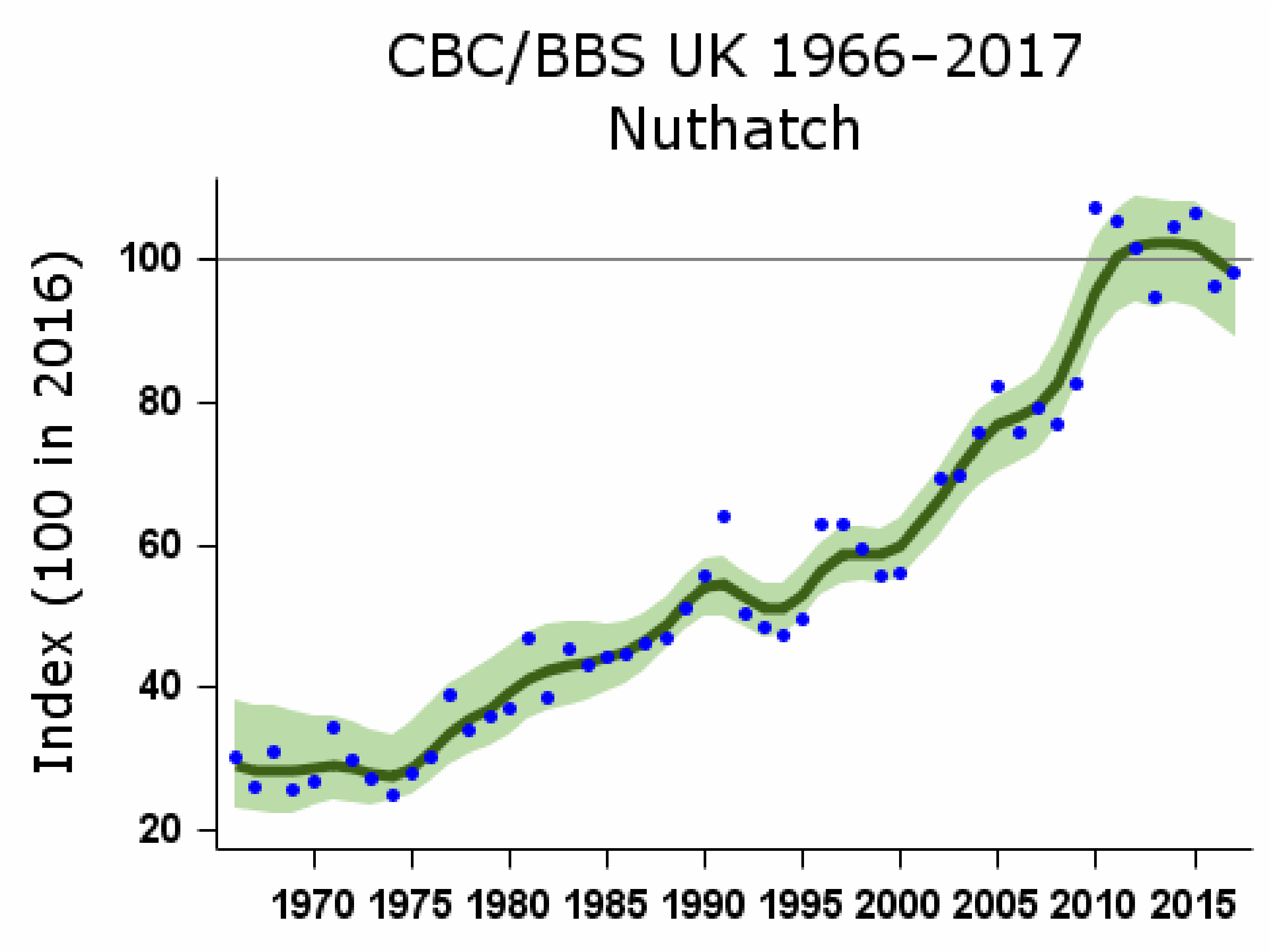
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid increase
Population size:	220,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Cavity nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

Nuthatch abundance in the UK has increased rapidly since the mid 1970s. Numbers have been stable over the last five years, and it is unclear yet whether or not this represents a halt to the upward trend (a similar minor setback during the 1990s was only temporary). The increase has been accompanied by a range expansion into northern England and southern Scotland (Balmer et al. 2013). The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



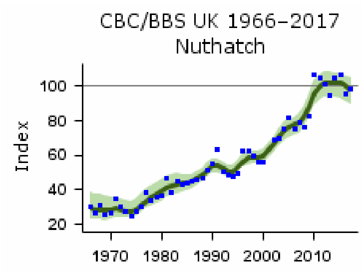
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

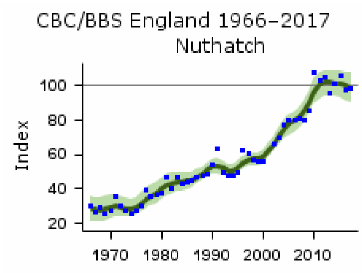
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	289	251	135	391		
	25	1991-2016	510	83	58	108		
	10	2006-2016	742	28	19	38		
	5	2011-2016	816	0	-6	5		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	249	257	153	439		
	25	1991-2016	437	86	59	118		
	10	2006-2016	642	25	16	35		
	5	2011-2016	705	-1	-6	4		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	561	87	65	116		
	10	2006-2016	742	28	19	39		
	5	2011-2016	816	0	-5	7		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	477	89	72	110		
	10	2006-2016	642	25	18	33		
	5	2011-2016	705	0	-6	5		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	80	38	12	66		
	10	2006-2016	95	10	-2	25		
	5	2011-2016	103	-10	-22	2		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

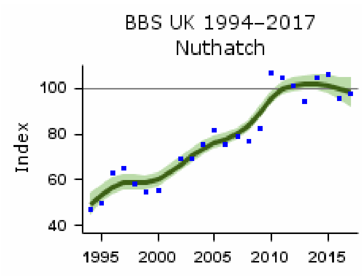
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



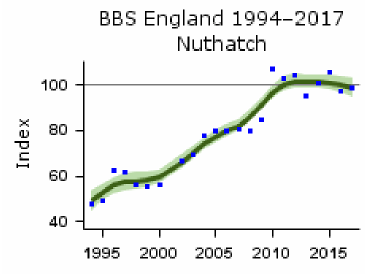
CBC/BBS UK graph



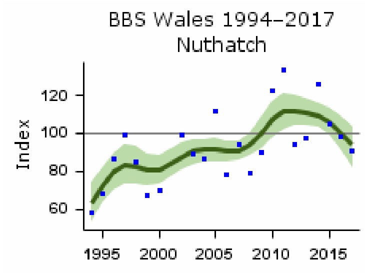
CBC/BBS England graph



BBS UK graph

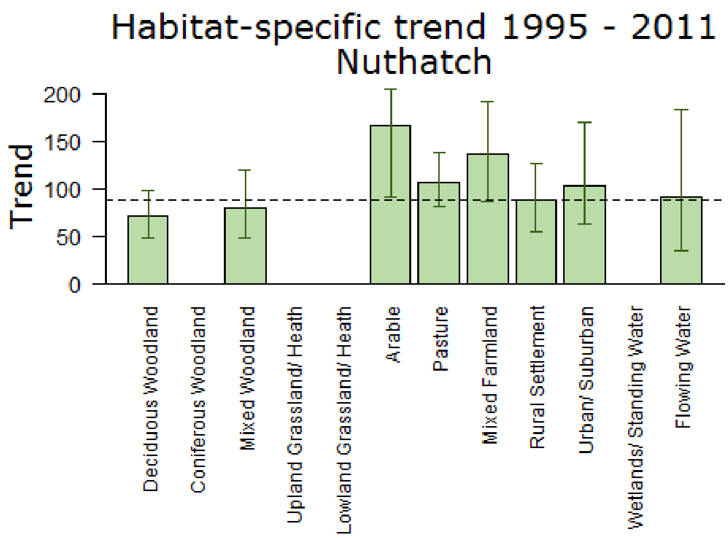


BBS England graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



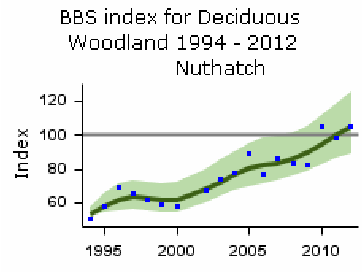
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

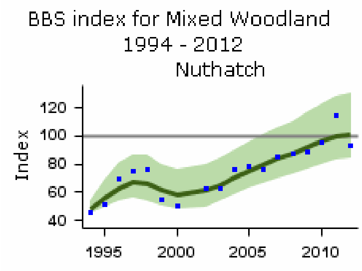
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	202	71	48	99
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	110	79	47	119
Arable	16	1995-2011	59	166	91	204
Pasture	16	1995-2011	203	106	81	137
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	47	136	87	191
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	106	87	55	126
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	45	103	63	170
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	54	91	35	182

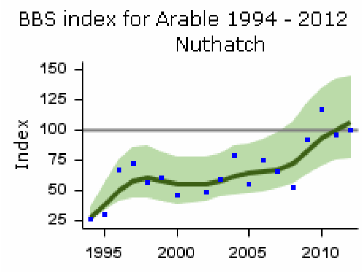
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



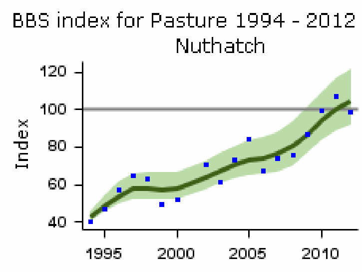
Habitat graph



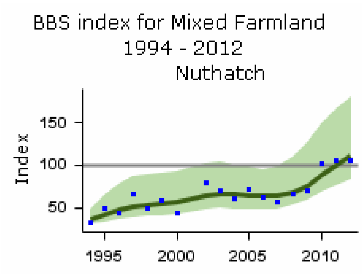
Habitat graph



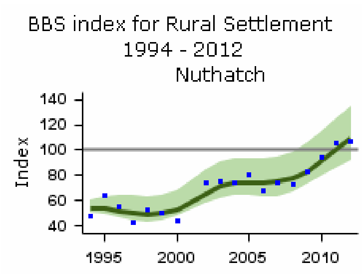
Habitat graph



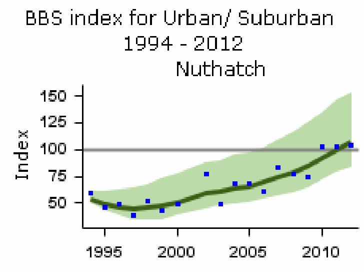
Habitat graph



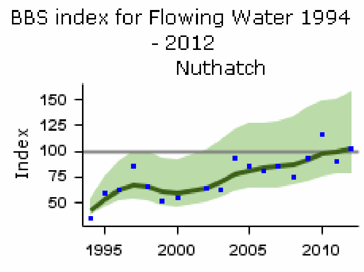
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

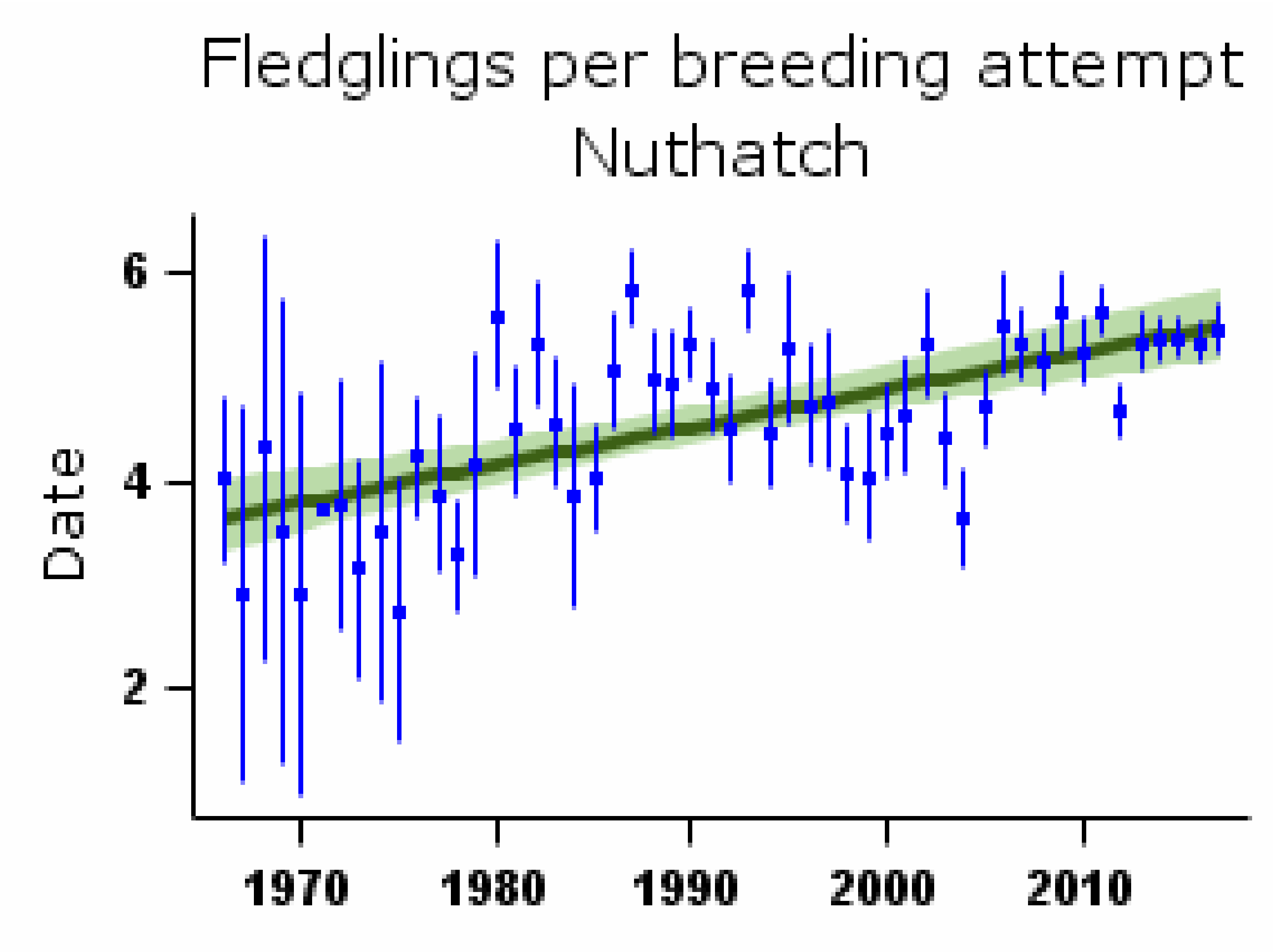


Habitat graph

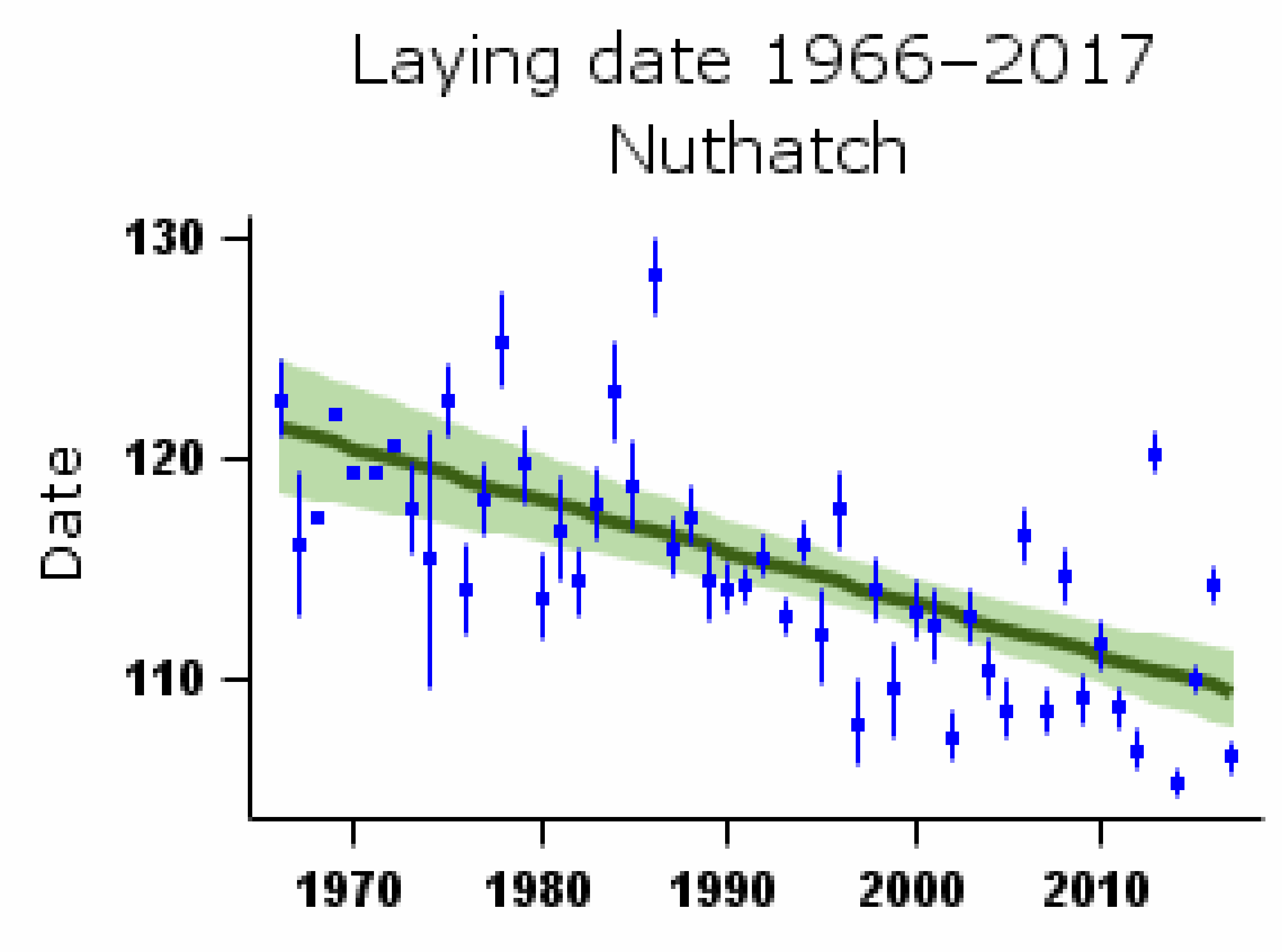


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

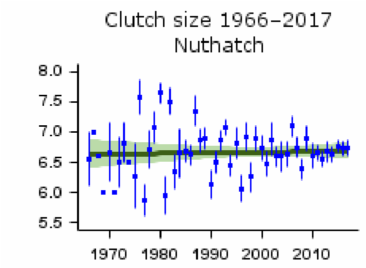


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

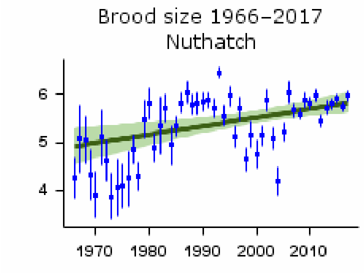
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	66	Linear increase	3.70 fledglings	5.46 fledglings	47.9%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	37	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	88	Linear increase	4.93 chicks	5.80 chicks	17.6%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	67	Linear decline	0.92% nests/day	0.19% nests/day	-79.3%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	73	Linear decline	0.43% nests/day	0.20% nests/day	-53.5%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	39	Linear decline	May 1	Apr 20	-11 days		

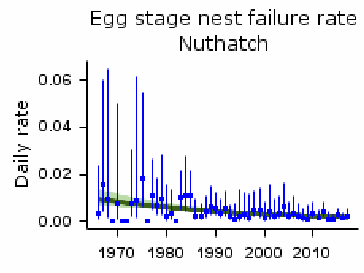
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



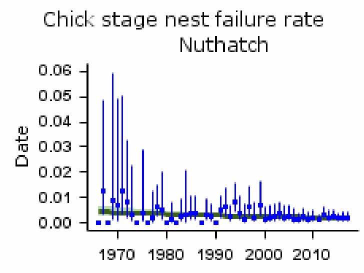
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

The demographic causes of the population increase appear to be an increase in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt, larger brood sizes and a decrease in daily failure rates. However, it is unclear what the ecological drivers of these changes are.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Increased breeding success	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

The number of fledglings per breeding attempt has increased strongly, through an increase in brood size and a fall in nest failure rates.

There is little evidence relating to Nuthatch population change in the UK. However, studies from Europe provide evidence that mild winters are likely to have helped this species. Kallander (1997) used a long-term data set (1977-91) to provide good evidence that Nuthatches in a Swedish national park had a population size in spring which co-varied positively with winter temperatures and suggest that increases in population size may be associated with increasing mean winter temperature. Nilsson (1982, 1987) also found that mortality was concentrated in winter and that starvation was probably the major cause. However, a long-term study in Poland from 1975 to 1990 found that bird numbers in spring were not significantly correlated with the severity of the preceding winter, though winter survival was higher in the unusually mild winter of 1989/90, which had a rich supply of hornbeam seeds (Wesolowski & Stawarczyk 1991). It is not possible to say whether such factors have also operated in the UK, as the climate here is considerably less extreme.

Several studies have also reported a link between population size and the size of food availability in the autumn. A study of two Nuthatch populations in Sweden provided good evidence that autumn population size was correlated with the size of the hazelnut crop, suggesting food supplies play a role, although beechmast crop was not correlated with overwinter survival and nor was autumn population size correlated with the population density in spring (Enoksson & Nilsson 1983, Enoksson 1990). In the studies by Nilsson mentioned above, the main density-dependent factor, recruitment of young of the year to the autumn population, was positively related to the current beechmast supply and negatively to the density of adults (Nilsson 1982, 1987). A long-term study in Poland from 1975 to 1990 also found that Nuthatch numbers seemed to be influenced by autumn seed supply and also availability of caterpillars in the preceding spring (Wesolowski & Stawarczyk 1991). Another continental study in Europe found that local survival in autumn was higher in beechmast years for juveniles, but not for adults and that local winter survival was not higher in years with than in years without beechmast (Matthysen 1989). Thus there is some evidence that increases in population size are linked to food supplies, but again, this has not been directly tested for UK birds.

Although there is no direct evidence available, Nuthatches are known to favour dead wood, and so it is possible that they may have benefited from the increase in dead wood in the UK (Amar et al. 2010a).

In Belgium, competition for nest sites with the non-native, invasive Strubbe & Matthysen 2009). However, there is evidence showing that this is not a problem in the UK at present (Newson et al. 2011).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Treecreeper

Certhia familiaris

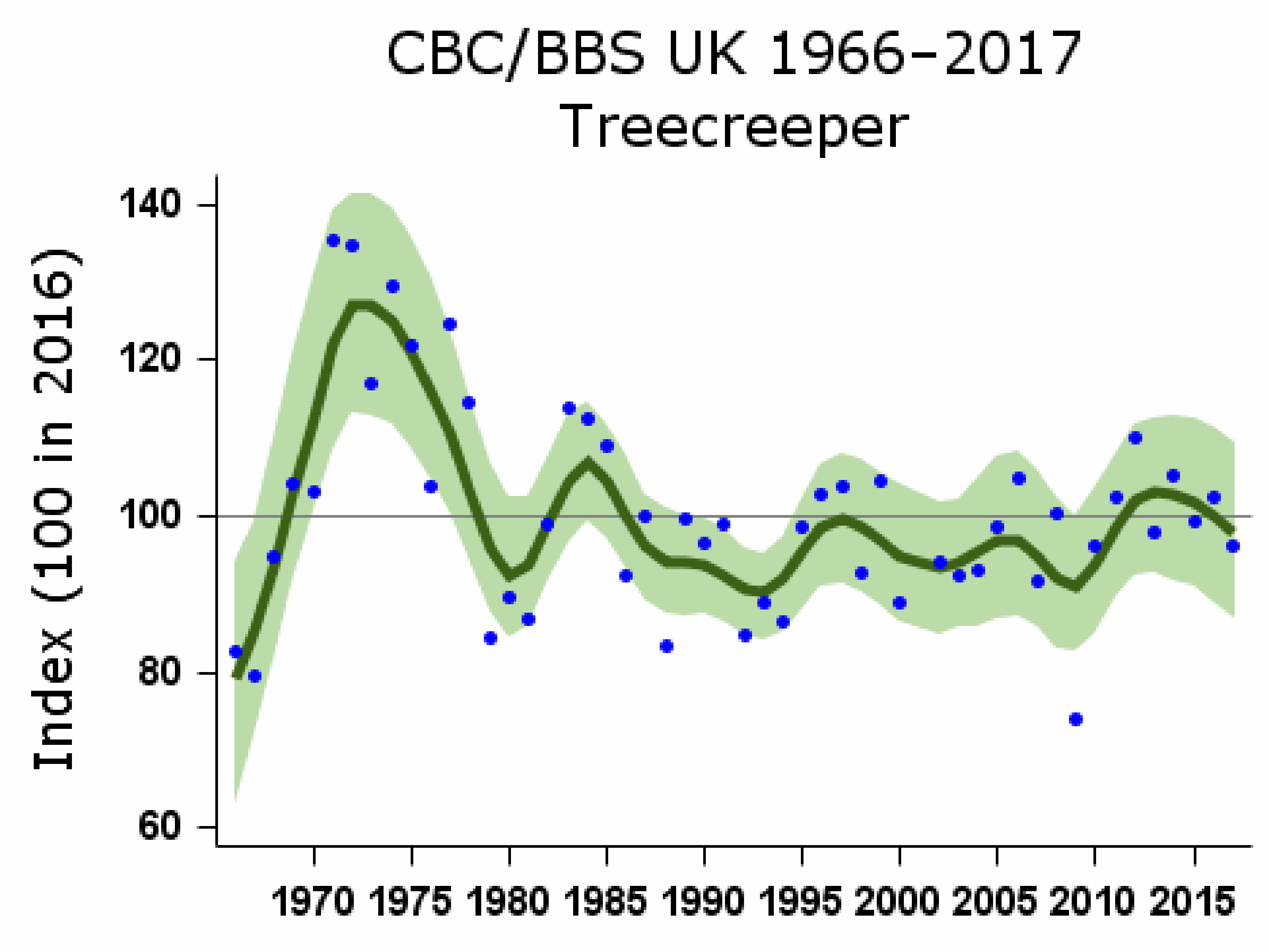
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	200,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

The UK Treecreeper population peaked in the mid 1970s, but has been roughly stable since about 1980. Intensive study has shown that Treecreeper numbers and survival rates are reduced by wet winter weather (Peach et al. 1995b). The influence of cold weather is also evident in the low start to the index, following the severe winter of 1962/63, and the trough around 1980. Productivity, calculated using CES data, shows fluctuations since the 1980s. There has been a slight fall in nest failure rates at the egg stage but an increase at the chick stage and overall nest success is now slightly lower than in the late 1960s, despite having increased during the 1970s and 1980s. The trend towards earlier laying can be partly explained by recent climate change (Crick & Sparks 1999). Numbers across Europe have been broadly stable since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

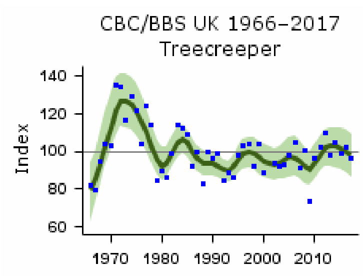
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	236	17	-10	54		
	25	1991-2016	370	8	-5	25		
	10	2006-2016	461	3	-6	14		

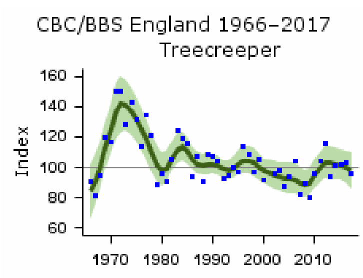
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	5	2011-2016	494	2	7	11		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	183	11	-15	47		
	25	1991-2016	281	-1	-15	14		
	10	2006-2016	347	9	0	18		
	5	2011-2016	373	0	-8	8		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	38	53	-3	143		
	25	1991-2016	41	26	1	63		
	10	2006-2016	38	16	-6	43		
	5	2011-2016	40	30	6	57		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	63	50	11	110		
	25	1991-2016	70	27	0	59		
	10	2006-2016	68	41	22	67		
	5	2011-2016	75	-4	-13	10		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	382	7	-5	23		
	10	2006-2016	461	4	-5	16		
	5	2011-2016	494	1	-6	11		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	285	-2	-13	12		
	10	2006-2016	347	10	0	20		
	5	2011-2016	373	0	-6	10		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	41	8	-22	51		
	10	2006-2016	53	-9	-28	14		
	5	2011-2016	53	2	-21	25		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	44	35	-2	88		
	10	2006-2016	48	25	-5	70		
	5	2011-2016	53	31	7	66		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

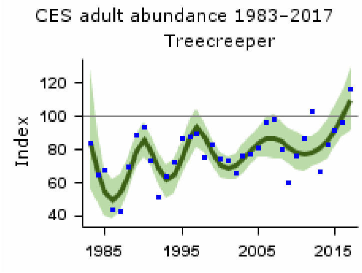
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



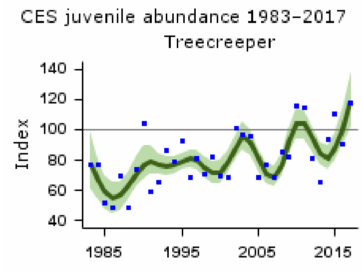
CBC/BBS UK graph



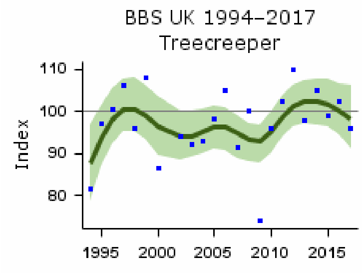
CBC/BBS England graph



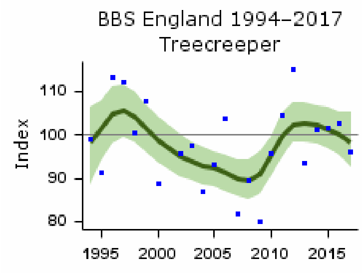
CES adults graph



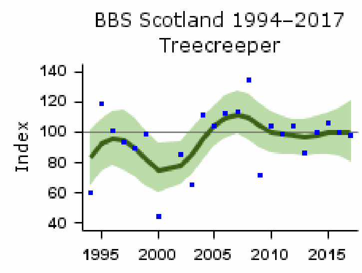
CES juveniles graph



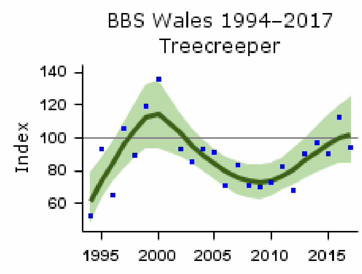
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

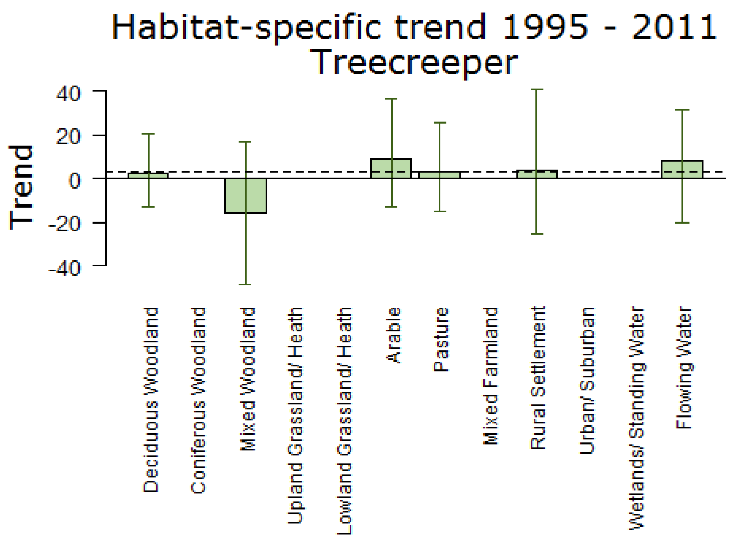


BBS Scotland graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



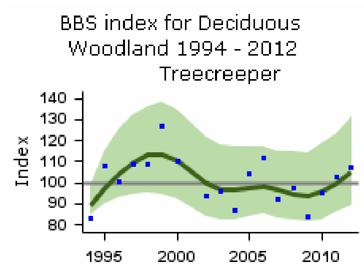
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

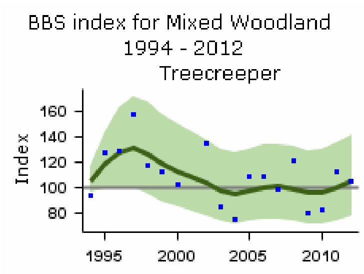
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	126	3	-13	21
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	78	-16	-49	17
Arable	16	1995-2011	47	9	-13	37
Pasture	16	1995-2011	119	3	-15	26
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	39	4	-26	41
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	50	8	-20	31

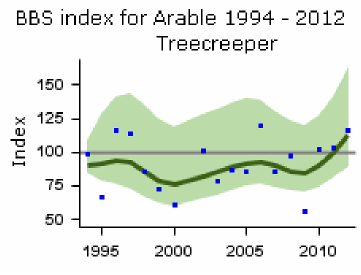
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



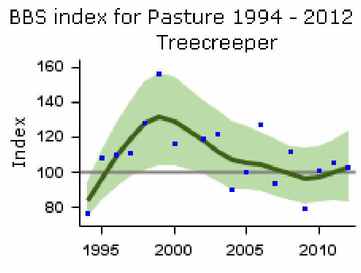
Habitat graph



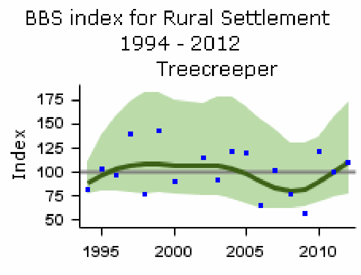
Habitat graph



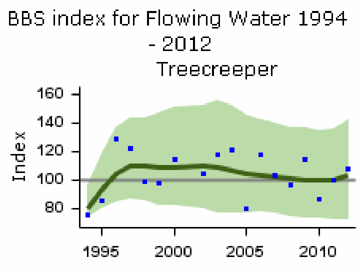
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

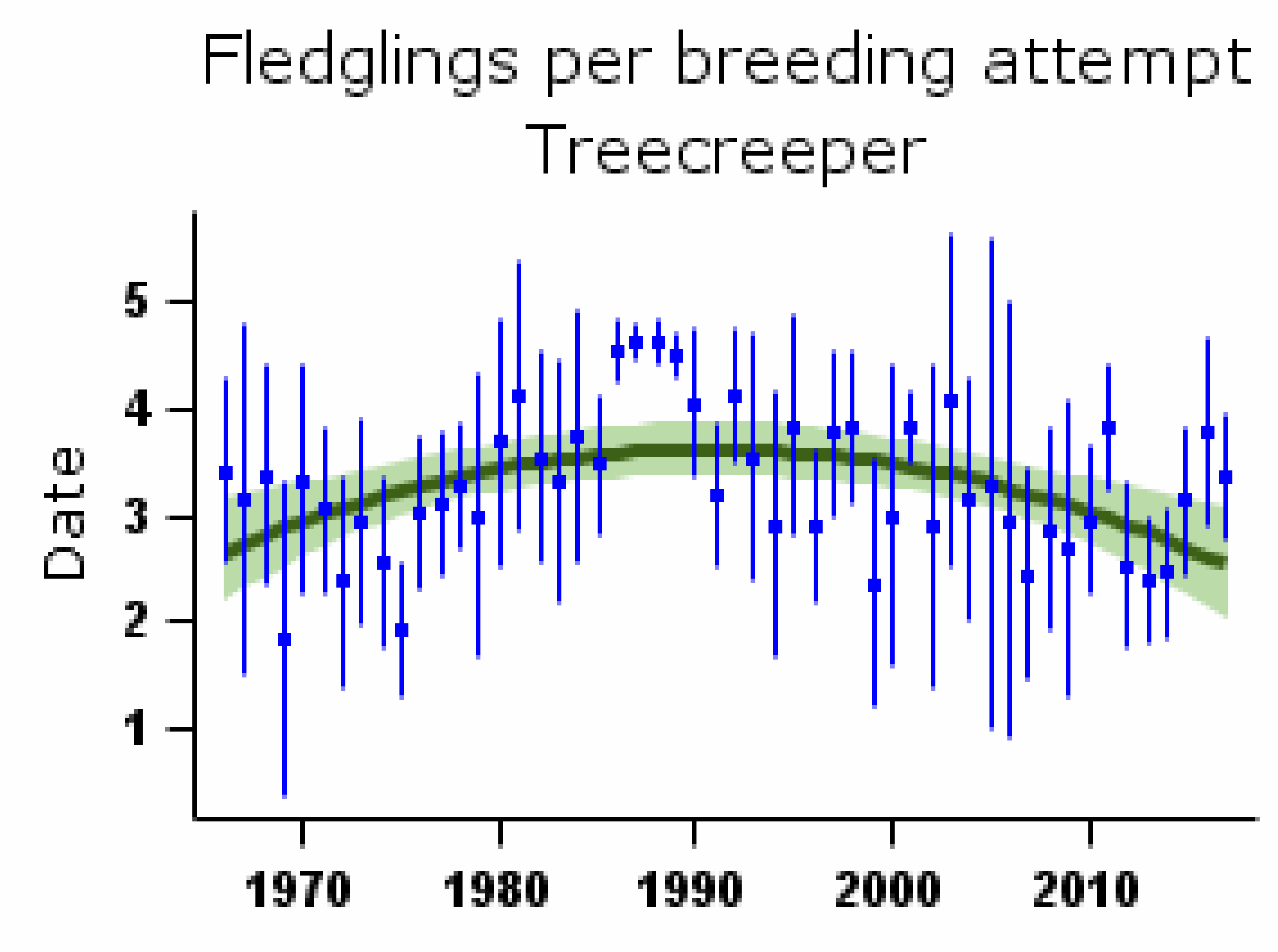


Habitat graph

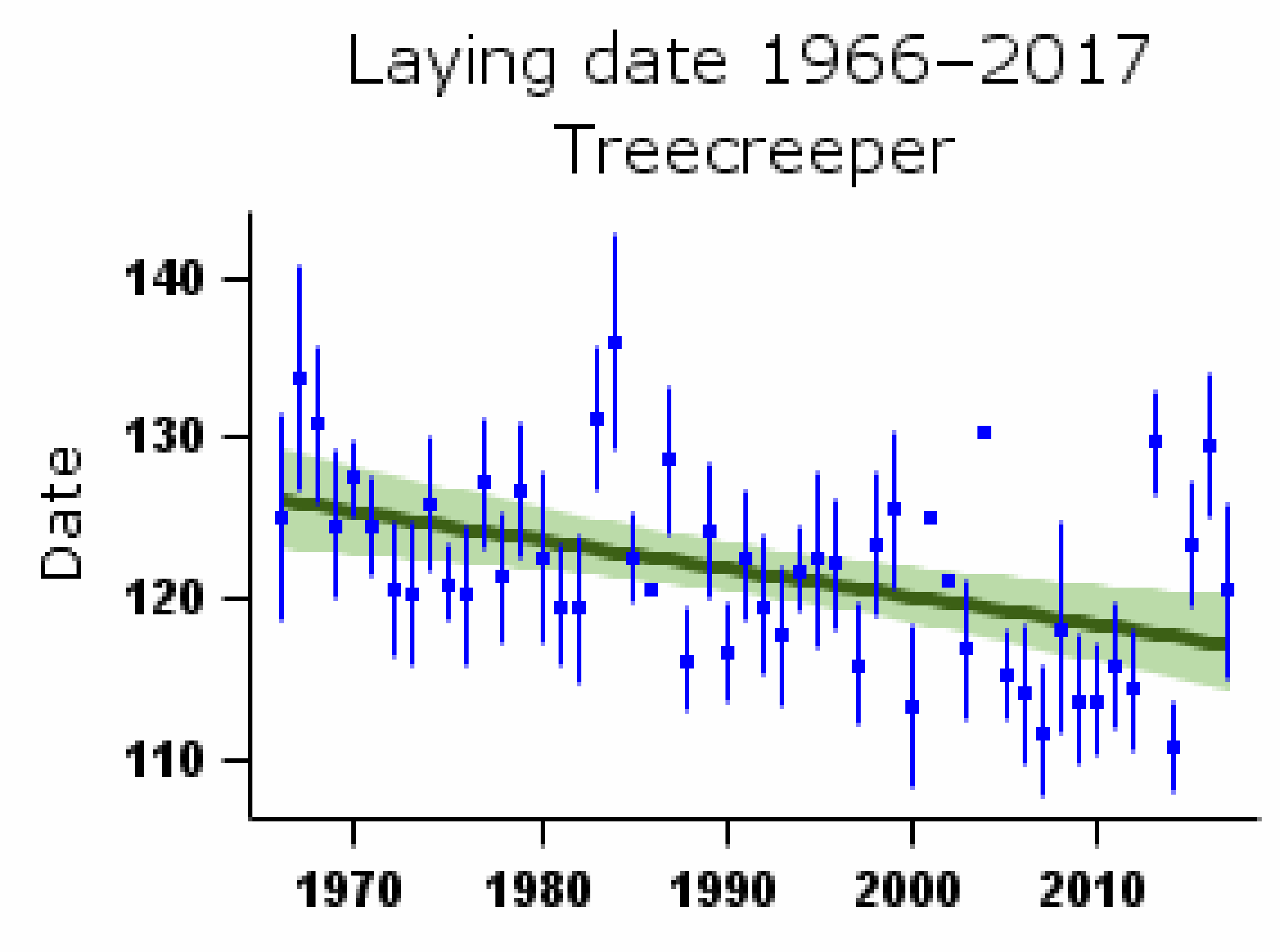


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

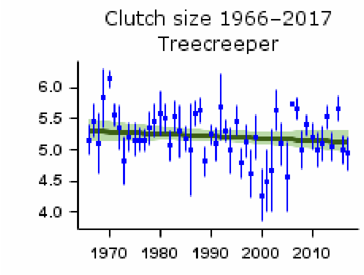


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

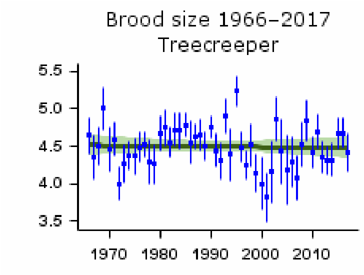
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	21	Curvilinear	2.74 fledglings	2.62 fledglings	-4.3%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	14	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	28	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	23	Curvilinear	2.38% nests/day	2.00% nests/day	-16.0%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	22	Curvilinear	1.42% nests/day	1.51% nests/day	6.3%		Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	13	Linear decline	May 6	Apr 27	-9 days		Small sample
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	70	Smoothed trend	91 Index value	100 Index value	10%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	77	Smoothed trend	104 Index value	100 Index value	-4%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	76	Smoothed trend	69 Index value	100 Index value	46%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	81	Smoothed trend	132 Index value	100 Index value	-24%		

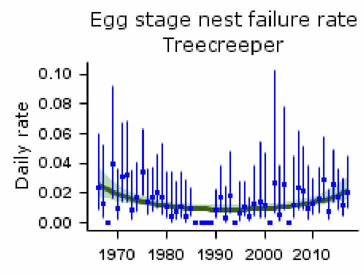
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



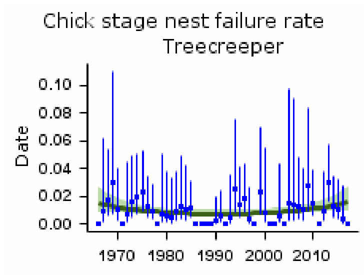
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



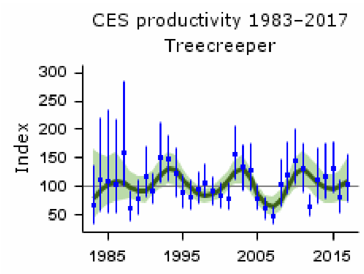
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Wren

Troglodytes troglodytes

Key facts

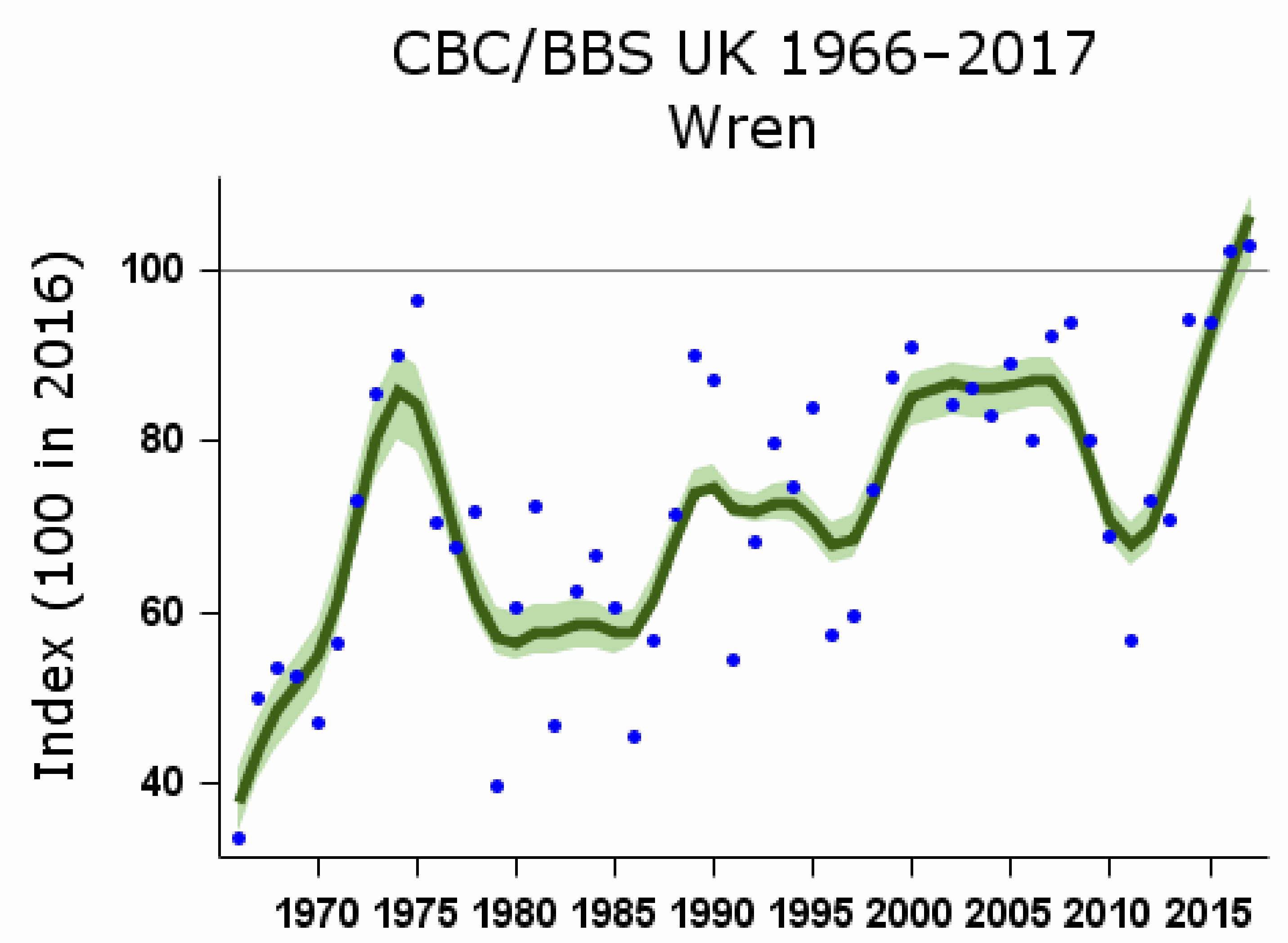
Conservation listings:	Global: green; at race level, fridariensis and hirtensis red, hebridensis, zetlandicus and indigenus amber, troglodytes green; current RBBP species (races fridariensis and hirtensis only)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid increase
Population size:	8.6 million territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend); race fridariensis (Fair Isle) 33 territories in 2013 (Holling & RBBP 2015); race hirtensis (St Kilda) 230-250 breeding pairs (Forrester et al. 2007)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

The Wren's current UK population estimate is the highest for any species and, on the latest figures, one in ten of our breeding birds is a Wren (APEP13). Abundance can vary sharply from year to year, however. Wren numbers in the UK were greatly depleted by the cold winter of 1962/63 (Marchant et al. 1990). Following a rapid recovery up to the mid 1970s, abundance fell again in response to a further series of cold winters, only to return to its previous high level. Following recent severe winters, numbers were somewhat depleted once more, especially in Scotland and Northern Ireland, but have now recovered. The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



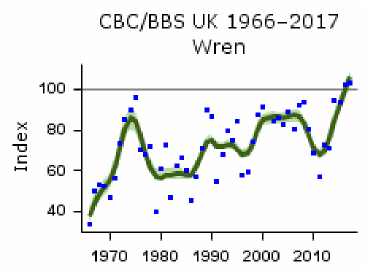
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

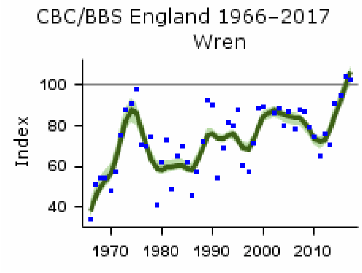
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	1311	128	99	156		Small CBC sample
	25	1991-2016	2360	39	30	43		Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	3198	15	12	17		
	5	2011-2016	3224	47	43	50		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	1037	124	92	153		Small CBC sample
	25	1991-2016	1852	36	27	41		Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	2515	19	16	22		
	5	2011-2016	2522	39	36	41		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	102	87	59	128		
	25	1991-2016	111	26	13	43		
	10	2006-2016	111	13	6	24		
	5	2011-2016	117	67	54	79		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	101	68	32	102		
	25	1991-2016	111	13	1	29		
	10	2006-2016	112	16	5	25		
	5	2011-2016	119	40	27	53		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	2644	40	36	45		
	10	2006-2016	3198	14	12	17		
	5	2011-2016	3224	42	40	45		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	2067	33	28	39		
	10	2006-2016	2515	18	16	21		
	5	2011-2016	2522	36	33	38		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	250	79	61	101		
	10	2006-2016	304	4	-4	12		
	5	2011-2016	308	64	51	82		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	216	36	25	50		
	10	2006-2016	249	20	12	31		
	5	2011-2016	265	47	37	59		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	95	76	38	118		
	10	2006-2016	109	8	0	15		
	5	2011-2016	106	46	38	55		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

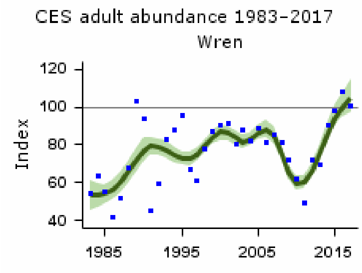
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



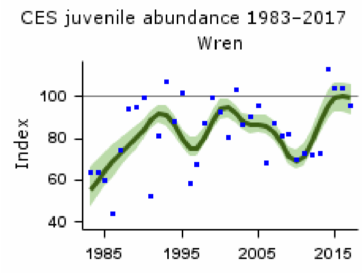
CBC/BBS UK graph



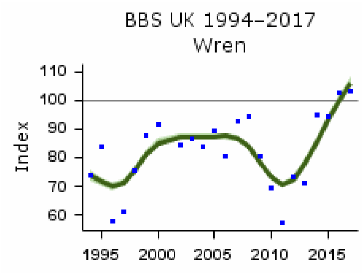
CBC/BBS England graph



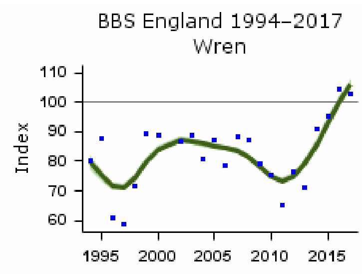
CES adults graph



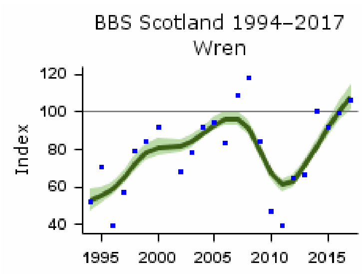
CES juveniles graph



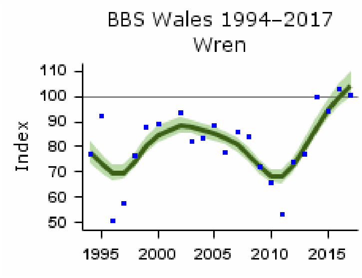
BBS UK graph



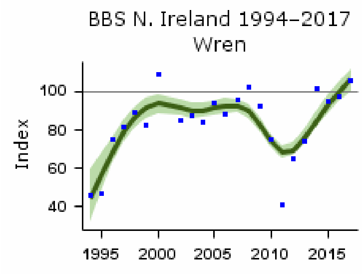
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

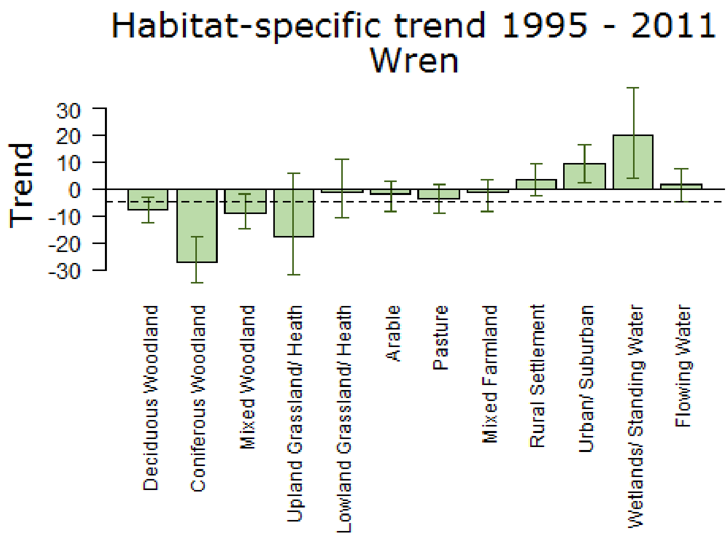


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

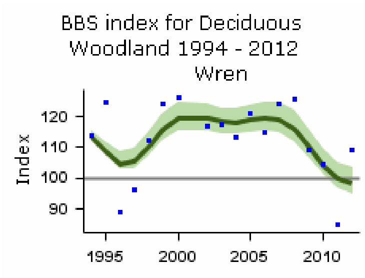
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

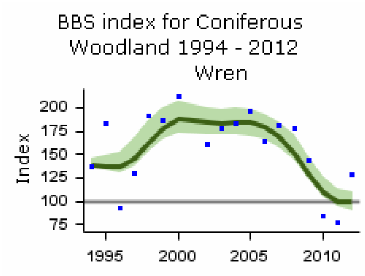
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	920	-8	-12	-3
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	247	-27	-35	-18
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	493	-9	-15	-2
Upland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	73	-18	-32	6
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	205	-1	-11	11
Arable	16	1995-2011	773	-2	-8	3
Pasture	16	1995-2011	1324	-4	-9	2
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	717	-1	-8	3
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	875	4	-3	9
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	403	9	2	16

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	113	20	4	38
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	583	1	-5	8

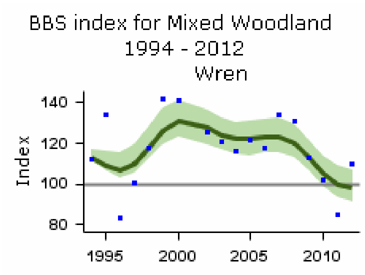
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



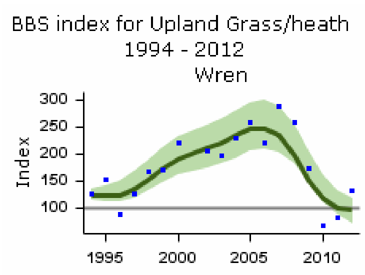
Habitat graph



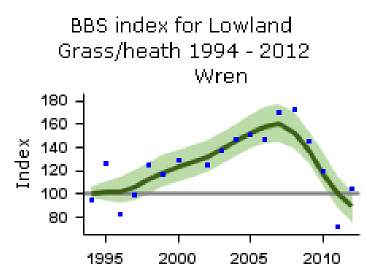
Habitat graph



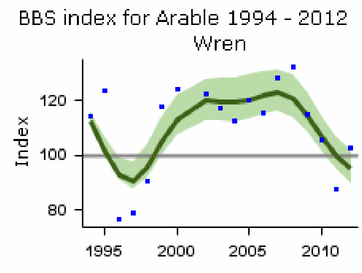
Habitat graph



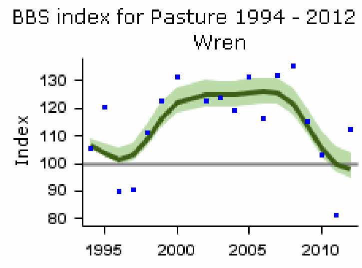
Habitat graph



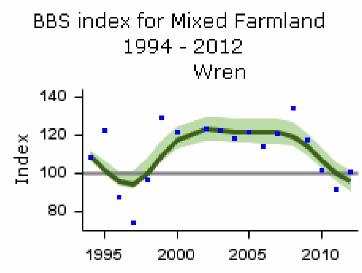
Habitat graph



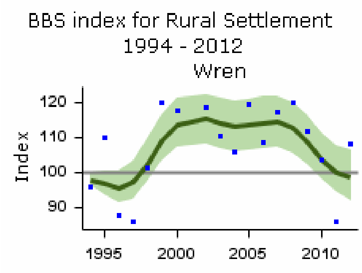
Habitat graph



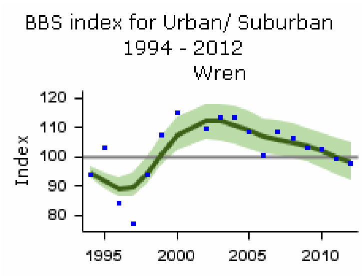
Habitat graph



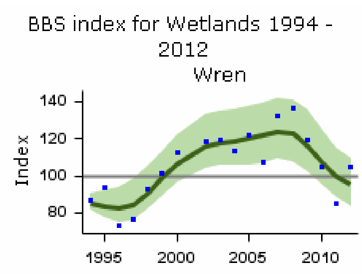
Habitat graph



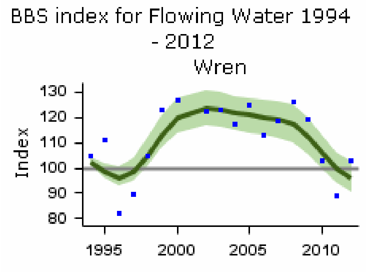
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

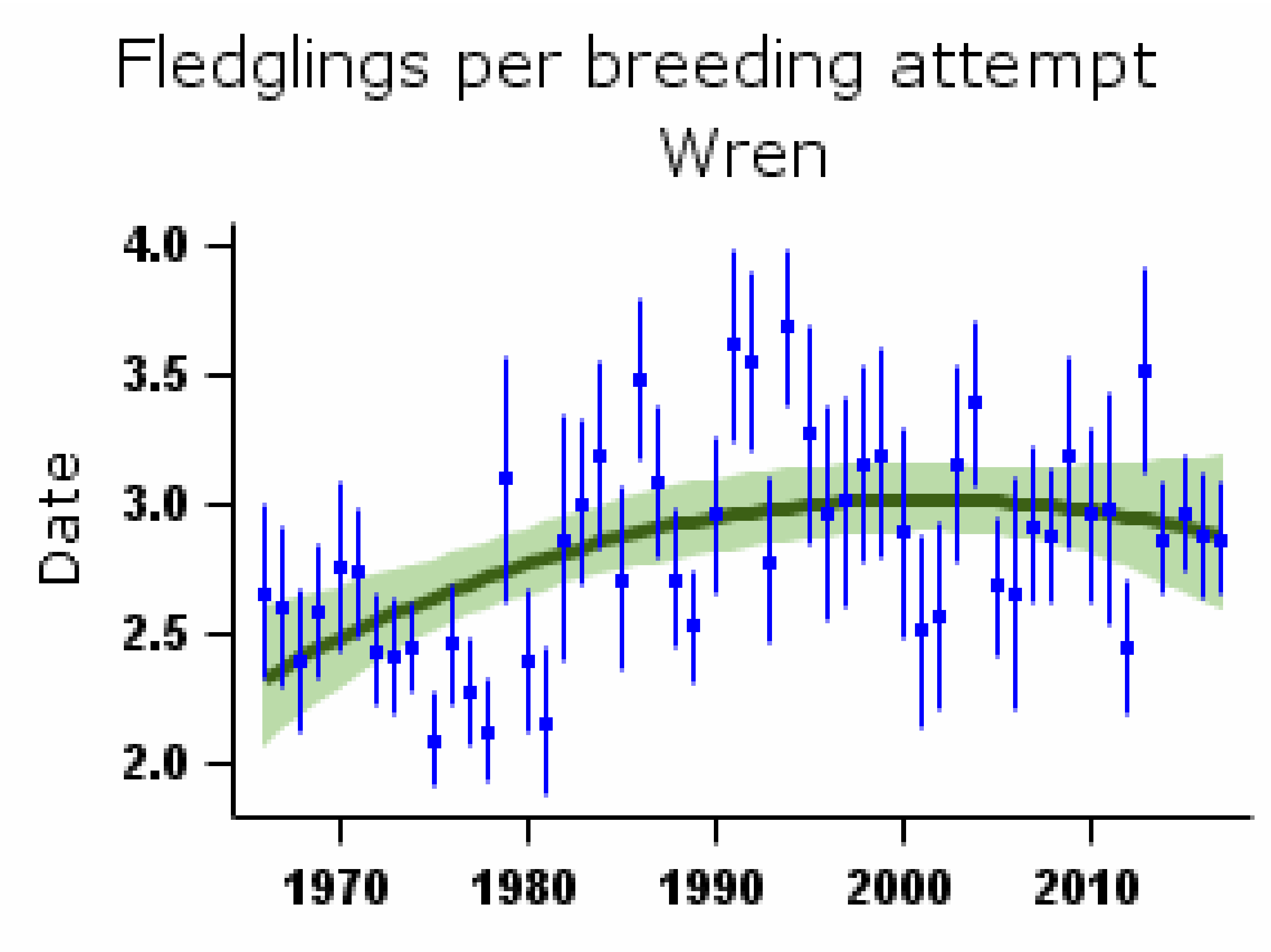


Habitat graph

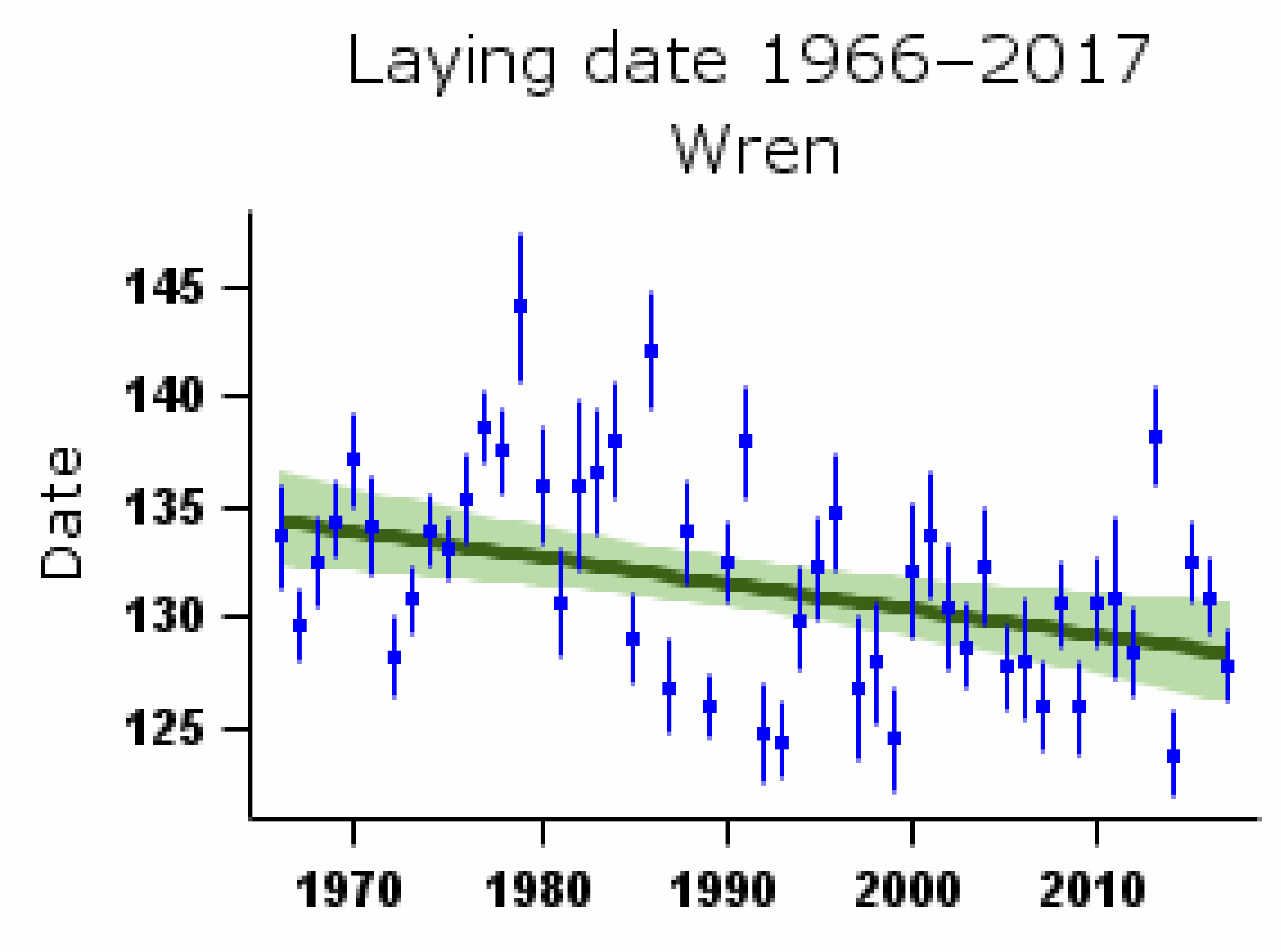


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



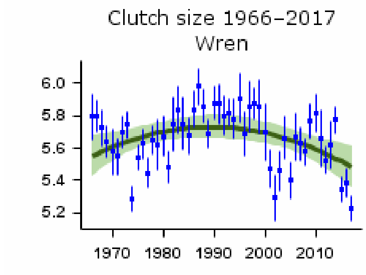
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

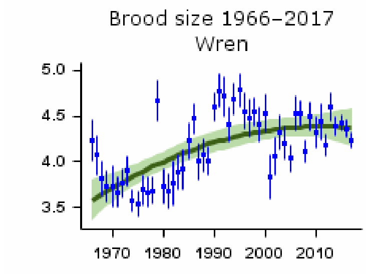
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	99	Curvilinear	2.37 fledglings	2.90 fledglings	22.4%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	101	Curvilinear	5.56 eggs	5.50 eggs	-1.1%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	132	Curvilinear	3.60 chicks	4.38 chicks	21.4%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	145	Linear decline	1.82% nests/day	1.23% nests/day	-32.4%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	99	Linear increase	0.73% nests/day	1.11% nests/day	52.1%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	91	Linear decline	May 14	May 9	-5 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	105	Smoothed trend	104 Index value	100 Index value	-4%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	115	Smoothed trend	109 Index value	100 Index value	-8%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	115	Smoothed trend	94 Index value	100 Index value	6%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	120	Smoothed trend	118 Index value	100 Index value	-15%		

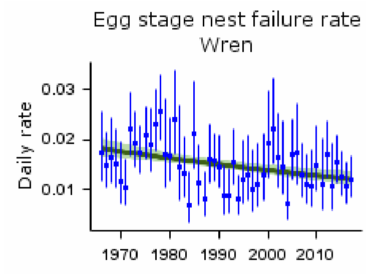
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



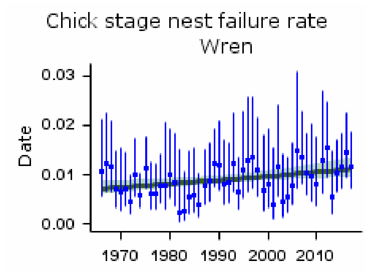
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



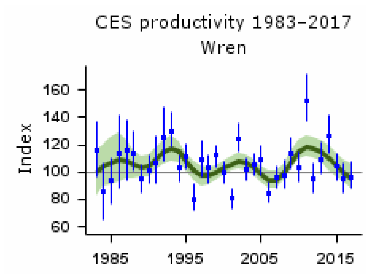
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



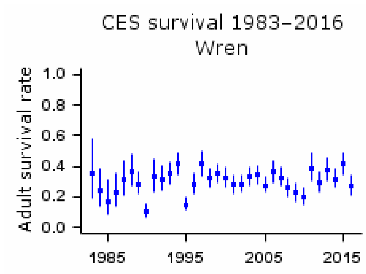
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

There is good evidence that mortality rates are severely affected by cold winter weather. Thus, a warming climate may have benefited this species, although there is only circumstantial evidence for this.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Overwinter survival	
Ecological	Climate change	

Further information on causes of change

There has been a reduction in the failure rate of nests at the egg stage, reflected in larger brood sizes and an increase in fledglings per breeding attempt, but the effects of productivity are overshadowed by the strong influence of winter weather on this species.

There is good evidence that annual numbers are influenced by mortality rates and that mortality may be very high in severe winters (Peach et al. 1995b, Morrison et al. 2016a). Wren survival rates were negatively correlated with the number of snow days in winter (Peach et al. 1995b) and with the number of frost days in winter (Morrison et al. 2016a). Robinson et al. (2007b) showed that survival is related to the strength of the North Atlantic Oscillation, an ocean-scale weather pattern that has a strong influence on UK weather. First-year survival was more influenced by weather than that of adult birds, although adult survival was also affected. Morrison et al. (2016a) found that northern UK populations were more resilient that southern populations, with a higher number of frost days required before population levels were affected. These observations suggest that a warming climate may benefit this species.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Starling

Sturnus vulgaris

Key facts

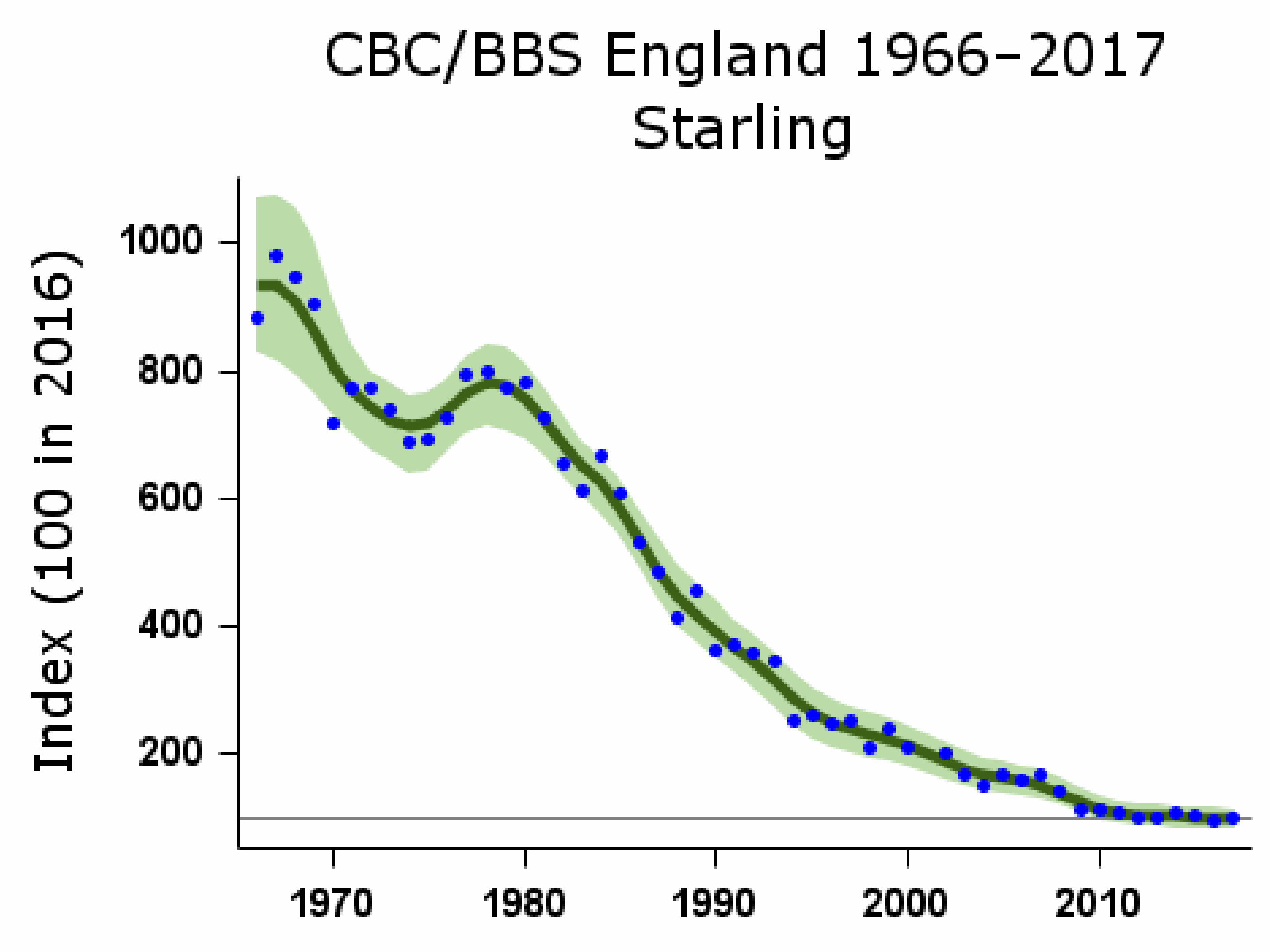
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline); at race level, vulgaris red, zetlandicus amber
Long-term trend:	England: rapid decline
Population size:	1,900,000 (1,700,000-2,200,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance-sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Cavity nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

The abundance of breeding Starlings in the UK has fallen rapidly, particularly since the early 1980s and especially in woodland (Robinson et al. 2002, 2005a), and continues to be strongly downward. The BBS BirdLife International 2004). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



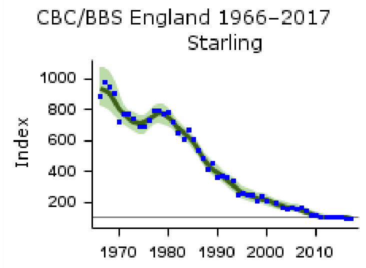
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

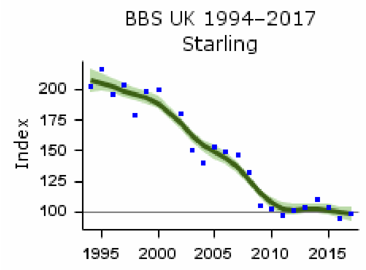
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	726	-89	-92	-86	>50	
	25	1991-2016	1315	-73	-77	-70	>50	
	10	2006-2016	1639	-37	-41	-34	>25	
	5	2011-2016	1569	-7	-12	-3		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1820	-51	-55	-48	>50	
	10	2006-2016	2024	-30	-35	-26	>25	
	5	2011-2016	1962	-3	-8	4		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1480	-61	-63	-58	>50	
	10	2006-2016	1639	-37	-40	-33	>25	
	5	2011-2016	1569	-8	-13	-4		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	164	-25	-40	-3	>25	
	10	2006-2016	193	-22	-34	-7		
	5	2011-2016	202	6	-8	31		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	82	-72	-80	-62	>50	
	10	2006-2016	81	-43	-54	-30	>25	
	5	2011-2016	83	-8	-22	9		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	82	29	-3	89		
	10	2006-2016	96	-13	-30	8		
	5	2011-2016	93	5	-8	20		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

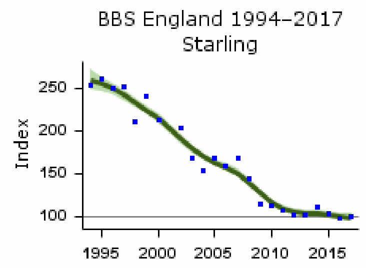
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



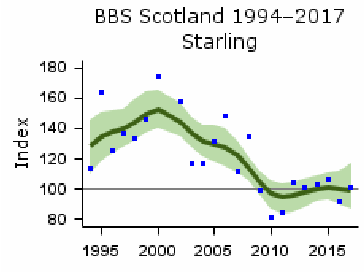
CBC/BBS England graph



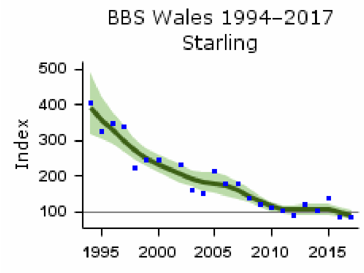
BBS UK graph



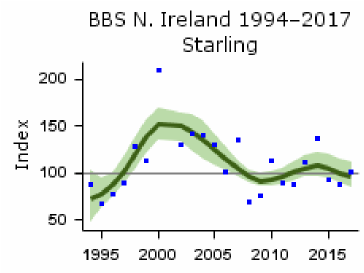
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

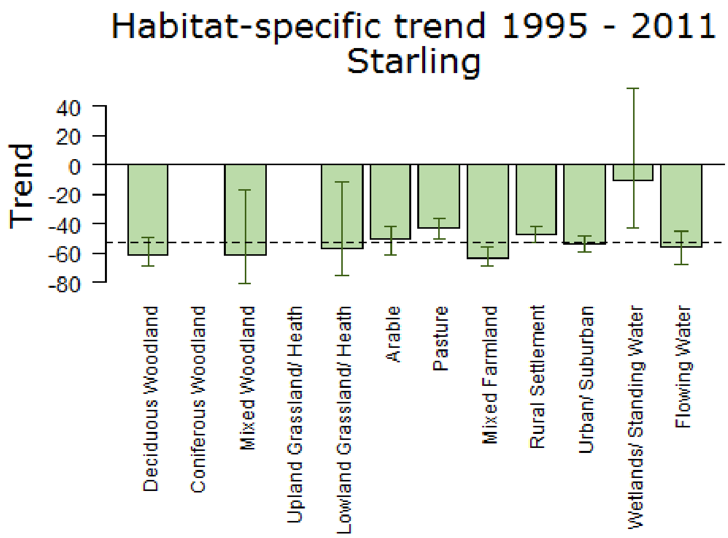


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

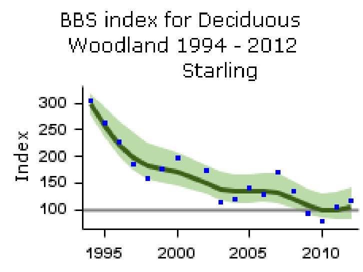
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

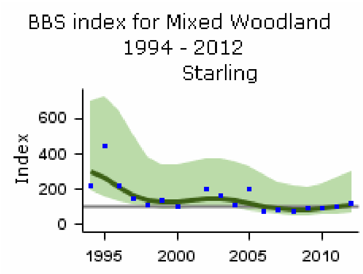
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	238	-61	-69	-50

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	86	-62	-80	17
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	62	-57	-75	-12
Arable	16	1995-2011	312	-51	-62	-42
Pasture	16	1995-2011	759	-43	-50	-36
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	349	-63	-69	-56
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	575	-47	-53	-42
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	414	-54	-59	-49
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	46	-11	-43	52
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	215	-56	-68	-45

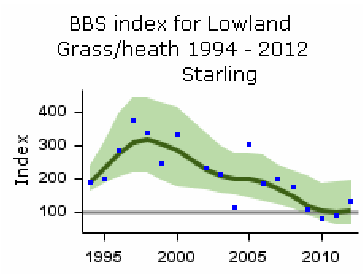
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



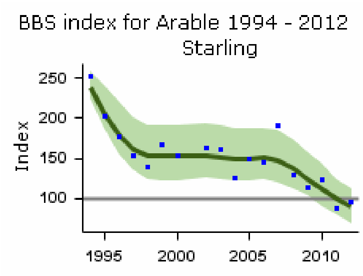
Habitat graph



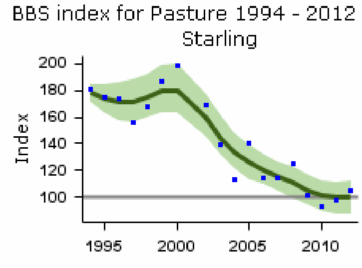
Habitat graph



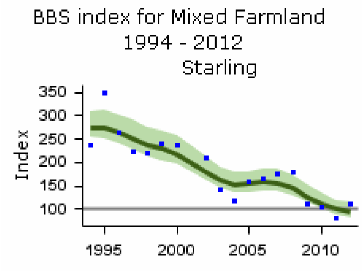
Habitat graph



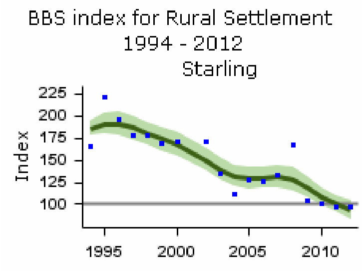
Habitat graph



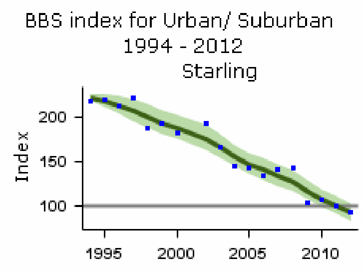
Habitat graph



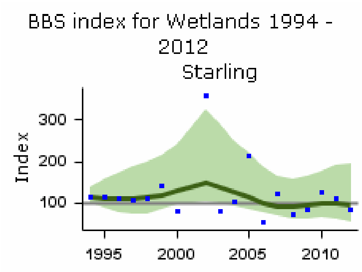
Habitat graph



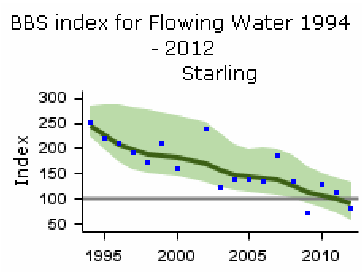
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

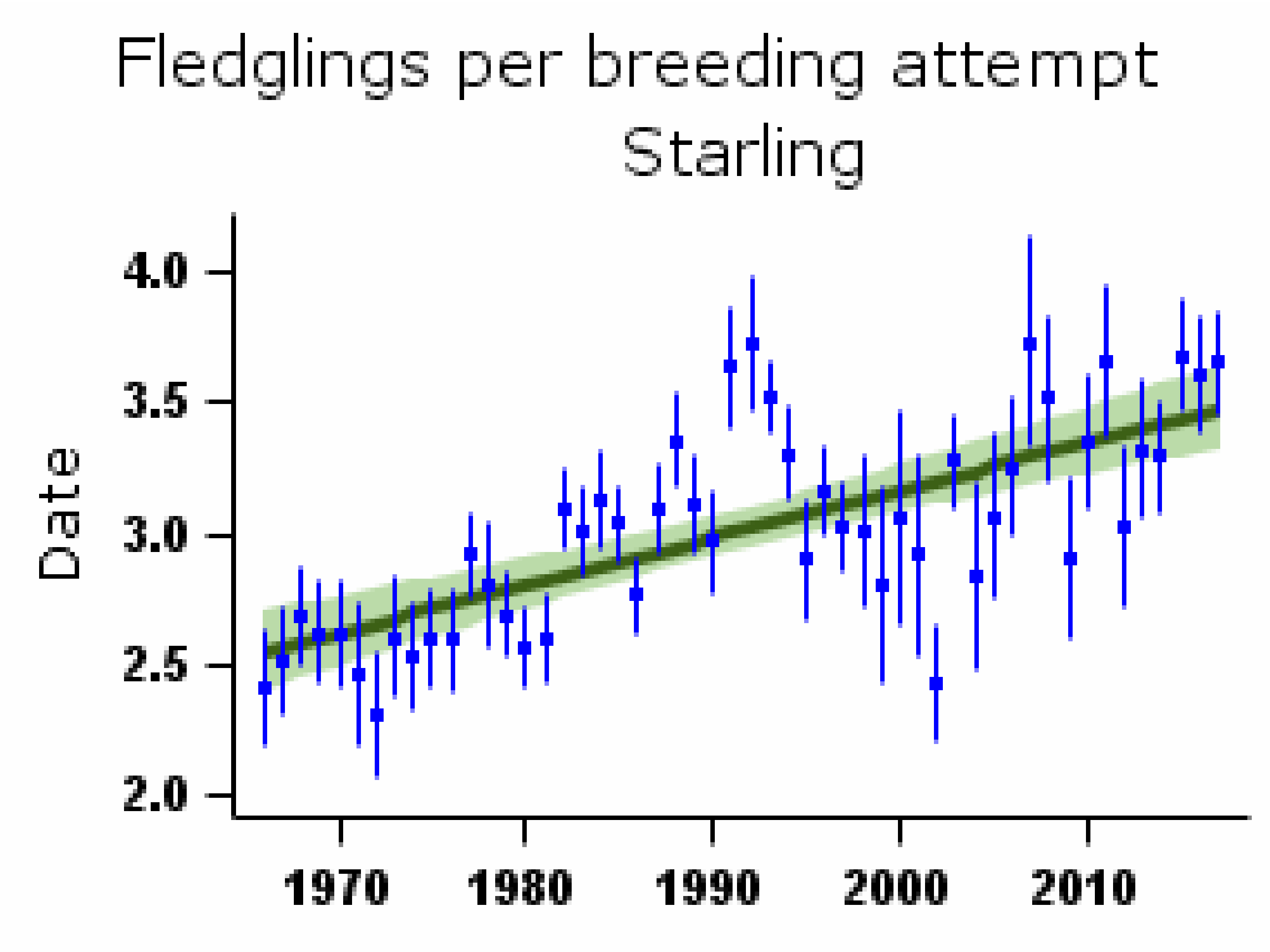


Habitat graph

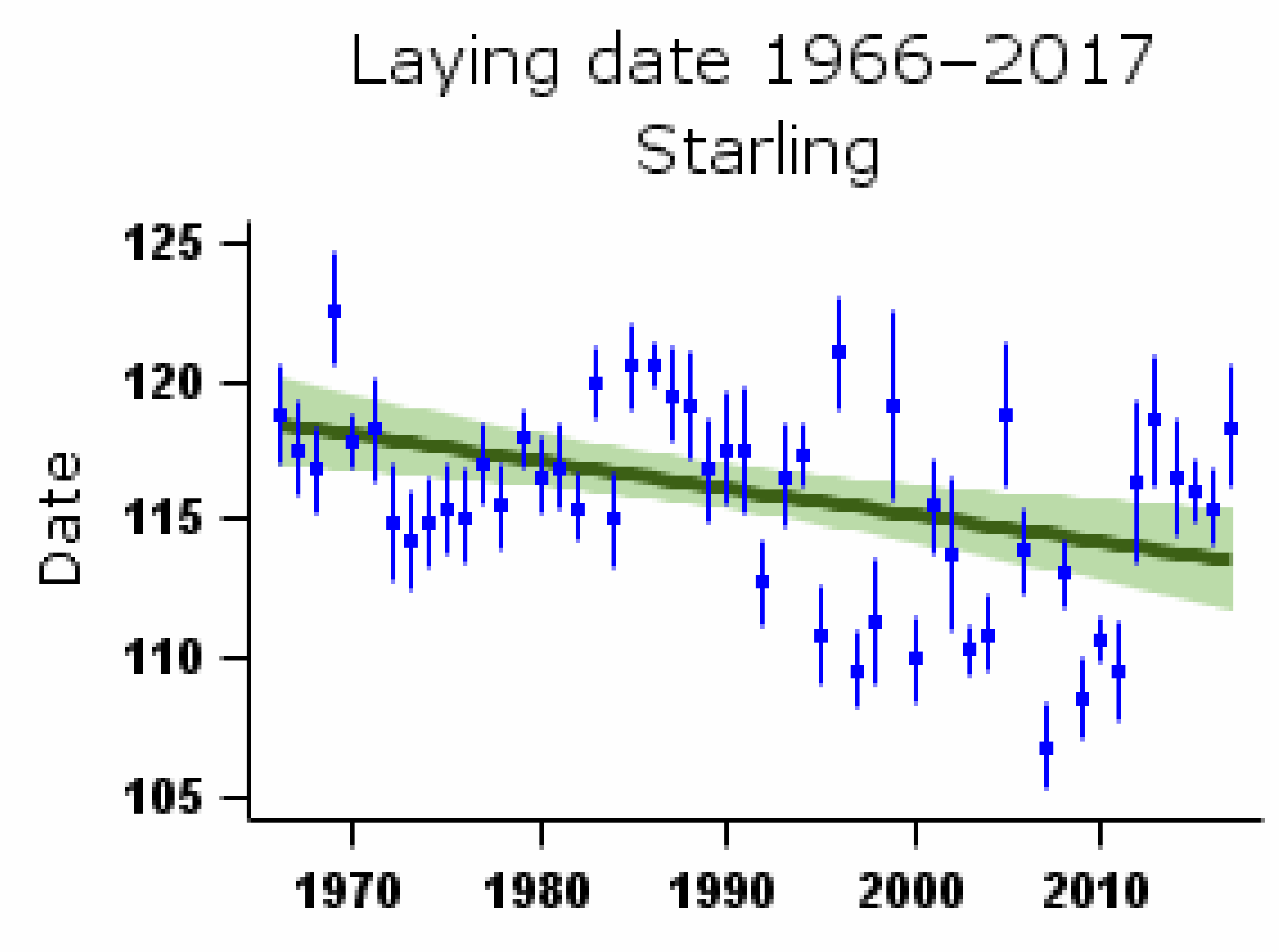


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



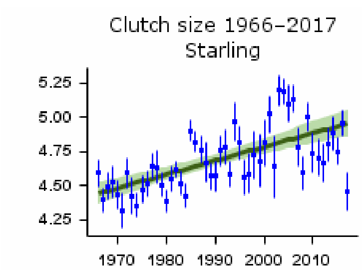
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

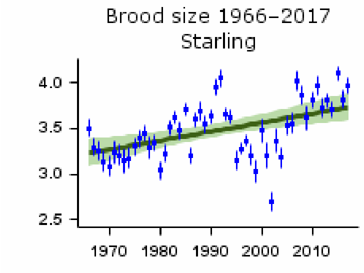
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	115	Linear increase	2.57 fledglings	3.45 fledglings	34.6%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	76	Linear increase	4.45 eggs	4.94 eggs	11.0%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	238	Linear increase	3.24 chicks	3.73 chicks	15.0%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	123	Linear decline	1.12% nests/day	0.22% nests/day	-80.4%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	138	Curvilinear	0.69% nests/day	0.37% nests/day	-46.4%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	86	Linear decline	Apr 28	Apr 24	-4 days		

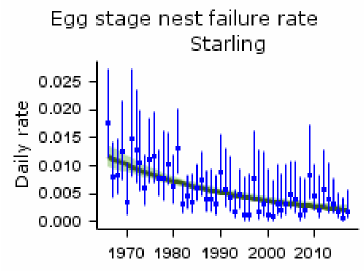
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



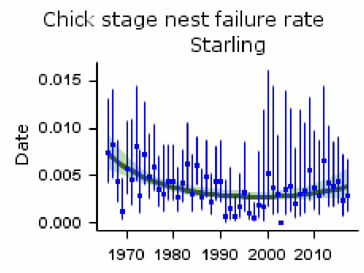
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



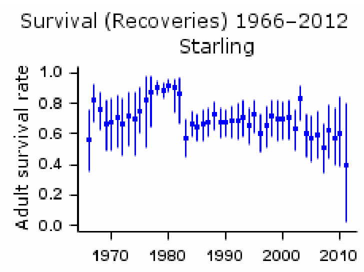
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year based on dead recoveries of ringed birds - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

There is good evidence that changes in first-year overwinter survival rates best account for observed population change. Although the ecological drivers of Starling decline are poorly understood, changes in the management of pastoral farmland are thought to be largely responsible.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased juvenile survival	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

As the population has dropped, the numbers of fledglings per breeding attempt has increased markedly (see above); clutches are now larger, and rates of nest loss at the egg and chick stage have fallen. These improvements in breeding performance suggest that decreasing survival rates are likely to be responsible for the decline. Evidence for this is provided by Freeman et al. (2007b), who conducted a population modelling exercise and found that changes in first-year overwinter survival rates could best account for observed population change, and were sufficient, on their own, to explain the broad pattern of decline. This pattern is supported by a more recent, integrated, population analysis (Robinson et al. 2014). The decline in survival rates nationwide coincided with the major period of population decline. MacLeod et al. (2008) also provide evidence linking Starling declines to the environmental conditions outside the breeding season, suggesting that the species' population status is dependent on interactive or synergistic effects of food availability and predation. Recent research in The Netherlands has identified changes in juvenile survival as the most likely explanation for similar substantial declines which have affected the Dutch Starling population since the 1990s (Versluijs et al. 2016).

There is little direct evidence from studies analysing the ecological drivers of the declines. However, changes in pastoral farming practices are likely to account for at least some of the decline in the wider countryside, probably related to changes in food resources, though these are largely unquantified (Robinson et al. 2005a). In Denmark, adults selectively forage in grazed areas when feeding nestlings (Heldbjerg et al. 2017), and the decline of the Starling has been linked to changes in grassland area and grazing density (Heldbjerg et al. 2016). Loss of permanent pasture, which is the species' preferred feeding habitat, and general intensification of livestock rearing are likely to be having adverse effects on rural populations in the UK, but other causes should be sought in urban areas (Robinson et al. 2002, 2005a). Whilst the number of cattle has declined, sheep numbers have increased, producing a different sward structure (Chamberlain et al. 2000b, Fuller & Gough 1999) and patterns of stock rearing have changed. These may have reduced foraging opportunities for Starling (Robinson et al. 2002, 2005a). Also the use of insecticides on grassland, though low, is targeted partly at tipulids, which may have reduced foraging opportunities further (Vickery et al. 2001). Although there is little published evidence that the density of tipulids has changed over time (Wilson et al. 1999), the area of permanent pasture, in which they are mainly found, has declined and the use of insecticides on them has increased. Drainage of grasslands is also thought to have reduced the quality of foraging conditions (Newton 2004). Even after considerable decline among farmland Starlings, tipulids remain important to them for provisioning young (Rhymer et al. 2012).

Further research into urban Starling population dynamics is to be encouraged if we are to understand the causes of decline of this charismatic species more fully.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Dipper

Cinclus cinclus

Key facts

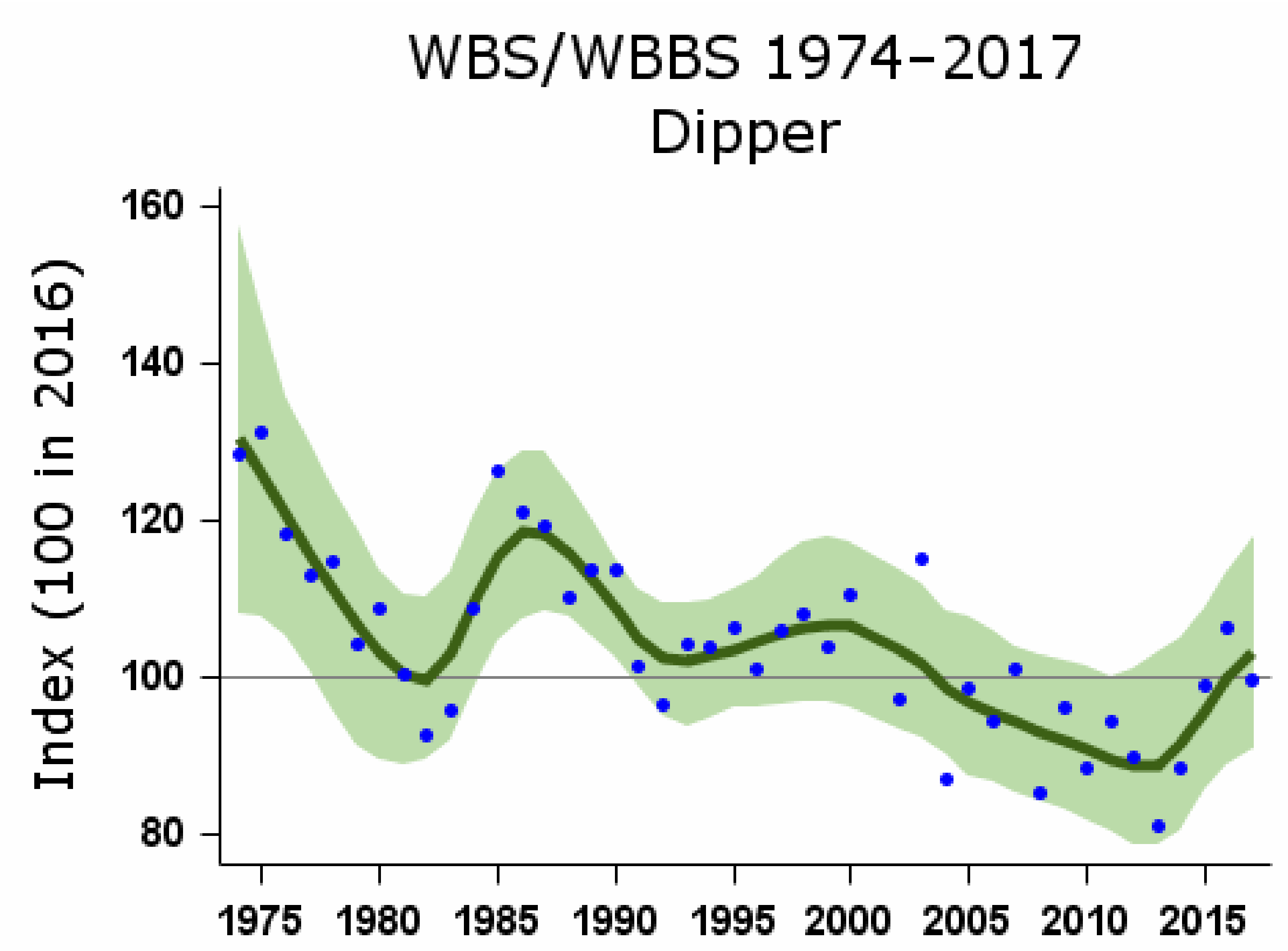
Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK waterways: fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	6,200-18,700 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

The WBS/WBBS shows that Dipper populations have fluctuated over the last thirty years, with a general downward trend. Through its strengthening UK breeding decline, the species was moved from green to being amber listed in the latest review (Eaton et al. 2015); however the apparent shallow long-term decline is no longer statistically significant, following increases over the most recent 5-year period.

The species is unusually sensitive to acidity and other water-borne pollution (Ormerod & Tyler 1989, 1990), with lower breeding densities and productivity on acidic than on more neutral streams (Ormerod et al. 1991, Vickery 1991, 1992). Breeding performance has improved strongly over time, and laying dates have shifted earlier, perhaps because of climate change (Crick & Sparks 1999). Broods now average larger than in the late 1960s and 1970s, and there has been substantial reduction in failure rates of nests at the egg stage, leading to sustained increase in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt. In a river system in southern Norway, climate variables including winter temperature explained 84% of the variation in population level during 1978-2008 (Nilsson et al. 2011). Thus, some of the UK fluctuations may relate to winter weather.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

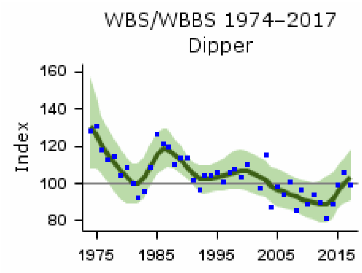
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment

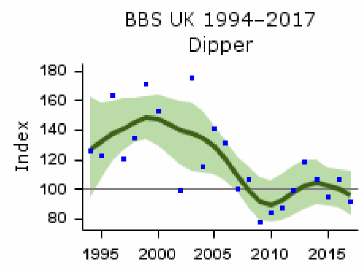
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	69	-20	-41	4		
	25	1991-2016	88	5	-21	15		
	10	2006-2016	105	5	-7	18		
	5	2011-2016	100	12	0	22		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	65	-25	-44	7		
	10	2006-2016	80	-17	-30	3		
	5	2011-2016	81	9	-8	29		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	32	-41	-65	2		
	10	2006-2016	43	-5	-29	26		
	5	2011-2016	41	-8	-26	19		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

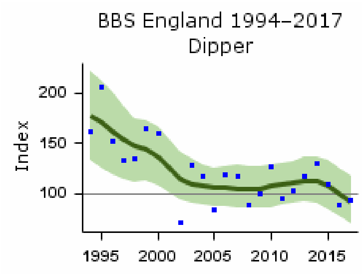
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



WBS/WBBS waterways graph

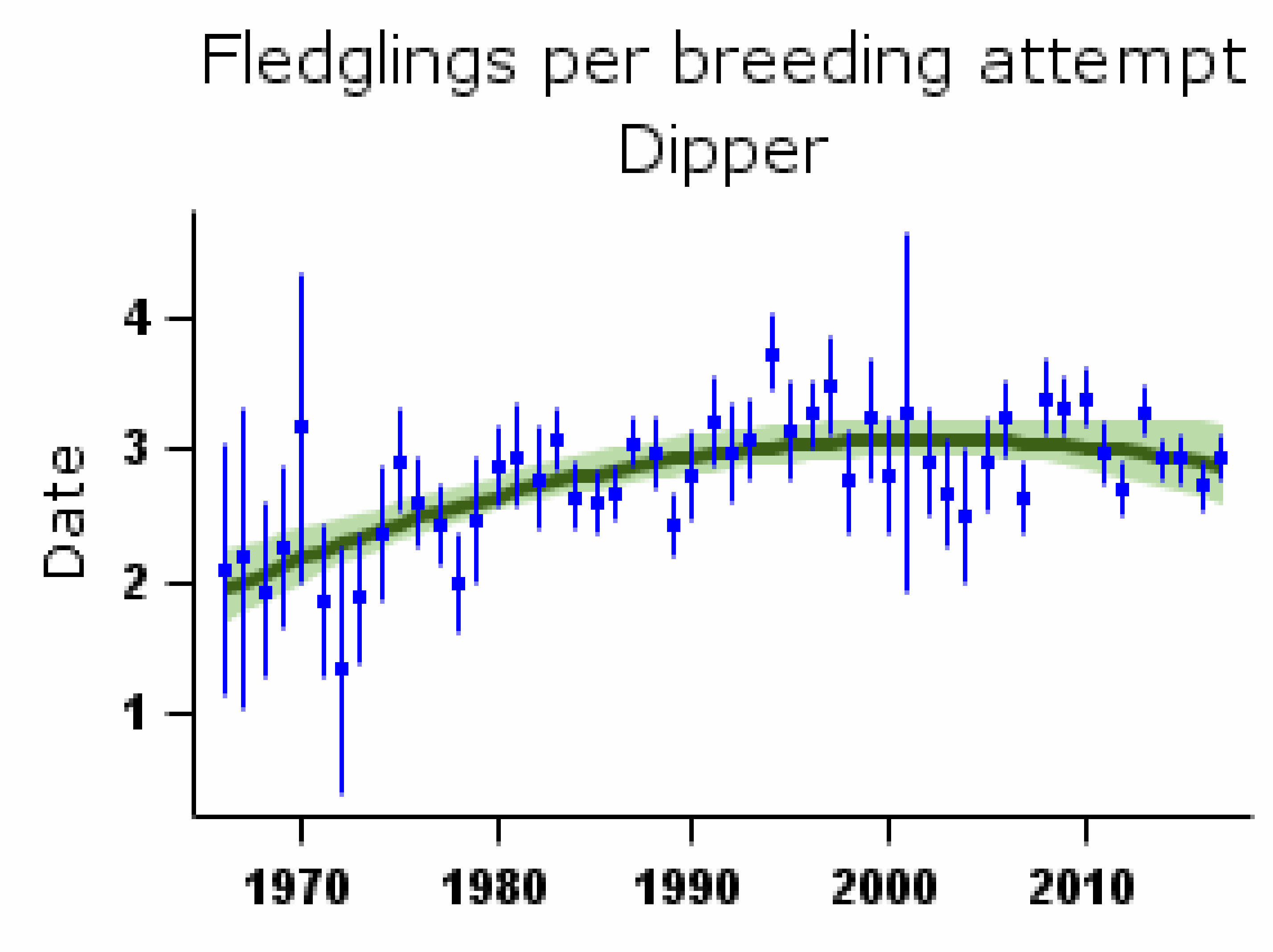


BBS UK graph

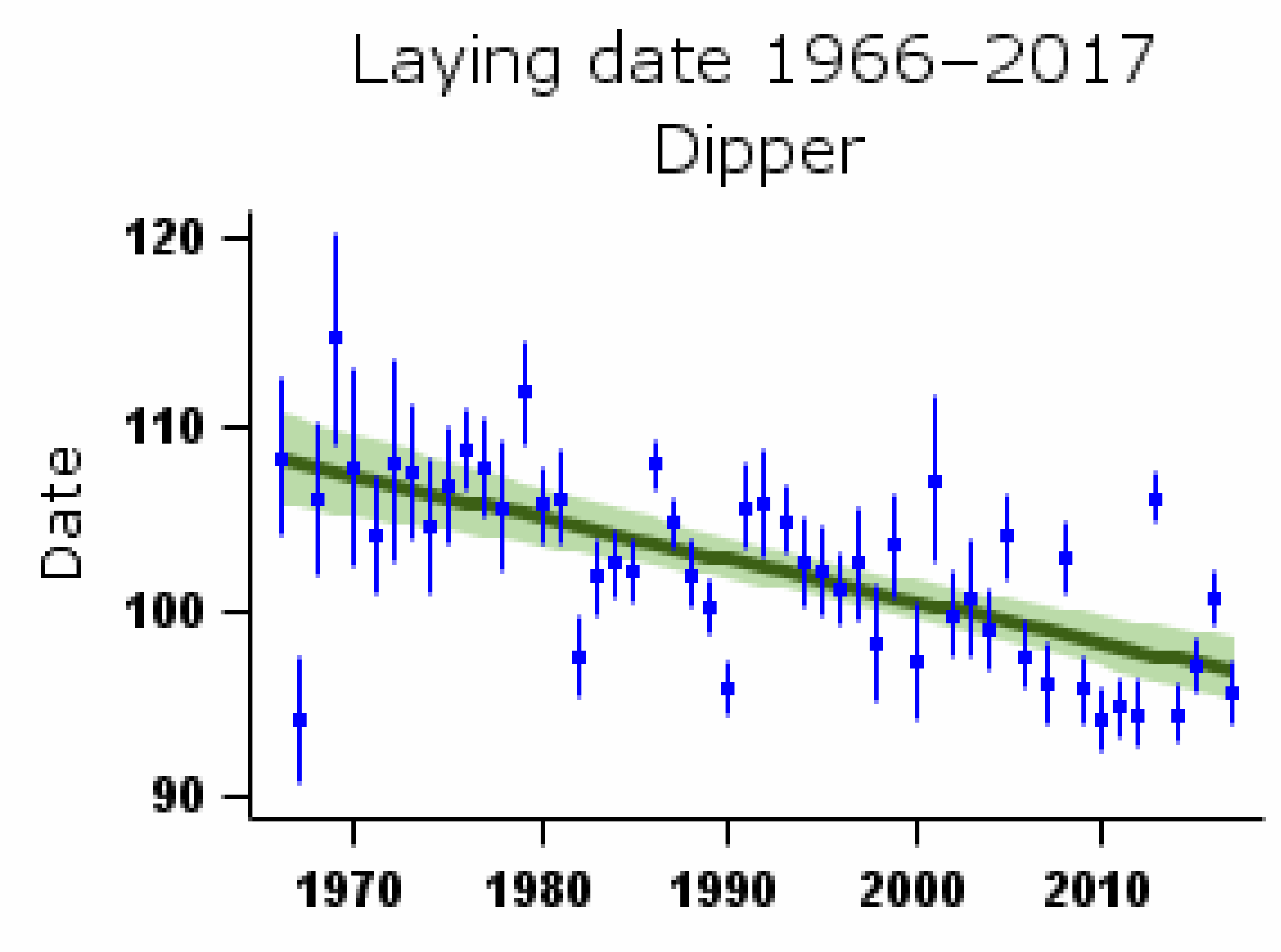


BBS England graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



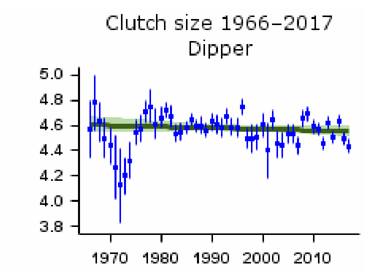
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

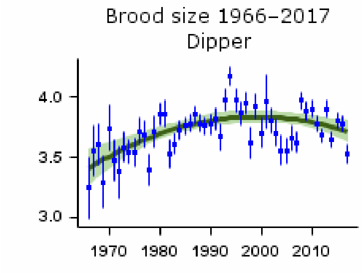
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	90	Curvilinear	2.00 fledglings	2.91 fledglings	45.5%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	90	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	162	Curvilinear	3.43 chicks	3.72 chicks	8.5%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	122	Curvilinear	3.28% nests/day	0.58% nests/day	-82.3%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	90	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	77	Linear decline	Apr 18	Apr 7	-11 days		

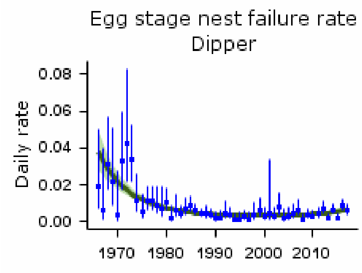
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



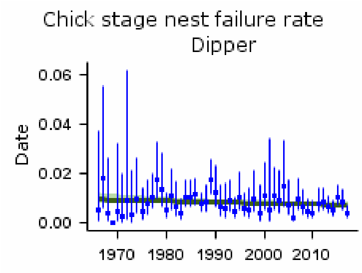
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



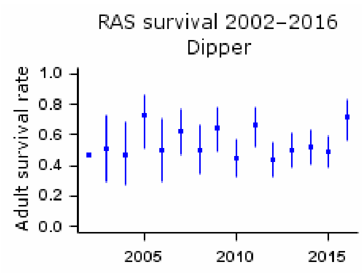
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Ring Ouzel

Turdus torquatus

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK: decline
Population size:	6,200-7,500 pairs in 1999 (APEP13: Wotton et al. 2002a); 5,332 pairs in 2012, revised to 6,348 pairs when accounting for survey efficiency (Wottonet al. 2016)

Status summary

This species has been monitored by single species surveys: a 58% population decline was estimated for the period between 1988-91 and 1999, warranting red listing (Gregory et al. 2002). Further fieldwork in 2012 found 5,332 territories (4,096-6,875), using the same methods as in 1999; This equated to a (non-significant) decline of 29% since 1999 (Wotton et al. 2016). The 2012 study also used playback to measure the efficiency of the national survey methods and estimated that 84% of territories were located in 2012, giving a revised population estimate of 6,348 territories (4,825-8,198). Along with the population decline, the range of Ring Ouzel has also contracted: By 2008-11, the number of occupied 10-km squares had fallen by 43% since 1968-72 (Balmer et al. 2013).

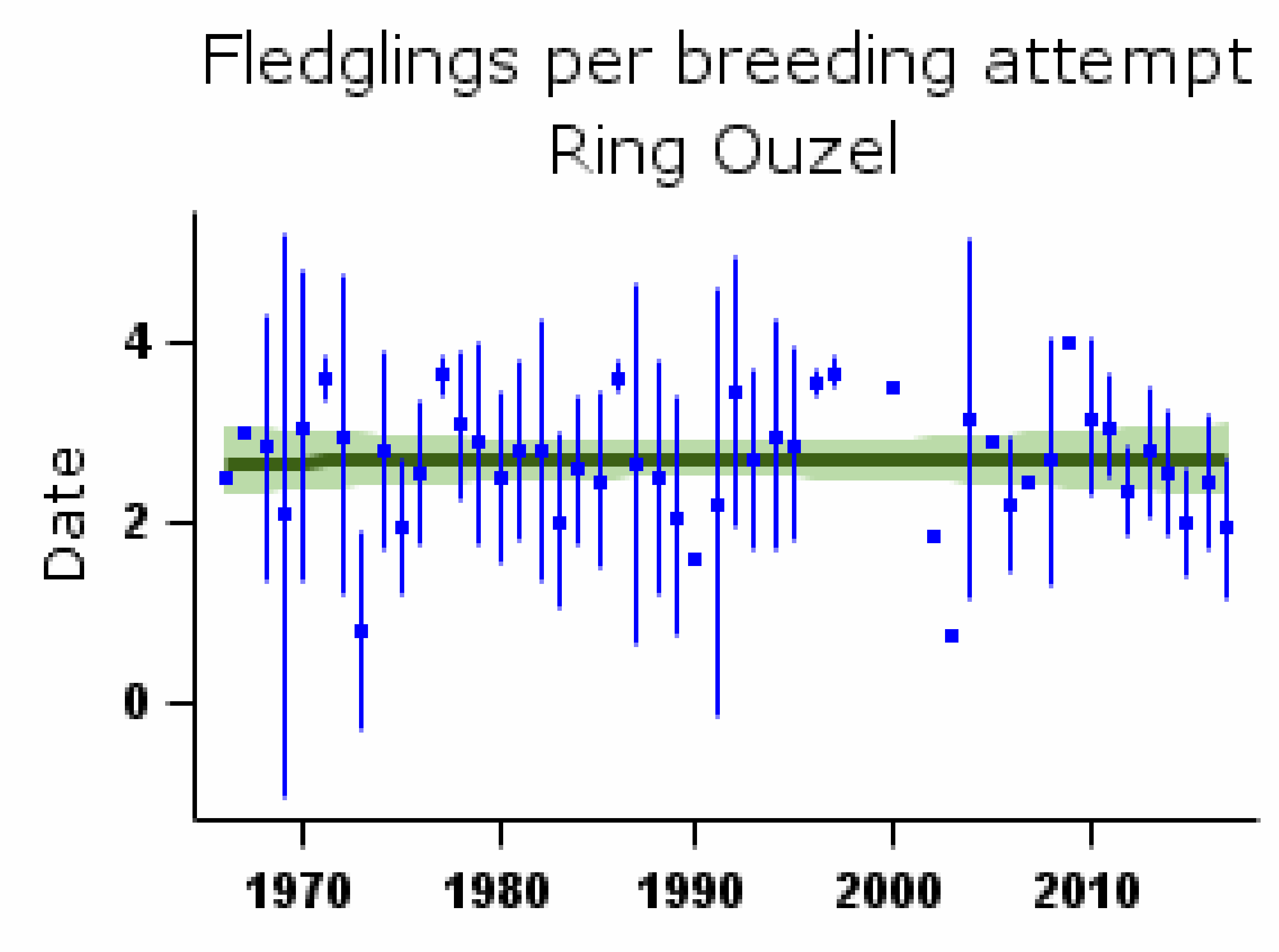
Numbers across Europe have been broadly stable since 1998 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information

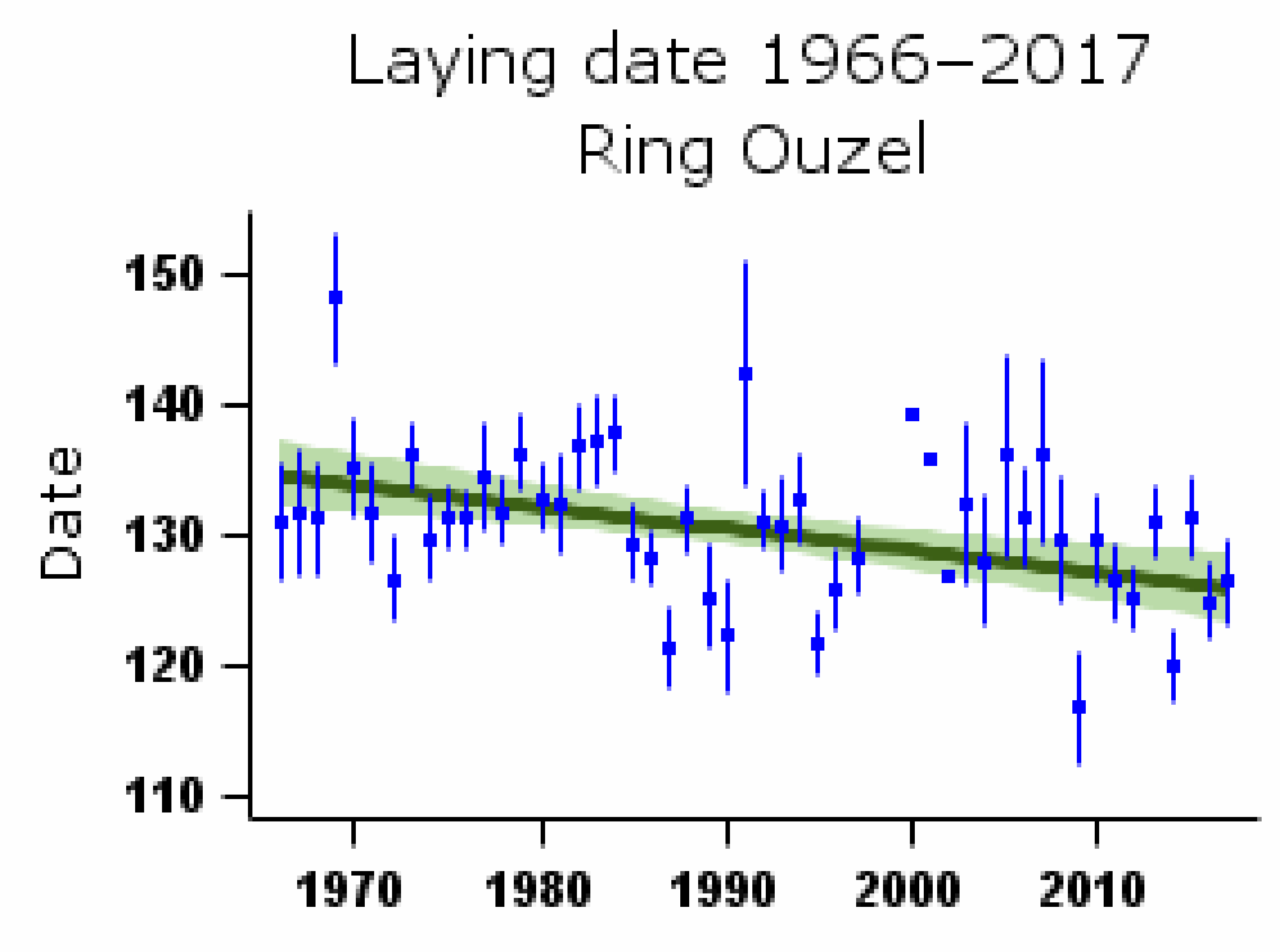
Population changes in detail

Annual breeding population changes for this species are not currently monitored by BTO

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



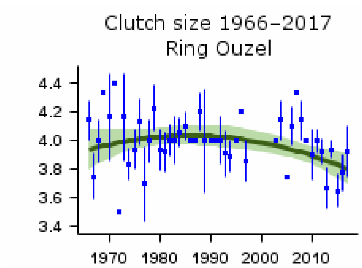
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

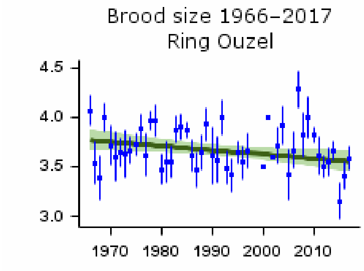
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	12	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	11	Curvilinear	3.94 eggs	3.81 eggs	-3.3%		Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	23	Linear decline	3.76 chicks	3.55 chicks	-5.5%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	12	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	17	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	24	Linear decline	May 14	May 6	-8 days		Small sample

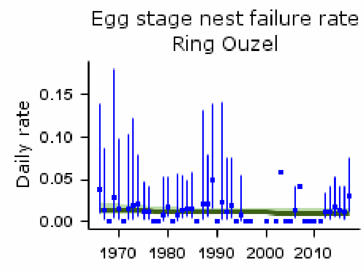
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



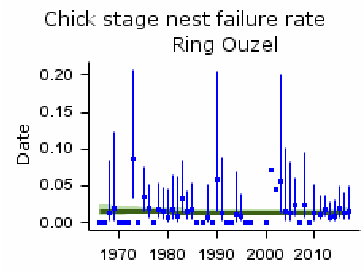
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There is little evidence explaining either the demographic or ecological drivers of the decline in this species, although low survival between breeding seasons has been identified as a major cause of national decline.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	unknown	
Ecological	unknown	

Further information on causes of change

Long-term surveys coordinated by the Sim et al. 2010).

British & Irish bird observatory data show a decline in spring passage Ring Ouzels at western locations during 1970-98 that matches the estimated UK breeding decline, but no decline at eastern observatories where most birds are of Fennoscandian origin (Burfield & Brooke 2005). These authors infer that, since these populations winter together, the reasons for decline among UK breeders must lie on the breeding grounds or on passage: they also point out that UK birds are more exposed to hunting pressures, particularly in southwest France.

It has proved difficult to establish any reasons for decline that are linked to the breeding grounds (Buchananet al. 2003). In southeast Scotland, however, the breeding sites that are still occupied tend to be those at higher altitude and that have retained extensive cover of heather (Sim et al. 2007b). In the same study, it was shown that declines were greatest in years following warm summers on the breeding grounds and also greater two years after high spring rainfall in Morocco: these results suggest that the population decline could be linked to reduced food supplies, and consequently higher rates of natural mortality, in autumn and winter (Beale et al. 2006). Large areas of apparently suitable juniper scrub, with abundant berries but no wintering Ring Ouzels, exist in the Atlas Mountains, however (Green et al. 2012).

Low survival between breeding seasons is apparently a major national cause of decline (Simet al. 2010). Within Glen Clunie, however, Simet al. (2011) found that varying combinations of demographic factors produced each year-to-year decline, with reduced early-season productivity, rates of re-nesting and first-year survival all playing a part. A two-year experimental study found that the provision of supplementary food during the breeding season did not have an effect on reproductive success or post-fledging survival suggesting that invertebrate food availability was not a problem at this site, although the authors caution that the study area has intensive predator control so the results may only be directly relevant in similar areas (Sim et al. 2015).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Blackbird

Turdus merula

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: shallow decline
Population size:	5.1 (4.9-5.3) million pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance-sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

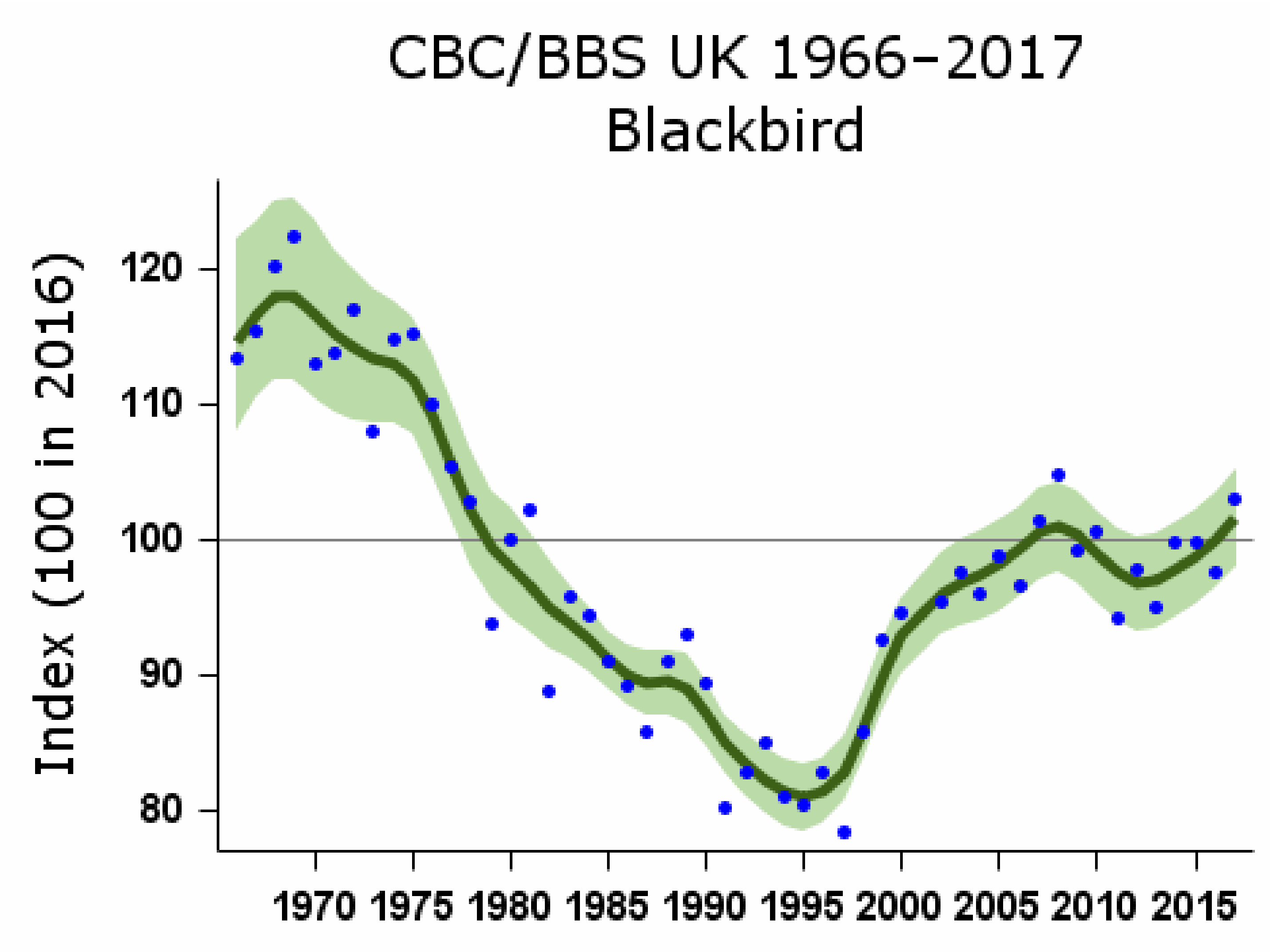
Status summary

Both CBC/BBS and CES data show long-term declines in Blackbird abundance up to about the mid 1990s followed by a strong but partial recovery, which currently has stalled. The BBS Harris et al. 2018). The moderate-decline criterion for amber listing is no longer met, and the species has been listed in the green category since 2002.

CBC results show that the decline began in the mid 1970s. It is likely that reduced survival drove the decline (Siriwardenæt al. 1998a), although there has been little overall change in survival as recorded by CES since 1983. Annual population changes correlate best with adult survival, but population processes appear to differ between eastern and western Britain (Robinson et al. 2012). Fledgling numbers per breeding attempt increased during the population decline and are now decreasing again. Agricultural intensification is likely to have contributed to the population decline (Fuller et al. 1995) but, since numbers fell in woodland as well as farmland, additional factors probably operated. Analysis of nest record data suggests that different factors may affect nest survival in urban and countryside habitats, and that nest productivity is higher in intermediate (urban rural) habitats (Miller et al. 2017)

There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

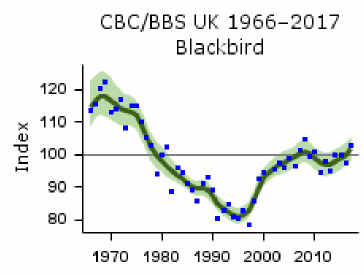
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment

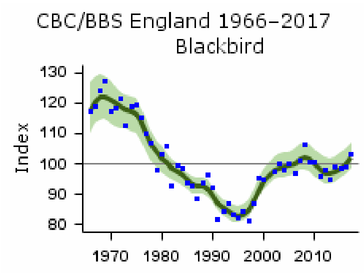
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	1325	-14	-22	-6		
	25	1991-2016	2381	18	13	23		
	10	2006-2016	3230	1	-1	3		
	5	2011-2016	3280	3	1	4		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	1065	-17	-26	-6		
	25	1991-2016	1902	15	10	21		
	10	2006-2016	2576	0	-2	2		
	5	2011-2016	2596	2	0	3		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	101	-11	-26	4		
	25	1991-2016	110	-8	-18	2		
	10	2006-2016	108	-5	-14	5		
	5	2011-2016	113	-6	-13	3		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	91	-34	-54	-7	>25	
	25	1991-2016	99	3	-20	27		
	10	2006-2016	96	-16	-30	2		
	5	2011-2016	99	18	1	36		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	2669	24	21	29		
	10	2006-2016	3230	1	-2	2		
	5	2011-2016	3280	2	1	4		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	2123	21	18	25		
	10	2006-2016	2576	0	-2	2		
	5	2011-2016	2596	2	0	3		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	223	36	12	62		
	10	2006-2016	279	7	-2	17		
	5	2011-2016	292	4	-3	11		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	216	40	30	50		
	10	2006-2016	251	0	-5	7		
	5	2011-2016	267	1	-2	6		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	90	38	11	66		
	10	2006-2016	103	0	-7	8		
	5	2011-2016	102	10	4	18		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

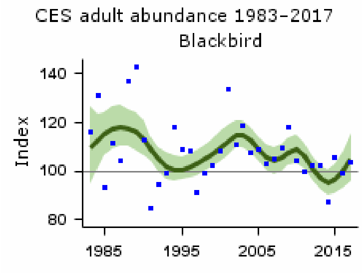
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



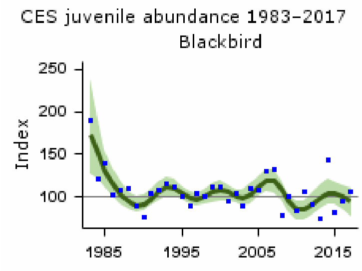
CBC/BBS UK graph



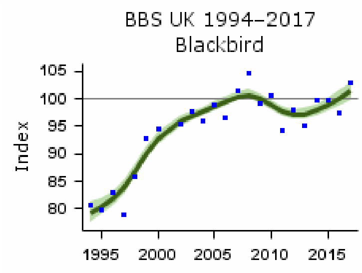
CBC/BBS England graph



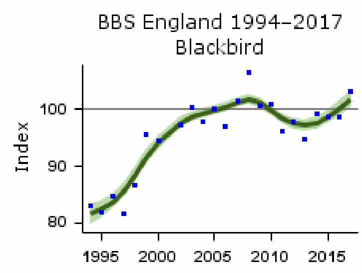
CES adults graph



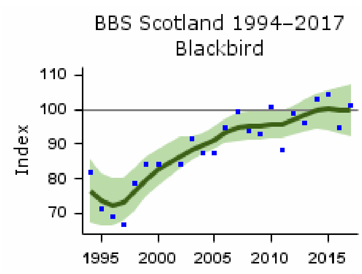
CES juveniles graph



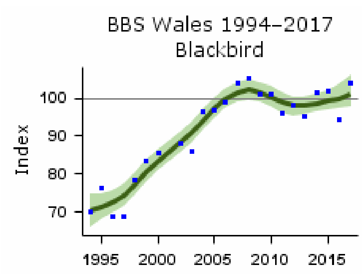
BBS UK graph



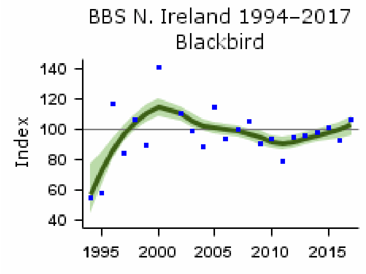
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

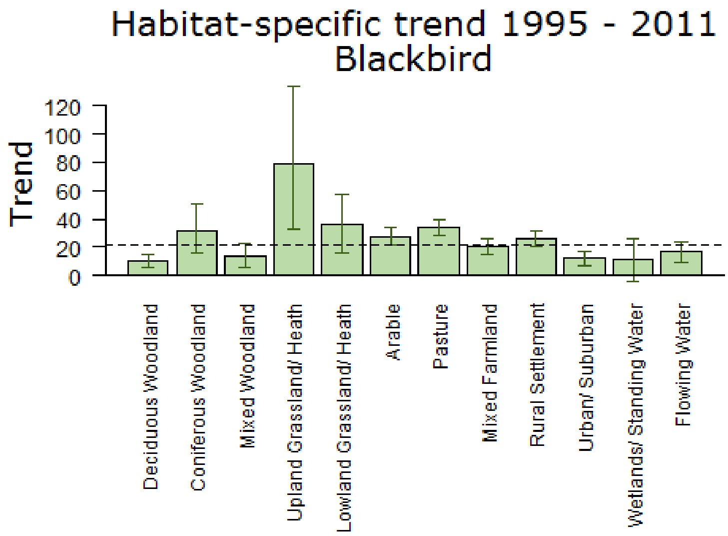


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



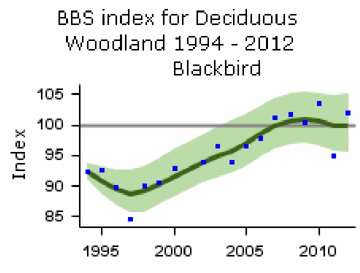
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

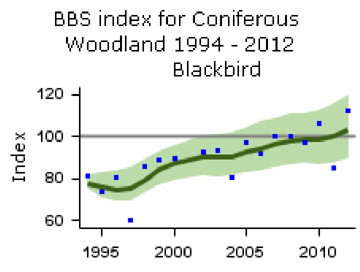
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	942	10	6	15
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	214	32	16	51
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	498	14	6	22
Upland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	35	79	32	134
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	190	36	16	58
Arable	16	1995-2011	860	28	22	34
Pasture	16	1995-2011	1422	33	28	39
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	824	20	15	26
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	968	26	20	32
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	469	12	7	18
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	120	12	-4	26
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	574	17	9	24

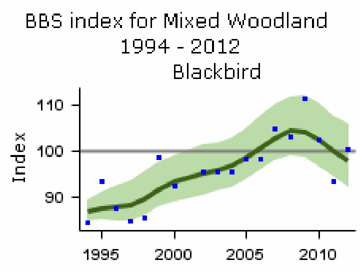
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



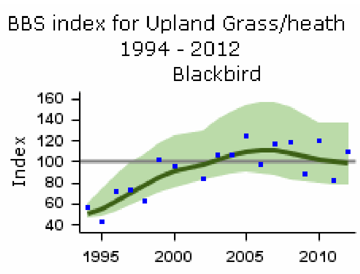
Habitat graph



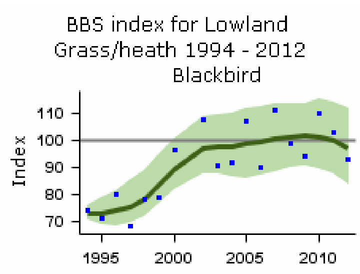
Habitat graph



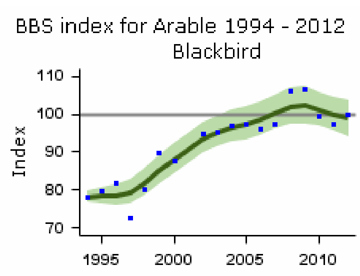
Habitat graph



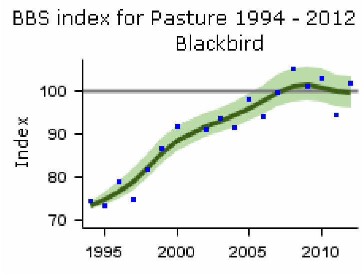
Habitat graph



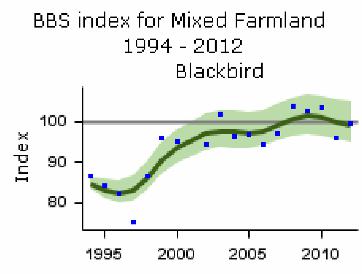
Habitat graph



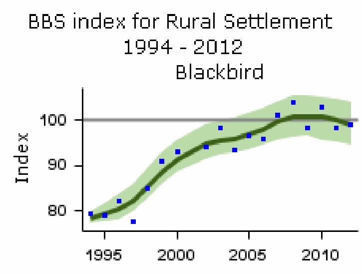
Habitat graph



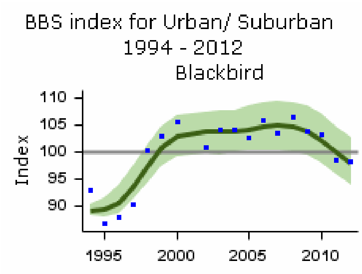
Habitat graph



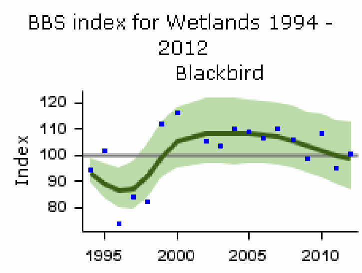
Habitat graph



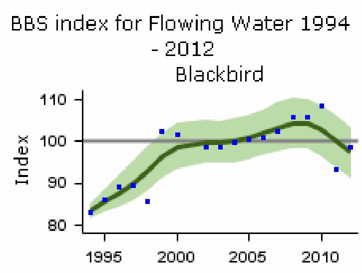
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

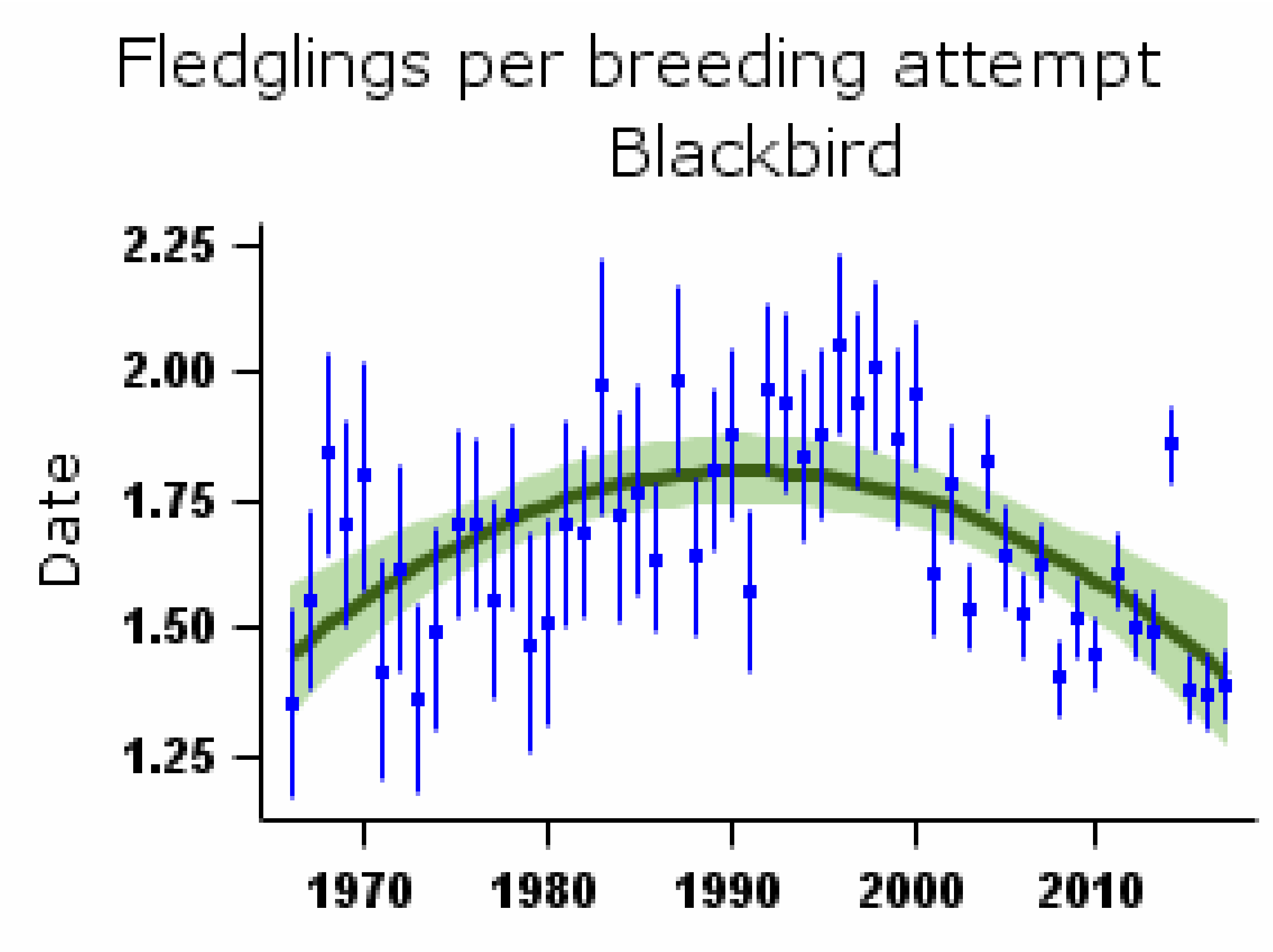


Habitat graph

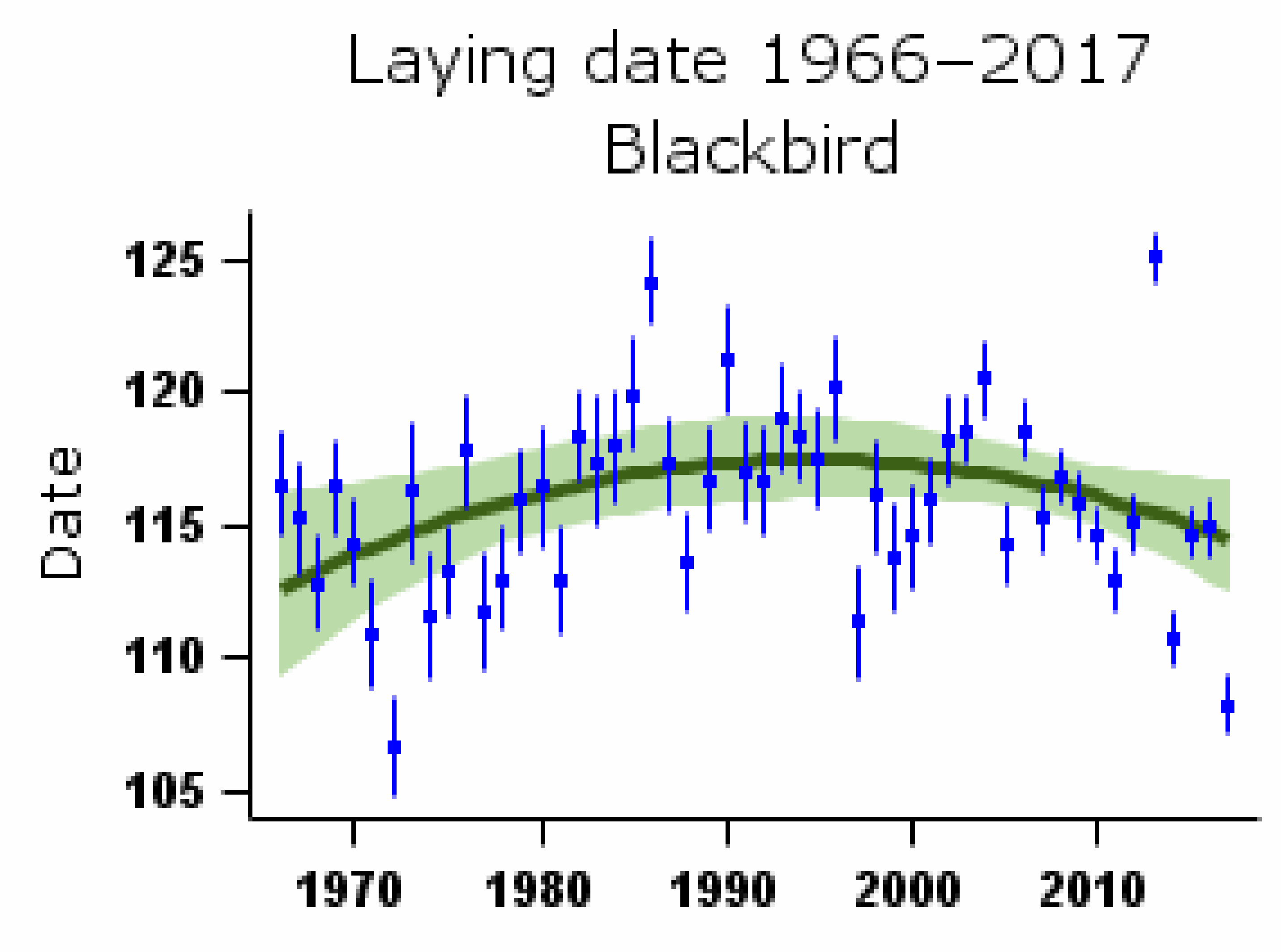


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

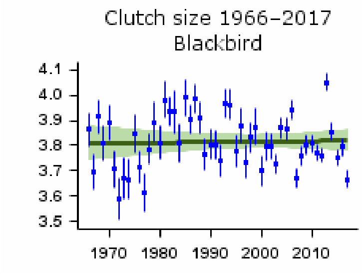


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

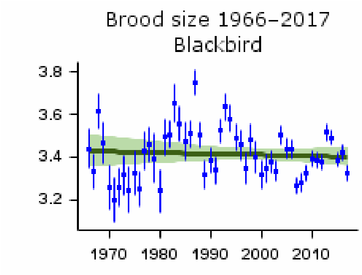
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	278	Curvilinear	1.48 fledglings	1.44 fledglings	-2.9%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	235	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	304	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	344	Curvilinear	2.50% nests/day	4.05% nests/day	62.0%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	278	Curvilinear	3.15% nests/day	2.16% nests/day	-31.4%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	275	Curvilinear	Apr 23	Apr 25	2 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	103	Smoothed trend	143 Index value	100 Index value	-30%	>25	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	112	Smoothed trend	109 Index value	100 Index value	-8%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	111	Smoothed trend	114 Index value	100 Index value	-12%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	116	Smoothed trend	89 Index value	100 Index value	13%		

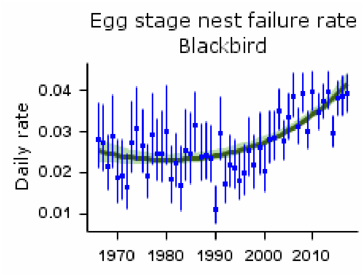
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



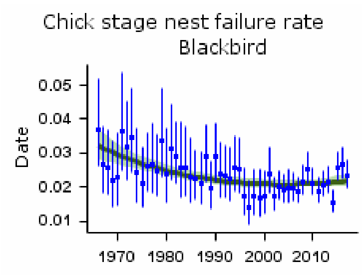
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



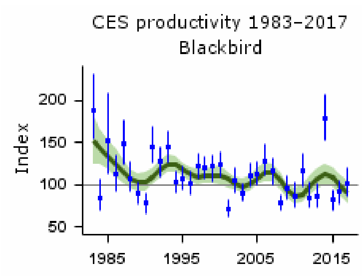
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



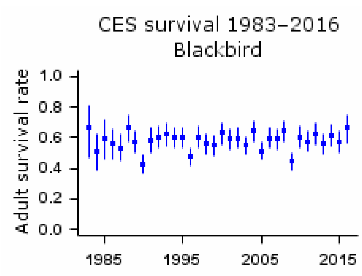
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Song Thrush

Turdus philomelos

Key facts

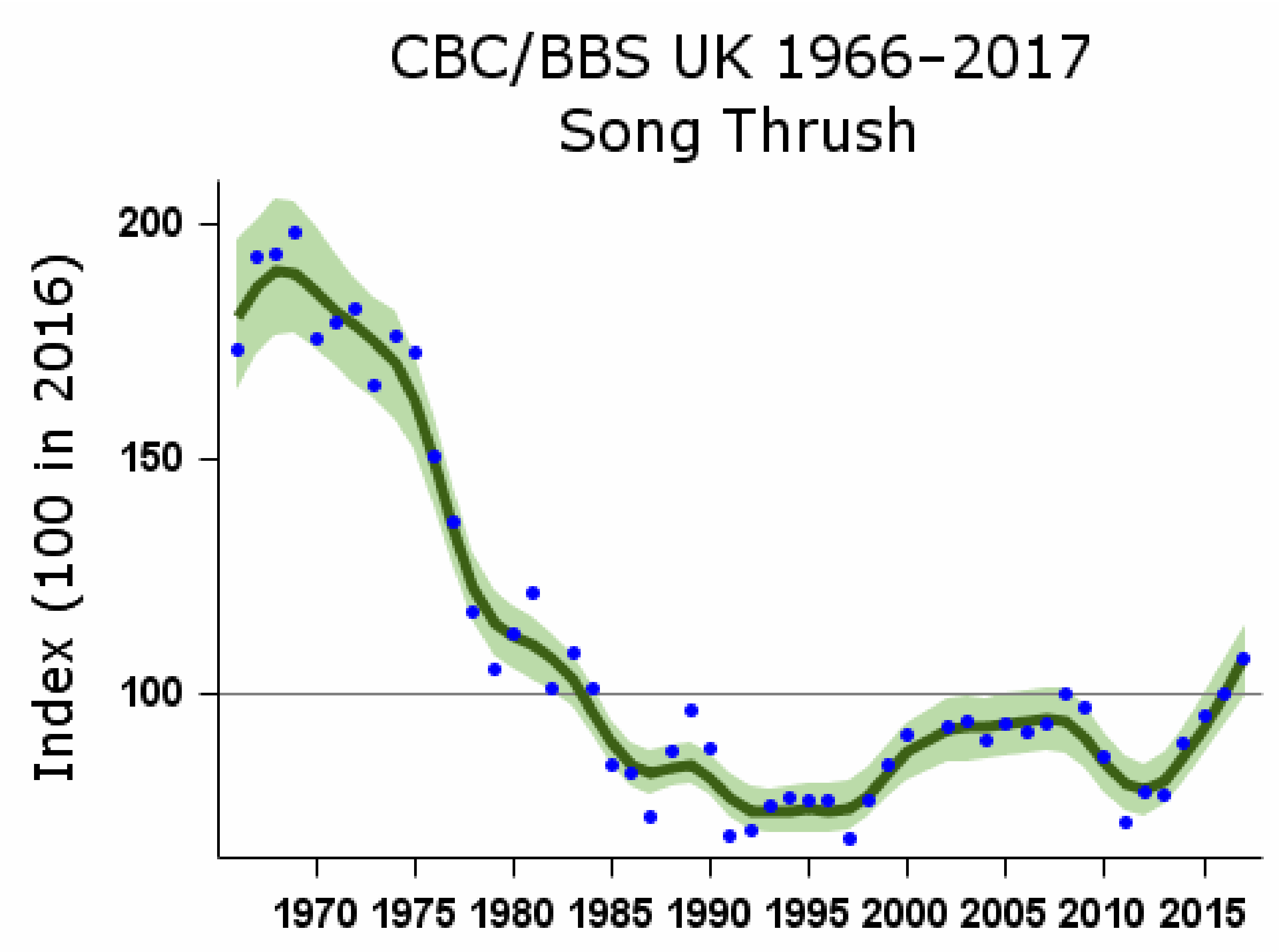
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline); at race level, clarkei and hebridensis red, philomelos green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: moderate decline
Population size:	1.2 million territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Short-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

CBC/BBS showed a rapid decline in Song Thrush abundance that began in the mid 1970s. Increases in the most recent 5-year period mean that the long-term trend is now classed as moderate rather than rapid, but the population remains substantially lower than in the late 1960s. The latter part of this decline and the recent slight increase can also be seen in the CES index. BBS data from all UK countries show increase from 1994 to 2008, followed by a sharp downturn from 2008 to 2012 and the subsequent increase, but population levels remained relatively low throughout. The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



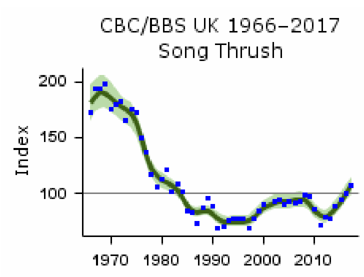
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

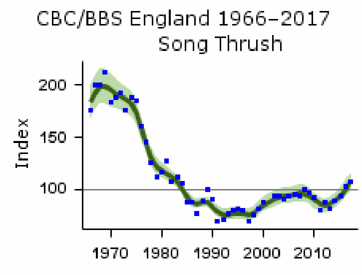
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	1085	-47	-55	-36	>25	
	25	1991-2016	1927	29	18	37		
	10	2006-2016	2648	6	4	10		
	5	2011-2016	2674	24	21	27		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	858	-48	-57	-39	>25	
	25	1991-2016	1511	29	16	39		
	10	2006-2016	2082	5	3	9		
	5	2011-2016	2095	16	14	19		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	83	-8	-27	17		
	25	1991-2016	91	4	-13	23		
	10	2006-2016	89	5	-5	15		
	5	2011-2016	91	29	16	41		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	70	-46	-64	-28	>25	
	25	1991-2016	76	2	-23	31		
	10	2006-2016	75	-5	-18	10		
	5	2011-2016	77	24	9	46		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	2158	32	27	38		
	10	2006-2016	2648	6	3	9		
	5	2011-2016	2674	22	19	25		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1685	28	22	35		
	10	2006-2016	2082	5	2	9		
	5	2011-2016	2095	15	13	18		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	198	42	22	66		
	10	2006-2016	247	13	5	26		
	5	2011-2016	253	45	34	57		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	183	35	21	50		
	10	2006-2016	212	-2	-10	7		
	5	2011-2016	219	22	12	33		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	81	60	28	105		
	10	2006-2016	95	3	-7	16		
	5	2011-2016	93	27	16	39		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

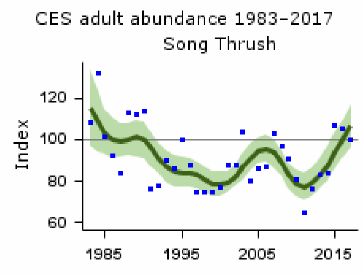
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



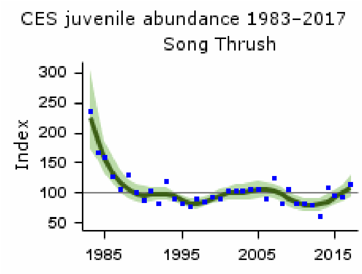
CBC/BBS UK graph



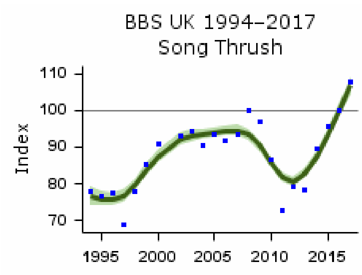
CBC/BBS England graph



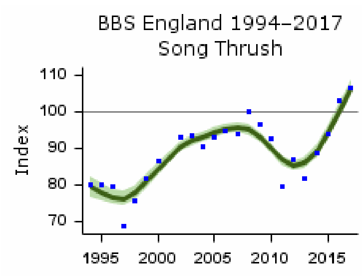
CES adults graph



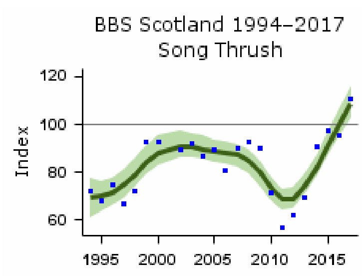
CES juveniles graph



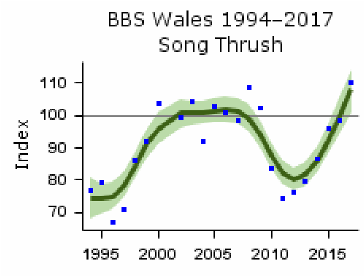
BBS UK graph



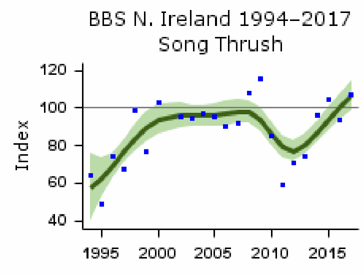
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

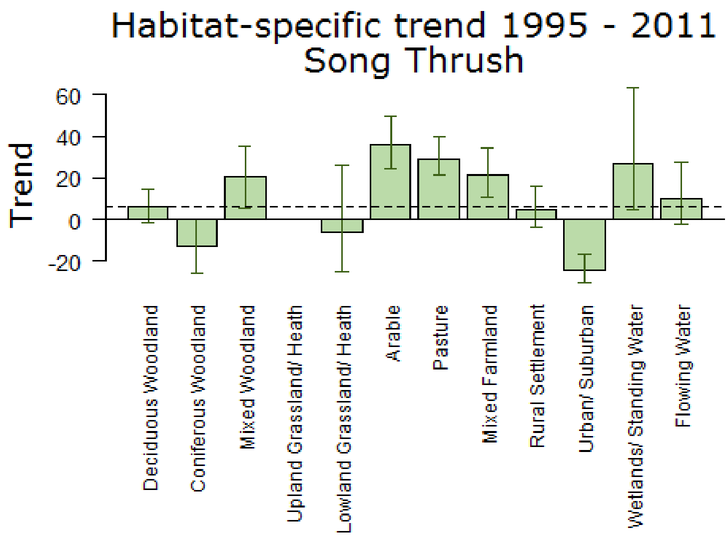


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

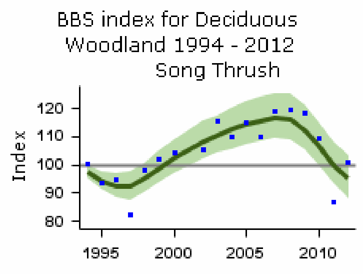
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

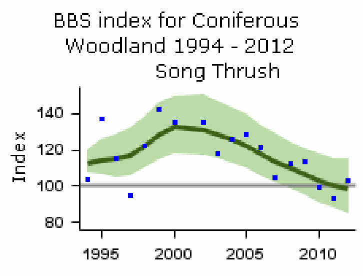
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	631	6	-1	15
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	166	-13	-26	0
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	350	20	6	35
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	125	-6	-25	26
Arable	16	1995-2011	477	36	24	50
Pasture	16	1995-2011	937	29	22	40
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	418	21	11	34
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	603	5	-4	16
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	313	-24	-30	-16
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	62	27	5	63

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	332	10	-2	27

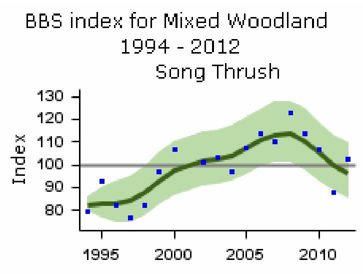
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



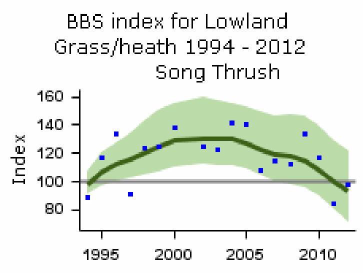
Habitat graph



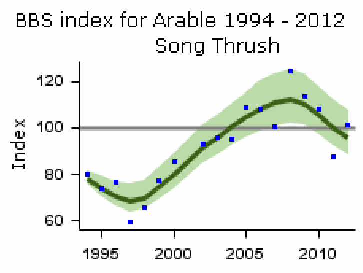
Habitat graph



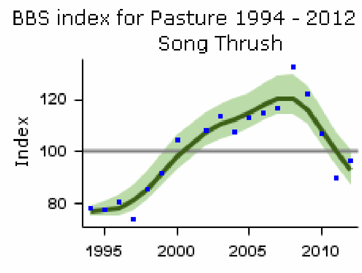
Habitat graph



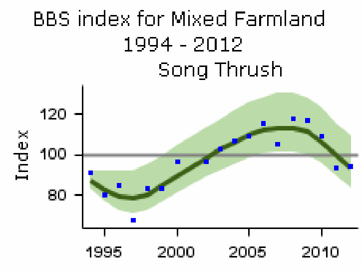
Habitat graph



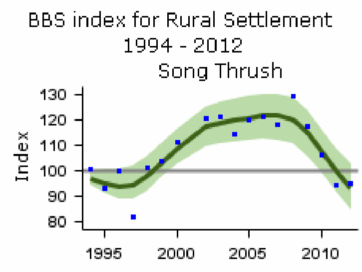
Habitat graph



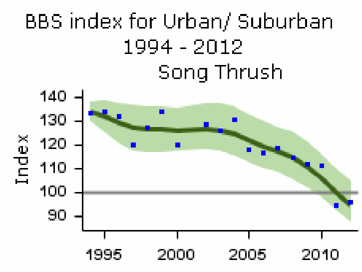
Habitat graph



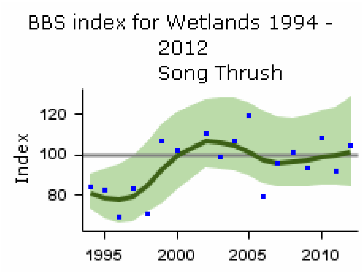
Habitat graph



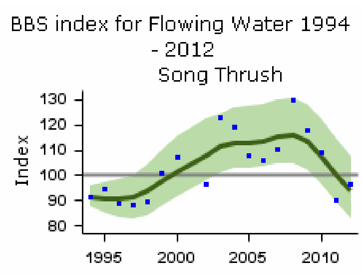
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

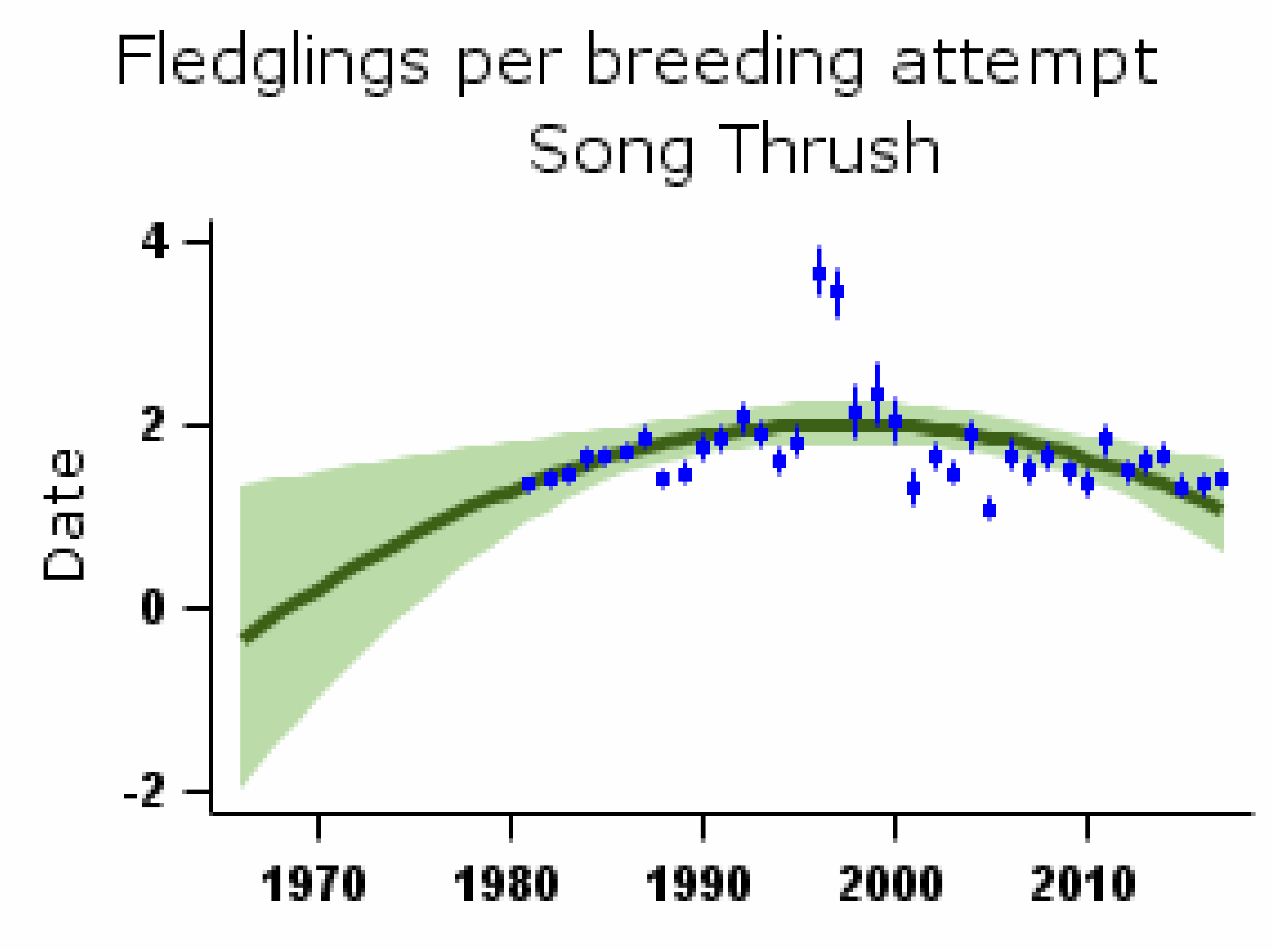


Habitat graph

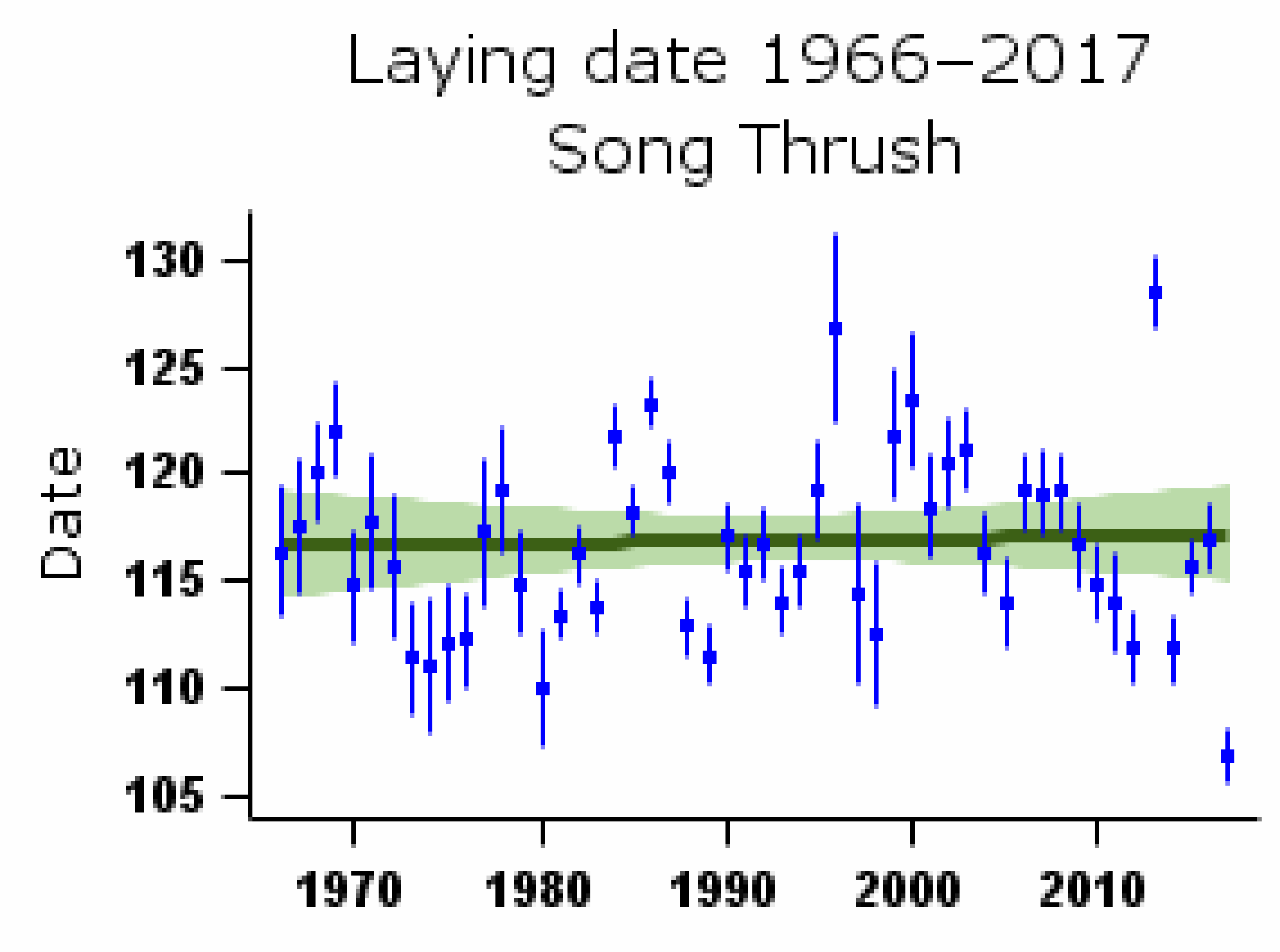


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

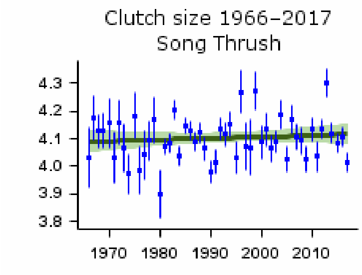


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

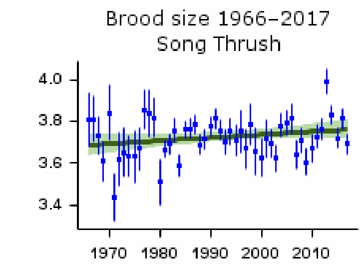
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	35	1981-2016	231	Curvilinear	1.36 fledglings	1.17 fledglings	-14.1%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	183	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	198	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	35	1981-2016	318	Curvilinear	4.15% nests/day	4.74% nests/day	14.2%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	35	1981-2016	231	Curvilinear	2.59% nests/day	2.63% nests/day	1.5%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	207	None			0 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	92	Smoothed trend	183 Index value	100 Index value	-45%	>25	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	101	Smoothed trend	98 Index value	100 Index value	2%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	100	Smoothed trend	110 Index value	100 Index value	-9%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	104	Smoothed trend	118 Index value	100 Index value	-15%		

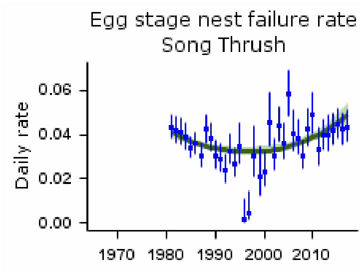
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



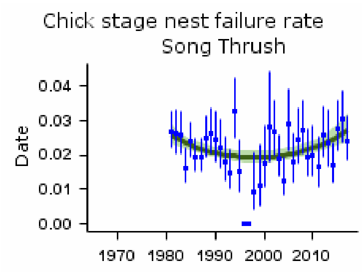
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



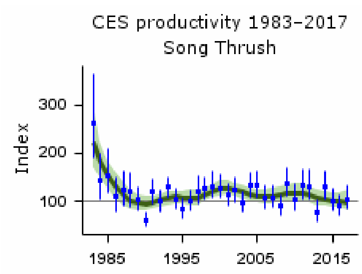
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



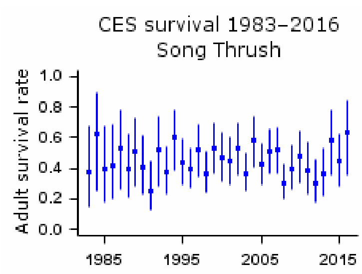
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

Changes in survival in the first winter, and also the post-fledging period, are sufficient to have caused the population decline. The environmental causes of this are unknown but are likely to include changes in farming practices, particularly land drainage and possibly increased pesticide usage.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased juvenile survival	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

CES productivity shows an initial decrease, followed by fluctuations around a new lower level, and the number of fledglings per breeding attempt increased during the 1980s and 1990s but has since decreased (see above). There is good evidence to show that changes in survival in the first winter have contributed to the population decline (Thomson et al. 1997, Siriwardena et al. 1998b, Robinson et al. 2004). A more recent integrated analysis also indicated that post-fledging survival also made some contribution to annual population changes (Robinson et al. 2014).

Peach et al. (2004) suggested that loss of hedgerows, scrub and permanent grassland with livestock and the widespread installation of field drainage systems, all of which would act to reduce the availability of good quality foraging areas, have probably contributed to the decline of the Song Thrush in the UK. Similarly, it has been suggested that the species is unable to survive the winter in woodland, due to a lack of food, and a reduction of food supply in other habitat types has also been reported (Simms 1989). It is likely that a reduction in food supply would adversely affect the survival of juvenile birds to a greater extent than adult birds, as appears to be the case (Robinson et al. 2004). Furthermore, survival is reduced during periods of long drought or cold weather when food is likely to be less available (Robinson et al. 2007).

In woodland, drainage of damp ground and the depletion of woodland shrub layers through canopy closure and deer browsing may also be implicated (Fuller et al. 2005). There is also some concern of the impact of overgrazing by deer (e.g. Gill & Beardall 2001) and canopy closure (Mason 2007), due to changes in woodland management (Hopkins & Kirby 2007) on the low woodland layers, although good evidence from the UK is sparse (but there are some experimental studies in America on different species which demonstrate this effect, e.g. McShea & Rappole 2000). Several papers (e.g. Gosler 1990, Perrins & Overall 2001, Perrins 2003) state that the understorey has declined in Britain, but few data are available to support this on a national scale. However, Amar et al. (2006) found a 27% increase in understorey in the RSPB sites used in the Repeat Woodland Bird Survey.

Robinson et al. (2004) suggested that predation was a possible cause of reduced survival but there is conflicting evidence on the role of predators in Song Thrush decline, and further research is needed. Newson et al. (2010b) found no evidence of effects of avian predators or grey squirrels on Song Thrushes.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Mistle Thrush

Turdus viscivorus

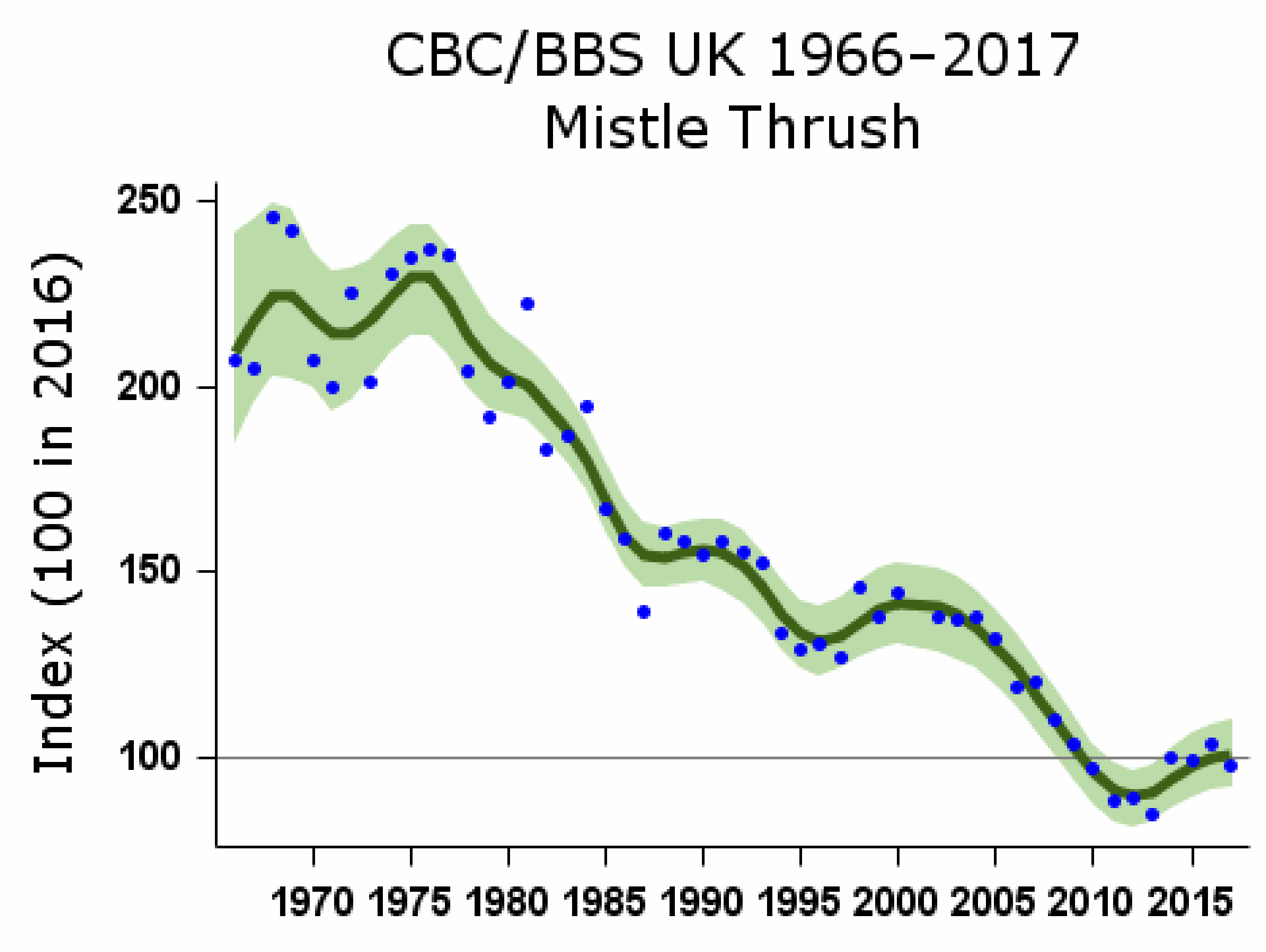
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid decline
Population size:	170,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Like those of Eaton et al. 2015). The BBS Siriwardena et al. 1998b). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

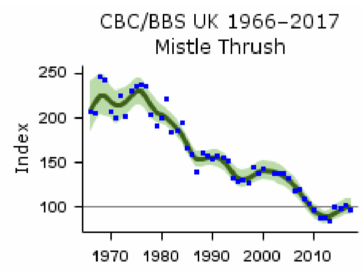
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	630	-54	-63	-44	>50	
	25	1991-2016	1093	-36	-42	-29	>25	
	10	2006-2016	1342	-19	-24	-14		
	5	2011-2016	1278	9	4	16		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	506	-60	-67	-50	>50	
	25	1991-2016	869	-46	-51	-40	>25	

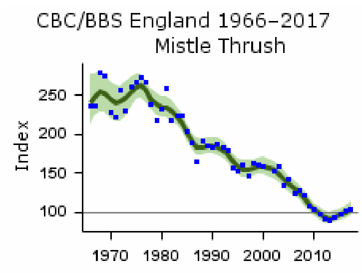
Source	10 Period (yrs) 5	2006-2016 Years 2011-2016	1048 Plots (n) 988	-23 Change (%) 8	-27 Lower limit 2	-19 Upper limit 8	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1209	-24	-29	-19		
	10	2006-2016	1342	-20	-24	-15		
	5	2011-2016	1278	8	2	14		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	954	-36	-40	-31	>25	
	10	2006-2016	1048	-24	-27	-19		
	5	2011-2016	988	2	-3	7		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	84	28	-2	65		
	10	2006-2016	102	-8	-22	12		
	5	2011-2016	98	37	13	63		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	108	-5	-21	23		
	10	2006-2016	121	-8	-20	8		
	5	2011-2016	127	3	-7	18		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	61	-9	-53	70		
	10	2006-2016	68	-25	-36	-11	>25	
	5	2011-2016	65	4	-11	22		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

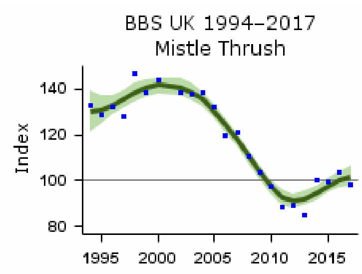
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



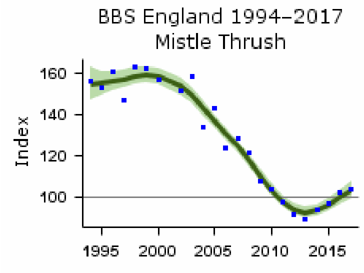
CBC/BBS UK graph



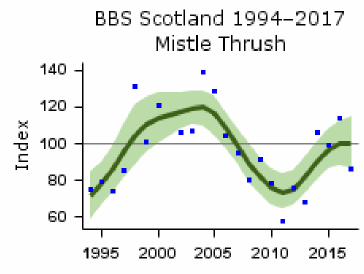
CBC/BBS England graph



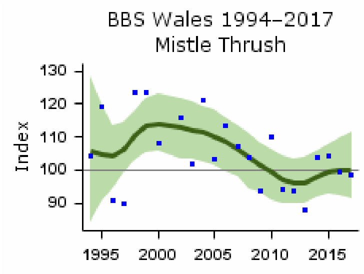
BBS UK graph



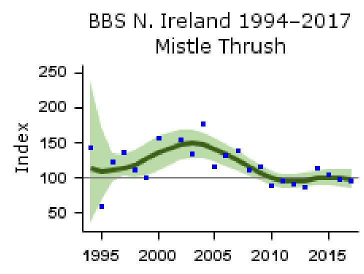
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

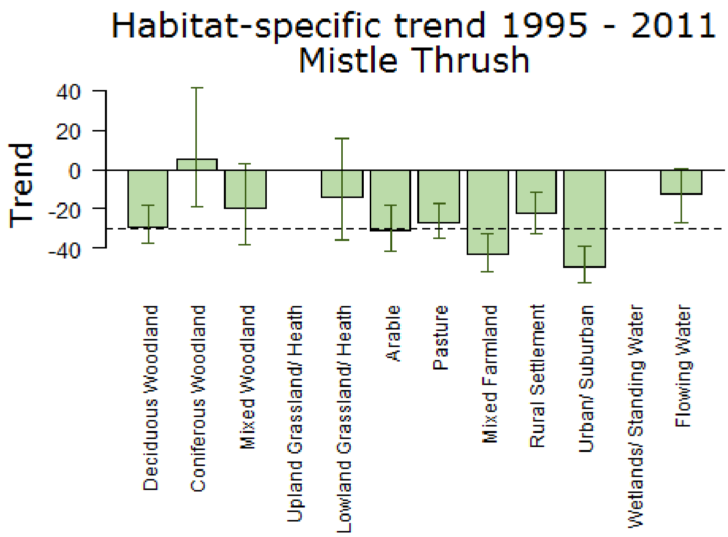


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



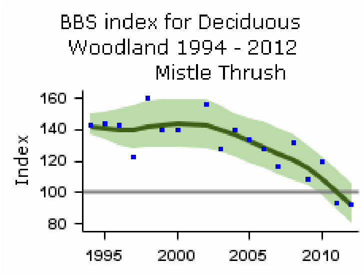
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

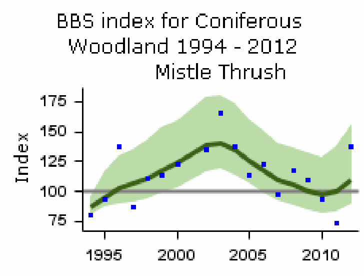
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	234	-29	-38	-18
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	69	5	-19	42
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	130	-20	-38	3
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	58	-14	-36	16
Arable	16	1995-2011	180	-31	-41	-18
Pasture	16	1995-2011	441	-27	-36	-17
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	160	-43	-52	-33
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	262	-22	-32	-11
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	143	-50	-57	-39
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	122	-12	-27	0

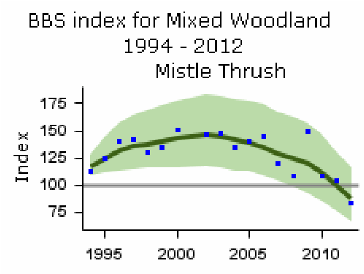
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



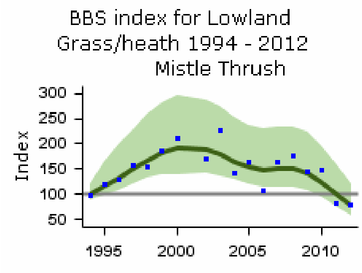
Habitat graph



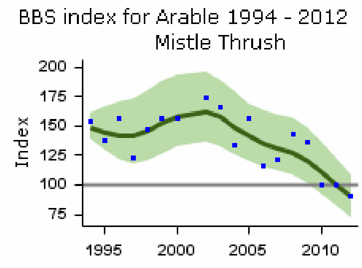
Habitat graph



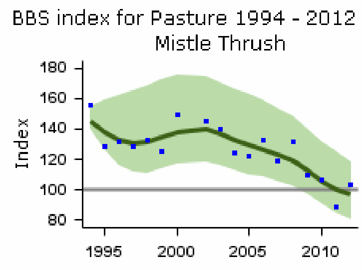
Habitat graph



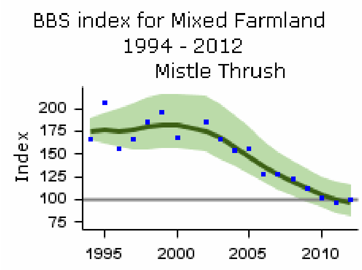
Habitat graph



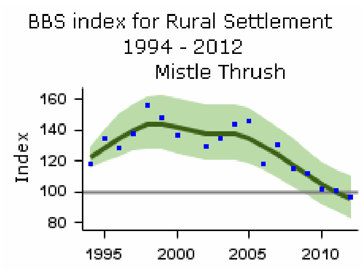
Habitat graph



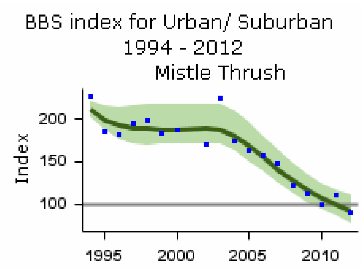
Habitat graph



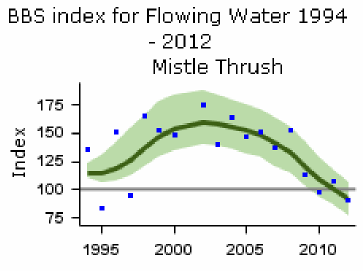
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

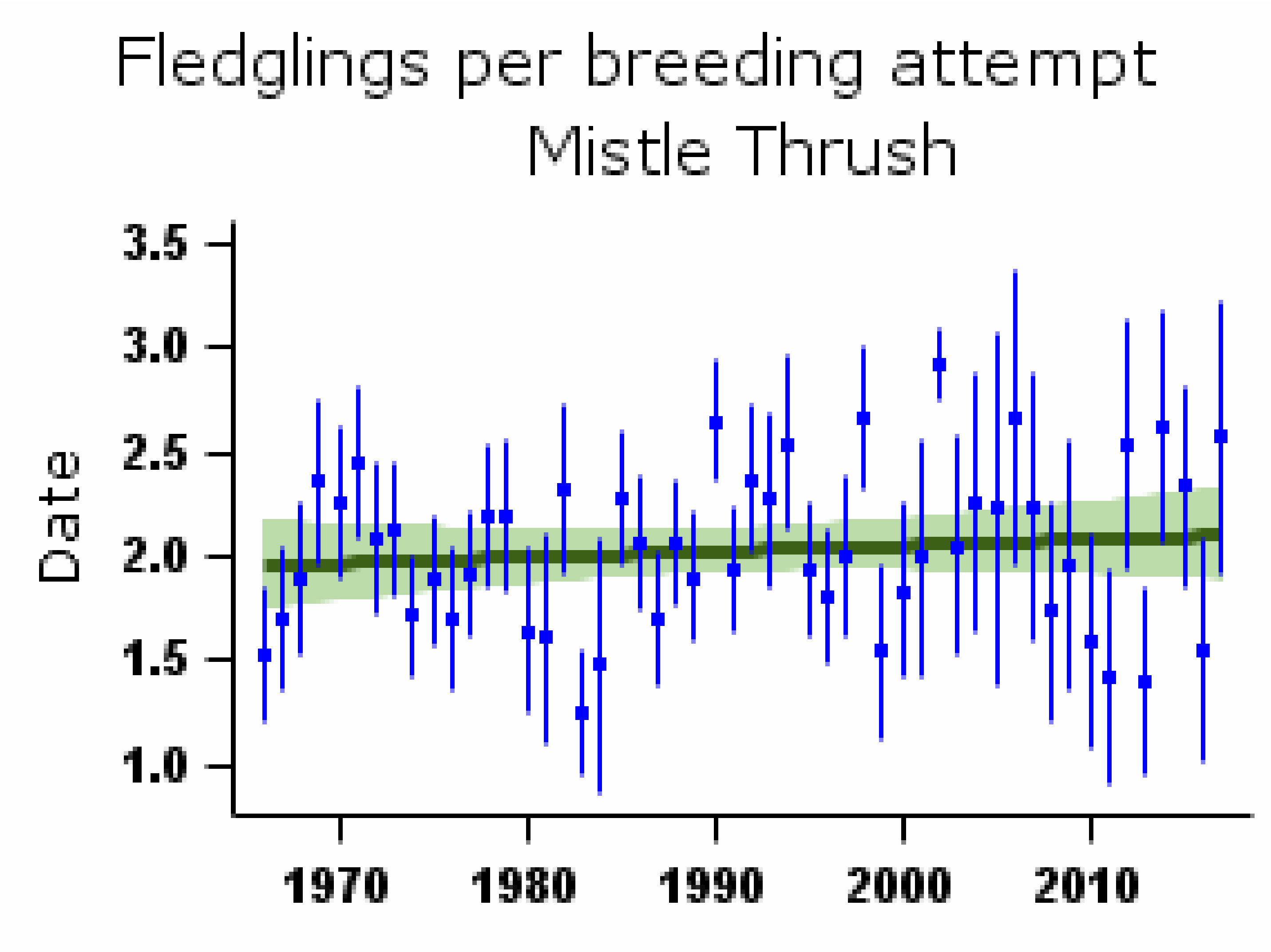


Habitat graph

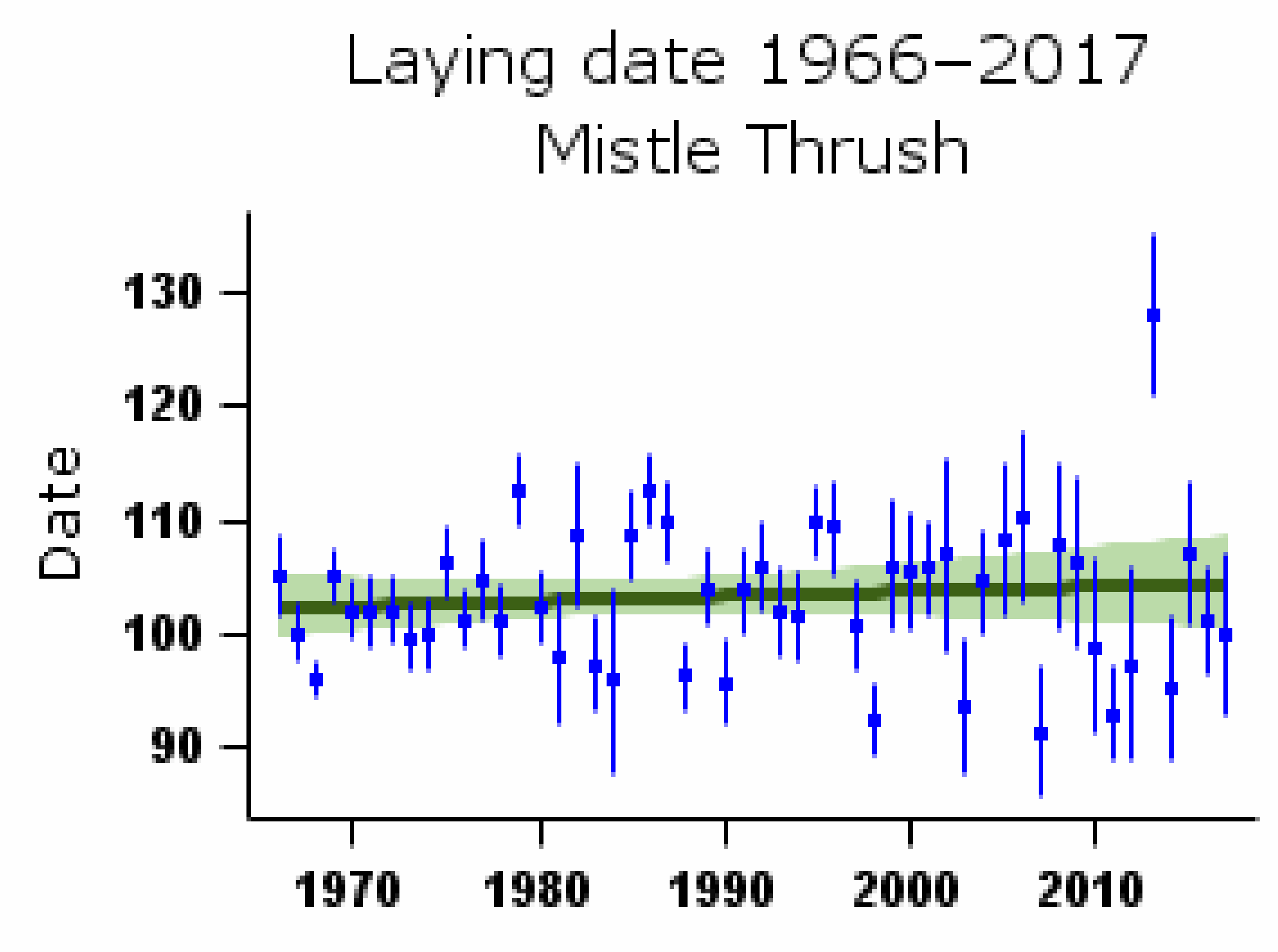


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



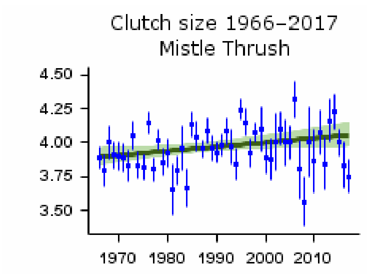
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

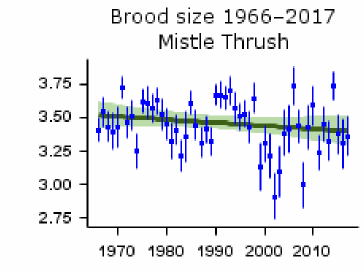
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	49	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	32	Linear increase	3.90 eggs	4.06 eggs	4.0%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	63	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	52	None					
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	54	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	26	None			0 days		Small sample

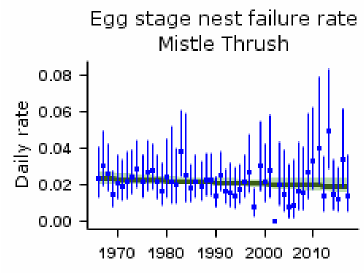
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



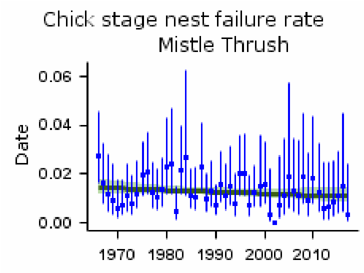
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

Declines may be linked to reduced survival of juveniles. The paucity of information specific to Mistle Thrush represents a gap in knowledge that needs to be filled by new research.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased juvenile survival	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

Similarities in population trends between Mistle Thrush, Siriwardena et al. 1998a). As for Song Thrush (Robinson et al. 2004), Mistle Thrush decline may be linked to reduced survival of juveniles: both adult and juvenile survival was lower during periods of negative population trend than in stable or increasing ones (Siriwardena et al. 1998b). Demographic data do not suggest any close link between the population trend of Mistle Thrush and its breeding productivity, as there is no evidence of increased failure rates at egg or chick stage, or of reduction in fledglings per breeding attempt.

Mistle Thrush declines recorded by CBC were especially evident on farmland. Drainage of fields and removal of hedgerows would have reduced the habitat available for Mistle Thrush, as they did for Song Thrush (Chamberlain et al. 2000b, Peach et al. 2004).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Spotted Flycatcher

Muscicapa striata

Key facts

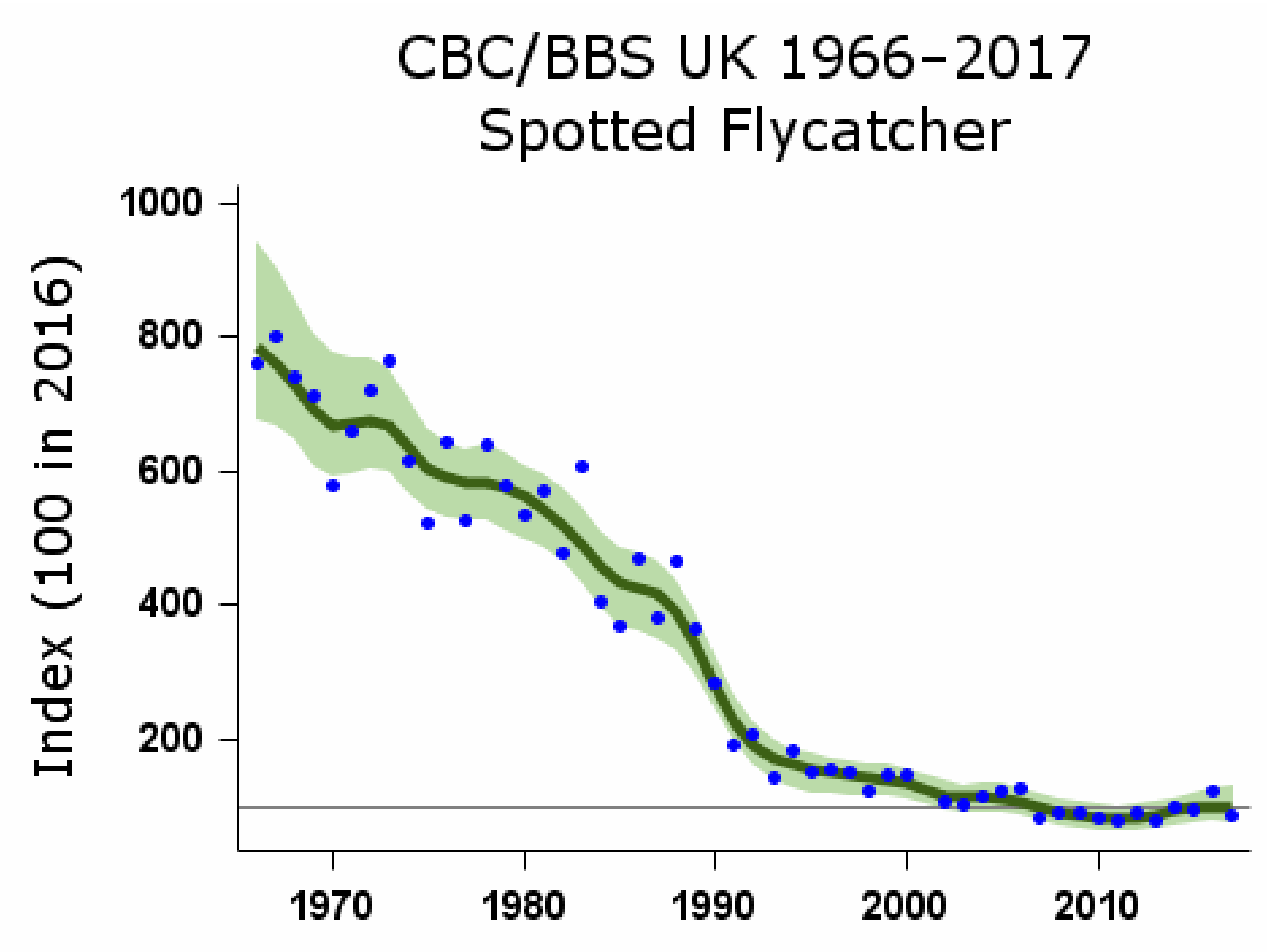
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid decline
Population size:	36,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Long-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Spotted Flycatchers have declined rapidly and consistently since the 1960s. It is among a suite of species that winter in the humid zone of West Africa and correspondingly are showing the strongest population declines among our migrant species (Ockendon et al. 2012, 2014). The Repeat Woodland Bird Survey, however, using a set of CBC woodland and RSPB sites, detected a significant increase between the 1980s and 2003-04 in southwest England (Amar et al. 2006, Hewson et al. 2007), suggesting that change has not been uniform across Britain. Gaps are already starting to appear in the 10-km distribution map, especially in urban areas and close to the east coast (Balmer et al. 2013). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



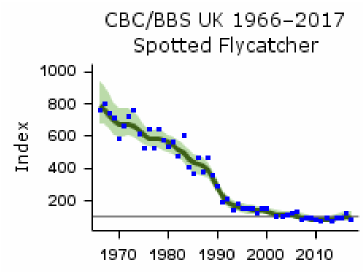
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

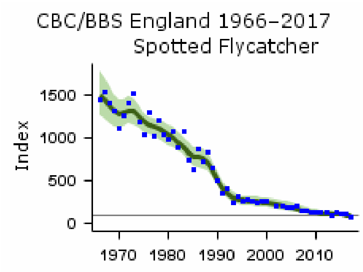
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	133	-87	-91	-81	>50	
	25	1991-2016	184	-56	-67	-44	>50	
	10	2006-2016	185	-7	-23	14		
	5	2011-2016	177	22	7	45		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	99	-93	-96	-89	>50	
	25	1991-2016	130	-76	-83	-70	>50	
	10	2006-2016	125	-43	-53	-35	>25	
	5	2011-2016	113	-18	-34	-5		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	192	-39	-53	-24	>25	
	10	2006-2016	185	-6	-22	12		
	5	2011-2016	177	21	4	38		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	133	-65	-72	-58	>50	
	10	2006-2016	125	-43	-52	-32	>25	
	5	2011-2016	113	-18	-31	-3		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

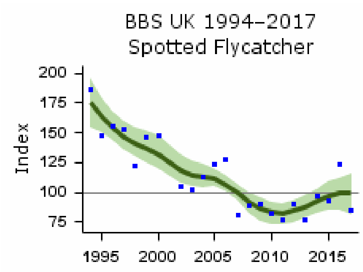
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



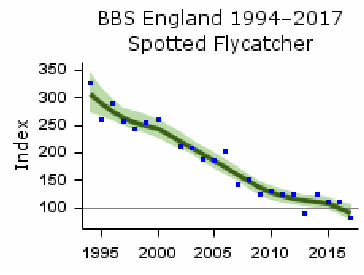
CBC/BBS UK graph



CBC/BBS England graph

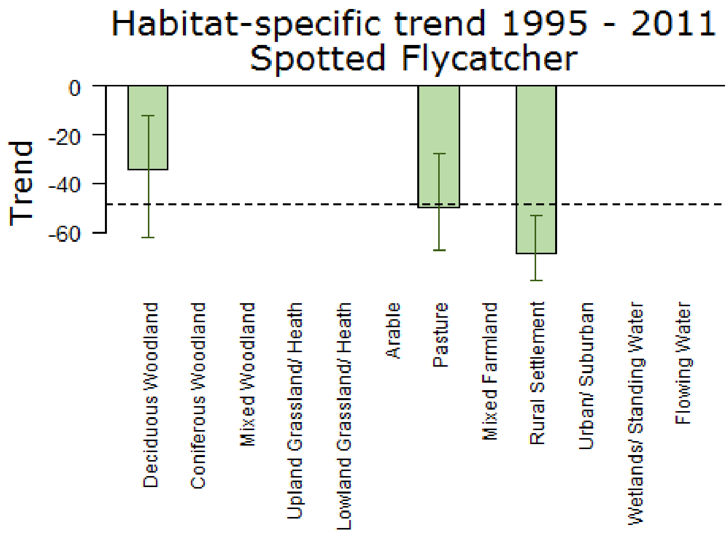


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



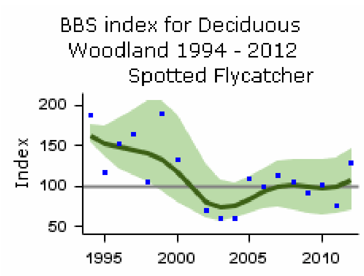
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

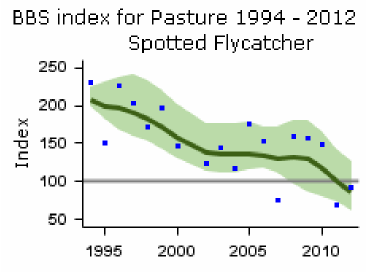
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	41	-34	-62	-13
Pasture	16	1995-2011	79	-50	-67	-28
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	53	-68	-79	-53

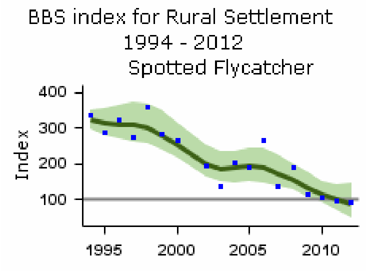
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



Habitat graph

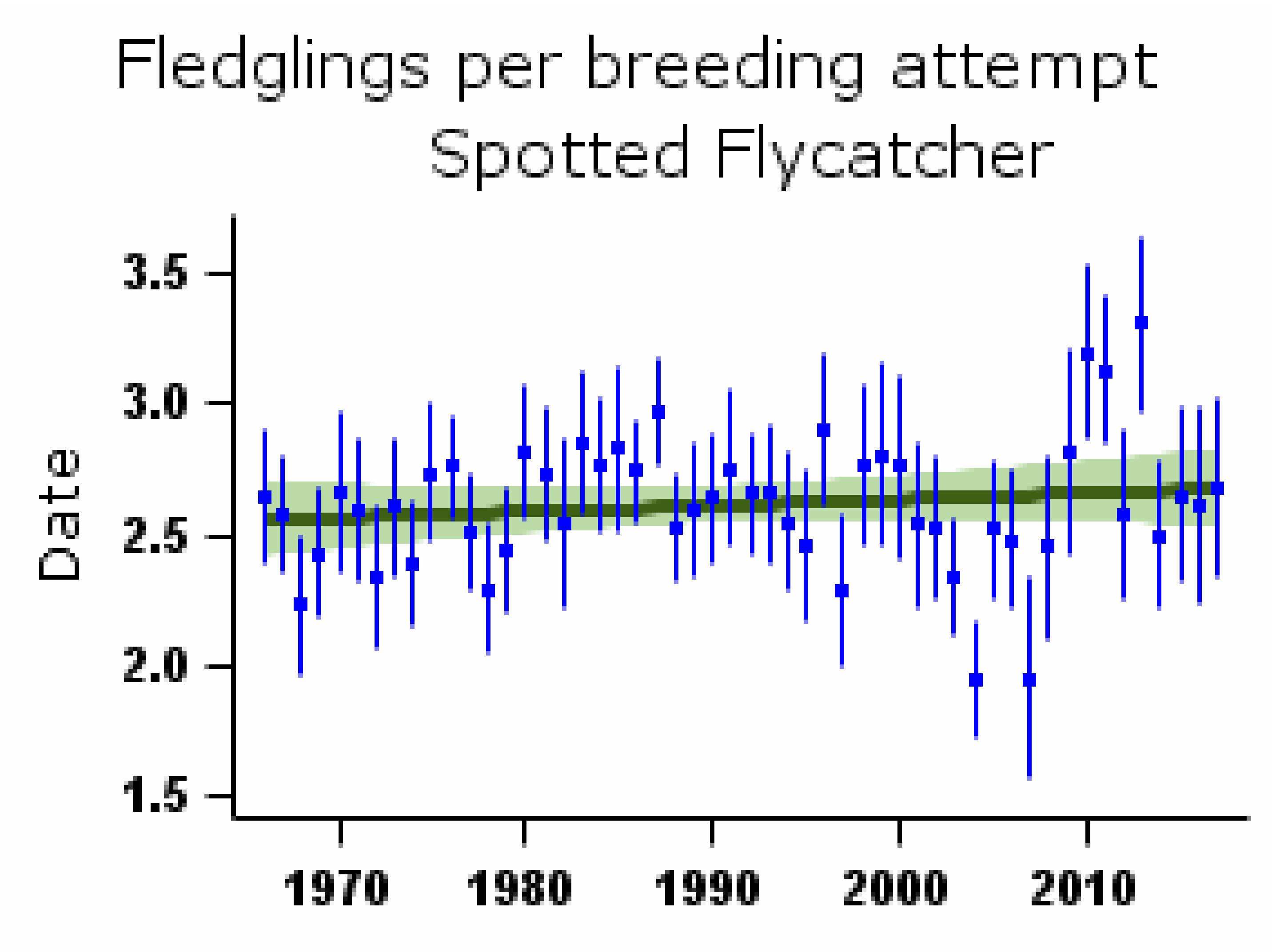


Habitat graph

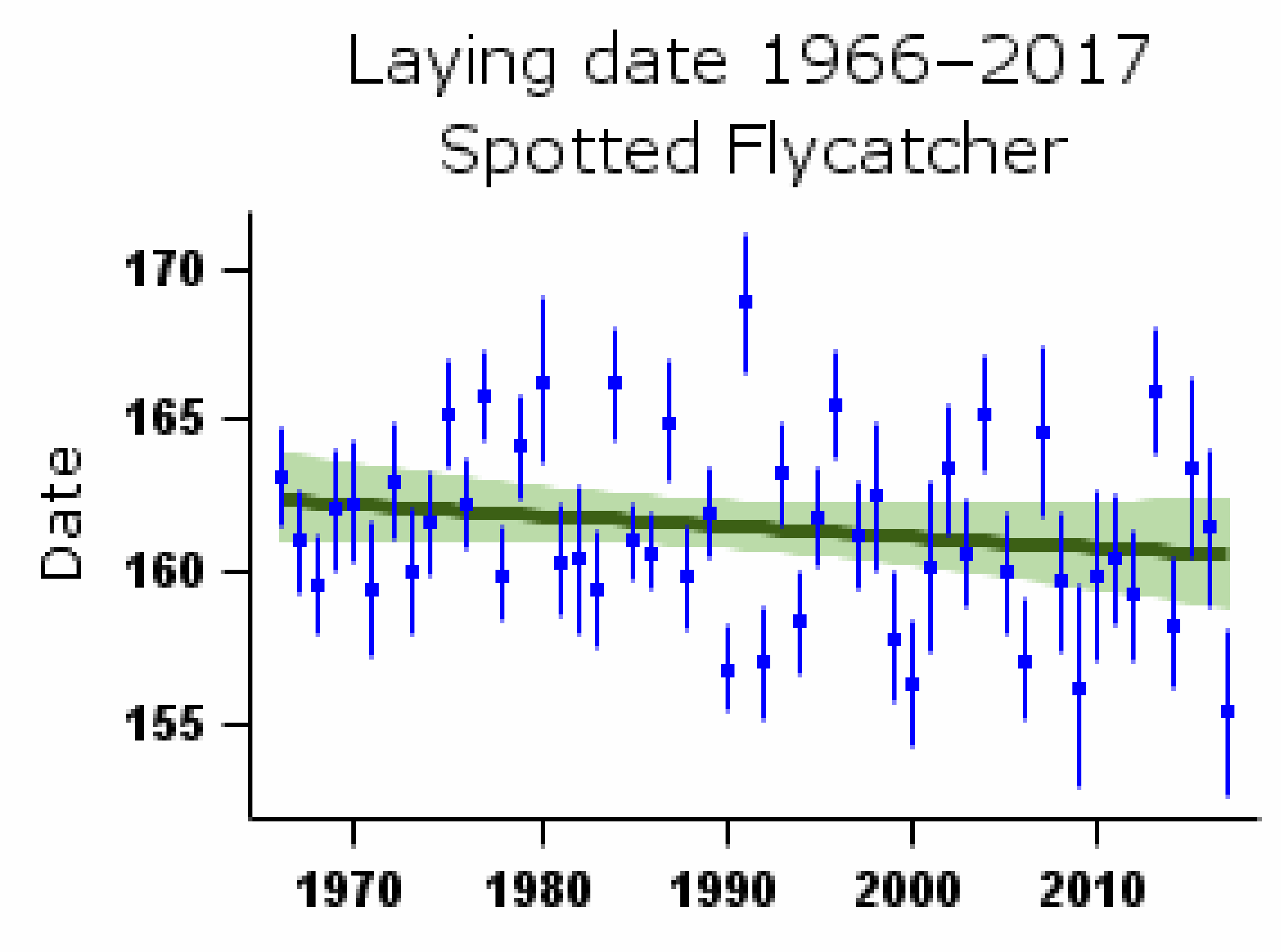


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

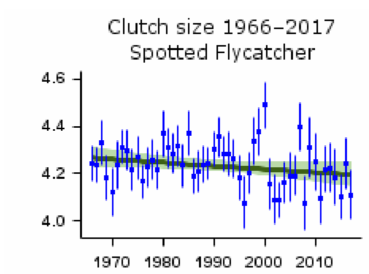


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

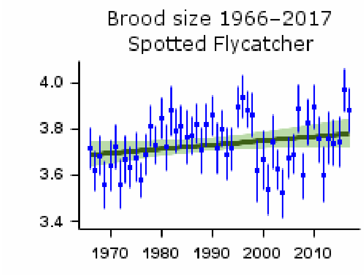
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	100	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	77	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	126	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	113	Curvilinear	1.79% nests/day	1.61% nests/day	-10.1%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	102	Curvilinear	0.87% nests/day	0.97% nests/day	11.5%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	67	None			0 days		

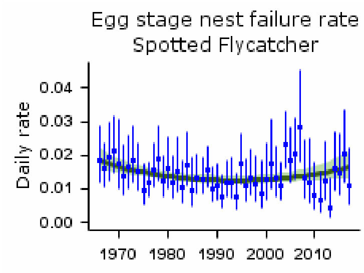
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



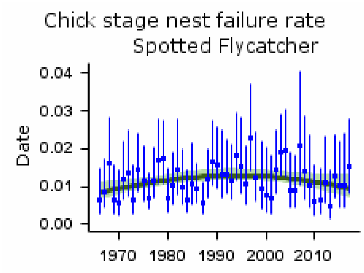
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

Demographic modelling provides evidence that a decrease in the annual survival rates of birds in their first year may have driven the decline. The ecological causes of the decline are uncertain as good-quality, direct evidence is sparse.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased survival	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

Nest failure rates show little overall change (with a marginal decrease in egg-stage failure offset by an increase at the chick stage) and the number of fledglings per breeding attempt shows no trend. Though samples are too small to continue presenting a trend, there was a decrease overall in the ratio of juveniles to adults in CES captures. However, demographic modelling shows that decreases in the annual survival rates of birds in their first year of life are more likely to have driven the population decline than breeding parameters (Freeman & Crick 2003, Stevens et al. 2007). This effect on survival may operate in the pre-migration period, during migration or in the wintering quarters. The number of adult Spotted Flycatchers caught at CES ringing sites was found to have declined drastically, providing further evidence that post-fledging and overwinter survival may be important factors in the population decline (Peach et al. 1998).

Evidence for the ecological causes of the decline is sparse. Fuller et al. (2005) hypothesise that declines in large flying insects that are food to the flycatcher, or conditions either on the wintering grounds or along migration routes may be involved. However, there is little detailed evidence to directly support any of these ideas.

Data from the Repeat Woodland Bird Survey (Amaret al. 2006) showed that Spotted Flycatchers were more likely to have declined at sites with very open or very closed foliage conditions. Smart et al. (2007) also suggest this. However, overall, Amar et al. (2006) did not find that changes in habitat were significant in explaining population declines for this species. Stevens et al. (2007) found that nests in gardens fledged twice as many chicks as those in either woodland or farmland. The proximate cause of lower success in farmland and woodland was higher nest predation rates. In terms of nesting success, farmland and woodland appear to be suboptimal when compared with gardens, providing evidence of a problem on the breeding grounds for this species, at least in these two habitats (Stevens et al. 2007).

In Leicestershire, Stoate & Szczur (2006) found that the removal of nest predators prompted an increase in Spotted Flycatcher breeding success, especially in woodland, where nest success was lower overall than in gardens. However, Carpenter et al. (2009) found no link between presence/absence, abundance and population change of the species and avian predator abundance.

Robin

Erithacus rubecula

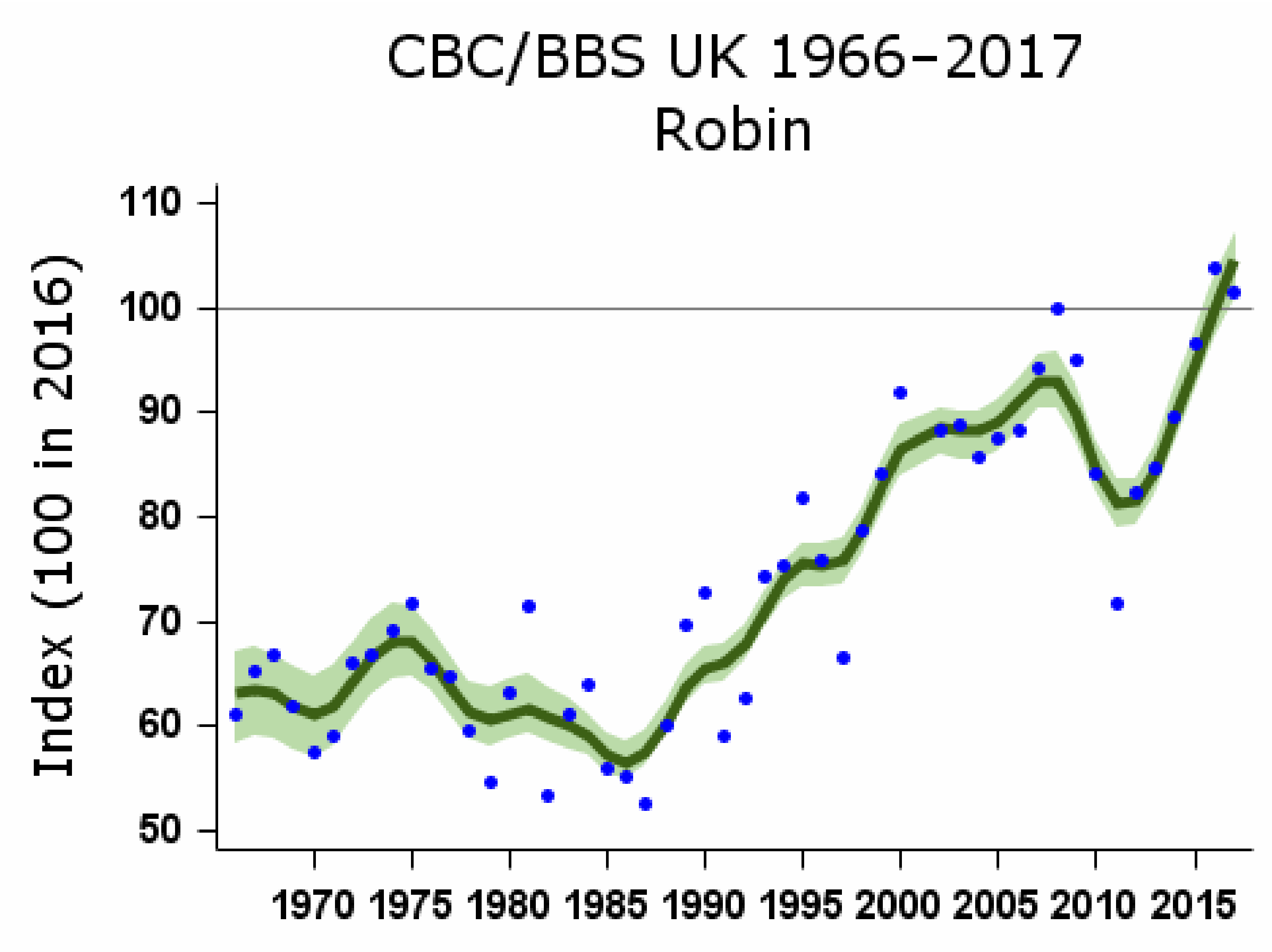
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: moderate increase
Population size:	6.7 million territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Robins have increased markedly since the mid 1980s, according to both CBC/BBS and CES results, having been set back earlier by a succession of cold winters. Improvements have occurred concurrently in the numbers of fledglings per breeding attempt, as measured by nest record data, with a reduction in nest failure rates at the egg stage, although CES productivity measures have been relatively unchanged. Survival rates, as measured by CES, appear stable. The CES and BBS data show that marked and significant annual fluctuations occur in numbers, perhaps in response to winter weather, although these are not evident in the smoothed trends: numbers dropped sharply between 2008 and 2012 when three severe winters occurred, but have since recovered. The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

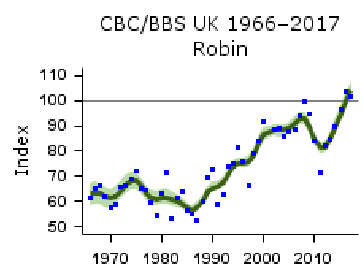
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	1273	57	44	74		
	25	1991-2016	2288	51	44	58		
	10	2006-2016	3109	10	7	12		
	5	2011-2016	3148	23	20	25		

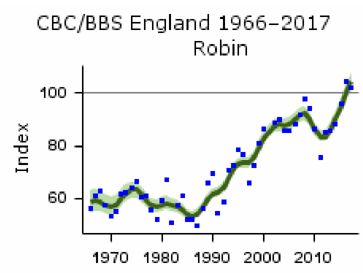
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	1016	69	53	88		
	25	1991-2016	1814	61	53	68		
	10	2006-2016	2467	11	9	14		
	5	2011-2016	2486	20	17	22		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	95	71	41	112		
	25	1991-2016	105	33	20	50		
	10	2006-2016	104	1	-8	10		
	5	2011-2016	109	51	38	64		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	101	32	6	57		
	25	1991-2016	111	10	-1	21		
	10	2006-2016	111	2	-6	9		
	5	2011-2016	116	26	16	35		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	2564	31	27	35		
	10	2006-2016	3109	9	7	12		
	5	2011-2016	3148	20	18	23		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	2025	35	30	40		
	10	2006-2016	2467	11	8	13		
	5	2011-2016	2486	18	16	20		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	222	37	20	54		
	10	2006-2016	276	7	-2	19		
	5	2011-2016	283	23	14	31		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	211	19	9	28		
	10	2006-2016	241	6	-1	12		
	5	2011-2016	255	37	27	45		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	92	24	1	44		
	10	2006-2016	106	8	-2	16		
	5	2011-2016	104	20	11	27		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

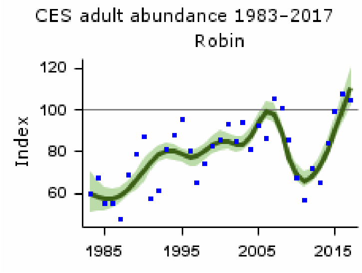
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



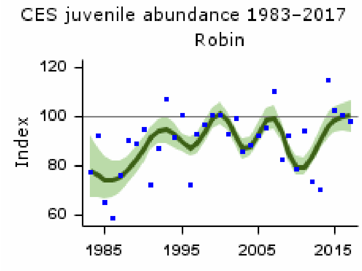
CBC/BBS UK graph



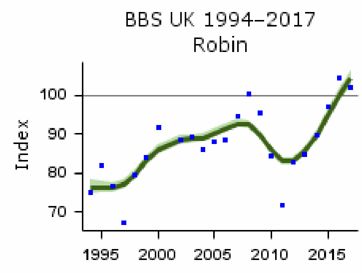
CBC/BBS England graph



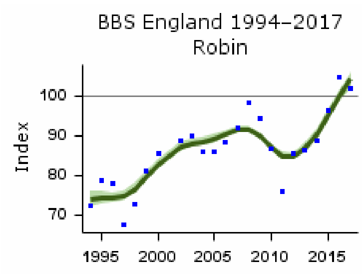
CES adults graph



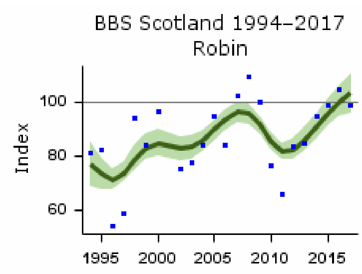
CES juveniles graph



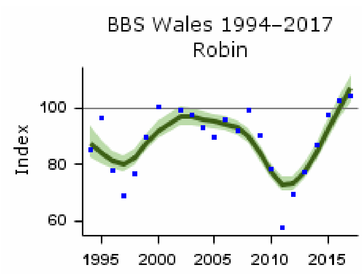
BBS UK graph



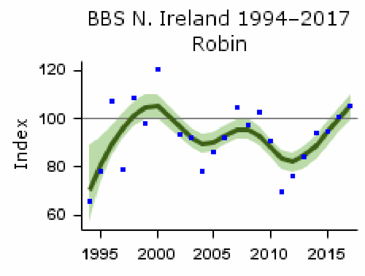
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

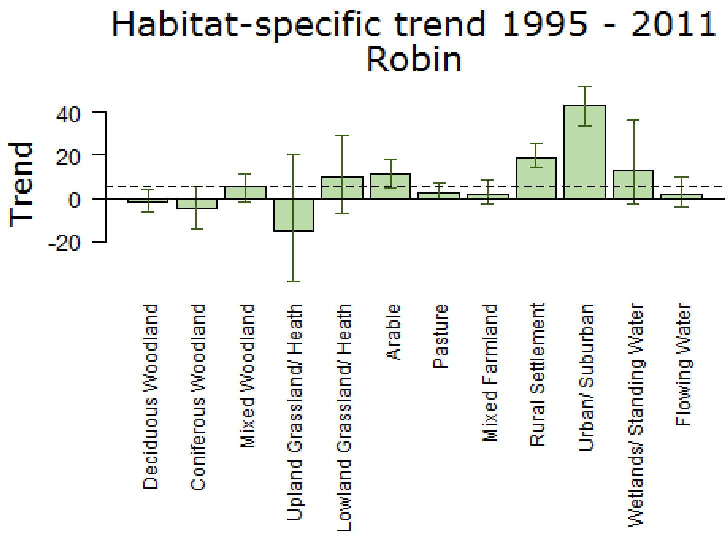


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



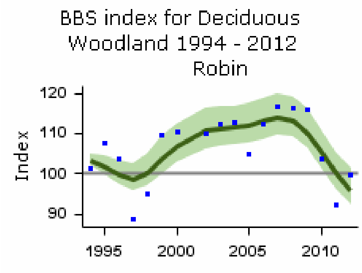
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

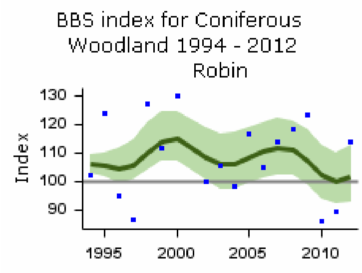
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	897	-2	-6	4
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	247	-5	-14	6
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	491	5	-2	12
Upland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	40	-15	-38	20
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	179	10	-7	29
Arable	16	1995-2011	717	12	5	18
Pasture	16	1995-2011	1276	3	0	7
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	669	2	-3	9
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	855	19	14	25
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	422	43	34	52
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	96	13	-2	37
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	500	2	-4	10

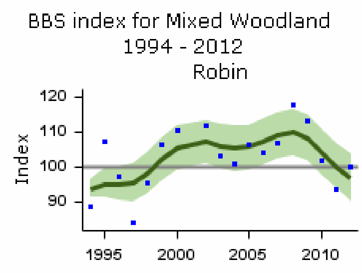
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



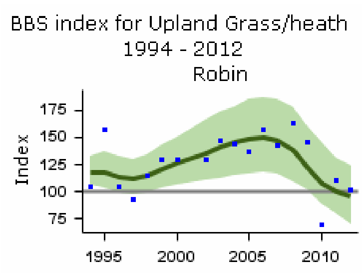
Habitat graph



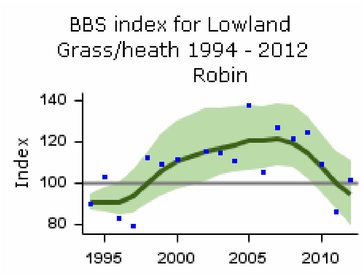
Habitat graph



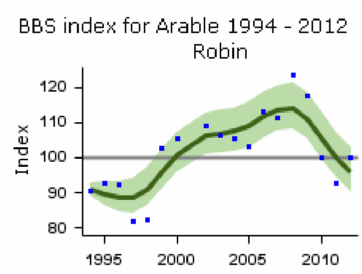
Habitat graph



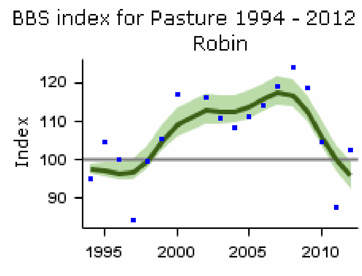
Habitat graph



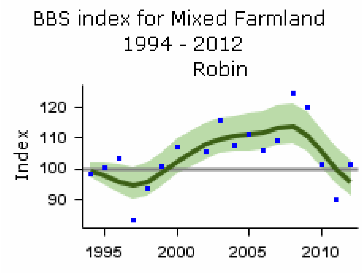
Habitat graph



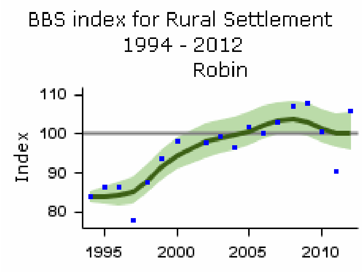
Habitat graph



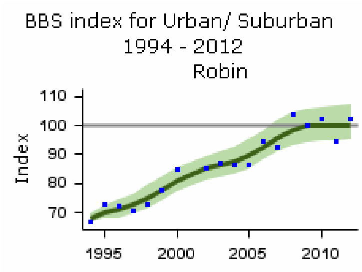
Habitat graph



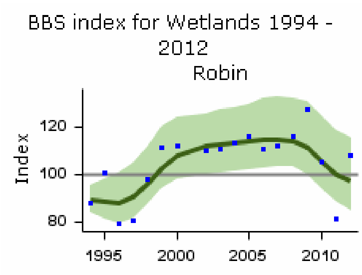
Habitat graph



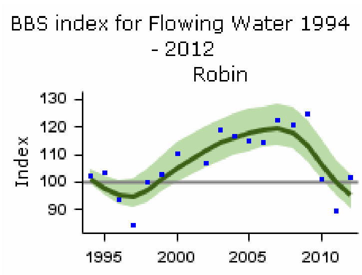
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

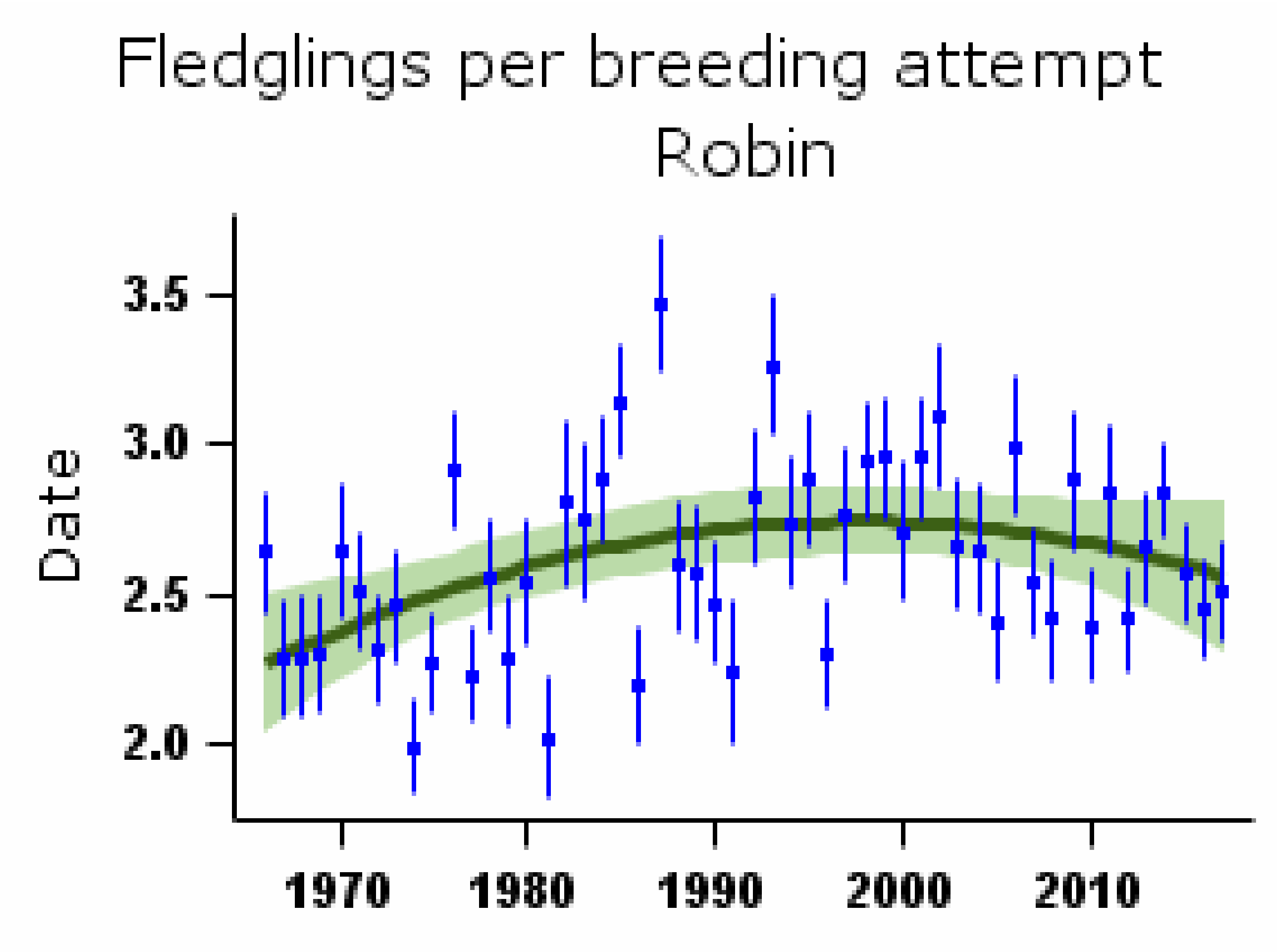


Habitat graph

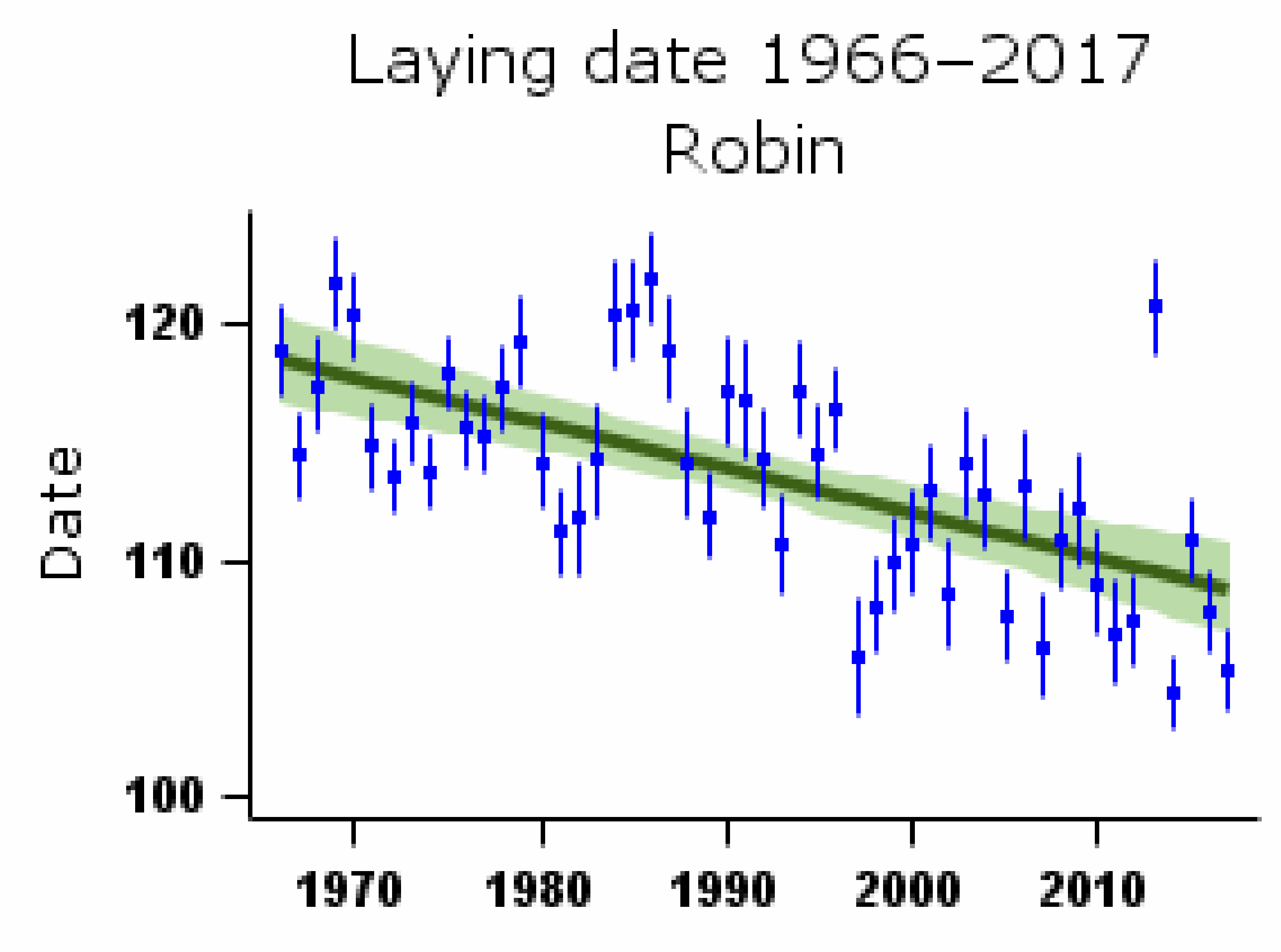


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

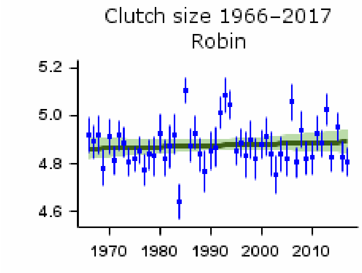


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

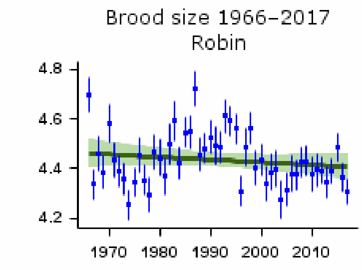
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	214	Curvilinear	2.29 fledglings	2.58 fledglings	12.4%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	160	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	239	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	234	Curvilinear	2.50% nests/day	1.47% nests/day	-41.2%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	216	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	151	Linear decline	Apr 28	Apr 19	-9 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	104	Smoothed trend	122 Index value	100 Index value	-18%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	114	Smoothed trend	133 Index value	100 Index value	-25%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	113	Smoothed trend	107 Index value	100 Index value	-6%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	118	Smoothed trend	124 Index value	100 Index value	-19%		

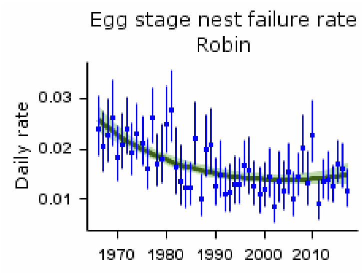
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



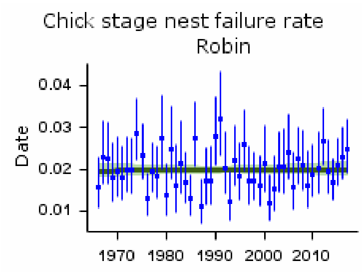
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



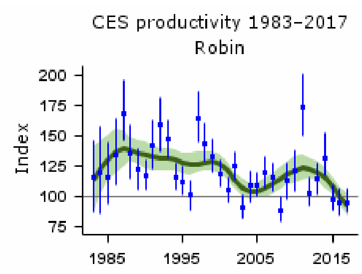
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



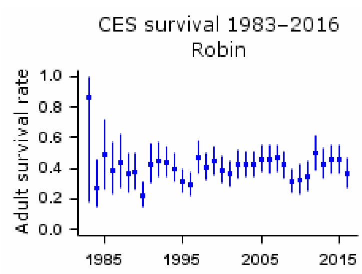
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Nightingale

Luscinia megarhynchos

Key facts

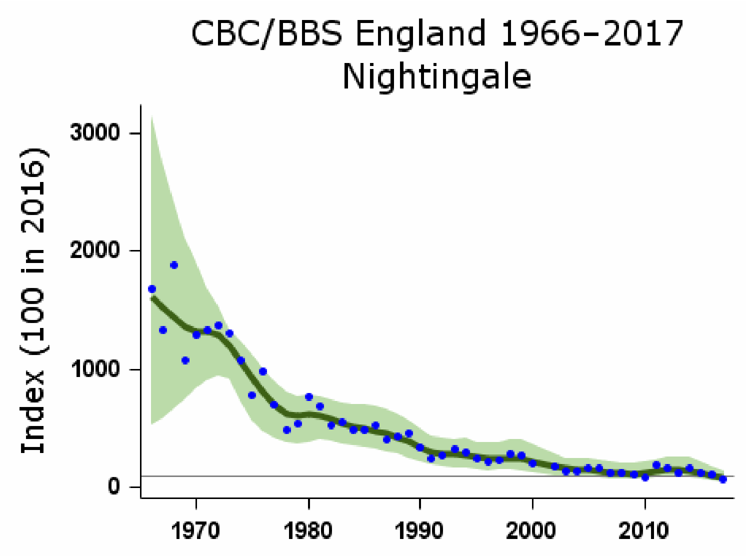
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	England: decline
Population size:	5,094-5,938 territorial males in 2012-13 (CIs 4,764-6,534) (Hewson et al. 2017)

Status summary

The national survey of Nightingales organised by BTO in 1999 estimated the population at 6,700 (5,600-9,400) males, a marked range contraction since the previous survey in 1980, but only an 8% overall population decline (Wilson et al. 2002. Atlas surveys in 2008-11 found a 43% reduction in occupied 10-km squares since 1968-72, with withdrawal especially from western parts of the range (Balmer et al. 2013). Results from the most recent Nightingale Survey across Britain in 2012-13 indicated that further decrease has occurred since 1999, with 12 population estimates ranging from 5,094 to 5,938 territorial males (Hewson et al. 2017). Unlike previous estimates, the 2012-13 estimates also accounted for detectability, so the decline since 1999 is believed to be higher than the figures suggest. In 1976, over 71% of males were associated with woodland, especially coppice and young plantations, but by 2012 this had decreased to 37% and 55% of territories were then in scrub (Hayhow et al. 2015).

Despite small and decreasing samples, it has now proved possible to calculate a meaningful CBC/BBS trend. This evidence has been sufficient to upgrade the status of Nightingale from amber to the red list of Birds of Conservation Concern in 2015 (Eaton et al. 2015).Though samples are too small to continue presenting a trend, CES suggested a sharp decline in productivity during the 1980s, perhaps because Nightingale nesting success may be adversely affected by cold and wet springs. It is among a suite of species that winter in the humid zone of West Africa and correspondingly are showing the strongest population declines among our migrant species (Ockendon et al. 2012, 2014). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980, although numbers have been relatively stable since c.1985 (PECBMS 2017a); this overall trend masks a stark contrast between severe decreases in southern and western Europe and increases in the east of the range (PECBMS 2007).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



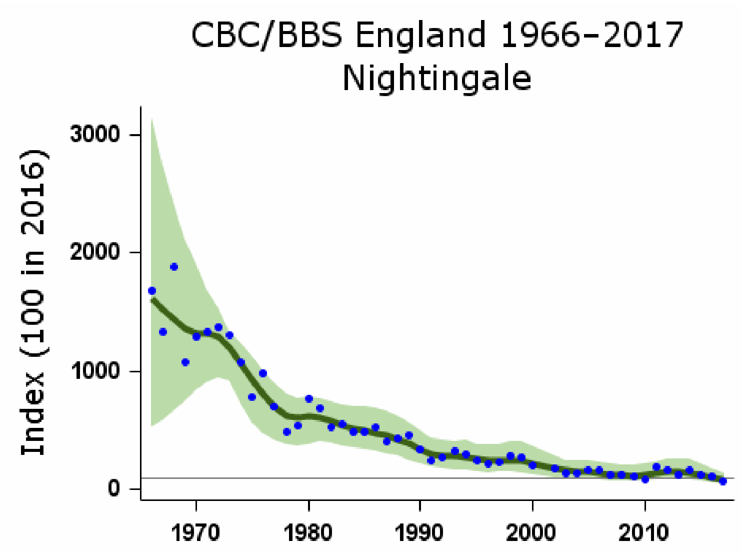
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in 2013, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

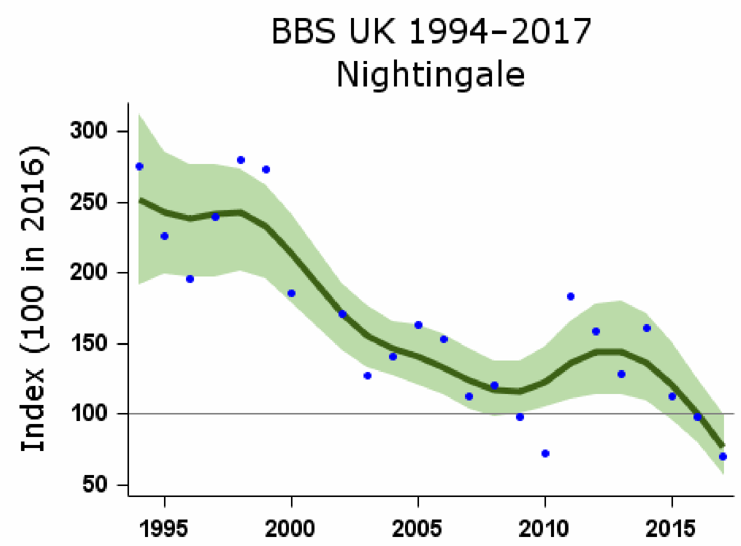
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	24	-93	-98	-69	>50	Small CBC sample
	25	1991-2016	33	-67	-77	-42	>50	Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	37	-28	-46	0		
	5	2011-2016	41	-26	-45	-11	>25	
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	33	-59	-71	-37	>50	
	10	2006-2016	37	-25	-42	5		
	5	2011-2016	41	-26	-42	-8	>25	
BBS England	21	1995-2016	33	-58	-73	-33	>50	
	10	2006-2016	37	-25	-45	5		
	5	2011-2016	41	-26	-38	-6	>25	

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

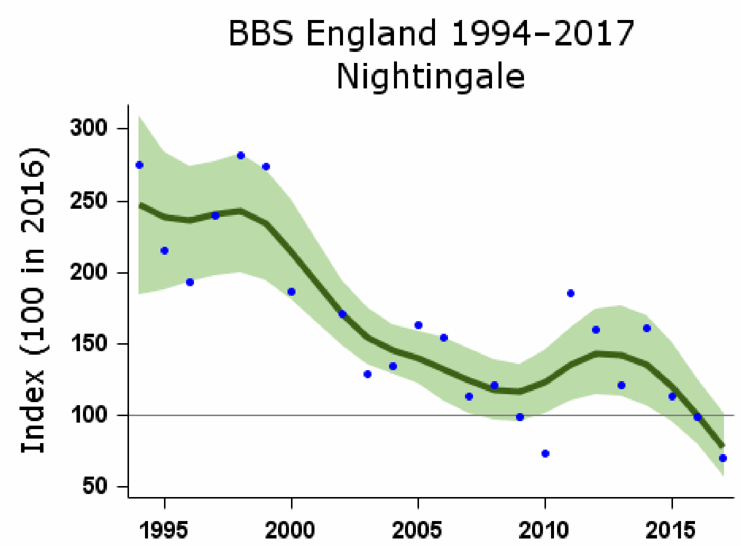
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



No CBC/BBS UK trend is available for this species. Smoothed CBC/BBS England trend graph



No long-term CBC/BBS trends available for this species. Smoothed BBS UK trend graph



No long-term CBC/BBS trends available for this species. Smoothed BBS England trend graph

Demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	3	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	6	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	4	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	5	Curvilinear	0.57% nests/day	0.64% nests/day	12.3%		Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	5	Linear decline	May 18	May 13	-5 days		Small sample

For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.

Causes of change

There is strong evidence that deer grazing is having a negative effect on Nightingale numbers. Conditions on the wintering grounds, such as changes in habitat, are also likely to have carry-over effects into the breeding season. Several studies have highlighted the benefit of habitat management for this species, involving coppicing and control of deer numbers to promote the heterogeneous vegetation structure that Nightingales need.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Changes in woodland	Changes on wintering grounds

Further information on causes of change

Several hypotheses have been put forward to explain Nightingale decline and are the subject of ongoing BTO research: these include reduction in coppicing, maturing of scrubland and conifer plantation, an increase in deer and their browsing pressure, higher predation pressure, reduced food quality, pressures on migration and deterioration of conditions on the wintering grounds (Fuller et al. 1999, 2005). Wintering habitat of British birds is being investigated by fitting geolocators to Nightingales (Holt et al. 2012b). Habitat deterioration on the wintering grounds may result in greater winter mortality or in birds arriving on the breeding grounds in poor condition (Ockendon et al. 2012). The potential roles of predation and reduced food quality have been little studied (Holt et al. 2012b). There is strong evidence, however, that increased browsing by deer has had a negative effect on Nightingale numbers.

Nesting Nightingales typically require closed-canopy scrub or young woodland, with bare ground under the canopy for feeding, but also area of low thick vegetation, generally associated with secondary succession and early regeneration after coppicing (Hewson et al. 2005, Wilson et al. 2005b). Canopy height in territories occupied by Nightingales is usually less than four metres in height (Wilson et al. 2005b). A study based in Cambridgeshire found that territory distribution peaked on areas where scrub height varied between three and five metres (Holt et al. 2012c). Nests are built on or close to the ground, in a thick field layer that will provide cover for nests and a refuge for newly fledged young. Scrub structure seems more important than its species composition, and the ideal habitat is probably a dome of increasing vegetation heights, with a crown of vegetation dense enough at the centre to create bare ground underneath, and a gradient of ground-cover towards the edges where the species can nest (Wilson et al. 2005b).

The structural diversity of woodland can be readily reduced by suspending coppicing and rotational cutting, as well as by increased grazing pressure from deer (Fuller et al. 1999). A study based on BBS results from 1995 to 2006 found a negative correlation between the abundance of deer and Nightingales at a regional level, with the species declining the most where deer population increase had been greatest, and modelling suggested that deer alone could have caused a decline of 14% in Nightingales over this period (Newson et al. 2012). Experimental approaches have demonstrated the effect of deer browsing on Nightingale numbers at site level: an exclusion experiment carried out over nine years found that Nightingale territory density within deer exclosures rose to ten times that of the rest of the wood, while radio-tracked Nightingales spent more time inside the deer exclosures than outside (Holt et al. 2010). Mist-netting confirmed that more Nightingales were present within the exclosures than in control plots, although the sample of birds was small (Holt et al. 2011). These findings fit with results across a wider range of breeding bird species that require low vegetation in woodland (Gill & Fuller 2007).

Woodland-scrub mosaics appear to be important breeding habitats for Nightingales, with implications for conservation practice (Holt et al. 2012c).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Pied Flycatcher

Ficedula hypoleuca

Key facts

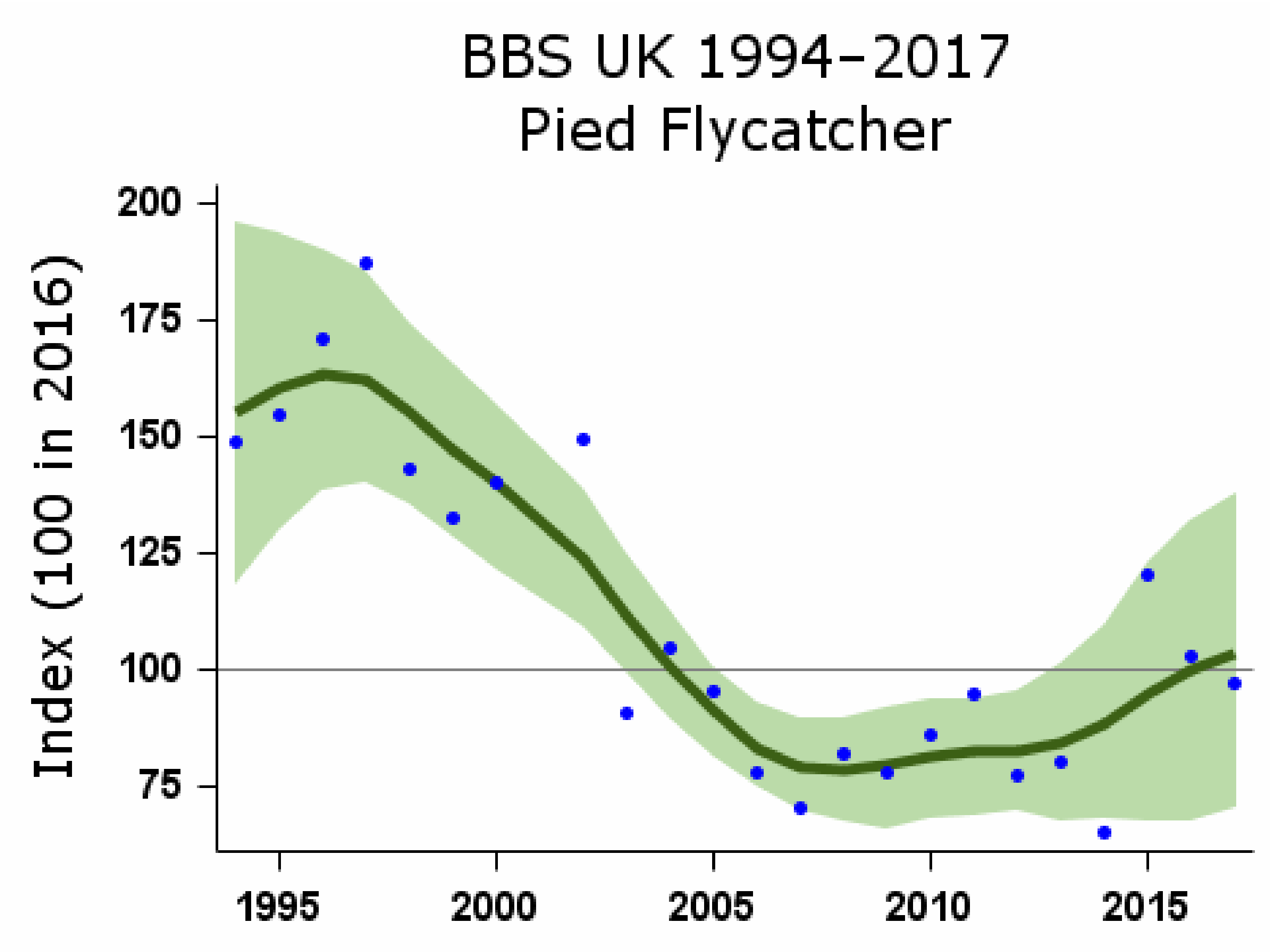
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK: decline
Population size:	17,000-20,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Long-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Pied Flycatchers are restricted to upland deciduous woods in parts of western and northern Britain. The proportions of CBC plots occupied rose during the 1980s, but the species was never numerous enough for trends to be estimated (Marchant et al. 1990). The 1988-91 breeding atlas revealed a small expansion in range from 1968-72, aided by the provision of nest boxes in new areas (Gibbons et al. 1993). BBS indicates, however, that abundance has decreased steeply since 1994, prompting the species to be moved from the green to the amber list in 2009 and subsequently from amber to the UK red list at the latest review in 2015 (Eaton et al. 2015). Nest-box occupancy rates have also fallen over a similar period at a number of sites monitored as RAS projects. There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



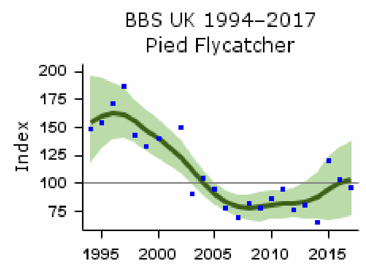
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	40	-38	-67	4		

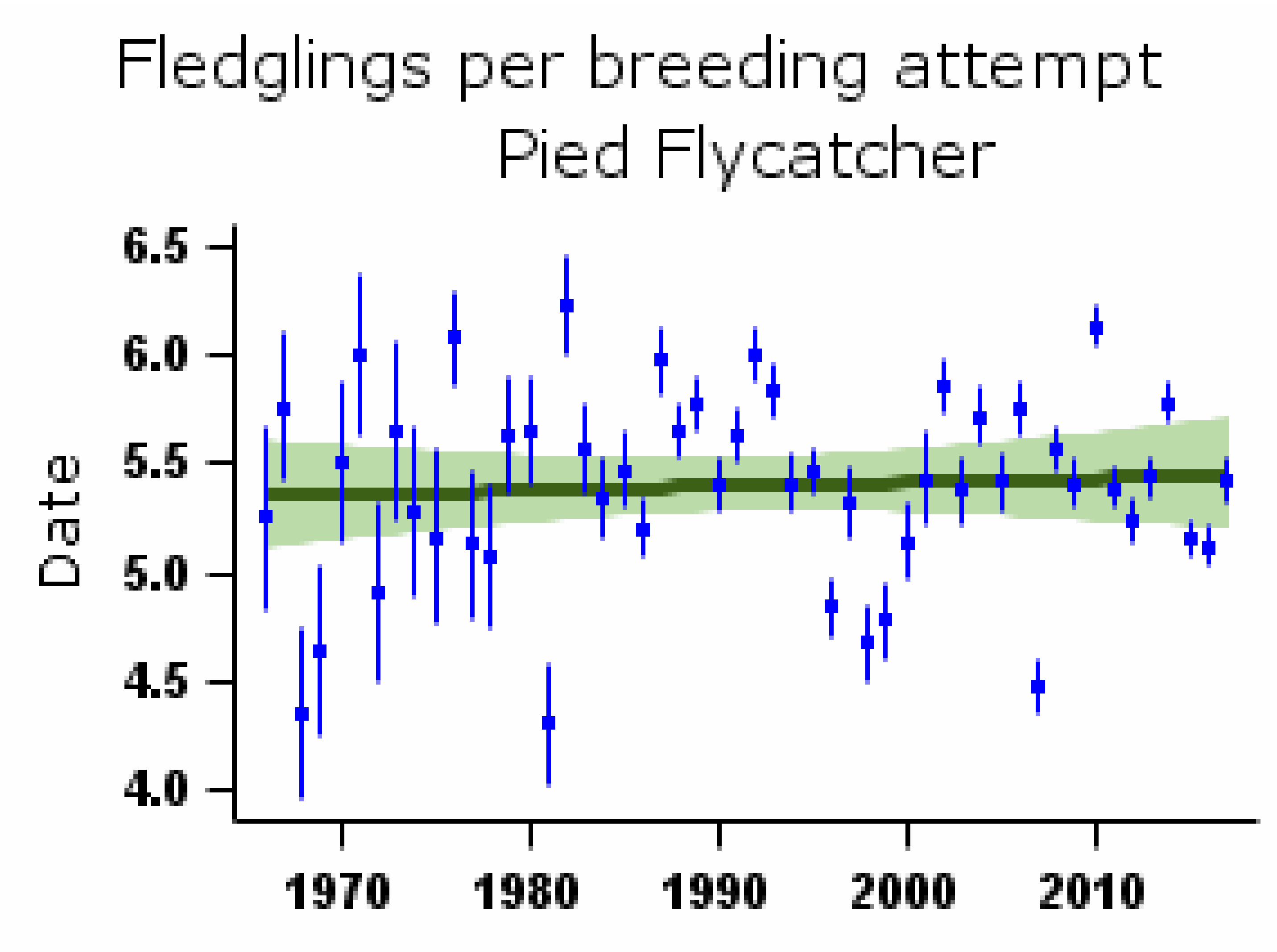
Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB

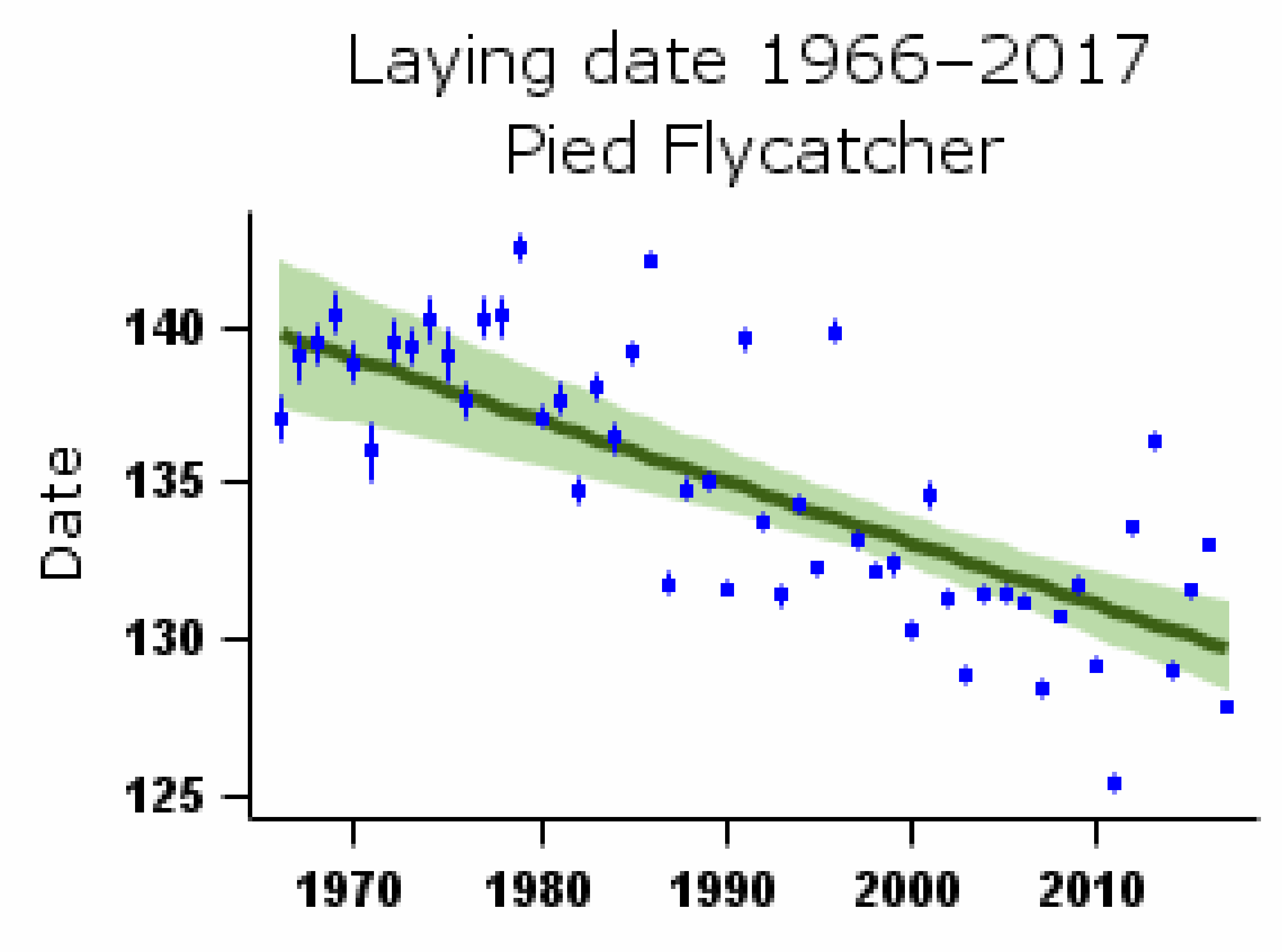


BBS UK graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

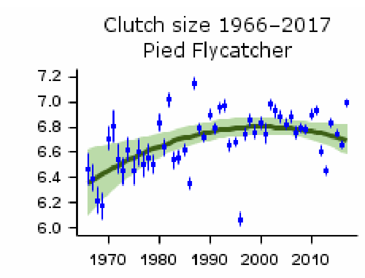


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

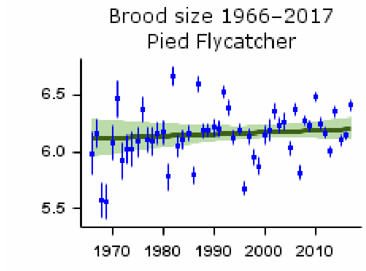
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	413	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	405	Curvilinear	6.38 eggs	6.71 eggs	5.1%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	448	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	497	Curvilinear	0.62% nests/day	0.32% nests/day	-48.4%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	416	Linear increase	0.38% nests/day	0.68% nests/day	78.9%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	500	Linear decline	May 20	May 10	-10 days		

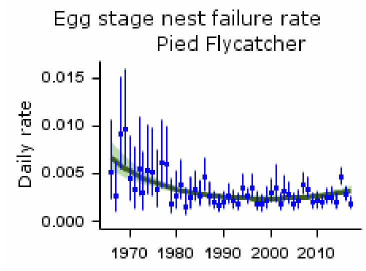
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



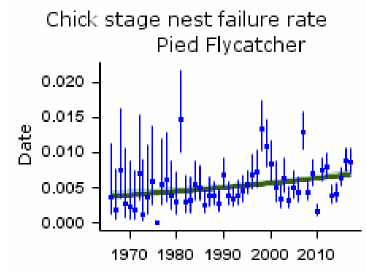
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



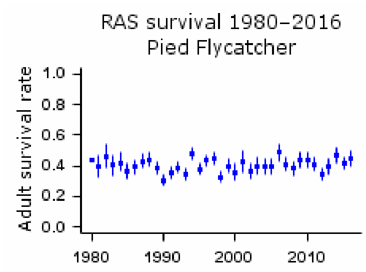
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

The reasons for this decline are unknown, but there is good evidence that they lie at least partly outside the breeding season and are thought to be linked to changing conditions on wintering grounds and migration.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Overwinter survival	
Ecological	Changes on wintering grounds	

Further information on causes of change

The reasons for this decline are unknown, but there is good evidence that they lie at least partly outside the breeding season (Goodenough et al. 2009). No trends are evident in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt. Although the failure rate at the egg stage has shown a decrease, failure rate at the chick stage has increased. Clutch size increased until the mid-2000s but has since decreased slightly.

A study in the Netherlands found that a large proportion of Pied Flycatchers arrive later at the breeding grounds and do not breed in their first adult year (Both et al. 2017). Assuming that the same is true in the UK, this may complicate interpretation of trends and modelling to investigate the causes of change, particularly if the proportion of non-breeding first-year birds varies regionally and over time.

There is good evidence that declines are related to conditions outside the breeding season. Mallord et al. (2016) found no evidence that changes in woodland structure affected populations in six study areas in the west of the UK. Goodenough et al. (2009) found that decreasing breeding performance is contributing to decline, but that non-breeding factors are more important. Winter NAO index is a strong predictor of breeding population, probably because the North Atlantic oscillation influences food abundance in Africa and at migratory stopover points. Long-term autumn bird monitoring data from Russia were related to monthly mean temperatures on the West African wintering grounds; the positive relationship suggests that increasing bird numbers are explained by increasing mean November temperatures. Precipitation and European autumn, spring and breeding-range temperatures did not show a strong relationship (Chernetsov & Huettmann 2005). Thingstad et al. (2006) found that weather conditions at the flycatcher's wintering areas in western Africa were suspected to be responsible for the decrease in Scandinavia, although the breeding success of the sink populations was significantly correlated to June temperatures.

In the Netherlands, climate change may have brought about decline in Pied Flycatchers by advancing the peak period of food availability for this species in deciduous forests - the birds being unable to compensate for the change in food supply by breeding earlier (Both 2002, Both et al. 2006). A subsequent paper found that timing of spring migration has responded flexibly to climate change as recovery dates during spring migration in North Africa advanced by ten days between 1980 and 2002, which was explained by improving Sahel rainfall and a phenotypic effect of birth date. However, there was no advance in arrival dates on the breeding grounds, most likely due to environmental constraints during migration (Both 2010). Futhermore, declines were found to be stronger in forests, as these were more seasonal habitats whereas less seasonal marshes showed less steep declines (Both et al. 2009). Another more recent study in the Netherlands confirmed that arrival dates had not changed, but found that the timing of breeding and moult had both advanced, with earlier breeding increasing the time available for fledgling development and the probability that they will survive and join the breeding population (Tomotani et al. 2017). Climate change was also given as a potential factor by a Swedish study, that suggested warmer springs favoured resident Blue Tits and Great Tits over Pied Flycatchers, which were not able to adjust to increasing spring temperatures (Wittwer et al. 2015). It should be noted, however, that data presented here show that Pied Flycatchers in the UK have advanced their laying date by ten days, matching the change shown by Great Tit and exceeding the change of Blue Tit by two days.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Redstart

Phoenicurus phoenicurus

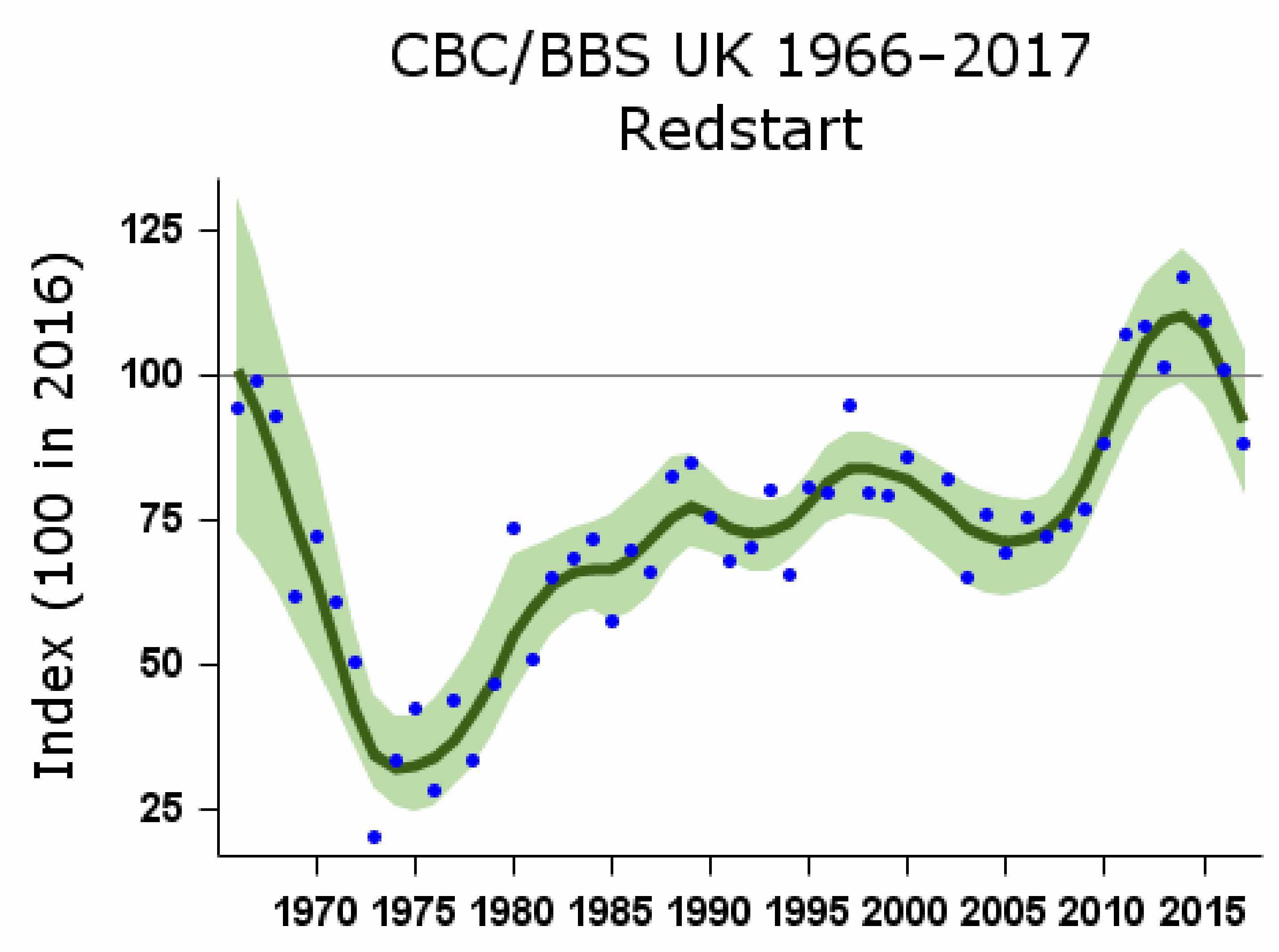
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber
Long-term trend:	UK, England: fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	100,000 (70,000-130,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Status summary

A sharp decline in the late 1960s and early 1970s was thought to be due to severe drought conditions in the Sahel wintering area in Africa (Marchant et al. 1990). There was a 20% loss of occupied 10-km squares in Britain between 1968-72 and 1988-91 (Gibbons et al. 1993). A recovery in population size began in the mid 1970s and appears to have been sustained subsequently, although with some setbacks. This increase has been associated with steeply improving numbers of fledglings per breeding attempt and progressively earlier laying dates. The trend towards earlier laying can be partly explained by recent climate change (Crick & Sparks 1999), and is in line with an advance of 12 days in the arrival dates of Redstart in the UK, between the 1960s and 2000s (Newson et al. 2016). Range, meanwhile, has contracted further, especially in the lowlands (Balmer et al. 2013). Mallord et al. (2016) found no evidence that changes in woodland structure affected populations in six study areas in the west of the UK. The European trend is described as being a 'moderate increase', although the change since 1980 is shown as only +2%, with the trend graph suggesting declines in the early 1980s have since been reversed (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

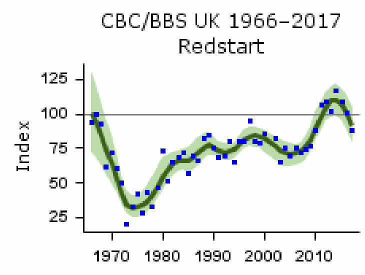
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	99	7	-33	65		
	25	1991-2016	172	36	16	58		

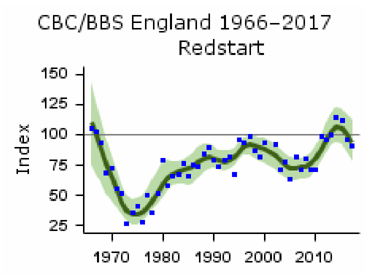
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	233	39	22	62		
	5	2011-2016	262	1	-9	15		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	58	1	-32	60		Small CBC sample
	25	1991-2016	98	28	4	58		
	10	2006-2016	132	37	14	69		
	5	2011-2016	143	13	-4	33		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	188	31	13	51		
	10	2006-2016	233	40	21	63		
	5	2011-2016	262	2	-8	14		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	104	16	-3	44		
	10	2006-2016	132	38	15	71		
	5	2011-2016	143	12	-2	35		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	68	22	1	49		
	10	2006-2016	81	30	4	65		
	5	2011-2016	97	-12	-24	2		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

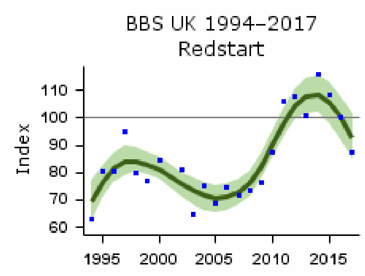
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



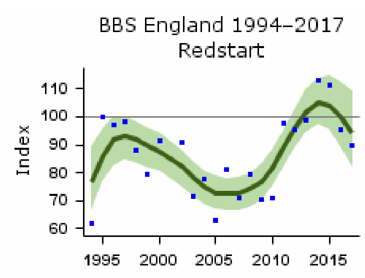
CBC/BBS UK graph



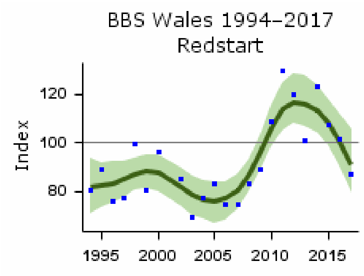
CBC/BBS England graph



BBS UK graph

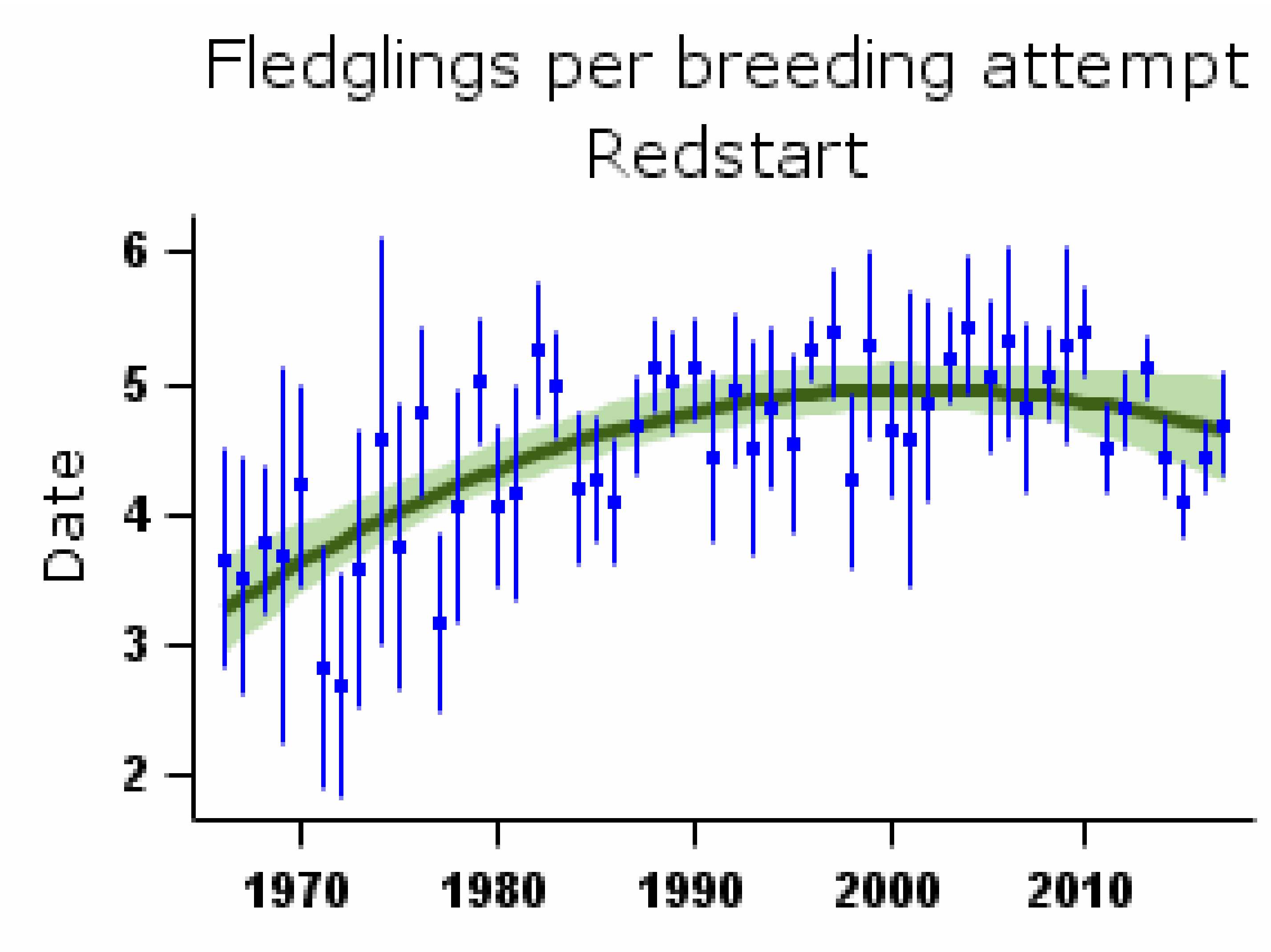


BBS England graph

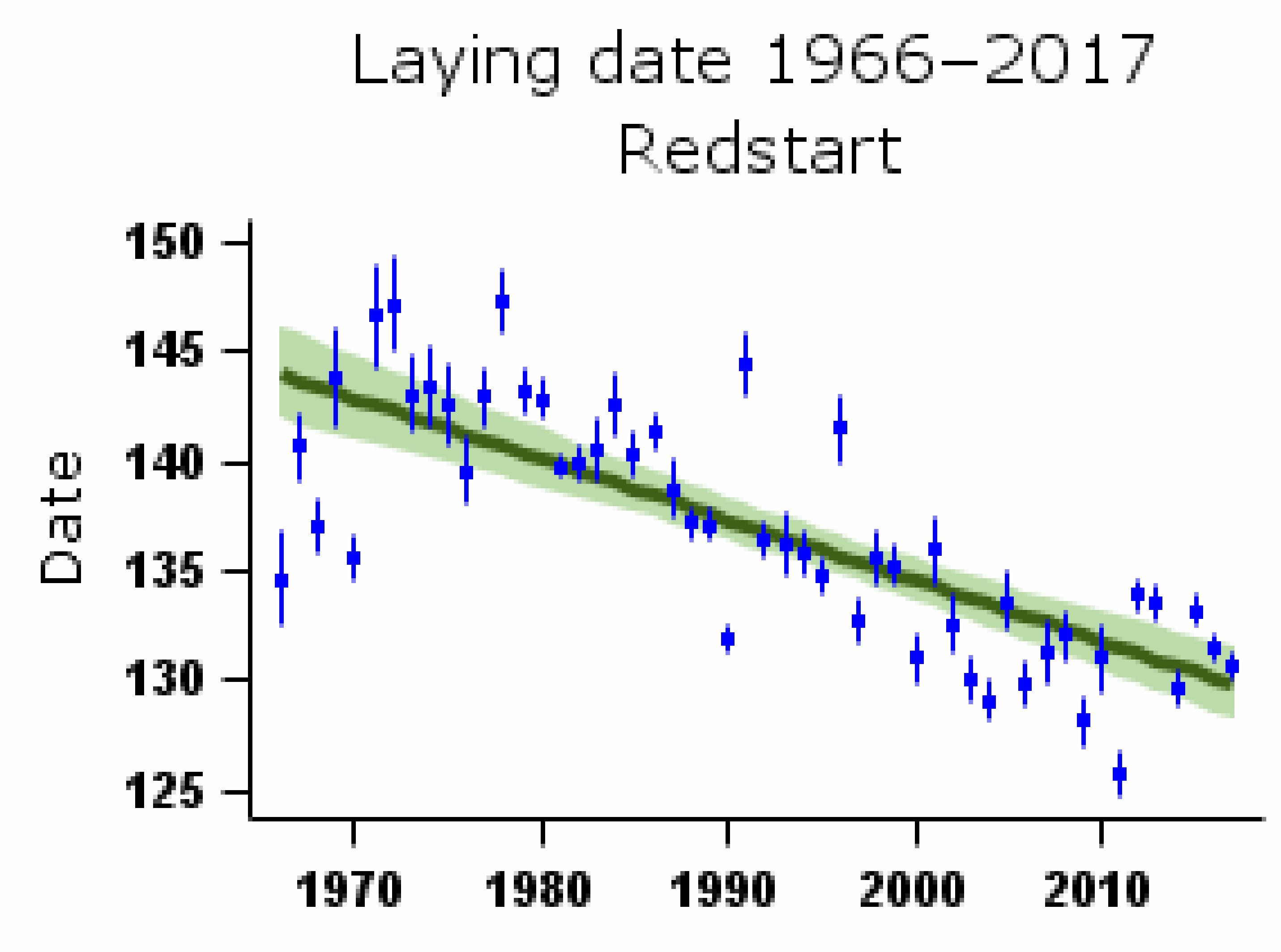


BBS Wales graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

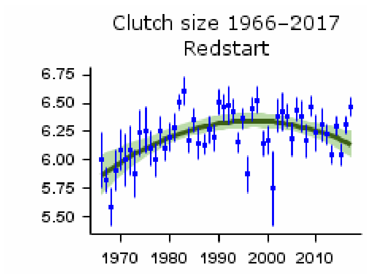


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

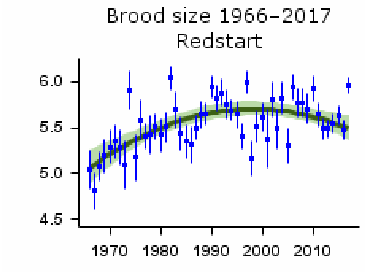
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	62	Curvilinear	3.37 fledglings	4.66 fledglings	38.3%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	56	Curvilinear	5.89 eggs	6.16 eggs	4.5%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	99	Curvilinear	5.10 chicks	5.51 chicks	8.1%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	85	Curvilinear	1.53% nests/day	0.84% nests/day	-45.1%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	62	Linear decline	1.07% nests/day	0.41% nests/day	-61.7%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	71	Linear decline	May 24	May 10	-14 days		

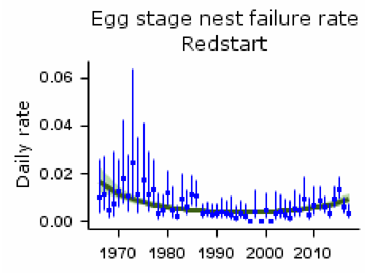
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



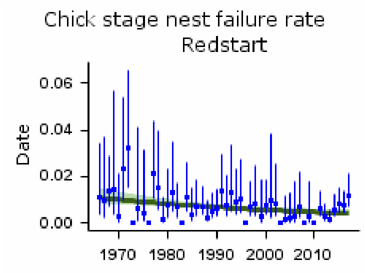
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Whinchat

Saxicola rubetra

Key facts

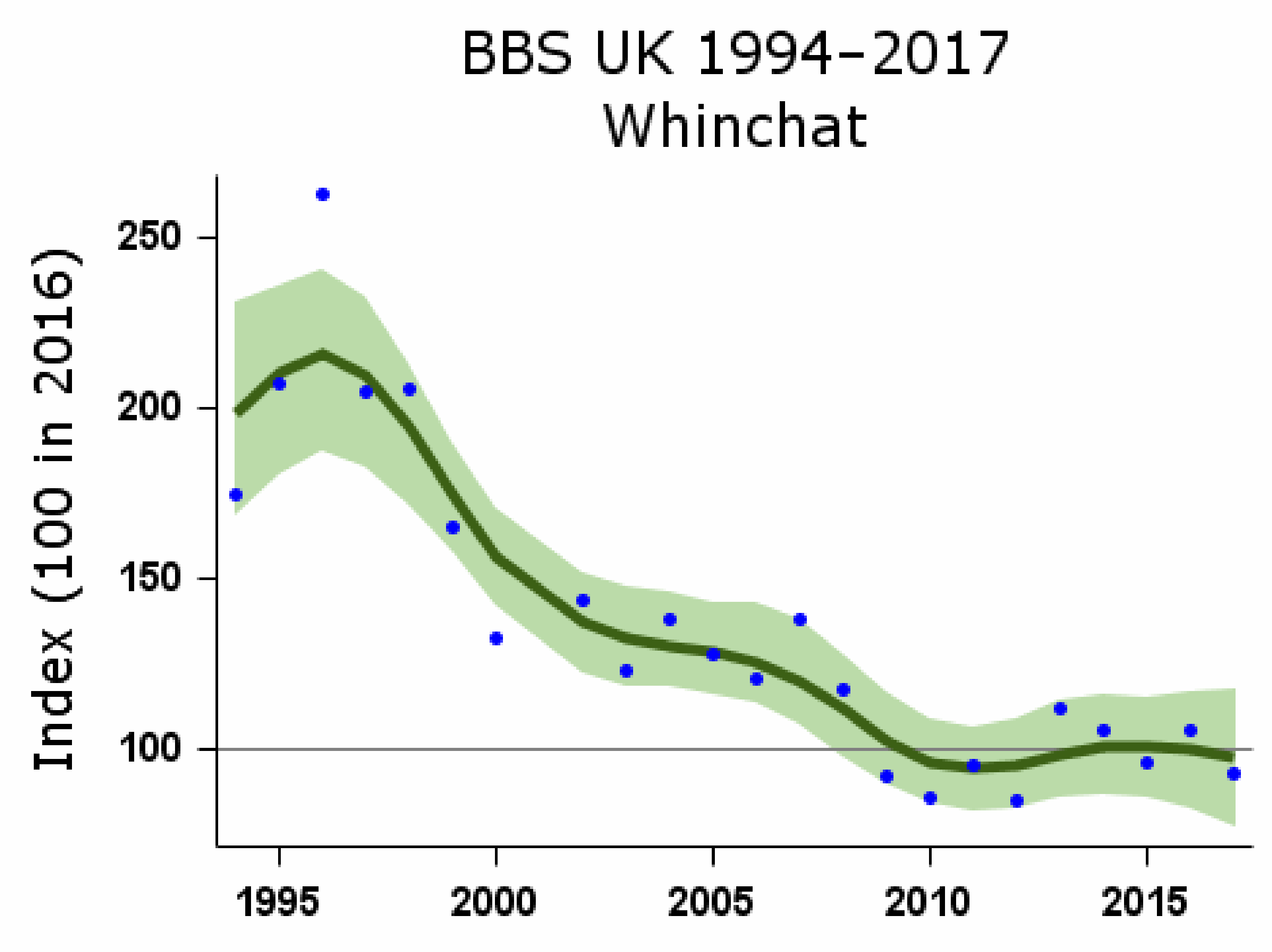
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK: decline
Population size:	47,000 (19,000-75,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Status summary

Whinchats were not monitored by census surveys until the BBS began in 1994. By then, however, Gibbons et al. (1993) had already identified a major range contraction, mainly from lowland England, that was probably at least partly due to more intensive management of farmland (Marchant et al. 1990). Further extinctions have occurred since then among the remaining pockets of lowland breeders in apparently suitable habitat (Balmer et al. 2013) and the species has declined even in upland stronghold areas (Henderson et al. 2014). In the uplands, Whinchat habitat is now somewhat restricted, being sandwiched between intensive agriculture at lower levels and higher land unsuitable for breeding, and limited also by aspect (Calladine & Bray 2012). In a study focused on upland grasslands, a 95% decline was noted between 1968-80 and 1999-2000 (Henderson et al. 2004). BBS data indicate that strong population decline has taken place since 1994, raising BTO alerts for the UK as a whole as well as for England. Nest-record samples are small, but indicate a substantial recent rise in nest losses at the egg stage. In 2012 and 2013, BTO conducted a Henderson et al. 2017).

There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a). On the strength of its UK decline, Whinchat was moved from the green to the amber list of conservation concern in 2009 and subsequently from amber to the UK red list at the latest review in 2015 (Eaton et al. 2015). It is among a suite of species that winter in the humid zone of West Africa and correspondingly are showing the strongest population declines among our migrant species (Ockendon et al. 2012, 2014).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

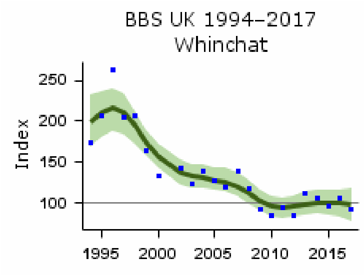
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment

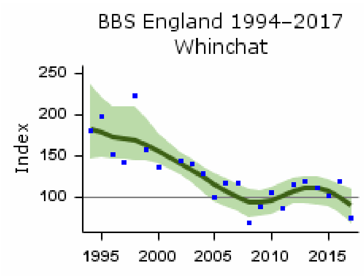
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	78	-53	-65	-38	>50	
	10	2006-2016	81	-20	-38	1		
	5	2011-2016	79	6	-16	28		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	34	-44	-65	-24	>25	
	10	2006-2016	37	-7	-25	17		
	5	2011-2016	34	-1	-23	24		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB

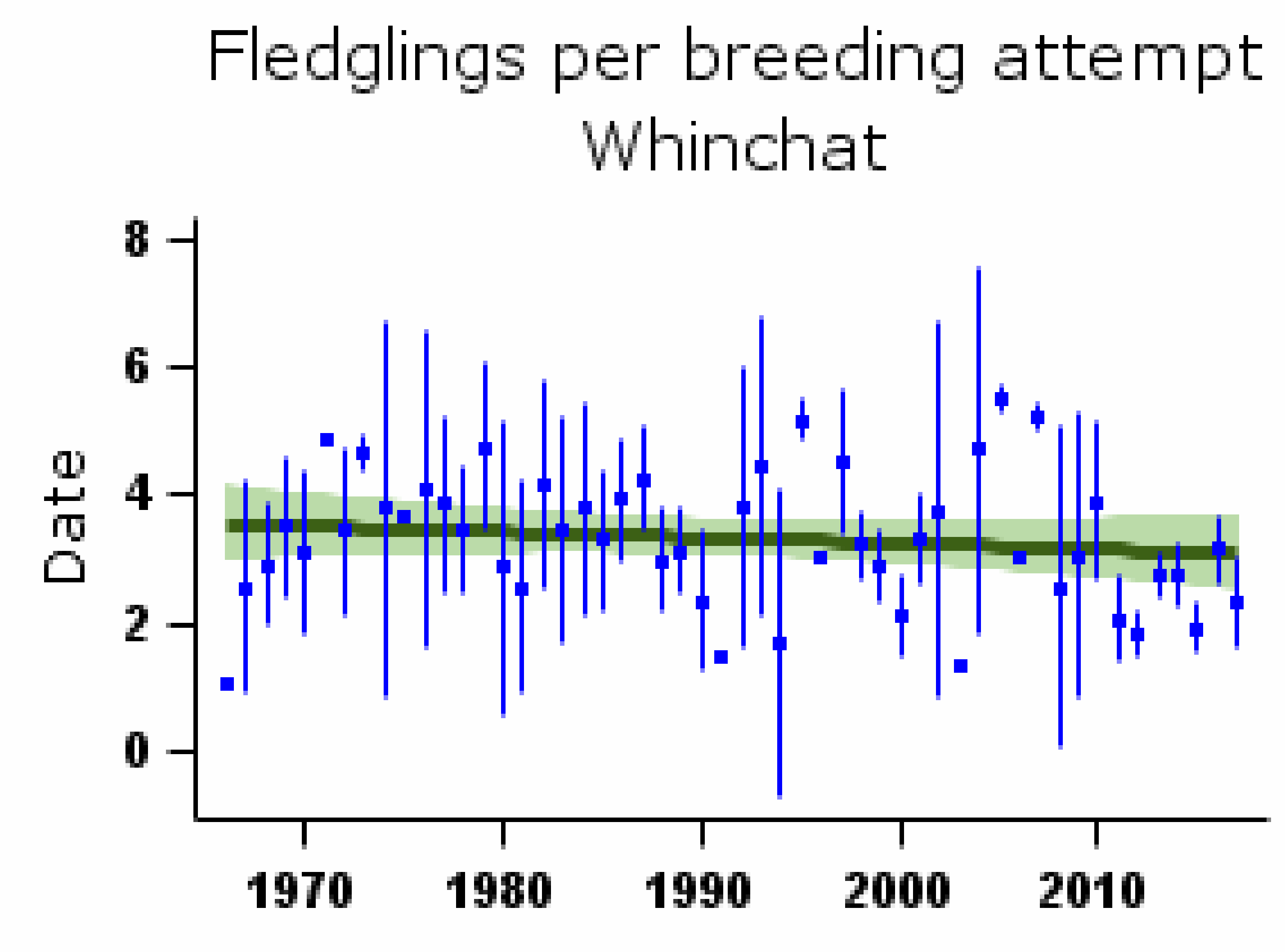


BBS UK graph

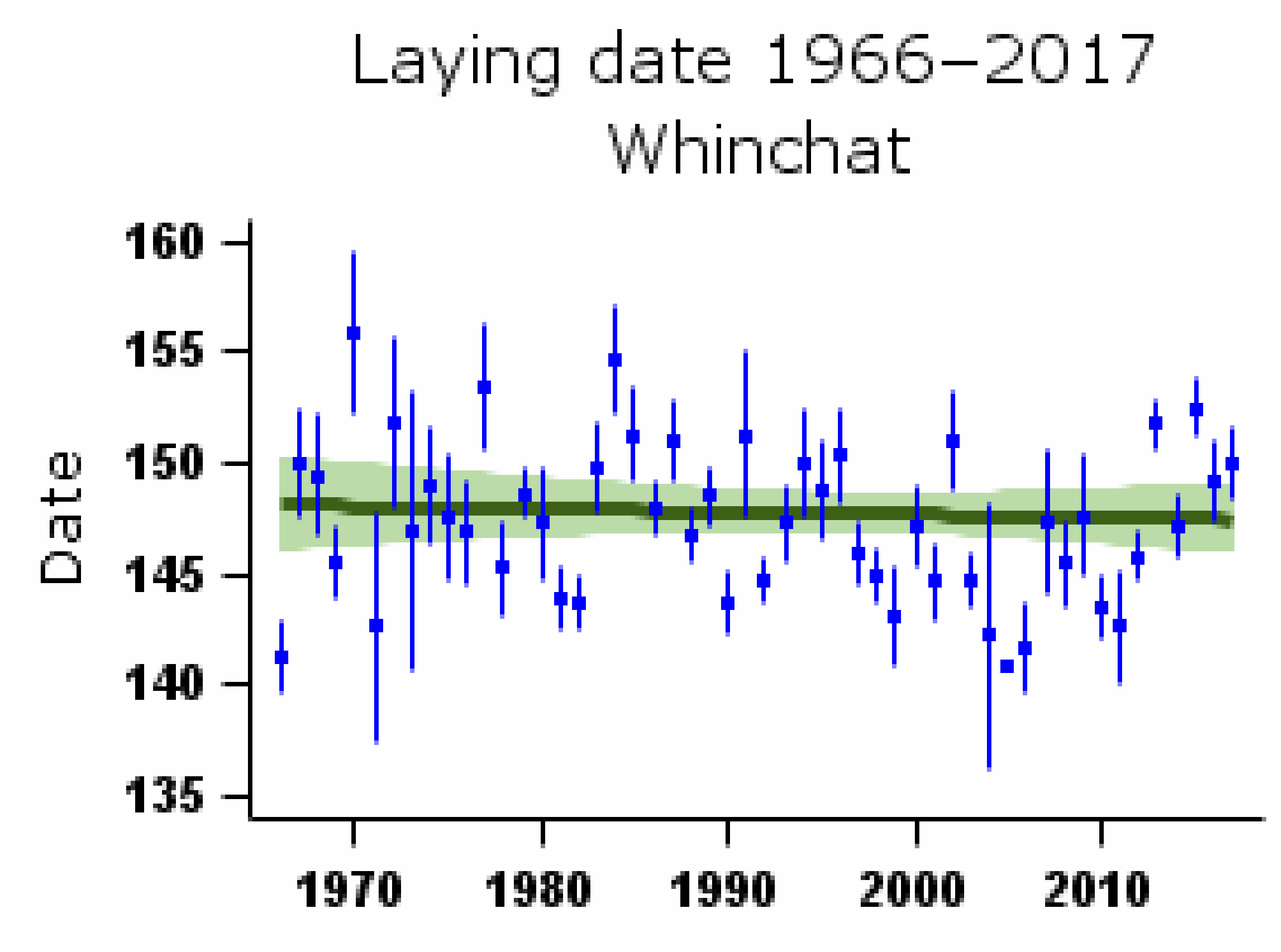


BBS England graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

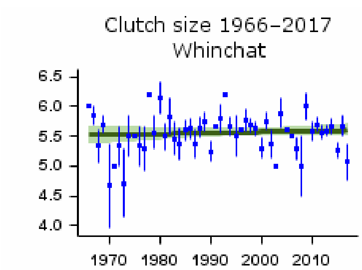


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

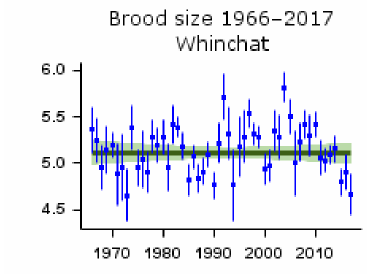
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	19	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	16	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	43	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	20	Linear increase	0.62% nests/day	3.03% nests/day	388.7%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	32	Curvilinear	2.40% nests/day	2.49% nests/day	3.8%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	34	None			0 days		

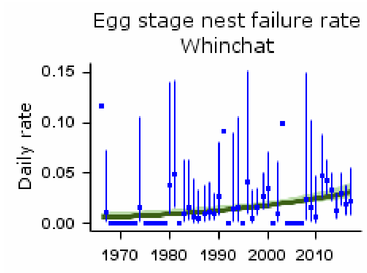
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



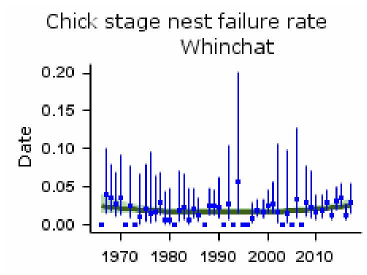
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

There is good evidence that the long-term historical decline of the Whinchat may be due to changes in management of grassland and semi-managed meadows, with reduction in habitat quality (invertebrates and structure) and scale, both being common features of existing populations. More ringing or colour-ringing data and more nest record data are necessary to fully establish productivity or survival as drivers of population change.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased breeding success	Low first-year survival
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	Land-use change

Further information on causes of change

Whinchat is a species historically associated with lowland cultivated grassland and semi-natural meadows (Muller et al. 2005, Britschgi et al. 2006, Broyer 2009) as well as upland hill slopes (Calladine & Bray 2012). Specifically Whinchats have been shown to favour areas of long,structurally diverse tussock rich grassland, with a high density of tussocks and an abundance of perches to forage from (Border et al. 2016). Its historical decline in the lowlands has been linked to losses of suitable habitat and changes in management of grassland (Holloway 1996). Early mowing of grassland habitats generally causes direct losses of nests and even mortality of incubating females and, indirectly, makes the birds more conspicuous to predators (Gruebler et al. 2008). Grassland intensification reduces invertebrate availability, through direct removal with cut grass, and by reducing vegetation diversity due to the application of fertilisers (Britschgi et al. 2006).

An increasing proportion of the population in Europe is now found in the uplands, where agricultural intensification has been less marked (Muller et al. 2005, Archaux 2007, Broyer 2009), although some upland areas may now be at an early stage of intensification (Strebel et al. 2015). In the UK, Whinchats are now largely considered an 'upland' species because lowland populations are now rare and confined to expansive protected habitats, such as Salisbury Plain (Henderson et al. 2014). Upland margins have become refuges for species that have declined in farmland (Fuller et al. 2006), with upland grassland and moorland now supporting the breeding population of Whinchats (Stillman & Brown 1994, Gillings et al. 2000). However, even here populations have declined in the last 20 years (Hendersonet al. 2014). Calladine & Bray (2012) point out that such Whinchat habitat in the uplands is becoming more limited than may at first appear.

On British moorland, Whinchats are most visible in tall vegetation, such as bracken (Allen 1995) and scrub, but mainly where there is grassy ground cover (Pearce-Higgins & Grant 2006), and vegetation height is more complex instead of uniform (Buchanan et al. 2017). In all its breeding habitats, lowland and upland, common features are perches (tall flower stems, bracken, light scrub, small trees) admixed with structurally varied, insect rich, grassland (to provide food and tussocks for nest sites). Such conditions are available in expansive habitats such as plains, hillsides and meadows (Calladine & Bray 2012, Border et al. 2016). Vegetation that does not allow access to ground invertebrates is too dense to suit this species (Thompson et al. 1995), and grazing may help provide suitable mosaic conditions (Murrayet al. 2016, Douglas et al. 2017). On the other hand, grazing can reduce tussock density for nest sites and reduce breeding success by exposing nests to increased rick from predation (Taylor

2015). Certainly, upland margins are vulnerable to long-term changes in grazing pressure, which has been increasing since the mid 1970s (Fuller & Gough 1999, Fuller et al. 2006).

Demographic data are insufficient to investigate whether trends in breeding productivity or survival have influenced population size, but one intensive study on Salisbury Plain found that while adult return rates were good, first year return rates were low, and did not appear to be sufficient to maintain the observed population trend, perhaps suggesting high natal dispersal even though this population appears to be isolated (Border et al. 2017); At the same time, nest losses to predation were high (Taylor 2015). Meanwhile, a study over three winters at one site in Nigeria show high survival rates of marked Whinchats within and between winters, suggesting that mortality at this site occurs primarily outside the wintering period and probably during migration (Blackburn & Cresswell 2016a, 2016b).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Stonechat

Saxicola rubicola

Key facts

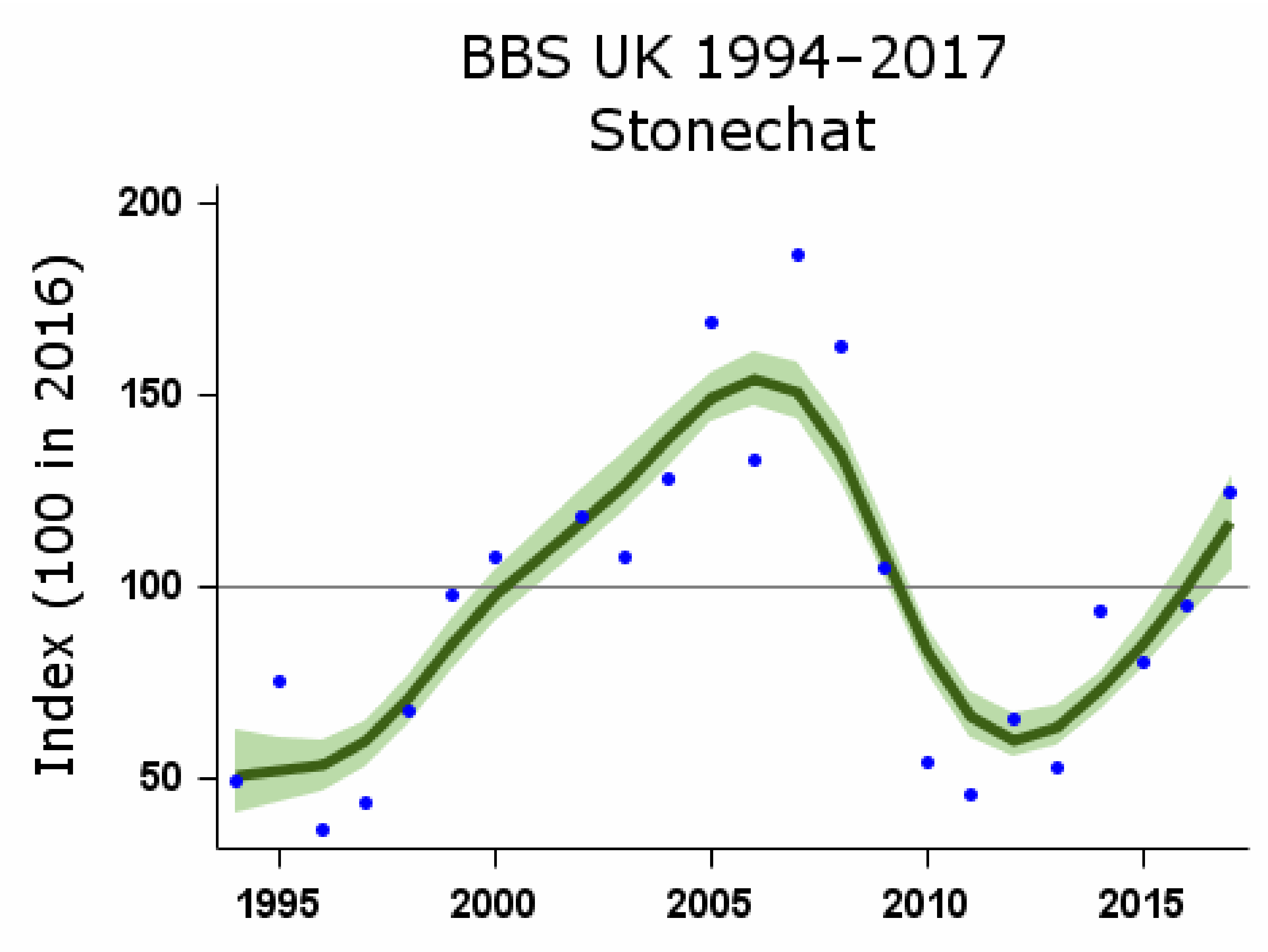
Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK: probably fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	59,000 (39,000-79,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance-sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Status summary

Trends were poorly quantified before the start of the BBS, but a long-term decline is suspected in the preceding decades: severe winter weather, and loss and fragmentation of suitable breeding habitat in many inland regions, are believed to have reduced the population from the 1940s onward (Marchant et al. 1990). Breeding atlas data showed a substantial contraction in the Stonechat's range between 1968-72 and 1988-91 (Gibbons et al. 1993). Against this background, the strongly increasing BBS trend to 2006 represents substantial and possibly even complete recovery. By 2008-11, the earlier range losses had been almost entirely reversed (Balmer et al. 2013). Atlas and BBS data reveal complex shifts recently in the Stonechat's range, involving expansion northward and on the west coast and a detectable increase in altitude (Henderson et al. 2014). In 2012 and 2013, BTO conducted a Hendersonet al. 2017).

Nest failure rates fell during the 1990s and clutch and brood sizes increased. These changes have since been reversed, and there is no trend in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt. Following increases widely across Europe, the species is now provisionally categorised as 'secure' (BirdLife International 2004) and consequently has recently been moved from the amber to the green list in the UK (Eaton et al. 2009). UK data from about 2008 to 2012 indicate a sharp decrease, however, partly in response to snowy winters during that period. Numbers across Europe have been broadly stable since 1989 (PECBMS 2016a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

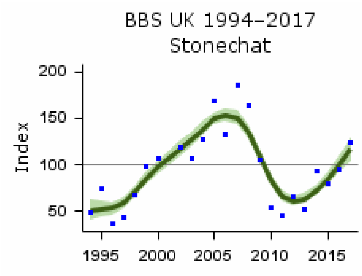
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment

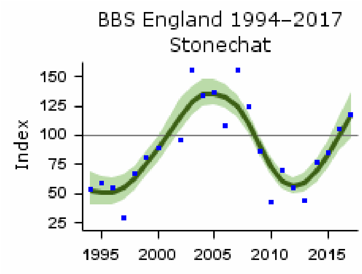
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	164	92	54	132		
	10	2006-2016	211	-35	-42	-27	>25	
	5	2011-2016	168	52	31	74		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	72	94	41	180		
	10	2006-2016	98	-24	-39	-7		
	5	2011-2016	70	64	38	102		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	38	63	10	147		
	10	2006-2016	49	-49	-59	-38	>25	
	5	2011-2016	35	52	15	93		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	42	191	117	343		
	10	2006-2016	51	1	-16	26		
	5	2011-2016	54	50	25	92		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

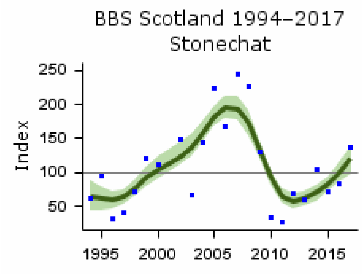
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



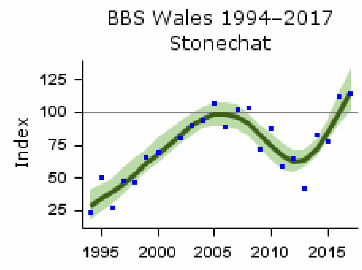
BBS UK graph



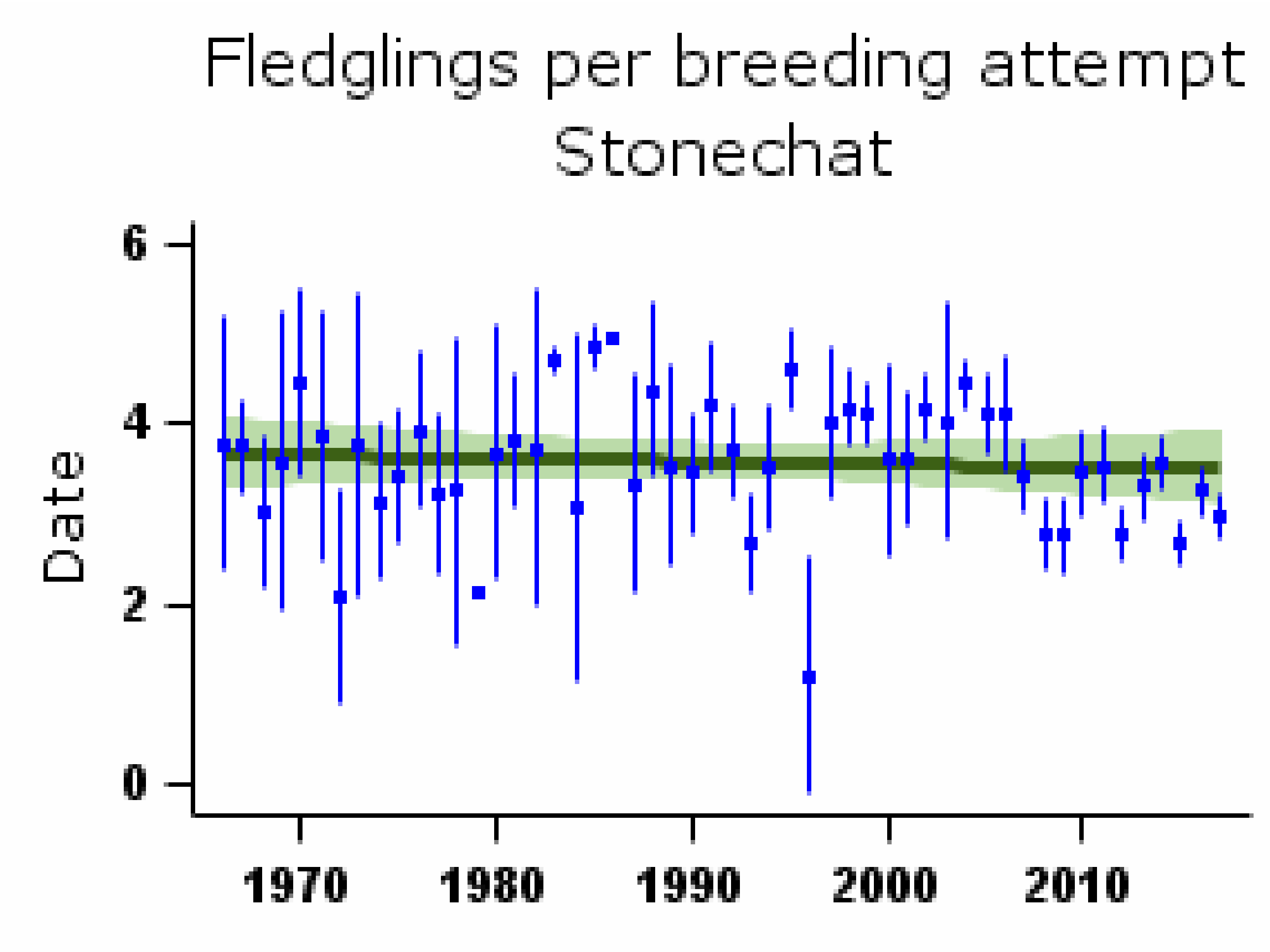
BBS England graph



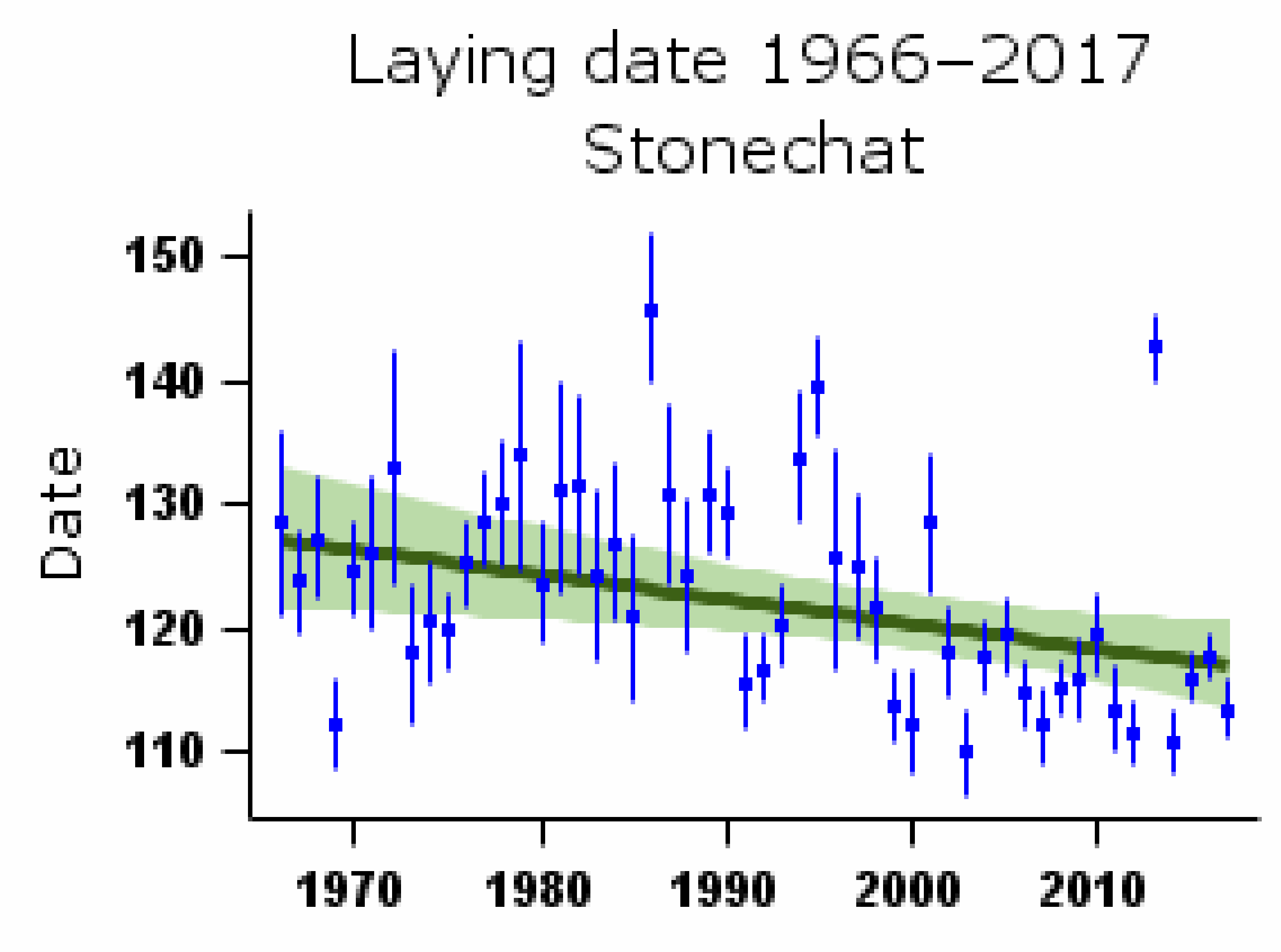
BBS Scotland graph



BBS Wales graph



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



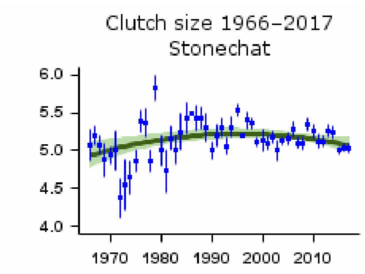
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

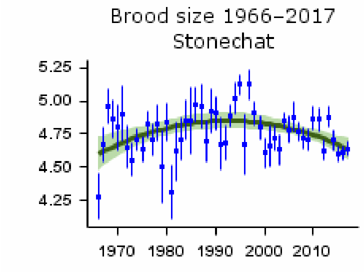
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	46	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	41	Curvilinear	4.96 eggs	5.08 eggs	2.5%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	82	Curvilinear	4.62 chicks	4.65 chicks	0.7%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	46	Linear increase	0.56% nests/day	1.06% nests/day	89.3%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	77	Curvilinear	1.64% nests/day	1.71% nests/day	4.3%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	53	Linear decline	May 7	Apr 27	-10 days		

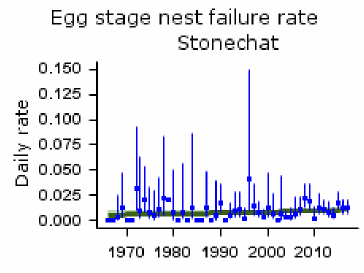
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



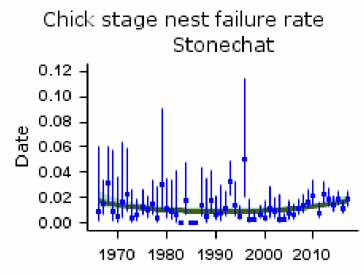
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



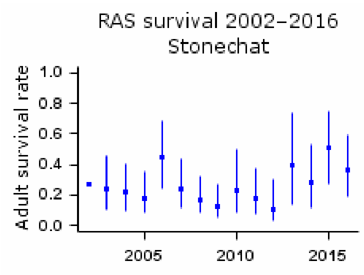
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Wheatear

Oenanthe oenanthe

Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK: possible decline
Population size:	240,000 (170,000-310,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

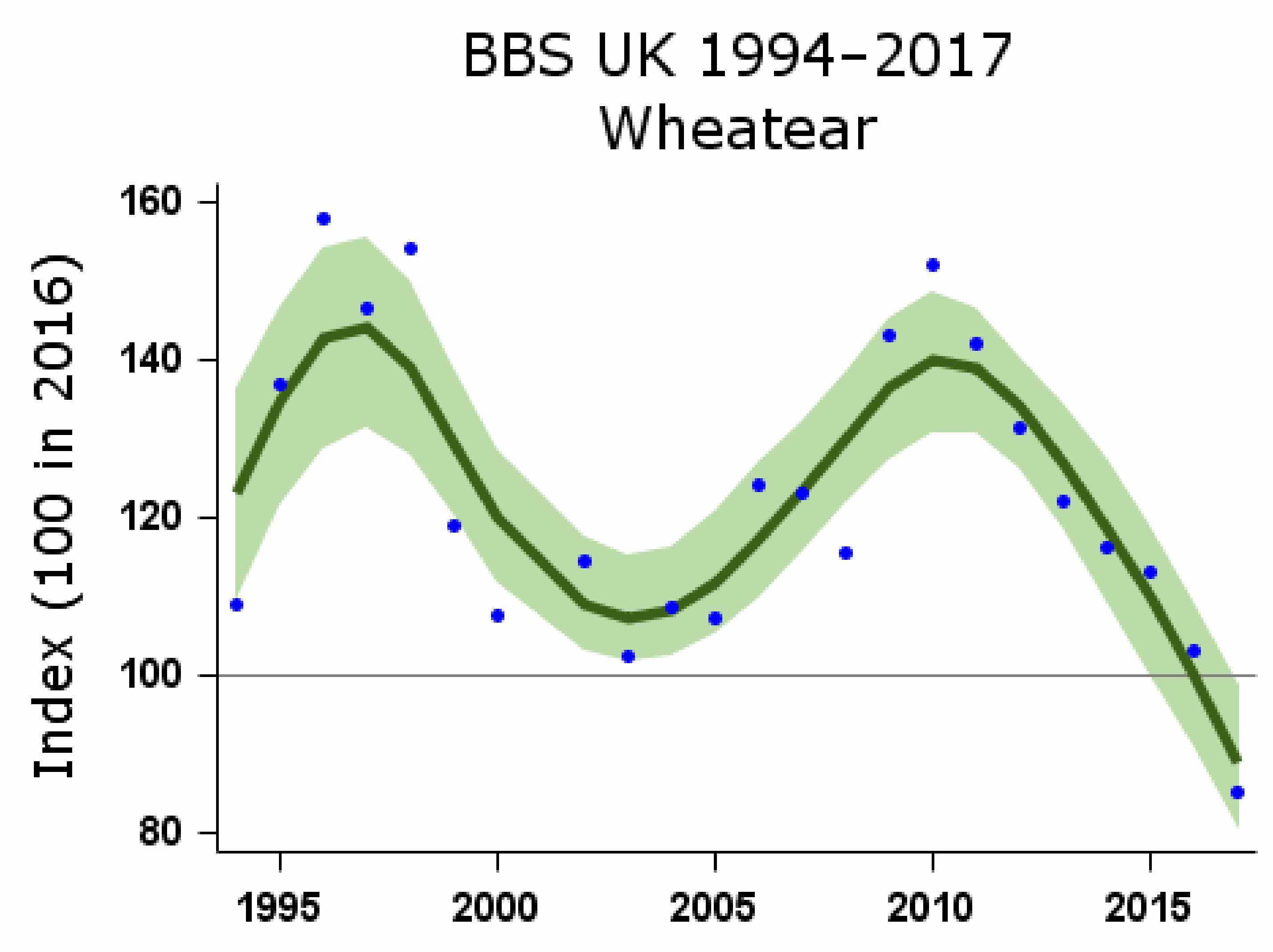
Status summary

Although it is a common breeding species in many upland areas, the Wheatear was not monitored at the UK scale until the BBS began in 1994. Gibbons et al. (1993) had by then identified range contractions from lowland Britain since 1968-72, perhaps due to losses of suitable grassland and declines in rabbit abundance. Further loss of range, especially in lowland England, had been recorded by 2008-11 (Balmer et al. 2013). BBS trends show wide fluctuations, with little indication of directional change. Previous estimates of UK population have been revised strongly upward, based on BBS distance-sampling data (Gillings et al. 2007). Nest failure rates at the egg stage have fallen substantially and nest productivity has risen. In a study in Cumbria, abundance fell where sheep density was reduced and sward length increased, creating conditions where food was likely to be less accessible (Douglas et al. 2017).

There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a). Following widespread declines during the 1990s, the European status of this species was no longer considered 'secure' (BirdLife International 2004). Accordingly, the species was moved from the green to the amber list in the UK in 2009 (Eaton et al. 2009). Following a review of its European status, however, Wheatear returned to the UK green list in 2015 (Eatonet al. 2015). Studies of remnant populations in the Netherlands indicate that conservation action may need to be site specific (van Oosten et al. 2015).

In 2012 and 2013, BTO conducted a Hendersonet al. 2017).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



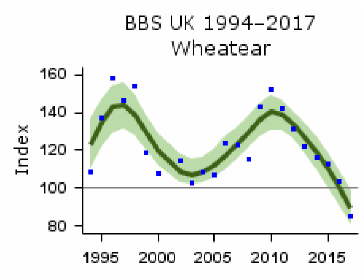
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

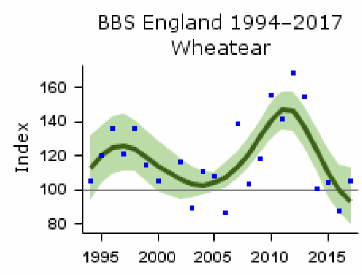
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	366	-26	-36	-9	>25	
	10	2006-2016	462	-15	-27	0		
	5	2011-2016	470	-28	-36	-19	>25	
BBS England	21	1995-2016	206	-17	-38	13		
	10	2006-2016	278	-7	-20	8		
	5	2011-2016	270	-32	-39	-22	>25	
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	87	-31	-46	-11	>25	
	10	2006-2016	99	-21	-35	0		
	5	2011-2016	105	-28	-40	-15	>25	
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	59	-32	-48	-10	>25	
	10	2006-2016	68	-17	-34	8		
	5	2011-2016	76	-25	-41	-11	>25	

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

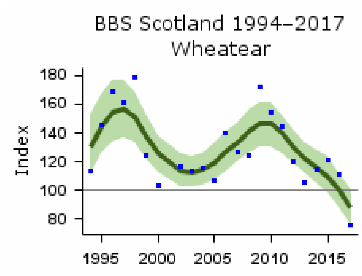
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



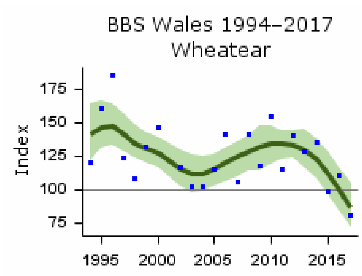
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

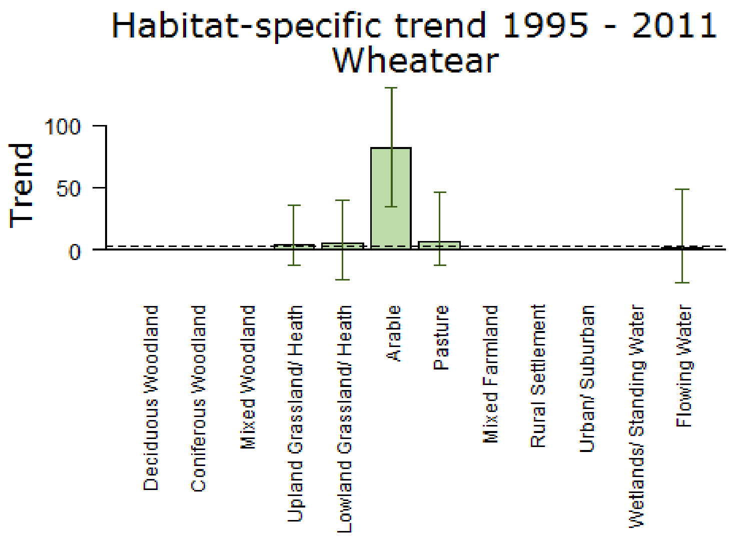


BBS Scotland graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



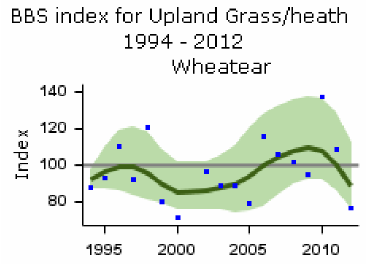
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

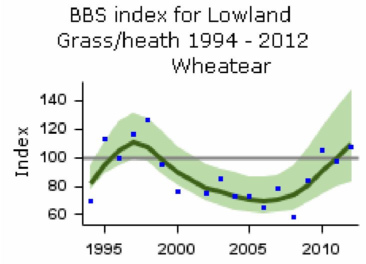
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Upland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	63	4	-12	35
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	49	5	-24	40
Arable	16	1995-2011	30	82	34	130
Pasture	16	1995-2011	114	6	-13	46
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	40	1	-26	48

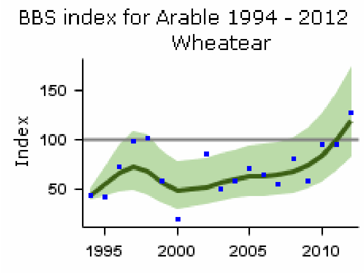
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



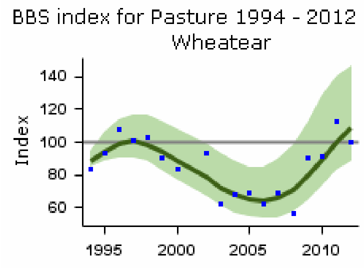
Habitat graph



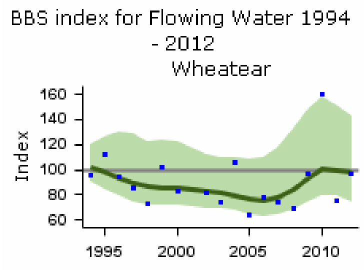
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

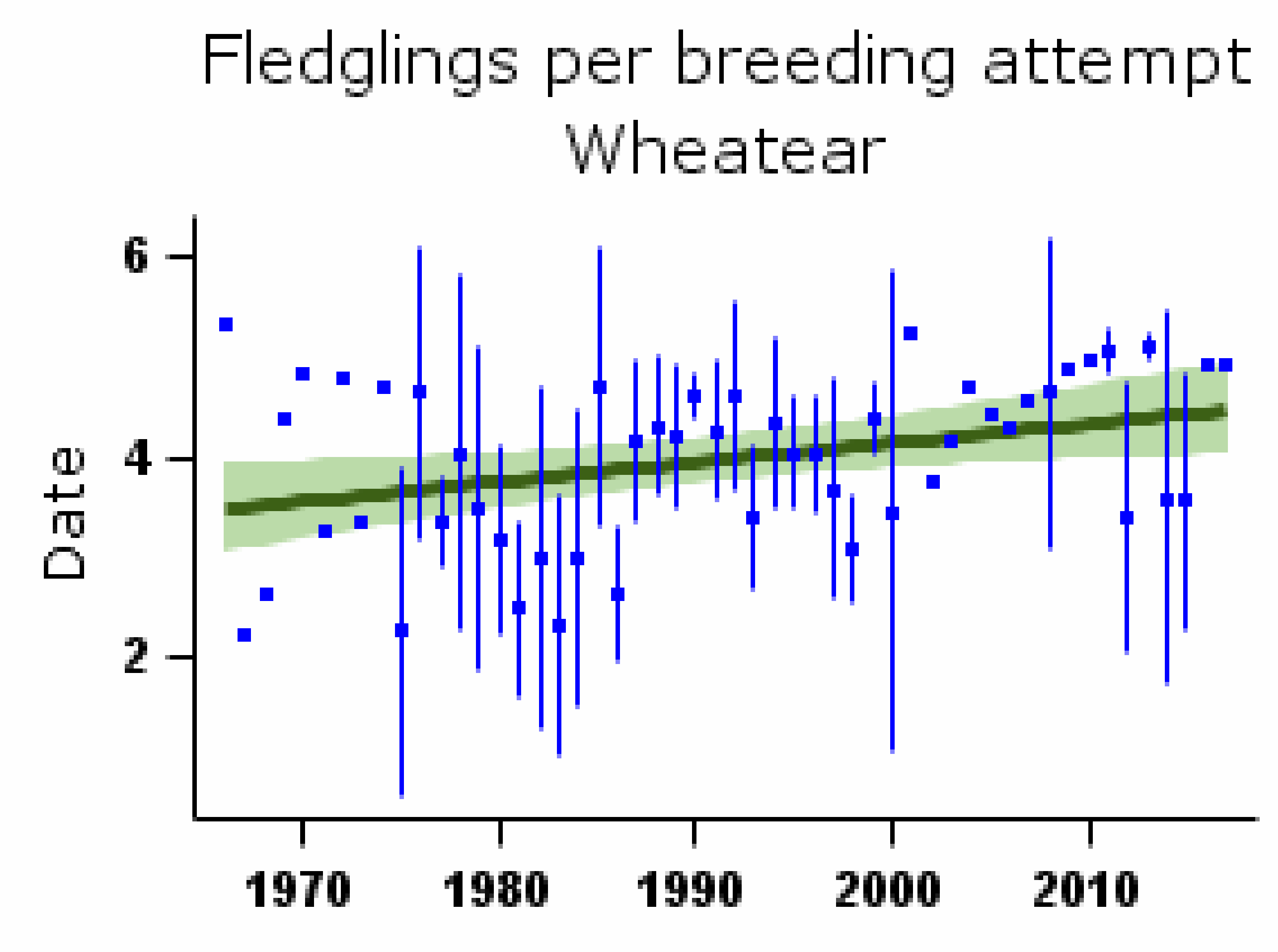


Habitat graph

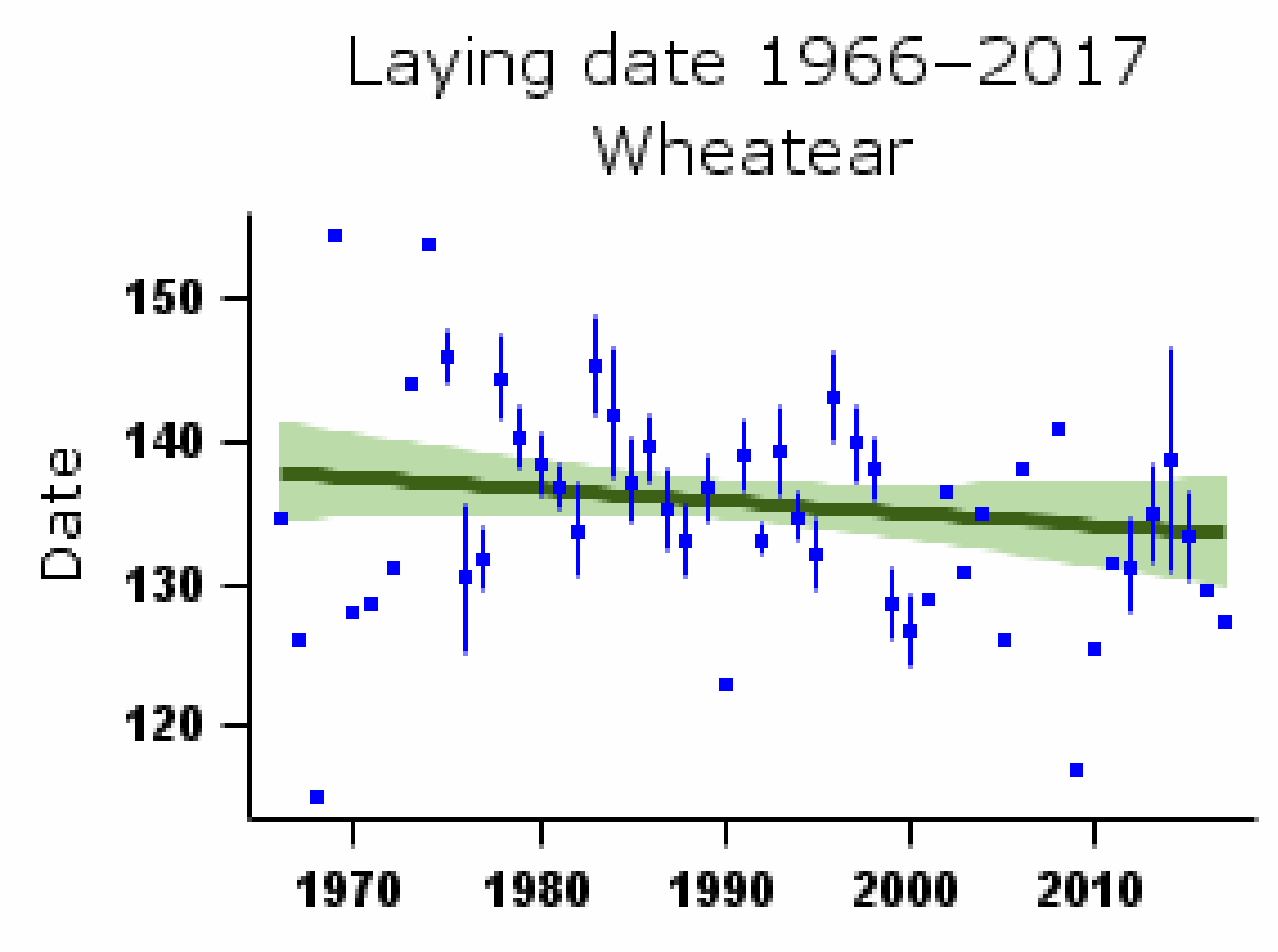


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

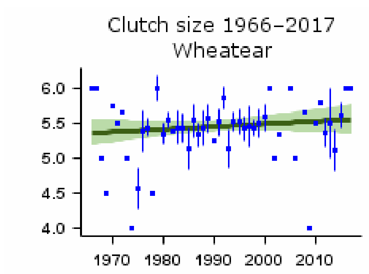


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

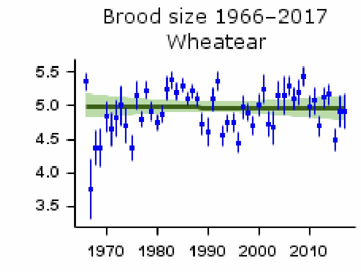
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	15	Linear increase	3.51 fledglings	4.46 fledglings	26.9%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	11	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	55	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	15	Linear decline	2.17% nests/day	0.42% nests/day	-80.6%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	36	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	12	None			0 days		Small sample

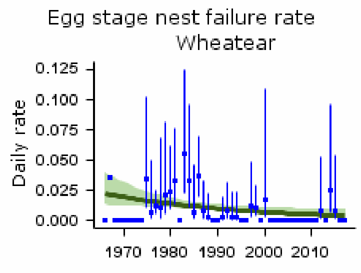
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



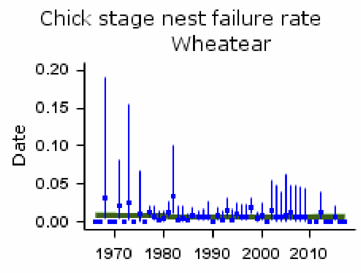
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



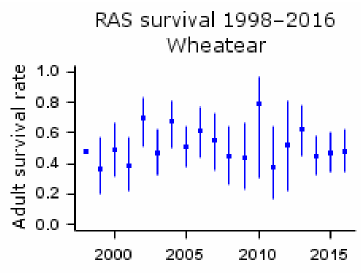
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Dunnock

Prunella modularis

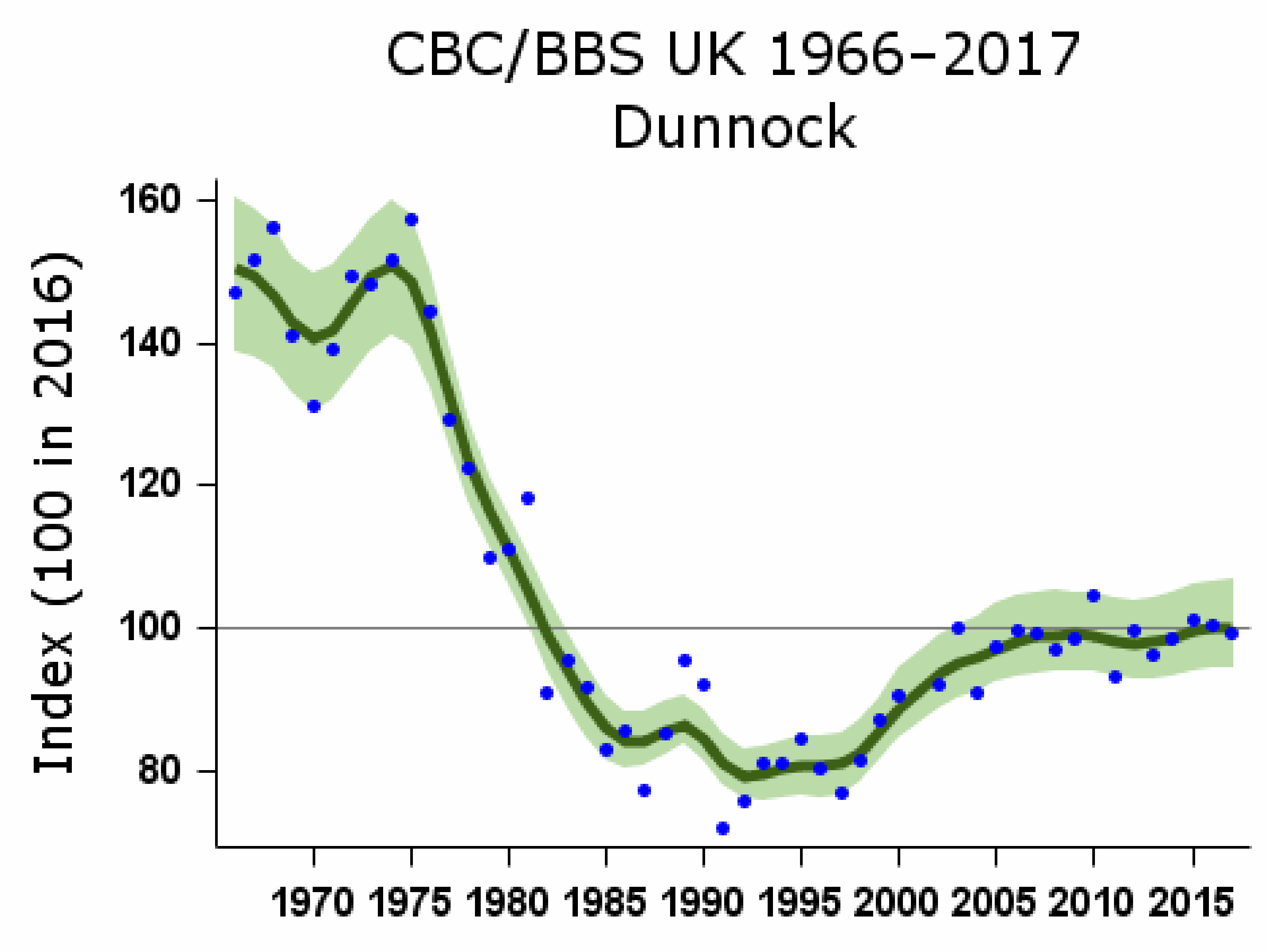
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding population decline); at race level, occidentalis amber, hebridium and modularis green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: moderate decline
Population size:	2.5 million territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Dunnock abundance fell substantially between the mid 1970s and mid 1980s, after a period of population stability. Some recovery has occurred throughout the UK since the late 1990s, but the species still meets amber-list criteria. The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

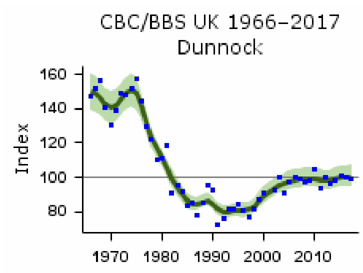
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	1119	-33	-41	-22	>25	
	25	1991-2016	1992	23	15	31		
	10	2006-2016	2713	2	-1	5		
	5	2011-2016	2759	2	-1	4		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	918	-37	-46	-26	>25	

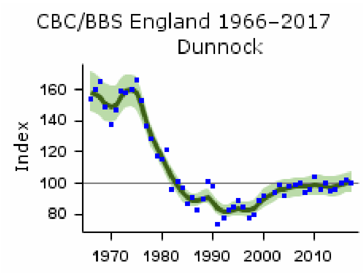
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	25	1991-2016	1626	19	10	27		
	10	2006-2016	2209	2	0	5		
	5	2011-2016	2233	2	-1	4		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	99	-10	-25	5		
	25	1991-2016	108	-3	-16	9		
	10	2006-2016	106	-9	-15	-4		
	5	2011-2016	109	11	5	18		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	97	-28	-48	-5	>25	
	25	1991-2016	106	-23	-35	-11		
	10	2006-2016	104	-15	-27	-2		
	5	2011-2016	109	-6	-15	4		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	2232	23	18	29		
	10	2006-2016	2713	2	-2	5		
	5	2011-2016	2759	1	-1	4		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1816	18	12	22		
	10	2006-2016	2209	2	-1	5		
	5	2011-2016	2233	2	-1	4		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	159	49	27	74		
	10	2006-2016	200	1	-11	17		
	5	2011-2016	208	-7	-16	5		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	169	37	18	62		
	10	2006-2016	199	2	-9	13		
	5	2011-2016	214	7	-2	16		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	73	70	18	131		
	10	2006-2016	86	-4	-14	5		
	5	2011-2016	83	12	0	22		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

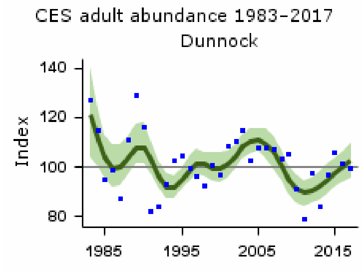
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



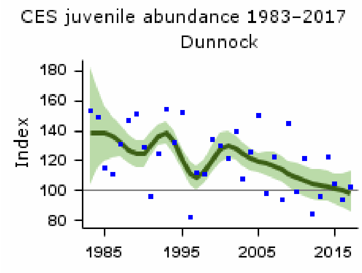
CBC/BBS UK graph



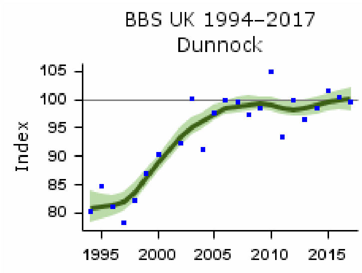
CBC/BBS England graph



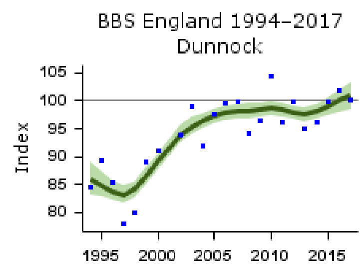
CES adults graph



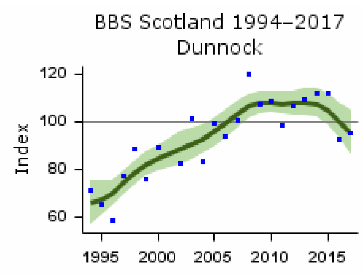
CES juveniles graph



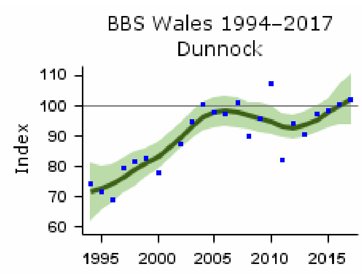
BBS UK graph



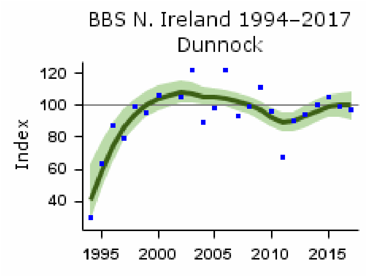
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

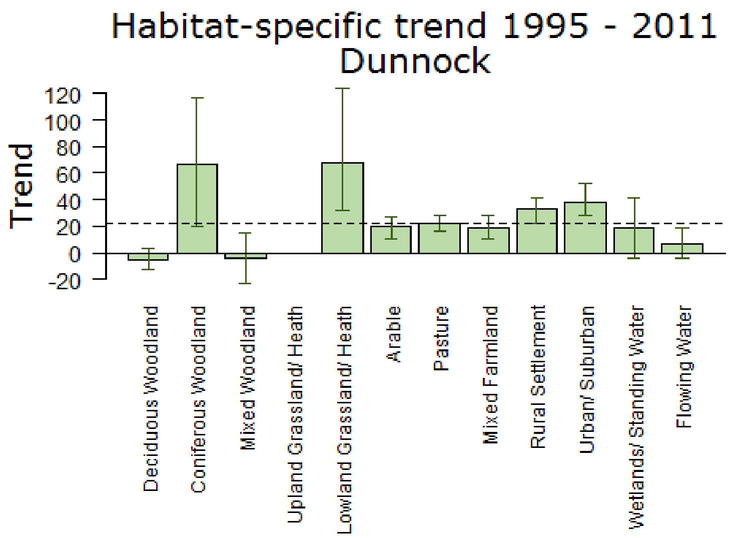


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



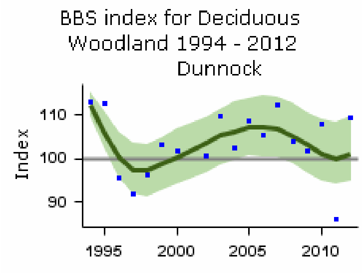
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

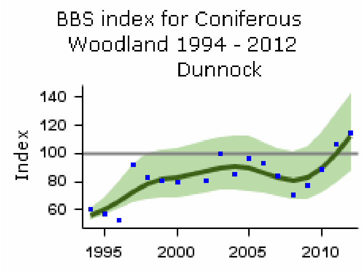
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	528	-6	-12	3
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	102	66	20	117
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	240	-4	-23	15
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	100	68	32	124
Arable	16	1995-2011	605	20	10	27
Pasture	16	1995-2011	1033	22	16	29
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	561	18	10	28
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	693	33	22	42
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	366	38	28	52
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	68	18	-4	41
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	325	7	-4	18

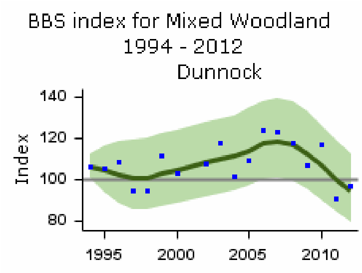
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



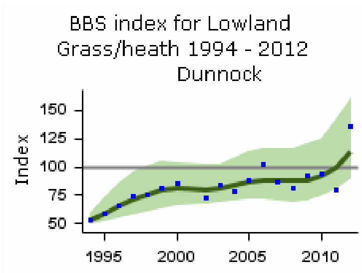
Habitat graph



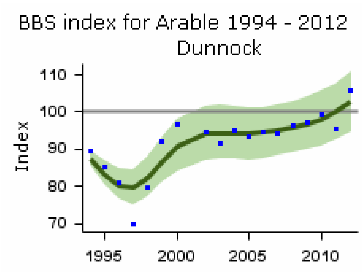
Habitat graph



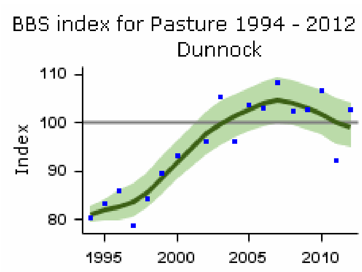
Habitat graph



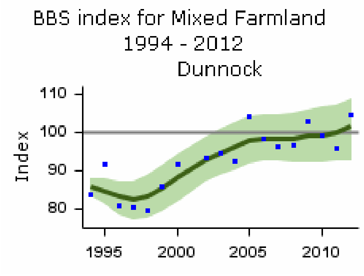
Habitat graph



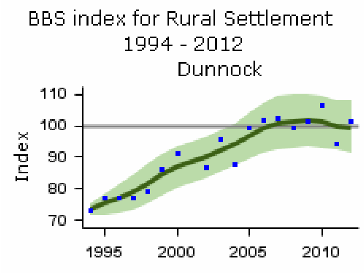
Habitat graph



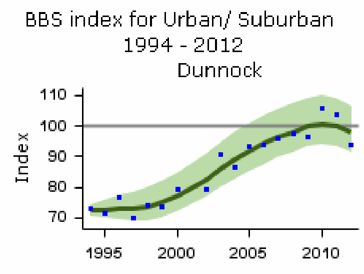
Habitat graph



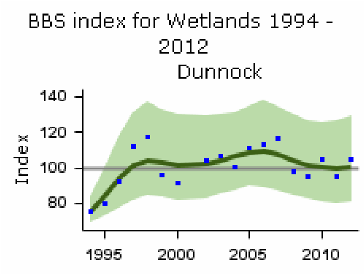
Habitat graph



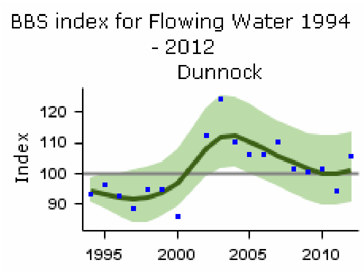
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

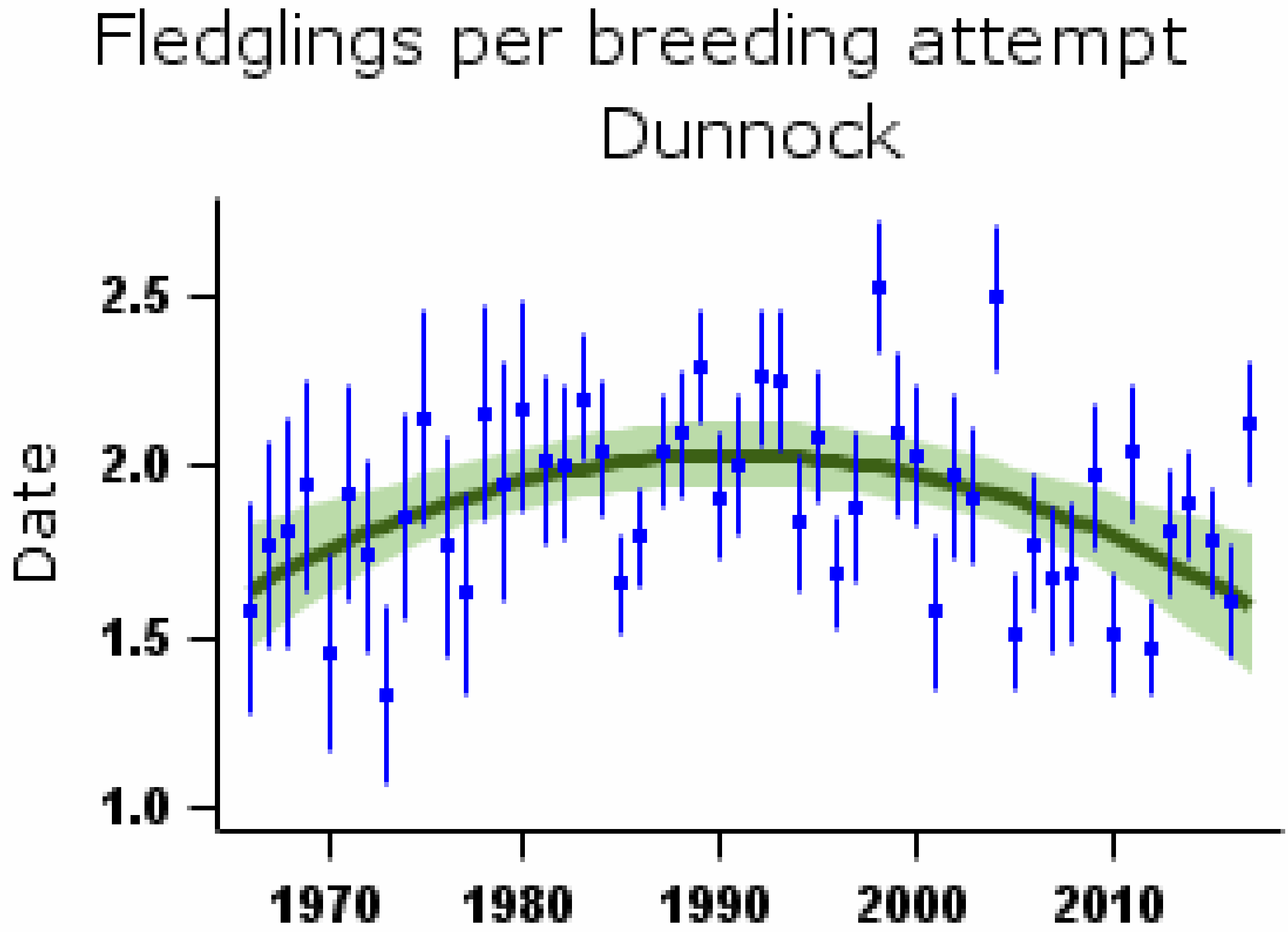


Habitat graph

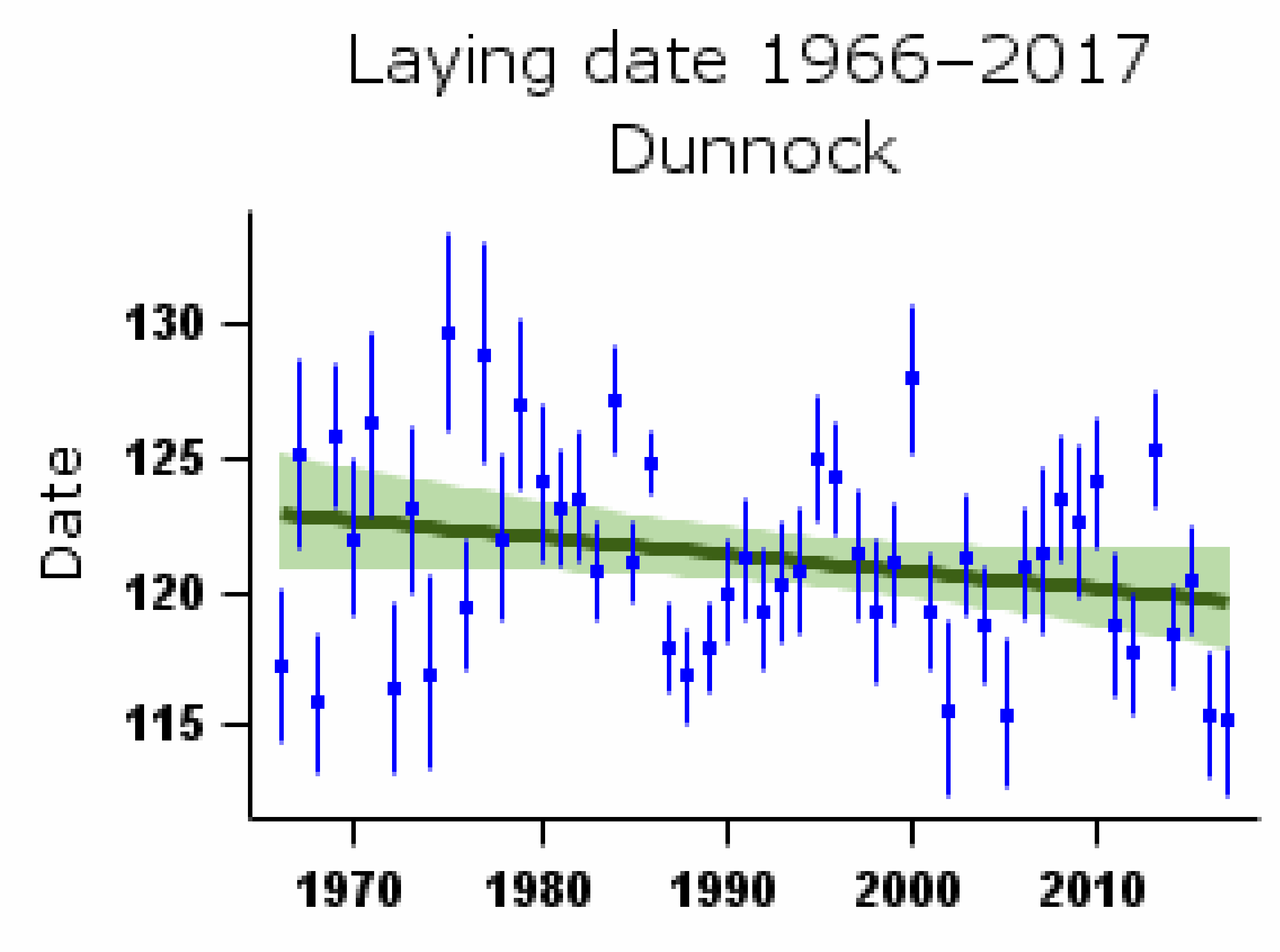


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

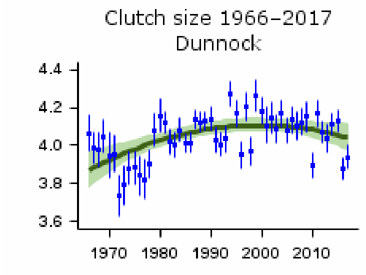


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

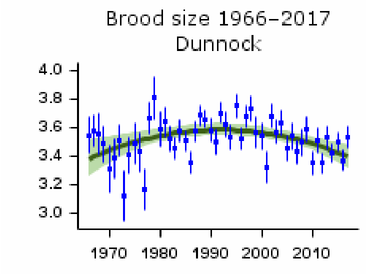
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	126	Curvilinear	1.66 fledglings	1.62 fledglings	-2.5%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	116	Curvilinear	3.88 eggs	4.05 eggs	4.2%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	129	Curvilinear	3.40 chicks	3.41 chicks	0.4%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	163	Curvilinear	2.58% nests/day	2.69% nests/day	4.3%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	131	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	89	None			0 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	103	Smoothed trend	112 Index value	100 Index value	-11%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	112	Smoothed trend	123 Index value	100 Index value	-19%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	110	Smoothed trend	98 Index value	100 Index value	2%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	114	Smoothed trend	120 Index value	100 Index value	-17%		

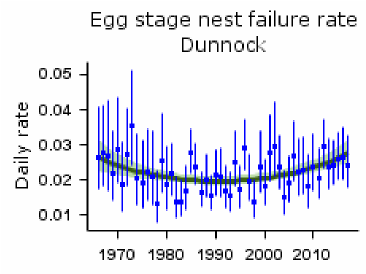
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



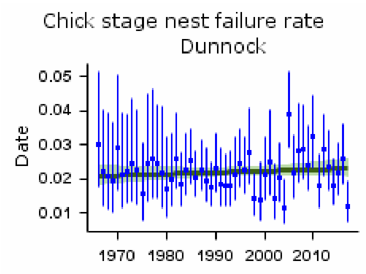
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



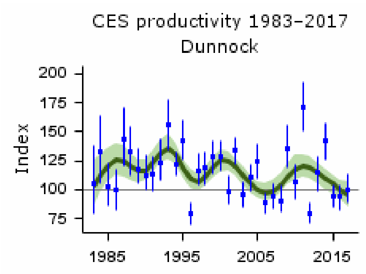
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



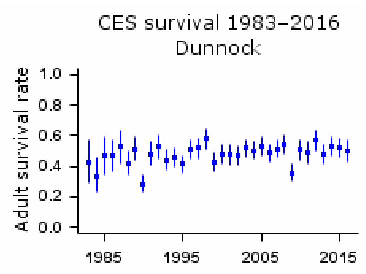
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

The decline of the species between the mid 1970s and mid 1980s is likely to be due to several factors, but strong experimental evidence in farmland areas suggests that this may be linked to reduced winter food availability. This reflects similar results found for other species that suffer a 'hungry gap' in February and March.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Overwinter survival	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	Changes in woodland

Further information on causes of change

The cause of the decline between the mid 1970s and mid 1980s is unknown, but a recently constructed integrated population model suggests that variation in adult survival plays a key role in determining annual population change (Robinson et al. 2014). It is possible that decline was limited to the farmland and woodland habitats that were covered by CBC, prior to the inception of BBS in 1994.

Feeding experiments have revealed that the use Dunnocks make of farmland feeding stations peaks after mid February, as natural food becomes depleted, suggesting that food availability on farmland is a limiting factor in the population (Siriwardena et al. 2007, 2008). This reflects similar results found for other farmland birds that experience a 'hungry gap' in February and March (Siriwardena et al. 2008). Evidence from the study also suggested that breeding abundance was stable where the use of provided food was high, although this may be a density-dependent result as high use occurred at high abundance (Siriwardena et al. 2007).

The CBC trend in woodland plots suggested that the species had declined by 58% between 1966 and 2000 (Fuller et al. 2005). The most likely cause for this decline is loss of understorey due to canopy closure, in the absence of forest management and especially to increasing browsing pressure from deer (Gill & Fuller 2007). In Bradfield Woods, Suffolk, Dunnocks responded negatively to browsing pressure (Holt et al. 2011). Shrub density has been identified as the most important predictor of Dunnock abundance at this site (Fuller & Henderson 1992).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

House Sparrow

Passer domesticus

Key facts

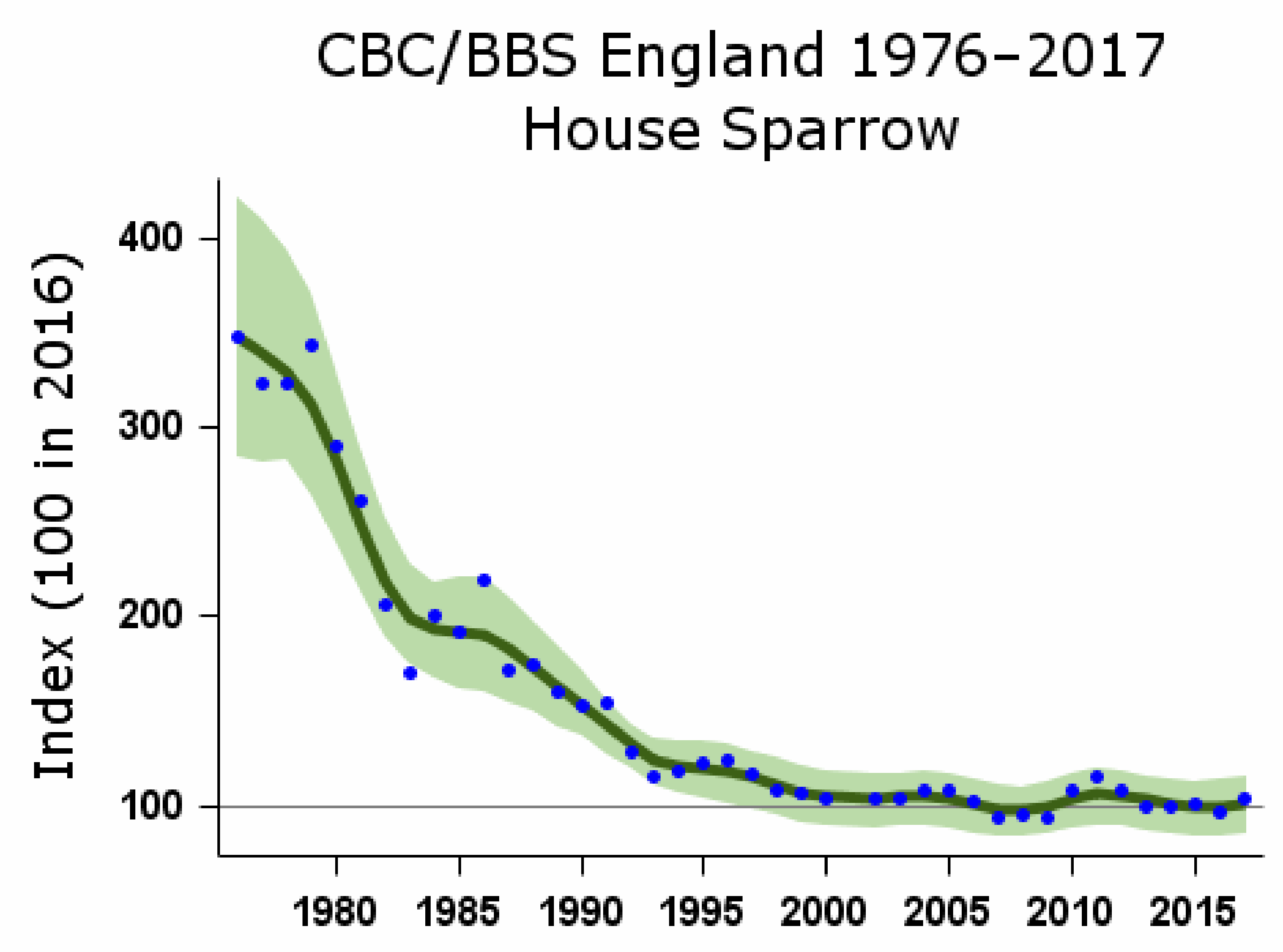
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	England: rapid decline
Population size:	5.3 (4.8-5.8) million pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance-sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Cavity nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Human habitats
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Vegetation
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

CBC sample sizes did not allow monitoring of House Sparrows until 1976; previously, there had been many farmland plots with high populations that CBC volunteers could not properly quantify without better access to farm buildings and housing. CBC/BBS data indicate a rapid decline in abundance over the last 25 years, as does the BTO's Garden Bird Feeding Survey (Siriwardena et al. 2002, Robinson et al. 2005b). These results are supported by many other studies and anecdotal reports, and have generated considerable conservation concern (see Summers-Smith 2003). The overall national decline since the 1970s masks much heterogeneity by region and habitat, and population processes may be relatively fine-grained: overall, populations in rural areas had declined by 47% by 2000, and those in urban and suburban areas by about 60% (CBC and GBFS data: Robinson et al. 2005b). The BBS PECBMS 2017a). The European status of this species is no longer considered 'secure' (BirdLife International 2004).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



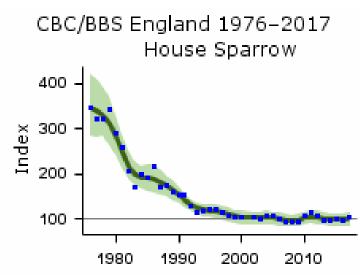
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

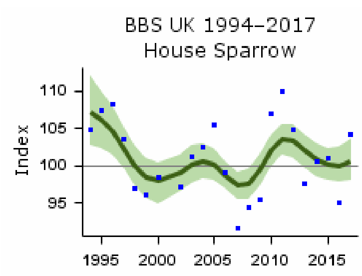
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	39	1977-2016	803	-70	-80	-58	>50	
	25	1991-2016	1229	-30	-42	-16	>25	
	10	2006-2016	1639	0	-5	4		
	5	2011-2016	1655	-6	-9	-3		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1719	-6	-11	0		
	10	2006-2016	2033	1	-2	5		
	5	2011-2016	2081	-3	-6	-1		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1398	-17	-22	-11		
	10	2006-2016	1639	0	-4	4		
	5	2011-2016	1655	-5	-8	-2		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	111	46	16	79		
	10	2006-2016	141	5	-8	23		
	5	2011-2016	157	4	-5	16		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	138	75	50	107		
	10	2006-2016	163	5	-7	17		
	5	2011-2016	177	-8	-18	3		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	58	36	-11	156		
	10	2006-2016	71	12	-3	37		
	5	2011-2016	73	3	-9	23		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

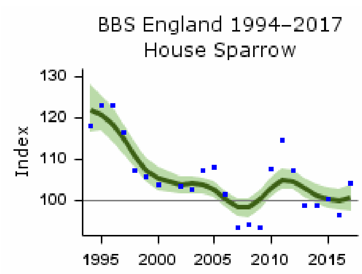
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



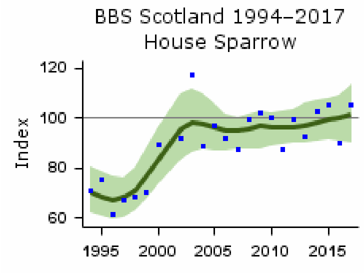
CBC/BBS England graph



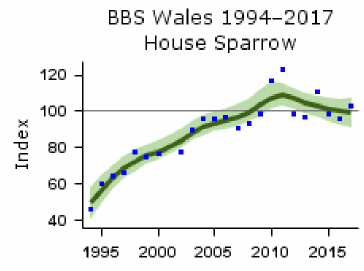
BBS UK graph



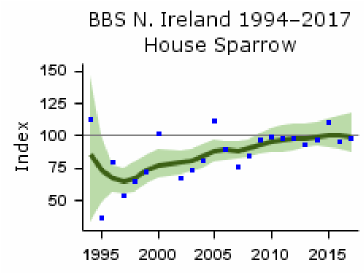
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

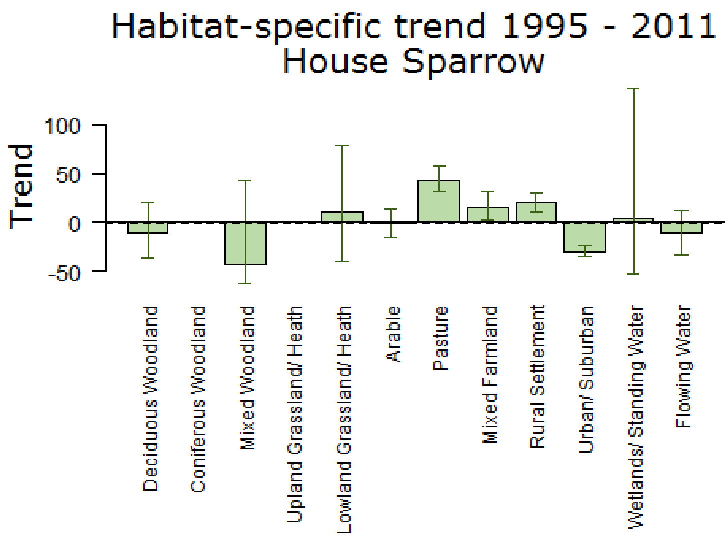


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

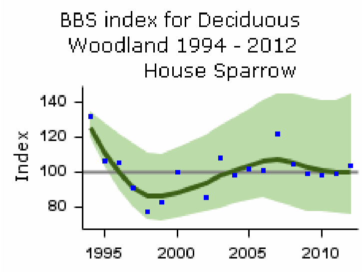
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

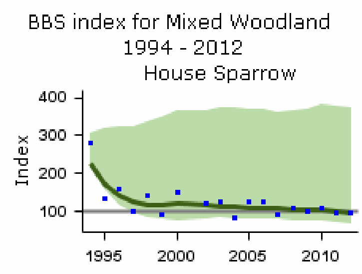
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	200	-10	-36	21

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	63	42	62	43
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	33	11	-40	78
Arable	16	1995-2011	321	-1	-15	13
Pasture	16	1995-2011	754	43	32	57
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	360	16	3	31
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	661	21	11	30
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	414	-30	-35	-23
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	37	4	-52	137
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	180	-11	-34	12

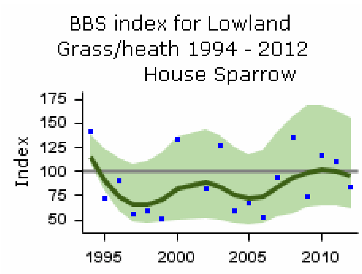
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



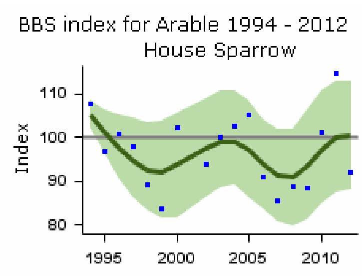
Habitat graph



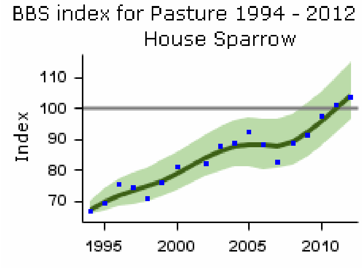
Habitat graph



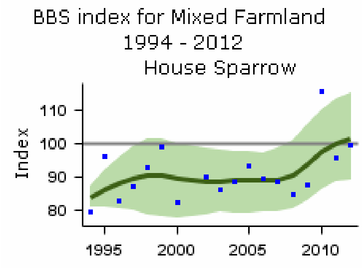
Habitat graph



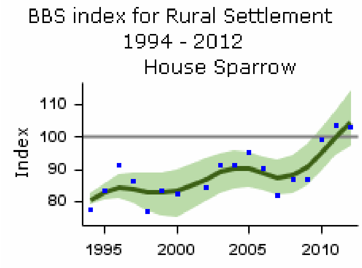
Habitat graph



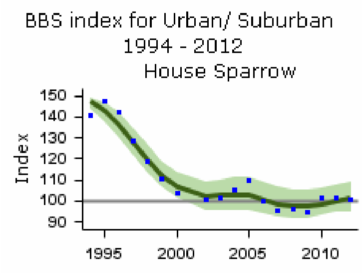
Habitat graph



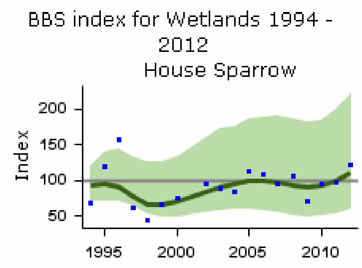
Habitat graph



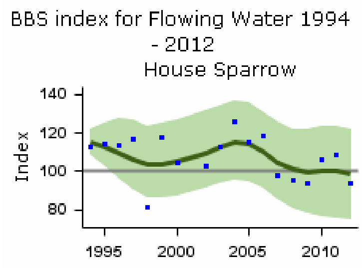
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

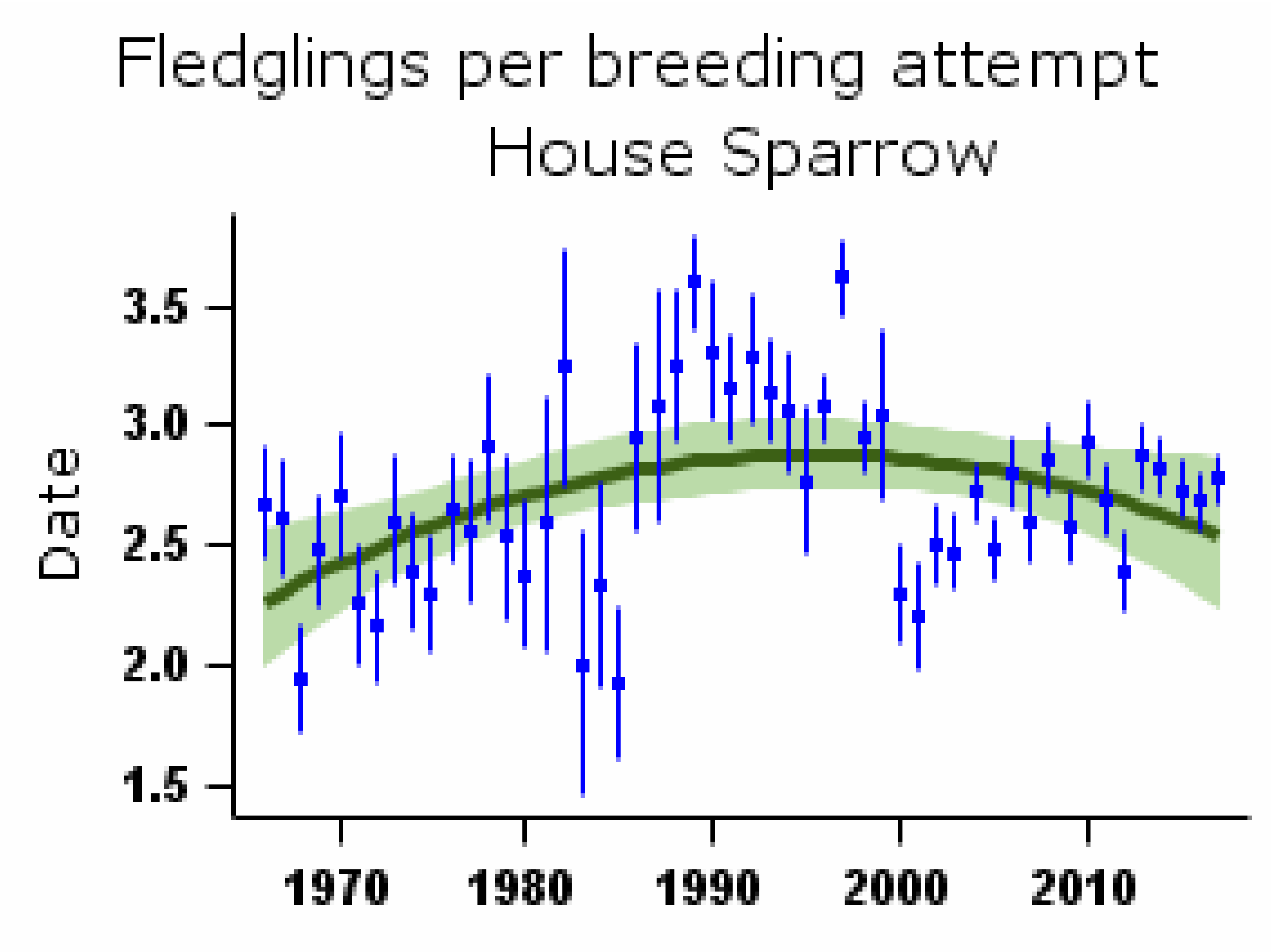


Habitat graph

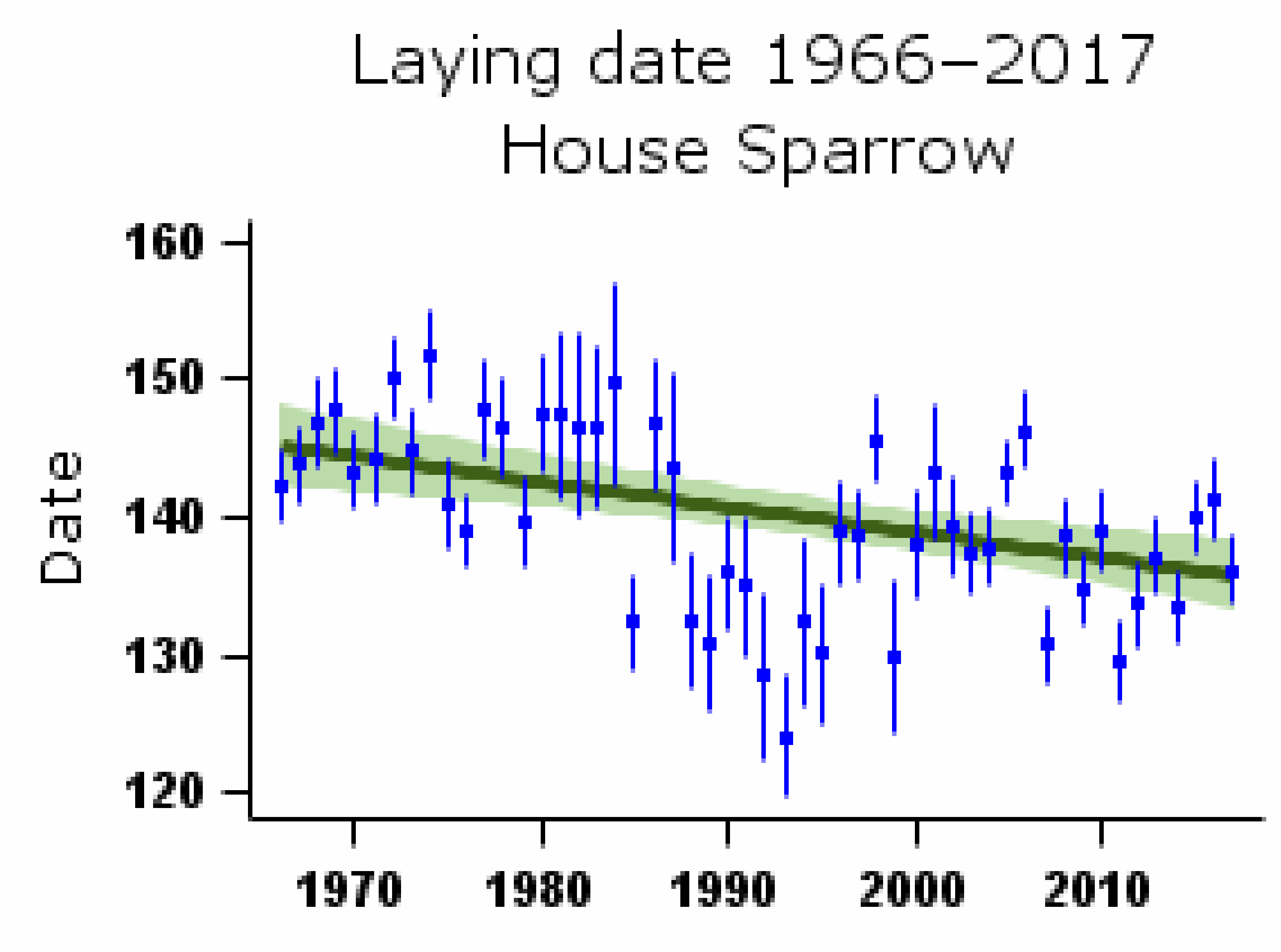


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

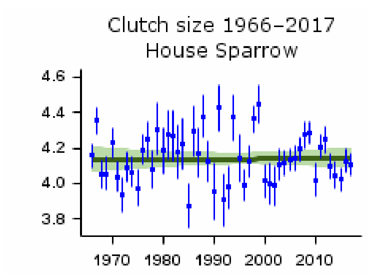


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

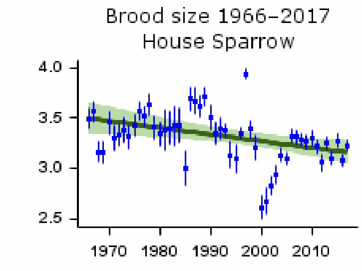
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	111	Curvilinear	2.31 fledglings	2.58 fledglings	11.6%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	90	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	168	Linear decline	3.49 chicks	3.17 chicks	-9.3%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	124	Linear decline	1.10% nests/day	0.35% nests/day	-68.2%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	124	Curvilinear	1.58% nests/day	0.83% nests/day	-47.5%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	68	Linear decline	May 25	May 16	-9 days		

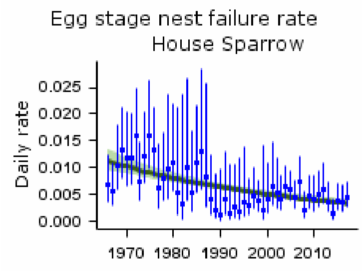
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



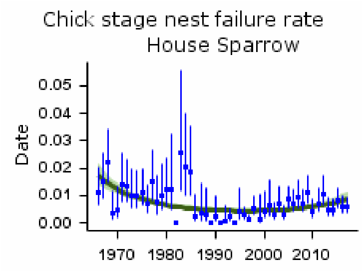
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



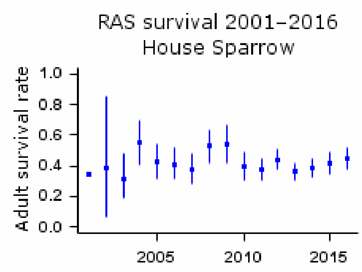
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

There is evidence that changes in survival rates due to lack of food resources, because of agricultural intensification, are the main driver of House Sparrow declines in farmland, although changes in breeding performance may also have played a role. Different processes have affected House Sparrows in towns, where breeding performance could be the most important driver of declines, although the evidence for the ecological causes is less clear.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased survival	Decreased breeding performance
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

A temporary drop in first-year survival coincided with the period of steepest decline, but changes in breeding performance, especially reduced nest failure rates at the chick stage, appear to have driven a levelling-off in the long-term population trend (Freeman & Crick 2002). Over the period since 1968, brood size has decreased (see above) but there has also been a major decrease in nest failure rates at the egg and chick stages, so the number of fledglings per breeding attempt has shown a net increase. Further evidence for the role of changing survival in House Sparrow declines has been provided by Hole et al. (2002), who found no evidence of significant differences in most breeding-ecology parameters in declining and stable populations in a farm-scale comparison, while Siriwardena et al. (1999) found that national survival rates were lower during the period of decline in the CBC index. That survival, especially of adult birds, appeared to make the largest contribution to annual population change was also found by Robinson et al. (2014). Crick & Siriwardena (2002), using NRS data, showed that breeding performance per nesting attempt had increased and was positively correlated with population growth rate in the wider countryside (although there was no such correlation in gardens). Analysis of Garden BirdWatch data found higher seasonal peak counts, however, relative to pre-breeding numbers, in the north and west of Britain than in the east and south where population decline is strongest, thus indicating that breeding productivity is influencing population trends (Morrison et al. 2014).

There appear to be different processes affecting urban and agricultural populations. On farmland, changes in farming practices due to intensification of agriculture and the tidying of farmyards have reduced the seed available to farmland populations of House Sparrows during winter, which has resulted in a reduction in survival rates (Siriwardena et al. 1999, Chamberlain et al. 2007, Hole 2001), specifically of first-year birds (Cricket al. 2002). This is supported by a positive effect of supplementary seed in winter on farmland House Sparrow population trends in a landscape-scale experiment in East Anglia (Siriwardena et al. 2007), and a similar positive effect from the provision of areas of seed rich habitat on farms under agri-environment schemes in Northern Ireland (Coulhoun et al. 2017). House Sparrows have probably been deleteriously affected by the decrease in the amount of grain spilt around farm buildings and during the process of harvesting since the 1970s (O'Connor & Shrubb 1986). The move towards autumn-sowing of cereals has meant that cereal stubble has become much rarer, reducing food resources over winter, although Robinson et al. (2001) found no influence of spring-sown cereal on House Sparrow abundance in predominantly pastoral farmland. Conversely, breeding performance is worse where there is more spring cereal (Crick & Siriwardena 2002), although this may reflect geographical associations with areas where spring sowing remains widespread in the UK (the west and north) rather than direct effects of cropping.

Recent declines have been particularly severe in urban areas (Robinson et al. 2005b, Chamberlain et al. 2007). Increased predation by cats and Sparrowhawks, lack of nest sites, loss of food supplies, pollution and disease have all been cited as factors possibly depressing populations in towns (Crick et al. 2002), but supporting evidence for these is mixed. Within urban areas, Shaw et al. (2008) reviewed available evidence and hypothesised that House Sparrows have disappeared from more affluent areas, where changes to habitat structure such as planting of ornamental shrubs and increased demand for off-street parking is likely to reduce the amount of habitat available to House Sparrows and influenced foraging and predation risk. The conversion of private gardens to continuous housing has also had a negative effect on House Sparrow abundance (Chamberlain et al. 2007). Vincent (2005) found that annual productivity among suburban and rural human habitation in Leicestershire was lower than that measured on farmland House Sparrows in Oxfordshire, the main cause of the difference being starvation of chicks. Low body masses at fledging, and consequently low post-fledging survival, were also recorded in Leicestershire. Although only a two-year study, Peach et al. (2008) measured reproductive success in a declining House Sparrow population along an urbanisation gradient in Leicester and also found that a year in which reproductive success was too low to sustain the population was characterised by lower chick survival and body mass at fledging (a predictor of post-fledging survival). However, there is no direct evidence that invertebrate food supplies have declined in these areas and variation in survival has not been investigated. Supplying mealworms for garden-nesting House Sparrows substantially improved breeding success but did not increase nesting density (Peach et al. 2014, 2015).

Negative correlations between indices of Sparrowhawk presence during its post-organochlorine increase and House Sparrow abundance from the Garden Bird Feeding Survey have been interpreted as evidence that increasing predation rates are depressing House Sparrow populations (Bell et al. 2010). However, more sophisticated analyses of large-scale and extensive national monitoring data provide no evidence that House Sparrow population declines were linked to increases in Sparrowhawks (Newson et al. 2010b).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Tree Sparrow

Passer montanus

Key facts

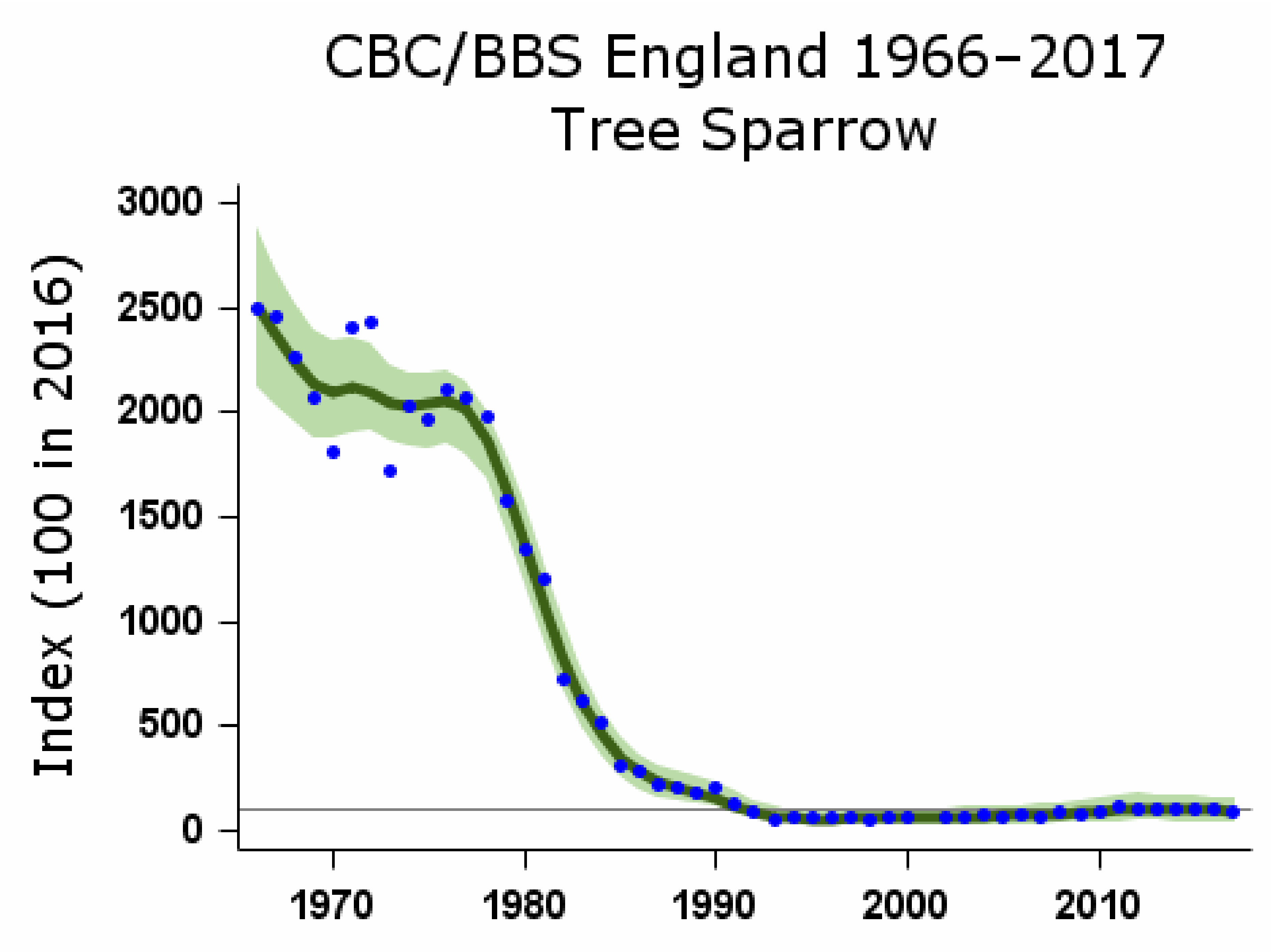
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	England: rapid decline
Population size:	200,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Cavity nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Vegetation
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

Tree Sparrow abundance nose-dived spectacularly in the UK between the late 1970s and the early 1990s. BBS data indicate a significant increase since 1994, but it should be remembered that, for every Tree Sparrow today there were perhaps around 20 in the 1970s, and any recovery therefore has a very long way to go. Clear range contractions occurred between the first two breeding atlas periods (Gibbons et al. 1993), and have accelerated subsequently: Tree Sparrows have now withdrawn completely from some southern and western regions of Britain, but conversely have spread in Northern Ireland (Balmer et al. 2013). Following declines across western and northwestern Europe during the 1990s, the European status of this species is no longer considered 'secure' (BirdLife International 2004). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



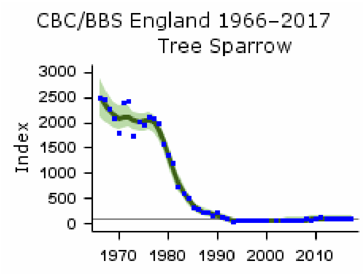
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

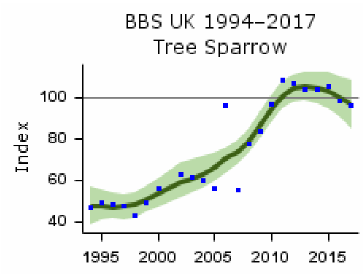
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	105	-96	-98	-91	>50	
	25	1991-2016	139	-18	-69	15		Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	188	35	15	57		
	5	2011-2016	204	-5	-17	7		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	199	112	67	168		
	10	2006-2016	250	42	20	73		
	5	2011-2016	278	-1	-12	14		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	155	64	27	109		
	10	2006-2016	188	34	10	62		
	5	2011-2016	204	-4	-18	11		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

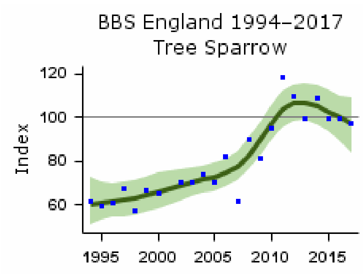
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



CBC/BBS England graph

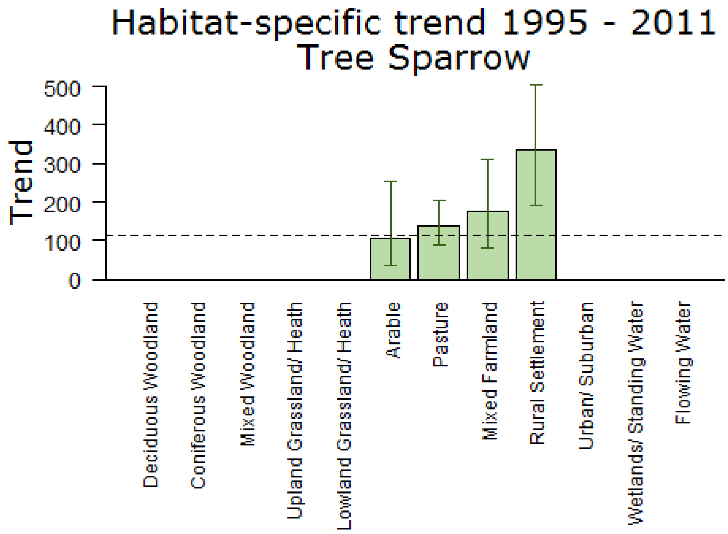


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



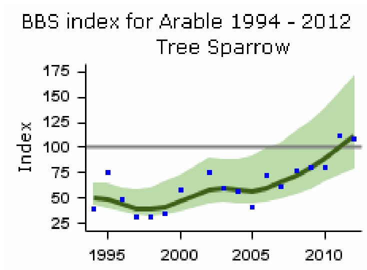
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

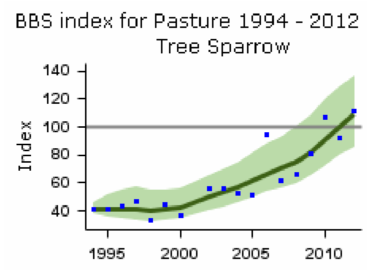
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Arable	16	1995-2011	55	106	35	254
Pasture	16	1995-2011	72	141	88	206
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	51	177	82	313
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	48	336	191	504

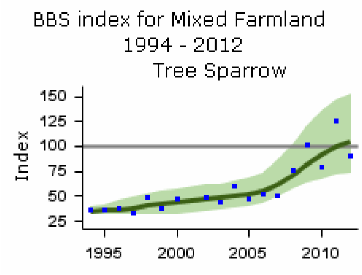
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



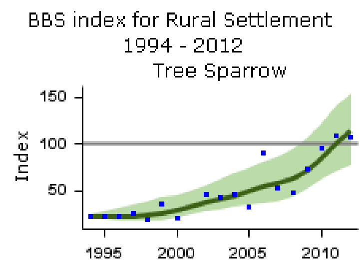
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

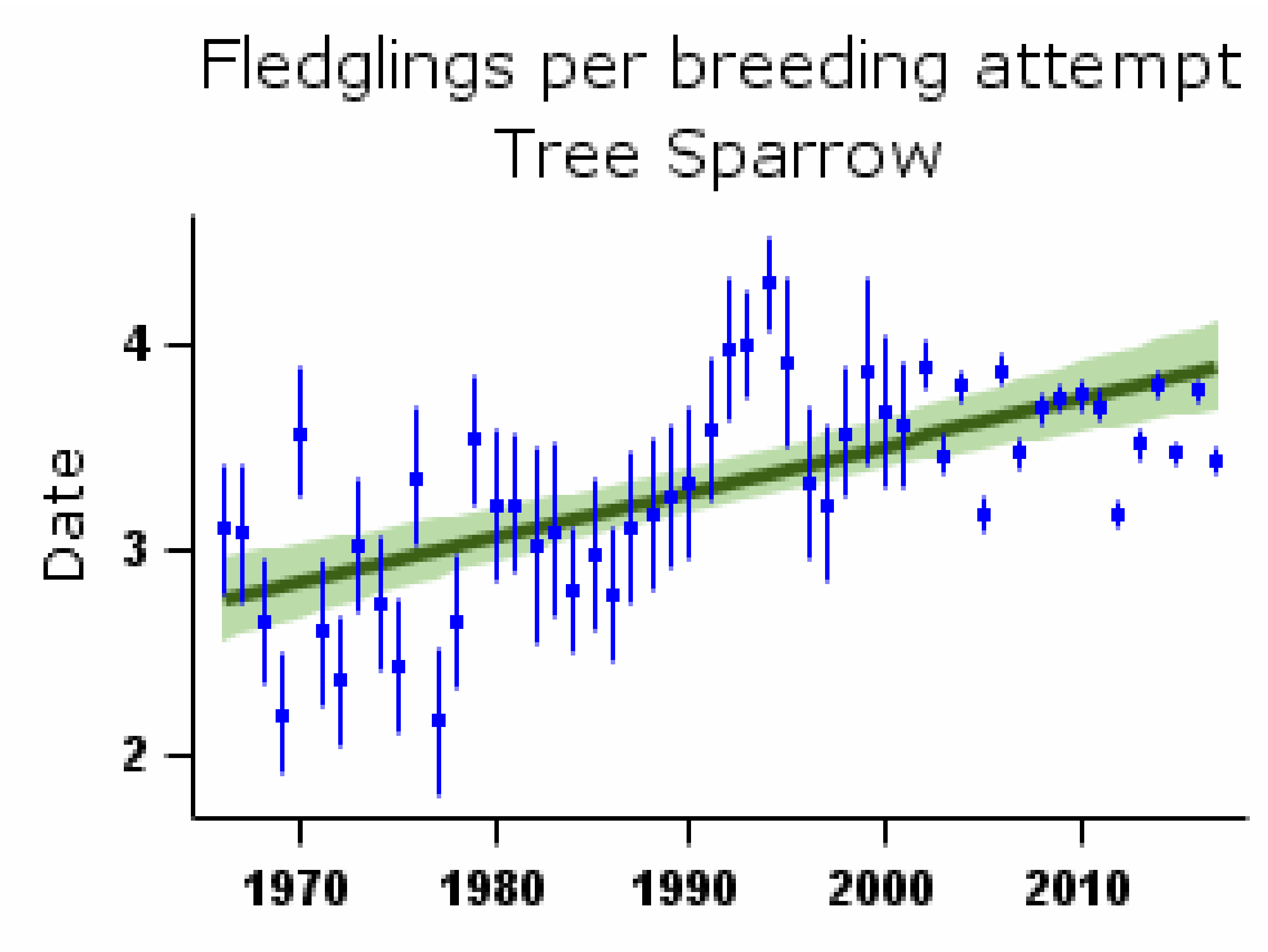


Habitat graph

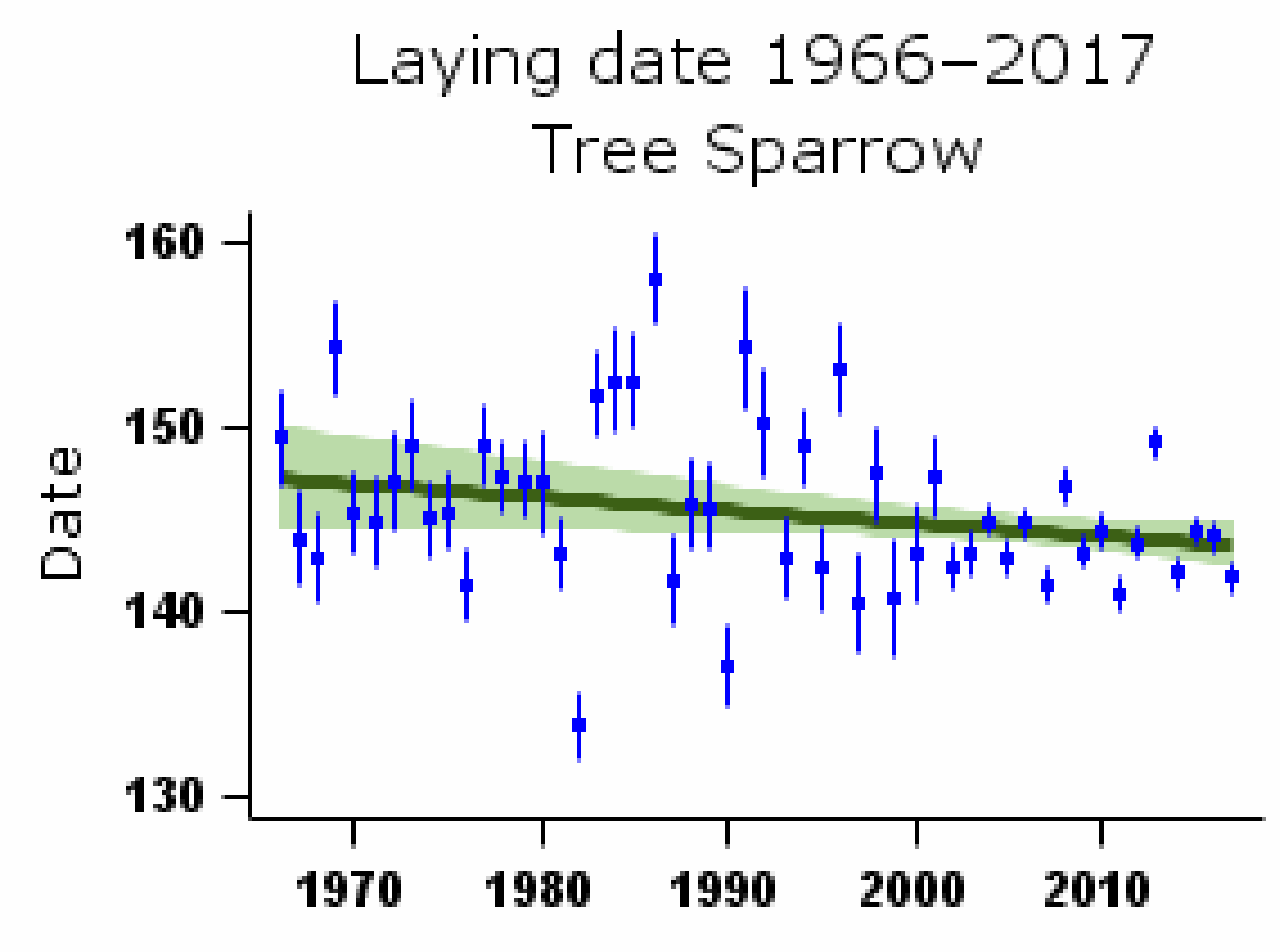


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

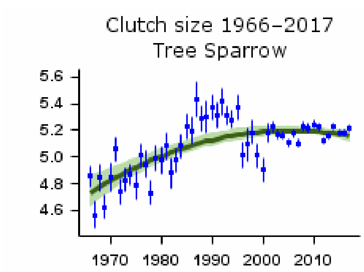


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

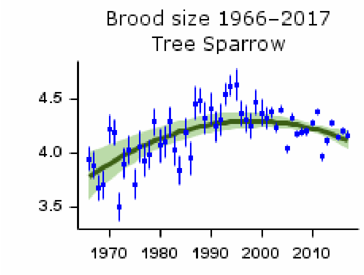
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	345	Linear increase	2.78 fledglings	3.86 fledglings	39.0%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	378	Curvilinear	4.76 eggs	5.17 eggs	8.6%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	491	Curvilinear	3.80 chicks	4.13 chicks	8.5%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	491	Linear decline	0.85% nests/day	0.30% nests/day	-64.7%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	345	Linear decline	1.43% nests/day	0.56% nests/day	-60.8%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	377	Linear decline	May 27	May 24	-3 days		

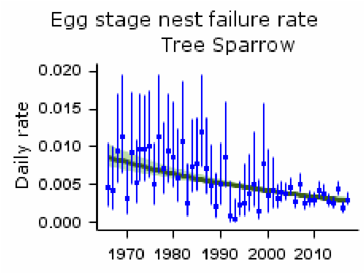
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



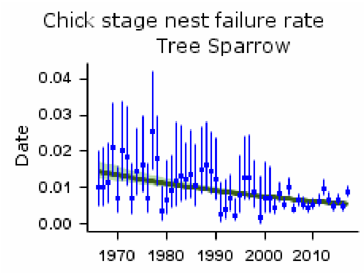
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

The mechanisms underlying the decline in this species are largely unknown, although demographic trends suggest that factors operating during the breeding season are not the main driver.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased survival?	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

The mechanisms underlying the decline in this species are largely unknown. The number of fledglings per breeding attempt has improved substantially as population sizes have decreased (see above), suggesting that decreases in productivity were not responsible for the decline. This has been driven by declines in daily failure rate at both the nest and chick stages and increases in clutch and brood sizes. It is thus more likely that survival has been the critical demographic measure, although ring-recovery analyses have produced equivocal results, perhaps because of small sample sizes (Siriwardena et al. 1998, 2000b).

Components of agricultural intensification, such as reductions in winter stubble, have been implicated in the decline, although direct evidence supporting such ideas is largely incidental. Tree Sparrows aggregate in areas where seed food is available during the winter and they have declined at the same time as other farmland seed-eaters (Siriwardena et al. 1998), providing circumstantial evidence for shortage of food. In winter in Scotland (Hancock & Wilson 2003), the highest densities of Tree Sparrows were recorded in cereal stubble fields (undersown with grass) and weedy brassica fodder crops. These habitats remain relatively seed-rich but have declined in area in the UK (Fuller 2000, Hancock & Wilson 2003). Field & Anderson (2004) also state that anecdotal evidence suggests that many Tree Sparrow colonies are strongly associated with winter seed food sources, and provision of new seed sources is frequently associated with the establishment of new breeding colonies. Although Siriwardena et al. (2007) did not find a significant positive relationship between winter food supply and breeding population trajectory in areas provisioned by RSPB Bird Aid, this may be due to the fact that the BBS trends for this species are increasing; therefore winter food may not currently be limiting, as the remaining populations are in small remnants of suitable habitat and many are subject to active conservation action (e.g. provision of nest boxes). In Northern Ireland, Colhoun et al. (2017) observed an increase in abundance over five years on farms participating in agri-environment schemes, but found no direct positive association with the provision of seed rich habitat or any other specific management options.

During the breeding season, Field & Anderson (2004) found that wetland-edge habitats played a key role in providing invertebrate prey to allow successful chick rearing throughout the long breeding season and suggest that it is possible that large areas of UK farmland that were formerly occupied no longer provide these invertebrate resources, due to the effects of intensification in the late 20th century. In a study in Wiltshire, McHugh et al. (2016a) examined faecal sacs from nestlings and found a higher proportion of seed in their diet in areas with wild bird seed cover planted to provide seed resources in winter. They surmised that this indicated a shortage of insects, which are a more suitable nestling food. In this study, colony size increased but breeding success decreased in areas with wild bird seed cover (McHugh et al. 2017)

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Yellow Wagtail

Motacilla flava

Key facts

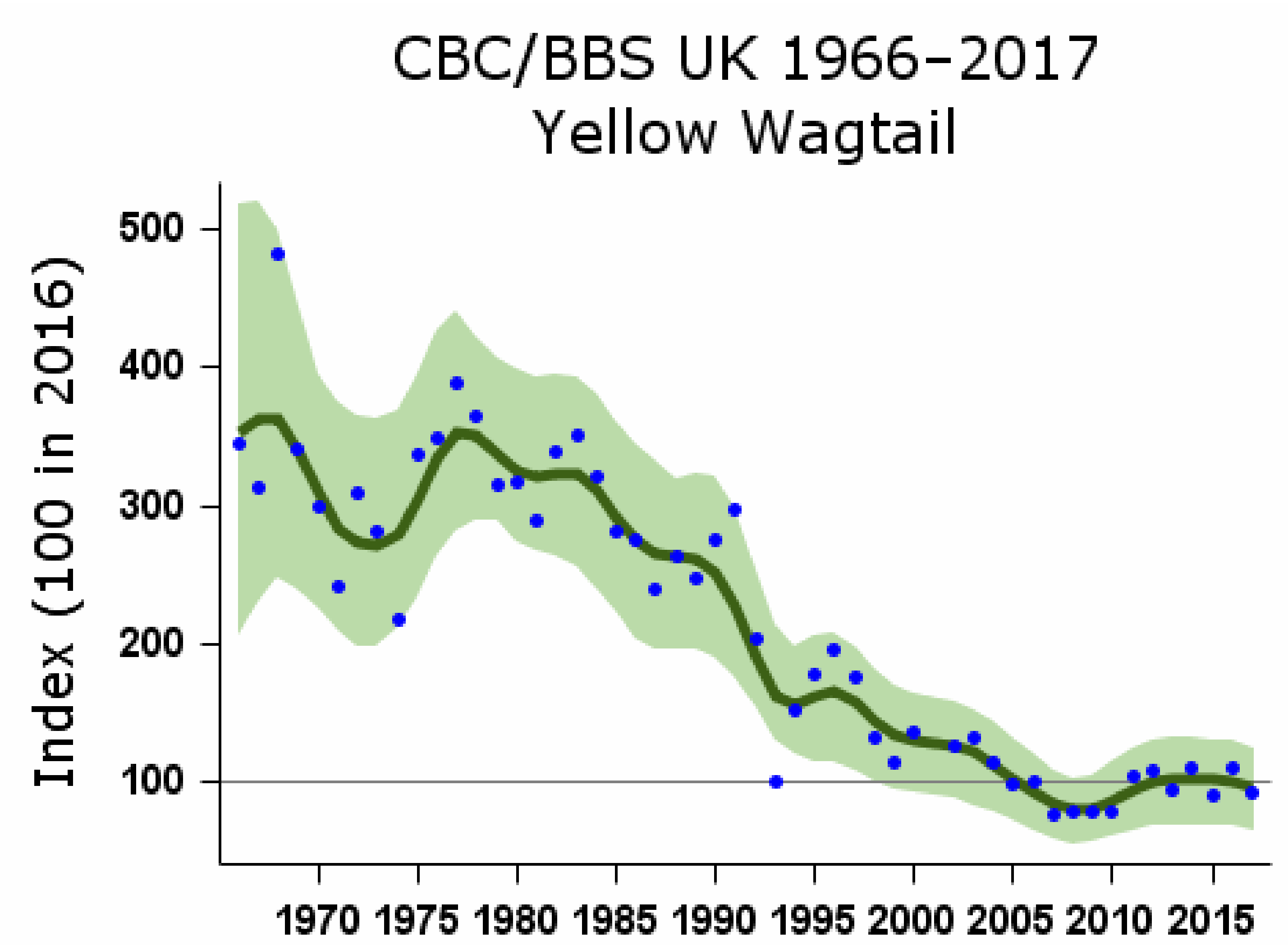
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline); at race level, flavissima red, flava and thunbergi amber; current RBBP species (race flava only)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid decline
Population size:	15,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Long-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Britain holds almost the entire world population of the distinctive race flavissima, so population changes in the UK are of global conservation significance. Yellow Wagtails have been in rapid decline since the early 1980s, according to CBC/BBS and especially WBS/WBBS and, after a shift from the green to the amber list in 2002, the species was moved to the red list in 2009 (Eaton et al. 2009). Gibbons et al. (1993) identified a range contraction towards a core area in central England, concurrent with the early years of decline. Further range contraction has occurred extensively since then, especially in the west and south and in parts of East Anglia (Balmer et al. 2013). The European trend, which comprises several races of the species, has been of moderate decline since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



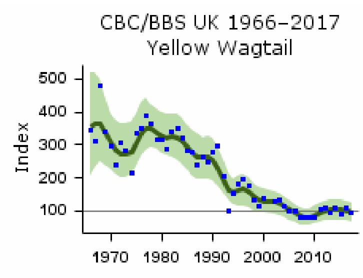
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

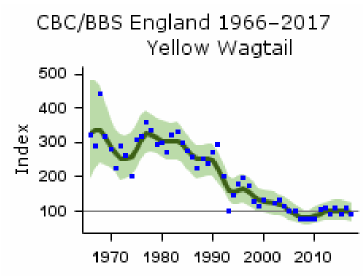
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	91	-72	-87	-47	>50	
	25	1991-2016	150	-56	-72	-43	>50	Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	172	8	-4	24		
	5	2011-2016	186	7	-4	17		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	89	-70	-86	-42	>50	
	25	1991-2016	147	-56	-69	-44	>50	Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	168	9	-7	25		
	5	2011-2016	181	8	-6	18		
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	23	-97	-99	-93	>50	
	25	1991-2016	21	-92	-97	-85	>50	
	10	2006-2016	17	-51	-74	-3	>50	Small sample
	5	2011-2016	14	-41	-69	26		Small sample
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	165	-43	-51	-32	>25	
	10	2006-2016	172	7	-8	24		
	5	2011-2016	186	7	-3	18		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	161	-42	-49	-30	>25	
	10	2006-2016	168	8	-5	25		
	5	2011-2016	181	8	-1	18		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

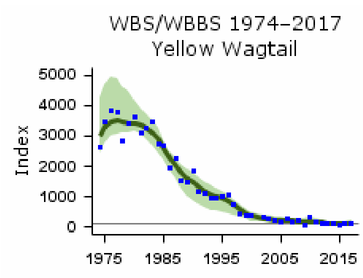
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



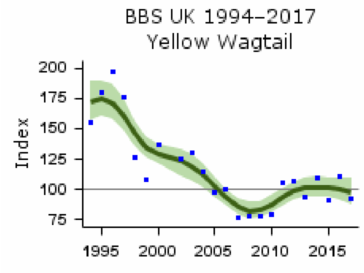
CBC/BBS UK graph



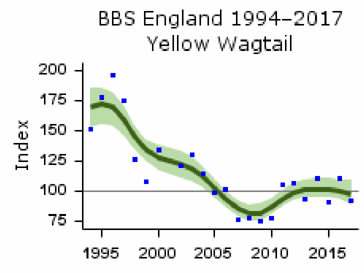
CBC/BBS England graph



WBS/WBBS waterways graph

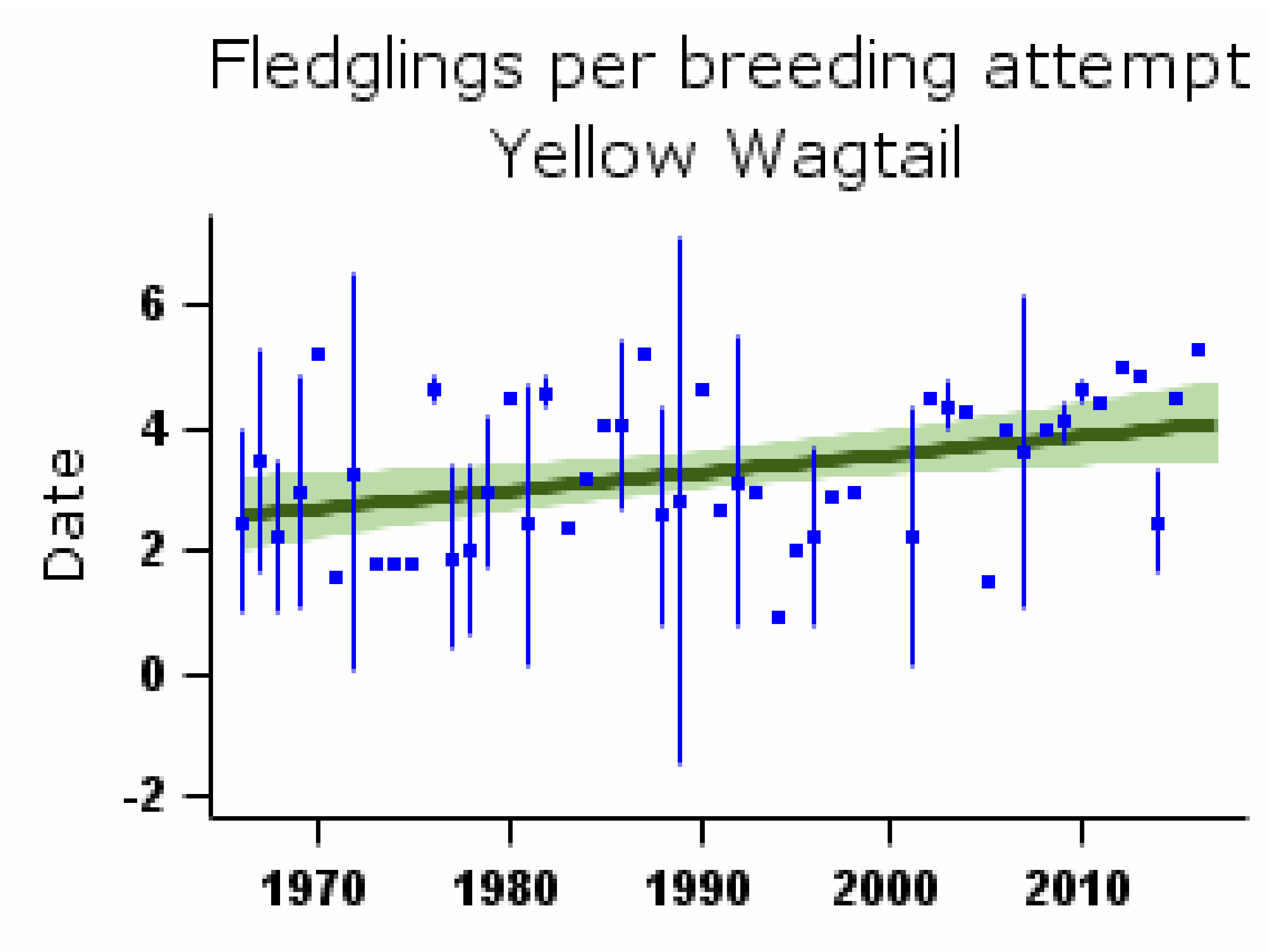


BBS UK graph

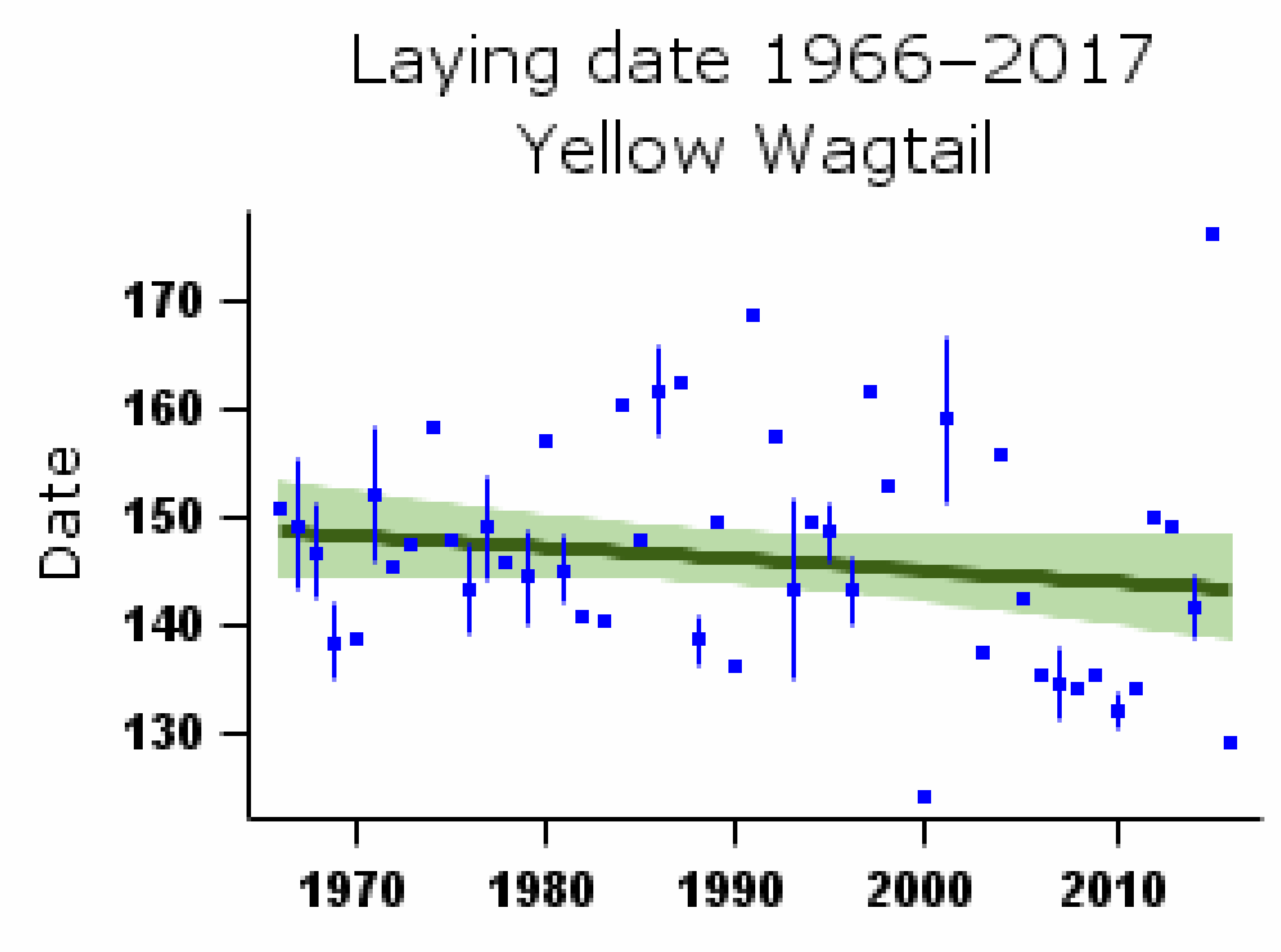


BBS England graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

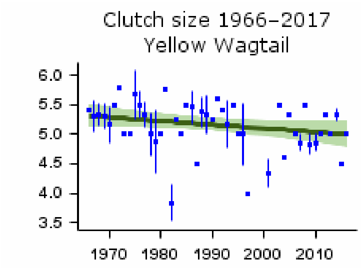


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

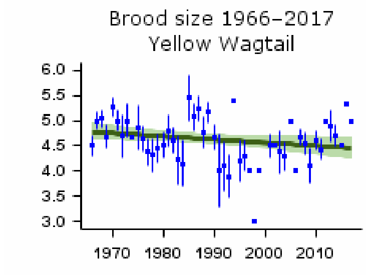
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	6	Linear increase	2.62 fledglings	4.05 fledglings	54.5%		
Clutch size	48	1967-2015	5	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	12	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	6	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	9	Linear decline	2.25% nests/day	0.54% nests/day	-76.0%		Small sample
Laying date	48	1967-2015	6	None			0 days		Small sample

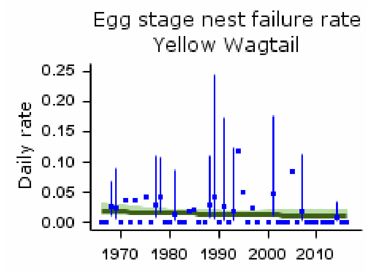
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



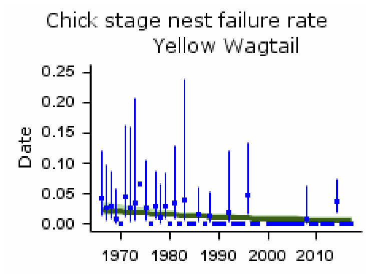
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

Agricultural intensification is the ultimate cause of population declines. However, the mechanisms underlying the decline remain unclear.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

Changes in agricultural practices have been proposed as the main reason for declines via their impact on the quality of foraging and breeding habitats. The magnitude of Yellow Wagtail decline appears to vary between habitats, being strongest in wet grassland and marginal upland areas (Henderson et al. 2004, Wilson & Vickery 2005). Chamberlain & Fuller (2000, 2001) found that there were greater range contractions in regions dominated by pastoral agriculture. The decline in pastoral habitats has been proposed to be due to agricultural intensification, specifically farmland drainage, the conversion of pasture to arable land, changes in grazing and cutting regimes, the loss of insects associated with cattle and changes to grassland ecosystems in marginal upland areas (Gibbons et al. 1993, Chamberlain & Fuller 2000, 2001, Flyckt 1999, Vickery et al. 2001, Nelson et al. 2003, Bradbury & Bradter 2004, Henderson et al. 2004). Such changes are likely to have reduced the quality of grasslands as a nesting and foraging habitat. A detailed study on Yellow Wagtail breeding ecology by Bradbury & Bradter (2004) provided good evidence of the species' breeding requirements on grassland. Territories were associated with a greater proportion of bare earth in the sward, the presence of shallow-edged ponds or wet ditches in the field, and a greater probability of a prolonged winter/spring flood, although the relative importance of these and how they impact upon demographic processes was indecipherable.

Data from eastern England suggest a strong avoidance of grassland and preference for spring-sown crops (Mason & Macdonald 2000), though breeding can also be successful in landscapes dominated by winter cereals (Kirby et al. 2012). A detailed autecological study by Gilroy et al. (2008) provides good evidence that, on arable land, soil penetrability had a significant influence on the abundance of Yellow Wagtails, together with crop type and soil type, as these influenced invertebrate capture rates. There was a strong relationship between Yellow Wagtails and soil penetrability, suggesting a potential causative link between soil degradation and population decline (Gilroy et al. 2008). Breeding-season length may also be limited in cereal-dominated areas, as Yellow Wagtails avoid autumn-sown cereals late in the season (Gilroy et al. 2009, 2010). Predation was also considered and it was found that predation rate was closer nearer to tramlines and field-edges (Morris & Gilroy 2008). It is uncertain how important nest predation in tramlines is as a limiting factor for Yellow Wagtail populations but no studies have reported predation as a major driver of population decline for this species. Work carried out by Benton et al. (2002) showed that, in Scotland, arthropod abundance was significantly related to agricultural change and that this was also linked to measures of farmland bird density. Although Yellow Wagtail does not breed on Scottish farmland, it is an obligate insectivore, so this evidence adds support to the hypothesis that reduced food availability due to agricultural change may have contributed to the declines in this species.

Yellow Wagtails are long-distance migrants, moving to wintering grounds in western Africa south of the Sahara. Factors relating to conditions on the wintering grounds may also play a role (Bradbury & Bradter 2004, Heldbjerg & Fox 2008, Stevens et al. 2010) but evidence for this is lacking.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Grey Wagtail

Motacilla cinerea

Key facts

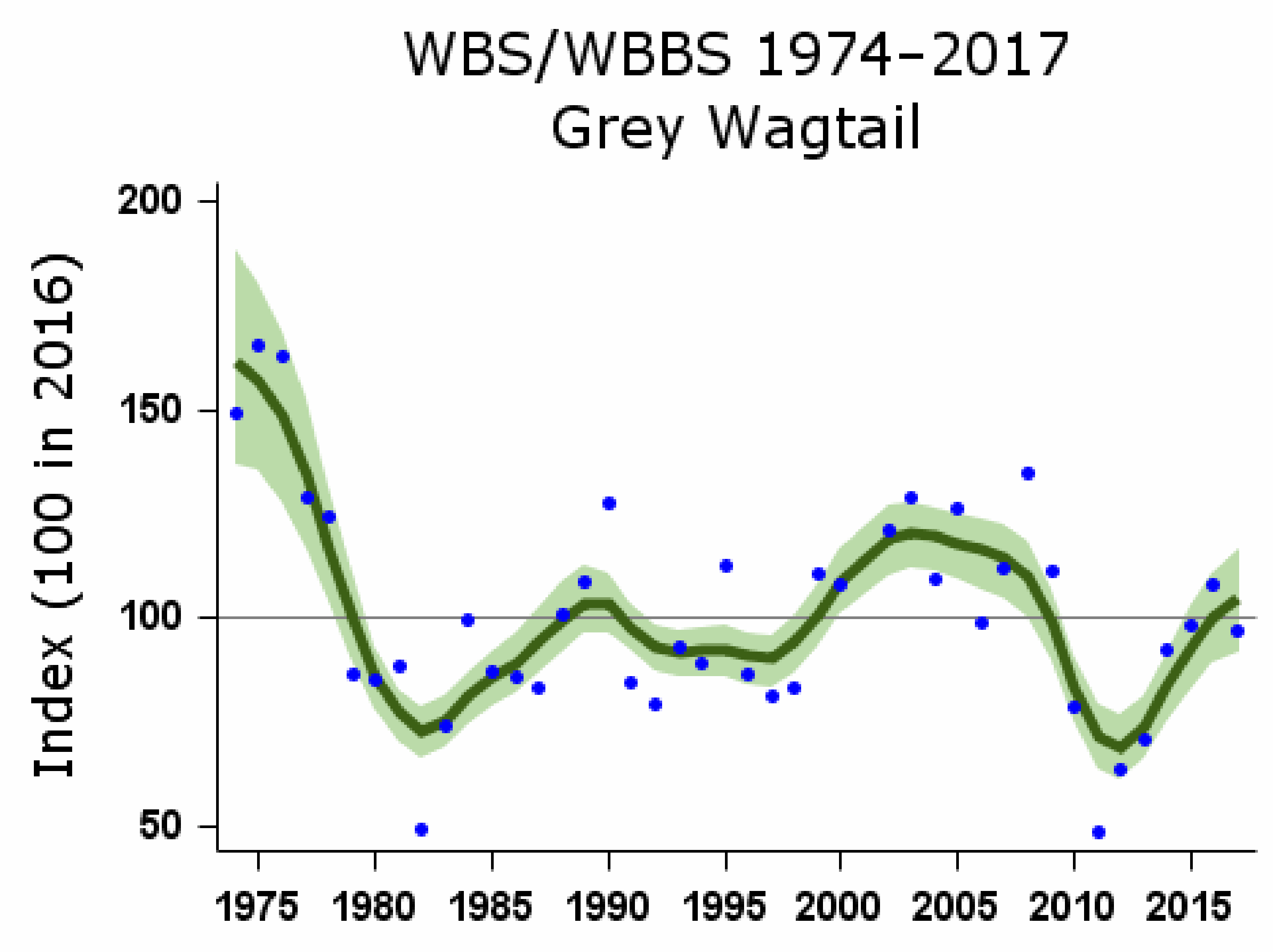
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK waterways: moderate decline
Population size:	38,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Grey Wagtails occur at highest densities along fast-flowing upland streams. WBS/WBBS shows a fluctuating population size along waterways, with a fall during the late 1970s and early 1980s from an initial high point in 1974, some increase since the late 1990s, and another steep drop around 2010. The BBS trend matches WBS/WBBS closely: there was an initial increase but from 2002 the trend was steeply downward, especially in Scotland. The species was moved from the green to the amber list in 2002, and subsequently from amber to the UK red list at the latest review in 2015 (Eaton et al. 2015). However, the long term decline is now categorised as moderate rather than rapid, as a result of a slight upturn since around 2012.

The trends for Grey Wagtail are very similar to those for PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

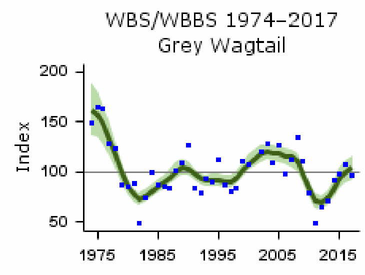
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	101	-36	-52	-19	>25	
	25	1991-2016	131	2	-12	16		

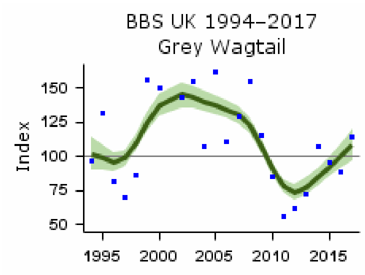
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	144	-14	-25	-2		
	5	2011-2016	128	59	16	59		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	230	1	-12	19		
	10	2006-2016	271	-25	-34	-17	>25	
	5	2011-2016	236	28	15	43		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	156	13	-6	37		
	10	2006-2016	190	-16	-27	-7		
	5	2011-2016	169	22	8	38		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	33	-11	-34	27		
	10	2006-2016	37	-41	-55	-19	>25	

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

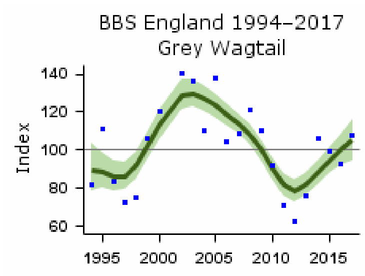
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



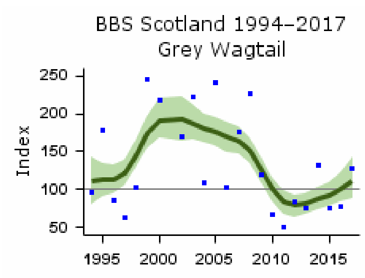
WBS/WBBS waterways graph



BBS UK graph

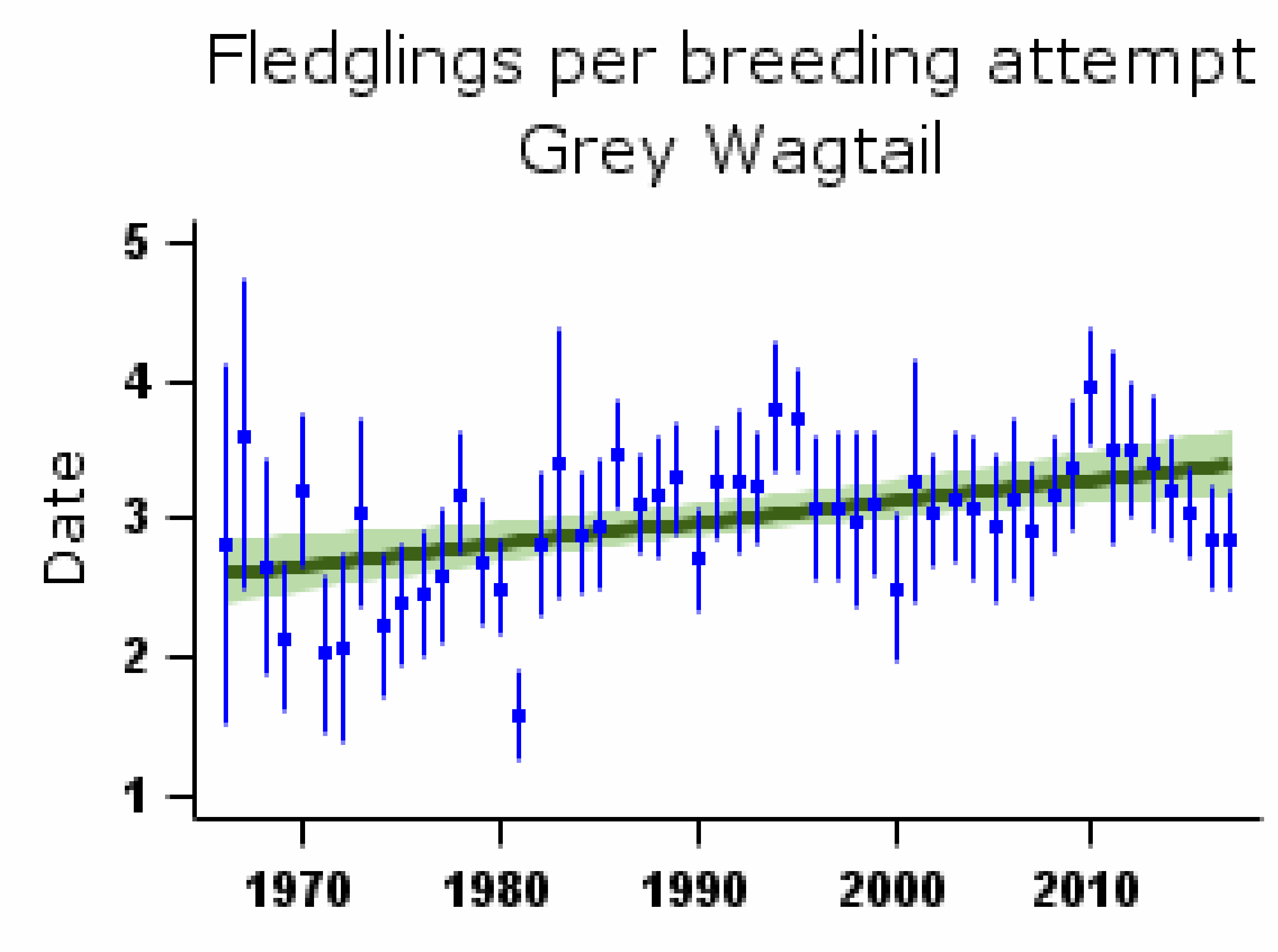


BBS England graph

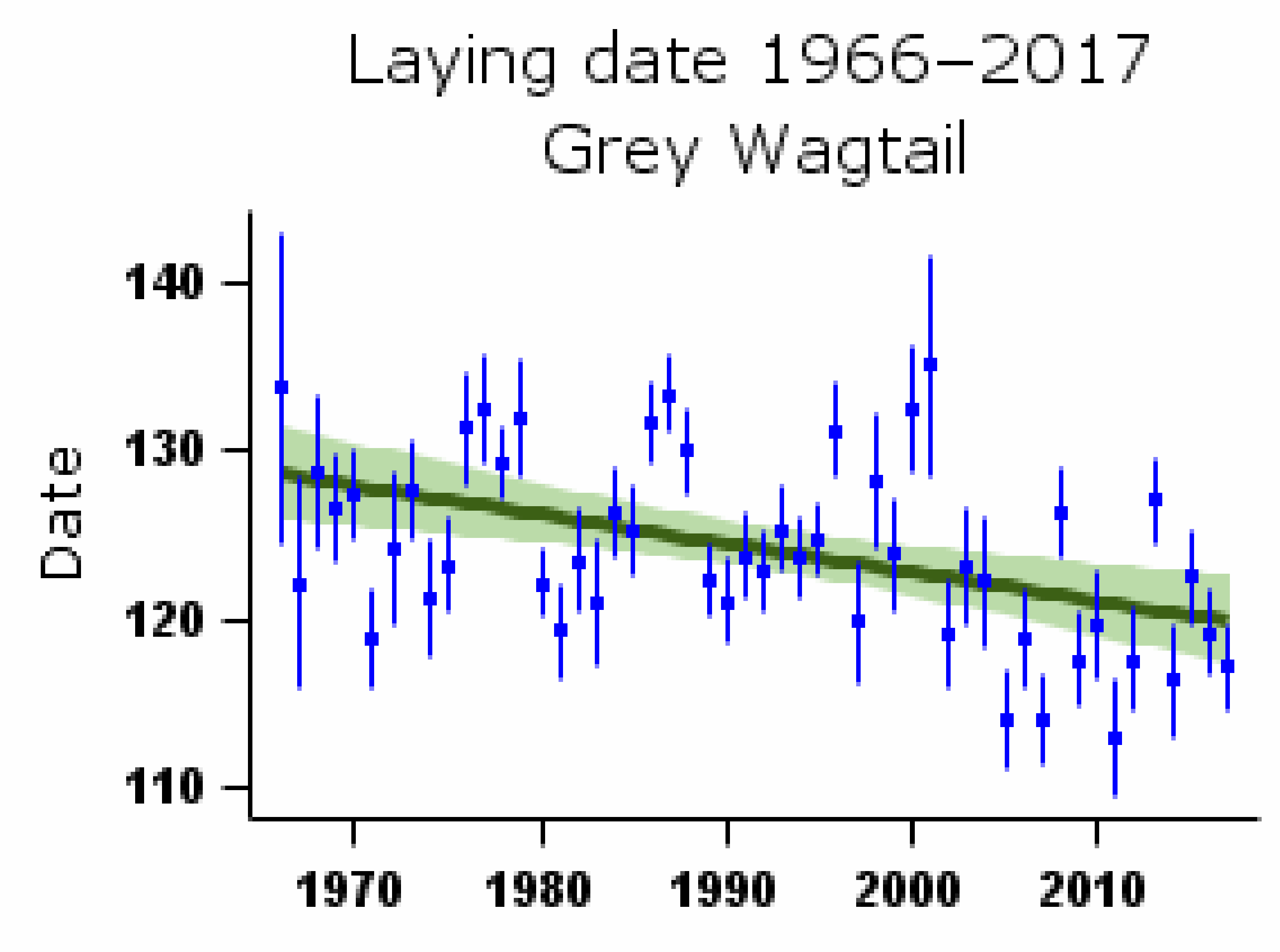


BBS Scotland graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

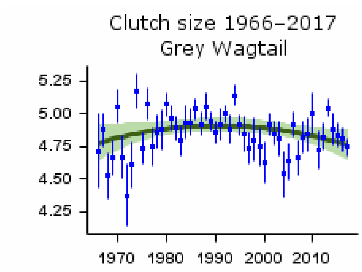


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

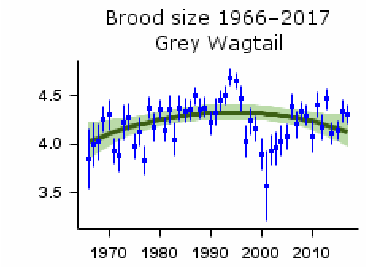
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	56	Linear increase	2.63 fledglings	3.38 fledglings	28.7%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	40	Curvilinear	4.79 eggs	4.77 eggs	-0.4%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	83	Curvilinear	4.05 chicks	4.15 chicks	2.5%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	60	Linear decline	1.72% nests/day	0.97% nests/day	-43.6%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	59	Linear decline	2.05% nests/day	0.80% nests/day	-61.0%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	63	Linear decline	May 8	Apr 30	-8 days		

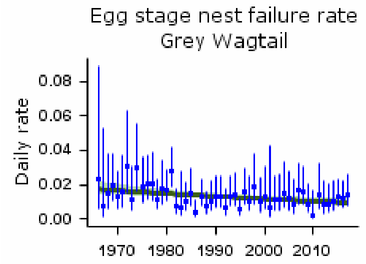
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



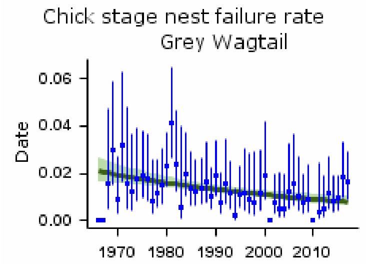
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

Causes of population decline and fluctuation may be related to survival rates of juveniles or adults. At present there are not enough data to investigate this idea and more targeted studies, for example RAS projects or analyses to relate survival to weather variables, are needed.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Overwinter survival	
Ecological	Unknown	

Further information on causes of change

Research has focused on the possible effects of water quality on this species. No correlation was found between Grey Wagtail breeding density and pH of streams in Scotland (Vickery 1991), a result supported by other authors who established that river acidity was less important than stream width, area of riffle and presence of bankside trees in influencing Grey Wagtail presence (Ormerod & Tyler 1987a). Laying date was three weeks later in acidic rivers than elsewhere in Wales, however, although clutch size, hatching success and brood size did not vary (Ormerod & Tyler 1991).

The species can feed in a range of habitats adjacent to rivers (Vickery 1991, Ormerod & Tyler 1987b) and do not rely on aquatic food sources (Ormerod & Tyler 1991): this may explain why they are less influenced by acidity of rivers, which has been associated with lower invertebrate abundance but not with Grey Wagtail abundance (Ormerod & Tyler 1991). Unhatched eggs collected over two years in Wales, Scotland and southwest Ireland did not contain toxic level of PCBs (Ormerod & Tyler 1992).

Causes of population decline and fluctuation appear to be related to survival rates. Targeted studies, for example RAS projects or analyses to relate survival to weather variables, have the potential to shed light on the population changes of this species.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Pied/White Wagtail

Motacilla alba

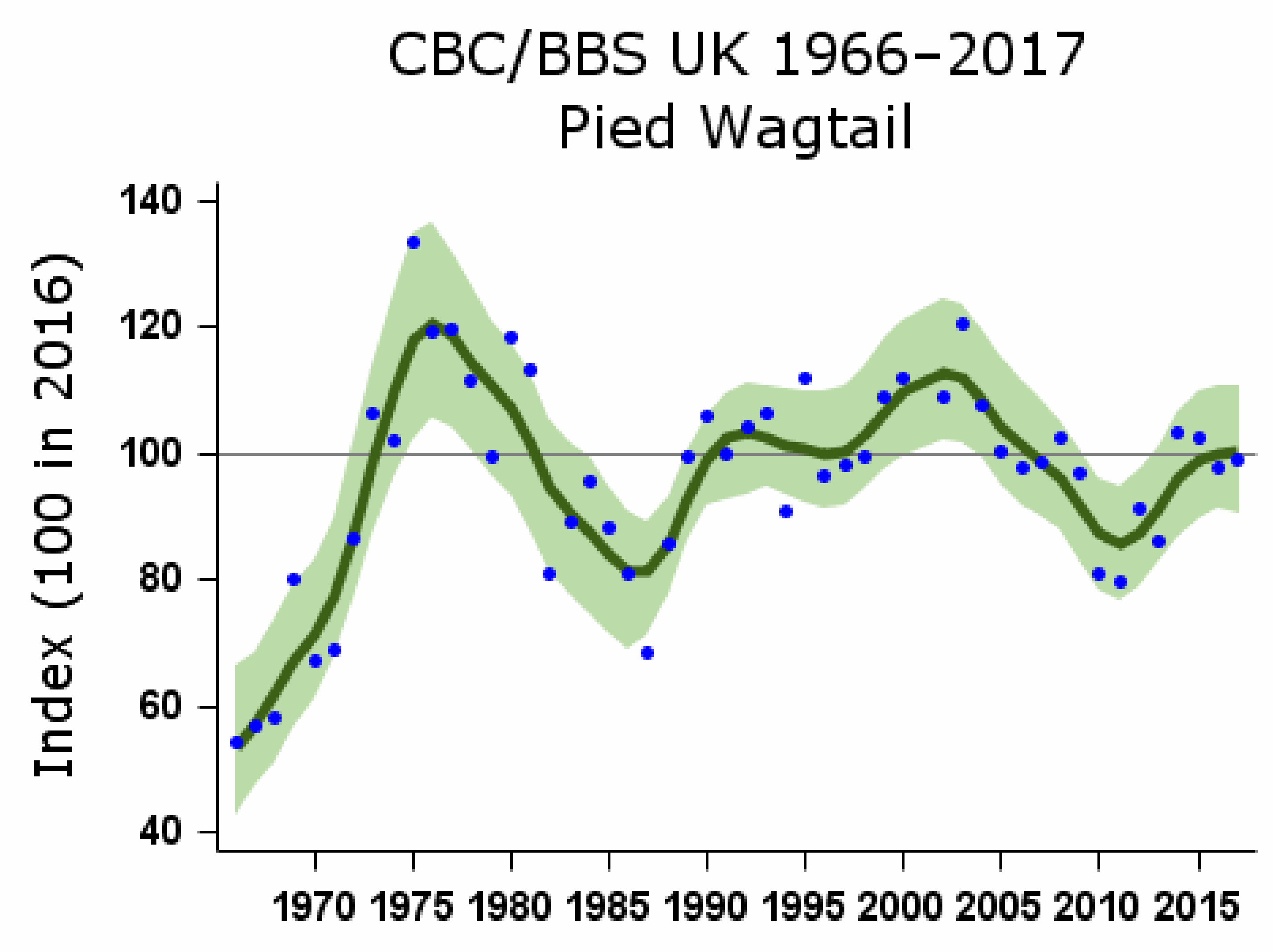
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green; at race level, yarrellii and alba amber; current RBBP species (race alba only)
Long-term trend:	UK: uncertain
Population size:	470,000 (410,000-520,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Status summary

Britain and Ireland together hold almost the entire world population of the distinctive dark-backed race yarrellii (Pied Wagtail), and for this reason population changes in the UK are of global conservation significance. The CBC shows that a strong increase occurred up to the mid 1970s, such that populations have shown shallow increase overall since 1967. Since 1974, however, the results of monitoring have been somewhat conflicting: CBC/BBS and WBS/WBBS trends fluctuate in parallel but, whereas little overall change is evident in the CBC/BBS index, WBS/WBBS has shown a rapid decline, suggesting a strong influence of factors specific to linear waterways. The BBS Siriwardena et al. 1998a). Average clutch and brood sizes have declined a little, but this has been counteracted by a large fall in nest failure rates. The number of fledglings per breeding attempt has shown a strong linear increase. The European long-term trend, which includes the nominate race of the species (White Wagtail), has shown a moderate decline since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

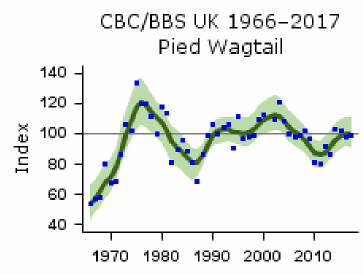
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	649	74	26	136		
	25	1991-2016	1191	-2	-13	12		

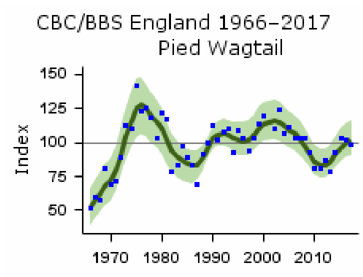
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	495	73	22	158		
	25	1991-2016	902	-6	-17	10		
	10	2006-2016	1187	-6	-10	-1		
	5	2011-2016	1167	20	16	24		
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	120	-62	-73	-51	>50	
	25	1991-2016	153	-31	-45	-15	>25	
	10	2006-2016	176	-7	-19	9		
	5	2011-2016	163	9	-4	27		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1351	1	-6	7		
	10	2006-2016	1573	-2	-8	5		
	5	2011-2016	1577	15	8	22		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1021	0	-6	6		
	10	2006-2016	1187	-6	-10	-2		
	5	2011-2016	1167	18	14	23		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	151	-5	-19	10		
	10	2006-2016	176	3	-14	20		
	5	2011-2016	184	9	-6	26		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	128	7	-9	26		
	10	2006-2016	147	-7	-19	7		
	5	2011-2016	162	15	1	31		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	48	65	26	149		
	10	2006-2016	59	22	0	51		
	5	2011-2016	60	29	13	44		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

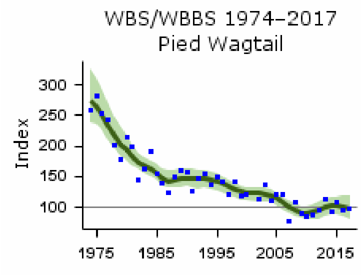
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



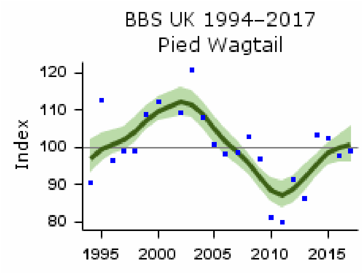
CBC/BBS UK graph



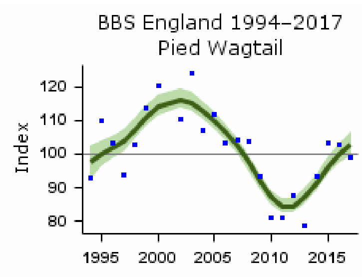
CBC/BBS England graph



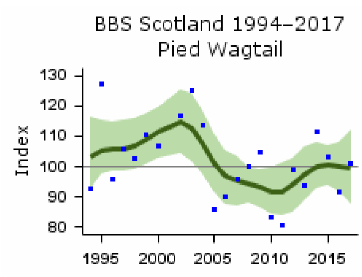
WBS/WBBS waterways graph



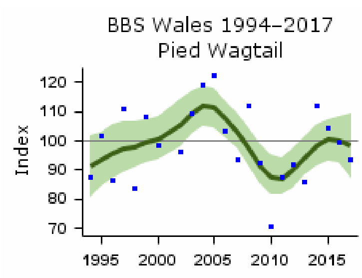
BBS UK graph



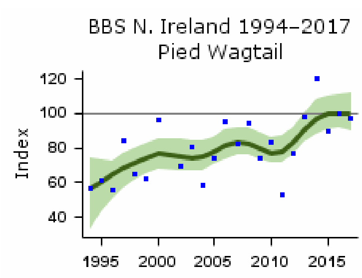
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

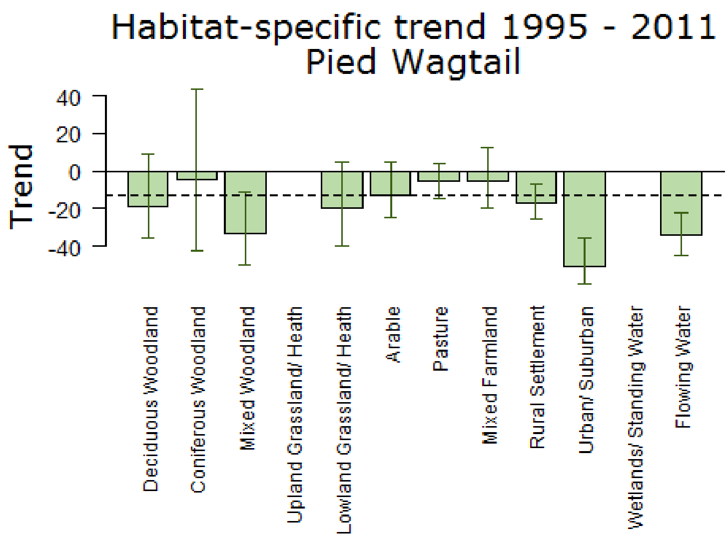


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



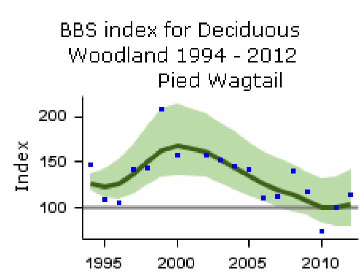
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

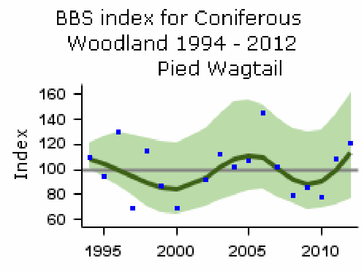
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	113	-19	-36	9
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	30	-4	-42	43
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	55	-33	-50	-11
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	45	-20	-40	5
Arable	16	1995-2011	183	-12	-24	5
Pasture	16	1995-2011	504	-5	-14	4
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	197	-5	-20	12
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	328	-17	-26	-7
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	117	-51	-60	-35
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	133	-34	-45	-22

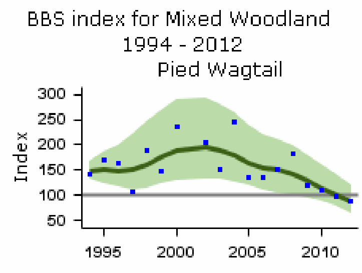
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



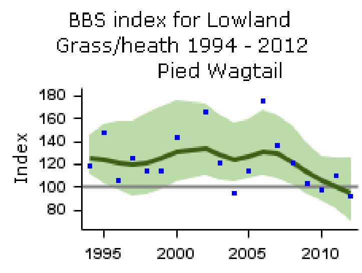
Habitat graph



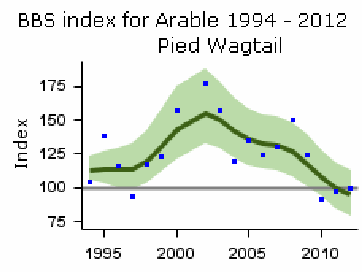
Habitat graph



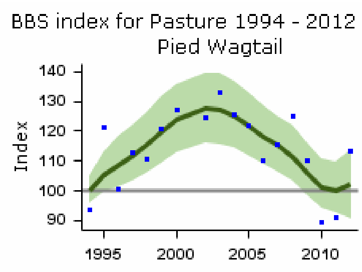
Habitat graph



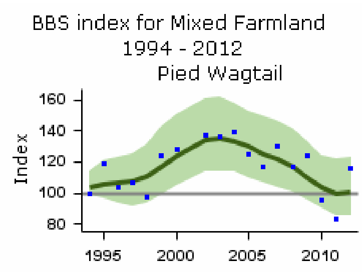
Habitat graph



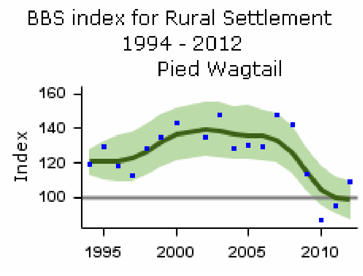
Habitat graph



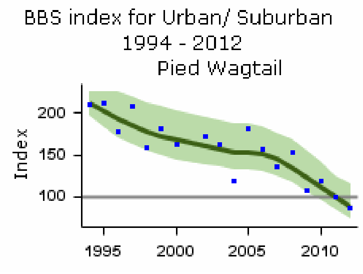
Habitat graph



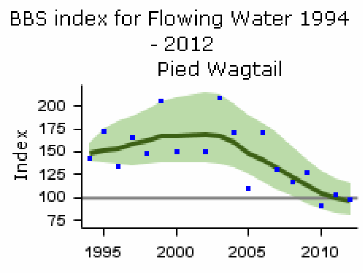
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

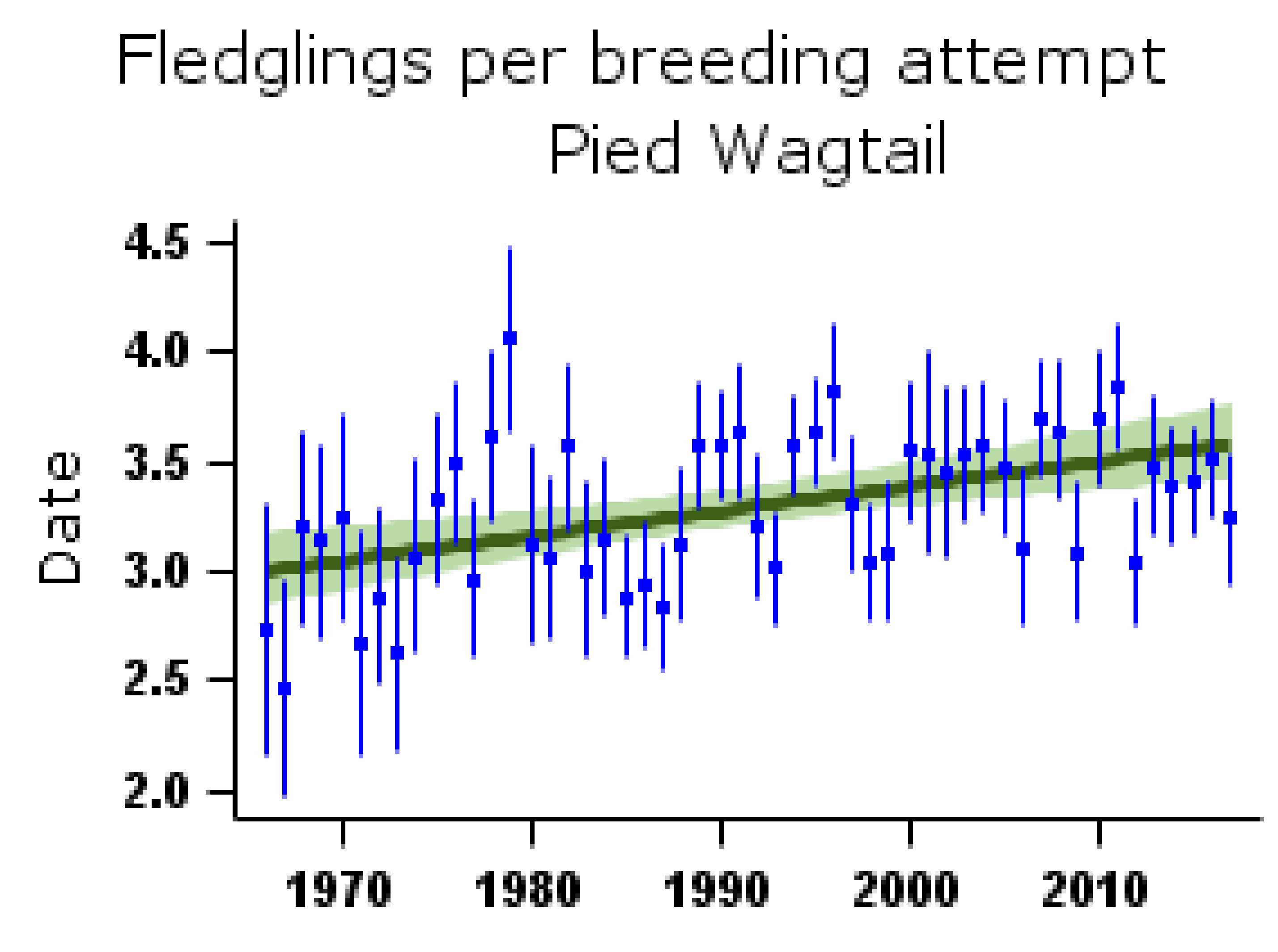


Habitat graph

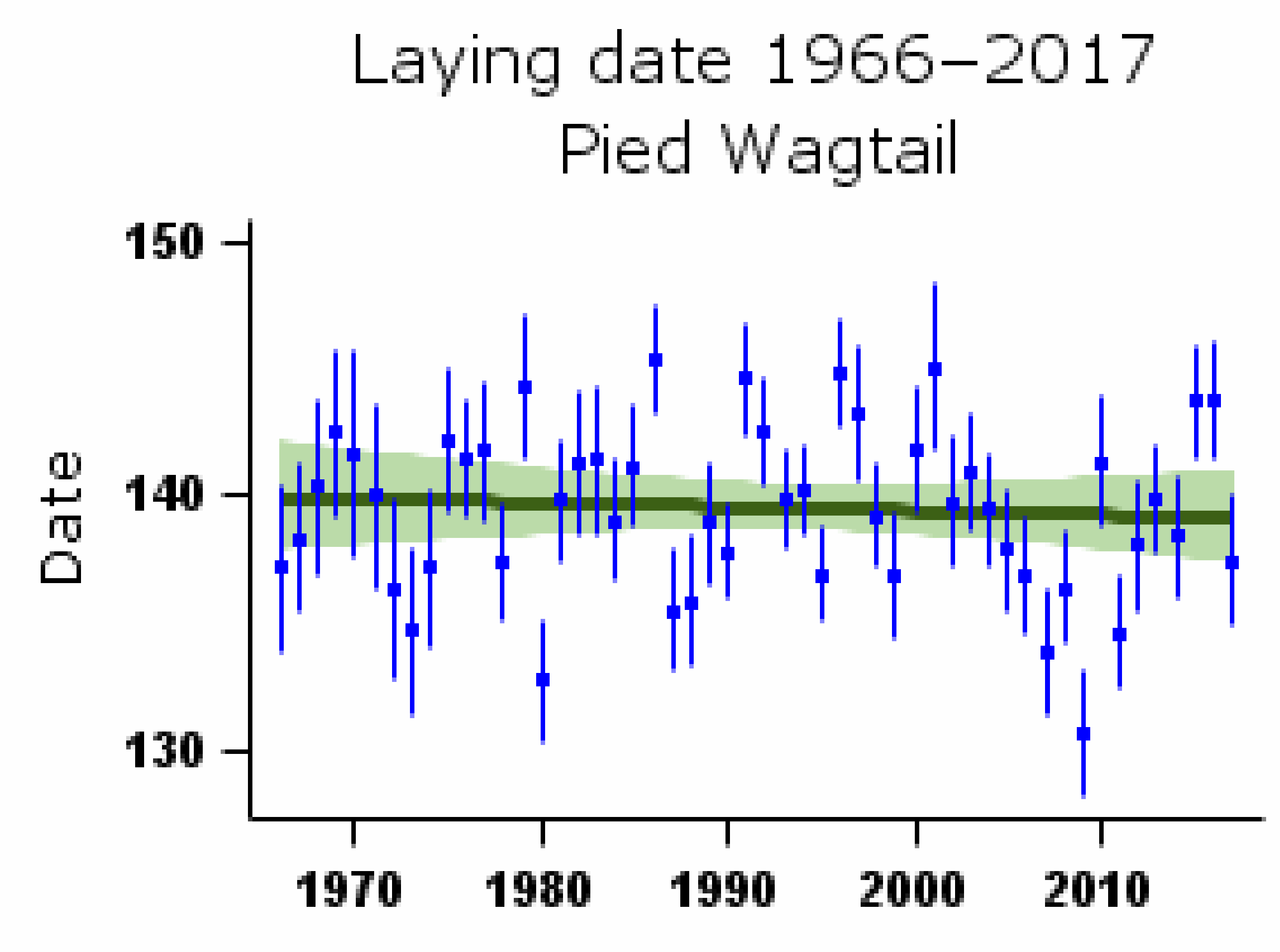


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



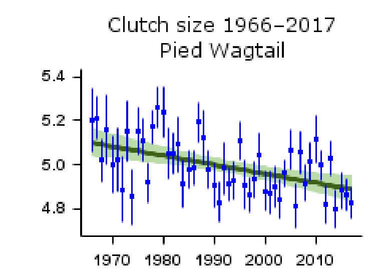
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

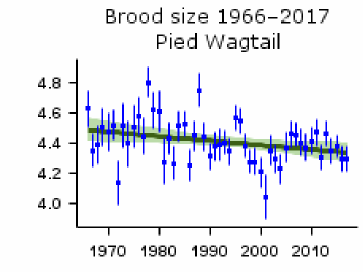
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	90	Linear increase	3.02 fledglings	3.57 fledglings	18.4%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	68	Linear decline	5.10 eggs	4.90 eggs	-3.9%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	138	Linear decline	4.49 chicks	4.35 chicks	-3.2%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	91	Linear decline	1.80% nests/day	0.65% nests/day	-63.9%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	101	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	91	None			0 days		

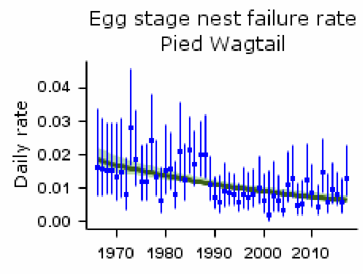
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



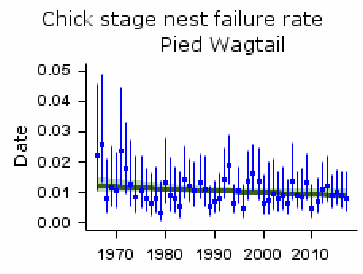
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Tree Pipit

Anthus trivialis

Key facts

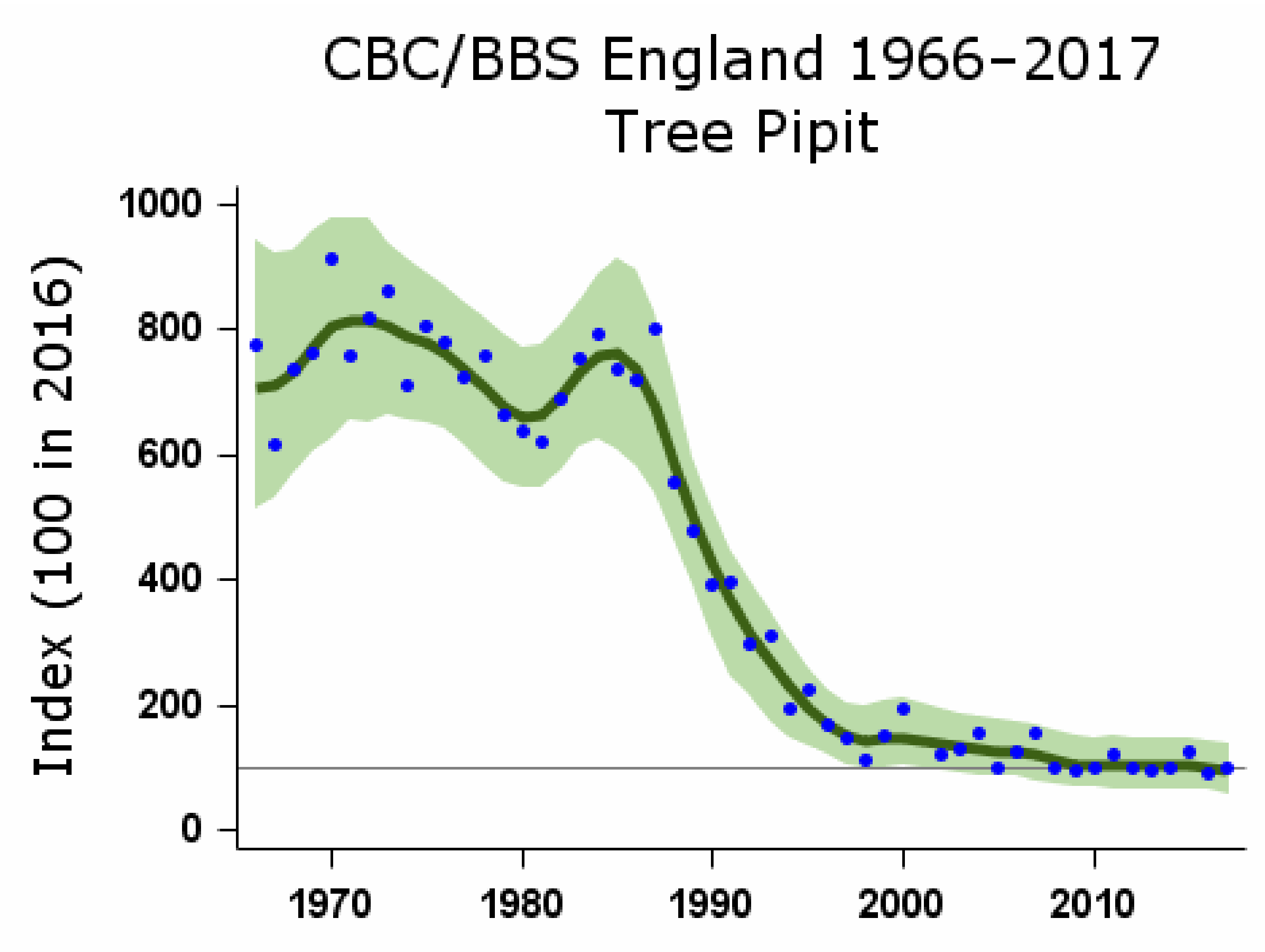
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	England: rapid decline
Population size:	88,000 (55,000-121,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Long-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Animal

Status summary

Tree Pipits occur in greatest abundance in Wales, northern England and Scotland, and thus the marked CBC decline between the first two atlas periods may reflect the range contraction that occurred then in central and southeastern England (Gibbons et al. 1993). Since 1994, CBC/BBS data for the species have shown a further severe decrease, especially in England. Recent atlas data show further losses of range, especially in eastern England (Balmer et al. 2013). There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a). The species was moved from the green to the amber list of UK Birds of Conservation Concern in 2002, and in 2009 to red, on the strength of its UK population decline (Eaton et al. 2009). It is among a suite of species that winter in the humid zone of West Africa and correspondingly are showing the strongest population declines among our migrant species (Ockendon et al. 2012, 2014). The number of fledglings per breeding attempt increased in the 1970s and 1980s but have since fallen again. Laying dates have shifted earlier by approximately one week.

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



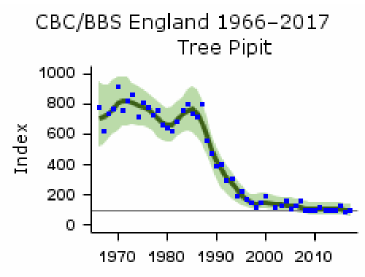
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

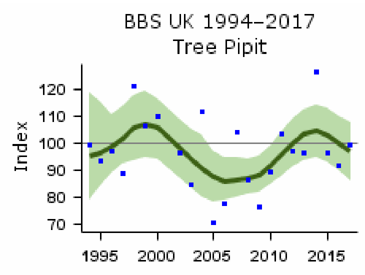
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	52	-86	-93	-75	>50	
	25	1991-2016	72	-73	-83	-58	>50	Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	84	-19	-39	2		
	5	2011-2016	79	-4	-26	21		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	149	3	-18	26		
	10	2006-2016	173	16	-5	36		
	5	2011-2016	174	4	-8	16		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	76	-47	-66	-25	>25	
	10	2006-2016	84	-20	-41	2		
	5	2011-2016	79	-4	-26	24		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	37	85	45	145		
	10	2006-2016	48	47	17	97		
	5	2011-2016	49	11	-6	32		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	36	-18	-40	22		
	10	2006-2016	40	-5	-29	28		
	5	2011-2016	47	-4	-24	20		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

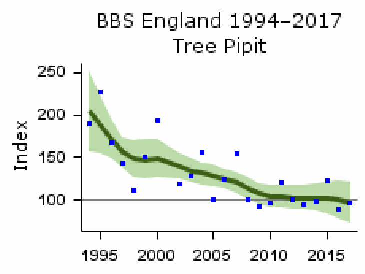
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



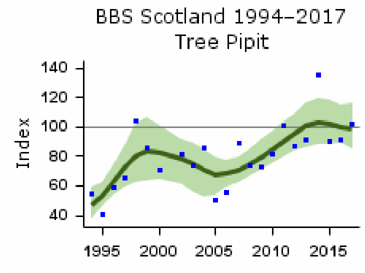
CBC/BBS England graph



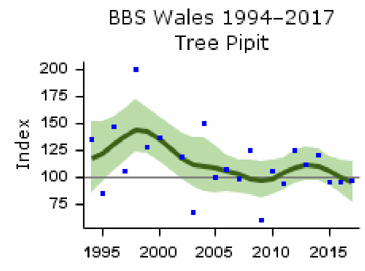
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

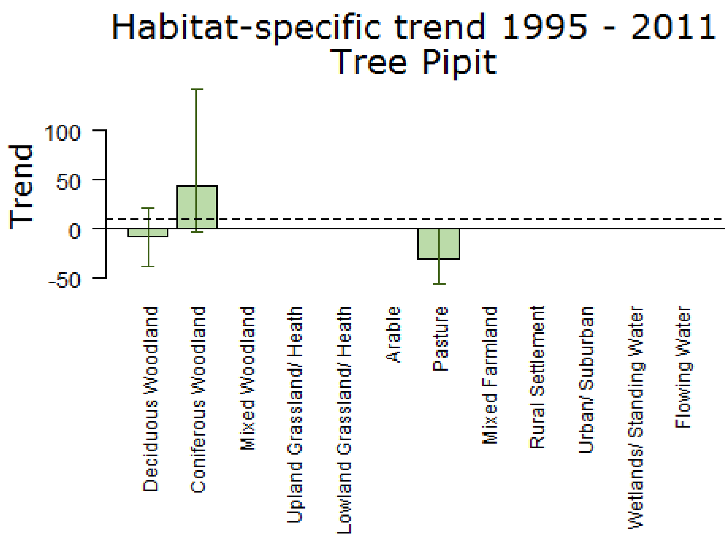


BBS Scotland graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



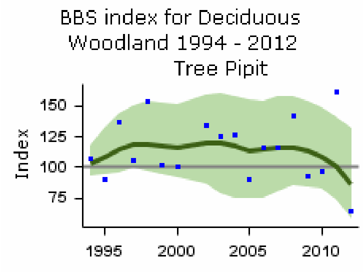
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

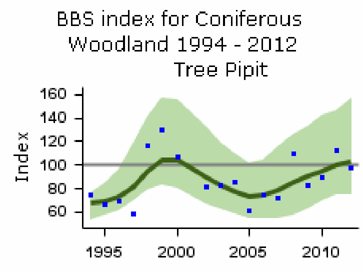
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	30	-8	-37	21
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	37	44	-2	142
Pasture	16	1995-2011	36	-31	-55	0

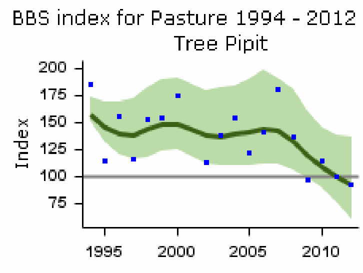
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



Habitat graph

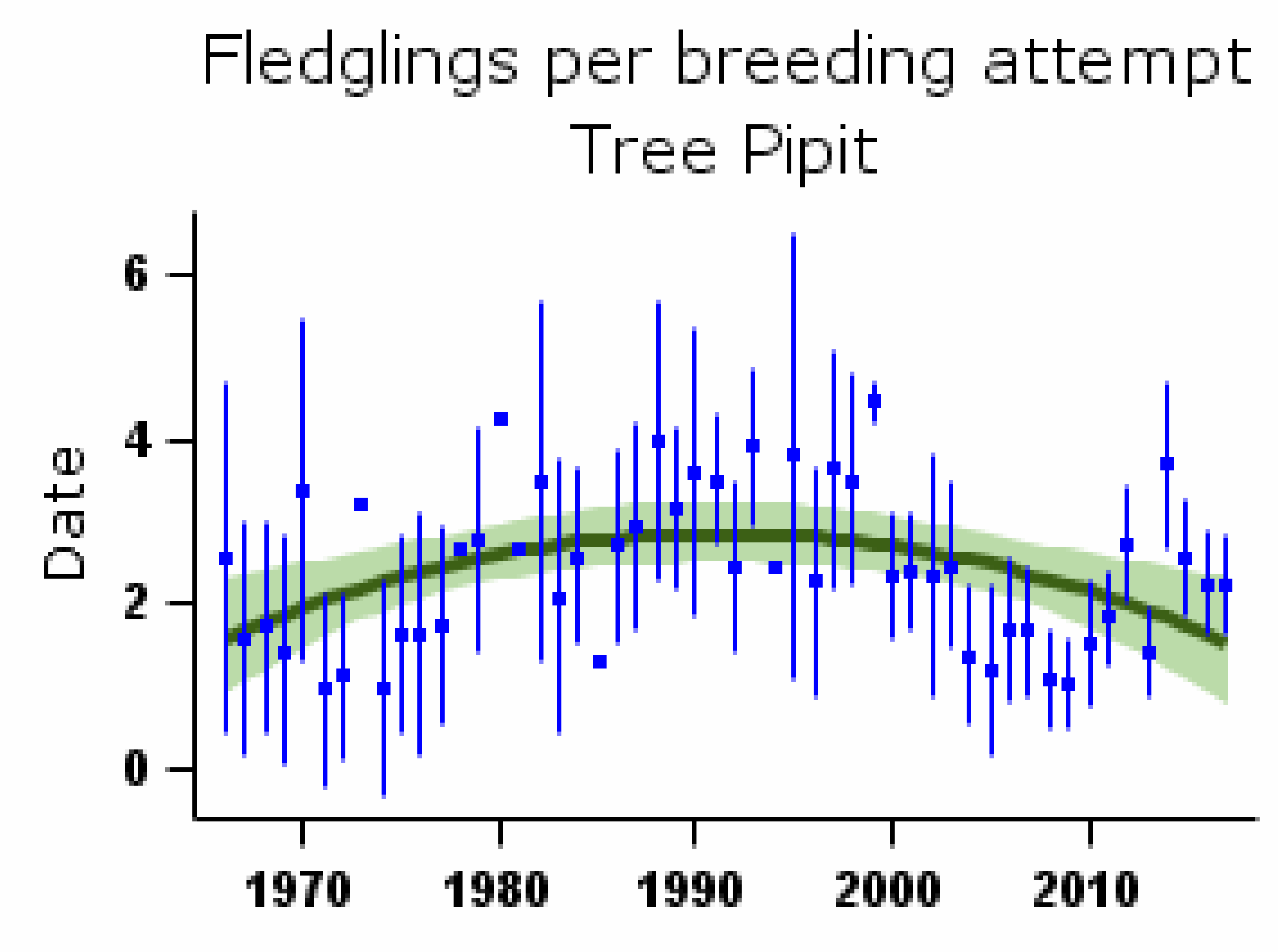


Habitat graph

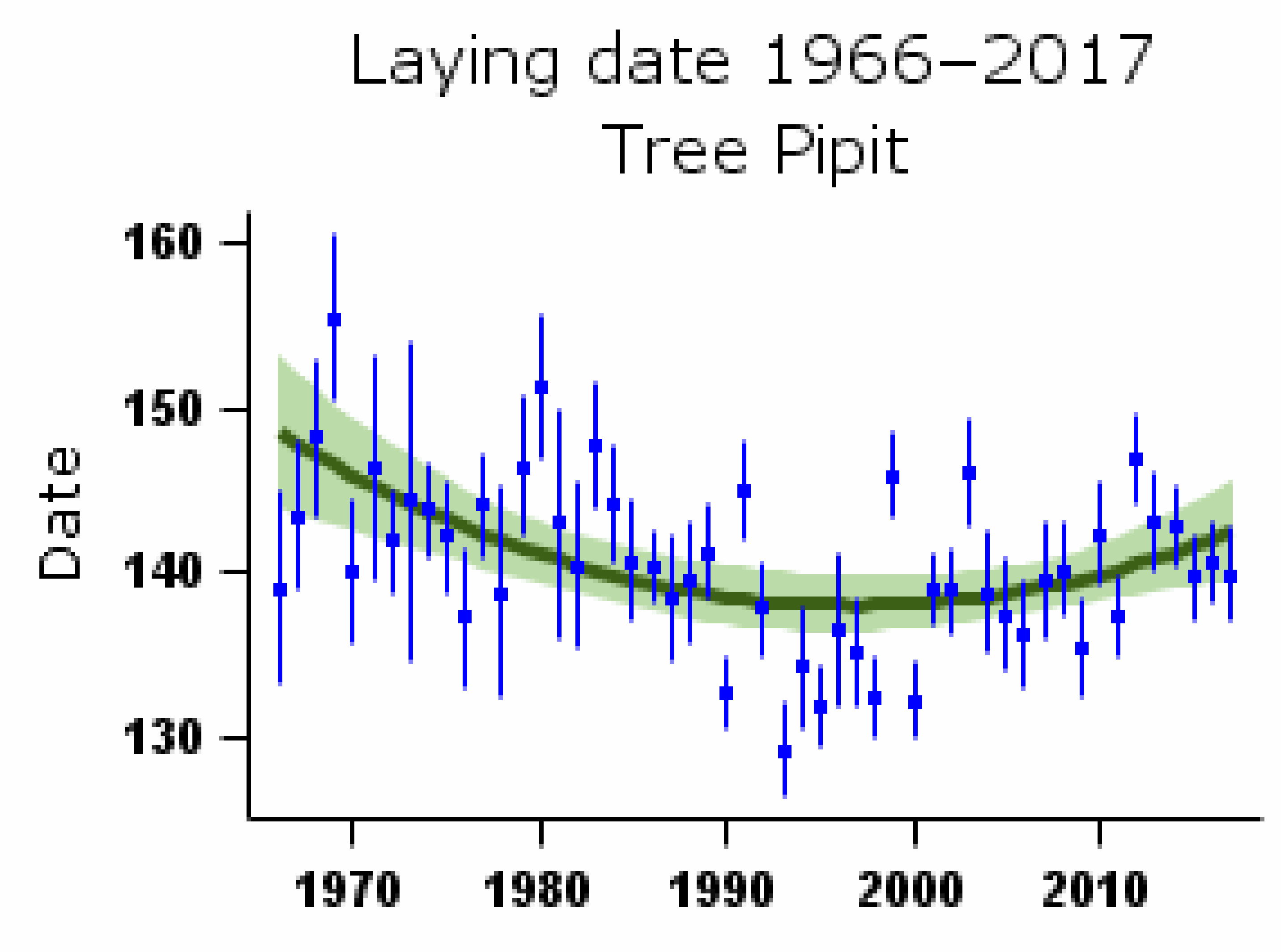


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



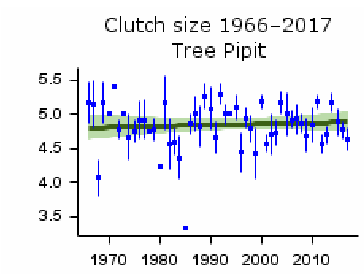
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

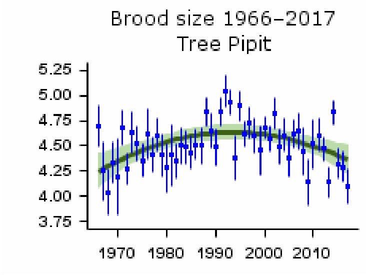
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	15	Curvilinear	1.69 fledglings	1.63 fledglings	-3.1%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	12	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	31	Curvilinear	4.27 chicks	4.38 chicks	2.6%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	15	Curvilinear	4.52% nests/day	3.89% nests/day	-13.9%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	24	None					Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	22	Curvilinear	May 28	May 22	-6 days		Small sample

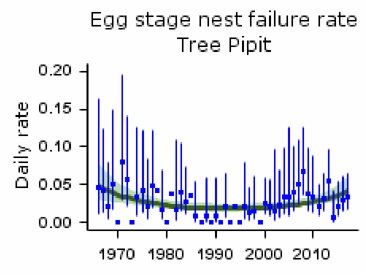
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



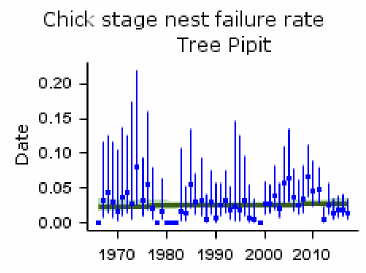
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

The availability of suitably structured habitat is important and lack of this may have contributed to the decline, possibly through a decrease in nest survival, although evidence for this is based largely on one site, and analysis of data from six other areas concluded that changes in woodland structure were unlikely to be the main driver of population change. This species being a long-distance migrant, problems on its wintering grounds should not be ruled out.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased breeding success	
Ecological	Changes in woodland	

Further information on causes of change

A detailed, eight-year study in Thetford Forest conducted by Burton (2009) provides good evidence that there was a significant decrease in daily nest survival during the chick stage and that overall nesting success was lowest in clearfells and recently planted stands. Overall nesting success appeared to be determined at the habitat scale, and Burton suggested that this may have been because the broad differences in cover between habitats affected the likelihood of nest predation (the main cause of nest failure). Charman et al. (2009) also found that Tree Pipits have high failure rates at the chick stage and implicate predation. It should be noted that records from Thetford Forest, in southeast England, probably contribute over half the nest records for this species each year; thus these trends may not be representative of the UK as a whole. Research by Mallord et al. (2016) found no evidence that changes in woodland structure affected populations in six study areas in the west of the UK.

This species prefers open ground within woodlands and upland grazed woods lacking understorey, and also occupies clearfells, restocks, new plantations, heaths and commons where trees provide songposts (Fuller 1995, Burton 2007, Charman et al. 2009). The species' decline has been greatest in lowland England, particularly in the wider countryside in woodland and common land (Gibbons et al. 1993) and, accordingly, several authors have proposed that the population decline may be linked to the changing forest structure as new plantations mature, and the reduced management of lowland woods (Fuller et al. 2005, Amar et al. 2006, Charman et al. 2009). Data provided by the Repeat Woodland Bird Survey (RWBS) gives reliable evidence that sub-canopy vegetation increased markedly in almost all regions covered between the 1980s and the early 2000s and analyses found that declines of Tree Pipit occurred in woods with higher maximum tree height and increased foliage (Amar et al. 2006, Smart et al. 2007). Fuller & Moreton (1987) and Burton (2007) provide evidence, respectively, for associations with young coppice and, within coniferous plantations, for young restocks, and a disassociation with closed-canopy woodlands. Amar et al. (2006) state that the lack of new plantations and restocks in southern Britain may have contributed to the decline of this species, although specific analyses providing evidence for this were lacking. They also found that Tree Pipit declined more in sites with more tracks, suggesting disturbance can be an issue (Amar et al. 2006, Smart et al. 2007). Burgess et al. (2015) agree that declining availability of young coniferous woodland contributed to Tree Pipit population decline in England. Targeted management, such as the provision of large blocks of habitat and the retention of mature trees for use as songposts, was found to be beneficial (Burton 2007).

In upland habitats, Fuller et al. (2006) provided evidence showing that both overgrazing and agricultural abandonment of marginal habitats may have detrimental effects on Tree Pipits.

Hewson et al. (2007) analysed the Repeat Woodland Bird Survey and BBS/CBC data and found declines in all of the seven long-distance migrant species considered, including Tree Pipit. Thus, although specific evidence relating to factors operating on the wintering grounds is lacking, these cannot be ruled out as causes of population decline.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Meadow Pipit

Anthus pratensis

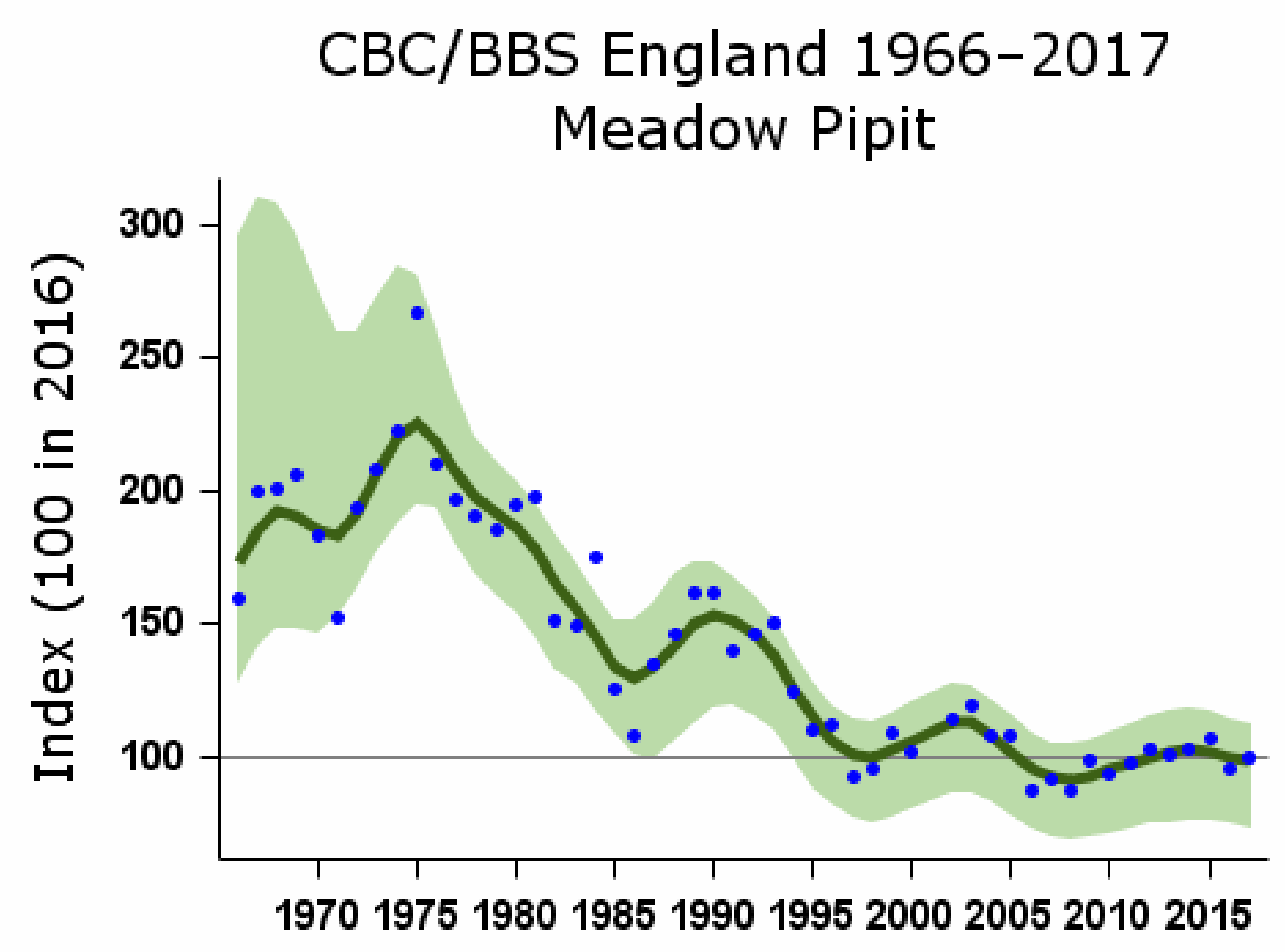
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	England: moderate decline
Population size:	2.0 (1.8-2.3) million pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Status summary

The CBC/BBS trend has been downward since the mid 1970s. Moorland, the key Meadow Pipit habitat, was not covered well by the CBC, leading to some doubt about the significance of the early results for this species, but BBS now provides more representative monitoring that, in England at least, confirms the picture presented by CBC, although BBS shows increases have occurred in Scotland and Northern Ireland over the most recent five year period. As a result of the declines, the species has accordingly been moved from the green to the amber list. The BBS Gibbons et al. 1993). Experiments in central Scotland have indicated that Meadow Pipit breeding abundance can be improved by reduced grazing intensity and by mixing cattle and sheep (Evans et al. 2006). Nest failure rates during the chick stage have declined, which may reflect the loss of birds from suboptimal habitat. The number of fledglings per breeding attempt increased during the 1990s but has since fallen to slightly below the 1968 rate. There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a); see also Lehikoinen et al. 2014).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

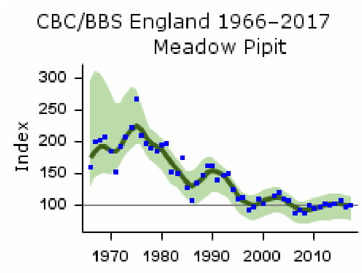
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	225	-46	-75	-18	>25	
	25	1991-2016	407	-34	-48	-16	>25	

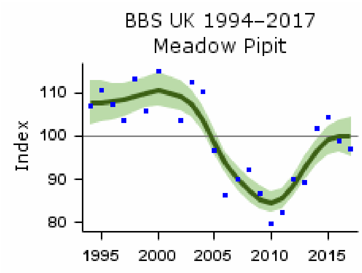
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	853	-7	-14	-1		
	10	2006-2016	1006	7	0	13		
	5	2011-2016	970	17	11	21		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	460	-11	-22	0		
	10	2006-2016	566	4	-3	11		
	5	2011-2016	515	3	-3	9		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	227	-10	-20	-2		
	10	2006-2016	255	12	3	20		
	5	2011-2016	263	21	14	27		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	96	2	-16	24		
	10	2006-2016	109	-3	-22	17		
	5	2011-2016	120	11	-2	26		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	65	25	-5	62		
	10	2006-2016	70	-10	-25	5		
	5	2011-2016	64	59	40	79		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

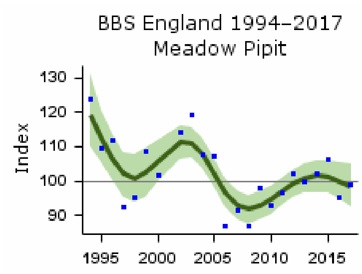
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



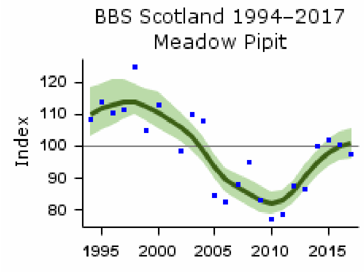
CBC/BBS England graph



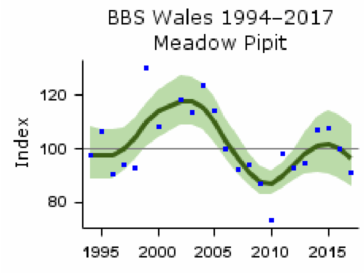
BBS UK graph



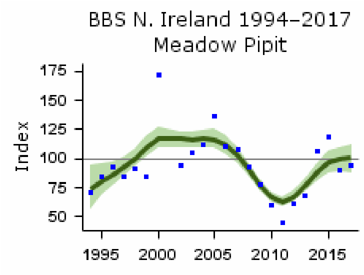
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

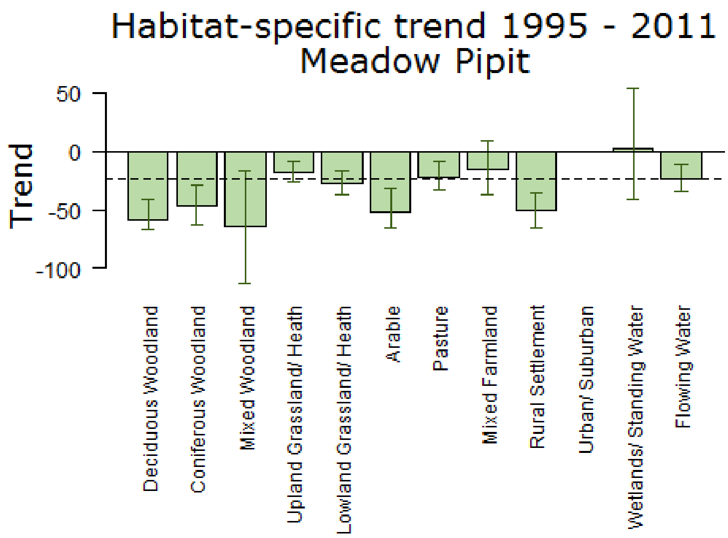


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

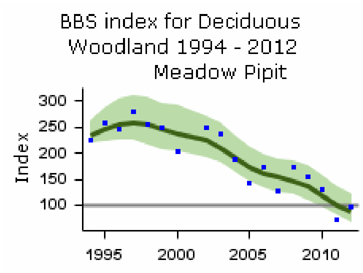
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

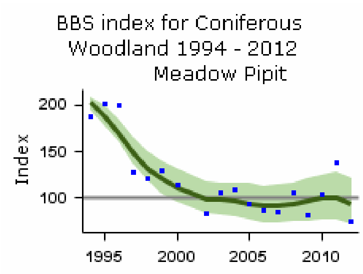
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	66	-59	-67	-42

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	76	-47	-62	-29
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	32	-65	-113	-17
Upland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	134	-18	-26	-9
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	158	-27	-37	-16
Arable	16	1995-2011	73	-52	-66	-32
Pasture	16	1995-2011	299	-23	-34	-8
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	73	-16	-37	9
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	73	-51	-66	-36
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	32	3	-41	54
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	132	-23	-34	-11

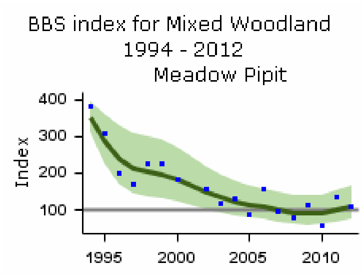
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



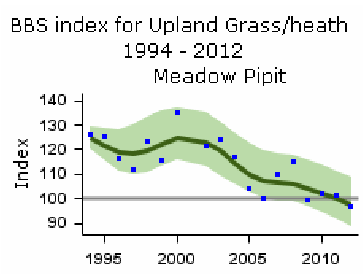
Habitat graph



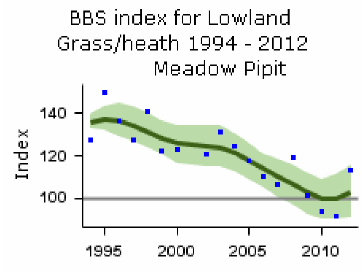
Habitat graph



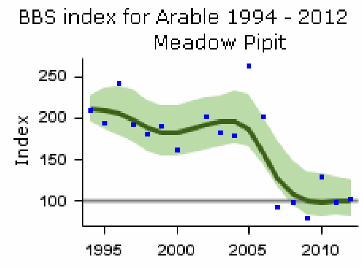
Habitat graph



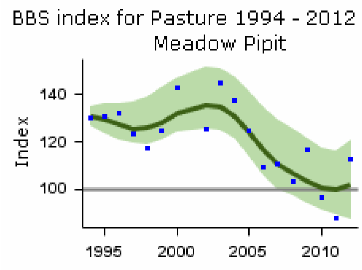
Habitat graph



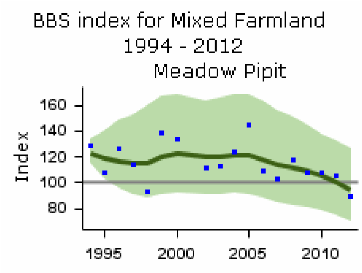
Habitat graph



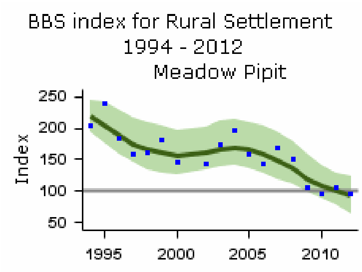
Habitat graph



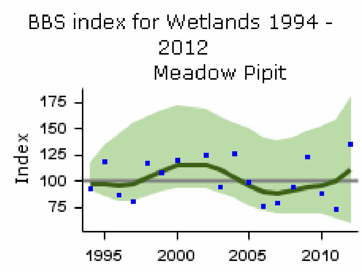
Habitat graph



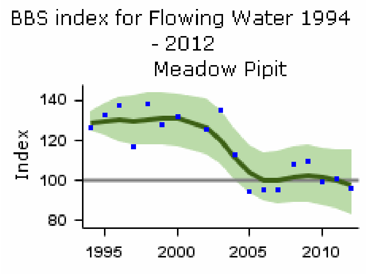
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

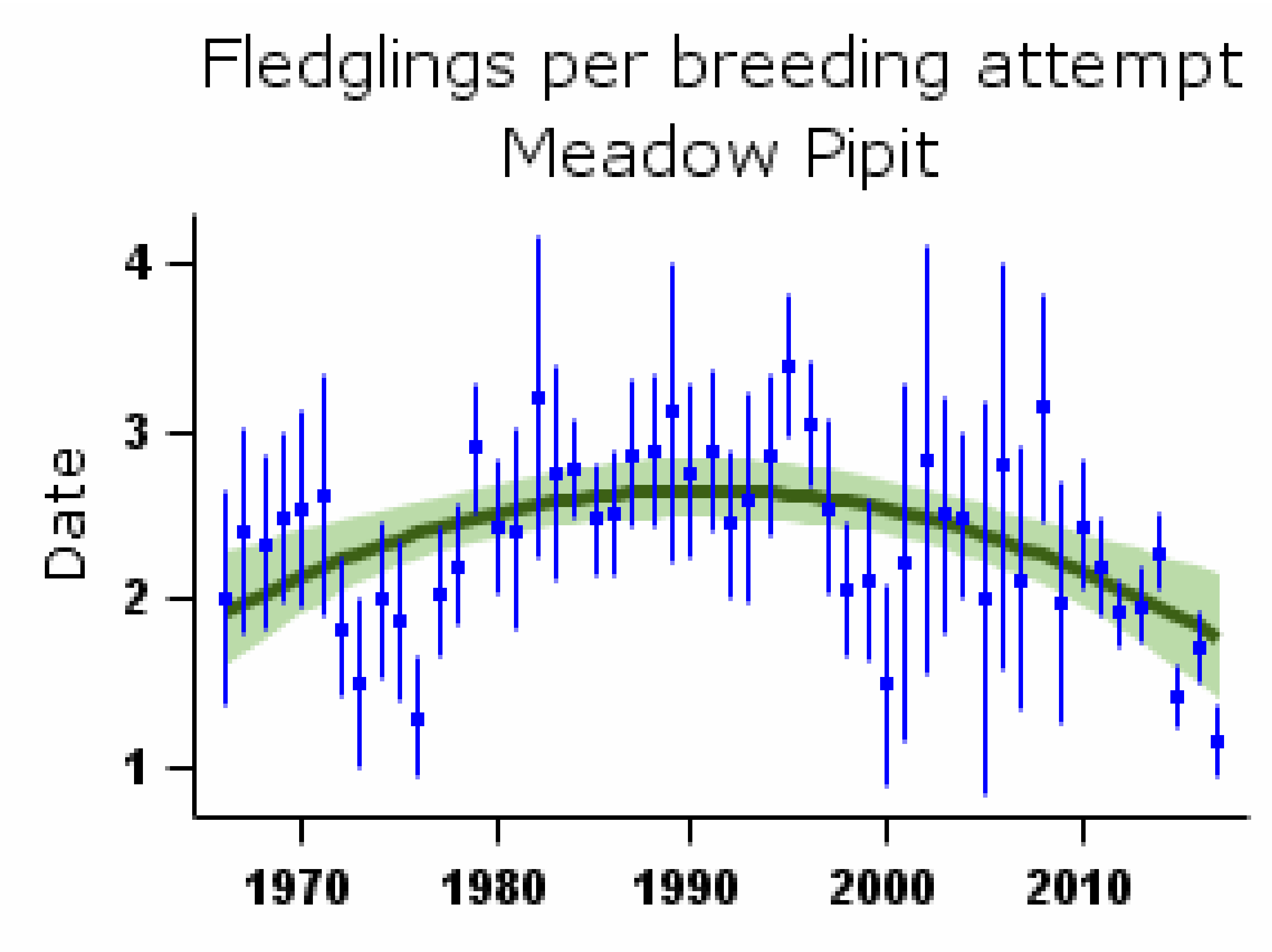


Habitat graph

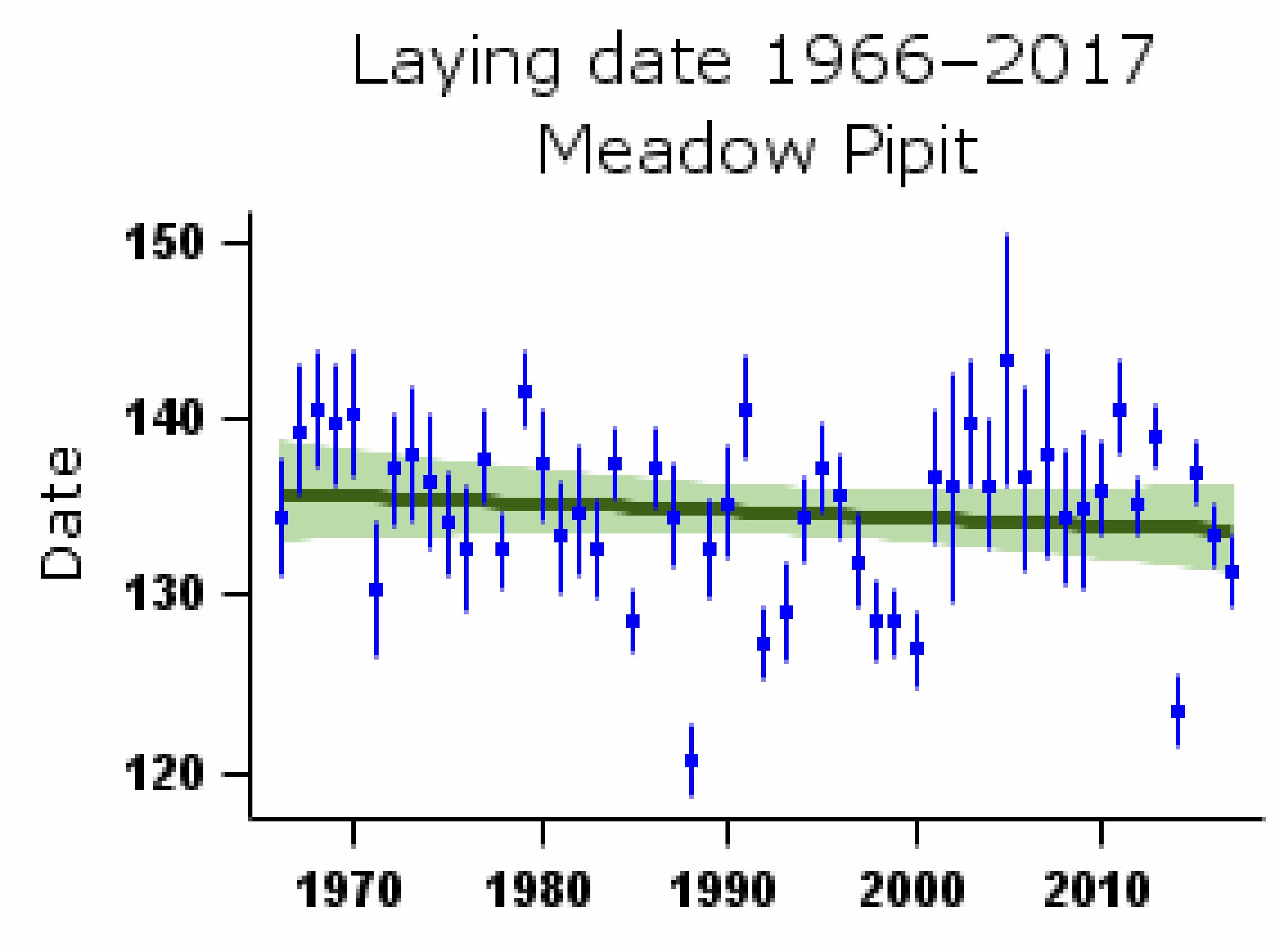


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

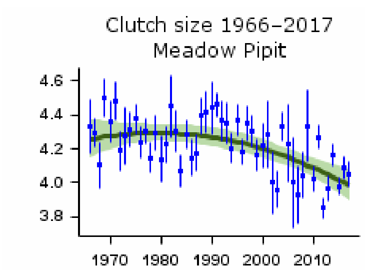


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

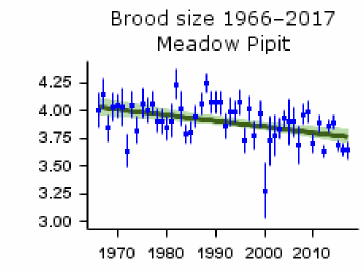
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	53	Curvilinear	1.99 fledglings	1.84 fledglings	-7.3%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	42	Curvilinear	4.26 eggs	4.00 eggs	-6.1%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	88	Linear decline	4.03 chicks	3.77 chicks	-6.3%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	53	Curvilinear	2.16% nests/day	2.92% nests/day	35.2%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	76	Curvilinear	3.47% nests/day	2.83% nests/day	-18.4%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	46	None			0 days		

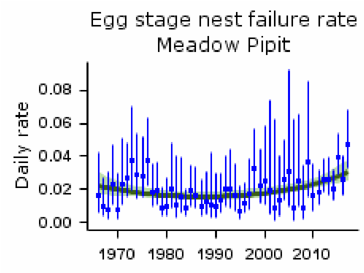
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



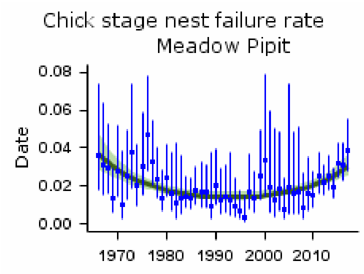
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Chaffinch

Fringilla coelebs

Key facts

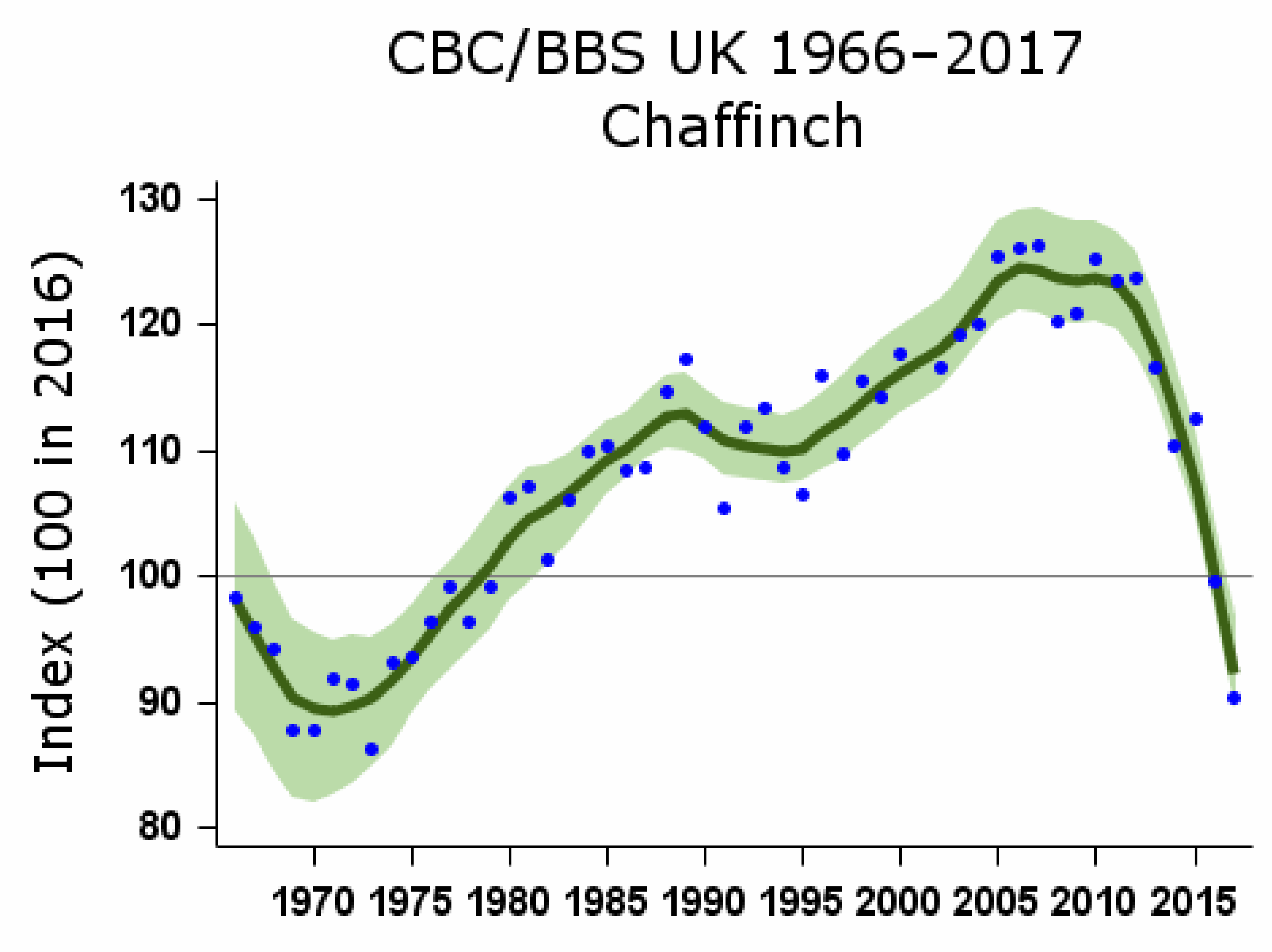
Conservation listings:	Global: green; at race level, gengleri amber, coelebs green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	6.2 million territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Chaffinch increased rapidly from the early 1970s until 2006, according to CBC/BBS and CES, but numbers seemed to stabilise for a period during the 1990s. This relative stability was associated with a reduction in annual survival, which could be density-dependent (Siriwardena et al. 1999). There was also some evidence of improved breeding performance during the early years of population increase, with larger broods, fewer egg-stage nest failures, and more fledglings per breeding attempt, but these trends are now either cancelled out or reversed. Changes in adult survival now seem to be a greater contributor to annual population change (Robinson et al. 2014). The BBS Robinson et al. 2010b); the population recovered briefly and it is unclear whether the more recent steep downturn since 2012 is linked to trichomonosis or other causes (Lawson et al. 2018).

The trend towards earlier laying is at least partly explained by recent climate change (Crick & Sparks 1999). Chaffinches are well adapted to suburban and garden habitats, as well as to highly fragmented woodland and hedgerows, occurring less in the open-field, arable habitats that have been affected most by agricultural intensification, so it is possible that they have benefited by environmental changes from which other seed-eating passerines have suffered. There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

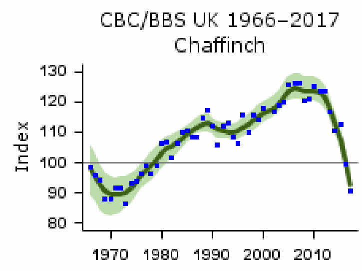
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment

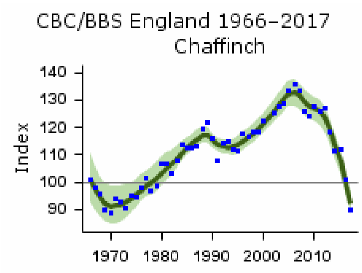
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	1324	5	-5	20		
	25	1991-2016	2390	-10	-13	-4		
	10	2006-2016	3251	-20	-21	-17		
	5	2011-2016	3285	-19	-20	-17		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	1044	3	-9	15		
	25	1991-2016	1870	-12	-16	-7		
	10	2006-2016	2549	-25	-26	-23		
	5	2011-2016	2560	-20	-22	-19		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	77	-32	-64	13		
	25	1991-2016	84	-42	-58	-26	>25	
	10	2006-2016	77	-49	-57	-43	>25	
	5	2011-2016	75	-30	-40	-23	>25	
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	60	-2	-68	119		
	25	1991-2016	66	-27	-70	50		
	10	2006-2016	60	-36	-62	-19	>25	
	5	2011-2016	57	-46	-61	-34	>25	
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	2680	-8	-12	-5		
	10	2006-2016	3251	-19	-21	-17		
	5	2011-2016	3285	-18	-20	-16		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	2089	-11	-15	-7		
	10	2006-2016	2549	-24	-26	-22		
	5	2011-2016	2560	-20	-21	-18		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	266	-1	-10	8		
	10	2006-2016	325	-12	-17	-7		
	5	2011-2016	336	-17	-22	-13		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	216	-23	-34	-13		
	10	2006-2016	248	-20	-26	-13		
	5	2011-2016	260	-20	-26	-14		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	94	38	12	57		
	10	2006-2016	109	0	-7	8		
	5	2011-2016	107	-3	-8	1		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

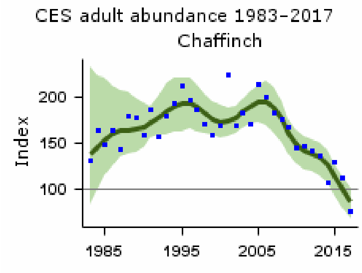
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



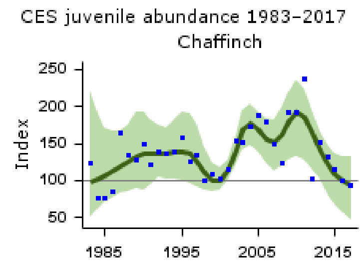
CBC/BBS UK graph



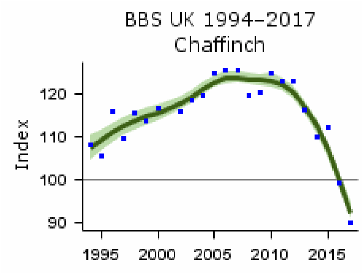
CBC/BBS England graph



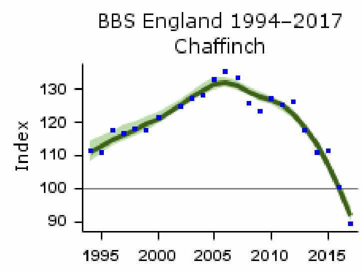
CES adults graph



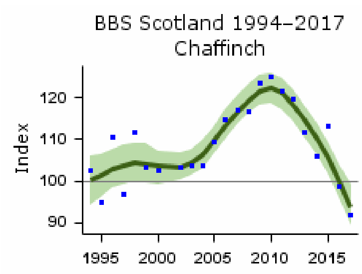
CES juveniles graph



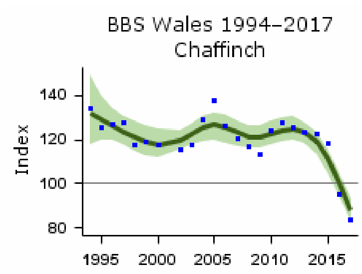
BBS UK graph



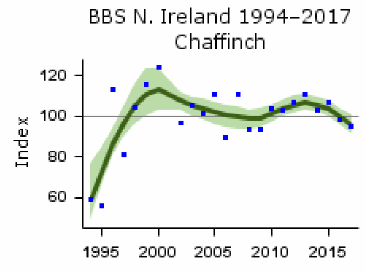
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

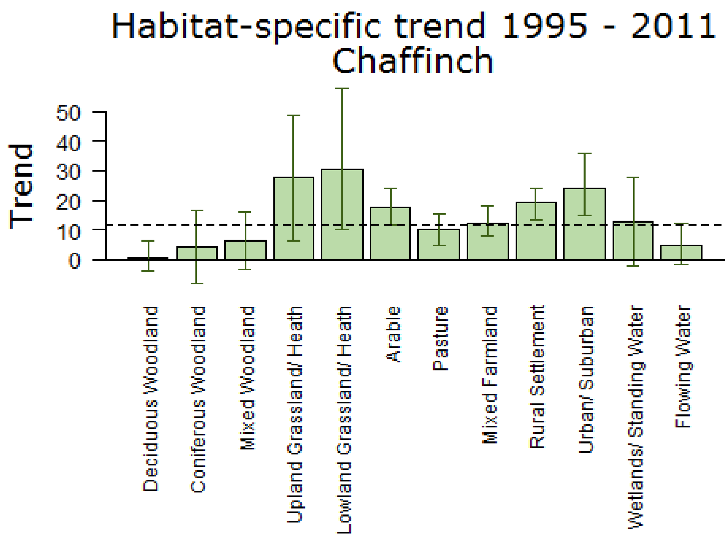


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



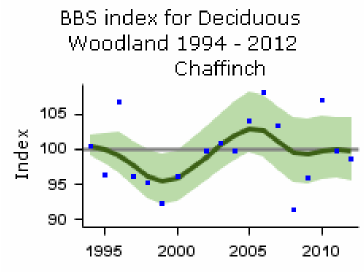
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

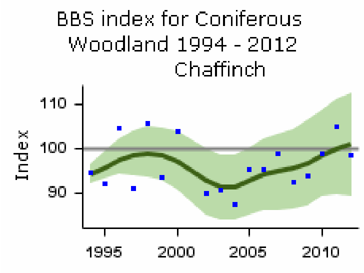
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	950	0	-4	6
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	289	4	-8	16
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	532	6	-3	16
Upland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	64	28	6	49
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	218	31	10	58
Arable	16	1995-2011	868	17	12	24
Pasture	16	1995-2011	1445	10	5	15
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	832	12	8	18
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	948	19	13	24
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	394	24	15	36
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	108	13	-3	28
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	582	5	-2	12

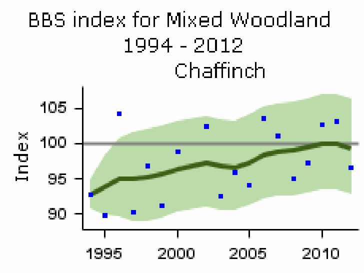
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



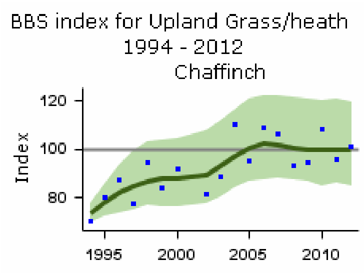
Habitat graph



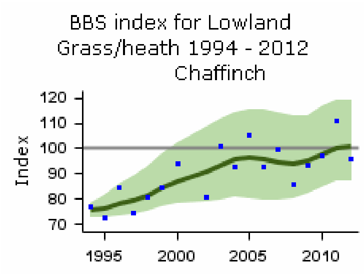
Habitat graph



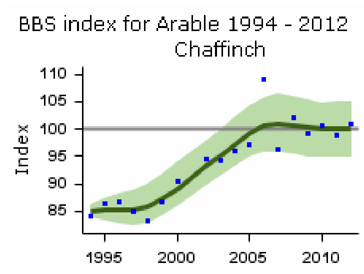
Habitat graph



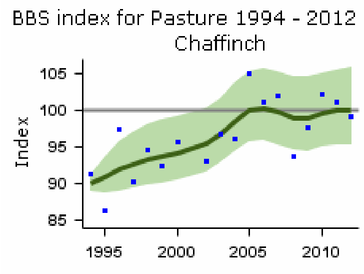
Habitat graph



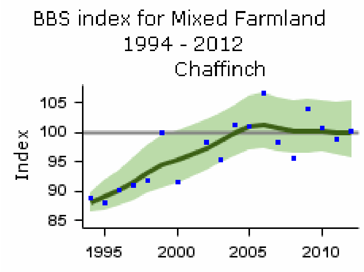
Habitat graph



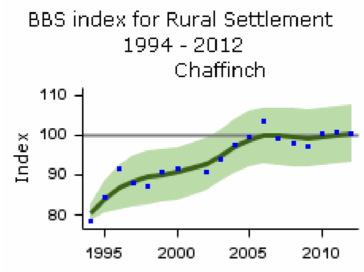
Habitat graph



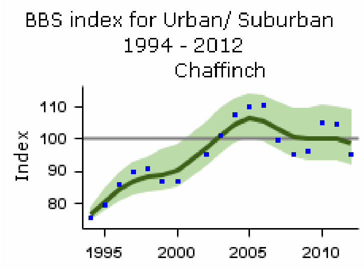
Habitat graph



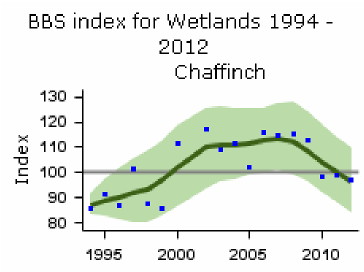
Habitat graph



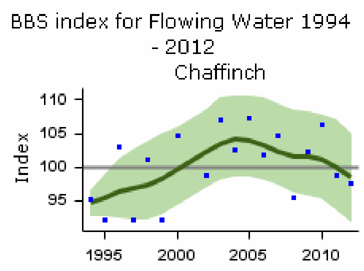
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

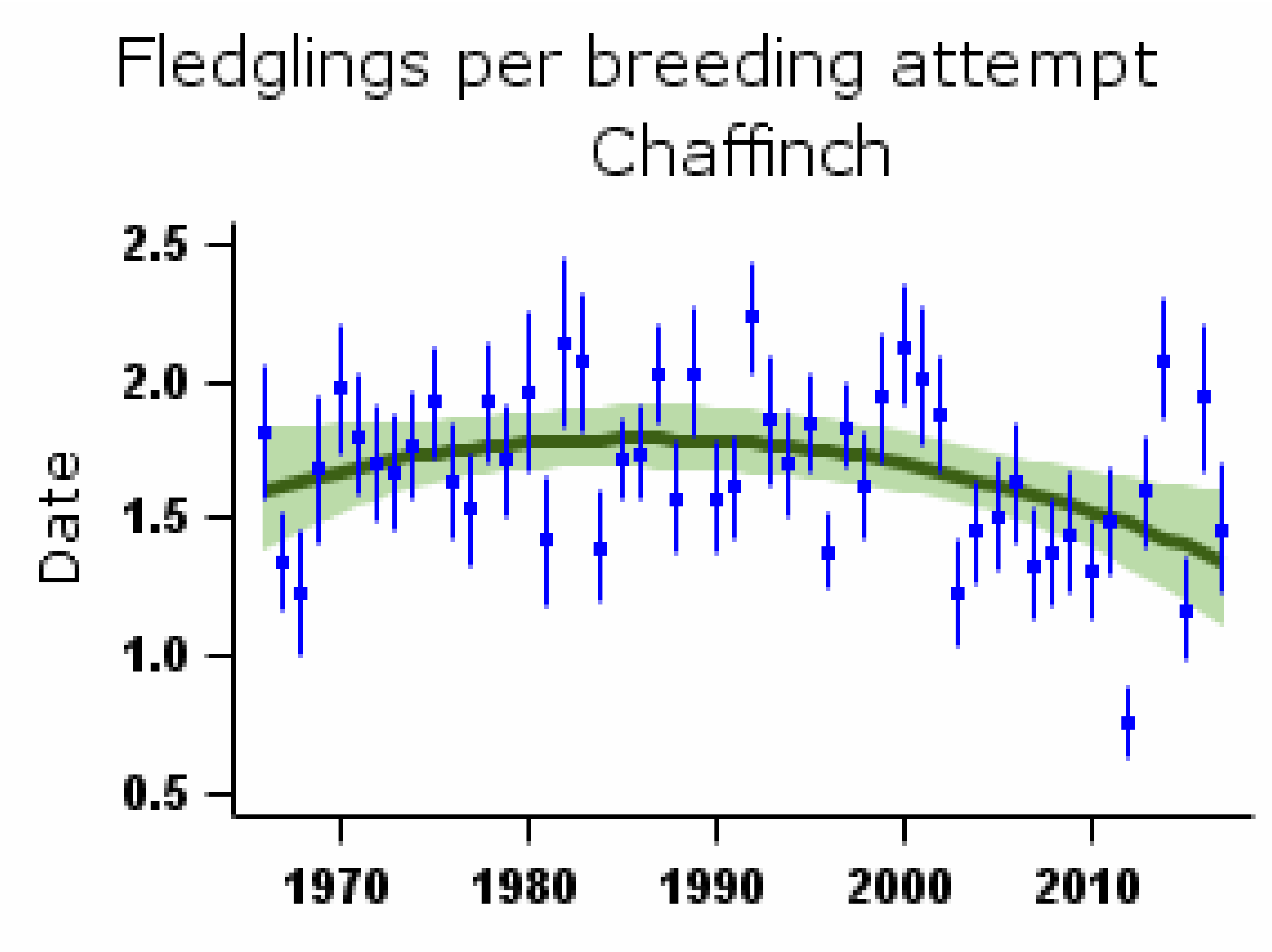


Habitat graph

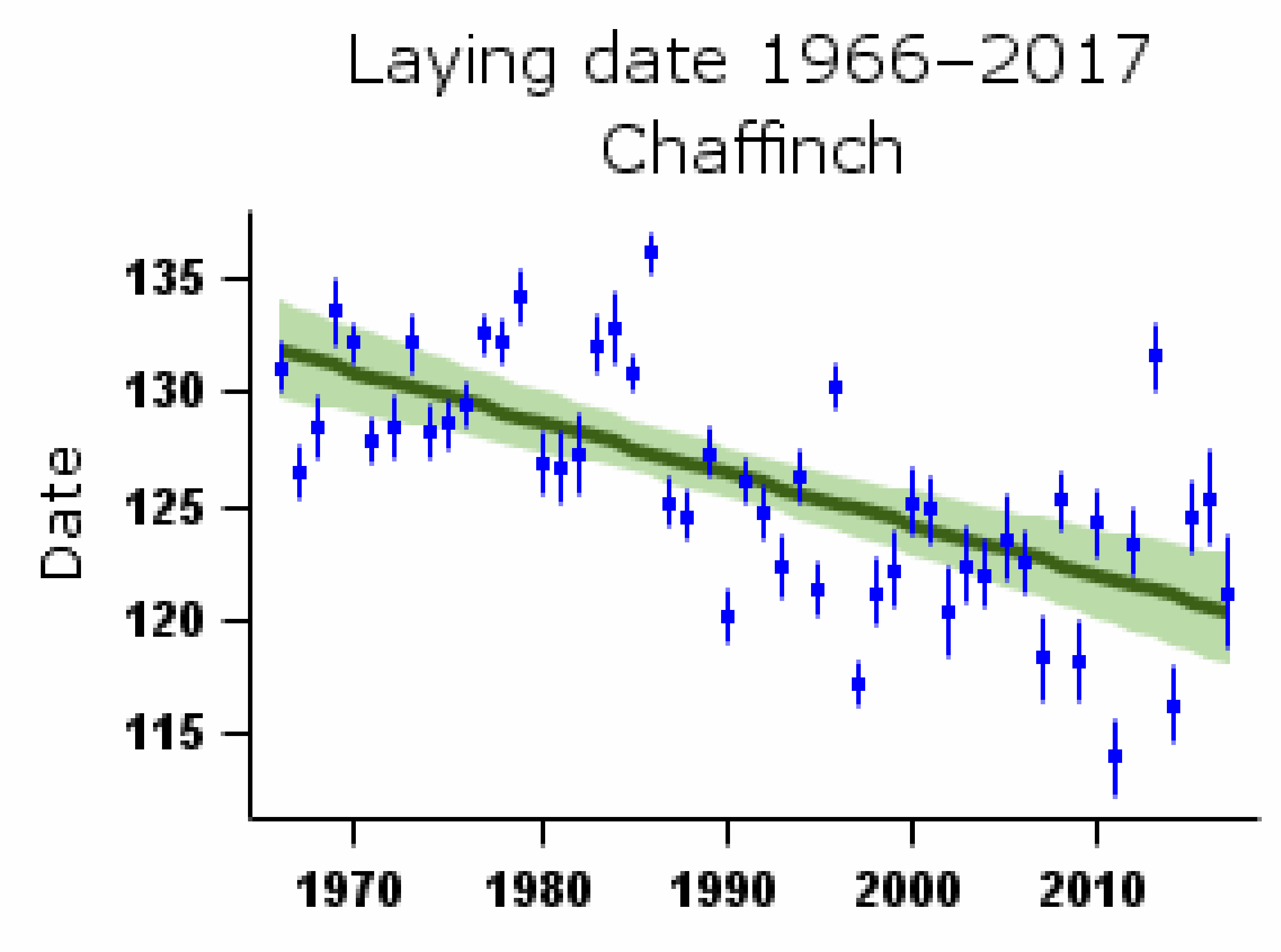


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

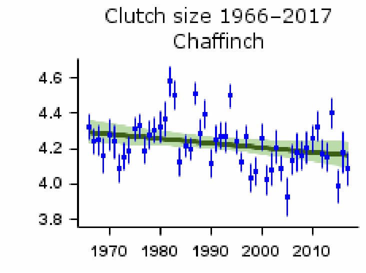


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

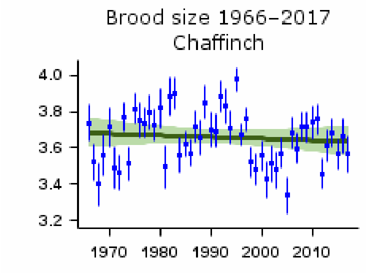
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	126	Curvilinear	1.62 fledglings	1.38 fledglings	-15.3%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	98	Linear decline	4.29 eggs	4.17 eggs	-2.9%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	158	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	186	Curvilinear	2.95% nests/day	4.35% nests/day	47.5%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	126	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	118	Linear decline	May 12	May 1	-11 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	84	Smoothed trend	61 Index value	100 Index value	64%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	92	Smoothed trend	104 Index value	100 Index value	-4%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	86	Smoothed trend	98 Index value	100 Index value	2%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	84	Smoothed trend	124 Index value	100 Index value	-19%		

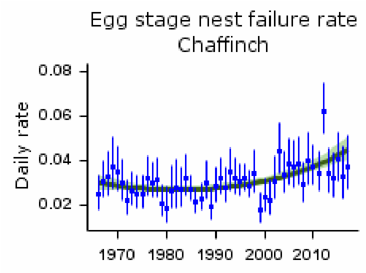
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



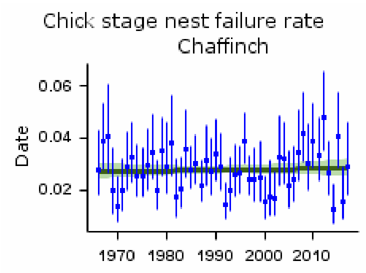
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



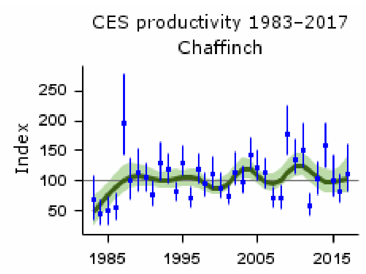
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



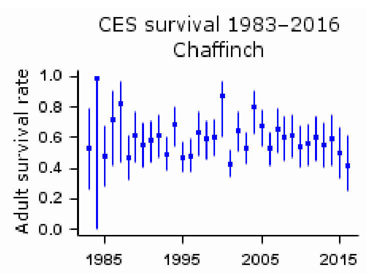
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Bullfinch

Pyrrhula pyrrhula

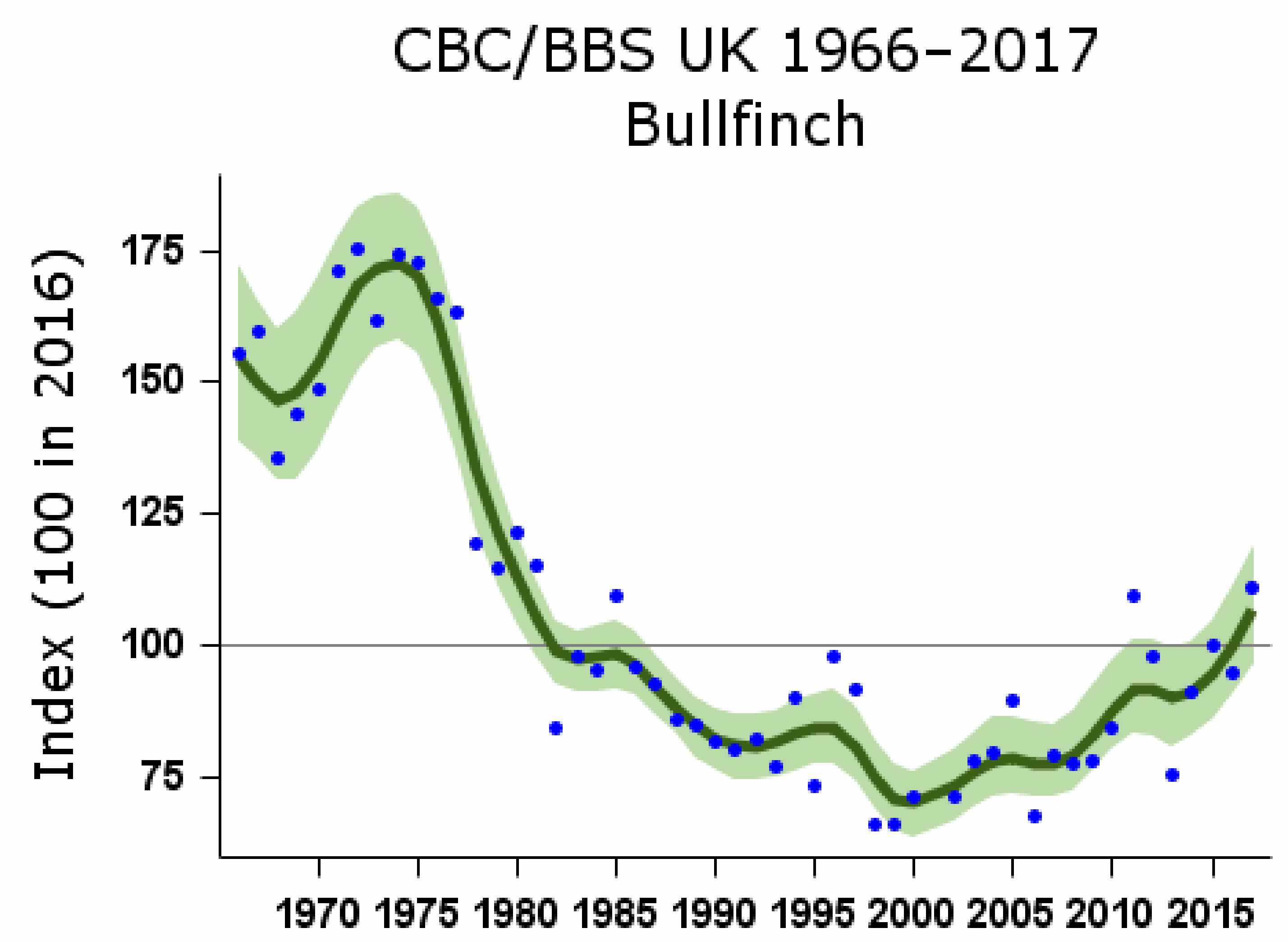
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: moderate decline
Population size:	220,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

The UK Bullfinch population entered a long period of decline in the mid 1970s, following a period of relative stability. The decline was initially very steep, and more so in farmland than in wooded habitats, but became shallower and eventually ended around 2000, since when there has been some increase. CES and CBC/BBS both suggest there are large annual fluctuations around the overall long-term trend. The BBS Siriwardena et al. 1999, 2000b, 2001a), although a more recent study suggests that changes in adult survival may be important (Robinson et al. 2014). Agricultural intensification and a reduction in the structural and floristic diversity of woodland are suspected to have played a part through losses of food resources and nesting cover (Fuller et al. 2005). Alongside these factors, Proffitt et al. (2004) and Marquiss (2007) mention the constraints on survival outside the breeding season and the possible role of higher PECBMS 2017a). The UK conservation listing was downgraded from red to amber in 2009 (Eaton et al. 2009).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

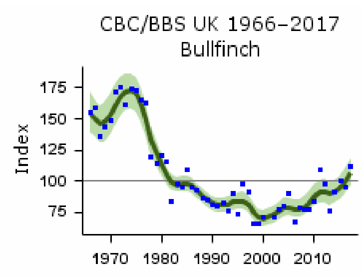
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	386	-33	-46	-18	>25	
	25	1991-2016	620	24	11	37		

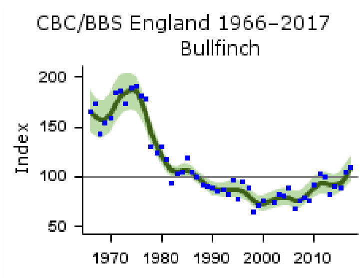
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	812	29	21	38		
	5	2011-2016	881	9	2	15		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	308	-38	-52	-18	>25	
	25	1991-2016	483	15	3	29		
	10	2006-2016	629	30	23	39		
	5	2011-2016	683	8	2	13		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	82	1	-26	26		
	25	1991-2016	89	9	-14	34		
	10	2006-2016	86	30	16	44		
	5	2011-2016	91	7	-2	16		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	66	59	-5	193		
	25	1991-2016	72	77	18	161		
	10	2006-2016	70	80	28	129		
	5	2011-2016	74	23	-2	46		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	665	16	7	25		
	10	2006-2016	812	29	19	37		
	5	2011-2016	881	10	3	18		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	514	12	3	23		
	10	2006-2016	629	30	21	38		
	5	2011-2016	683	9	4	15		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	47	45	11	107		
	10	2006-2016	61	51	24	87		
	5	2011-2016	66	11	-9	41		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	68	6	-12	31		
	10	2006-2016	76	6	-11	31		
	5	2011-2016	82	13	-1	36		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	34	30	-5	74		
	10	2006-2016	44	29	3	62		
	5	2011-2016	46	15	-9	40		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

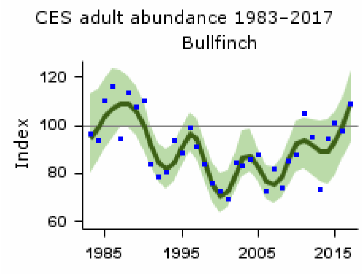
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



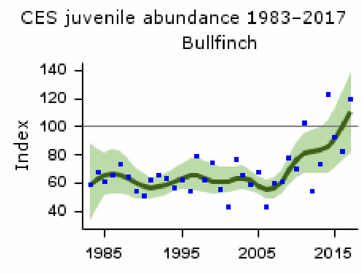
CBC/BBS UK graph



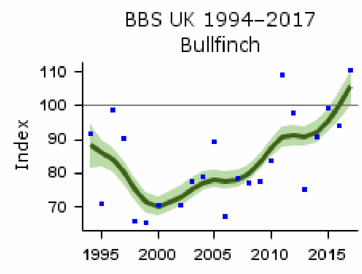
CBC/BBS England graph



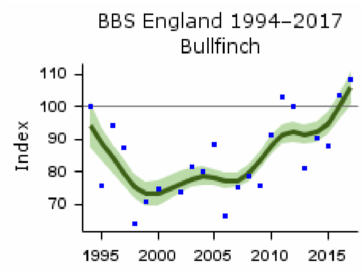
CES adults graph



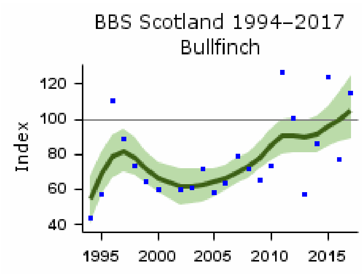
CES juveniles graph



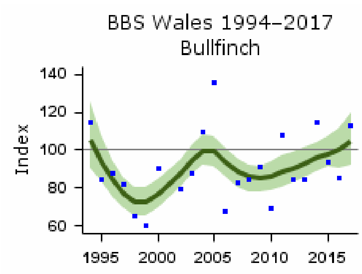
BBS UK graph



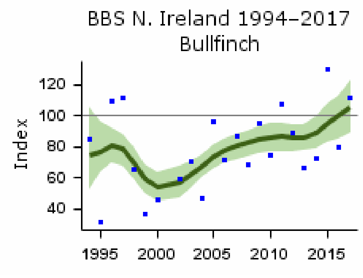
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

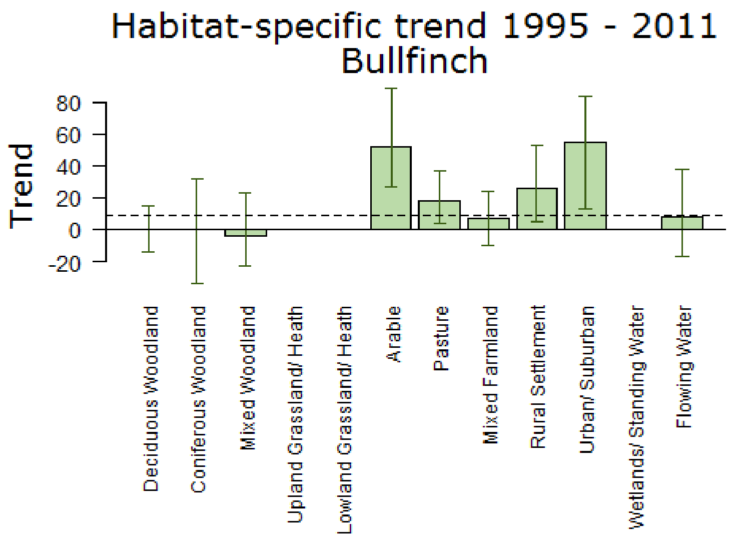


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



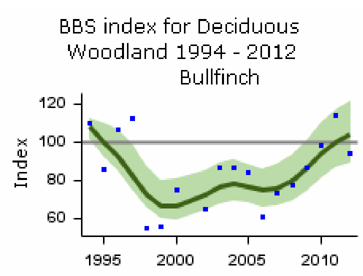
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

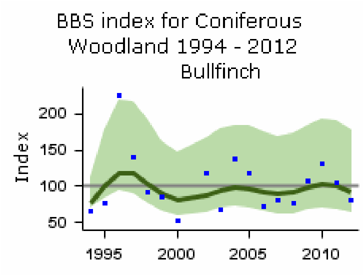
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	148	0	-14	15
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	33	0	-34	32
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	76	-4	-23	23
Arable	16	1995-2011	94	52	27	89
Pasture	16	1995-2011	221	18	4	37
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	77	7	-10	24
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	121	26	4	53
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	48	55	13	84
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	64	8	-17	38

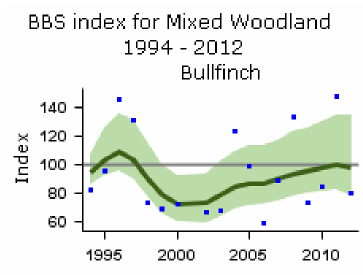
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



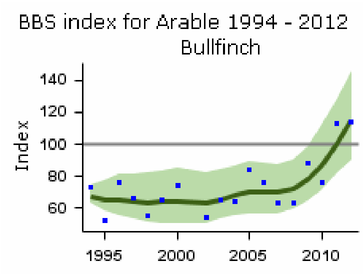
Habitat graph



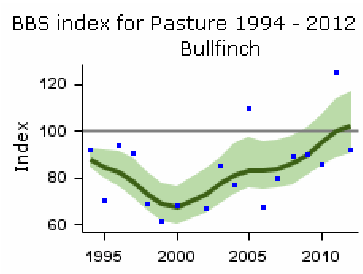
Habitat graph



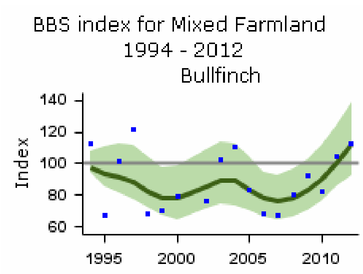
Habitat graph



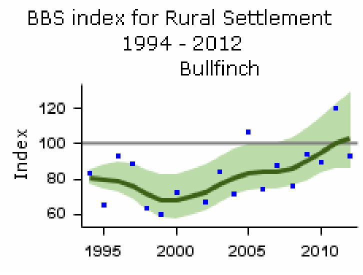
Habitat graph



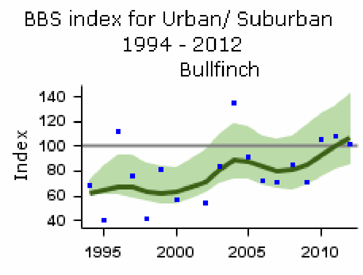
Habitat graph



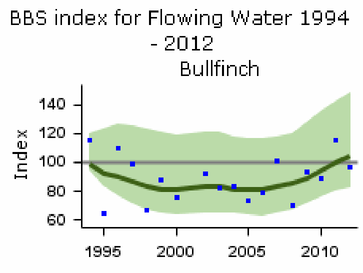
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

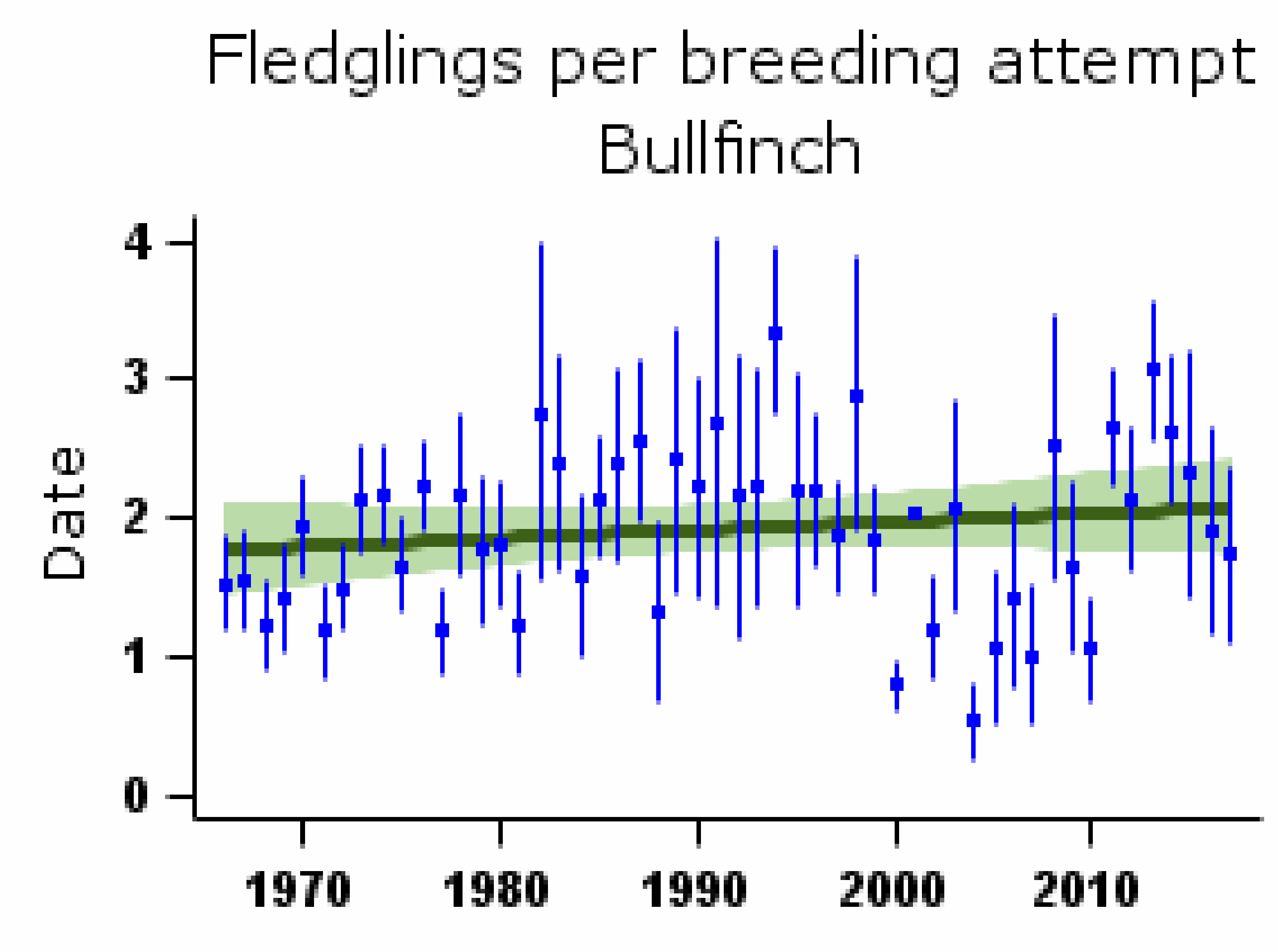


Habitat graph

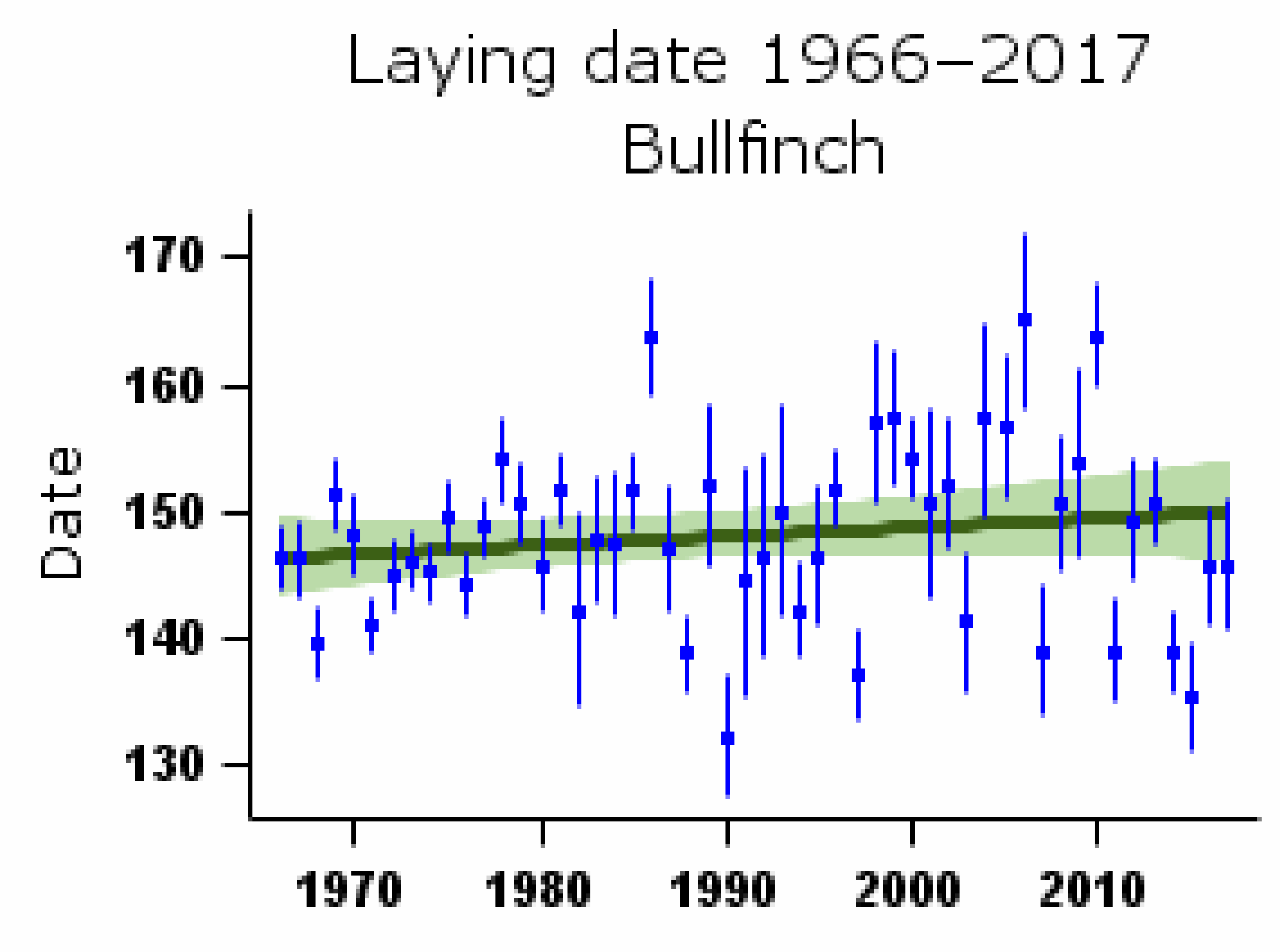


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

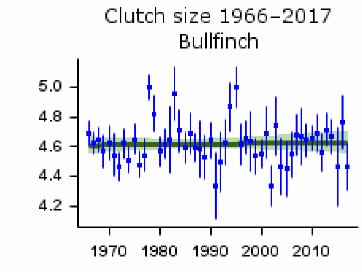


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

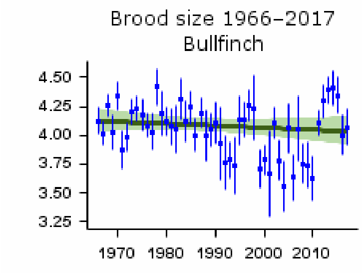
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	33	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	35	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	37	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	50	None					
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	34	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	33	None			0 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	86	Smoothed trend	79 Index value	100 Index value	27%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	93	Smoothed trend	64 Index value	100 Index value	55%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	90	Smoothed trend	78 Index value	100 Index value	28%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	94	Smoothed trend	81 Index value	100 Index value	24%		

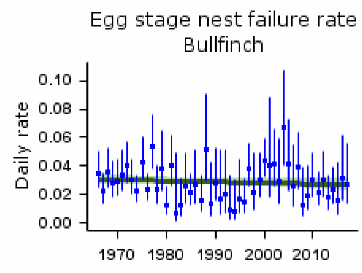
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



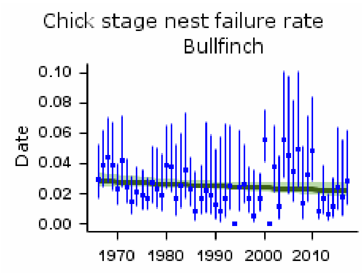
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



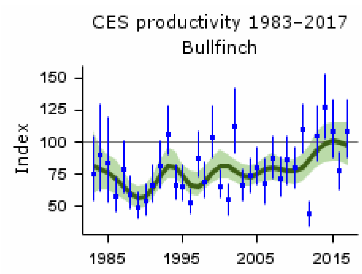
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



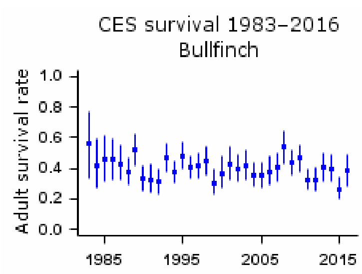
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Greenfinch

Chloris chloris

Key facts

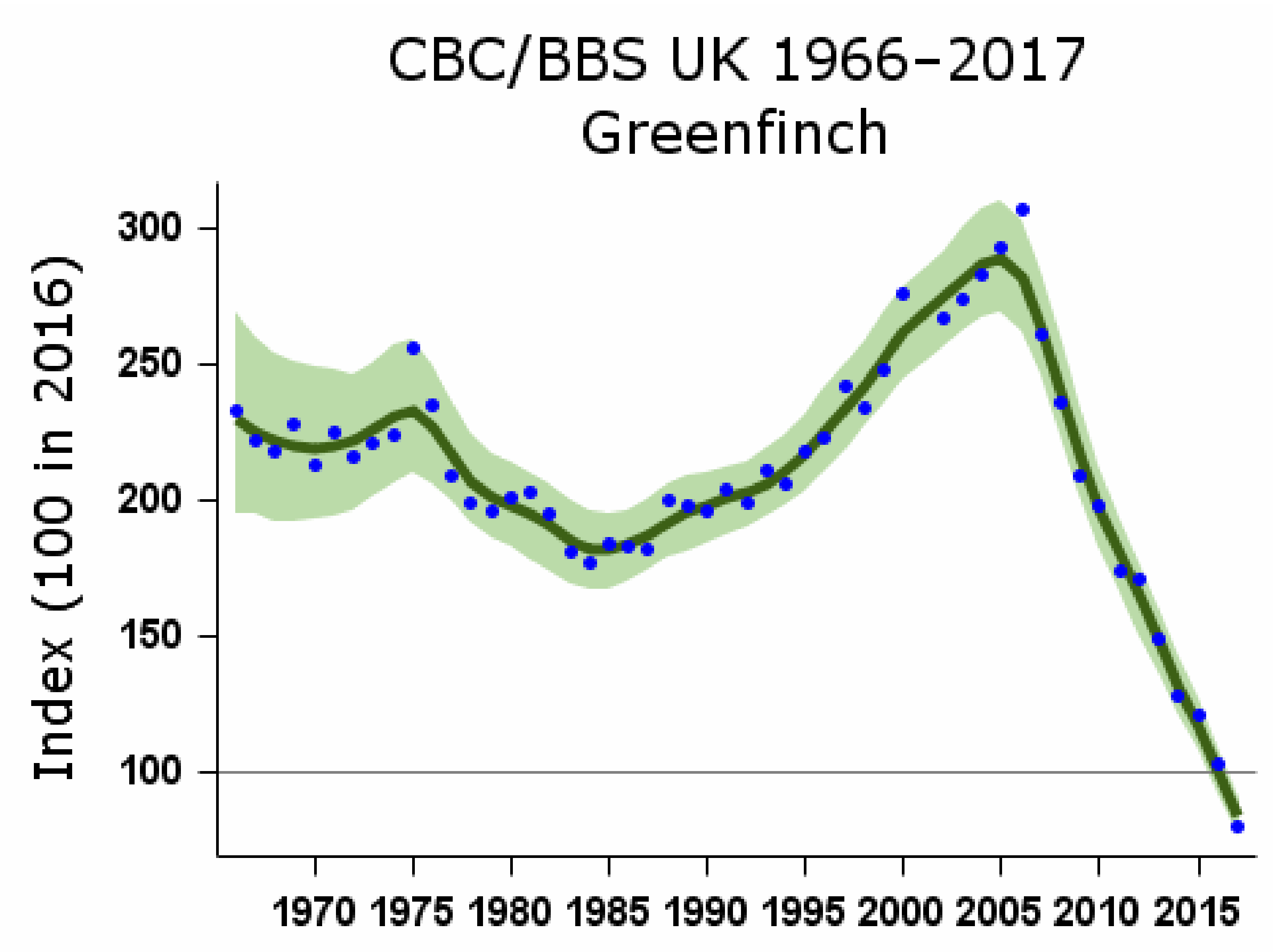
Conservation listings:	Global: green; at race level, harrisoni red, chloris green
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid decline
Population size:	1.7 (1.6-1.8) million pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Status summary

Greenfinch abundance fluctuated somewhat up to the mid 1990s, but there was little change in either survival or breeding performance during this period (Siriwardena et al. 1998b, 2000b). More recent CBC/BBS data indicate population increases widely across the UK, followed by a sudden sharp fall induced by a widespread and severe outbreak of trichomonosis, which affects the upper digestive tract, that began in 2005 (Robinson et al. 2010b, Lawson et al. 2012b, 2018). Although Greenfinch is currently still green listed in the UK, based on the trend at the time of the last review (Eaton et al. 2015), the current decline would raise red listing and caused it to be rated as 'Endangered' in a recent assessment of UK species which followed IUCN criteria and categories (Stanbury et al. 2017). Integrated population modelling shows that changes in survival have indeed been the strongest contributor to annual population change (Robinson et al. 2014).

The BBS Crick & Sparks 1999). Numbers across Europe have been broadly stable since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

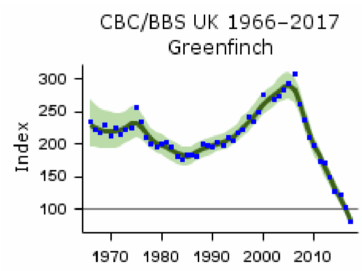
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	914	-56	-64	-43	>50	
	25	1991-2016	1650	-50	-55	-44	>50	

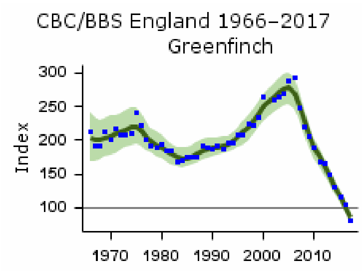
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	5	2011-2016	2017	-45	-46	-42	>25	
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	774	-50	-62	-34	>25	
	25	1991-2016	1395	-47	-54	-40	>25	
	10	2006-2016	1836	-63	-64	-61	>50	
	5	2011-2016	1717	-43	-44	-40	>25	
CES adults	32	1984-2016	40	-39	-77	84		
	25	1991-2016	44	-63	-81	-45	>50	
	10	2006-2016	41	-68	-76	-58	>50	
	5	2011-2016	36	-49	-63	-36	>25	
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	30	-76	-86	1		
	25	1991-2016	34	-70	-83	-25	>50	
	10	2006-2016	35	-49	-61	-29	>25	
	5	2011-2016	34	-62	-71	-49	>50	
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1861	-54	-56	-51	>50	
	10	2006-2016	2168	-64	-66	-63	>50	
	5	2011-2016	2017	-44	-46	-43	>25	
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1570	-51	-54	-48	>50	
	10	2006-2016	1836	-62	-64	-61	>50	
	5	2011-2016	1717	-42	-44	-40	>25	
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	110	-61	-72	-50	>50	
	10	2006-2016	129	-65	-72	-58	>50	
	5	2011-2016	113	-50	-60	-38	>25	
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	117	-62	-71	-50	>50	
	10	2006-2016	131	-72	-77	-66	>50	
	5	2011-2016	124	-55	-62	-48	>50	
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	49	-65	-79	-33	>50	
	10	2006-2016	54	-80	-84	-74	>50	
	5	2011-2016	43	-57	-65	-47	>50	

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

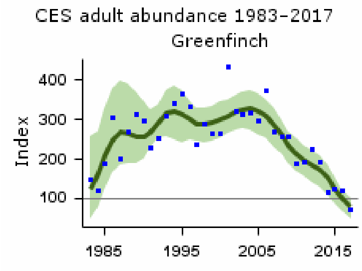
BTO JNCC rspb The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



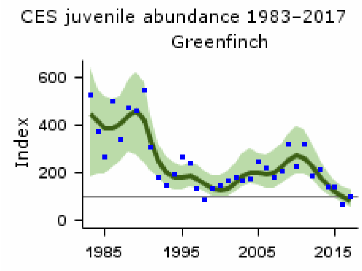
CBC/BBS UK graph



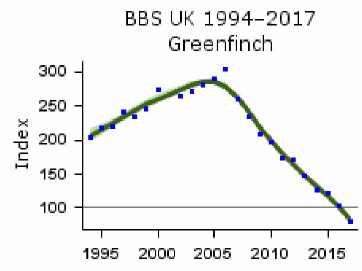
CBC/BBS England graph



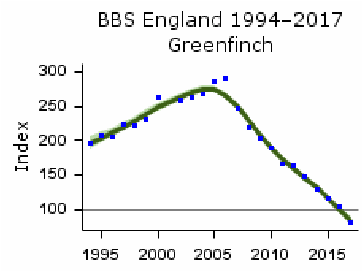
CES adults graph



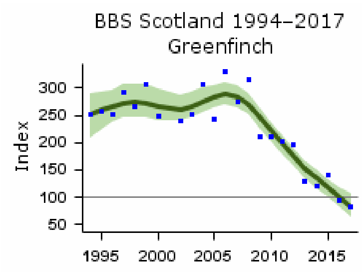
CES juveniles graph



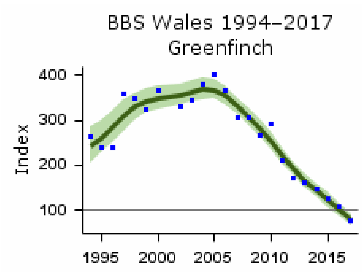
BBS UK graph



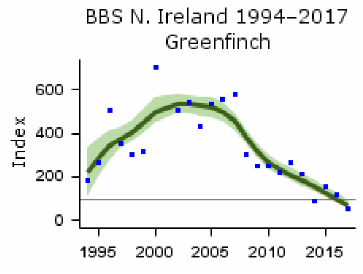
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

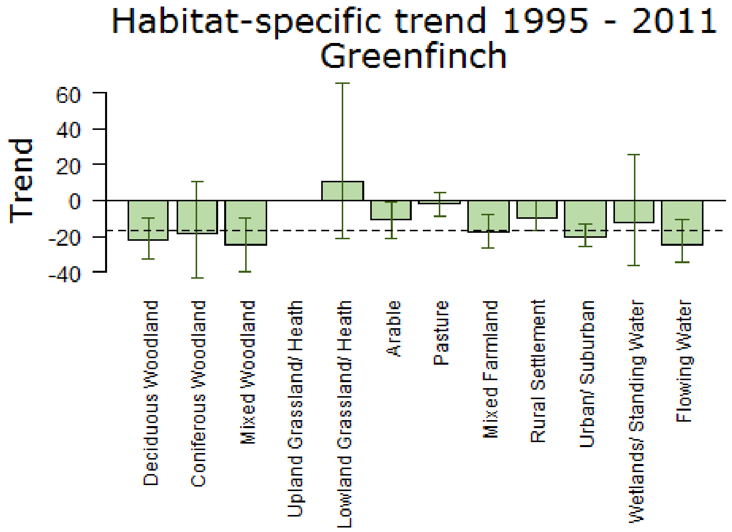


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



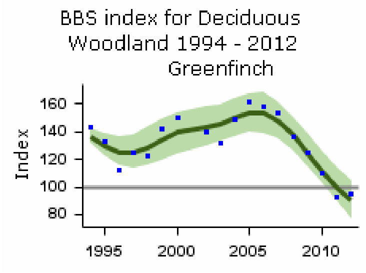
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

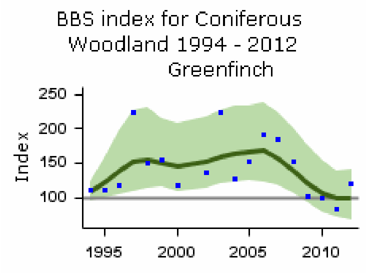
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	353	-23	-33	-10
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	48	-18	-43	11
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	153	-25	-40	-9
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	58	10	-21	66
Arable	16	1995-2011	468	-10	-21	-1
Pasture	16	1995-2011	843	-2	-9	5
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	437	-18	-27	-8
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	698	-10	-17	0
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	377	-21	-26	-13
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	49	-12	-37	26
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	252	-25	-35	-11

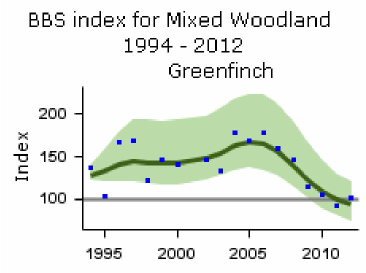
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



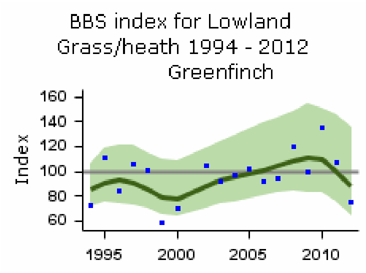
Habitat graph



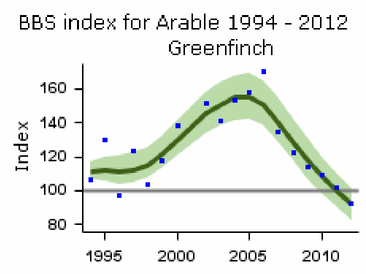
Habitat graph



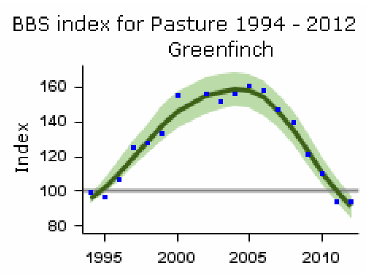
Habitat graph



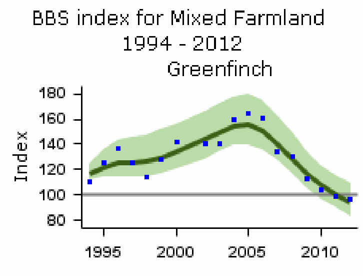
Habitat graph



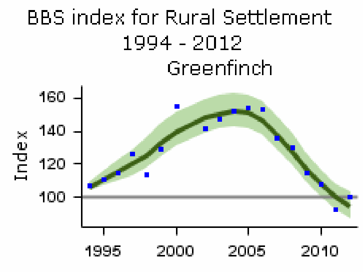
Habitat graph



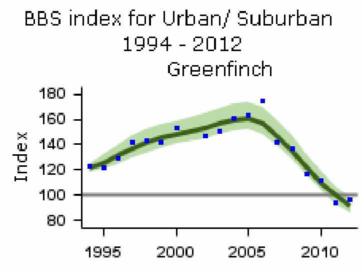
Habitat graph



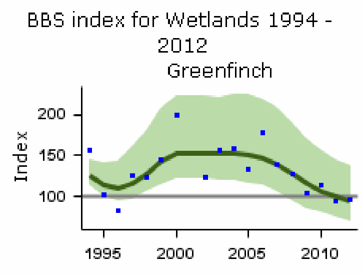
Habitat graph



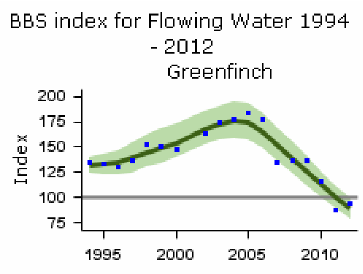
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

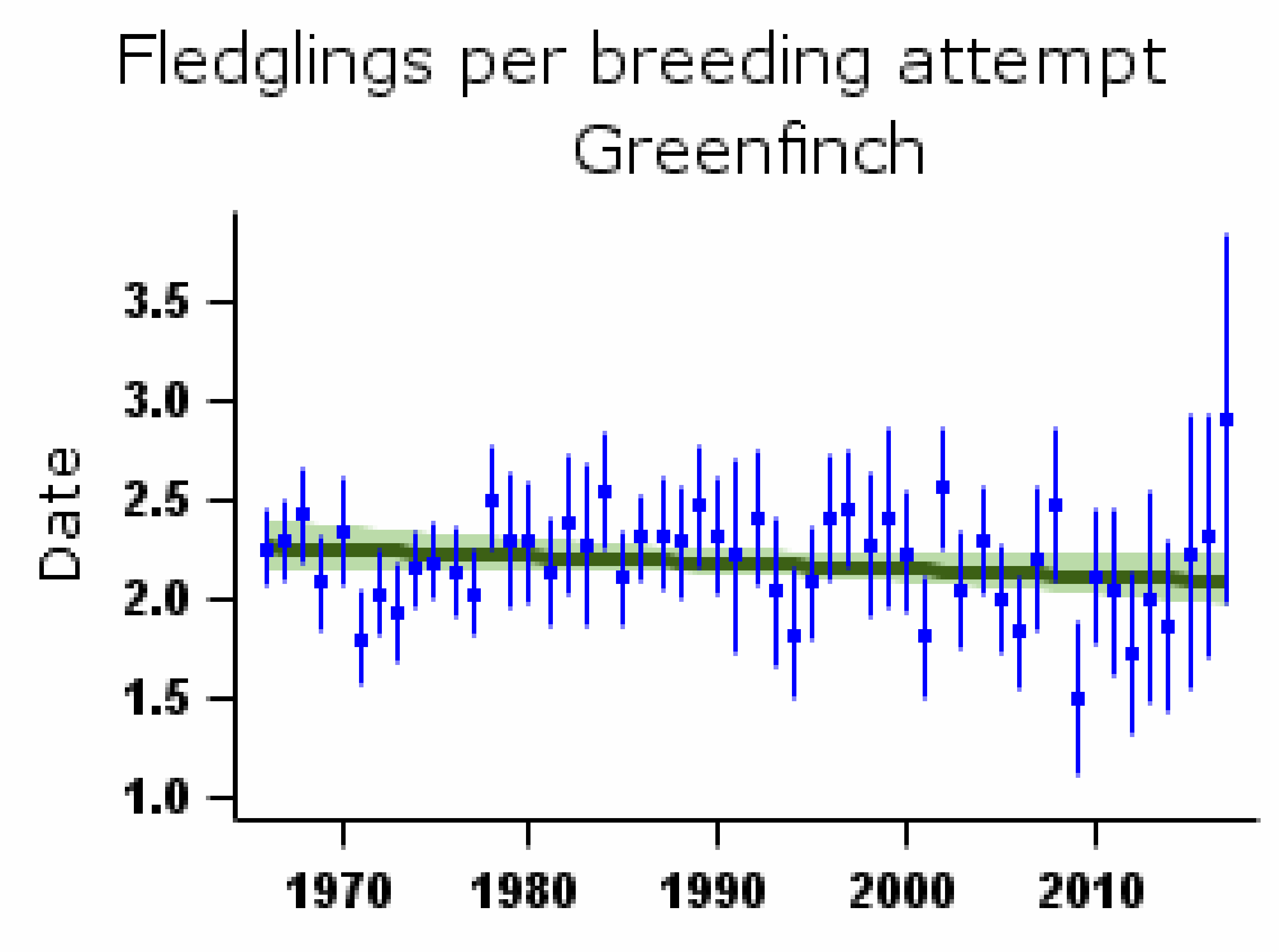


Habitat graph

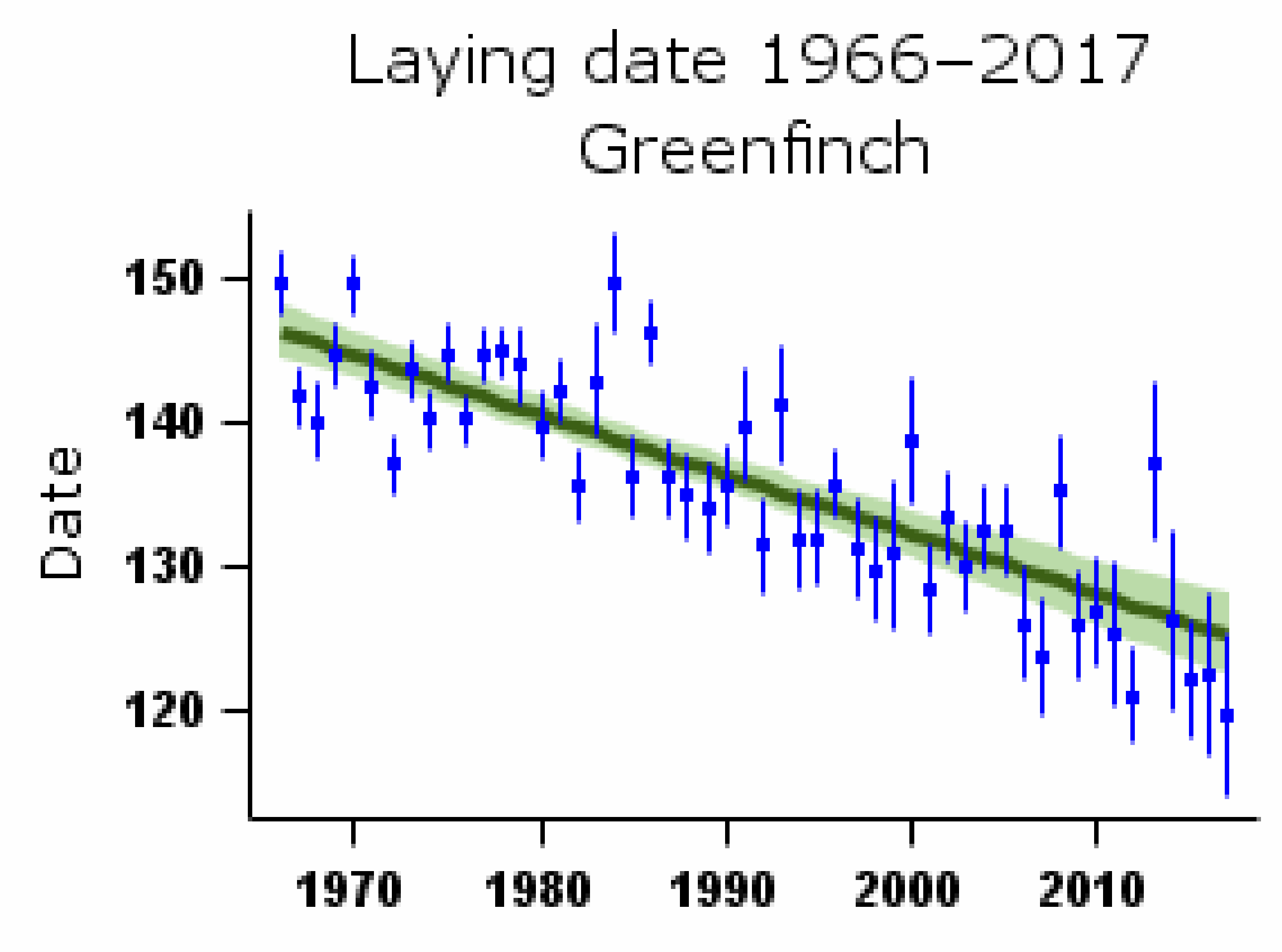


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

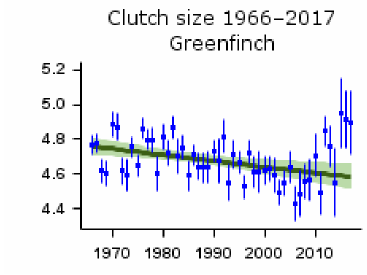


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

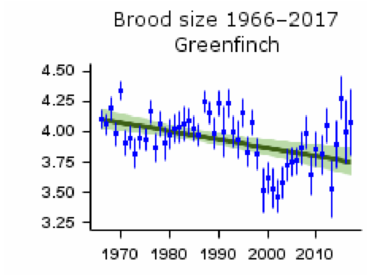
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	85	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	83	Linear decline	4.75 eggs	4.58 eggs	-3.6%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	103	Linear decline	4.10 chicks	3.76 chicks	-8.3%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	115	Curvilinear	2.73% nests/day	2.59% nests/day	-5.1%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	85	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	85	Linear decline	May 26	May 6	-20 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	46	Smoothed trend	111 Index value	100 Index value	-10%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	51	Smoothed trend	126 Index value	100 Index value	-21%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	50	Smoothed trend	63 Index value	100 Index value	58%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	46	Smoothed trend	112 Index value	100 Index value	-11%		

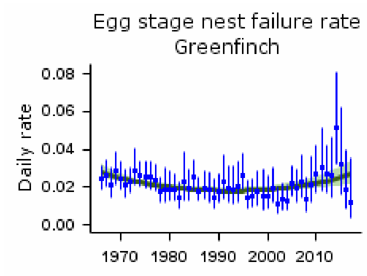
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



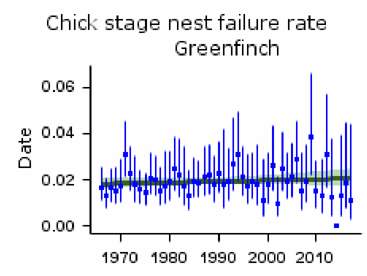
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



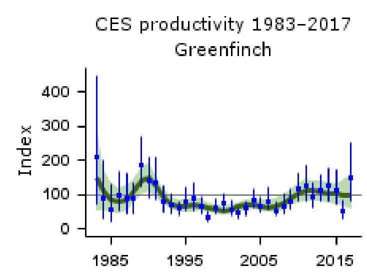
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



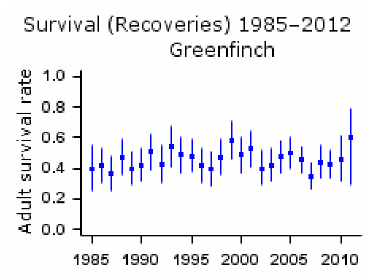
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year based on dead recoveries of ringed birds - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Linnet

Linaria cannabina

Key facts

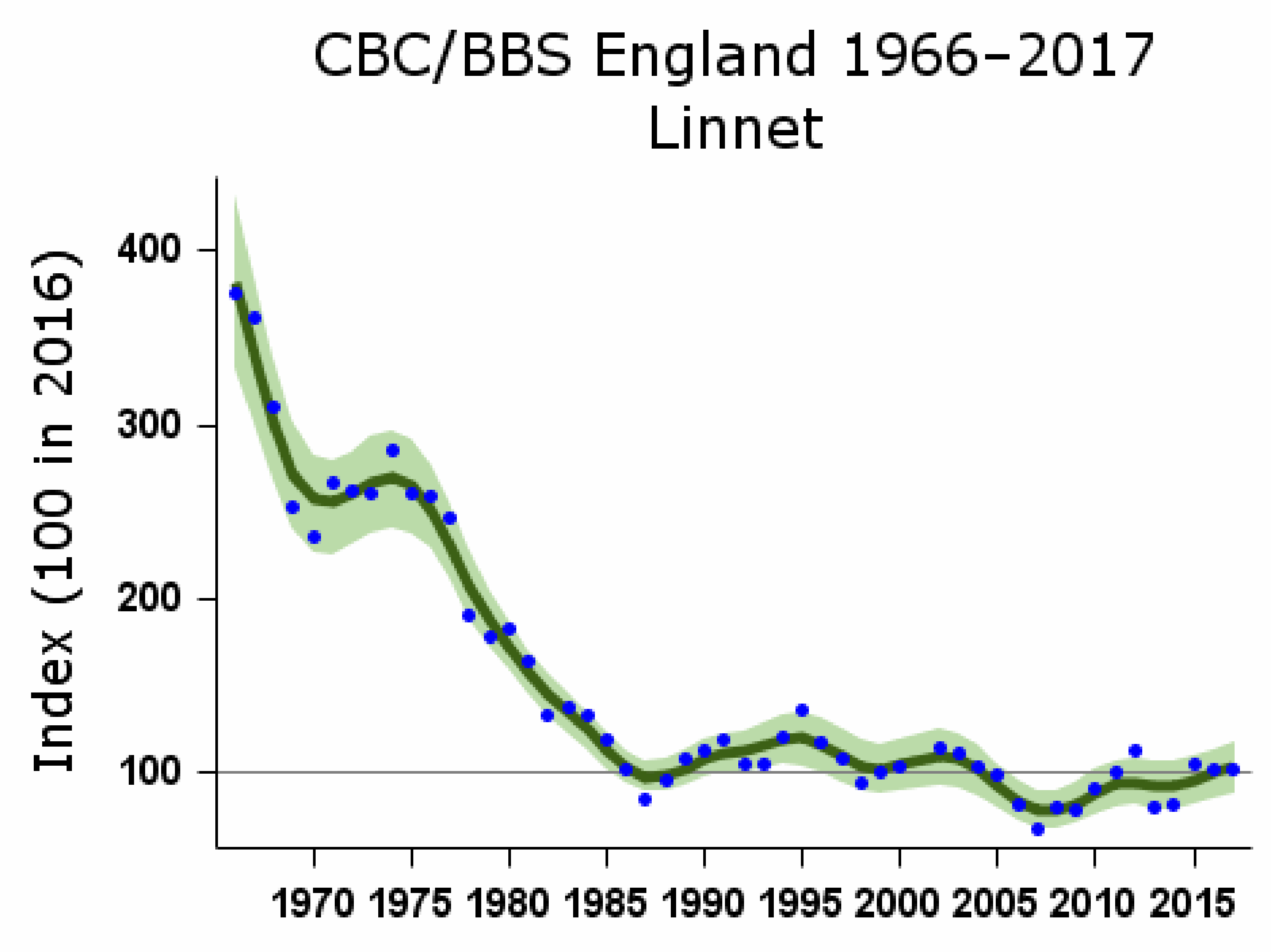
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	England: rapid decline
Population size:	430,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend for England)

Migrant status:	Short-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Vegetation
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

Linnet abundance fell rapidly in the UK in the late 1960s, and again between the mid 1970s and mid 1980s, but decrease has been followed by a long period of relative stability. Numbers have fallen further since the start of BBS in 1994. The BBS PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



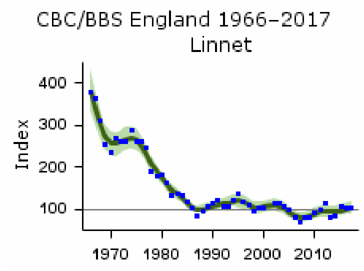
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

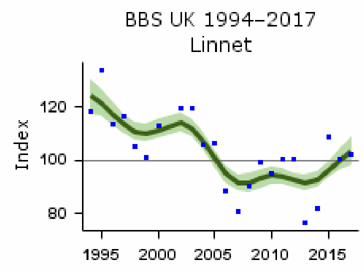
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	531	-71	-79	-62	>50	
	25	1991-2016	931	-10	-23	3		
	10	2006-2016	1156	19	12	25		
	5	2011-2016	1221	7	1	13		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1276	-18	-23	-10		
	10	2006-2016	1428	5	-1	12		
	5	2011-2016	1496	6	0	13		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1033	-19	-25	-11		
	10	2006-2016	1156	16	9	25		
	5	2011-2016	1221	8	2	14		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	98	-8	-33	16		
	10	2006-2016	110	-15	-32	2		
	5	2011-2016	108	3	-18	25		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	99	-12	-29	12		
	10	2006-2016	109	4	-20	33		
	5	2011-2016	116	26	7	52		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	37	-12	-44	32		
	10	2006-2016	43	-44	-59	-22	>25	
	5	2011-2016	38	-37	-54	-19	>25	

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

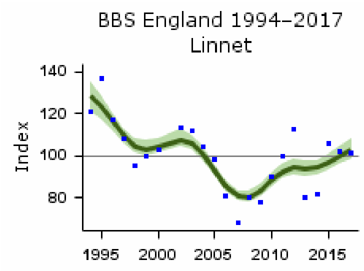
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



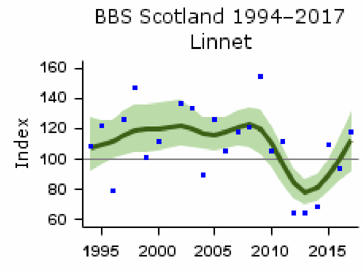
CBC/BBS England graph



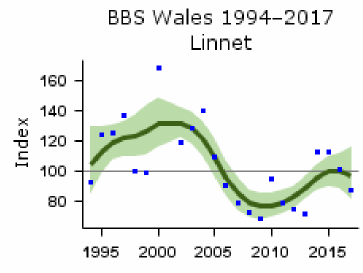
BBS UK graph



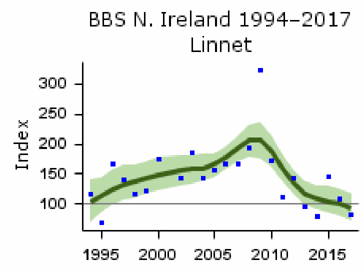
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

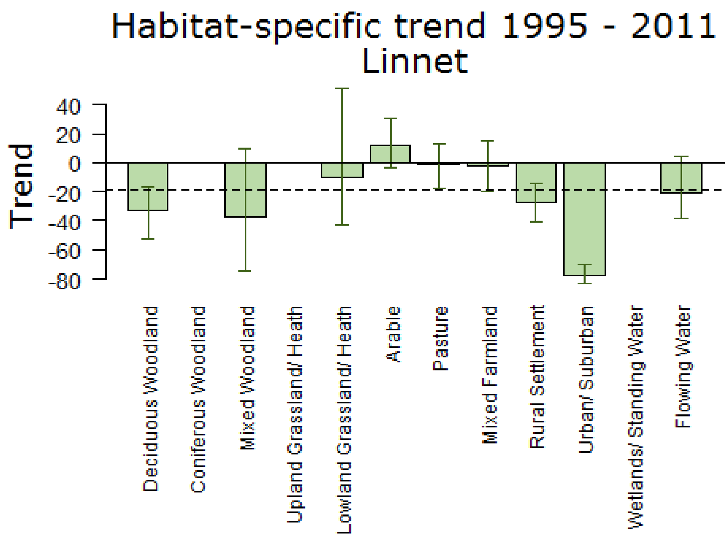


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

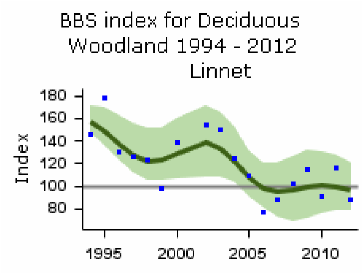
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

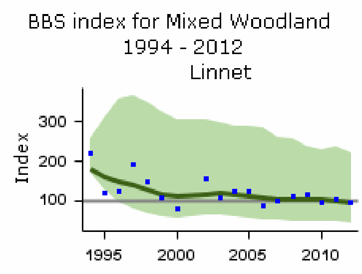
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	119	-33	-53	-16

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	46	-37	-75	10
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	71	-10	-43	51
Arable	16	1995-2011	313	12	-3	30
Pasture	16	1995-2011	468	-1	-18	13
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	252	-2	-19	15
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	244	-28	-40	-14
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	65	-78	-83	-70
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	93	-21	-38	4

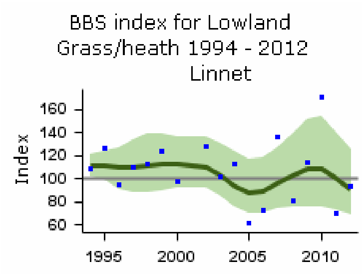
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



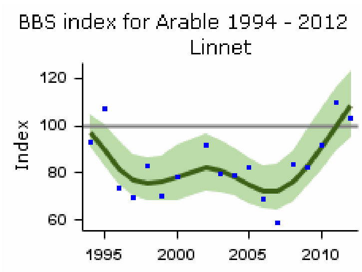
Habitat graph



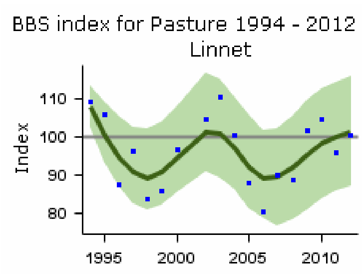
Habitat graph



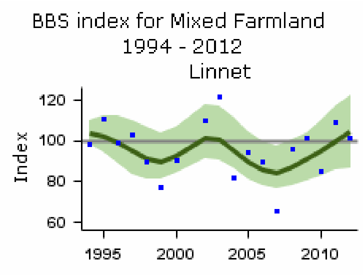
Habitat graph



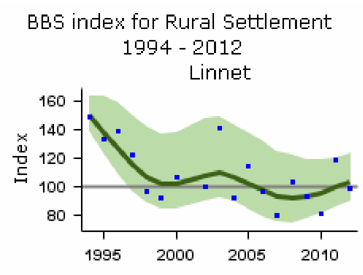
Habitat graph



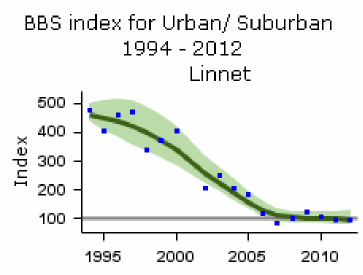
Habitat graph



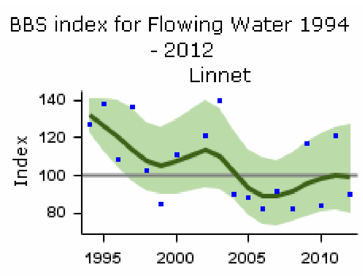
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

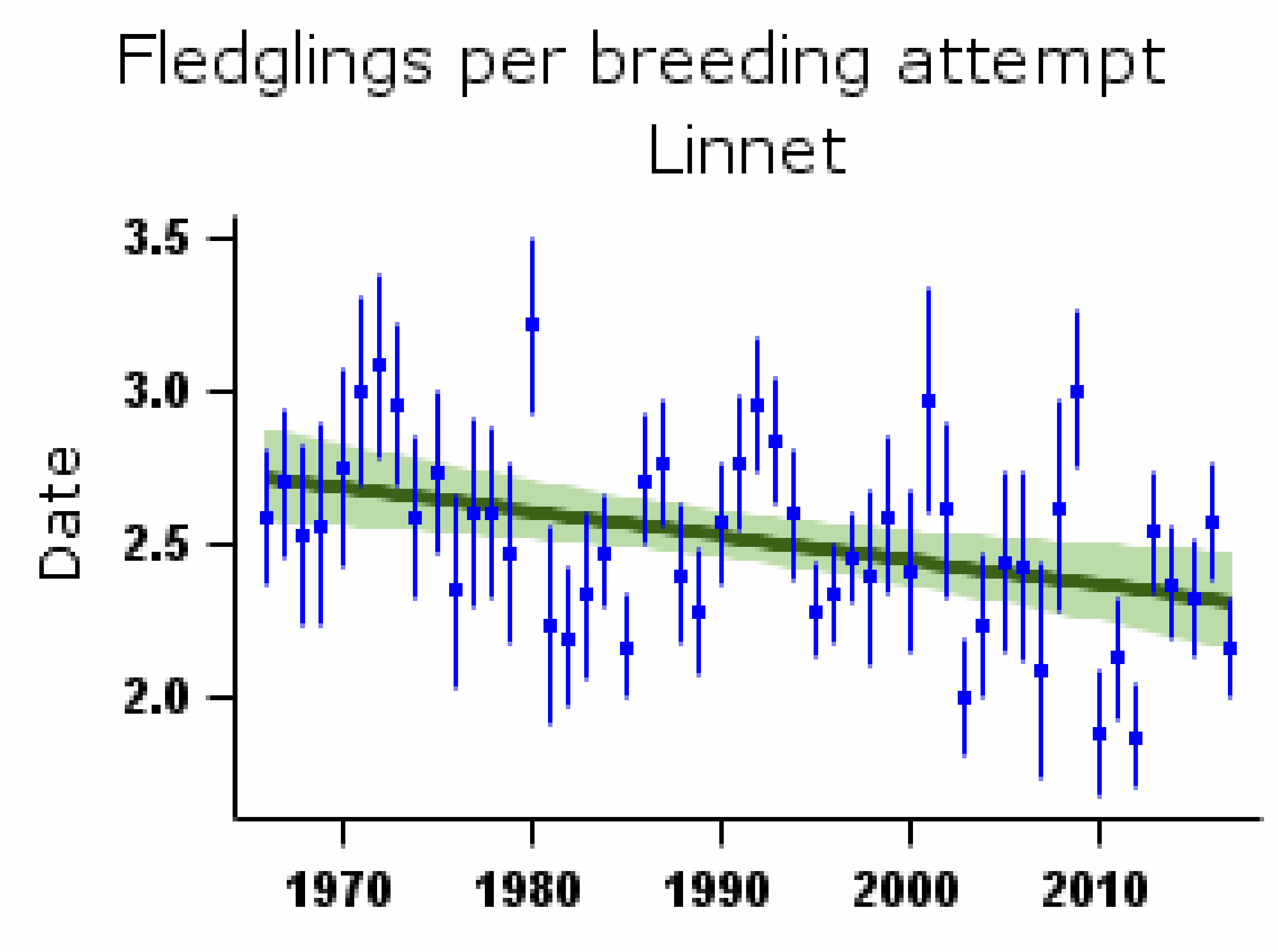


Habitat graph

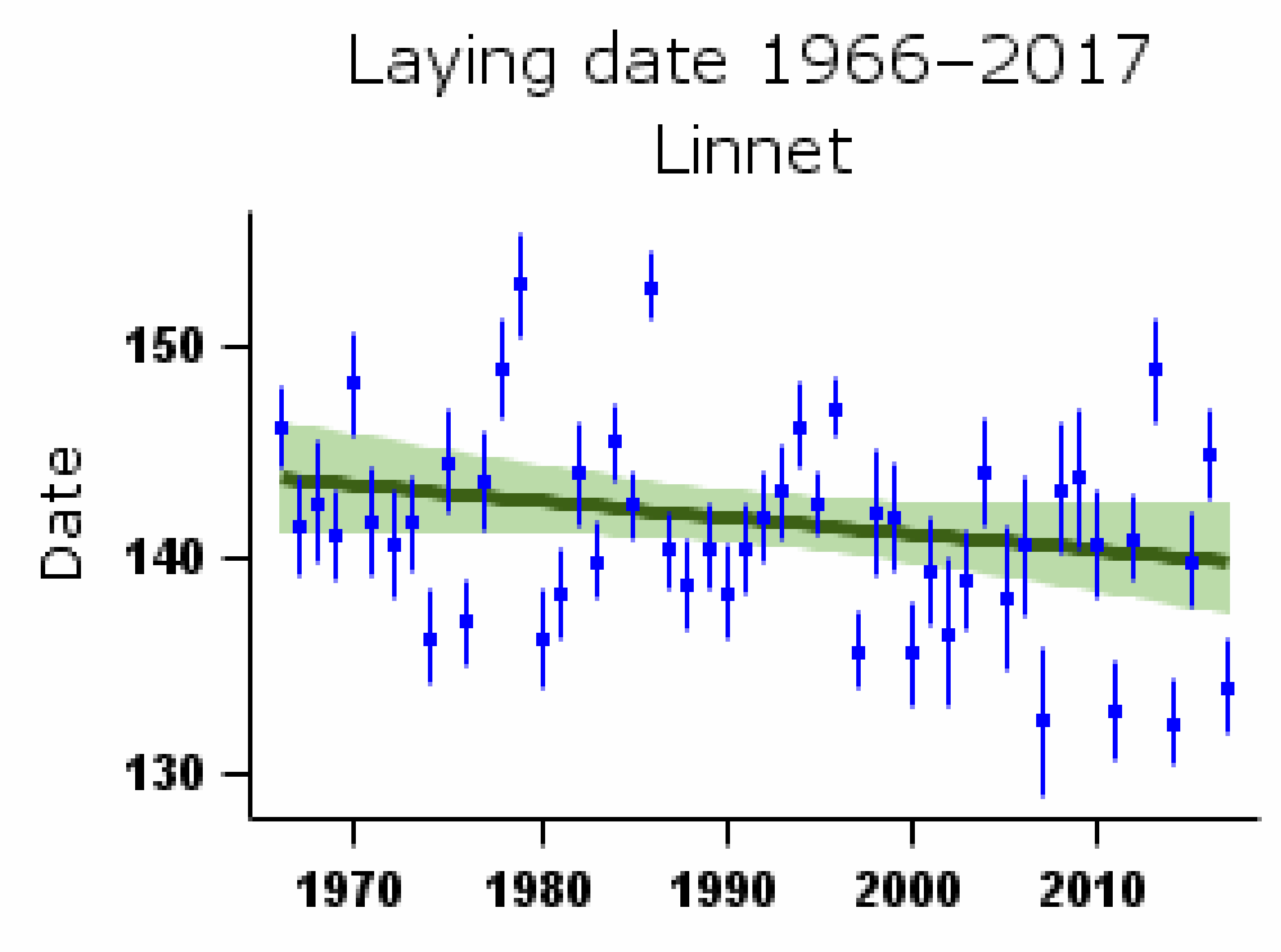


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



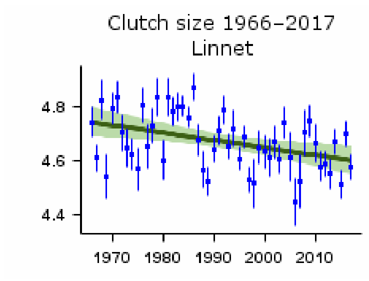
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

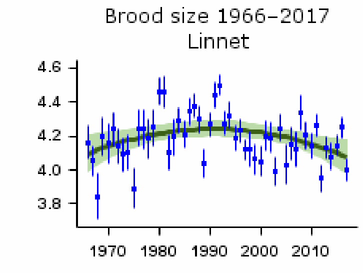
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	127	Linear decline	2.71 fledglings	2.32 fledglings	-14.5%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	128	Linear decline	4.74 eggs	4.60 eggs	-2.9%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	147	Curvilinear	4.11 chicks	4.09 chicks	-0.5%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	177	Linear increase	1.84% nests/day	2.38% nests/day	29.3%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	127	Linear increase	1.57% nests/day	2.24% nests/day	42.7%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	129	None			0 days		

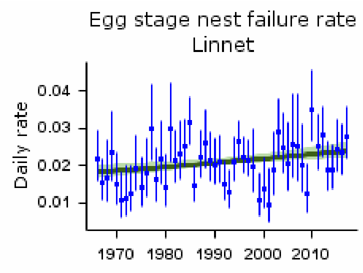
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



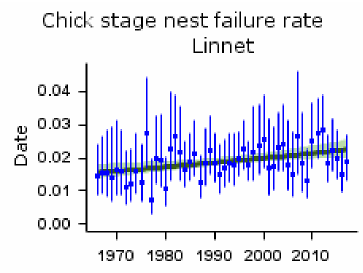
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



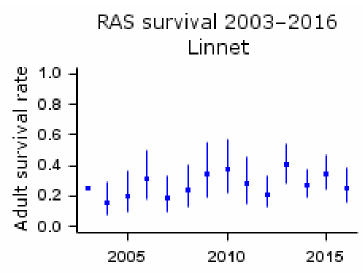
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - error bars represent 95% confidence limits

Causes of change

There is convincing evidence that nest failure rates rose during the principal period of population decline and this represents the most likely demographic mechanism driving the observed decreases in abundance. The most likely ecological driver of this pattern is habitat impoverishment due to agricultural intensification.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased breeding success	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

Siriwardena et al. (1999, 2000b) provide convincing evidence that nest failure rates at the egg stage rose during the principal period of population decline and this represents the most likely demographic mechanism driving the observed decrease in abundance. They found an obvious change in the egg-stage failure rate of Linnet nests after 1975 and this was detectable in the total fledglings produced, suggesting that the deterioration in breeding performance had an important role in driving the species' concurrent decline in abundance (Siriwardena et al. 2000b). Moorcroft & Wilson (2000) concur that the severe decline during the 1970s and 1980s occurred via a reduction in breeding success, attributing this to a reduction in the availability of breeding-season food supplies on arable farmland caused by agricultural intensification. However, they state that the precise demographic mechanism involved is unclear: instead of breeding performance per attempt, they suggest reductions in the number of nesting attempts being made by individual females or a reduction in immediate post-fledging survival due to resource limitations as more likely, although these hypotheses were not tested. BTO monitoring data do not permit analysis of these parameters but it is plausible that such effects occurred in parallel with the breeding success effects indicated by NRS results. Nevertheless, all these patterns are consistent with the results of Siriwardena et al. (1999), who reported that index change was not significantly correlated with adult and first-year survival. They found no significant trend-specific difference in survival, and survival rates in periods of decline were higher than those in periods of increase.

After 1986, egg-stage nest survival increased and this led to a slight increase in breeding performance, although, as with the earlier decline, greater numbers of breeding attempts or increased post-fledging survival may also have contributed to the ending of population decline (Siriwardena et al. 2000b, Wilson et al. 1996, Moorcroft et al. 1997). Increases in the crop area of oilseed rape are thought to have improved Linnet breeding success by compensating for the herbicide-mediated decline in many farmland weeds that were traditionally important in this species' summer diet (Moorcroft et al. 1997). Both the number of breeding attempts possible in a season and post-fledging survival could have increased in response to this improvement in food supplies, as could chick survival. Oddly, Siriwardena et al. (2001b) identified a significant negative effect of rape on breeding performance through the egg-stage daily nest failure rate and no positive effect on success through the nestling stage in a further analysis of nest record data. This is clearly inconsistent with the results of intensive work on Linnets (Wilson et al. 1996, Moorcroft et al. 1997), perhaps reflecting the different geographical biases affecting nest records and this particular intensive study. Nevertheless, it suggests that environmental effects on Linnet breeding success show complex spatial variation and that the knock-on effects on trends in abundance could also be difficult to characterise.

The current long-term pattern, spanning the Linnet's periods of decrease and relative stability, is of linear increase in nest failure rates and linear decline in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Lesser Redpoll

Acanthis cabaret

Key facts

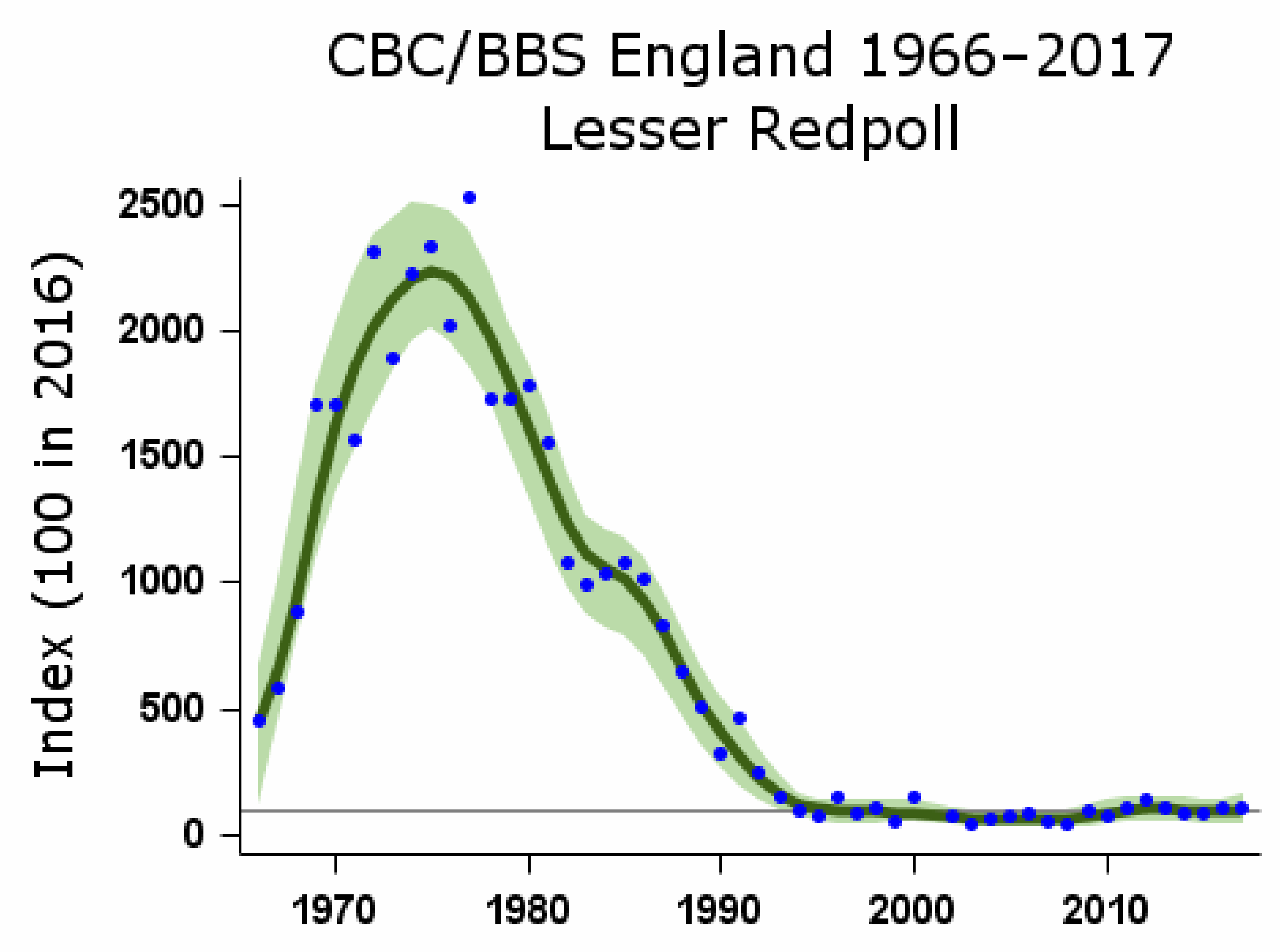
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	England: rapid decline
Population size:	220,000 pairs in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Short-distance migrant
Nesting habitat:	Above-ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Woodland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

Lesser Redpolls were abundant and widespread in lowland Britain in the 1970s, and frequent then on CBC and CES plots, but, concurrent with a sustained period of severe decline, have withdrawn completely as breeding birds from large areas of lowland England (Balmer et al. 2013). Uncertainty about the representativeness of the monitoring data prior to the establishment of BBS initially denied the species a place among birds of conservation concern, since it was thought possible that the population may have withdrawn from the lowlands to northern and western UK regions, where monitoring prior to 1994 was less effective. Since a range contraction of 11% between 1968-72 and 1988-91 was evident in all parts of the UK (Gibbons et al. 1993), however, it is perhaps more likely that decrease was general. Accordingly the species was moved from green to amber in 2002 and in 2009 to the red list. Since Acanthis cabaret is currently treated by BOU as a separate species from the Common Redpoll A. flammea, and has a restricted range that lies wholly within western Europe, it arguably warrants a European conservation listing at the next review. The taxonomic status of cabaret remains controversial, however (Stoddart 2013). Recent UK data show a shallow increase although, especially in lowland areas, the population remains very severely depleted. A rapid increase has been recorded in the Republic of Ireland since 1998 (Crowe 2012). The European trend for cabaret and flammea together is of moderate decline since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



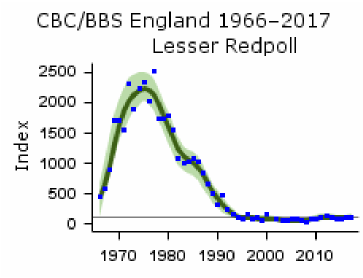
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

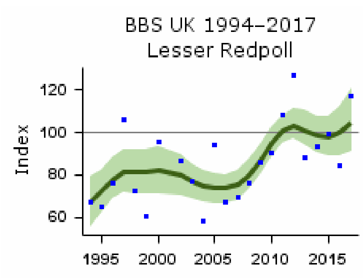
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	52	-85	-94	-71	>50	
	25	1991-2016	62	-69	-89	-41	>50	Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	86	52	5	113		
	5	2011-2016	86	-2	-31	27		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	178	38	12	76		
	10	2006-2016	223	35	13	67		
	5	2011-2016	231	-1	-14	16		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	69	0	-29	65		
	10	2006-2016	86	50	12	110		
	5	2011-2016	86	-1	-24	30		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	53	58	13	143		
	10	2006-2016	68	73	30	138		
	5	2011-2016	72	16	-9	48		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	30	2	-41	94		
	10	2006-2016	37	-43	-58	-22	>25	
	5	2011-2016	33	-41	-54	-23	>25	

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

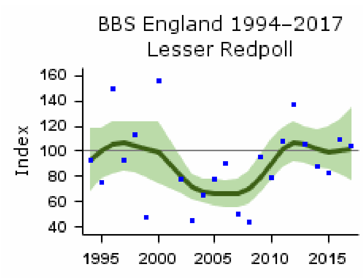
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



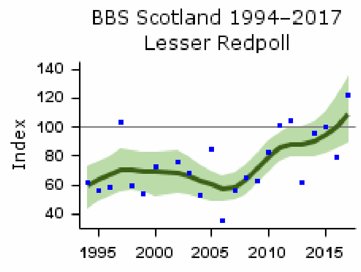
CBC/BBS England graph



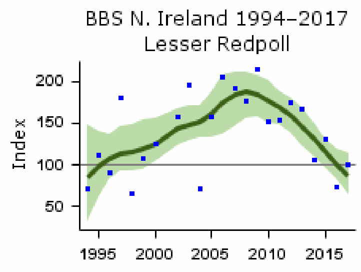
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Causes of change

Although sample sizes are small, declines in both survival and productivity appear to have led to the Lesser Redpoll decline. Evidence for the ecological drivers behind this is largely circumstantial but they are thought to include maturation of woodland and a reduction in birch seed food supplies.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased survival	Decreased breeding success
Ecological	Changes in woodland	

Further information on causes of change

Though samples are too small to continue presenting a trend, CES data indicated a rapid long-term decline in productivity and there is evidence that survival rates have fallen (Siriwardena et al. 1998).

There is very little evidence available regarding the ecological drivers behind the decline of this species. In southern Britain, at least, the decrease may be attributable to a reduction in the amount of suitable young forest growth (Fuller et al. 2005, Burgess et al. 2015). Amar et al. (2006) and Smart et al. (2007) both found relationships with lichen and bracken cover, although these studies were limited to broadleaved woodlands. Evans (1966) and Cramp & Perrins (1994) point to the importance of birch to the species, which could potentially explain the relationships found by Amar et al. (2006) and Smart et al. (2007). Birch seeds are an important component of this species' diet. Amar et al. (2006) state that birch has declined in many woodlands as they have matured, and this could raise the possibility of winter food as a factor in the species decline, although this evidence is circumstantial and given that species with similar winter diet, such as Siskin, are faring better, may be unlikely.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Common Crossbill

Loxia curvirostra

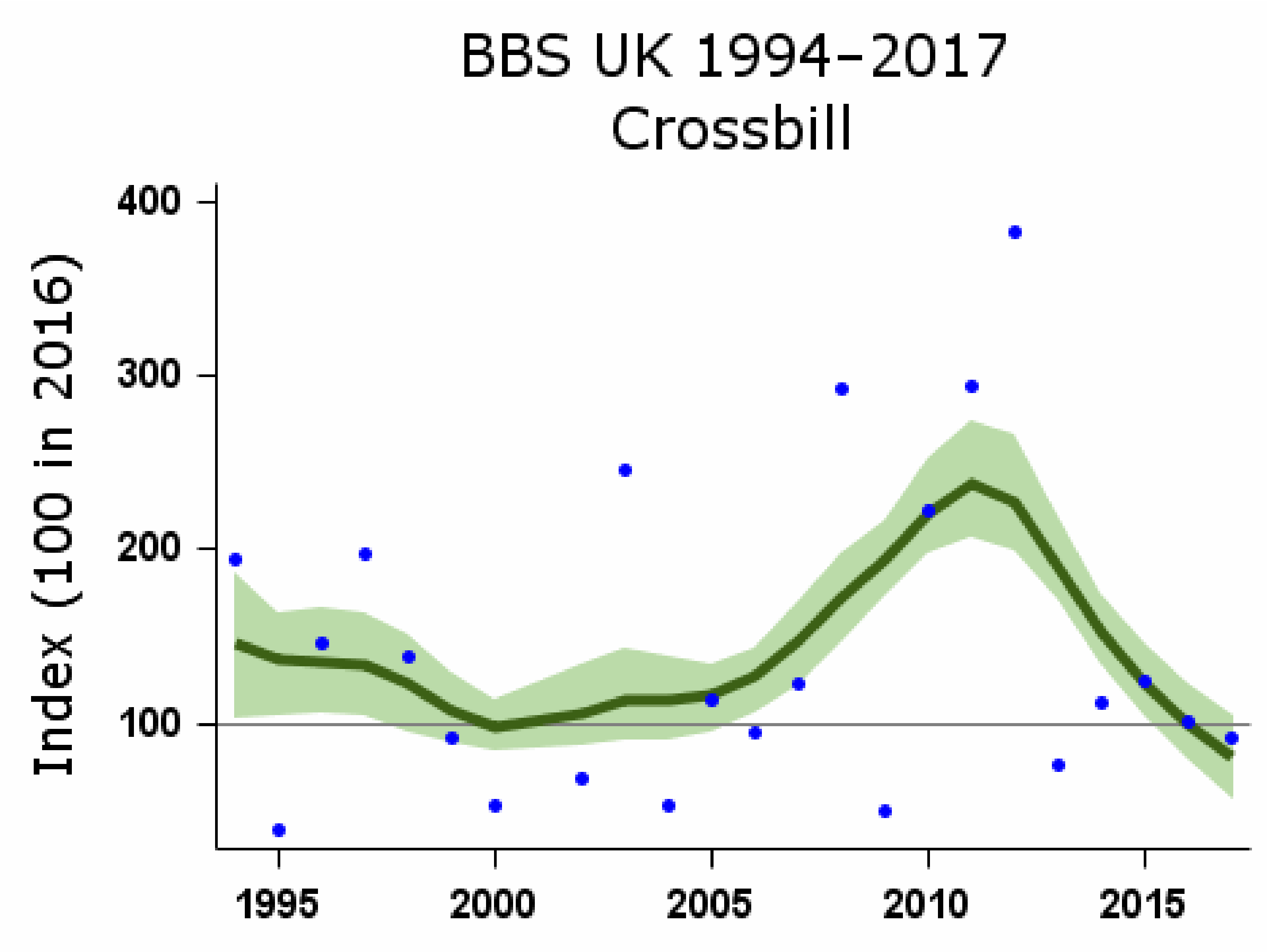
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green
Long-term trend:	UK: fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	40,000 (31,000-53,000) pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance-sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Status summary

The UK breeding population of Crossbills is difficult to assess in any one season, even by special survey, and is exceptionally variable between years. The core of the population lies in the taiga forests across Eurasia, from where birds periodically erupt westwards and southwards in search of better feeding conditions. After the irregular arrivals into Britain, many thousands of birds may stay to breed, perhaps for a few years, before survivors and their offspring return to the Continent (Newton 2006). The spur to eruptive movements is a failure of the cone crop, especially of Norway spruce Picea abies, which is this species' main food (Summers 1999). Crossbills begin breeding in January, sometimes even earlier, and by the start of the BBS period in April most sightings are of highly mobile family parties. In irruption years, BBS sightings may include many birds from the Continent, which often begin to arrive in late May or during June. The BBS trend therefore reflects post-breeding rather than breeding numbers, and on a wider geographical scale than just the UK. Atlas data for 2008-11 confirm that Crossbills are currently at a high level of abundance (Balmer et al. 2013) although it is not clear whether recent increase is part of any long-term trend. However, climate modelling suggests that future range reductions could occur across Europe due to changes in patterns of seed availability (Mezquida et al. 2018).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

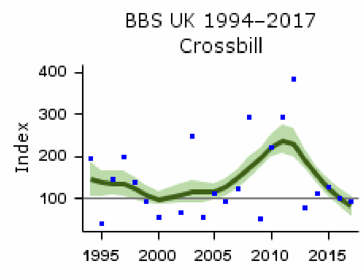
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	60	-27	-51	11		

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	10	2006-2016	78	-21	-41	8		
	5	2011-2016	74	-58	-69	-43	>50	

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



BBS UK graph

Demographic trends

Productivity and survival trends for this species are not currently produced by BTO

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Goldfinch

Carduelis carduelis

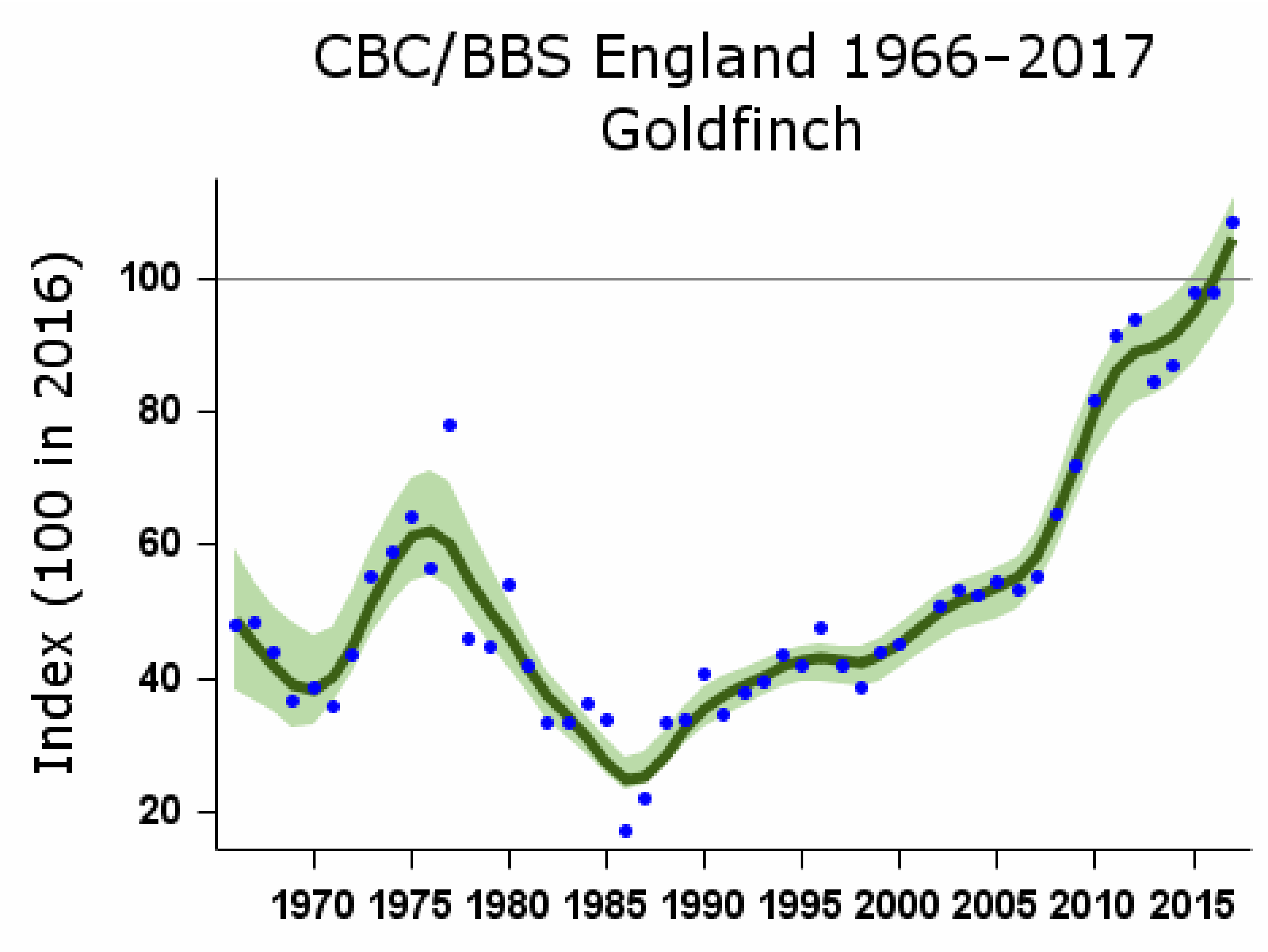
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: green; at race level, britannica amber
Long-term trend:	England: rapid increase
Population size:	1.2 (1.1-1.3) million pairs in 2009 (APEP13: distance-sampling estimate for 2006 (Newson et al. 2008) updated using BBS trend)

Status summary

Goldfinch abundance fell sharply from the mid 1970s until the mid 1980s, but the decline was both preceded and followed by significant population increases. The current upturn has lifted the species from the amber list of conservation concern into the green category, and has been accompanied by an increase in its use of gardens for winter feeding. The BBS Siriwardena et al. 1999). There have been no clear changes in productivity as measured by NRS and CES. The recent severe losses of Crick & Sparks 1999). There has been widespread moderate increase across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a). A strong increase has been recorded in the Republic of Ireland since 1998 (Crowe 2012).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

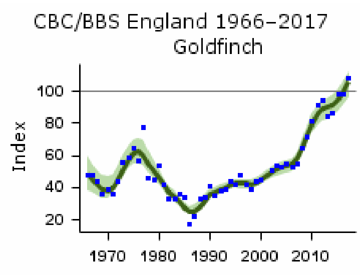
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	716	120	68	190		
	25	1991-2016	1322	167	136	197		
	10	2006-2016	1972	81	75	89		
	5	2011-2016	2117	16	13	20		

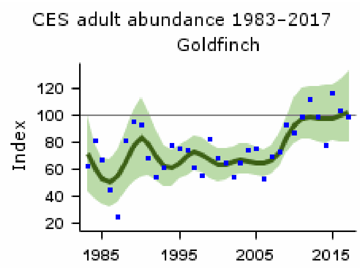
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CES adults	32	1984-2016	35	65	8	249		
	25	1991-2016	40	27	-24	138		
	10	2006-2016	48	55	23	107		
	5	2011-2016	54	2	-13	22		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	24	2	-42	117		
	25	1991-2016	27	72	8	216		
	10	2006-2016	33	183	95	293		
	5	2011-2016	39	16	-7	45		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1828	136	121	147		
	10	2006-2016	2386	68	60	76		
	5	2011-2016	2569	15	12	18		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1505	132	117	144		
	10	2006-2016	1972	80	74	86		
	5	2011-2016	2117	18	14	21		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	114	197	138	282		
	10	2006-2016	152	64	42	96		
	5	2011-2016	171	15	2	32		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	144	83	54	116		
	10	2006-2016	173	14	-2	38		
	5	2011-2016	190	3	-6	16		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	53	446	262	985		
	10	2006-2016	73	40	20	68		
	5	2011-2016	72	-6	-17	10		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

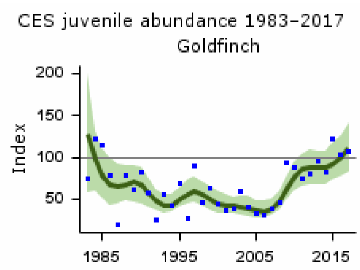
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



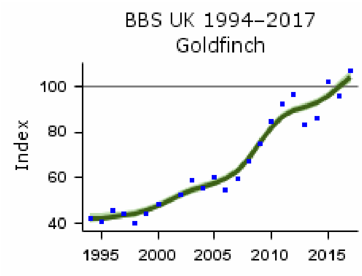
CBC/BBS England graph



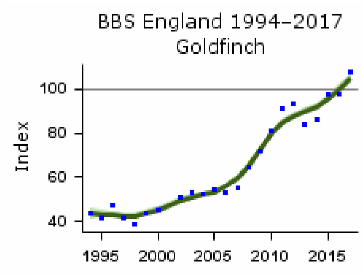
CES adults graph



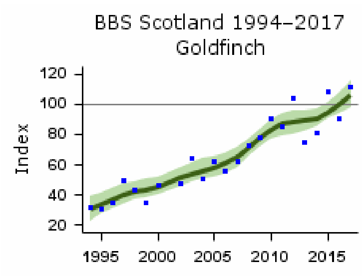
CES juveniles graph



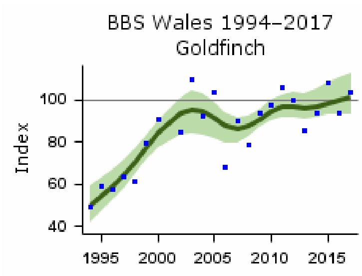
BBS UK graph



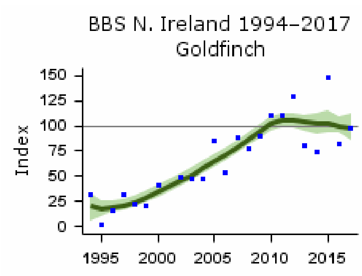
BBS England graph



BBS Scotland graph

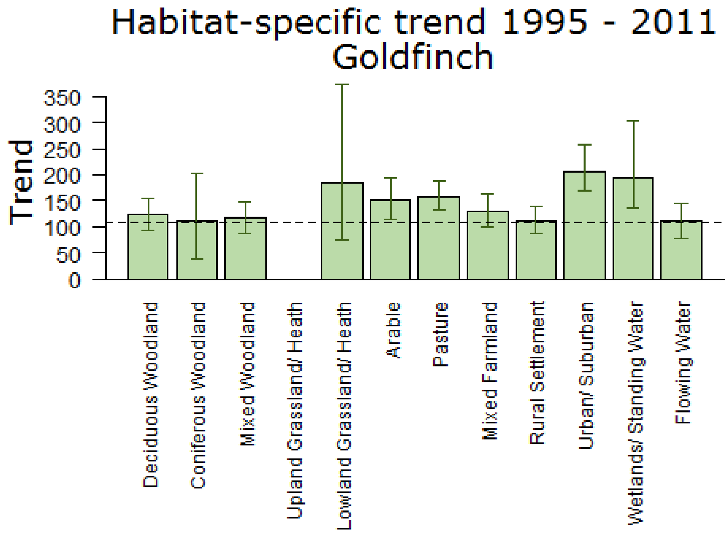


BBS Wales graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



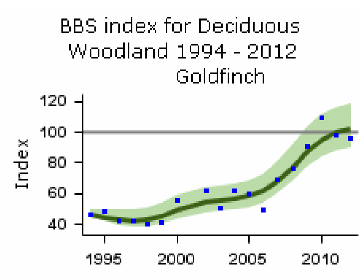
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

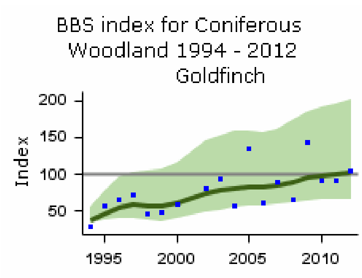
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	218	124	92	153
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	33	113	40	203
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	95	119	89	150
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	41	185	75	373
Arable	16	1995-2011	297	150	114	195
Pasture	16	1995-2011	650	158	133	187
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	297	129	98	164
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	491	112	87	139
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	237	206	170	257
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	40	193	136	303
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	186	111	78	147

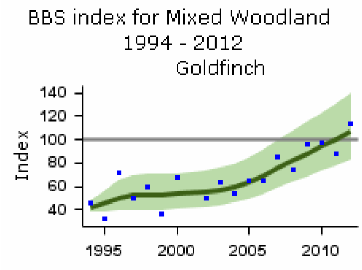
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



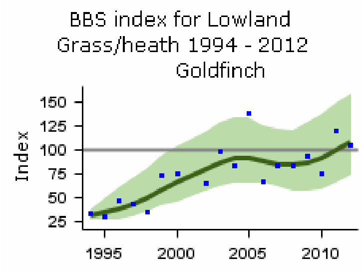
Habitat graph



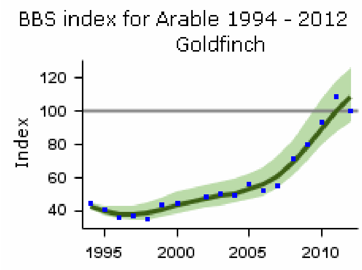
Habitat graph



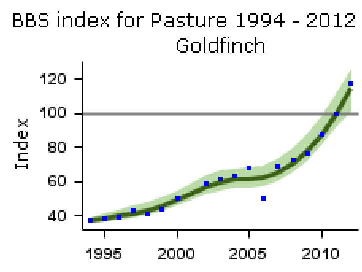
Habitat graph



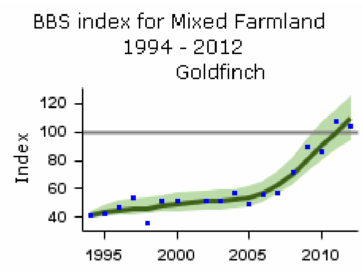
Habitat graph



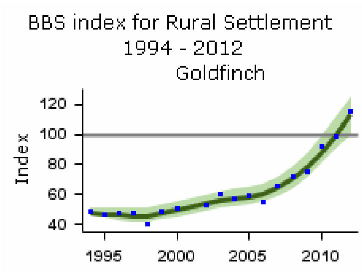
Habitat graph



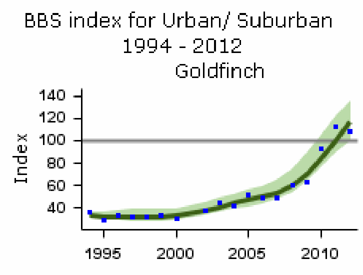
Habitat graph



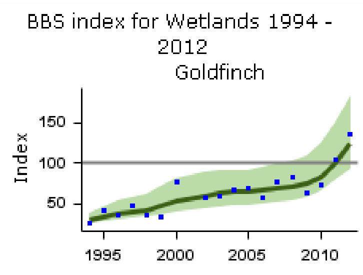
Habitat graph



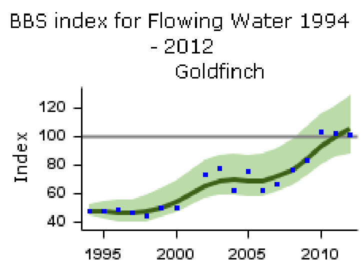
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

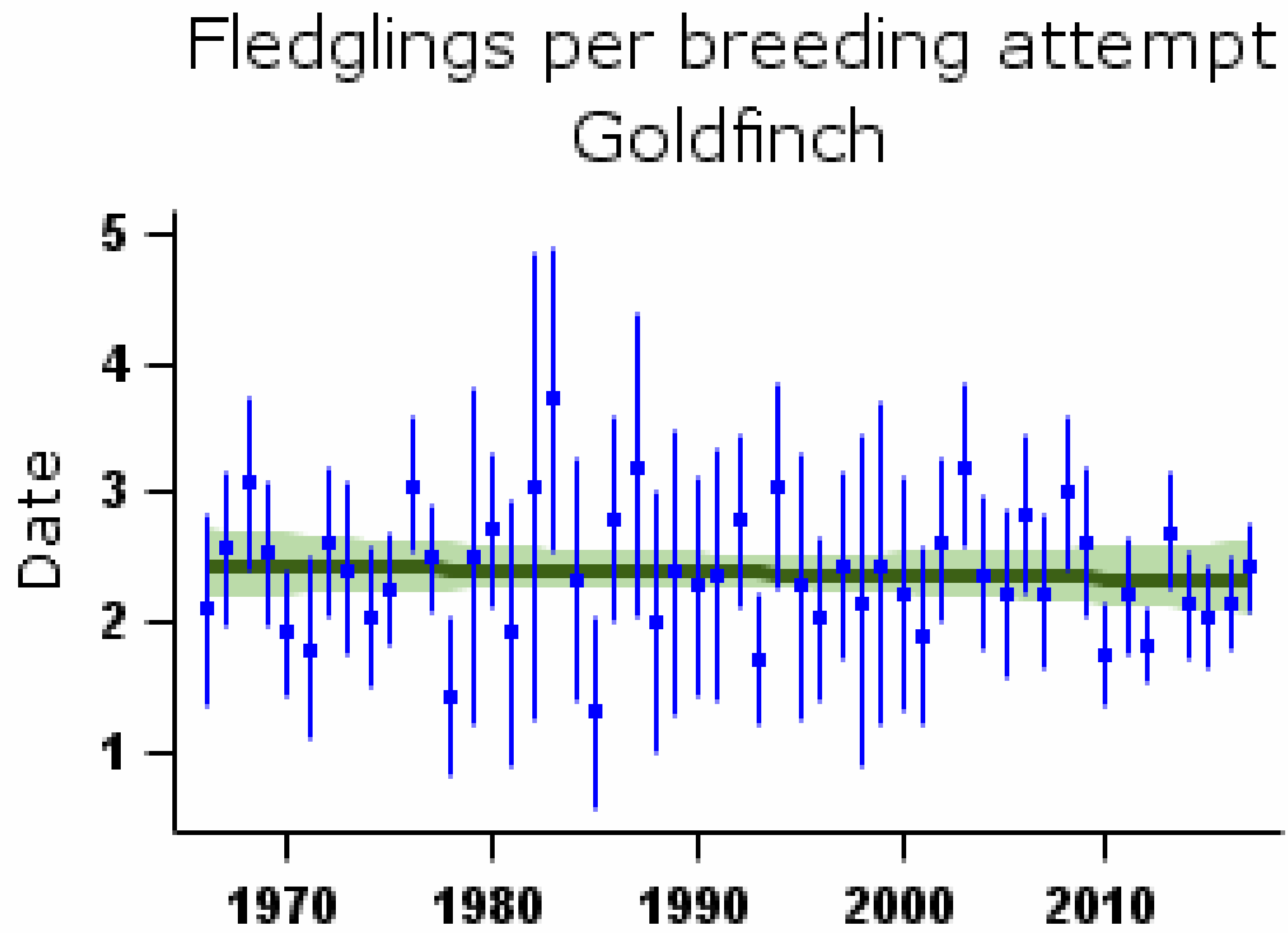


Habitat graph

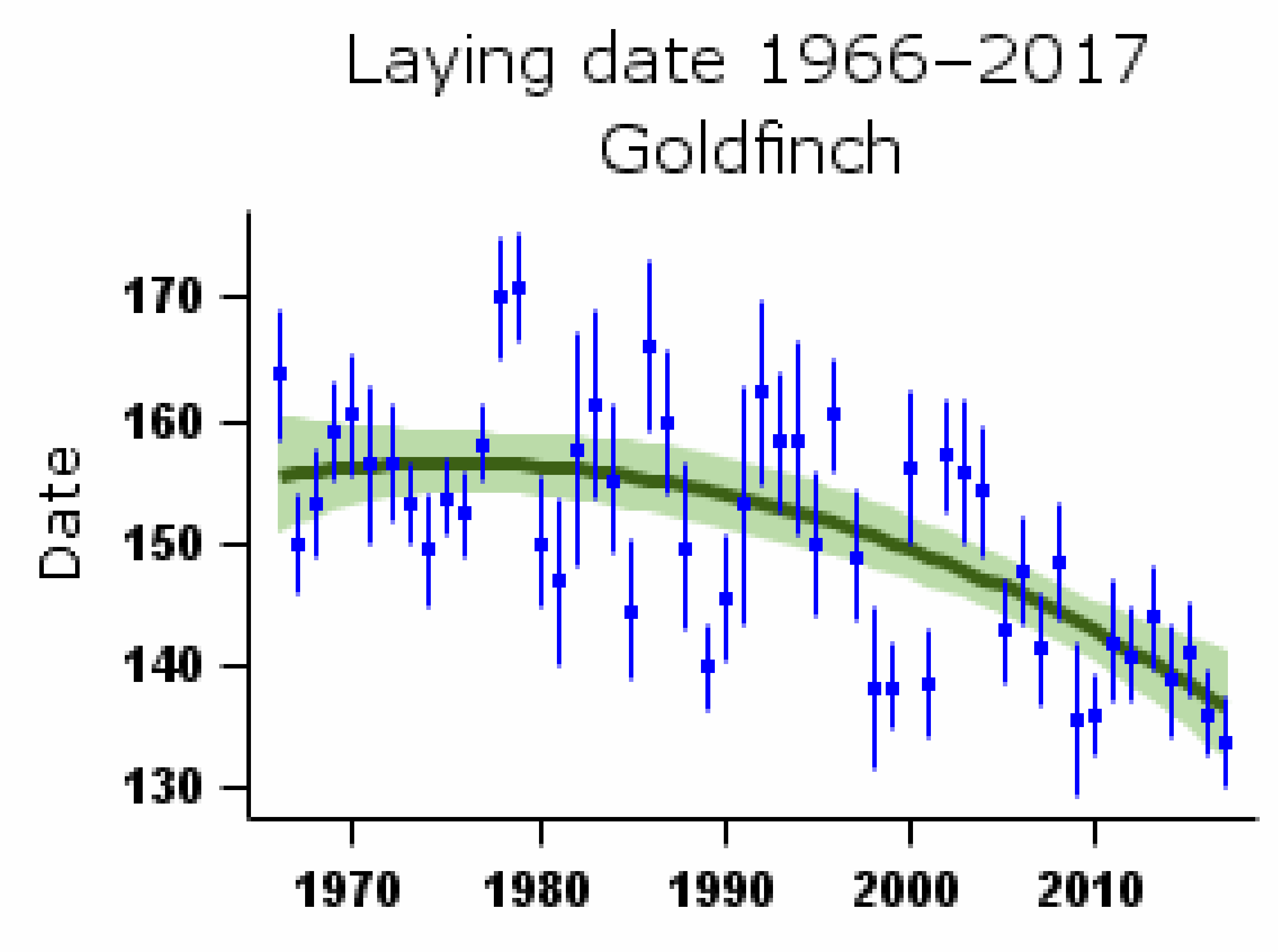


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



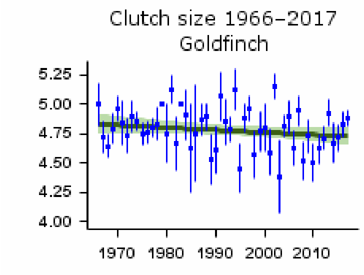
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

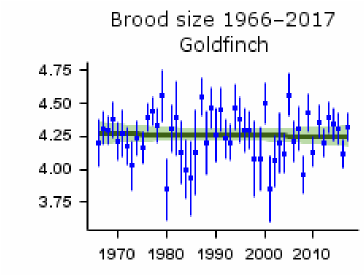
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	32	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	24	None					Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	38	None					
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	41	Linear increase	1.90% nests/day	2.89% nests/day	52.1%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	32	None					
Laying date	49	1967-2016	26	Curvilinear	Jun 5	May 18	-18 days		Small sample
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	40	Smoothed trend	232 Index value	100 Index value	-57%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	46	Smoothed trend	139 Index value	100 Index value	-28%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	53	Smoothed trend	76 Index value	100 Index value	32%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	60	Smoothed trend	86 Index value	100 Index value	16%		

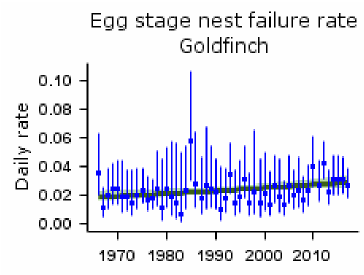
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



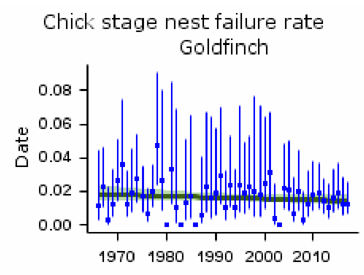
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



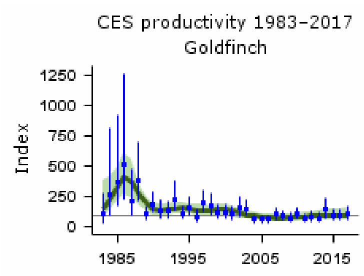
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits

---

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Yellowhammer

Emberiza citrinella

Key facts

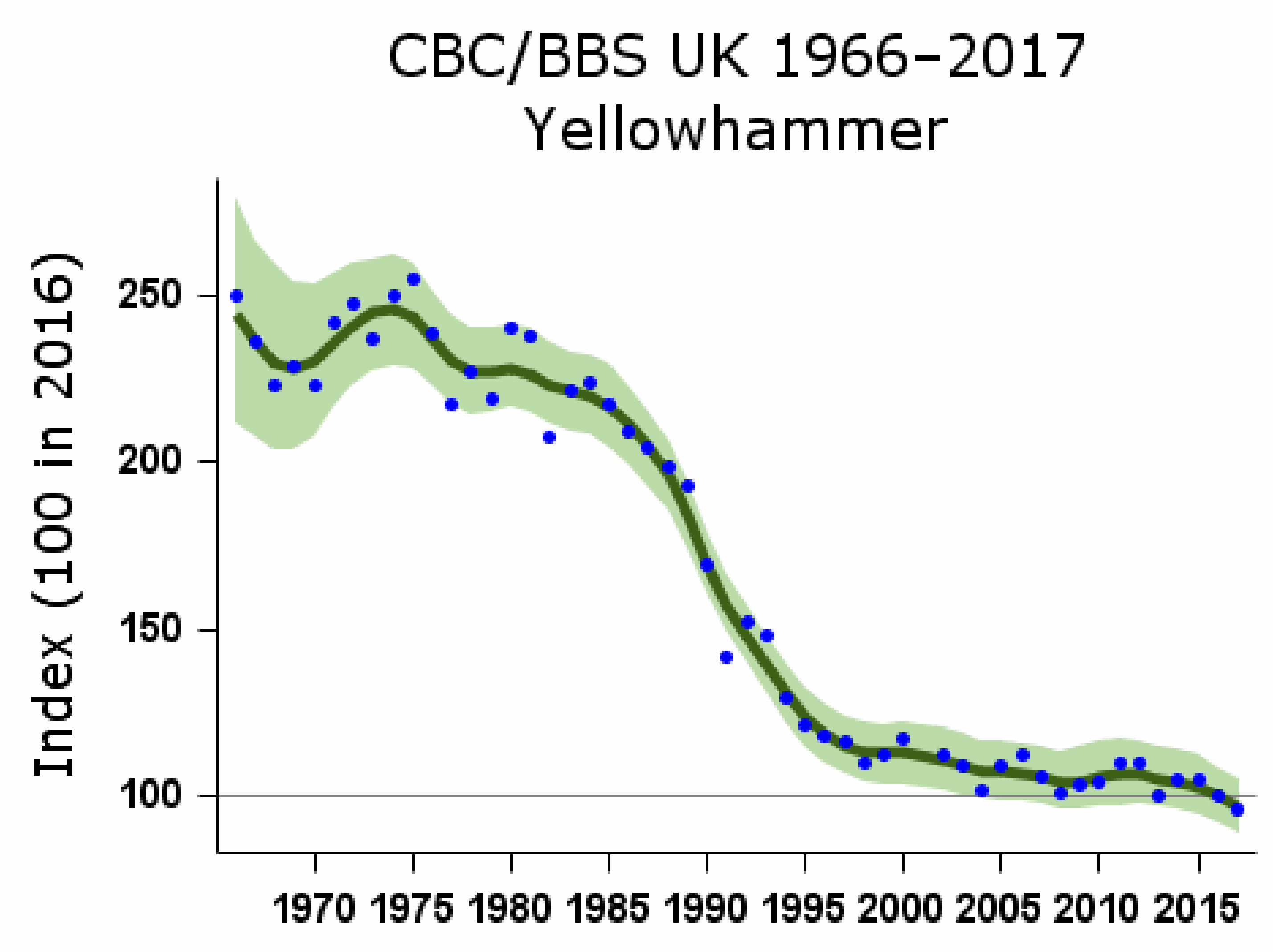
Conservation listings:	Global: red (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid decline
Population size:	710,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

Yellowhammer abundance began to decline on farmland in the mid 1980s. The downward trend has continued, although with increases in Scotland since 2003. The BBS Balmer et al. 2013). The species, listed as green in 1996, has been red listed since 2002. There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



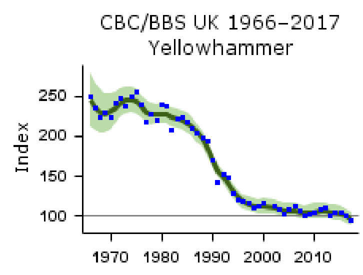
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

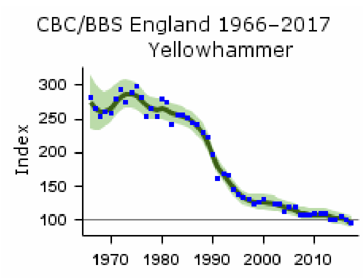
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	640	-58	-67	-47	>50	
	25	1991-2016	1117	-36	-43	-30	>25	
	10	2006-2016	1408	-6	-10	-2		
	5	2011-2016	1402	-6	-9	-3		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	556	-62	-71	-53	>50	
	25	1991-2016	970	-44	-50	-38	>25	
	10	2006-2016	1218	-12	-16	-9		
	5	2011-2016	1208	-8	-11	-5		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	1242	-18	-24	-13		
	10	2006-2016	1408	-6	-10	-2		
	5	2011-2016	1402	-6	-9	-2		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	1077	-28	-32	-24	>25	
	10	2006-2016	1218	-13	-16	-8		
	5	2011-2016	1208	-7	-11	-4		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	122	34	12	58		
	10	2006-2016	149	20	7	37		
	5	2011-2016	160	-1	-11	11		
BBS Wales	21	1995-2016	33	-58	-73	-42	>50	
	10	2006-2016	30	-37	-54	-13	>25	

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

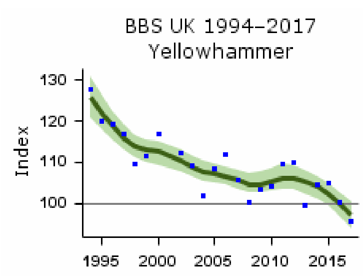
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



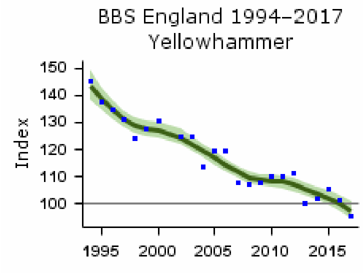
CBC/BBS UK graph



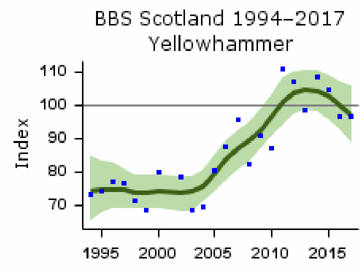
CBC/BBS England graph



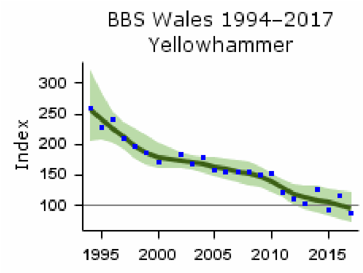
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

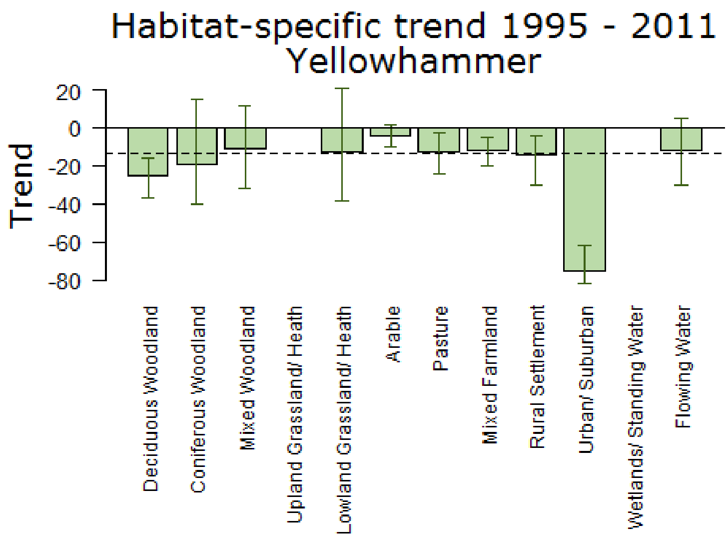


BBS Scotland graph



BBS Wales graph

Population trends by habitat



Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

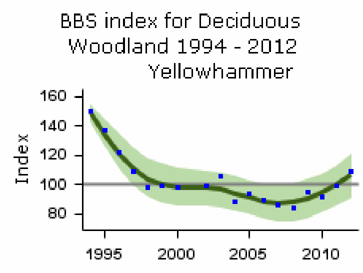
Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

More on habitat trends

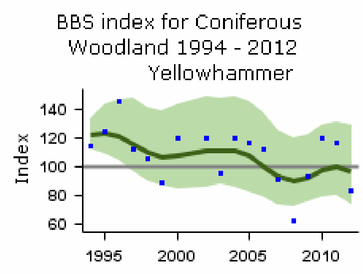
Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	240	-25	-37	-16

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Coniferous Woodland	16	1995-2011	43	-19	-40	15
Mixed Woodland	16	1995-2011	105	-11	-32	11
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	53	-12	-39	21
Arable	16	1995-2011	553	-4	-10	2
Pasture	16	1995-2011	564	-13	-24	-3
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	445	-12	-20	-5
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	277	-15	-30	-4
Urban/ Suburban	16	1995-2011	31	-75	-82	-62
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	139	-12	-31	5

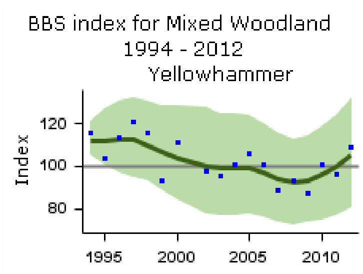
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



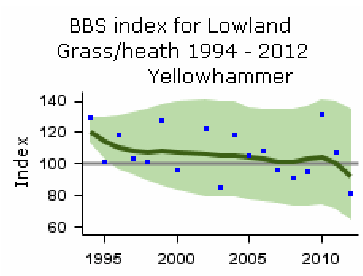
Habitat graph



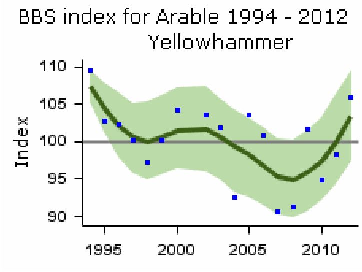
Habitat graph



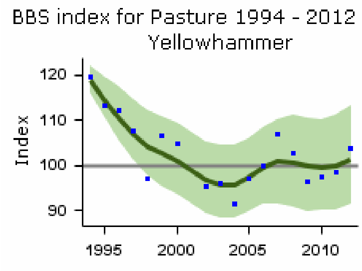
Habitat graph



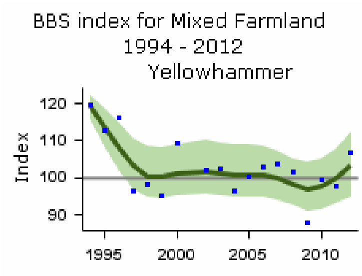
Habitat graph



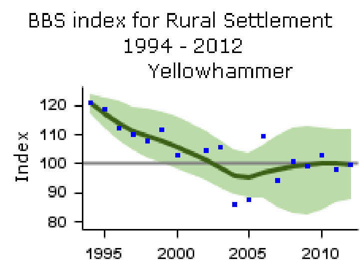
Habitat graph



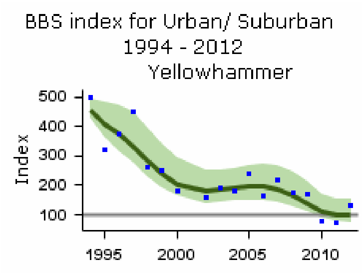
Habitat graph



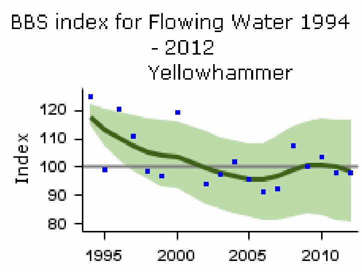
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

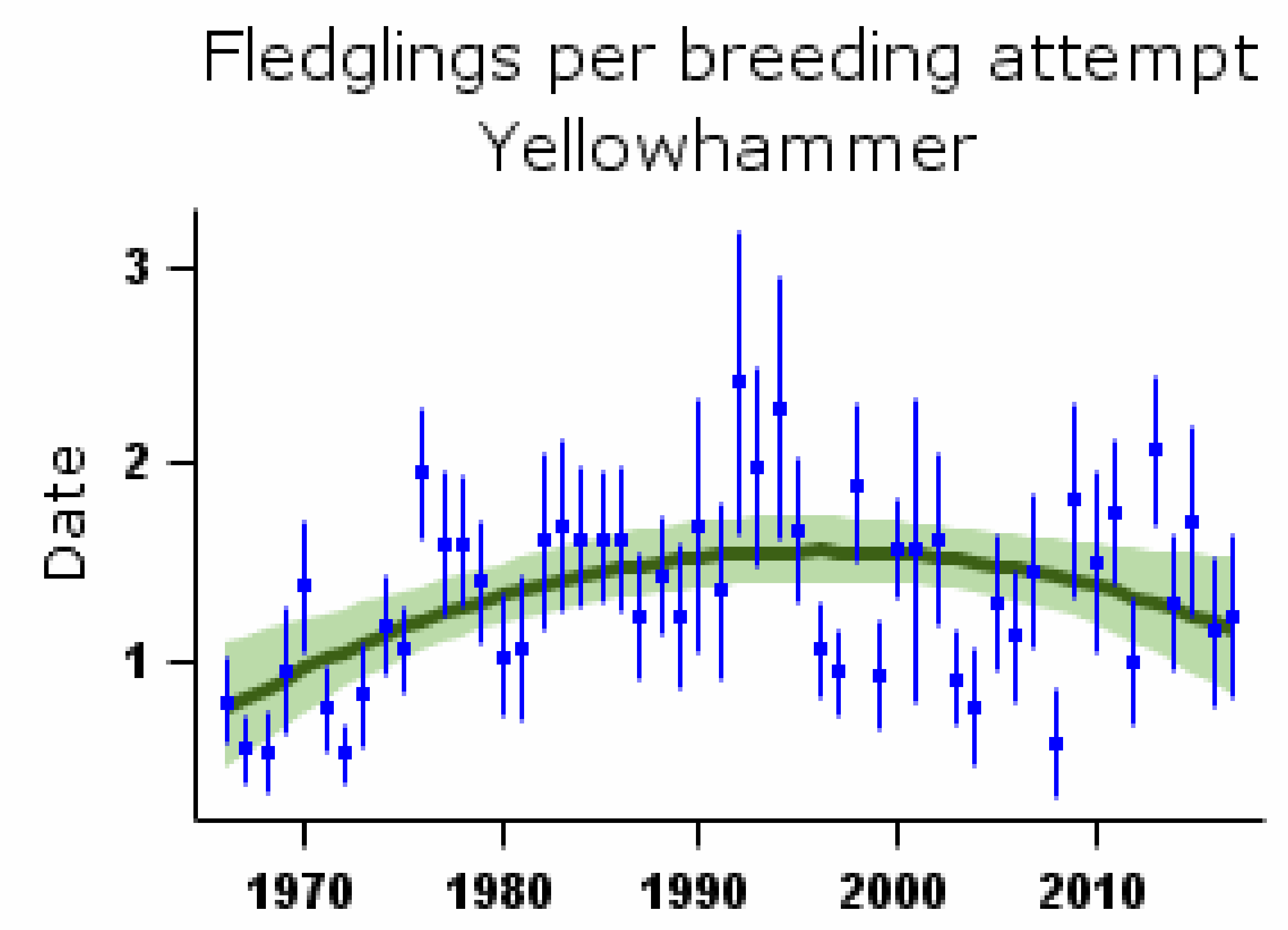


Habitat graph

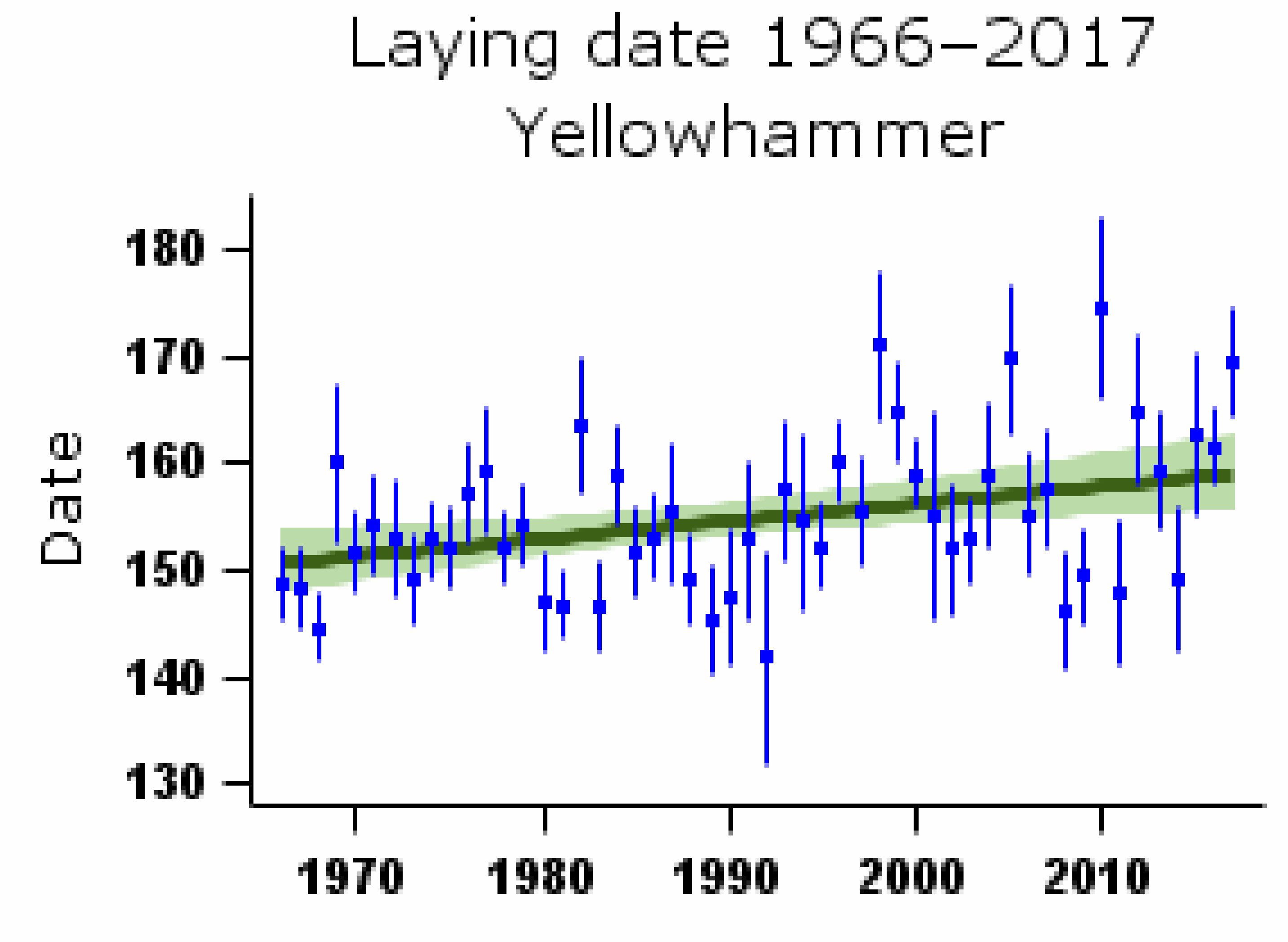


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



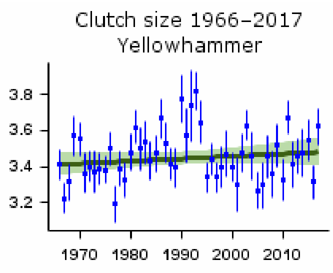
Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

---

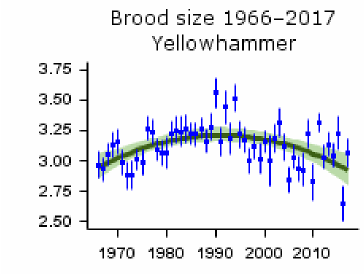
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	48	Curvilinear	0.82 fledglings	1.20 fledglings	46.0%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	43	None					
Brood size	49	1967-2016	65	Curvilinear	2.96 chicks	2.94 chicks	-0.7%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	62	Curvilinear	5.09% nests/day	3.02% nests/day	-40.7%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	50	Linear decline	3.80% nests/day	2.83% nests/day	-25.5%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	25	Linear increase	May 31	Jun 8	8 days		Small sample

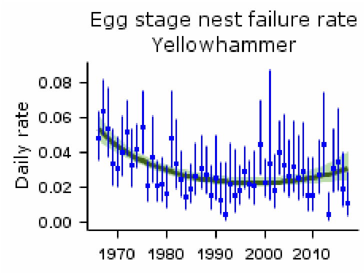
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



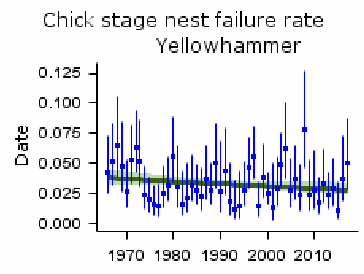
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

Declines in annual survival have been proposed as the demographic mechanism for decline, due to winter resource limitation, although ring-recovery data are sparse and so most evidence for this is indirect.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Decreased survival	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

Yellowhammer is unique among farmland birds in that its population was stable until the mid 1980s, followed by a decline, suggesting that it alone was affected by some change that occurred in the 1980s (Siriwardena et al. 1998a). There is some evidence that survival rates decreased during the initial period of decline (Siriwardenæt al. 1998b, 2000a, Kyrkos 1997), and that breeding performance tended to improve (Siriwardena et al. 2000b). Long-term demographic trends presented here (see above) show that nest failure rate at the egg stage decreased during the decline and the breeding improvement consequently improved. Cornulier et al. (2009) confirmed that change in breeding frequency was not a cause of decline, as the number of breeding attempts was increasing.

Best estimates of the variation in adult and first-year Yellowhammer survival (from ring recoveries) suggest that it has been sufficient to explain the species' decline (Kyrkos 1997). Reductions in winter seed availability as a result of agricultural intensification (for example, the loss of winter stubbles and a reduction in weed densities) are widely believed to have contributed to the population decline, presumably through impacts on survival rates. Siriwardena et al. (2007), found that Yellowhammer declines were less steep in areas where the species received more overwinter provisioning, providing experimental evidence for winter resource limitation. Food availability (and therefore, as a conservation measure, supplementary feeding) in late winter appears to be particularly important because demand for seed food is greatest at this time and this is also when the food supply resulting from agri-environment conservation measures is at its lowest (Siriwardena et al. 2007). Further evidence comes from Gillings et al. (2005), who used two complementary extensive bird surveys undertaken at the same localities in summer and winter to show that the areas of extensive stubble in winter were correlated with better population performance, presumably because overwinter survival is relatively high. This is supported by another study, in Oxfordshire (Wilson et al. 1996), which found that the only habitat type for which a clear preference was displayed in winter was stubble. In Northern Ireland, Colhoun et al. (2017) observed an increase in abundance over five years on farms participating in established agri-environment schemes, but found no direct positive association with the provision of seed rich habitat or any other specific management options.

In terms of changes to habitat, Kyrkos et al. (1998) found that Yellowhammer breeding density decreased with increasing proportion of farmland under grassland. It may be that modern improved grassland has neither the weed density required by adult Yellowhammers nor sufficient invertebrate prey for birds feeding nestlings. The dense sward structure of highly fertilised leys may also reduce access to invertebrate prey (Perkins et al. 2000). This is supported by the results of Douglaset al. (2010a) who found that foraging in grass margins was increased by experimental mowing, showing that access to prey in dense vegetation limits feeding activity. Siriwardena et al. (2000b, 2000c) provide further evidence that grazing supported the lowest breeding performance, although the best breeding performance was associated with mixed farmland, suggesting that loss of heterogeneity in the landscape may be a factor in the decline, although they state that this is unlikely to be the main mechanism behind the declines. Bradbury & Stoate (2000) further suggest that loss or degradation of hedges and field margins, loss of stubbles and intensification of grassland management may have reduced nest-site and food availability for farmland Yellowhammers.

Increased use of pesticides may have also played a role in decreasing breeding success. Boatmanet al. (2004) used an experimental set-up to look at the effect of pesticides on breeding performance, and further evidence was provided by Morris et al. (2005), who showed that increased use of pesticides results in reduced invertebrate abundance, lower brood production and fewer chicks fledging. Hart et al. (2006) also demonstrated how insecticide applications can depress Yellowhammer breeding productivity. Whittingham et al. (2005) found that the local availability of rotational set-aside was a good predictor of sites chosen for breeding territories, which could reflect the benefits of both sparse vegetation (access to bare ground for foraging) and lack of pesticide use. Similarly, McHugh et al. (2016b) found that territories were preferentially located close to enhanced field margins, and suggested that the more open sward structure in these margins may increase prey availability.

Dunn et al. (2015) warn that, while land management can promote high densities, breeding success can be reduced by density-dependent effects on provisioning rates, thereby creating an ecological trap.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Reed Bunting

Emberiza schoeniclus

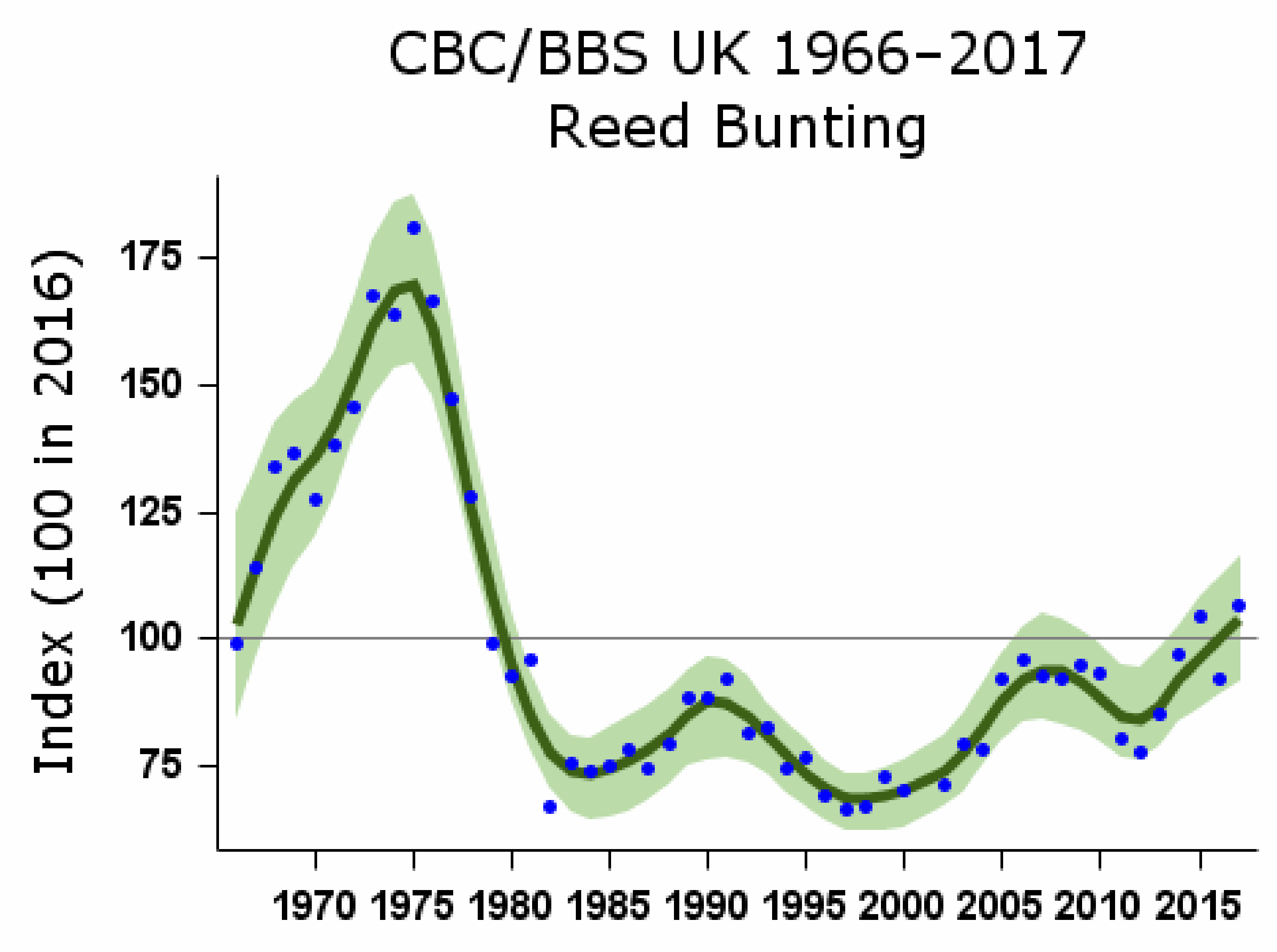
Key facts

Conservation listings:	Global: amber (breeding population decline)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: fluctuating, with no long-term trend
Population size:	250,000 territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1988-91 Atlas estimate updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Status summary

Both CBC/BBS and WBS/WBBS indices declined rapidly during the 1970s, after an earlier increase, but Reed Bunting abundance has fluctuated without a clear trend since the 1980s. Since 1994, results from BBS indicate significant population increase, though with a downturn from around 2008 to 2012. The BBS Peach et al. 1999). This is supported by a steep decline in CES productivity and by a major increase in failure rates at the egg stage, and a consequent fall in the number of fledglings per breeding attempt. Farmland densities are four times higher in oilseed rape than in cereals or setaside and this crop is crucial in reducing the dependency of the species on wetlands (Gruar et al. 2006). The initial decline placed Reed Bunting on the red list but in 2009, with evidence from BBS of some recovery in numbers, the species was moved from red to amber. There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

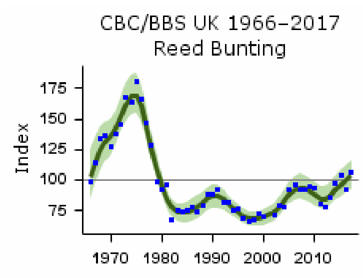
Population changes in detail

Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	294	-12	-34	15		
	25	1991-2016	487	15	-3	34		
	10	2006-2016	681	9	1	17		

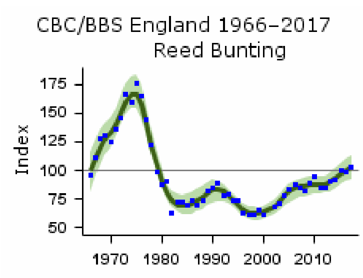
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
	5	2011-2016	671	18	11	24		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	229	-9	-28	17		
	25	1991-2016	371	20	3	41		
	10	2006-2016	518	18	11	27		
	5	2011-2016	514	14	8	21		
WBS/WBBS waterways	41	1975-2016	90	-65	-75	-49	>50	
	25	1991-2016	116	-12	-33	17		
	10	2006-2016	131	-13	-20	-5		
	5	2011-2016	124	-8	-15	1		
CES adults	32	1984-2016	60	-60	-72	-48	>50	
	25	1991-2016	66	-46	-61	-30	>25	
	10	2006-2016	67	-20	-31	-9		
	5	2011-2016	69	1	-11	15		
CES juveniles	32	1984-2016	45	-80	-89	-61	>50	
	25	1991-2016	49	-72	-82	-57	>50	
	10	2006-2016	49	-29	-41	-11	>25	
	5	2011-2016	51	-25	-37	-11	>25	
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	539	39	24	58		
	10	2006-2016	681	9	3	17		
	5	2011-2016	671	16	11	23		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	407	44	28	66		
	10	2006-2016	518	19	12	27		
	5	2011-2016	514	13	7	21		
BBS Scotland	21	1995-2016	67	58	17	105		
	10	2006-2016	88	-1	-17	22		
	5	2011-2016	83	28	12	45		
BBS N.Ireland	21	1995-2016	34	-16	-40	49		
	10	2006-2016	38	-23	-38	-3		
	5	2011-2016	36	7	-15	39		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

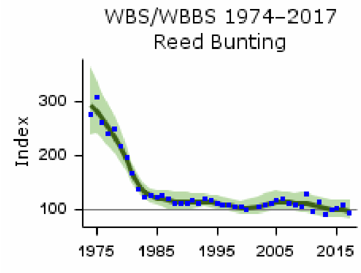
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



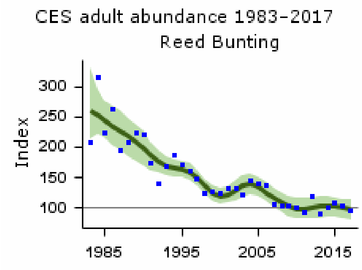
CBC/BBS UK graph



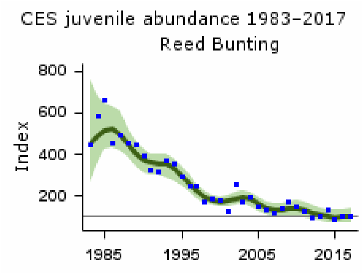
CBC/BBS England graph



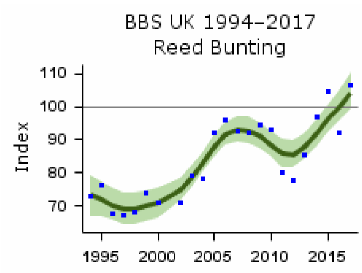
WBS/WBBS waterways graph



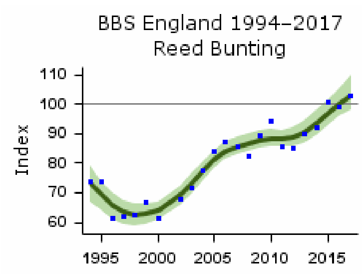
CES adults graph



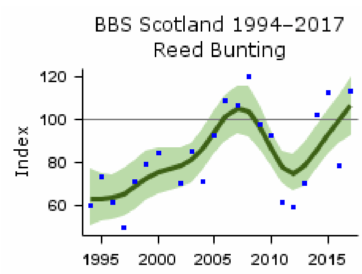
CES juveniles graph



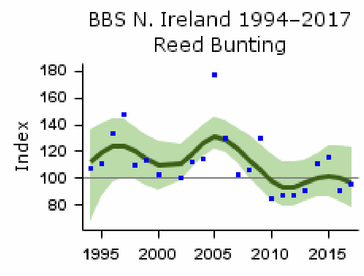
BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

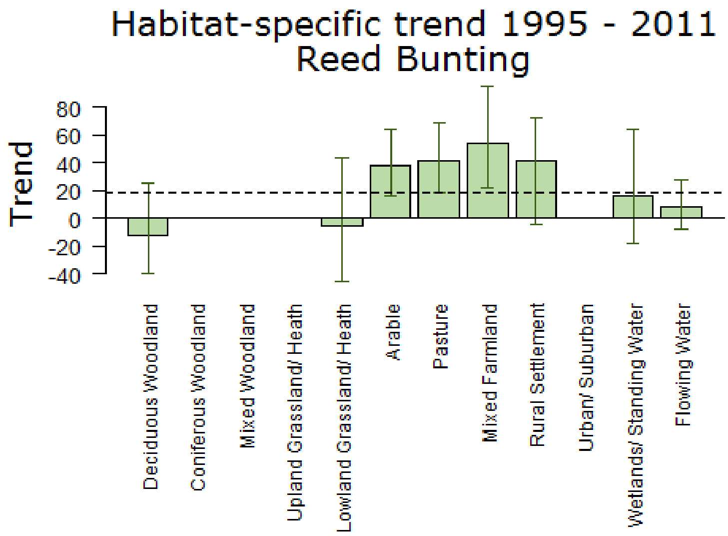


BBS Scotland graph



BBS N.Ireland graph

Population trends by habitat



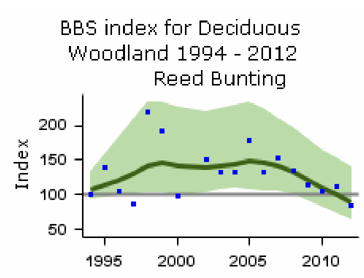
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

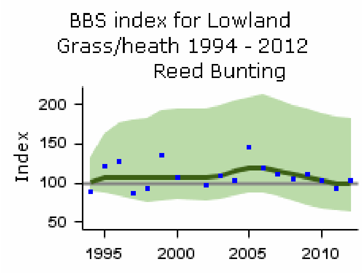
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Deciduous Woodland	16	1995-2011	43	-12	-40	26
Lowland Grassland/ Heath	16	1995-2011	40	-6	-45	44
Arable	16	1995-2011	126	38	17	64
Pasture	16	1995-2011	177	42	19	69
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	69	55	22	95
Rural Settlement	16	1995-2011	46	42	-4	72
Wetlands/ Standing Water	16	1995-2011	48	16	-18	65
Flowing Water	16	1995-2011	121	8	-8	28

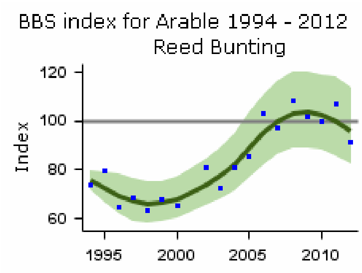
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



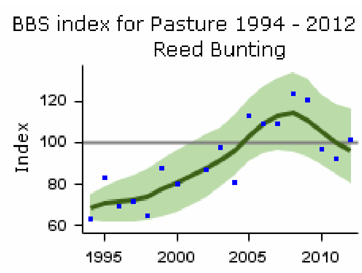
Habitat graph



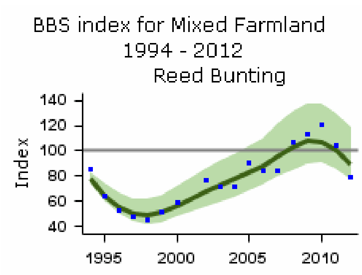
Habitat graph



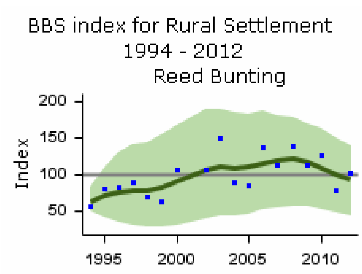
Habitat graph



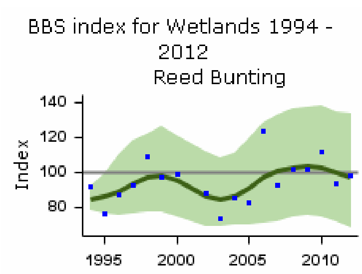
Habitat graph



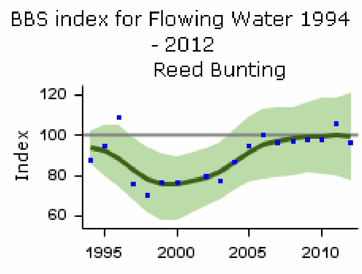
Habitat graph



Habitat graph

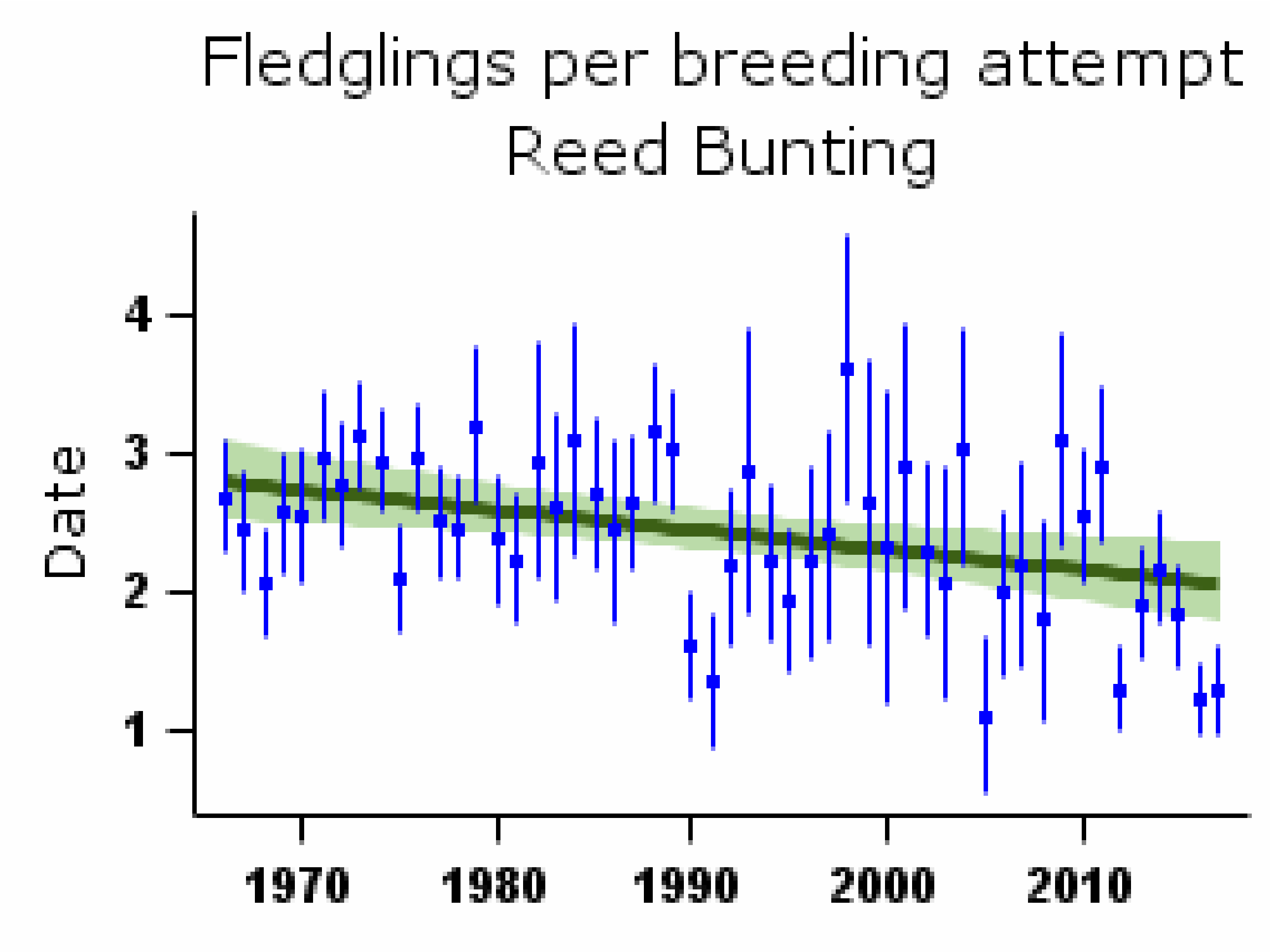


Habitat graph

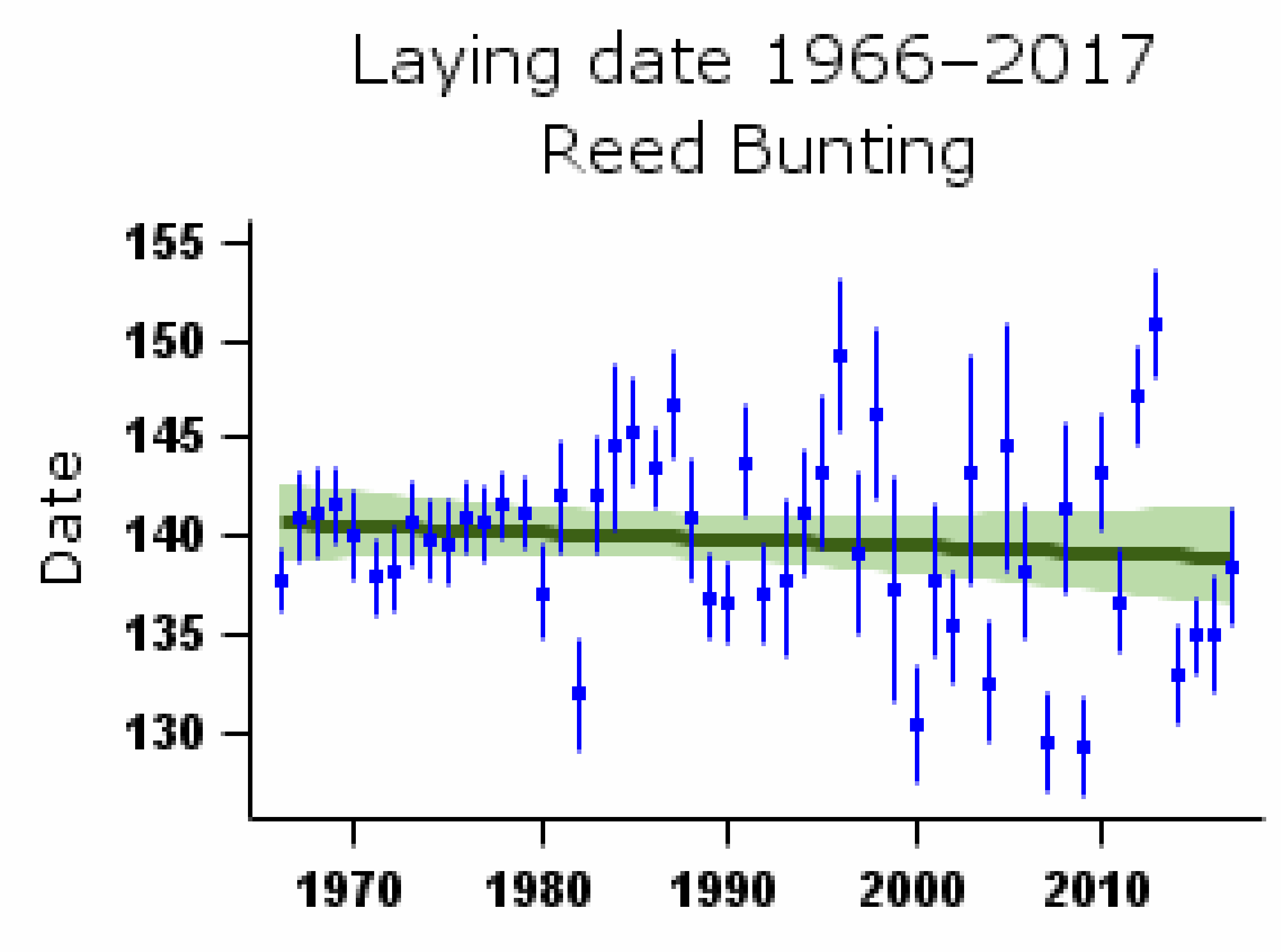


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

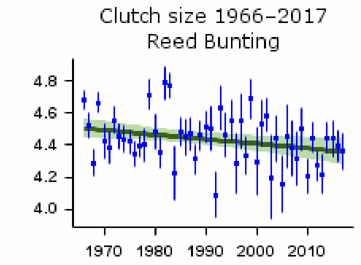


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

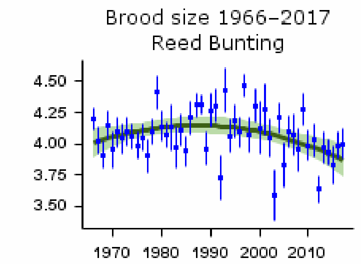
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	48	Linear decline	2.77 fledglings	2.07 fledglings	-25.3%		
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	44	Linear decline	4.50 eggs	4.37 eggs	-3.0%		
Brood size	49	1967-2016	62	Curvilinear	4.02 chicks	3.89 chicks	-3.2%		
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	52	Linear increase	0.75% nests/day	2.78% nests/day	270.7%		
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	52	Curvilinear	2.72% nests/day	3.49% nests/day	28.3%		
Laying date	49	1967-2016	49	None			0 days		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	32	1984-2016	63	Smoothed trend	242 Index value	100 Index value	-59%	>50	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	25	1991-2016	70	Smoothed trend	251 Index value	100 Index value	-60%	>50	
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	10	2006-2016	70	Smoothed trend	120 Index value	100 Index value	-17%		
Juvenile to Adult ratio (CES)	5	2011-2016	72	Smoothed trend	131 Index value	100 Index value	-23%		

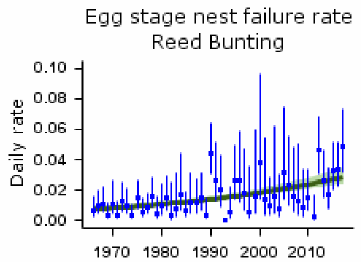
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



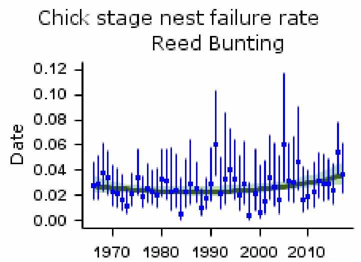
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



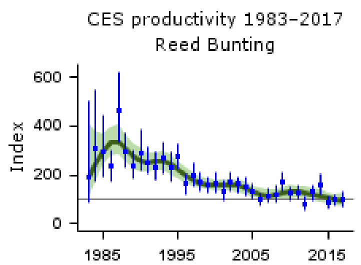
Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



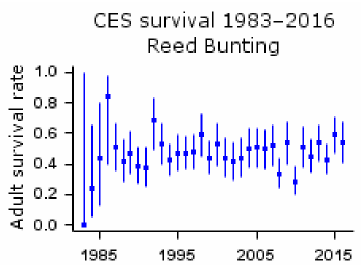
Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Smoothed long-term trend in ratio of juvenile:adult birds caught - green lines indicate 85% confidence limits



Proportion of adult birds surviving to following year - green bars represent 95% confidence limits

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

Corn Bunting

Emberiza calandra

Key facts

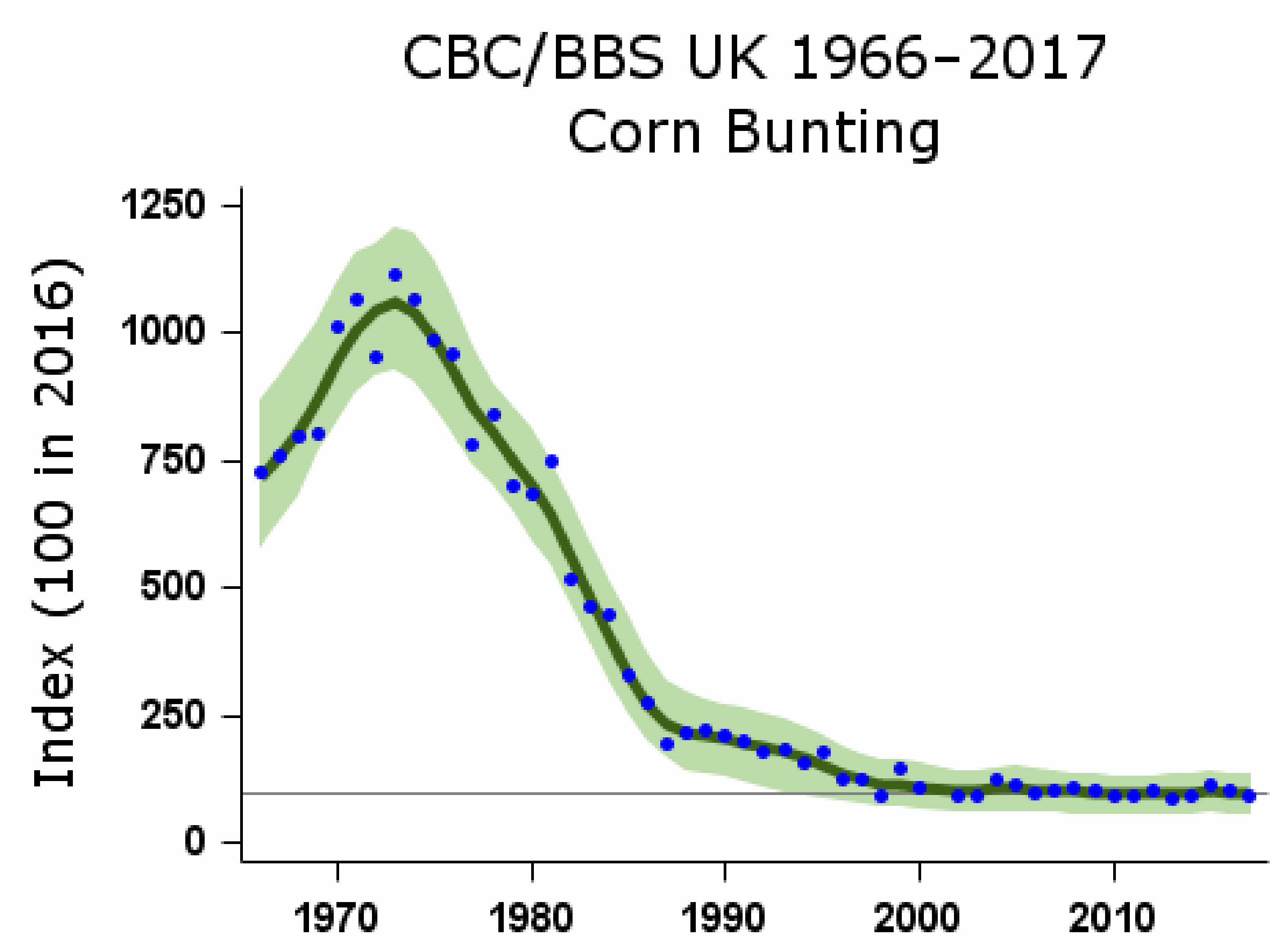
Conservation listings:	Global: red (historical decline; breeding population & range declines)
Long-term trend:	UK, England: rapid decline
Population size:	11,000 (9,000-13,000) territories in 2009 (APEP13: 1993 estimate (Donald & Evans 1995) updated using CBC/BBS trend)

Migrant status:	Resident
Nesting habitat:	Ground nester
Primary breeding habitat:	Farmland
Secondary breeding habitat:	
Breeding diet:	Animal
Winter diet:	Vegetation

Status summary

Following an earlier, historical decrease, Corn Buntings declined very steeply between the mid 1970s and mid 1980s, with local extinctions across large sections of their former range. Subsequently the decline has continued, but at a reduced rate. There has been widespread moderate decline across Europe since 1980 (PECBMS 2017a), and the species has recently declined to extinction in Ireland (Taylor & O'Halloran 2002). Studies of the now isolated eastern Scottish population stress the importance of providing uncut or late-cut grasses or cereals, 30-100 cm tall, with a dense ground layer of weeds or crop vegetation, as nesting habitat (Perkins et al. 2015).

Data and graphs from this page may be downloaded and their source cited - please read this information



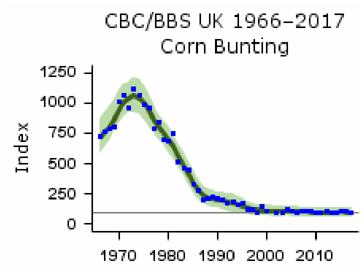
Smoothed population index, relative to an arbitrary 100 in the year given, with 85% confidence limits in green

Population changes in detail

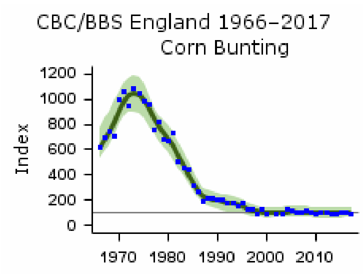
Source	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit	Alert	Comment
CBC/BBS UK	49	1967-2016	81	-87	-95	-77	>50	
	25	1991-2016	133	-49	-64	-29	>25	Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	151	-5	-19	14		
	5	2011-2016	148	5	-7	18		
CBC/BBS England	49	1967-2016	77	-85	-93	-76	>50	
	25	1991-2016	127	-48	-66	-31	>25	Small CBC sample
	10	2006-2016	144	-8	-23	10		
	5	2011-2016	140	1	-11	15		
BBS UK	21	1995-2016	145	-34	-48	-19	>25	
	10	2006-2016	151	-5	-21	15		
	5	2011-2016	148	4	-8	17		
BBS England	21	1995-2016	138	-33	-46	-17	>25	
	10	2006-2016	144	-8	-24	14		
	5	2011-2016	140	0	-11	12		

Tables show changes with their 90% confidence limits. Alerts are flagged for significant changes only. See here for more information.

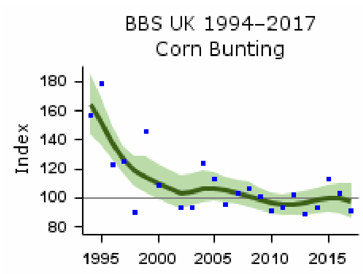
The Breeding Bird Survey is jointly funded by the BTO, JNCC & RSPB



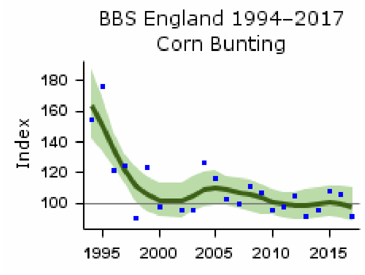
CBC/BBS UK graph



CBC/BBS England graph

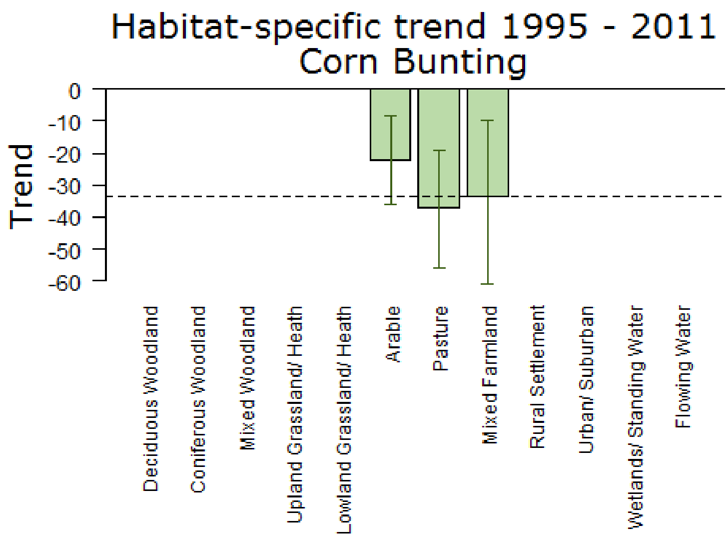


BBS UK graph



BBS England graph

Population trends by habitat



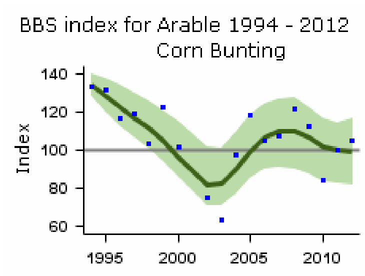
Population trend, with error bars showing 95% confidence intervals. The dashed line shows the national BBS trend over the same period.

Note that habitat trend graphs are not updated every year. Trends are not reported here or in more detail for habitats where the species was recorded in fewer than 30 plots per year.

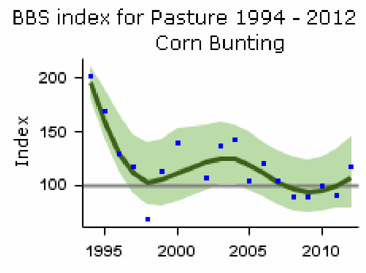
More on habitat trends

Habitat	Period (yrs)	Years	Plots (n)	Change (%)	Lower limit	Upper limit
Arable	16	1995-2011	85	-22	-36	-9
Pasture	16	1995-2011	42	-37	-56	-19
Mixed Farmland	16	1995-2011	37	-34	-61	-10

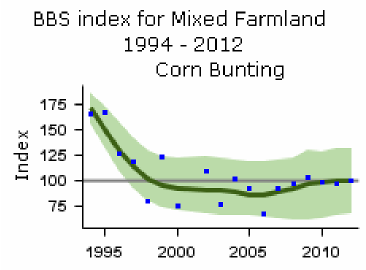
Further information on habitat-specific trends, please follow link here.



Habitat graph

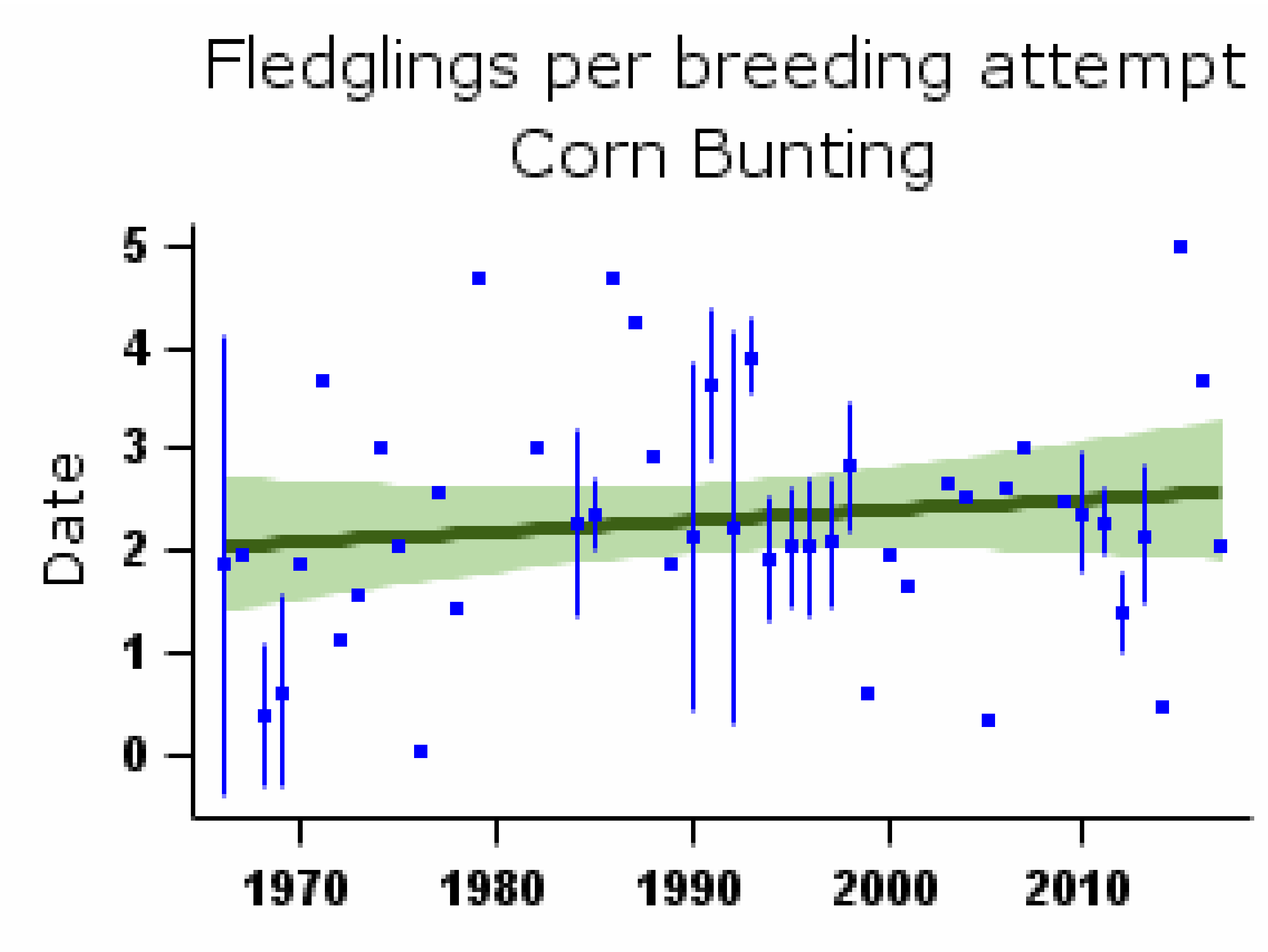


Habitat graph

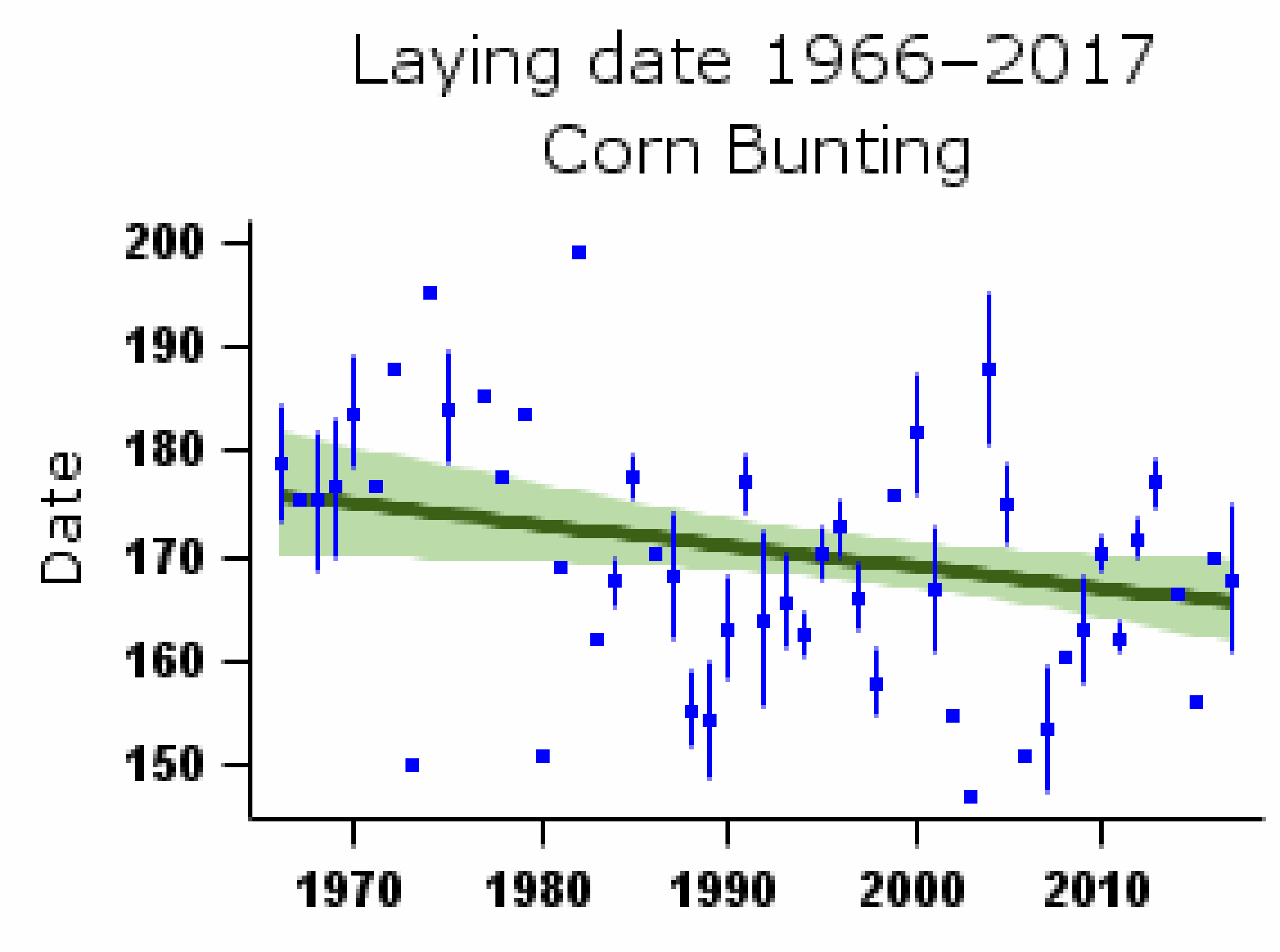


Habitat graph

Demographic trends



Mean number of fledglings produced per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

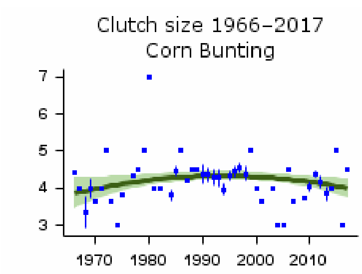


Mean laying date in Julian days (1st April = Day 90) - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend

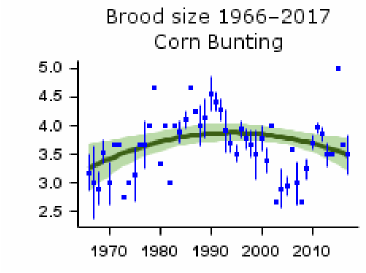
More on demographic trends

Variable	Period (yrs)	Years	Mean annual sample	Trend	Modelled in first year	Modelled in 2016	Change	Alert	Comment
Fledglings per breeding attempt	49	1967-2016	10	None					
Clutch size	49	1967-2016	10	Curvilinear	3.89 eggs	4.02 eggs	3.4%		Small sample
Brood size	49	1967-2016	14	Curvilinear	3.30 chicks	3.53 chicks	6.8%		Small sample
Nest failure rate at egg stage	49	1967-2016	11	None					Small sample
Nest failure rate at chick stage	49	1967-2016	14	Curvilinear	5.09% nests/day	4.72% nests/day	-7.3%		Small sample
Laying date	49	1967-2016	17	Linear decline	Jun 25	Jun 15	-10 days		Small sample

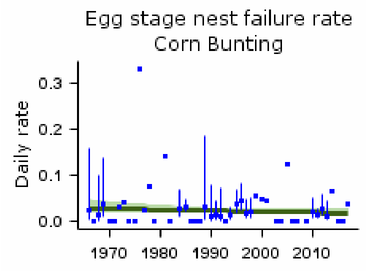
For details of analytical methods for the Nest Record Scheme, the Constant Effort Sites (CES) and the Retrapping Adults for Survival (RAS) scheme, please follow links here.



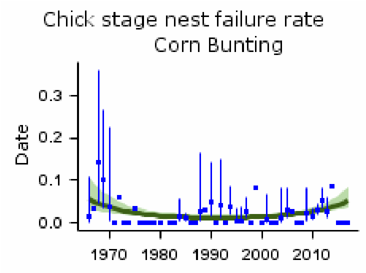
Mean number of eggs per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Mean number of chicks per nest - green bars represent standard error and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend



Proportion of nests failing per day during incubation - green bars represent 95% confidence limits and black line shows long-term trend

Causes of change

Changes in farming practice are believed to have been responsible for declines, through impacts on reduced seed and/or invertebrate abundance. The demographic causes are unclear and there is conflicting evidence as to whether breeding or wintering effects have been the primary driver.

Change factor	Primary driver	Secondary driver
Demographic	Unknown	
Ecological	Agricultural intensification	

Further information on causes of change

National-scale evidence gives no indication of a historical role for breeding success, but there are contemporary local correlations between agricultural practices and breeding success, including a notable effect on numbers of breeding attempts. Causes of change may be different in different populations, as some of this species' breeding habitats are completely different and isolated from each other. There is no way to test for effects of survival. Conversely, it is easy to test for effects on breeding success, especially locally and with respect to contemporary as opposed to historical land-use. This leads to a big imbalance in the evidence available.

Breeding performance per nesting attempt increased considerably while population numbers were declining (Crick 1997, Siriwardenaet al. 2000a), but it is also reported that fewer birds now raise a second brood, thus reducing productivity overall (Brickle & Harper 2002). More recent demographic data show curvilinear trends in nest failures at the chick stage and in clutch and brood sizes, but no trend in productivity per nesting attempt (see above). Ring-recovery sample sizes do not permit an analysis of survival rates, meaning that it is impossible to test for effects of survival (Siriwardena et al. 1998b, 2000a). Any decrease there has been in survival rates is probably a result of the reduction in winter seed availability that has followed from agricultural intensification (Donald 1997, Wilson et al. 2007). Donald & Evans (1994) found that 60% of Corn Buntings fed on winter stubbles, which were the only field type for which a consistent preference was detected.

Spring-sown cereals have been found to be a particularly important habitat for Corn Bunting (Brickle & Harper 2000, Fox & Heldbjerg 2008), and hence its reduction may have contributed to declines, as they provide long-lasting stubbles during the winter and abundant food in the form of surface grain when first sown. In the breeding season, spring cereals were among the most frequently used habitats for nesting and for collecting chick food; territory associations with overhead wires (for songposts) and fallow (positive in early summer, negative in late summer) became stronger in later years as the population declined (Perkins et al. 2012). A study in Germany, suggested that territories with mixed farming, including at least 10% fallow, and with song-posts, were favoured (Altewischeret al. 2016). Siriwardena et al. (2000b) provide evidence that mixed farming at the territory scale supported better breeding performance. However, Donald & Forrest (1995) found little evidence for breeding-season effects in their study using CBC data and suggest that numbers are more likely to have declined due to reduced winter food supplies resulting particularly from the loss of spring tillage, increased pesticide usage and improved harvesting and storage techniques.

A reduction in food availability has been implicated in the declines of this species. In arable-dominated areas in Scotland, Perkins et al. (2011) provide evidence showing that AES management (agri-environment schemes) that increased food availability reversed population declines. However, where a high proportion of Corn Buntings nested in grasslands, an additional AES option that delayed mowing was essential to achieving population increase. Setchfield et al. (2012) have further demonstrated that AES management of cereals can boost productivity and emphasise the importance of delayed harvest to the number and success of late nests. In a subsequent re-survey by Perkins et al. (2017), the study population remained stable, but a link between AES schemes and population trends could no longer be found; however one potential explanation for this was that positive effects of AES had affected a wider area including birds breeding on non-scheme farms.

As part of a PhD study, Brickle (1999) modelled the population dynamics of Corn Buntings in Sussex, concluding that productivity was the most likely cause of decline in the South Downs, also finding evidence of indirect effects of pesticides. Brickle & Harper (1999) identified the main food items of chicks, most of which have declined in abundance on lowland farmland (Campbell et al. 1997). Boatman et al. (2004) further analysed the data from Brickle et al. (2000) and found that arthropod abundance in the vicinity of the nest had a significant effect on the survival of broods, although this was based only on two years' data, whilst Ewald et al. (2002) found that densities of Corn Bunting were higher where the number of pesticide applications was low. Brickle et al. (2000) found that chick weight and nest survival at the nestling stage were respectively positively and negatively correlated with invertebrate food availability, and chick food abundance was negatively correlated with the number of insecticide applications to cereal fields. However, the authors state that the contribution of this reduction in breeding performance to the Corn Bunting's decline depends on the mortality rates for fledged chicks and older birds, information on which is sparse.

An experimental study by Setchfield & Peach (2016) found that nest site selection was influenced by crop density and that a disproportionate numbers of nests were close to field edges where regular seed sowing overlaps creating a denser sward. Nests close to the field edge are subject to high predation rates so they suggest that patches of denser sward should be deliberately created away from crop edges by double-drilling during sowing. Brickle & Harper (2002) found that, although predation accounted for the majority of nest failures in their Corn Bunting study population, there was a seasonal decline in the nest survival rate during incubation, which was largely due to increased losses through farming operations. Furthermore, they speculated that harvesting of cereal crops may reduce the availability of suitable breeding habitat late in the season, thus curtailing the length of the breeding season, and preventing double-brooding. A reduction in fecundity via these mechanisms provides one explanation for the collapse of the Corn Bunting population (Donald 1997, Brickle & Harper 2002).

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. (2018) BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. Research Report 708. BTO, Thetford. www.bto.org/birdtrends

---

Images: Common Swift, by Philip Croft / BTO; Lapwing, by Sarah Kelman / BTO

BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds

This report is a "one-stop-shop" for information about the population status of our common terrestrial birds. With one page per species, readers can quickly find all the key information about trends in population size and breeding performance as measured by BTO monitoring schemes. It provides an overview of trends for the period 1966–2018.

This report is the third in a series, prepared within the Partnership between the British Trust for Ornithology (BTO) and the Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) (on behalf of Natural England, Scottish Natural Heritage, Countryside Council for Wales and the Environment & Heritage Service of Northern Ireland) as part of its programme of research into nature conservation.

It is the result of the sustained long-term fieldwork efforts of many thousands of the BTO's volunteer supporters. Without their enthusiasm for collecting these hard-won facts, the cause of conservation in the UK would be very much the poorer.

Woodward, I.D., Massimino, D., Hammond, M.J., Harris, S.J., Leech, D.I., Noble, D.G., Walker, R.H., Barimore, C., Dadam, D., Eglington, S.M., Marchant, J.H., Sullivan, M.J.P., Baillie, S.R. & Robinson, R.A. 2018. BirdTrends 2018: trends in numbers, breeding success and survival for UK breeding birds. *BTO Research Report* **708**, BTO, Thetford, UK.

BTO Birds Science People